UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

INDEX-CATALOGUE
OF
MEDICAL AND VETERINARY ZOOLOGY

SUPPLEMENT 9
AUTHORS: A TO Z

By
MILDRED A. DOSS, Parasitologist
JUDITH M. HUMPHREY, Assistant Parasitologist
and
DOROTHY B. SEGAL, Assistant Parasitologist
ANIMAL DISEASE AND PARASITE RESEARCH DIVISION
AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERVICE

Issued June 1959

UNITED STATES
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
WASHINGTON : 1959

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, 25, D. C. - - - - Price $1.25

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2025

https://archive.org/details/index-catalogue-of-medical-and-veterinary-zoology-special_1959-06_supplement-9-a-z

INDEX-CATALOGUE OF MEDICAL AND VETERINARY ZOOLOGY

SUPPLEMENT 9. — Authors: A to Z

By MILDRED A. DOSS, *parasitologist*, JUDITH M. HUMPHREY, *assistant parasitologist*, and DOROTHY B. SEGAL, *assistant parasitologist*.

ABBREVIATIONS FOR LIBRARIES

[Continued from Supplement 8]

At$^{\mathrm{s}}$.—Atlanta, Georgia. Library of the Georgia Institute of Technology.

Ch$^{\mathrm{cs}}$.—Chicago, Illinois. The John Crerar Library. Special Libraries Association Translation Center.

Cor$^{\mathrm{o}}$.—Corvallis, Oregon. Library of Oregon State College.

La$^{\mathrm{u}}$.—Lawrence, Kansas. University of Kansas Library.

Lac$^{\mathrm{u}}$.—Los Angeles, California. University of California at Los Angeles Library.

Le$^{\mathrm{u}}$.—Lexington, Kentucky. University of Kentucky Library.

Lib. Steiner.—Library of Dr. Gotthold Steiner. Department of Entomology, Agricultural Experiment Station, Rio Piedras, Puerto Rico.

Lib. Wharton.—Library of Dr. George W. Wharton (*jr.*). Department of Zoology, University of Maryland, College Park, Maryland.

Pu$^{\mathrm{w}}$.—Pullman, Washington. State College of Washington Library.

W$^{\mathrm{uk}}$.—Washington, D. C. Library of the United Kingdom Scientific Mission.

KEY TO SERIAL ABBREVIATIONS

[Continued from Supplement 8]

ABC Lav. Prát.—ABC do Lavrador Prático. Sao Paulo.

ASB Bull.—ASB Bulletin. Official Quarterly Publication of the Association of Southeastern Biologists. Chapel Hill, North Carolina.

Abstr. Papers, Symposium Rauwolfia (Calcutta, Oct. 17-19).—Abstracts of Papers. Symposium on Rauwolfia. Pharmaceuticals and Drugs Committee. Calcutta, Oct. 17, 18, 19, 1955. Lucknow.

Abstr. Soviet Med.—Abstracts of Soviet Medicine. Part B. Clinical Medicine. Published Quarterly by the Excerpta Medica Foundation. Amsterdam, The Netherlands.

Acta 17. Concilium Ophth.—Acta. XVII Concilium Ophthalmologicum. 1954. Canada. United States of America. Toronto.

Acta Endocrinol.—Acta Endocrinologica. København.

Acta Gynaec. et Obst. Hispano-Lusitana.—Acta Gynaecologica et Obstetrica Hispano-Lusitana. Pôrto.

Acta Med. Iran.—Acta Medica Iranica. Tehran-Iran.

Acta Paediat. Latina.—Acta Paediatrica Latina. Parma.

Acta Pharm. Sinica.—Acta Pharmaceutica Sinica. Yao Hsüeh Pao. Peiping.

Acta Radiol. Interam.—Acta Radiologica Interamericana. Organo Oficial del Colegio Interamericano de Radiologia. Buenos Aires.

Acta Vet. Japon.—Acta Veterinaria Japonica. Published by Research Institute for Veterinary Science Nihon University. Tokyo.

Actas 1. Cong. Nac. Ciên. Nat. (Lisboa, 1941.) —Actas do I Congresso Nacional de Ciências Naturais, Lisboa 1941. Lisboa.

Actas y Trab. 4 Jornada Clín. Reg. Soc. Med. Centro.—Actas y Trabajos de la IV. Jornada Clinica Regional. Sociedad Medica del Centro (Colchagua — Curicó — Talca — Linares — Maule). Talca—1955. Santiago de Chile.

Advancement Sc.—The Advancement of Science. London and Colchester.

Advances Pest Control Research.—Advances in Pest Control Research. New York.

Aggiorn. Mal. Infez.—Aggiornamenti sulle Malattie da Infezione. Genova.

Agra Univ. J. Research.—Agra University Journal of Research. Agra.

Agric. Merchant.—The Agricultural Merchant. London.

Agric. Mod.—Agricultura Moderna. La Habana.

Agric. Napoletana.—Agricoltura Napoletana. Napoli.

Agriculteur, Louvain.—L'Agriculteur. Organe des Gildes Wallones Affiliées au Boerenbond Belge. Louvain.

Agros.—Agros. Escola de Agronomic Eliseu Maciel. Instituto Agronômico do Sul. Rio Grande do Sul, Brasil.

Alexandria Med. J.—The Alexandria Medical Journal. Alexandria, Egypt.

Allg. Forstztschr.—Allgemeine Forstzeitschrift. München.

Almanaque Min. Agric. y Ganad., Argentina.—Almanaque del Ministerio de Agricultura y Ganaderia. Republica Argentina. Buenos Aires.

Am. Biol. Teacher.—The American Biology Teacher. Lancaster, Pa.

Am. Fruit Grower.—American Fruit Grower. Willoughby, Ohio.

Am. Racing Pigeon News.—American Racing Pigeon News. Norristown, Pennsylvania.

Am. Vegetable Grower.—American Vegetable Grower. Willoughby, Ohio.

An. Fac. Med. Univ. Minas Gerais.—Anuario da Faculdade de Medico de Universidade de Minas Gerais. Belo Horizonte.

An. R. Acad. Farm., Madrid.—Anales de la Real Academia de Farmacia. Madrid.

An. Ştiinţ. Univ. "Al. I. Cuza" Iaşi, n.s., Sect. II. Ştiinţ. Nat.—Analele Ştiinţifice ale Universitaţii "Al. I. Cuza" din Iaşi (Serie nouă) (Secţiunea II (Ştiinţe Naturale). Iaşi, Romania.

Animal Indust., Tokyo.—Animal Industry. Tokyo.

9. Ann. Conv. Kern County Potato Growers Ass. (Mar. 23–24, Bakersfield, Calif.)—9th Annual Convention. Kern County Potato Growers Association. March 23–24, Bakersfield, California. Bakersfield, California.

Ann. Fac. Méd. et Pharm. Hanoi.—Annales de la Faculté de Médecine et de Pharmacie de Hanoi. Hanoi. [Continuation of Ann. Ecole Sup. Med. Pharm. Indochine]

Ann. Nat.-Hist. Mus. Wien.—Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien. Wien.

Ann. Scient. Franche-Comté.—Annales Scientifiques de Franche-Comté. Organe du l'Université de Besançon et de l'Institut d'Etudes Comtoises et Jurassiennes. Besançon, France.

Anz. Oesterr. Akad. Wissensch. Math.-Naturw. Klasse.—Anzeiger der Oesterreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Klasse. Wien.

Arch. Fischereiwissensch.—Archiv für Fischereiwissenschaft. Bundesforschungsanstalt für Fischerei in Hamburg. Braunschweig.

Arch. Hosp., Paris.—Archives Hospitalières. Paris.

Arerugi.—Arerugi. Japanese Journal of Allergy. Tokyo.

Askeri Sihhiye Dergisi. [Military Health Digest] Ankara.

Atti Accad. Naz. Lincei, Roma.—Atti della Accademia Nazionale dei Lincei, Roma. Roma.

Atti Accad. Sc. Torino.—Atti della Accademia delle Scienze di Torino. Torino.

Avian Dis.—Avian Diseases. New York State Veterinary College. Ithaca, New York.

Bar North.—Bar North. Official magazine of the North Dakota Stockmen's Association. Bismark, North Dakota.

Bayer. Landwirtsch. Jahrb.—Bayerisches Landwirtschaftliches Jahrbuch. Munchen.

Beet Grower.—The Beet Grower. Dublin, Ireland.

Berl. Med.—Berliner Medizin. Berlin. [Continuation of Berliner Gesundheitsblatt]

Bibliogr. Comm. Internat. Indust. Agric.—Bibliographie. Commision Internationale des Industries Agricoles. Organization Intergouvernementale. Paris.

Bibliotheca Paediat., Suppl. Ann. Paediat.—Bibliotheca Paediatrica. Supplementa ad Annales Paediatrici. Jahrbuch für Kinderheilkunde. International Review of Paediatrics. Revue Internationale de Pédiatrie. Basel; New York.

Biofizika—Biofizika. [Biophysics] (Биофизика). Moskva.

Biol. Aspects Trans. Dis.—Biological Aspects of the Transmission of Disease. Edinburgh; London. Edited by C. Horton-Smith.

Biol. Glasnik, Zagreb.—Biološki Glasnik. Periodicum Biologorum. Hrvatsko Prirodoslovno Društvo. Societas Scientiarum Naturalium Croatica. Zagreb, Jugoslavija.

Biol. Práce.—Biologicke Prace. Slovenska Akademia Vied a Umeni. Prace II. Seria Biologiia. Bratislava.

Biol. Schule.—Biologie in der Schule. Berlin.

Biseibutsu.—Biseibutsu. Microbe. Kyoto, Japan.

Bi͡ul. Glav. Botan. Sada.—Bi͡ulleten Glavnogo Botanicheskogo Sada. [Bulletin of the Principal Botanical Gardens] (Бюллетень Главного Ботанического Сада). Moskva.

Bi͡ul. Nauchno-Tekhn. Inform., Vsesoi͡uz. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Vet. San. i Ektoparazitol.—Bi͡ulleten Nauchno-Tekhnicheskoĭ Informatsii. Vsesoi͡uznyi Nauchno-Issledovatel'skiĭ Institut Veterinarnoĭ Sanitarnii i Ektoparazitologii. [Bulletin of Scientific Technical Information. All-Union Scientific-Investigative Institute of Veterinary Sanitation and Ectoparasitology] (Бюллетень Научно-Технической Информации. Всесоюзный Научно-Исследовательский Институт Ветеринарной Санитарии и Ектопаразитологии). Moskva.

Bi͡ul. Okhrana Prirody i Zapoved. Delo SSSR.—Bi͡ulleten. Okhrana Prirody i Zapovednoe Delo v SSSR. Akademii͡a Nauk SSSR. [Bulletin. Preservation of Nature and Conservation in SSSR] (Бюллетень. Охрана Природы и Заповедное Дело в СССР). Moskva.

Bol. Centro Clin. Guadalajara.—Boletin del Centro Clinico de Guadalajara. Guadalajara, Mexico.

Bol. Co. Paulista Estradas Ferro., Serv. Florestal.—Boletim. Companhia Paulista de Estradas de Ferro. Serviço Florestal. Rio Claro.

Bol. Inst. Biol., Bahia.—Boletim do Instituto Biológico da Bahia. Salvador, Bahia.

Bol. Leite.—Boletim do Leite. Rio de Janeiro.

Bol. Med., Caracas.—Boletin Medico. Creole Petroleum Corporation. Caracas, Venezuela.

Bol. Min. Salub. y Agric. Cria, Caracas.—Boletin del Ministerio de Salubridad y de Agricultura y Cria. Caracas.

Bol. Soc. Cirug. La Plata.—Boletin de la Sociedad de Cirugia de La Plata. La Plata.

Bol. Trimestr. Exper. Agropec., Peru.—Boletin Trimestral de Experimentación Agropecuaria. Lima, Peru.

Bol. Trimestr. Hosp. Viña del Mar.—Boletín Trimestral. Hospital de Viña del Mar. Viña del Mar, Chile.

Bul. Ştiinţ. Acad. Repub. Pop. Romîne, Sect. Biol. şi Ştiinţ. Agric., s. Zool.—Buletin Ştiinţific. Academia Republicii Populare Romîne. Şectia de Biologie şi Ştiinţe Agricole (Seria Zoologie). Bucureşti.

Bull. Acad. Roy. Sc. Colon.—Bulletin des Séances. Académie Royale des Sciences Coloniales. Bruxelles.

Bull. Exten. Serv. Min. Agric. Tehran.—Bulletin. The Extension Service. Ministry of Agriculture. Tehran, Iran.

Bull. Iowa Engineer. Exper. Station.—Bulletin. Iowa Engineering Experiment Station. Iowa State College. Ames, Iowa.

Bull. Nat. Inst. Animal Health, Tokyo.—Bulletin of the National Institute of Animal Health, Tokyo. Tokyo.

Bull. Scient., Dir. Agric. Elevage et Forêts., Sect. Tech. Agric. Trop.—Bulletin Scientifique. Ministère de la France, d'Outre Mer. Direction de l'Agriculture de l'Elevage et des Forêts. Section Technique d'Agriculture Tropicale. Paris.

Bull. Soc. Roy. Belge Gynec. et Obst.—Bulletin de la Société Royale Belge de Gynécologie et d'Obstétrique. Bruxelles.

Bull. Zool. Soc. Egypt.—Bulletin of the Zoological Society of Egypt. Cairo.

C. S. I. R. O. Wildlife Research.—C. S. I. R. O. Wildlife Research. Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization Melbourne, Australia.

Campo Maracaibo.—Campo. Organo Oficial de la Sociedad Rural del Zulia. Maracaibo, Venezuela.

Canad. J. Animal Sc.—Canadian Journal of Animal Science (Formerly Part of Canadian Journal of Agricultural Science). Ottawa.

Canad. J. Botany.—Canadian Journal of Botany. Ottawa.

Canner.—The Canner. For Food Processors in Tin, Glass and Quick Frozen Packages. Chicago.

Cattle Guard.—Cattle Guard. Official Magazine of the Colorado Cattlemen's Association. Denver, Colorado.

Ceskoslov. Otolaryngol.—Ceskoslovenská Otolaryngologie. Praha.

Ceskoslov. Pediat.—Ceskoslovenská Pediatrie. Praha.

Chinese Med. J., Free China Ed.—The Chinese Medical Journal. Free China Edition. Chung Hua i Hsüeh Tsa Chih. Taipei, Taiwan, China.

Chung Hua Fu Ch'an K'o Tsa Chih.—Chung Hua Fu Ch'an K'o Tsa Chih. [Chinese Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology.] Peiping.

Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen K'o Tsa Chih.—Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen K'o Tsa Chih. [Chinese Journal of Neurology and Psychiatry] Peiping.

Chuo Igakkwai Zasshi.—Chuo Igakkwai Zasshi. Nagoya. [Continued as Aichi Igakkwai Zasshi, Nagoya]

Ciba Monogr.—Ciba Monographs. Bombay.

Circular Exten. Serv. Clemson Agric. Coll.—Circular. The Clemson Agricultural College Cooperating with United States Department of Agriculture. Extension Service. Clemson, South Carolina.

Circular Pennsylvania State Univ. Exten. Serv.—Circular. The Pennsylvania State University. College of Agriculture. Extension Service. [University Park].

Circular Univ. Florida Agric. Exper. Stations.—Circular. University of Florida. Agricultural Experimental Stations. Gainesville.

Cirug., Madrid.—Cirugia. Revista de Estudios Quirurgicos. Madrid.

Citrus Mag.—Citrus Magazine. Articles of Interest to Citrus Growers, Shippers and Processors. Tampa, Florida.

Clin. Sc., London.—Clinical Science. London.

Communication. Inst. Hyg. Mines, Hasselt.—Communication Institut d'Hygiene des Mines. Hasselt.

Conf. Biol. Phys. and Indust. Aspects Potato Irradiation (Upton, L. I., New York, May 25).—Conference on Biological, Physical and Industrial Aspects of Potato Irradiation Sponsored by the Biology Department of Brookhaven National Laboratory, Upton, L. I. New York, May 25, 1955. [Upton].

Cotton Digest.—The Cotton Digest. Houston, Texas.

Cours Conf. Centre Perfect. Techn. Paris.—Cours Conferences. Centre de Perfectionnement Technique. Paris.

Crystal-ized Facts Sugar Beets.—Crystal-ized Facts About Sugar Beets. Published by American Crystal Sugar Company. Denver, Colorado.

Current Med. Pract.—Current Medical Practice. A Monthly Journal Devoted to Modern Medicine and Surgery. Bombay.

Dapim Refuiim.—Dapim Refuiim. Revue Medicale. Tel Aviv.

Deniz Tip Bülteni.—Deniz Tip Bülteni. The Turkish Navy Medical Bulletin. Ankara.

Deutsche Gärtnerbörse.—Deutsche Gärtnerbörse. Aachen.

Dipan.—Dipan. Publicação Mensal da Diretoria da Produção Animal. Rio G. do Sul, Brasil.

Dirim Aylik Tip Gaz.—Dirim Aylik Tip Gazetesi. Istanbul.

Dokl. Akad. Nauk Tadzhiksk. SSR.—Doklady Akademii Nauk Tadzhikskoĭ SSR. [Proceedings of the Academy of Science of Tadzhik SSR]. (Доклады Академии Наук Таджикской ССР). Stalinabad.

Dopovidi ta Povidomlennia, L'vivs'kii Derzhavnii Univ.—Dopovidi ta Povidomlennia. L'vivs'kii Derzhavnii Universitet. [Reports and Notes] (Доповіді та Повідомлення Львівський Державний Університет) L'viv.

Endemische Krankh. Japan.—Endemische Krankheiten in Japan. Kaiserlich Japanisches Institut für Infektions-Krankheiten. Tokio.

Évk. Biol. Intézet. Magy. Tudomán., Budapest. Rész.—Évkönyve Biolögiai Intézeteinek a Magyar Tudományegyetemek, Budapesti Rész. Annals Biologicae Universitatum Hungariae. Pars Budapestiensis. Budapest.

Export Rev.—The Export Review of the British Drug and Chemical Industries. London.

Exten. Circular Univ. Nebraska Exten. Serv.—Extension Circular. Extension Service. University of Nebraska. College of Agriculture and U. S. Department of Agriculture, Cooperating. [Lincoln]

Fair Isle Bird Observ. Bull.—Fair Isle Bird Observatory Bulletin. Edinburgh.

Ferme.—La Ferme. Ottawa, Canada

Festschr. 60. Geburtstag Erwin Stresemann.—Festschrift zum 60. Geburtstag von Erwin Stresemann (22. November 1949). Hrsg. von Ernst Mayr, Ernst Schüz. Ornithologie als Biologische Wissenschaft 28 Beitrag. Heidelberg.

Festschr. Landesanstalt. Bayerischen Staatsmin. Ernährung, Landwirtsch. u. Forsten.—Festschrift der Landesanstalten des Bayerischen Staatsministerium für Ernährung, Landwirtschaft und Forsten. Bayerischer Landwirtschaftsverlag. Bonn; München; Wien.

Flugbl. Bundesanst. Pflanzenschutz.—Flugblatt. Bundesanstalt für Pflanzenschutz. Wien.

Folia Clin. Internac.—Folia Clinica Internacional. Barcelona.

Folia Scient. Africae Centralis.—Folia Scientifica Africae Centralis. Informations de l'Institut pour la Recherche Scientifique en Afrique Centrale. Bukavu.

Frutas Madeira.—Frutas de Madeira. Ilha de Madeira.

Gaines Dog Research Prog.—Gaines Dog Research Progress. Published by the Gaines Dog Research Center. New York, N. Y.

Game Bull. Calif. Dept. Fish and Game.—Game Bulletin. State of California. Department of Fish and Game. Game Management Branch. [Sacramento]

Gastro-Enterol. Bohemia.—Gastro-Enterologia Bohemia. Praha.

Gaz. Agric. Angola.—Gazeta Agricola de Angola. Ao Serviço dos Agricultores e dos Criadores. Luanda.

Geflügel-Börse.—Geflügel-Börse. München.

Ginekol. Polska.—Ginekologia Polska. Łódź.

Gior. Ital. Chim. Terap.—Giornale Italiano di Chimioterapia. Milano.

Gior. Ostet. e Ginec.—Giornale di Ostetrica e Ginecologia. Catania.

Gospod. Rybna.—Gospodarka Rybna. Warszawa.

Haver-Lockhart Lab. Mess.—Haver-Lockhart Laboratories Messenger. Kansas City, Missouri.

Hig. Escolar, Habana.—Higiene Escolar. Habana.

Higiene, Mexico.—Higiene. Organo de la Sociedad Mexicana de Higiene. Mexico.

Higiene, Puebla.—Higiene. Revista de Divulgacion Higienica. Puebla, Pue.

Hsiang Ya I K'an.—Hsiang Ya I K'an. [Hsiang-Ya Medical Journal] [Changsha Medical Journal]. Chungking.

Husmandshjemmet.—Husmandshjemmet. København.

Hyg. et Méd. Scolaires.—Hygiene et Medecine Scolaires. Paris.

Ikhtiol. Sborn., Akad. Nauk Kirgiz. SSR, Inst. Zool. i Parazitol.—Ikhtiologicheskiĭ Sbornik. Akademii͡a Nauk Kirgizskoĭ SSR. Institut Zoologii i Parazitologii. [Ichthyological Collection. Academy of Science of Kirgiz SSR. Institute of Zoology and Parasitology]. (Ихтиологический Сборник. Академия Наук Киргизской ССР. Институт Зоологии и Паразитологии). Frunze.

Illinois Vet.—The Illinois Veterinarian. Official Publication of the University of Illinois Student Chapter, American Veterinary Association. Urbana, Illinois.

Indian J. Dermat.—Indian Journal of Dermatology. Calcutta.

Indian Med. Guide.—Indian Medical Guide. Bombay.

Indian Med. Serv.—Indian Medical Service. Punjab, India.

Indiana Pharm.—The Indiana Pharmacist. Indianapolis.

Inform. Bull. U. S. Naval Med. Research Unit No. 3.—Information Bulletin. U. S. Naval Medical Research Unit No. 3. [Cairo]

Insect Pest Leaflet N. South Wales Dept. Agric.—Insect Pest Leaflet. New South Wales. Department of Agriculture. Entomological Branch. Division of Science Services. Sydney.

Internat. Rice Comm. Newsletter.—International Rice Commission Newsletter. Food and Agriculture Organization. Regional Office for Asia and the Far East. Bangkok, Thailand.

Izvest. Akad. Nauk Turkmen. SSR.—Izvestii͡a Akademii Nauk Turkmenskoĭ SSR. [Bulletin of the Academy of Science of Turkmenian SSR] (Известия Академии Наук Туркменской ССР). Ashkhabad.

Izvest. Mikrobiol. Inst., B'lgar. Akad. Nauk.—Izvestiia na Mikrobiologicheskii͡a Institut. B'lgarska Akademiia na Naukite. (Bulletin de l'Institut de Microbiologie de l'Academie des Sciences de Bulgarie). (Известия на Микробиологическия Институт. Българска Академия на Науките). Sofii͡a.

Izvest. Tsentr. Khelmint. Lab.—Izvestiia na Tsentralnata Khelmintologichna Laboratoriia. B'lgarska Akademiia na Naukite. (Bulletin du Laboratoire Central d'Helminthologie. Académie Bulgare des Sciences). (Известия на Централната Хелмитологична Лаборатория. Българска Академия на Науките). Sofii͡a.

J. Agric. Soc. Trinidad and Tobago.—Journal of the Agricultural Society of Trinidad and Tobago. P. O. S. Trinidad.

J. Am. Med. Techn.—Journal of the American Medical Technologists. Springfield, Massachusetts.

J. Am. Osteopathic Soc. Proctol.—Journal of the American Osteopathic Society of Proctology. Pasadena, California.

J. Animal Techn. Ass.—The Journal of the Animal Technicians Association. London.

J. Chem. Metal. and Mining Soc. South Africa.—The Journal of the Chemical, Metallurgical and Mining Society of South Africa. Johannesburg.

J. Coll. Arts and Sc. Chiba Univ. Nat. Sc. Ser.—Journal of the College of Arts and Sciences. Chiba University. Natural Science Series. Chiba, Japan.

J. Iraqi Med. Profess. *See* Mihan Tibbiyah

J. Microbiol., Epidemiol. and Immunobiol.—Journal of Microbiology, Epidemiology and Immunobiology. Translation of Zhurnal Mikrobiologii, Epidemiologii i Immunobiologii. New York; London.

J. Milk and Food Tech.—Journal of Milk and Food Technology. Shelbyville, Indiana.

J. N. Zealand Ass. Bacteriol.—Journal of the New Zealand Association of Bacteriologists. [Wellington]

J. Scient. Research Inst., Tokyo.—Journal of the Scientific Research Institute. Tokyo.

J. Vet. Ass., Thailand.—Journal of the Veterinary Association of Thailand. Bangkok.

J. Yamagata Agric. and Forest. Soc.—The Journal of the Yamagata Agriculture and Forestry Society. Tsuruoka, Japan.

Jahresb. Naturf. Gesellsch. Graubündens.—Jahresbericht der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft Graubündens. Chur.

Japan Science Rev., Biol. Sciences.—Japan Science Review. Biological Sciences. Tokyo.

Kaigun Gunikai Zassi.—Kaigun Gunikai Zassi. (Journal of the Naval Medical Association). Tokyo.

Kartofel.—Kartofel. [Potato] (Картофел). Moskva.

Kasikorn.—Kasikorn. Published bi-monthly by the Department of Agriculture, Bangkok, Thailand.

K'ê Hsüeh T'ung Pao.—K'ê Hsüeh T'ung Pao. (Scientia). [Peiping]

Kenya Farmer.—The Kenya Farmer. Royal Agricultural Society of Kenya. Nakuru.

Kinsei Igaku.—Kinsei Igaku. Modern Medicine. Tokyo.

Kiseichugaku Zasshi.—Kiseichugaku Zasshi. Japanese Journal of Parasitology. Tokyo, Japan.

Kleintier-Praxis.—Die Kleintier-Praxis. Archiv für Kleine Haüs- und Nutztiere Sowie Laboratoriums- und Zoo-Tiere. Hannover.

Kosei Kagaku (The Japanese Journal of Public Health) Tokyo.

Kosyu Eisei.—Kosyu Eisei. The Journal of Public Health. Tokyo. [Continuation of Kosyu Eiseigaku Zassi]

Kosyu Eiseigaku Zassi.—Kosyu Eiseigaku Zassi. The Journal of Public Health. Tokyo.

Kotsu Igaku.—Kotsu Igaku. (Journal of Transportation Medicine). [n.p.]

Kumamoto Med. J.—The Kumamoto Medical Journal. Kumamoto. Japan.

Kyoto Daigaku Geka Syudankai Nenpo.—Kyoto Daigaku Geka Syudankai Nenpo. Kyoto University Surgical Seminar. Annual Reports. Kyoto.

Lab. Diag. Med.—Il Laboratorio nella Diagnosi Medica. Rivista di Critica e di Aggiornamento sul Contributo Degli Esami di Laboratorio nella Medicina Pratica. Genova.

Landbo Nyt.—Landbo Nyt. Det Faglige Blad for Enhver Landman. København.

Landbouw Voorlicht.—Landbouw Voorlichting. Ministerie van Landbouw, Visserij en Voedselvoorziening. s'Gravenhage.

Lantmän och Andelsfolk.—Lantmän och Andelsfolk. Helsingfors.

Larus.—Larus. Časopis Ornithološkog Zavoda u Zagrebu. Journal of the Ornithological Institute. Zagreb.

Leaflet Coop. Exten. Work Agric. and Home Ec., Coll. Agric. and Home Ec., Univ. Kentucky.—Leaflet. Cooperative Extension Work in Agriculture and Home Economics. College of Agriculture and Home Economics. University of Kentucky and the U. S. Department of Agriculture, Cooperating. [n.p.]

Leaflet Utah State Agric. Coll. Exten. Serv.—Leaflet. Utah State Agricultural College. Division of Agricultural Sciences. Extension Service.

Leather and Shoes.—Leather and Shoes. The Magazine for Executives. Chicago, Illinois.

Lebensbeding. u. Gesundh.—Lebensbedingungen und Gesundheit. Eine Medizinische Vierteljahrszeitschrift. Wien.

Lietuvos TSR Moks. Akad. Darbai's. B.—Lietuvos TSR Mokslu Akademijos Darbai. Serija B. [Works of the Academy of Science of Lithuanian SSR]. Vilnius.

M. F. A. Dairy News.—M. F. A. Dairy News. Official Publication of the Producers Creamery Company. Springfield, Missouri.

Maine Forest Serv. Forest Insect Notes.—Maine Forest Service. Forest Insect Notes. [Mimeographed Leaves]. [n.p.]

Maternidade e Infancia.—Maternidade e Infancia. (Arquivos Médicos-Sociais). Orgão de Legião Brasileira de Assistência. Comissao Estadual de São Paulo. São Paulo.

Maternité.—Maternité. Revue Pratique d'Obstétrique et de Puericulture. Paris.

Med. Kosmetik.—Medizinische Kosmetik. Kongress-Organ der Deutschen Gesellschaft für die Gesamte Aesthetische Medizin u. Ihre Grenzgebiete. Berlin. [Continuation of J. Med. Kosmetik]

Med. Sociale.—Medicina Sociale. Torino.

Médecin Libre.—Le Médecin Libre. L'Actualité Thérapeutique. Paris.

Medecine Afrique Noire.—Medicine d'Afrique Noire. Dakar.

Médecine Egypte.—Médecine d'Egypte. Alexandrie.

Médecine Prat.—La Médecine Practicienne. Les Annales de Medecine Praticienne et Sociale. Paris.

Meded. Landbouwhogeschool, Gent.—Mededelingen van de Landbowhogeschool en de Opzoekings-Stations van de Staat te Gent. Gent, België.

Médico, México. Venezuelan ed.—El Médico, México. Venezuelan edition. Caracas.

Mém. Acad. Roy. Sc. Colon., Cl. Sc. Nat. et Méd.—Memoires. Académie Royale des Sciences Coloniales. Classe des Sciences Naturelles et Médicales. Bruxelles.

Mem. Cong. Cien. Mexicano.—Memoria del Congreso Cientifico Mexicano. Mexico.

Mem. Cong. Cien. Mexicano, Cien. Biol.—Memoria del Congreso Cientifico Mexicano. Ciencias Biologicas. Mexico.

Mem. 1. Cong. Pecuario Nac. (El Salvador, May 24–31, 1953).—Memoria del Primer Congreso Pecuario Nacional. 24 a 31 de Mayo de 1953. El Salvador, C. A.

Metody Izuchen. Parazitol. Situats. i Bor'ba s Parazit. Sel'skokh. Zhivot.—Metody Izucheniia Parazitologicheskoi Situatsii i Bor'ba s Parazitozami Sel'skokhoziaistvennykh Zhivotnykh. Methods of studying a Parasitological Situation and the Control of Parasites of Domestic Animals. (Методы Изучения Паразитологической Ситуации и Борьба с Паразитовами Сельскохозяйственных животных). Kiev.

Mexico Agric.—Mexico Agricola. Mexico.

Microbiol., Parazitol. Epidemiol., Bucureşti.—Microbiologie, Parazitologie, Epidemiologie. Revista a Societăţii Ştiintelor medicale din Romînia. Bucureşti.

Mihan Tibbiyah.—Al-Mihan al-Tibbiyah. A Quarterly Journal of the Medical Professions Association, Baghdad. Baghdad. [After v. 4, English title changed to J. Iraqi Med. Profess. Has English and Arabic sections]

Mikrobiol. Zhurnal.—Mikrobiologichnii Zhurnal. Ukraïns'ka Akademiia Nauk. Institut Mikrobiologii i Epidemiologii. (Journal de Microbiologie. Académie des Sciences. d'Ukraine. Institut de Microbiologie et d'Epidémiologie.) (Мікробіологічний журнал. Українська Академія Наук. Институт Мікробиологіі і Епідеміологй). Kiiv.

Mimeo. Purdue Univ. Agric. Exten. Serv.—Mimeo. Purdue University. Agricultural Extension Service. Department of Entomology. [Lafayette, Indiana]

Minerva Med.-Leg.—Minerva Mediocolegale. Torino.

Mitschurin Zirkel.—Der Mitschurin-Zirkel. Berlin.

Mitt. Kaiserl. Inst. Infektionskr. Tokio.—Mitteilungen aus dem Kaiserlichen Institut für Infektionskrankheiten zu Tokio. Tokio.

Mitt. Schweiz. Landwirtsch.—Mitteilung für die Schweizerische Landwirtschaft. Bern.

Mjolk Propagandan.—Mjolk Propagandan. Stockholm.

Monogr. Inst. Estud. Canarios.—Monografías. Instituto de Estudios Canarios en la Universidad de La Laguna. Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Cientificas. La Laguna de Tenerife.

Monograf. Inst. Clin. Pediat. y Puericult., Montevideo.—Monografia. Instituto de Clinica Pediatrica y Puericultura "Dr. Luis Morquio". Facultad de Medicina de Montevideo. Montevideo.

Montana Wildlife.—Montana Wildlife. Helena, Montana.

Münchner Beiträge Abwasser, Fischerei- u. Flussbiol.—Münchner Beiträge zur Abwasser, Fischerei- und Flussbiologie. München.

N. Hampshire Progress Rep.—New Hampshire Progress Report. New Hampshire Agricultural Experiment Station. University of New Hampshire. Durham, New Hampshire.

N. Zealand Entom.—The New Zealand Entomologist. Nelson.

N. Zealand Nursing J.—The New Zealand Nursing Journal. Wellington.

Nachrichtenbl. Bayer Entom.—Nachrichtenblatt der Bayerischen Entomologen. München.

Nan-Man Igaku-dō Ronsyo.—Nan-Man Igaku-dō Ronsyo. Mittelungen aus der Japanischen Medizinischen Hochschule. Mukden. [Collection of theses of the faculty of Manchuria Medical College]. Mukden.

Natuurh. Maandbl.—Natuurhistorisch Maandblad. Orgaan van het Natuurhistorisch Genootschap in Limburg. Maastricht.

Nauch. Trud. Min. Zemed. i Gor., s. Zhivot. i Vet. Delo.—Nauchni Trudove. Ministerstvo na Zemedelieto i Gorite. Serii͡a Zhivotnov'dstvo i Veterinarno Delo. [Scientific Works.

Nauch. Trud. Min. Zemed. i Gor., s. Zhivot. i Vet. Delo.—Continued. Ministry of Agriculture and Forest. Series: Animal Breeding and Veterinary Medicine]. Научни Трудове. Министерство на Земеделието и Горите. Серия Животновъдство и Ветеринарно Дело). Sofiia.

Nauch. Trud., Vet. Fak., Selsk. Akad. "Georgi Dimitrov", Sofiia.—Nauchni Trudove. Veterinarnomeditsinski Fakultet. Selskostopanska Akademiia "Georgi Dimitrov". [Scientific Works. Veterinary-Medical Faculty. Agricultural Academy "Georgi Dimitrov"]. (Научни Трудовое. Ветеринарномедицински Факултет. Селскостопанска Академия "Георги Димитров"). Sofiia.

Nei K'o Hsueh Pao.—Nei K'o Hsueh Pao. Reports on Internal Medicine. Nanking.

Nettai Igaku Kenkyu.—Nettai Igaku Kenkyu. Studies in Tropical Medicine. Taihoku, Formosa.

Neurology.—Neurology. Minneapolis.

Neuropsihijatrija.—Neuropsihijatrija. Zagreb.

Nippon Biseibutsugaku Byorigaku Zassi.—Nippon Biseibutsugaku Byorigaku Zassi. (Japanische Zeitschrift für Mikrobiologie und Pathologie). Kyoto.

Nippon Geka Hokan.—Nippon Geka Hokan. Archiv für Japanische Chirurgie. Kyoto, Japan.

Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi.—Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi. Japanese Journal of Public Health. Tokyo.

Nippon Noson Igakkai Zasshi.—Nippon Noson Igakkai Zasshi. The Journal of the Japanese Association of Rural Medicine. Tokyo.

Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi.—Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi. The Japanese Journal of Gastroenterology. Tokyo, Japan.

Norin Jiho.—Norin Jiho. Tokyo.

Notiz. Ist. Vaccinogeno Antituberc., Suppl. Biochim. e Terap. Sper.—Notiziario dell'Istituto Vaccinogeno Antitubercolare. Supplemento al N. II della Rivista Mensile "Biochimica e Terapia Sperimentale". Milano.

Occas. Papers Marine Lab., Louisiana State Univ.—Occasional Papers of the Marine Laboratory. Louisiana State University. Baton Rouge.

Ochran. Přírody.—Ochrana Přírody. Praha.

Oesterr. Ztschr. Stomatol.—Oesterreichische Zeitschrift für Stomatologie. Wien.

Oftalmologia, București.—Oftalmologia. Revistă a Societății Științelor Medicale din Rominia. București.

Omnia Med.—Omnia Medica. Pisa.

Outlook on Agric.—Outlook on Agriculture. Berkshire, England.

PA. U. S. Dept. Agric.—PA. United States Department of Agriculture. Washington, D. C.

Patol. Polska.—Patologia Polska. Warszawa.

Pediat. Clin. North Am.—Pediatric Clinics of North America. Philadelphia.

Pédiatrie, Lyon.—Pédiatrie. Lyon.

Pesticides Abstr. and News Summary.—Pesticides Abstracts and News Summary. London.

Polskie Pismo Entom.—Polskie Pismo Entomologiczne. Bulletin Entomologique de la Pologne. Wydaje Polski Zwiazek Entomologiczny. Lwow.

Poumon et Coeur.—Poumon et le Coeur. Paris.

Práce Brněn. Základ. Českoslov. Akad. Věd.—Práce Brněnské Základny Československé Akademie Věd. Acta Academiae Scientiarum Českoslovenicae Basis Brunensis. Praha.

Práce Morav. Akad. Věd Přírod.—Práce Moravskoslezské Věd Přírodních. Acta Academiae Scientiarum Naturalium Moravosilesiacae. Brno, Czechoslovakia.

Práce Morav. Přírod. Společ.—Práce Moravské Přírodovědecké Společnosti. Acta Societatis Scientiarum Naturalium Moravicae. Brno, Czechoslovakia.

Prakt. Ratgeber Obst- u. Gartenbau.—Der praktische Ratgeber im Obst- und Gartenbau. Frankfurt. [Later title: Deutscher Garten]

Praktika Akad. Athēnōn.—Praktika tēs Akadēmias Athēnōn. (Πρακτικα της 'Ακάδημιας 'Αθηνων). Athens.

Praxis u. Forsch.—Praxis und Forschung. Oldenburg.

Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. Kazakhstane.—Prirodnaia Ochagovost Zaraznykh Boleznei v Kazakhstane. Trudy Konferentsii po Prirodnoi Oehagovosti Zaraznykh Boleznei Cheloveka i Sel'skokhoziaistvennykh Zhivotnykh v Kazakhstane. [Natural Foci of Infectious Diseases in Kazakhstan. Transactions of the Conference on Natural Foci of Infectious Diseases of Man and Livestock in Kazakhstan]. (Природная Очаговость Заразных Болезней в Казах.стане. Труды Конференции по Природной Очаговости Заразных Болезней Человека и Сельскохозяйственных Животных в Казахстане). Alma-Ata.

Probleme Parasitol. (Borchert).—Probleme der Parasitologie. Vorträge der II. Parasitologischen Arbeitstagung vom 24.–26. November 1954 in Berlin. Herausgegeben von Professor Dr. A. Borchert. Berlin.

Probleme Terap.—Probleme de Terapeutica. Bucuresti.

Probleme Vet.—Probleme Veterinare. Revistă de Știință și Practică Veterinară. București.

Problems Virol.—Problems of Virology. London. [Translation of Voprosy Virusologii]

Proc. 3. Alaskan Sc. Conf. (Mt. McKinley Nat. Park Sept. 22–27, 1952).—Proceedings, Third Alaskan Science Conference, Alaska Division, American Association for the Advancement of Science, Mt. McKinley National Park, September 22–27, 1952. College, Alaska.

Proc. 5. Ann. Meet. Agric. Research Inst. (Washington, D. C., Oct. 15–16).—Proceedings. Fifth Annual Meeting of the Agricultural Research Institute. Washington, D. C. October 15–16, 1956. Washington, D. C.

Proc. Ann. Meet. Animal Health Inst.—Proceedings. Annual Meeting of the Animal Health Institute. Des Moines, Iowa.

Proc. 66. Ann. Meet. Florida State Hort. Soc.—Proceedings of the Sixty-sixth Annual Meeting of the Florida State Horticultural Society. Daytona Beach, Florida. November 3, 4 and 5, 1953. Stuart, Florida.

Proc. 9. Ann. Meet. North Central Br. Entom. Soc. Am. (Omaha, Nebraska, Mar. 25–26).—Proceedings. Ninth Annual Meeting. North Central Branch Entomological Society of America. Twenty-third Annual Conference of the North Central States Entomologists. Omaha, Nebraska, Mar. 25 and 26, 1954. [Lafayette, Indiana]

Proc. Ann. Meet. West. Sect. Am. Soc. Animal Prod.—Proceedings. Annual Meeting. Western Section. American Society of Animal Production. Reno.

Proc. 13. Ann. Rep. Oregon Seed Growers League (December, 7–9, Portland).—Proceedings of the Thirteenth Annual Report of the Oregon Seed Growers League. December 7, 8, 9, 1953. Portland, Oregon.

Proc. 7. Internat. Botan. Cong. (Stockholm, July 12–20, 1950).—Proceedings of the Seventh International Botanical Congress. Stockholm, July 12–20, 1950. Stockholm. Waltham, Massachusetts.

Proc. 1. Nat. Symposium Nitrofurans Agric. (Michigan State Univ., East Lansing, Sept. 28–29, 1956).—Proceedings. 1st National Sym-

Proc. 1. Nat. Symposium Nitrofurans Agric.—Continued. posium on Nitrofurans in Agriculture. Michigan State University, East Lansing, Michigan, September 28–29, 1956. [n.p.]

Proc. Oregon State Hort. Soc.—Proceedings of the Oregon State Horticultural Society. Corvallis, Oregon.

Proc. 6. Pakistan Sc. Conf. (Karachi, 1954).—Proceedings of the Sixth Pakistan Science Conference. Karachi, 1954. Lahore.

Proc. Roy. Soc. Arts and Sc. Mauritius.—Proceedings of the Royal Society of Arts and Sciences of Mauritius. Port Louis, Mauritius.

Proc. Verb. 12. Riun. Soc. Ital. Dermat e Sif. (Roma, Dec. 18–21, 1910).—Processi Verbali delle Sedute. Duodecima Riunione della Società Italiana di Dermatologia e Sifilografia tenuata in Roma dal 18 al 21 dicembre 1910. Milano.

Progress Note Hawaii Agric. Exper. Station.—Progress Note. Hawaii Agricultural Experiment Station of the University of Hawaii. Honolulu.

Przegl. Dermat. i Wenerol.–Przeglad Dermatologii i Wenerologii. Warszawa.

Pub. Health News, N. Jersey State Dept. Health. —Public Health News. New Jersey State Department of Health. Trenton.

Publicaciones Inst. Invest. Cien. Guatemala.—Publicaciones del Instituto de Investigaciones Cientificas Guatemala, Centro America. Guatemala City.

Publicaciones Inst. Reg. Entom. San., Argentina. —Publicaciones del Instituto Regional de Entomologia Sanitaria, Argentina. Buenos Aires.

Publicaciones Mus. Hist. Nat. "Javier Prado", Zool.—Publicaciones del Museo de Historia Natural "Javier Prado". Universidad Nacional Mayor de San Marcos. Serie A, Zoologia. Lima, Peru.

Publication Iraq Nat. Hist. Mus.—Publication. Iraq Natural History Museum. College of Arts and Sciences. Baghdad.

Publications Comité Spéc. Katanga.—Publications du Comité Spécial du Katanga. Série B, Agriculture, Elevage, Forêts. Bruxelles.

Publications Seto Marine Biol. Lab.—Publications of the Seto Marine Biological Laboratory. Sirahama, Wakayama-Ken, Japan.

Punjab Med. J.—Punjab Medical Journal. Jullundur City.

Quad. Parassitol.—Quaderni di Parassitologia e di Terapia Antiparassitaria. Laboratorios Kuba. Kouri-Basnuevo. Rome.

Quart. Rep. Idaho Coop. Wildlife Research Unit. —Quarterly Report of the Idaho Cooperative Wildlife Research Unit. [n.p.] [mimeographed]

Queensland Fruit and Veg. News.–Queensland Fruit and Vegetable News. Brisbane.

Rap. Inst. Pasteur Maroc.—Rapport sur le Fonctionnement de l'Institut Pasteur du Maroc. [n.p.]

Rassegna Neuropsichiat.—Rassegna di Neuropsichiatria. Salerno, Italy.

Ref. Nauch.-Issled. Rabot Med.-Biol. Nauki, Akad. Med. Nauk SSSR.—Referaty Nauchno-Issledovatel'skikh Rabot Mediko-Biologicheskie Nauki. Akademiia Meditsinskikh Nauk SSSR. [Abstracts of the Scientific-Investigative Work in Medical-Biological Science. Academy of Medical Science of SSSR]. (Рефераты Научно-Исследовательских Работ Медико-Биологические науки. Академия Медицинских Наук СССР). Moskva.

Rep. 14. Alfalfa Improvement Conf. (Davis, Calif., Aug. 3–7).—Report of the Fourteenth Alfalfa Improvement Conference August 3–7, 1954, Davis, California. [n.p.]

Rep. Dept. Agric. Brit. Virgin Islands.—Report of the Department of Agriculture British Virgin islands. St. Lucia, B.W.I.

Rep. (Ann.) East African Inst. Malaria and Vector-Borne Dis.—Report (Annual) of the East African Institute of Malaria and Vector-Borne Diseases. East Africa High Commission. Dar-es-Salaam.

Rep. (Ann.) Entom. Br., Div. Sc. Serv., N. South Wales Dept. Agric.—Report (Annual) Entomological Branch, Division of Science Services. New South Wales Department of Agriculture. Sydney.

Rep. (Ann.) Governor Guam.—Report (Annual) of the Governor of Guam to the Secretary of the Interior. Washington, D. C.

Rep. (Ann.) Inst. Med. Research Fed. Malaya. —Report (Annual) of the Institute for Medical Research, Federation of Malaya. Kuala Lumpur.

Rep. (Ann.) Lundy Field Soc.—Report (Annual). Lundy Field Society. [Exeter]

Rep. (Ann.) Oregon State Hort. Soc.—Report (Annual). Oregon State Horticultural Society. Portland.

Rep. (Ann.) of the Orient Hosp., Beirut.—Report (Annual) of the Orient Hospital. Beirut. Lebanon.

Rep. Proc. Interreg. Livestock Prod. and Market. Conf. (Raleigh, June 14–17).—Report of the Proceedings of the Interregional Livestock Production and Marketing Conference. June 14–17, 1954. Raleigh, North Carolina. Federal Extension Service. U. S. Department of Agriculture. Washington, D. C.

Rep. Prov. Game Comm. Brit. Columbia.—Report of Provincial Game Commission. Province of British Columbia. Victoria.

Rep. (Ann.) Research Activities Liberian Inst. Am. Foundation Trop. Med.—Report (Annual) on the Research Activities of the American Foundation for Tropical Medicine. New York, N. Y. [Mimeographed leaves]

Rep. 24. Rocky Mountain Conf. Entom. (Pingree Park, Colorado, Aug. 23–27).—Report of the Twenty-fourth Rocky Mountain Conference of Entomologists. Colorado A. & M. College, Forestry Summer Camp, Pingree Park, Colorado. August 23–27, 1953. [n.p.]

Rep. (Ann.) Shionogi Research Lab.—Report (Annual). Shionogi Research Laboratories. Osaka. Nempo Shionogi Seiyaku Kabushiki Kaisa. Osaka Kenkyujo.

Rep. (Ann.) Takeda Research Lab.—Reports (Annual) of the Takeda Research Laboratory. Osaka, Japan. Takeda Yakuhin Kogyo Kabushiki Kaisha, Osaka, Kenkyujo. Nempo.

Rep. (Ann.) Vet. Dept. North. Region, Nigeria. —Report (Annual) of the Veterinary Department of the Northern Region of Nigeria. Zaria, Nigeria.

Rep. (Ann.) Virus Research Inst., East Africa High Com.— Report (Annual) Virus Research Institute East Africa High Commission. Nairobi.

Research Rep. Florida Agric. Exper. Station.—Research Report. Agricultural Experiment Station. University of Florida. Gainesville.

Research Rev., Off. Naval Research.—Research Reviews. Office of Naval Research. Department of the Navy. Washington, D. C.

1. Reunião Biol. Portuguesa. Actas (Lisboa, 19–21 Dec., 1945).—Primeira Reunião Biológica Portuguesa. Actas, Relatorios, Comunicações Lisboa, 19 a 21 de Dezembro de 1945. Sociedade Portuguesa de Biologia. Lisboa.

2. Reunião Biol. Portuguesa. Actas (Lisboa, 2–3 Dec., 1947).—Segunda Reunião Biológico Portuguesa. Actas, Comunicações Lisboa, 2 e 3 de Dezembro de 1947. Sociedade Portuguesa de Biologia. Lisboa.

Rev. Agric. Comercio e Indust.—Revista de Agricultura, Comercio e Industrias. Panama, R. de P.

Rev. Agric. et Sucriere Ile Maurice.—Revue Agricole et Sucriere de l'Ile Maurice. Port Louis.

Rev. Belge Path. et Méd. Exper.—Revue Belge de Pathologie et de Médecine Experimentale. Bruxelles.

Rev. Brasil. Quím.—Revista Brasileira de Química (Ciencia & Industria). São Paulo, Brasil.

Rev. Consorcio Centros Agric. Manabi.—Revista del Consorcio de Centros Agricolas de Manabi. Provincia de Manabi. Republica del Ecuador. Portoviejo.

Rev. Ecuator. Pediat.—Revista Ecuatoriana de Pediatria. Guayaquil, Ecuador.

Rev. Fac. Med., Univ. Nac., Colombia.—Revista de la Facultad de Medicina. Universidad Nacional. Colombia. Bogotá.

Rev. Internat. Tabacs.—Revue Internationale des Tabacs. Paris.

Rev. Med. Aeronáutica.—Revista Medica da Aeronáutica. Rio de Janeiro.

Rev. Méd. Hosp. Obrero, Lima.—Revista Médica del Hospital Obrero. Caja Nacional de Seguro Social. Lima, Peru.

Rev. Med. Vet. y Zootec., Univ. Habana.—Revista de Medicina Veterinaria y Zootecnia. Facultad de Medicina Veterinaria. Universidad de la Habana. Habana.

Rev. Path. Gén. et Physiol. Clin.—Revue de Pathologie et de Physiologie Clinique. Paris.

Rev. Peruana Pediat.—Revista Peruana de Pediatria. Organo de la Sociedad Peruana de Pediatria. Lima, Peru.

Rev. Soc. Med.-Quir. Zulia.—Revista de la Sociedad Medico-Quirurgica del Zulia. Maracaibo, Venezuela.

Rhodesian Tobacco.—Rhodesian Tobacco. A Quarterly Review of Rhodesian Tobacco Farmers. Salisbury, Southern Rhodesia.

Rinsyo to Kenkyu.—Rinsyo to Kenkyu [Japanese Journal of Clinical and Experimental Medicine] [n.p.]

Risveglio Ostet.—Risveglio Ostetrico. Rivista Mensile di Ostetricia Minore e Puericultura. Milano.

Riv. Gastro-Enterol.—Revista di Gastro-Enterologia. Parma.

Riv. Ist. Sieroterap. Ital.—Rivista dell'Istituto Sieroterapico Italiano. Napoli.

Rural Educ. Bull.—Rural Education Bulletin. Lincoln College. Canterbury Agricultural College. University of New Zealand. Christchurch.

Saatgut-Wirtsch.—Saatgut-Wirtschaft. Fachzeitschrift für Samen und Saaten. Stuttgart.

Sborn. Nauchn. Trudov Ivanovsk. Sel'skokhoz. Inst.—Sbornik Nauchnykh Trudov Ivanovskogo Sel'skokhozîaĭstvennogo Instituta. [Collection of Scientific Works of Ivanov Agricultural Institute]. (Сборник Научных Трудов Ивановского Сельскохозяйственного Института). Ivanovo.

Sborn. Vysoké Školy Zemědělské a Lesnické Fak. Brně.—Sborník Vysoké Školy Zemědělské a Lesnické Fakulty v Brně (Acta Universitatis Agriculturae et Sylviculturae, Brno). Řada. A, Spisy Fakulty Agronomické e Zootechnické; Řada B, Spisy Fakulty Veterinárí. Brně.

Scient. Surv. Porto Rico and Virgin Islands.—Scientific Survey of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York.

Sel'skoe Khozîaĭstvo Kazakhstana. — Sel'skoe Khozîaĭstvo Kazakhstana. [Agricultural Economy of Kazakhstan] (Сельское Хозяйство Казахстана). Alma Ata.

Sel'skoe Khozîaĭstvo Povolzh'îa.—Sel'skoe Khoz. îaĭstvo Povolzh'îa. [Agricultural Economy of the Volga Region]. (Сельское Хозяйство Поволжья). Saratov.

Senckenbergiana Biol.—Senckenbergiana Biologica. Wissenschaftliche Mitteilungen der Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft. Frankfurt am Main.

Sitzungsb. Phys.-Med. Soz. Erlangen.—Sitzungsberichte der Physikalische-medizinischen Sozietät zu Erlangen. Erlangen.

Soobsh. Dal'nevostoch. Fil. Akad. Nauk SSSR. —Soobshcheniîa Dal'nevostochnogo Filiala Akademii Nauk SSSR. [Communications of the Fareastern Section of the Academy of Science of SSSR]. (Сообщения Дальневосточного Филиала Академии Наук СССР). Vladivostok.

Sotsial. Tvarin.—Sotsialistichne Tvarinnitstvo [Socialistic Animal Husbandry]. (Соціалістичне тваринництво). Kiiv.

South African Engineer.—The South African Engineer. Johannesburg.

South Carolina Agric. Research.—South Carolina Agricultural Research. Quarterly Publication of the South Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station. Clemson.

South Carolina Wildlife.—South Carolina Wildlife. Columbia, South Carolina.

Southeast. Poultryman.—Southeastern Poultryman. Richmond, Virginia.

Southwest. Crop and Stock.—Southwestern Crop and Stock. Lubbock, Texas.

Sovet. Zdravookhr. Kirgizii.—Sovetskoe Zdravookhranenia Kirgizii. [Soviet Health Protection in Kirgiziia] (Советское Здравоохранение Киргизии). Frunze.

Sowjetwissensch. Naturwissensch. Beiträge.—Sowjetwissenschaft Naturwissenschaftliche Beiträge. Berlin.

Stat. Planteverns Flygeskrift.—Statens Planteverns Flygeskrifter. Oslo.

Station Progr. Notes Hawaii Agric. Exper. Station.—Station Progress Notes. University of Hawaii. College of Agriculture. Agricultural Experiment Station. Honolulu.

Stočarstvo.—Stočarstvo. Mjesečnik za Unapredenje Stočarstva u Jugoslaviji. Stockbreeding. Monthly Journal of Animal Improvement in F. P. R. Jugoslavia. Tierzucht. Monatshefte für Tierzuchtförderung in F. V. R. Jugoslavien. Zootechnie Revue Mensuelle d'Elevage d'Animaux Domestique en R. F. N. de Yougoslavie. Zagreb.

Studii Cercet. Inframicrobiol., Microbiol. şi Parazitol.—Studii şi Cercetári de Inframicrobiologie, Microbiologie şi Parazitologie. Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Institutul de Inframicrobiologie. Bucuresti.

Susquehana-Wyo. Farm and Home News.—The Susquehana-Wyoming Farm and Home News. Montrose Pennsylvania.

Svinovodstvo.—Svinovodstvo. [Swine Husbandry] (Свиноводство). Moskva.

I. Symposium Spécificité Parasit. Parasites Vertébrés.—Premier Symposium sur la Spécificité Parasitaire des Parasites de Vertébrés. Institut de Zoologie, Université de Neuchatel. Neuchatel.

Tabacco.—Il Tabacco. A Cura dell'Istituto Scientifico Sperimentale per i Tabacchi. Roma.

Tätigkeitsber. Bernhard Nocht-Inst.—Tätigkeitsbericht des Bernhard Nocht-Instituts für Schiffs- und Tropenkrankheiten in Hamburg. Hamburg.

Tech. Bull. Cyprus Dept. Agric.—Technical Bulletin. Government of Cyprus. Department of Agriculture. [Nicosia].

Tech. Bull. Missouri Conserv. Comm., Fed. Aid. Wildlife.—Technical Bulletin. Conservation Commission Federal Aid—Wildlife Program. State of Missouri. Jefferson City, Missouri.

Tech. Inform. Circular South Pacific Comm.—Technical Information Circular. South Pacific Commission. [n.p.]

Tech. Ser. Florida State Bd. Conserv. Marine Lab.—Technical Series. Florida State Board of Conservation Marine Laboratory. St. Petersburg, Florida.

Teishin Igaku.—Teishin Igaku. [Teishin Medicine] Tokyo.

Terap. Vet.—Terapia Veterinaria. Publicación trimestral de los Laboratorios Life. [Quito, Ecuador]

Therap. Umschau.—Therapeutische Umschau und Medizinische Bibliographie. Bern.

Tiddskr. Fjerkeraevl.—Tiddskrift for Fjerkeraevl. København.

Tokyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi.—Tokyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi. Journal of Tokyo Medical College. Tokyo.

Tomato and Cucumber Market. Bd. J.—The Tomato and Cucumber Marketing Board Journal. London.

Tr. N. England Obst. and Gynec. Soc.—Transactions of the New England Obstetrical and Gynecological Society. Boston.

Tr. North England Inst. Mining and Mechan. Engin.—Transactions. The North of England Institute of Mining and Mechanical Engineers. Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

Trav. Soc. Pharm. Montpellier.—Travaux de la Société de Pharmacie de Montpellier. Montpellier.

Trudi Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Ukraïn. RSR.—Trudi Institutu Zoologiï. Akademia Nauk Ukraïns'koï RSR. [Transactions of the Institute of Zoology of the Academy of Science of Ukraine RSR] (Труди Інституту Зоології Академія Наук Української РСР). Kiïv.

Trudy Akad. Nauk Tadzhiksk. SSR.—Trudy. Akademiía Nauk Tadzhikskoĭ SSR i Stalinabadskiĭ Gosudarstvennyĭ Meditsinskiĭ Institut. [Works. Academy of Science Tadzhik SSR and Stalinabad State of Medical Institute] (Труды. Академия Наук Таджикской CCR и Сталинабадский Государственный Медицинский Институт). Stalinabad.

Trudy Armíansk. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Zhivot. i Vet., s. Vet.—Trudy Armíanskogo Nauchno-Issledovatel'skogo Instituta Zhivotnovodstva i Veterinariia. Seriia Veterinarii. [Transactions of the Armenian Scientific-Investigational Institute of Animal Husbandry and Veterinary Medicine. Veterinary Medicine Series]. (Труды Армянского Научно-Исследовательского Института животноводства и Ветеринарии). Erevan.

Trudy Biol. Inst., Kirgizsk. Fil. Akad. Nauk SSSR.—Trudy Biologicheskogo Instituta Kirgizskogo Filiala Akademii Nauk SSSR. [Works of the Biological Institute of the Kirgizsk Section of the Academy of Science of SSSR]. (Труды Биологического Института Киргиаского Филиала Академия Наук СССР). Frunze.

Trudy Gosudarstv. Ikhtiol. Opyt. Stants.—Trudy Gosudarstvennoĭ Ikhtiologicheskoĭ Opytnoĭ Stantsii. (Arbeiten der Staatlichen Ichthyologischen Versuchs-Station). (Труды Государственной Ихтиологической Опытной Станции). [n. p.] [Not available]

Trudy Gosudarstv. Inst. Eksper. Vet., Tiflis.—Trudy Gosudarstvennogo Instituta Eksperimental'noĭ Veterinarii. (Publications of the State Institute of Experimental Veterinary Medicine). (Труды Государственного Института Эксперименталрной Ветеринарии). Tiflis.

Trudy Karelo-Finsk. Fil. Akad. Nauk SSSR.—Trudy Karelo-Finskogo Filiala Akademii Nauk SSSR. [Works of the Karelo-Finnish Section of the Academy of Science of SSR]. (Труды Карело-финского филиала Академии Наук СССР). Petrozavodsk.

Trudy Kazan. Fil. Akad. Nauk SSSR.—Trudy Kazanskogo Filiala Akademii Nauk SSSR. [Works of the Kazan Section of the Academy of Science of SSSR]. (Труды Казанского филиала Академии Наук СССР). Kazan.

Trudy Konf. Prirod. Ochag. Zaraznykh Boleznei Cheloveka i Sel'skokhozíaistvennykh Zhivot v Kazakhstane. *See* Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. Kazakhstane.

Trudy 2. Nauch. Konf. Parazitol. USSR.—Trudy II Nauchnoĭ Konferentsii Parazitologov USSR. [Transactions of the Second Scientific Conference of Parasitologists of the Ukraine]. (Труды II Научной Конференции Паразитологов УССР). Kiev.

Trudy Saratov. Zoovetinst.—Trudy Saratovskogo Zoovetinstituta. [Work of the Saratov Zoo-Vet-Institute] (Труды Саратовского Зооветинститута). Saratov.

Trudy Sovet. Bol'nitsy Irane.—Trudy Sovetskoĭ Bol'nitsy v Irane. [Transactions of the Soviet Hospitals in Iran]. (Труды Советской Больницы в Иране). Teheran.

Trudy Ul'íanovsk. Sel'skokhoz. Inst.—Trudy Ul'íanovskogo Sel'skokhoziaistvennogo Instituta. [Works of the Ulianovsk Agricultural Institute] (Труды Ульяновского Сельскохозяйственного Института). Ul'íanovsk.

Trudy Vsesoíūz. Gidrobiol. Obshch.—Trudy Vsesoíūznogo Gidrobiologicheskogo Obshchestva. [Works of the All-Union Hydrobiological Society]. (Труды Всесоюзного Гидробиологического Общества). [n. p.]

Trudy Vsesoíūz. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Okhot. Promys.—Trudy Vsesoíūznogo Nauchno-Issledovatel'skogo Instituta Okhotnich'ego Promysla. [Works of the All-Union Scientific-Investigational Institute of Game] (Труды Всесоюзного Научно-Исследовательского Института Охотничьего Промысла). Moskva.

Tuinbouw-Bericht.—Tuinbuow-Berichten. Organ van de Gewestel Tuinbouwberbanden Aangesloten bij de Belg. Boerenband. Maandbaad.

Uchen. Zapiski Kishinev. Gosudarstv. Univ.—Uchenye Zapiski. Kishinevskii Gosudarstvennyi Universitet. [Scientific Memoirs. Kishinev State University] (Ученые Записки. Кишиневский Государственный Университет). Kishinev.

Unidia.—Unidia. Revista Medica de la Unidad para Diagnóstico y Tratamiento. Bogotá.

Univ. Ottawa Med. J.—University of Ottawa Medical Journal.

Urologia, Firenze.—Urologia. Rivista Internazionale di Cultura Urologica. Firenze.

Usp. Biol. Nauk SSSR 25 Let 1917–1942, Sborn. Stateĭ.—Uspekhi Biologicheskikh Nauk v SSSR za 25 Let, 1917–1942, Sbornik Stateĭ. Akademiía Nauk SSSR. Otdelenie Biologicheskikh Nauk. [Progress in Biological Sciences in SSSR 1917–1942, Collection of Papers. Academy of Science SSSR. Division of Biological Science]. (Успехи Биологических Наук в СССР за 25 Лет 1917–1942. Сборник Статей. Академия Наук Союза ССР. Отделение Биологических Наук). Moskva, Leningrad.

VOKS Bull.—VOKS Bulletin. U. S. S. R. Society for Cultural Relations with Foreign Countries. [Всесоюзное Общество Культурной Связи с Заграницей]. Moscow.

Växtodl., Skr. Inst. Vätodl. K. Lantbrukshögsk.—Växtodling. Skrifter fran Institutionen för Växtodlingslära. Vid Kungl. Lantbrukshögskolan. Plant Husbandry. Publications from the

Växtodl., Skr. Inst. Vätodl. K. Lantbrukshögsk. —Continued.
Institute of Plant Husbandry (Crop Production) of the Royal Agricultural College of Sweden. Uppsala.

Vermont's Poultry Pointers.—Vermont's Poultry Pointers. University of Vermont and State Agricultural College. Vermont Agricultural Extension Service. Burlington.

Versl. Landbouwk. Onderz. Noord.-Groningen.—Verslag van het Landbouwkundig Onderzoeg in Noordelijk Groningen. [Groningen]

Voprosy Geogr. Dal'nego Vostoka.—Voprosy Geografii Dal'nego Vostoka. [Questions on the Geography of the Far East]. (Вопросы Географии Дальнего Востока). Khabarovsk.

Voprosy Pitanii͡a.—Voprosy Pitanii͡a. [Question on Nutrition] (Вопросы Питания). Moskva.

Water Life.—Water Life and Aquaria World. London.

West. Veterinarian.—Western Veterinarian. College of Veterinary Medicine, Washington State College. Pullman, Washington.

Wildlife Abstracts.—Wildlife Abstracts 1952–55. A Bibliography and Index of the Abstracts in Wildlife Review. United States Department of the Interior. Fish and Wildlife Service. Washington, D. C.

Wissensch. Ann. Deutsche Akad. Wissensch.—Wissenschaftliche Annalen. Deutsche Akademie der Wissenschaften. Berlin.

Woodlands Sect. Index, Canad. Pulp and Paper Ass.—Woodlands Section Index. Canadian Pulp and Paper Association. Montreal, Canada.

World Med. J.—World Medical Journal, New York.

Yao Hsüeh Hsüeh Pao.—Yao Hsüeh Hsüeh Pao. Acta Pharmaceutica Sinica. [Continuation of J. Chinese Pharm. Ass.]. Peiping.

Yearbook Kern County Potato Growers Ass.—Yearbook. Kern County Potato Growers Association. Bakersfield, California.

Zapiski Bolshevsk. Biol. Stantsii.—Zapiski Bolshevskoĭ Biologicheskoĭ Stantsii. [Reports of the Bolshev Biological Station] (Записки Болшевской Биологической Станции). Moskva.

Zdravookhranenie Kazakhstana.—Zdravookhranenie Kazakhstana. [Public Health of Kazakhstan.] (Здравоохранение Казахстана). Alma-Ata.

Zool. a Entom. Listy.—Zoologické a Entomologické Listy. Ceskoslovenská Akademie Ved. Časopis pro Praktickou Zoologii a Entomologii v ČSR. Praha.

Zool. Listy.—Zoologické Listy. Československá Akademie Věd. (Folia Zoologica). Brno.

Zool. Publications Victoria Univ. Coll.—Zoology Publications from Victoria University College. Wellington, New Zealand.

Ztschr. Orthopäd. u Grenzgeb.—Zeitschrift für Orthopädie und ihre Grenzgebiete. Stuttgart.

Ztschr. Jagdwissensch.—Zeitschrift für Jagdwissenschaft. Hamburg.

Ztschr. Pflanzenernährung. Düng. u. Bodenkunde. —Zeitschrift für Pflanzenernährung, Düngung und Bodenkunde. Berlin.

Ztschr. Zuckerindust.—Zeitschrift für die Zuckerindustrie. Fachorgan für Technik, Rübenbau und Wirtschaft. Berlin.

AUTHOR CATALOGUE

A

Aaronson, Sheldon; and Rodriguez, Eugene.
1954 a.—Fatty acids as substrates for Ochromonas [Program and Abstr. 6. Ann. Meet. Soc. Protozool., Gainesville, Florida, Sept. 6–8] <J. Protozool., v. 1, Suppl., p. 4. [W^{a}.]

Abalos, Jorge E.
1958 a.—Importancia epidemiologica del *Triatoma infestans* en Argentina <Bol. Ofic. San. Panamer., v. 44 (1), Jan., pp. 37–40, illus. [W^{m}.]

Abasov, Kh. D.
1957 a.—Влияние условий содержания крупного рогатого скота на распространение тениаринхоза (Effect of the way of keeping of cattle on the spreading of taeniarhynchosis) [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 26 (2), Mar.-Apr., pp. 137–140. [W^{a}.]

d'Abbicco, V. *See* Marinaccio, G.; d'Abbicco, V.; and de Tullio, A.

Abdallah, A. *See* Halawani, Ahmed E.; Abdallah, A.; El Kordy, M. I.; and Saif, M.; *and* Halawani, Ahmed E.; Abdallah, A.; Shakir, M. H.; and Saif, M.

Abdel Azim, Mahmoud.
1949 b.—Bilharziasis control. A resumé of the activities of the Ministry of public health. 17 pp. Cairo. [Lib. Animal Parasites Lab.]

Abdel Fattah, Mostafa Mohamed. [Dr.]
1956 a.—Schistosomiasis of the conjunctiva. A case report [French summary] <Bull. Ophth. Soc. Egypt, v. 49, Session 53, pp. 120–124, illus. [W^{m}.]

Abdou, A. H.; and Selim, M. K.
1957 a.—On the life-cycle of *Subulura suctoria*, a caecal nematode of poultry in Egypt <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 18 (1), Sept. 18, pp. 20–23, illus. [W^{a}.]

Abdullaev, Kh. I.
1957 a.—Оценка эффективности индивидуальной химиопрофилактики новым противомалярийным препаратом—хлоридином (Evaluation of the efficacy of chemo-prophylaxis with chloridine (daraprim)) [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 26 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 48–53. [W^{a}.]

Abdussalam, M. [Punjab Coll. Animal Husb.]
1939 c.—A new trombidiid larva parasitic on the house rat (*Rattus rattus*) <Indian J. Entom., v. 1 (3), Dec., pp. 83–86, illus. [W^{c}.]

Abdussalam, M.; and Sarwar, M. M.
1954 a.—A new piroplasm of the domestic fowl <Proc. 6. Pakistan Sc. Conf. (Karachi, 1954), Part III, Abstracts, p. 227. [W^{a}.]

1954 b.—Intermediate host of *Schistosoma turkestanicum* in Pakistan <Proc. 6. Pakistan Sc. Conf. (Karachi, 1954), Part III, Abstracts, p. 228. [W^{a}.]

Abe, Chiyono; Kobayashi, Teruyoshi; and Sato, Shigefusa.
1957 a.—Inhibitory effect of molluscacides upon the respiratory metabolism of *Oncomelania nosophora*, collected in winter [Proc. 26. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 8–9] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. [illegible] (3–4), Aug., p 261 (p. 37). [W^{m}.]

Abe, Hiromasa; et al.
1957 a.—3 cases of *Echinococcus multilocularis* in Aomori Prefecture [Japanese text; English summary] <Tr. Soc. Path. Japon., v. 46 (2), pp. 100–107. [W^{m}.]

Abe, Juro. [Dept. Hyg., Fac. Med. Tohoku Univ., Sendai] *See* Kondo, Shoji; Kato, Katsuo; Abe, Juro; and Kawakami, Yoshiaki.

Abe, Michio.
1957 a.—On the specificity of Sabin-Feldman dye test. (2). Dye test with sera of experimentally infected mice with *Trypanosoma evansi* [Proc. 26. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 8–9] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (3–4), Aug., pp. 305–306 (pp. 81–82). [W^{m}.]

Abe, Noboru; Murai, Sadaaki; and Ishikawa, Toshio.
1955 a.—Studies on the control of the blood-sucking insects attacking to the domestic animals in the Alpine Region. (1). Especially on the distribution, conditions of the occurrence and activities of the blood-sucking insects [Japanese text; English summary] <J. Yamagata Agric. and Forestry Soc. (8). Mar., pp. 23–33, pls. [W^{a}.]

Abe, Tatuso; and Hirano, Tagaji.
1928 a.—[Ueber den Einfluss des Ascariskörpersaftes auf den Adrenalingehalt der Nebenniere] [Japanese text] <Keio Igaku, Tokyo, v. 8 (5), May 15, pp. 689–695. [W^{m}.]

Abe, Yasuo; and Hirata, H.
1957 a.—Experimental studies on development of Habronema larvae in fly (Part 1). On its development under optimum temperature [Japanese abstract of report before 9. Ann. Meet.] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 8 (2), June, p. 87. [W^{m}.]

Abe, Yasuo; and Shinkado, Osamu.
1957 a.—On the overwintering of the infective larvae of hookworm in Kagoshima Prefecture [Proc. 26. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 8–9] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (3–4), Aug., p. 268 (p. 44). [W^{m}.]

Abello, José.
1956 a.—Quiste hidatídico. Investigaciones sobre las estructuras que se encuentran en la membrana germinativa y arena hidatídica. Cultivo in vitro de los escolex y otros elementos <Rev. Españ. Tuberc., v. 25 (254), May, pp. 205–246, illus. [W^{m}.]

Abelló-Vila, P. [Dr.]
1956 a.—Zumbidos de oído por infestación de ácaros [Humming of the ear due to infestation by mites] <Acta Oto-Rino-Laringol. Ibero-Am., v. 7 (3), pp. 221–223, illus. [W^{m}.]

Abershanova, K. P. *See* Rafalovich, E. M.; and Abershanova, K. P.

Ablard, G.; Larcan, A.; and Benkemoun, C.
1956 a.—La formule sanguine au cours de l'amibiase hépatique <Rev. Internat. Hepatol., v. 6 (4), pp. 489–496. [W^{m}.]

1956 b.—Réflexions cliniques et thérapeutiques sur l'amibiase hépatique aiguë observée chez les rapatriés coloniaux <Presse Méd., v. 64 (48), June 16, pp. 1104–1107. [W^{m}.]

Ablasov, N. A.

1955. a.—Гименолепидиды водоплавающих птиц, впервые встречающиеся на территории СССР [Hymenolepids of wading birds found for the first time in SSSR] [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Zool. i Parazitol., Akad. Nauk Kirgiz. SSR (4), pp. 141–150, illus., pl. [W^a.]

1955 b.—Новая трематода от утиных птиц [New trematode from *Anas strepera*] [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Zool. i Parazitol., Akad. Nauk Kirgiz. SSR (4), pp. 137–140, pl. [W^a.]

Abonnenc, Emile. [*See also* Tauffiieb, Roger; and Abonnenc, Emile]

1956 a.—Culicides et autres arthropodes vulnérants (Le Parc national du Niokolo-Koba (1)) <Mém. (48) Inst. Franç. Afrique Noire, pp. 183–196, map. [W^a.]

Abonnenc, Emile; and Taufflieb, Roger.

1957 a.—Sur un nouveau trombiculidé larvaire de la région du Tchad: *Euschoengastia* (*Helenicula*) *vercammengrandjeani* n. sp. <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 50 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 86–90, illus. [W^a.]

Abramov, I. V. *See* Markov, Aleksandr Aleksandrovich; Abramov, I. V.; and Gil'denblat, A. A.

Abusalimov, N. S.

1941 a.—Обнаружение *Theileria ovis* у барана [Discovery of *Theileria ovis* in a ram] [Russian text] <Veterinariia, Moskva (5), May, p. 30. [W^a.]

Accart, R. *See* Gaehlinger, Henri; and Accart, R.

Acheson, R. M.

1956 a.—Several quinoxalines of biological interest <J. Chem. Soc., London, Dec., pp. 4731–4735. [W^a.]

Ackert, James Edward. *See* Hansen, Merle Frederick; Norris, Mark G.; and Ackert, James Edward.

Acquaviva, R.; Thevenot, C.; and Vertut, J.

1956 a.—Echinococcose thyroïdienne <Maroc Méd. (377), v. 35, Oct., pp. 995–996. [W^m.]

Adam, Katharine M. G.

1953 a.—In vivo observations on the ciliate protozoa inhabiting the large intestine of the horse <J. Gen. Microbiol., v. 9, Dec., pp. 376–384. [W^a.]

Adameşteanu, C.; Popa, M.; and Jiduc, A.

1956 a.—Distomatoza acută la oaie (La distomatose aigüe des moutans) <Probleme Vet. (4), Dec., pp. 24–28, illus. [W^a.]

Adams, A. L. *See* Webb, Joseph E. (*jr.*); Clark, J. C.; and Adams, A. L.

Adams, Ben Neal. *See* Bovee, Eugene C.; and Adams, Ben Neal.

Adams, Lloyd E.; and Gesell, Stanley G.

1954 a.—Flies on cattle and their control <Susquehana Wyo. Farm and Home News, v. 7 (6), July, pp. 1, 5, illus. [W^a.]

1954 b.—Flies on cattle and their control <Circular (432) Pennsylvania State Univ. Exten. Serv., Apr., 6 pp., illus. [W^a.]

Adams, Paul G.; Castillo C., Carlos H.; and Salmeron A., Rodrigo A.

1954 a.—El control del tórsalo en Nicaragua <Rev. Consorcio Centros Agric. Manabi (77), v. 16, Jan.-Apr., pp. 52–54. [W^a.]

Adamson, D. H. [Lt., N.Z.M.C.]

1945 a.—The incidence and diagnosis of amoebic dysentery in the 2nd N. Z. Expeditionary force <N. Zealand Med. J. (244), v. 44, Dec., pp. 323–327. [W^m.]

Addison, C. C.; and Furmidge, C. G. L.

1954 a.—Physicochemical studies on the application of insecticides to sheep fleece. IV. The influence of physical properties of fleece on the inactivation of cationic wetting agents <J. Science Food and Agric., v. 5, Mar., pp. 139–145. [W^a.]

Addison, C. C.; and Furmidge, C. G. L.—Continued.

1954 b.—Physicochemical studies on the application of insecticides to sheep fleece. V. The influence of carbon-chain length and halide ion of cationic wetting agents on their reaction with natural fleece <J. Science Food and Agric., v. 5, May, pp. 212–220 [W^a.]

1954 c.—Physicochemical studies on the application of insecticides to sheep fleece. VI. Successive treatment of solutions of cationic wetting agents with natural fleece under non-equilibrium conditions <J. Science Food and Agric., v. 5, Sept., pp. 440–444. [W^a.]

1956 a.—Physico-chemical studies on the application of insecticides to sheep fleece. VII. The influence of cationic wetting agent-fleece reactions on the stability of emulsions and suspensions <J. Science Food and Agric., v. 7 (4), Apr., pp. 281–290. [W^a.]

Adkins, Theodore Roosevelt (*jr.*)

1957 a.—Experiments on the systemic control of the cattle grub in Alabama [Abstract of report before 54. Ann. Conv., Birmingham, Alabama, Feb. 4–6] <Proc. Ass. South. Agric. Workers, p. 139. [W^a.]

1957 b.—Field evaluations of Dow ET-57 as a systemic insecticide for the control of the common cattle grub in Alabama <J. Econom. Entom., v. 50 (4), Aug., pp. 474–476. [W^a.]

Adler, Saul; and Theodor, Oskar.

1957 a.—Transmission of disease agents by phlebotomine sand flies <Ann. Rev. Entom., v. 2, pp. 203–226. [W^a.]

Aeffner, E.; Schmidtke, Liselotte; Seeberger, H. J.; and Voelkel, A.

1955 a.—Kasuistischer Beitrag zur akuten Erwachsenen-Toxoplasmose (encephalitis, Myositis ossificans, symptomatische psychose) <Nervenarzt, v. 26 (4), Apr. 20, pp. 161–166, illus. [W^m.]

Aeschlimann, A. *See* Geigy, R.; and Aeschlimann, A.

Afanas'eva, O. V.

1950 a.—Материалы по экологии клещей *Ixodes crenulatus* [Data on the ecology of *Ixodes crenulatus*] [Russian text] <Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR (75), s. Parazitol. (8), pp. 106–115. [W^c.]

Africa-Juliano, Luz; and Cordero, Leiticia S.

1956 a.—Multiple intestinal parasitism with severe anemia. A report of two cases <J. Philippine Med. Ass., v. 32 (11), Nov., pp. 687–689. [W^m.]

Ağaoğlu, G.; and Kanuni, Ayhan.

1955 a.—Süt çocuklarinda *Pneumocystis carinii* den mütevellit interstisiyel pneumoni epidemisi. [Epidemic of *Pneumocystis carinii* interstitial pneumonia in infants] [English summary] <Tip Fak. Mecmuasi Istanbul, v. 18 (3), pp. 838–860, illus. [W^m.]

Agapova, A. I.

1945 a.—Паразитофауна *Squalalburnus taeniatus* среднеазиатского эндемика [Parasite fauna of *Squalalburnus taeniatus* of central-Asiatic endemnicity] [Russian text] <Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kazaksk. SSR, s. Zool. (4), pp. 20–26, illus. [W^a.]

1948 a.—К вопросу изучения паразитарных заболеваний молоди рыб Алма-Атинского крапового питомника [The study of parasitic diseases of young fish in the Alma-Atinsk carp nursery] [Russian text] <Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR (44), s. Parazitol. (6), pp. 140–145. [W^c.]

1950 a.—К гельминтофауне лисиц южного Прибалхашья [Contribution to the helminth fauna of *Vulpes vulpes karagan* in southern Pribalkhash] [Russian text] <Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR (75), s. Parazitol. (8), pp. 234–241, illus. [W^c.]

Agapova, A. I.—Continued.

1950 b.—Новый тип строения личинок у ленточных червей [A new type of structure in cestode larvae] [Russian text] <Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR (75), s. Parazitol. (8), pp. 242–245, illus. [W^c.]

Agolini, G. [Ist. Farm. Univ. Milano]

1957 a.—Confronto di attivita per alcuni chemioterapici verso la infezione sperimentale da *Tripanosoma equiperdum* <Boll. Soc. Ital. Biol. Sper., v. 33 (6), June, pp. 877–880, [Issued Oct. 30] [W^a.]

Agosín Kankolsky, Moisés. [*See also* Cariola, Jorge; Prado, Rodrigo; Christen A., René; and Agosín Kankolsky, Moisés]

1956 a.—Studies on the cytochrome system of *Trichinella spiralis* [Spanish summary] <Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 11 (3), July-Sept., pp. 46–51. [W^m.]

1957 a.—Studies on the metabolism of *Echinococcus granulosus.* II. Some observations on the carbohydrate metabolism of hydatid cyst scolices <Exper. Parasitol., v. 6 (6), Nov., pp. 586–593. [W^a.]

Agosín Kankolsky, Moisés; and Badínez Sepulveda, Orlando.

1950 a.—Algunas caracteristicas de la infestación experimental con *Trypanosoma cruzi* en el conejo [English, German and French summaries] <Biológica, Santiago de Chile (8–11), July, 1948-Dec., 1949, pp. 11–31, pls. [W^a.]

Agosín Kankolsky, Moíses; Christen A., René; Jarpa G., Arturo; and Atías M., Antonio.

1952 a.—Cortisona y enfermedad de Chagas experimental [English, German and French summaries] <Biológica, Santiago de Chile (14–15), July-Dec. 1951, pp. 29–54, pls. [W^a.]

Agrinskiĭ, N. I.

1953 a.—Методы лабораторных исследований патогенных простейших [Methods of laboratory investigations of pathogenic protozoa] [Russian text] (*In* Antipin, D. N.; et al. Laboratornye metody issledovaniia v veterinarii. Moskva, pp. 415–492, illus.). [W^a.]

Aguado Gaona, Luis; et al.

1958 a.—Epidemia de triquinosis <Medicamenta, Madrid (317), v. 16, Jan. 11, pp. 20–21 [W^m.]

de Aguiar, Alvaro; Pellegrino, José; Lobo de Rezende, Celso; and de Lamare, Rinaldo Victor.

1956 a.—Doença de Chagas na infancia <J. Pediat., Rio de Janeiro, v. 21 (5), May, pp. 212–229, illus. [W^m.]

1956 b.—Enfermedad de Chagas [Abstract of report before 8. Cong. Internac. Pediat., Copenhagen, July 22–27] <An. Nestlé (60), pp. 91–92. [W^m.]

Aguilar, Francisco J. [Dr.]

1944 d.—La equinococosis en Guatemala <Guatemala Méd., v. 9 (7), July, pp. 11–13, illus. [W^m.]

1956 a.—Diagnostico de laboratorio en la enfermedad de Chagas o tripanosomiasis americana <Rev. Med. Trop. y Parasitol., Habana, v. 12 (7–12), July-Dec., pp. 58–60, illus. [W^a.]

Aguirre, César V.; et al.

1955 a.—Aportes originales a la técnica y al diagnóstico angiocardiográficos [English summary] <Arch. Uruguayos Med. Cirug. y Espec., v. 47 (1–3), July-Sept., pp. 9–42, illus. [W^m.]

1956 a.—Corazón pulmonar agudo hidático [English and French summaries] <Arch. Inst. Cardiol. México, v. 26 (2), Mar.-Apr., pp. 211–219. [W^m.]

Agulleiro Moreira, Justo M. *See* González, Hernan D.; Agulleiro Moreira, Justo M.; and Alberti, Jose.

Ahltorp, Gideon. [Stockholm]

1935 a.—Trichomonas-kolpiten och dess behandling <Nord. Med. Tidskr., v. 10 (39), Sept. 28, pp. 1537–1541. [W^m.]

Ahmad, Aminuddin.

1953 a.—The warble fly problem in Pakistan <Leather Trades' Rev. (3528), v. 110, Nov. 18, pp. 405–406. [W^a.]

Ahmad, Muzaffer. *See* Majib, Khwaja Abdul; and Ahmad, Muzaffer.

Ahuja, M. L. *See* Brooke, A. G.; Menon, P. S.; and Ahuja, M. L.

Aiengar, N. A.; Parthasarathy, S. T.; and Rao, S. Gunda.

1942 a.—Malaria and ankylostomiasis mimicking appendicitis <Indian J. Surg., v. 4 (4), Dec., pp. 44–46 [W^m.]

Aiken, David W.; and Dickman, F. Norton.

1957 a.—Surgery in obstruction of small intestine due to ascariasis <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 164 (12), July 20, pp. 1317–1323, illus. [W^a.]

Aiken, J. [M. A., Rev.]

1914 a.—Blood-sucking arthropods from black water fever precincts <Brit. Guiana Med. Ann. (1913), v. 20, p. 105. [W^m.]

Ai͡upov, Kh. V.

1957 a.—Прибор для дачи овцам и козам жидких антгельминтиков [Apparatus for administering liquid anthelminthics to sheep and goats] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 34 (6), June, pp. 36–37, illus. [W^a.]

Aĭzenshtadt, D. S. *See* Simonovich, E. N.; and Aĭzenshtadt, D. S.; *and* Simonovich, E. N.; Aĭzenshtadt, D. S.; and Malishenko, N. I.

Akačić, Branka; and Petričić, Jovan.

1956 a.—Thymianöl als Anthelminticum <Pharmazie, v. 11 (10), Oct., pp. 628–632. [W^m.]

Akagi, Katuo; Saitō, Kiyosi; and Saitō, Tatuo.

1957 a.—[Panel discussion on a case with the prevailed symptome [sic] of anaemia (Ankylostomiosis or gastric ulcer?)] [Japanese text] <Nippon Ikadaigaku Zassi, v. 24 (10), Oct., pp. 767–774 (pp. 85–92), illus. [W^m.]

Akagi, Senpei. *See* Sakai, Sumio; Minoda, Kenji; Akagi, Senpei; and Okōti, Nobusada

Akahoshi, Sumio. [*See also* Okamura, Ichiro; Akahoshi, Sumio; and Murayama, Tukasa]

Akahoshi, Sumio; Hashimoto, Noriaki; and Umemoto, Motohiko.

1950 a.—Studies on anchylostomiasis [Japanese text] <Tr. Soc. Path. Japon., v. 39, ed. Reg., pp. 234–235. [W^m.]

Akamatsu, Takayuki. *See* Fushita, Shigeo; and Akamatsu, Takayuki.

Akao, Saburo.

1928 a.—[On the cutaneous findings of so-called "temba"] [Japanese text] <Keio Igaku, Tokyo, v. 8 (2), Feb. 15, pp. 275–287, pl. [W^m.]

Akatov, V. A.

1950 a.—Клинические и экспериментальные исследования трихомоноза крупного рогатого скота [Clinical and experimental investigation of bovine trichomoniasis] [Russian text] <Trudy Biol. Inst., Kirgizsk. Fil. Akad. Nauk SSSR (3), pp. 159–173, illus., pl. [W^c.]

1957 a.—О роли вагинитов в предрасположении коров к заболеванию трихомонозом [The role of vaginitis in predisposing cows to trichomoniasis] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 34, (2), Feb., pp. 55–56. [W^a.]

Akatsu, Seinai.
1922 a.—[Instances of natural infection of syphilis among the rabbits] [Japanese text] <Nippon Biseibutsu Gakkwai Zasshi, v. 16 (6), June, pp. 503–505. [W^m.]

Akçay, Şevki; and Urman, Hüseyin K.
1954 a.—Nieren-Coccidiose bei den Eseln <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 61 (37–38), p. 393. [W^a.]

Akhlestina, M. S.
1957. a.—Окраска мазков на ноземотоз пчел [Loeffler's methylene blue as a stain for Nosema of bees] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 34 (6), June, p. 68. [W^a.]

Akhmerov, A. Kh.
1957 a.—О естественном ареале *Dactylogyrus solidus* Achmerov, 1948 (On the natural range of *Dactylogyrus solidus*) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 36 (8), Aug., pp. 1251–1252. [W^a.]

Akhumi͡an, K. S.
1945 a.—К изучению гельминтофауны серой крысы (*Rattus norvegicus* Berk.) в Армении (On the study of the helmintofauna of the gray rat (*Rattus norvegicus* Berk.) in Armenia) [Russian text; Armenian summary] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk Armi͡ansk. SSR, v. 3 (2), pp. 59–64. [By.]

1950 a.—К изучению цестод серого хомячка (*Cricetulus migratorius* Pallas) в Армянской ССР [Contribution to the knowledge of cestodes of *Cricetulus migratorius* Pallas) in Armenian SSR] [Russian text; Armenian summary] <Izvest. Akad. Nauk Armi͡ansk. SSR, v. 3 (3), Biol. i Sel'khoz. Nauki. pp. 271–276, illus. [W^a.]

1956 c.—К изучению фауны цестод грызунов Армении [Contribution to the knowledge of the cestode fauna of rodents of Armenia] [Russian text; Armenian summary] <Zool. Sborn. Zool. Inst., Akad. Nauk Armi͡ansk. SSR, v. 9, pp. 171–223, illus. (Materialy po Izuchenii͡u Fauny Armianskoi SSR (2)). [W^a.]

Akhumi͡an, K. S.; and Svadzhi͡an, P. K.
1957 a.—Данные о фауне паразитических червей малоациатского суслика в Армянской ССР (Data on parasitic worm fauna of *Citellus c. xanthoprymnus* in Armenian SSR) [Russian text] <Izvest. Akad. Nauk Armi͡ansk. SSR, v. 10 (1), pp. 79–92, illus., [W^a.]

Akiba, Kazuyoshi; Ishii, Susüsmu; and Kawashima, Hideo.
1957 a.—Studies on plasmodium found in chickens in Japan. (1). The infection test on chicken by blood inoculation [Proc. 26. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 8–9] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (3–4), Aug., p. 302 (p. 78). [W^m.]

Akiba, Kazuyoshi; Kawashima, Hideo; Inui, Sueo; and Ishii, Susumu.
1957 a.—A blood disease of chickens in Japan by *Leucocytozoon caulleryi* like protozoa [Proc. 26. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 8–9] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (3–4), Aug., p. 282 (p. 58). [W^m.]

Akimoto, T.; and Watabe.
1957 a.—A case of interphlegmon due to *Trichocephalus trichiurus* [Japanese text] <Geka, v. 19 (12), Nov., pp. 939–940, illus. [W^m.]

Akiyama, Seiichi; and Nishikawa, Kiyokatsu.
1943 a.—A research of the microdirofilariae in the spermaliquid of dogs infected with *Dirofilaria inmitis* [Japanese text] <Tr. Soc. Path. Japon., v. 33, pp. 34–35. [W^m.]

Akmaev, A. G.
1941 a.—О терапевтическом действии пироплазмина при смещанной инвазии—

Akmaev, A. G.—Continued.
пироплазмоз и нутталлиоз лошадей [Piroplasmin in a mixed infection of equine piroplasmosis and nuttalliosis] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva (4), Apr., pp. 34–35. [W^a.]

Akopi͡an, V. D.
1956 a.—Влияние витамина А на повышение резистентности овец к цистокаулезу [Influence of vitamin A on increased resistance of sheep to *Cystocaulus nigrescens*] [Russian text) <Trudy Armi͡ansk. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Zhivot. i Vet., v. 1, s. Vet. (9), pp. 129–136, illus. [W^a.]

Akoun, G. *See* Levi-Valensi, A.; Bies, A.; Akoun, G.; and Lebbaoui.

Akramovskiĭ, M. N.
1954 a. — Применение марганцовокислого калия при бабезиеллозе крупного рогатого скота [Use of potassium permanganate [?] in bovine babesiellosis] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 31 (1), Jan., pp. 44–45. [W^a.]

Akramovskiĭ, M. N.; Egorov, I͡u. G.; and Bashkirtseva, E. V.
1957 a.—Испытания препаратов мышряка при мониезиозе ягнят [Experiments in the use of arsenic preparations against ovine monieziosis] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 34 (4), Apr., pp. 43–44. [W^a.]

Akün, R.; and Holz, Joachim.
1957 a.—Gastrophilus-Larven als Ursache praecanceröser Veränderungen <Tierärztl. Umschau, v. 12 (5), May, pp. 152–153, illus. [W^a.]

Alabüe, J. *See* Narbona Arnau, B.; and Alabüe, J.

de Alba, Jorge. *See* Ulloa, Gustavo; and de Alba, Jorge.

Albanese, Franco.
1956 a.—Contributo alla terapia della vaginite da *Trichomonas vaginalis* <Minerva Ginec., v. 8 (6), Mar. 31, pp. 261–263. [W^m.]

Albarosa, Umberto. *See* Faraone, Giuseppe; and Albarosa, Umberto.

Alberti, Jose. *See* González, Hernan D.; Agulleiro Moreira, Just M.; and Alberti, Jose.

Alberti, M. *See* Squadrini, F.; Alberti, M.; and Taparelli, F.

Albornoz Plata, Alberto.
1956 b.—Ulcera gastroduodenal y parasitosis en Bogotá, D. E. <Rev. Fac. Med., Bogotá, v. 24 (8), Aug., pp. 723–728. [W^m.]

Albrecht, Bruno. [Prof. Dr. Stattl. Inst. Exper. Therap. Frankfurt a. M.]
1941 a.—Neues auf dem Gebiete der Chemotherapie in der Veterinärmedizin <Berl. u. München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. (14), Apr. 4, pp. 165–169. [W^m.]

Albuquerque, Dalcy de O. [Mus. Nac. Rio de Janeiro]
1953 a.—Sôbre a identidade de *Fannia erythropsis* (Bigot) e *Fannia armata* (Bigot) nec Meigen (Diptera Muscidae) <An. Acad. Brasil. Cien., v. 25 (4), Dec. 31, pp. 495–498, illus. [W^a.]

Aleksić, A. *See* Mitrovi , M.; and Aleksić, A.

Alemañy, Jaime. *See* Biagi F., Francisco; and Alemañy, Jaime.

d'Alessandro, Giuseppe; and Burgio, G. Roberto.
1955 a.—Fenomeni immunitari nelle infezioni protozoarie e loro applicazioni diagnostiche (con particolare riguardo ad amebiasi, malaria, leishmaniose e toxoplasmosi) <Gior. Mal. Infet. e Parassitar., v. 7 (9), Sept., pp. 439–510. [W^m.]

Alexander, Claude Gordon; and Alexander, Elizabeth Phelps.
1957 a.—*Oochoristica crotalicola*, a new anoplocephalid cestode from California rattlesnakes <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (3), June, pp. 365–366, illus. [Received July 5] [W^{a}.]

Alexander, Elizabeth Phelps. *See* Alexander, Claude Gordon; and Alexander, Elizabeth Phelps.

Al-Hafidh, R. *See* Watson, John M.; and Al-Hafidh, R.

Ali, Akbar. [Mahatma Gandhi Mem. Med. Coll. and King Edward Hosp., Indore]
1953 a.—A case of amoebic abscess of the liver treated with resochin (chloroquine) <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 88 (5), May, pp. 275–276. [W^{m}.]

Ali, S. Mohammad. [Sugar Research Inst., Pusa, Bihar]
1957 a.—A note on a new nematode on *Chilotraea infuscatellus* from Sugarcane research institute, Pusa <Current Sc., Bangalore, v. 26 (8), Aug., p. 258. [W^{a}.]

Alicata, Joseph Everett.
1956 a.—Parasitology <Bien. Rep. Hawaii Agric. Exper. Station (1954–56), Dec., pp. 39–41, illus. [W^{a}.]
1957 b.—Observations on the ineffectiveness of "polybor-3" in destroying the vitality of the eggs of *Ascaris suum* in soil <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (2), Apr., p. 193. [Received May 20] [W^{a}.]
1957 c.—Roundworms of cattle and their control with phenothiazine <Exten. Circular (368) Univ. Hawaii Agric. Exten. Serv., Feb., [8] pp., illus. [W^{a}.]

Alicata, Joseph Everett; and Bonnet, David Dudley.
1955 a.—A study of watercress areas in Hawaii as a possible source of human infection with the common liver fluke of cattle <Station Progr. Notes (107) Hawaii Agric. Exper. Station, Oct., 17 pp. [W^{a}.]

Alicata, Joseph Everett; and Koshi, James H.
1956 d.—Observations on the stability of phenothiazine in cane molasses for low-level administration to beef cattle <Progress Note (109) Hawaii Agric. Exper. Station, May, 4 pp. [W^{a}.]

Alicata, Joseph Everett; and Wayman, Oliver.
1957 b.—Efecto de la administración terapéutica y bajo nivel de la fenotiazina en el color de la leche <Agronomía y Vet. (77), v. 7, Nov., pp. 29–30, 32. [W^{a}.]

Aliev, F. A. *See* Mamedov, T. A.; and Aliev, F. A.

Allain, Dorothy S. *See* Brooke, Marion Murphy; Norman, Lois; Allain, Dorothy; and Gorman, G. W.; *and* Sadun, Elvio Herbert; and Allain, Dorothy S.; *and* Sadun, Elvio Herbert; Norman, Lois; and Allain, Dorothy; *and* Sadun, Elvio Herbert; Norman, Lois; Allain, Dorothy S.; and King, N. M.

Allan, D.
1957 a.—Treatment of bovine parasitic bronchitis [Letter to editor dated Sept. 5] <Vet. Rec. (4145), v. 69 (37), Sept. 14, p. 894. [W^{a}.]

Allan, D.; and Baxter, J. T.
1957 a.—On the overwintering on pasture of *Dictyocaulus viviparus* larvae in Northern Ireland <Vet. Rec. (4138), v. 69 (30), July 27, pp. 717–718. [W^{a}.]

Allanby, K. D.
1957 a.—Deaths associated with steroid-hormone therapy. An analysis of 18 cases <Lancet, London (6979), v. 272, v. 1 (22), June 1, pp. 1104–1110. [W^{a}.]

Allen, Anton M.
1957 a.—Pulmonary hydatid disease in a rhesus monkey <Arch. Path., v. 64 (2), Aug., pp. 148–151, illus. [W^{a}.]

Allen, Donald M. *See* Chin, Edward; and Allen, Donald M.

Allen, Merlin W.
1951 a.—The activities of the College of Agriculture, University of California, regarding the plant parasitic nematode situation in California (*In* Special Report of the Joint legislative committee on agriculture and livestock problems, pp. 22–44). [W^{a}.]
1957 b.—A new species of the genus Dolichodorus from California (Nematoda: Tylenchida) <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 24 (2), July, pp. 95–98, pl. [W^{a}.]

Allen, P. H. *See* Nelms, G. E.; Oldfield, J. E.; and Allen, P. H.

Allgén, Carl Algon Jönsson.
1955 e.—Vergleich zwischen den marinen Nematodenfaunen Norwegens und denen des antarktisch-subantarkischen Gebietes <K. Norske Vidensk. Selsk. Forh., v. 28 (15), pp. 71–76. [Issued separately Aug. 15] [W^{a}.]
1955 f.—Vergleich zwischen den marinen Nematodenfaunen Norwegens und denen der Atlantikküste Europas <K. Norske Vidensk. Selsk. Forh., v. 28 (16), pp. 77–83. [Issued separately Aug. 15] [W^{a}.]
1955 g.—Vergleich zwischen den marinen Nematodenfaunen Norwegens und denen des Mittelmeers sowie angrenzender nordöstlicher Meeresabschnitte [Marmara—und Schwarzes meer, Azow'sches meer und Kinburgsee) I. <K. Norske Vidensk. Selsk. Forh., v. 28 (17), pp. 84–88. [Issued separately Aug. 15] [W^{a}.]
1955 h.—Vergleich zwischen den marinen Nematodenfaunen Norwegens und denen des Mittelmeers sowie agrenzender nordöstlicher Meeresabschnitte (Marmara—und Schwarzes meer, Azow'sches meer und Kinburgsee). II. <K. Norske Vidensk. Selsk. Forh., v. 28 (18), pp. 89–95. (Issued separately Aug. 15] [W^{a}.]
1957 a.—Miscellanea nematodologica. I. Zur systematischen Stellung der Gattung Acantholaimus Allgén, 1933 <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 158 (7–8), Apr., pp. 172–179, illus. [W^{a}.]

Alling, A. N.
1909 a.—Ein Fall von subkonjunktivalem *Cysticercus cellulosae* [Abstract of report before 45 Ann. Meet. Am. Ophth. Soc., New London, July 14–15] <Klin. Monatsbl. Augenh., v. 47, n. F., v. 8, Nov., p. 619. [W^{m}.]

Allison, C. C. *See* Klein, H. H.; and Allison, C. C.

Allison, J. Lewis. [*See also* Wells, J. C.; and Allison, J. Lewis]
1956 b.—Rotate to control stem nematode disease of Alfalfa <Research and Farm., v. 15 (2), Autumn, p. 14, illus. [W^{a}.]

Allison, Ray. [Agric. Exper. Station, Alabama Polytech. Inst., Auburn, Alabama]
1957 a.—A preliminary note on the use of di-n-butyl tin oxide to remove tapeworms from fish <Progressive Fish-Cult., v. 19 (3), July, pp. 128–130. [W^{a}.]

Allman, S. L. [Chief Entom., N. South Wales Dept. Agric.]
1956 a.—Medical and veterinary pests <9. Ann. Rep. Entom. Br., Div. Sc. Serv., N. South Wales Dept. Agric., (1955), Oct. 2, pp. 31–33. [W^{a}.]

Allred, Dorald M.
1956 a.—Mites found on mice of the genus Peromyscus in Utah. I. General infestation <Great Basin Nat., v. 16 (1–4), Dec., pp. 23–31, maps. [W^{a}.]
1957 d.—Mites found on mice of the genus Peromyscus in Utah. III. Family Dermanyssidae <Am. Midland Naturalist, v. 57 (2), Apr., pp. 450–460, illus., pls., map. [W^{a}.]

Allred, Donald M.—Continued.

1958 a.—Mites found on mice of the genus Peromyscus in Utah. IV. Families Laelaptidae and Phytoseiidae <Pan-Pacific Entomologist, v. 34 (1), Jan., pp. 17–32, pls, maps. [W^{a}.]

Allred, Donald M.; and Roscoe, Ernest J.

1957 a.—Parasitic mites in desert wood rat nests with notes on free-living forms <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 76 (4), Oct., pp. 389–403. [W^{a}.]

Allred, Donald M.; Stagg, Gordon N.; and Lavender, J. F.

1956 b.—Experimental transmission of tularemia by ticks [Abstract] <Proc. Utah Acad. Sc. (1955–56), v. 33, p. 183. [W^{a}.]

Ally, Mir Mansur. [M.D., D.P.H., Prof. Pharm., Med. Coll., Dacca, East Pakistan]

1957 a.—Effects of the amoebacidal drugs on the function of the liver <Medicus, Karachi, v. 14 (2), May, pp. 62–66 [W^{m}.]

de Almeida Cardoso, Rita Alves; Nery Guimarães, Felippe; and Pinto Garcia, Aparecida.

1956 a.—Toxoplasmose congênita <Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, v. 54 (3), Dec., pp. 571–586, pls. [W^{a}.]

Alperin, Irwin. *See* Jakowska, Sophie; Nigrelli, Ross Franco; and Alperin, Irwin.

Alpert, Morris; and Bunn, Ralph W.

1957 a.—Current problems and requirements with respect to military pesticides <Proc. 43. Mid-Year Meet. Chem. Spec. Mfg. Ass. (Chicago, May 20–22), pp. 115–117. [W^{a}.]

Alterio, Delmo Luiz. *See* Amato Neto, Vicente; Santos Ferreira, Claudio; and Alterio, Delmo Luiz.

Alvares Corrêa, Marcelo Oswaldo and Amato Neto, Vicente.

1957 b.—Tratamento da amebíase intestinal pelo bi-cloridrato de dialil-dietil-aminoetil fenol (camoform) [English summary] <Rev. Hosp. Clin., S. Paulo, v. 12 (4), July-Aug., pp. 273–276. [W^{m}.]

Alvarez, Carlos Vilar. *See* Vilar-Alvarez, Carlos.

Alvarez, E. A.; and German Olivier, Antonio.

1954 a.—Problema social de la filariasis en nuestro país <Rev. Méd. Dominicana, v. 9 (3–4), July-Dec., pp. 153–155. [W^{m}.]

Alvarez, Gabriel. *See* Biagi F., Francisco; Villa T., Saúl; and Alvarez, Gabriel.

Alvarez, J.

1953 a.—Sobre la terminación uniforme de los nombres de ordenes zoologicos <Mem. Cong. Cien. Mexicano, v. 7, Cien. Biol., pp. 242–247. [Issued Aug. 18] [W^{a}.]

Álvarez Gutiérrez, Ramón. *See* Castro, Edín Raúl; Trenchi, Hebert; and Álvarez Gutiérrez, Ramón.

Alvarez P., Eduardo A.; and Rivera Torres, Maximo.

1958 a.—Evaluation of bacitracin and bacitracin methylene disalicylate with carbarsone in the treatment of amebiasis <Antibiotics Ann. (1957–58), pp. 992–995. [W^{a}.]

Alwa, R. V. K. [Dept. Path., Kasturba Med. Coll., Mangalore]

1956 a.—Acute gangrenous appendicitis caused by round worm <J. Indian Med. Ass., v. 26 (6), Mar. 15, p. 235. [W^{m}.]

Al-Waidh, Maki. [M.B., Ch.B., M.S., Urol. Dept., Roy. Hosp., Baghdad]

1955 a.—Bilharzial stricture of ureters <Mihan Tibbiyah, v. 3 (3), Sept., pp. 55–64, illus. [W^{m}.]

Alwar, V. S.; Lalitha, C. M.; and Seneviratna, P.

1958 a.—*Vogeloides ramanujacharii* n. sp., a new lungworm from the domestic cat (*Felis catus* Linne), in India <Indian Vet. J., v. 35 (1), Jan., pp. 1–5, pls. [W^{a}.]

Alyanak, N. *See* Unat, Ekrem Kadri; Alyanak, N.; and Sahin, V.

Amadori, P. [Dott.]

1933 a.—Peritonite biliare mortale da penetrazione di ascaride nel dotto di Wirsung [Abstract of report before Soc. Med.-Chir. Bellunese, Jan. 4] <Gior. Veneto Sc. Med., v 7 (4), Apr., pp. 369–370. [W^{m}.]

Amagai, Hiroshi. [Dept. Hyg., School Med., Chiba Univ.]

1956 a.—On the mortality tests in Ascaris eggs by staining [Japanese text] <Chiba Igakkwai Zasshi, v. 31 (5), Jan., p. 788–798; English summary, pp. 80–81. [W^{m}.]

Amano, Takeo. [Saitozaki Coal Mine Hosp., Fukuoka, Japan]

1955 a.—An experimental study of hookworm infestation in a coal mine [Japanese text; English summary] <Fukuoka Igaku Zassi, v. 46 (5), May, pp. 464–482 (pp. 95–113). (W^{m}.]

Amari, Susumu. *See* Shimizu, Shigeo; and Amari, Susumu.

Amaro, J.

1956 a.—Miasis <Med. Colon., Madrid, v. 28 (1), July 1, pp. 11–23. [W^{m}.]

Amato Neto, Vicente. [*See also* Pedreira de Freitas, José Lima; Amato Neto, Vicente; and Fujioka, Toshiyasu]

Amato Neto, Vicente; Santos Ferreira, Claudio; and Alterio, Delmo Luiz.

1957 a.—Estudo sôbre o valor do anal swab no diagnóstico da teníase por *Taenia saginata* [English summary] <Rev. Hosp. Clin., S. Paulo, v. 12 (4), July-Aug., pp. 270–272. [W^{m}.]

Ambo, H.; et al.

1948 a.—Research on asymptomatic amebic dysentery. (1. report) [Japanese text] <Tr. Soc. Path. Japon., v. 37 (1–4), pp. 141–143. [W^{m}.]

Ambo, Hisashi; and Ichikawa, Kimiho.

1953 a.—*Echinococcus alveolaris* of liver in Rebun (Hokkaido) [Japanese text] <Tr. Soc. Path. Japon., v. 42, ed. Gen., pp. 184–185. [W^{m}.]

Ambo, Hisashi; Ichikawa, Kimiho; and Takahashi, Masayoshi.

1954 a.—*Echinococcus alveolaris* of liver in Rebun (Hokkaido). (II) [Japanese text] <Tr. Soc. Path. Japon., v. 43, ed. Gen., pp. 679–681, illus. [W^{m}.]

Ameel, Donald Jules. *See* Cort, William Walter; Hussey, Kathleen Louise; and Ameel, Donald Jules.

Amelotti, Giuseppe. [Dott., Ist. Med. Legale e Assicurazioni Univ. Genova]

1955 a.—Sulla diffusione della endoparassitosi umana nella zona industriale di Genova <Med. Sociale, v. 5 (2), Feb., pp. 65–66. [W^{m}.]

Amon, R. [Graz]

1955 a.—Eine europäische Zentralstelle für Gamsräudebekämpfung <Ztschr. Jagdwissensch., v. 1 (2), pp. 80–81. [A^{Ia}.]

Anantaraman, M.; and Victor, D. A.

1957 a.—Cerebro-spinal nematodiasis. I. Setaria of bovines in India <Indian Vet. J., v. 34 (3), May, pp. 165–171, pl. [W^{a}.]

Anast, Basil P. *See* Birch, Carroll LaFleur; and Anast, Basil P.

Anastas'i͡an, S. N.

1955 a.—Зоонозы (Болезни, передающиеся от животных человеку). Zoonosis (diseases transmissible from animals to man). [Russian text] 51 pp. Frunze. [W^{a}.]

Anastos, George. [*See also* Darsie, Richard F. (*jr.*); and Anastos, George]

1957 a.—The ticks, or ixodides, of the U.S.S.R.—A review of the literature. 397 pp. [Bethesda, Md.] [W^{a}.]

Anastos, George; and Smith, Carroll Newton.
1957 a.—The male, nymph and larva of *Ixodes brunneus* Koch (Acarina: Ixodidae) <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (6), Oct., pp. 535–541, pls. [W^{a}.]

Andermann, Karl. [Dr.]
1949 a.—The psycho-pathological effects of chronic amoebic dysentery <Indian Med. Guide, v. 2 (1), Jan., pp. 19–22, 15; (2), Feb., pp. 61–64. [W^{m}.]

Anderson, Arthur L. [Prof. Animal Husb., Iowa State Coll.]
1957 a.—Swine management including feeding and breeding. 2. ed. 531 pp., illus. [v. p.] [W^{a}.]

Anderson, Everett. [*See also* Beams, H. W.; Tahmisian, T. N.; Anderson, Everett; and Devine, Rosemarie L.]
1957 a.—Further observations on the fine structure of Trichomonas [Abstract of report before 9. Ann. Meet. Soc. Protozool., Stanford, California, Aug. 26–29] <J. Protozool., v. 4, Suppl., Aug., p. 9. [W^{a}.]

Anderson, Hamilton Holland. [*See also* Nelson, Thomas L.; Anderson, Hamilton Holland; and Thomas, Owen]

Anderson, Hamilton Holland; Bostwick, Warren L.; and Johnstone, Herbert G.
1953 a.—Amebiasis. Pathology, diagnosis and chemotherapy. 431 pp., illus. Springfield, Illinois. [W^{m}.]

Anderson, Hamilton Holland; Nelson, Thomas L.; Carbono, Carlos; and Diaz, José.
1955 a.—Erythromycin stearate against systemic amebiasis in Colombia <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 4 (4), July, pp. 693–698. [W^{a}.]

Anderson, Hamilton Holland; Tien Boh Kwee; and Nelson, Thomas L.
1957 a.—Residual hepatic dysfunction after recurrent amebiasis [Abstract of report before 5. Ann. Meet., New Orleans, Louisiana. Oct. 31–Nov. 3, 1956] <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 6 (2), Mar., p. 397. [W^{a}.]

Anderson, Milton R.
1958 a.—The amazing world of parasites <West Virginia Conservation, v. 21 (11), Jan., pp. 13–15, illus. [W^{a}.]

Anderson, Robert I. *See* Naimark, David H.; Oliver-Gonzalez, José; Chaffee, Elmer F.; and Anderson, Robert I.

Anderson, Roy C.
1956 c.—Two new filaroid nematodes from Ontario birds <Canad. J. Zool., v. 34 (4), Aug., pp. 213–218, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]
1957 c.—The life cycles of dipetalonematid nematodes (Filarioidea, Dipetalonematidae): The problem of their evolution <J. Helminth., v. 31 (4), pp. 203–224, (pp. 1–22). [W^{a}.]

Ando.
1911 a.—Ueber Augensymptome bei *Anchylostomum duodenale* [Japanese text] <Chuo Igakkwai Zasshi (98–99), Aug., pp. 1–15. [W^{m}.]

Ando, Akira.
1915 c.—[On distomatosis] [Japanese text] <Chuo Igakkwai Zasshi (122), Aug., pp. 23–69. [W^{m}.]
1915 d.—[Studien über den Zwischenwirt von *Paragonimus westermani* in Provinz Gifu] [Japanese text] <Nippon Byori Gakki Kaishi, Tokyo, v. 5, pp. 127–128. [W^{m}.]
1916 b.—[Ueber die Untersuchung der Lungendistomiasis. V. Mitteilung. Pathologische Anatomie der experimentell infizierten Tiere] [Japanese text] <Nippon Byori Gakki Kaishi, Tokyo, v. 6, pp. 289–305. [W^{m}.]
1917 g.—[Researches in lung distomiasis] <Chuo Igakkwai Zasshi (132), May, pp. 1–18. [W^{m}.]

Ando, Akira.—Continued.
1919 a.—[A new *Macroorchis spinulosa* n.g., n.sp. in crabs as a host] [Japanese text] <Nippon Byori Gakki Kaishi, Tokyo, v. 9, Dec., pp. 244–248. [W^{m}.]
1919 c.—[Experimentelle Forschung über den *Paragonimus westermanni*] [Japanese text] <Nippon Byori Gakki Kaishi, Tokyo, v. 8, May, pp. 231–233. [W^{m}.]
1920 f.—[Morphology and biological study of the cercaria of the lung fluke] [Japanese text] <Kyoto Igaku Zassi, v. 17 (11), Nov., pp. 21–23. [W^{m}.]
1920 g.—[Ueber die Feststellung des ersten zwischenwirtes von *Paragonimus westermanii*, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Entwicklung von an Süsswasserkrebs experimentell parasitierenden Cercarien] [Japanese text] <Nippon Byori Gakki Kaishi, Tokyo, v. 10, pp. 63–66. [W^{m}.]
1921 a.—[Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Lungendistomiasis] [Japanese text] <Nippon Byori Gakki Kaishi, Tokyo, v. 11, pp. 450–451. [W^{m}.] [*For English abstract, see* 1924 a]
1921 u.—[Studies on the methods of extermination of lung fluke] [Japanese text] <Nippon Biseibutsu Gakkwai Zasshi, v. 15 (2), Feb., pp. 43–56. [W^{m}.]
1921 w.—[Supplementary notes on a new trematode, *Macroorchis spinulosus* n.g. n.sp.] [Japanese text] <Nippon Biseibutsu Gakkwai Zasshi, v. 15 (11), Nov., pp. 813–826. [W^{m}.] [For English abstracts see 1922 a, 1922 b; for German abstract see 1922 f]
1922 p.—[Studien über die Trematoden im Darm der Ratten, ihrer Endwirte] [Japanese text] <Nippon Byori Gakki Kaishi, Tokyo, v. 12, Dec., p. 119. [W^{m}.]

Ando, Akira; and Kobori, Kotaro.
1926 b.—[On the results of the fecal examination of the dog and cat in the region in Gifu-Prefecture thickly infested with paragonimiasis] [Japanese text] <Aichi Igakkwai Zasshi, Nagoya, v. 33 (4), July, pp. 619–634 (pp. 55–70). [W^{m}.]
1927 a.—[A contribution to the biological studies of trematodes. I. Relation between *Paragonimus westermanii* and ferments] [Japanese text] <Aichi Igakkwai Zasshi, Nagoya, v. 34 (1), Jan. pp. 41–68. [W^{m}.]

Ando, Akira; and Roki, Kwán.
1923 a.—[Studien über die Parasiten im Darm der Ratten, ihrer Endwirte. (II. Mitteilung)] [Japanese text] <Nippon Byori Gakki Kaishi, Tokyo, v. 13, Nov., pp. 91–94. [W^{m}.] [*For German summary see* Roki, Kwán; and Ando, Ryo, [1923 a]]
1924 b.—[Studien über die Trematoden im Darme der Ratten als ihrer Endwirte. III. Ueber einige Arten von Echinostomen] [Japanese text] <Nippon Byori Gakki Kaishi, Tokyo, v. 14, pp. 489–491. [W^{m}.]

Ando, K.; and Yokoi, J.
1949 a.—The optimal pH of medium for culture of *Endamoeba histolytica* [Japanese text] <Tr. Soc. Path. Japon., v. 38 (1–4), pp. 379–380. [W^{m}.]

Ando, Kiyoo; and Yamagishi, Yoshio.
1949 a.—Statistical studies of amoebic dysentery [Japanese text] <Kosyu Eiseigaku Zasshi, v. 5 (7), May, pp. 412–416 (pp. 40–44). [W^{m}.]

Ando, Tetsuro. [Dept. Parasitol., Fac. Med., Kyushu Univ., Fukuoka, Japan]
1957 a.—A study of *Gnathostoma spinigerum* [Japanese text; English summary] <Igaku Kenkyu, Fukuoka, v. 27 (10), Oct., pp. 2342–2359 (pp. 36–53), illus. [W^{m}.]

Andrade, Zilton A.; and Guimarães, Armenio C.
1956 a.—Sindrome de Budd-Chiari e esquistossomose mansoni (form hepato-esplénica) <Arq. Brasil. Med. Nav., v. 17 (59), July-Sept., pp. 4645–4656, illus. [W^{m}.]

de Andrade Mendonça, I. *See* Meyer, Herta; and de Andrade Mendonça, I.

Andral, L.
1957 a.—Deux cas de spirocercose canine observés en Ethiopie <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 50 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 78–79, pl. [W^{a}.]

Andrássy, Istvan.
1954 b.—Drei neue Arten aus der Superfamilie Tylenchoidea. Nematologische Notizen. 3 [Russian summary] <Évk. Biol. Intézet. Magy. Tudomán., Budapest. Rész (1952), v. (2), pp. 10–15, pls. [W^{a}.]
1954 c.—Parasitische Nematoden aus der Wurzel der Baumwolle [Russian summary] <Évk. Biol. Intézet. Magy. Tudomán., Budapest. Rész (1952), v. 2 (2), pp. 3–7. [W^{a}.]
1957 a.—*Aphelenchoides citri* n. sp., ein neuer Wurzelparasit der Zitrone [English summary] <Nematologica, v. 2 (3), Aug., pp. 237–240, illus. [W^{a}.]

André.
1956 a.—Le chirurgien devant l'hépatite amibienne dite "refroidie" et les abcès multiples du foie au Sud-Vietnam (a propos de 76 observations d'abcès du foie) <Marseille Chir., v. 8 (3), May-June, pp. 277–284, illus. [W^{m}.]

André; Rouffilange; and Illes.
1956 a.—Les migrations péritonéales des abcès tropicaux du foie. A propos de 56 observations <Mém. Acad. Chir. Paris, v. 82 (27–28), pp. 863–867. [W^{m}.]

André, L. J.; and André-Gadras.
1956 a.—L'amoebome du colon transverse. A propos d'un cas particulier <Médecine Trop., v. 16 (4), July-Aug., pp. 553–554. [W^{m}.]

André, M.
1956 a.—De la maladie amibienne <Médecine Trop., v. 16 (4), July-Aug., pp. 487–496, pl. [W^{m}.]

André, M.; Chippaux, Cl.; and Destombes, P.
1956 a.—Un drame "lointain" de l'amibiase hépatique. A propos d'un cas d'abcès multiples méconnus <Presse Méd., v. 64 (78), Oct. 31, pp. 1800–1801, illus. [W^{m}.]

André-Gadras. *See* André, L. J.; and André-Gadras.

Andreev, Iv. *See* Gospodinov, V.; and Andreev, Iv.

Andreev, K. P.
1957 a.—Защита животных от кровососущих летающих насекомых. [Protection of animals from bloodsucking flying insects]. 32 pp., illus. Moskva. [W^{a}.]

Andreev, K. P.; Boronin, M. V.; and Mitrofanov, A. M.
1956 a.—Действие гексахлоранового дыма на аргазовых клещей [Efficacy of hexachlorane dust against argasid ticks] [Russian text] <Biu͡l. Nauchno-Tekhn. Inform. (1), p. 24. [W^{a}.]

Andreev, Leonid Aleksandrovich. [Андреев, Леонид Александрович] [1899–1946] [*For necrology* see Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR (33), ser. Parazitol. (4), [1947], pp. 160–161.] [W^{a}.]

Andreev, P. P.
1953 a.—Заболевание холки при онхоцеркозе [Infestation of the withers in onchocercosis] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 30 (6), June, pp. 37–42, illus. [W^{a}.]

Andreeva, N. K.
1956 a.—О новых принципах систематики некоторых трихостронгилид (Ostertagia) [On principles in regard to the systematics of several trichostrongylides (Ostertagia)] [Russian text] <Trudy 2. Nauch. Konf. Parazitol. USSR, pp. 18–19 [W^{a}.]

Andrés de la Plaza, Nestor.
1956 a.—Sindromes hemorragíparos provocados por zooparásitos <Prensa Méd. Argent., v. 43 (22), June 1, pp. 1790–1791. [W^{m}.]

Andrewes, C. H. [Nat. Inst. Med. Research, Mill Hill, London]
[1957 a].—The evolution of some animal viruses <Biol. Aspects Trans. Dis., pp. 123–128. [W^{h}.]

Andrievskai͡a, N. I͡u.
1956 a.—Гельминтофауна домашних птиц Одесской области [Helminth fauna of domestic fowl of the Odessa oblast] [Russian text] <Trudy 2. Nauch. Konf. Parazitol. USSR, pp. 20–21. [W^{a}.]

Andrini, Francesco; and Orlandella, Vittorio.
1956 a.—Ricerche sull'azione di alcuni antibiotici nella toxoplasmosi sperimentale dei topini (Nota preliminare) <Gior. Mal. Infet. e Parassitar., v. 8 (6), June, pp. 224–225. [W^{m}.]

Andrini, Francesco; Quattrocchi, G.; and Orlandella, Vittorio.
1956 a.—Modificazioni elettrocardiografiche nella toxoplasmosi del topino <Gior. Mal. Infet. e Parassitar., v. 8 (6), June, pp. 226–227. [W^{m}.]

Androulakákis, A.
1956 a.—Ueber Askaridenabgang aus den Harnwegen <Ztschr. Urol., v. 49 (2), pp. 116–118. [W^{m}.]

Andrushko, A. M.; and Markov, G. S.
1956 a.—Гельминтофауна ящериц пустынь Средней Азии и ее экологические особенности [Helminth fauna of reptiles of deserts of Southern Asia and its ecological peculiarities] [Russian text] <Vestnik Leningrad Univ. (21), s. Biol. (4), pp. 61–71. [Authorized for publication Oct. 25, 1956] [W^{a}.]
1956 b.—Кровепаразиты пресмыкаущихся пустыни Кара-Кум [Blood parasites of reptiles of the Kara-Kum desert] [Russian text] <Vestnik Leningrad. Univ. (15), s. Biol. (3), pp. 57–65. [W^{a}.]

Añez Campos, Ramiro.
1954 a.—La cisticercosis del cerdo y del buey y la teniasis en el hombre <Campo, La Paz, v. 7 (85–86), Jan.-Feb., pp. 41–43, illus. [W^{a}.]

Angelov, St.; G'l'bov, S.; Gigov, A.; and Nikolov, P.
1957 a.—Принос към въпроса за токсоплазмозата по животните у нас (Beitrag zur Frage der Toxoplasmose bei Haustieren in Bulgarien) [Bulgarian text; Russian and German summaries] <Izvest. Mikrobiol. Inst., B'lgar. Akad. Nauk., v.8, pp. 35–40. [W^{a}.]
1957 b.—Ueber Toxoplasmose und ihr Vorkommen bei Mensch und Tier in Bulgarien <Monatsh. Vet.-Med., v. 12 (19), Oct. 1, pp. 531–534. [W^{a}.]

Angelov, St.; Kui͡umdzhiev, Il.; G'l'bov, S.; and Nikolov, P.
1957 a.—Изучвания върху териториалното разпространение на Q-треската по хората и животните в България (Untersuchung der territorialen Verbreitung des Q-Fiebers bei Menschen und Tieren in Bulgarien) [Bulgarian text; Russian and German summaries] <Izvest. Mikrobiol. Inst. B'lgar. Akad. Nauk., v. 8, pp. 13–28. [W^{a}].

Animal Health Trust.
1958 a.—*A. dissimilis* isolated from turkeys <Mod. Poultry Keep., v. 78 (4), Jan. 23, p. 16. [W^{a}.]

Aniya, K. *See* Toshioka, Seiichi; Aniya, K.; and Urazaki, N.

Ansari, Muhammad Atiqur Rahman.
1955 c.—Synoptic table for the determination of Mallophaga infesting the domestic fowl (*Gallus gallus domesticus*) <Indian J. Entom., v. 17 (2), Aug., pp. 245–270, pls. [Date of Publication Dec.] [W^{a}.]

Ansari, Muhammad Atiqur Rahman.—Continued.

1956 d.—A contribution to our knowledge of Myrsidea (Mallophaga: Amblycera) occurring on Turdidea (sens. lat.) <Pakistan J. Health, v. 5 (4), Jan., pp. 163–177, illus. [W^{m}.]

1956 e.—The genus Retortamonas Grassi—its cultivation and development <Pakistan J. Health, v. 5 (4), Jan., pp. 189–195, illus. [W^{m}.]

1956 f.—Description of some new amblyceran Mallophaga from the Zoological Survey Department, Karachi <Pakistan J. Scient. Research, Lahore, v. 8 (2), April, pp. 57–61, illus. [W^{a}.]

1957 a.—*Bruelia elegans* sp. nov., a new louse parasitic on the Australian crow, *Gymnohorina tibicen*, with a supplementary note on the genus Bruelia Keler (Mallophaga: Ischnocera) <Biologia, Lahore, v. 3 (1), June, pp. 122–131, illus. [W^{a}.]

1957 b.—A revision of the Brüelia (Mallophaga) species infesting the Corvidae. Part II. <Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.), Entom. s., v. 5 (4), pp. 145–181, illus., pls. [Issued June] [W^{a}.]

Ansari, Muhammad Atiqur Rahman; and Nasir, Ahmad Swaleh.

1955 a.—Human louse: Its role in the transmission of diseases; a note on a rapid comparative study on the effect of some dusting powders on an unknown strain of body louse (*Pediculus humanus corporis* de Geer) and a general discussion on development of resistance in insects <Pakistan J. Health, v. 5 (3), Oct., pp. 119–130. [W^{m}.]

Anschau, M.; and Exner, Hilde.

1953 a.—Ueber die Entwicklungsfähigkeit der *Ascaris megalocephala*-Eier unter natürlichen Bedingungen und nach Hühnerdarmpassagen [English, French and Italian summaries] <Wien. Tierärztl. Monatschr., v. 40 (10), Oct., pp. 612–619, illus. [W^{a}.]

Anteunis, Annie.

1957 a.—Enkele gegevens over *Leucochloridium paradoxum* (Carus, 1855) <Biol. Jaarb., Gent., v. 24, pp. 56–61, illus. [W^{a}.]

Anthony, Darrell W. *See* Swanson, Leonard E.; and Anthony, Darrell W.

Anthony, James Douglas. [Ph.D., Univ. Michigan]

1952 a.—*Atractolytocestus huronensis* n. gen., n. sp., Caryocestus n. gen. (Cestoda: Lytocestidae) with notes on the biology of the former and a review of the Lytocestidae <Diss. Abstr., v. 12 (4), pp. 398–399. [W^{a}.]

Antipin, D. N.

1954 c.—Cesty rozvoja helmintologickej vedy a praxe v SSSR <Vet. Časop., v. 3 (2–3), pp. 176–191. [W^{a}.]

Antonov, St. *See* Prodanov, P.; Delčev, G.; and Antonov, St.

Antunovoch, Leo.

1954 a.—Enteque o diarrea de los novillitos y vaquillonas (gastroenteritis verminosa) <Almanaque Min. Agric. y Ganad., Argentina (1953–54), v. 28–29, p. 282. [W^{a}.]

Anzai, Masami; Nakayama, Akira; and Yokoo, Masahide.

1957 a.—A case of segmental resection of the lung against paragonimiasis [Japanese text] <Iryo, v. 11 (1), Jan., pp. 61–64, illus. [W^{m}.]

Aoki, Osamu. *See* Tanaka, H.; and Aoki, Osamu.

Aomori Prefecture. Government Breeding Stock Farm.

1952 a.—Clinical observations on minor piroplasmosis in cattle [Japanese text] <Nippon Zyuisi-Kai Zassi (43), v. 5 (6), June, pp. 184–186 (pp. 12–14). [W^{a}.]

Aonuma, Syunzi. [Path. Inst. Kyusyu Med. Schule]

1941 a.—Kasuistische Mitteilung von Schistosomiasis japonica in Menschenleichen [Japanese text] <Tr. Soc. Path. Japon., v. 31, pp. 602–605. [W^{m}.]

Aparicio Garrido, José.

1956 .—La trichomoniasis genital humana <Med. Colon., Madrid, v. 28 (1), July 1, pp. 5–10. [W^{m}.]

Apel, A.; and Kämpfe, Lothar.

1957 a.—Beziehungen zwischen Wirt und Parasit im Infektionsverlauf von *Heterodera schachtii* Schmidt in kurzfristigen Topfversuchen. I. Infektionsgang bei verschiedenen Wirtspflanzen [German text; English summary] <Nematologica, v. 2 (2), May, pp. 131–143. [W^{a}.]

1957 b.—Beziehungen zwischen Wirt und Parasit im Infektionsverlauf von *Heterodera schachtii* Schmidt in kurzfristigen Topfversuchen. II. Haupt- und Nebenwurzelbefall, Geschlechtsverhältnis der Adulten und Lagerichtung der Larven [English summary] <Nematologica, v. 2 (3), Aug., pp. 215–227. [W^{a}.]

d'Apice, Mario. [Inst. Biol., S. Paulo]

1956 a.—Esterilidade bovina por brucelose, tricomoniase e vibriose <Bol. Soc. Paulista Med. Vet., v. 9 (1), pp. 101–118. [W^{m}.]

Apollonj, Gustavo Maria. [Ist. Storia Med. Univ. Roma]

1954 a.—Sguardi nel passato: La scabbia e l'acaro <Gazz. Internaz. Med. e Chir., Napoli, an. 58, v. 59 (9–10), May 15–31, pp. 603–604. [W^{m}.]

Appasov, R. N.

1949 a.—Гемоспоридии лошадей юга Казахстана и клеши-переносчики гемоспоридиозов [Equine haemosporidia of southern Kazakhstan and the tickvectors of haemosporidiosis] [Russian text] <Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR (74), s. Parazitol. (7), pp. 22–29. [W^{a}.]

Appelmans, M. [Louvain]

1949 a.—Larves d'*Onchocerca volvulus* dans le cristallin [German and English summaries] <Ophthalmologica, Basel, v. 118 (4–5), Oct.-Nov., pp. 733–742, illus. [W^{m}.]

Applegate, Vernon C. [Fish Research Biol.]

1950 a.—Natural history of the sea lamprey, *Petromyzon marinus*, in Michigan <Special Scient. Rep.-Fish. (55) U. S. Fish and Wildlife Serv., 237 pp., illus. [W^{a}.]

Apte, N. V. *See* Wagle, M. M.; Jadhav, M. A.; Tejani, A.; and Apte, N. V.

Aragão, Mário B.; and Dias, Emmanuel.

1956 a.—Aspectos climáticos da doença de Chagas. I. Considerações sôbre a distribuição geográfico do *Triatoma infestans* [English and German summaries] <Rev. Brasil. Malariol., v. 8 (4), Oct., pp. 633–641, maps. [W^{a}.]

Arai, Hiroshi.

1957 a.—Influences of sera of various animals upon the infectivity of *Toxoplasma gondii* in mice [Proc. 26. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 8–9] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (3–4), Aug., pp. 306–307 (pp. 82–83). [W^{m}.]

1957 b.—Influences of sera of various animals upon the infectivity of *Toxoplasma gondii* in mice [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (5), Oct., pp. 446–448 (pp. 54–56). [W^{m}.]

Arakawa, Akira. [Dept. Vet. Sc., Coll. Agric., Univ. Osaka Pref., Osaka, Japan] *See* Tomimura, Tamotsu; Ono, Tadasuke; and Arakawa, Akira; *and* Tomimura, Tamotsu; Arakawa, Akira; and Ono, Tadasuke.

ARAKI, S.; NAKAMURA, S.; and MUTO, T.
1955 a.—A case of esophageal spasm caused by ascariasis [Japanese text] <Zibi Inkoka Rinsyo, v. 48 (3), Mar., pp. 186–188 (pp. 24–26). [W^{m}.]

ARAKI, TUNEJI.
1957 a.—A study on the culture and infection of *Giardia lamblia* [Proc. 26. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 8–9] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (3–4), Aug., pp. 258–259 (pp. 34–35). [W^{m}.]

ARANA IÑIGUEZ, ROMAN. *See* San Julian, J.; and Arana Iñiguez, Roman.

ARBUZOV, P. N.
1941 a.—Роль слепней в передаче трипанозомоза су-ауру [The role of tabanids in the transmission of trypanosomiasis] [Russian text] <Veterinariia͡, Moskva (5), May, pp. 32–33. [W^{a}.]

ARCE, FRANCISCO. *See* Arce, Manuel; and Arce, Francisco.

ARCE, MANUEL; and ARCE, FRANCISCO.
1941 a.—Estudio radiológico de la equinococosis pulmonar. 75 pp., pls., Barcelona. [W^{m}.]

ARCHER, D. M.; and HOPKINS, C. A.
1958 a.—Studies on cestode metabolism, III. Growth pattern of Diphyllobothrium sp. in a definitive host <Exper. Parasitol., v. 7 (2), Mar., pp. 125–144. [W^{a}.]

ARCHER, R. K.; and POYNTER, D.
1957 a.—Anaemia and eosinophilia associated with helminthiasis in young horses <J. Comp. Path. and Therap., v. 67 (2), Apr., pp. 196–207. [W^{a}.]

ARCOLEO, GIORGIO. *See* Carrescia, Pier Michele; and Arcoleo, Giorgio.

ARDAO, HECTOR ARDAO; and PRADERI, LUIS A.
1954 a.—Colecistitis parasitaria <Bol. Soc. Cirug. Uruguay, v. 25 (6), pp. 706–715, illus. [W^{m}.]

AREÁN, VICTOR M. [M.D., San Juan, Puerto Rico]
1956 a.—Lesions caused by *Schistosoma mansoni* in the genitourinary tract of men <Am. J. Clin. Path., v. 26 (9), Sept., pp. 1010–1021, pls. [W^{a}.]
1956 b.—Manson's schistosomiasis of the female genital tract <Am. J. Obst., v. 72 (5), Nov., p. 1038–1053, illus. [W^{m}.]

ARENAS Y MARTORELL, ROGELIO. [Dr., Prof. Titular Cátedra "E"]
1955 b.—Parasitismo gastro-intestinal y hepático en el ganado vacuno <Rev. Med. Vet. y Zootec., Univ. Habana, v. 1 (2), Apr.-Dec., pp. 3–6. [W^{a}.]

AREND, RUDOLF; and FERENS, ZOFIA.
1956 a.—Wagr wypełniający wodociąg Sylwiusza. [Cysticercus filling the aqueduct of Sylvius] [Russian and English summaries] <Neurol., Neurochir. i Psychiat. Polska, v. 6 (3), May-June, pp. 329–341, illus. [W^{m}.]

ARESIN, NORBERT.
1954 a.—Ueber die Toxoplasmose in der Geburtshilfe. Kapitel 4., pp. 59–69. Jena. (*In* Wildführ, G., Toxoplasmose). [W^{m}.]

ARGIROPULO, ANATOLIĬ IVANOVICH. [1908–1942] [*For necrology see* Mater. Poznan. Fauny i Flory SSSR, n. s., Otdel. Zool. (XLIX) (34), 1956, pp. 177–179] [W^{c}.]

DE ARGUMOSA, J. A.
1957 a.—Tratamiento de la esquistosomiasis mansónica <Medicina. México (770), v. 37, Apr. 25, pp. 174–185. [W^{a}.]

ARIOKA, HISASI. *See* Matusita, Fumio; Arioka, Hisasi; and Matuoka, Hirosi; *and* Tanase, Yukimasa; Arioka, Hisasi; Utida, Keniti; and Turuda, Mitugu.

ARIZTÍA, ANÍBAL; et al.
1957 a.—Interstitial plasma cell pneumonia and *Pneumocystis carinii* <J. Pediat., St. Louis v. 51 (6), Dec., pp. 639–645, illus. [W^{a}.]

ARMENGAUD, M. *See* Blanc, F.; Collomb, H.; and Armengaud, M.; *and* Payet, M.; and Armengaud, M.

ARNALL, L.
1958 a.—Experiences with cage-birds <Vet. Rec., n. s., v. 70 (6), Feb. 8, pp. 120–128, pls. [W^{a}.]

ARNAO DE MCGREGOR, MARGARITA.
1953 a.—Parasitos identificados en *Gallus gallus domesticus* (Gallinas) <Rev. Inst. Nac. Biol. Animal, v. 4 (6–7), Dec., p. 67. [W^{a}.]

ARNAO MENDOZA, MARGARITA.
1952 a.—*Physocephalus sexalatus* variedad *cristatus* en *Sus scrofa domesticus* [English summary] <Rev. Inst. Nac. Biol. Animal, v. 3 (4–5), Dec., pp. 96–104, pls. [W^{a}.]

ARNAU MACIAS, L. [WHO Lab. Tech., Seychelles]
1957 a.—A new method of detecting parasitic organisms in drinking water <Bull. World Health Organ., v. 17 (3), pp. 496–497. [W^{a}.]

ARNAUD, G. *See* Sautet, Jacques Jules Jean; Vuillet, J.; and Arnaud, G.; *and* Sautet, Jacques Jules Jean; Vuillet, J.; Arnaud, G.; and Ausseil, M.

ARNOLD, MICHÈLE. [Fac. Méd. Montpellier]
1956 a.—Suite à la liste des mallophages récoltés par M. Terry <Vie et Milieu, v. 7 (1), pp. 112–114. [W^{a}.]

ARORA, U. S. *See* Bhaduri, N. V.; Chowdhury, A. B.; and Arora, U. S.

ARRIGHI, ARTURO. *See* Terzano, Guillermo; Mezzadra, Jose María E.; and Arrighi, Arturo.

ARSENI, C.; and SAMITCA, D. C.
1957 a.—Cysticercosis of the brain <Brit. Med. J. (5043), Aug. 31, pp. 494–497, illus. [W^{a}.]

ARTHUR, DON R.
1956 d.—The morphology of Haller's organ in Ixodes ticks <Proc. 14. Internat. Cong. Zool. (Copenhagen, Aug. 5–12, 1953), pp. 491–492. [W^{a}.]
1957 a.—The capitulum and feeding mechanism of *Dermacentor parumapertus* Neumann, 1901 <Parasitology, v. 47 (1–2), June, pp. 169–184, illus., pls. [Issued July 11] [W^{a}.]
1957 b.—Re-description of *Ixodes lunatus* Neumann 1907 and of a new species confused therewith, from Madagascar <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (4), Aug., pp. 474–483, pls. [Received Sept. 16] [W^{a}.]
1957 c.—Two North African Ixodes ticks: *I. kaiseri* sp. nov. from Egyptian desert fox cubs. A redescription of the female and a description of the male of *I. festai* Rondelli, 1926 (Ixodoidea, Ixodidae) <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (6), Oct., pp. 578–585, illus. [W^{a}.]
[1958 a].—The *Ixodes schillingsi* group: Ticks of Africa and Madagascar, parasitic on primates, with descriptions of two new species (Ixodoidea, Ixodidae) <Parasitology, v. 47 (3–4), Dec., 1957, pp. 544–559, illus., pl. [Issued Jan. 20] [W^{a}.]
[1958 b].—The male of *Ixodes thompsoni* Arthur, 1955 <Parasitology, v. 47 (3–4), Dec., 1957, pp. 347–349, illus. [Issued Jan. 20] [W^{a}.]
[1958 c].—Studies on exotic Ixodes ticks (Ixodoidea, Ixodidae) from United States navy and army activities <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (6), Dec., 1957, pp. 681–694, pls. [Issued Jan.] [W^{a}.]

ARUNDEL, A. H.
1957 a.—The control of caecal coccidiosis <Austral. Vet. J., v. 33 (10), Oct., pp. 256–263. [W^{a}.]

ARVENAINEN, E. K. [M.D.]
1957 a.—Interstitial plasma cell pneumonia <Pediat. Clin. North Am., Feb., pp. 203–214, illus. [W^{m}.]

Arvy, Lucie.

1953 b.—Sur la présence de *Cercaria setifera* (Monticelli), chez *Phyllirhoe bucephala* (Per. et Les.), à Villefranche-sur-Mer. <Bull. Soc. Zool. France, v. 78, p. 335. [W^{s}.]

Arzamasau, I. T.

1957 a.—Відавы састау і распаусюджанне іксодавых кляшчоу у Беларусі [Species and distribution of ixodid ticks in White Russia] [White Russian text] <Vestsi Akad. Navuk BSSR, s. Biial. Navuk (1), pp. 99–111. [W^{a}.]

Asada, Junichi.

1920 b.—[On trematodes found in birds] [Japanese text] <Nippon Byori Gakki Kaishi, Tokyo, v. 10, pp. 69–71. [W^{m}.]

1921 c.—[Experimentelle Untersuchung über die Entwicklung und Infektionswege von *Ascaris lumbricoides*] [Japanese text] <Nippon Byori Gakki Kaishi, Tokyo, v. 11, pp. 476–487. [W^{m}.]

1922 d.—[Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Entwicklung von *Ascaris lumbricoides*] [Japanese text] <Nippon Byori Gakki Kaishi, Tokyo, v. 12, Dec., pp. 78–79. [W^{m}.]

1924 m.—[Ueber die Entwicklung von *Ascaris lumbricoides* im Körper des Endträgers, zugleich morphologische Untersuchungen über die dabei stattfindende Metamorphose] [Japanese text] <Nippon Byori Gakki Kaishi, Tokyo, v. 14, p. 536. [W^{m}.]

Asada, Junichi; et al.

1957 a.—On the prevalent occurrence of metagonimiasis caused by the *Plecoglossus altivelis* of the Ashida (river) [Proc. 26. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 8–9] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (3–4), Aug., p. 273 (p. 49). [W^{m}.]

Asada, Junichi; and Takakame, Yoshiki.

1923 a.—[Studien über die Resistenz der Askarislarven gegen physikalisch-chemische Einwirkungen] [Japanese text] <Nippon Byori Gakki Kaishi, Tokyo, v. 13, Nov., pp. 72–73 [W^{m}.] [*For German summary see* Takakame, Yoshiki; and Asada, Junichi, [1923 a]].

Asada, Kenji. *See* Eguchi, Suyeo; and Asada, Kenji.

Asahina, Syoziro; and Tada, Shigeko.

1957 a.—On the occurrence of a white strain of *Trombicula* (*Leptotrombidium*) *akamushi* (Brumpt) (Acarina) <Entom. Month. Mag. (1114), v. 93, 4. s. (207), v. 18, Mar., p. 51. [W^{a}.]

Asai, S. [Med., Univ.-Klin. Nagasaki] *See* Tsunoo, S.; Yokota, S.; Asai, S.; and Morokuma, M.

Asai, Teiji. [Dr., Path. Inst. Kaiserl. Univ. Kyoto]

1924 b.—[Zur Pathologischen Histologie der blutbildenden Organe bei der experimentellen Schistosomiasis] [Japanese text] <Nippon Byori Gakki Kaishi, Tokyo, v. 14, pp. 504–510. [W^{m}.]

Asakura, Shigeru.

1956 a.—Crystallographic studies on the eggs of various human parasites. I. Observation with polarization microscope <Tohoku J. Exper. Med., v. 64 (2), Aug. 25, pp. 105–115, illus. [W^{m}.]

1956 b.—Crystallographic studies on the eggs of various human parasites. II. Spectroscopy of fertilized Ascaris egg shells <Tohoku J. Exper. Med., v. 64 (2), Aug. 25, pp. 117–120. [W^{m}.]

Asami, Keizo. [Dept. Parasitol., School Med., Keio Univ.] *See* Kōzu, Tetsuhei; Asami, Keizo; and Yamada, Hideyuki.

Asano, Mitizo; and Yamaguti, Kazutaka.

1940 a.—Studies on hydroxyquinones. III. The constitution and synthesis of rapanone, the anthelmintic principle of *Rapanea maximowiczii* Koidz. [English text] <J. Pharm. Soc. Japan, v. 60 (12), Dec., pp. 237–246 (pp. 1–10). [W^{m}.]

Asano, Mitizo; and Yamaguti, Kazutaka.—Continued.

Asanuma, Kiyoshi.

1957 a.—Chiggers found on a squirrel, *Sciurus vulgaris lis*, in Japan [Japanese text] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 8 (3), Aug., pp. 181–182. [W^{m}.]

Asanuma, Kiyoshi; and Fukuda, Susumu.

1957 a.—On the life-history of a tick, *Ixodes signatus* infesting a black tailed gull (*Larus crassirostris*) in Japan [Japanese text] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 8 (3), Aug., pp. 147–159, illus. [W^{m}.]

Asaoka, Ryutaro.

1923 a.—[The spread of liver distomiasis in Miye Prefecture. II. Communication] [Japanese text] <Aichi Igakkwai Zasshi, Nagoya, v. 30 (1), Jan., pp. 75–77. [W^{m}.]

Asari, Yuzuru. [Dept. Med. Zool., Niigata Univ., School Med., Niigata] *See* Ito, Junichi; and Asari, Yuzuru; *and* Otsuru, Masamitsu; Katagiri, Shozo; Asari, Yuzuru; and Tanaka, Hiroshi.

d'Ascani, E.

1957 a.—La framycetina: Antibiotico ad azione anticoccidica <Zooprofilassi, v. 12 (4), Apr., pp. 248–249. [W^{a}.]

Ascher, K. R. S.

1955 a.—Insect resistance to dieldrin. A survey of the literature <Pakistan Rev. Agric., v. 2 (2), Oct., pp. 69–73, 95–96. [By.]

Aschner, Paul W.; and Gechman, Elias.

1956 a.—Echinococcus renal cyst cured by partial nephrectomy <J. Urol., v. 76 (1), July, pp. 23–30, illus. [W^{m}.]

Ascott, E. W.

1957 a.—How screw-worms infest animals <Farmer's Weekly, Bloemfontein, v. 92, June 12, p. 43. [W^{a}.]

Ash, John S.

1957 a.—Post-mortem examinations of birds found dead during the cold spells of 1954 and 1956 <Bird Study, v. 4 (3), Sept., pp. 159–166. [Le^{u}.]

Ashby, William T. *See* Jordan, Helen Elaine; and Ashby, William T.

Ashcroft, M. T. [Tinde Lab., East African Trypanosomiasis Research Org., Tanganyika Territory]

1957 a.—The polymorphism of *Trypanosoma brucei* and *T. rhodesiense*, its relation to relapses and remissions of infections in white rats, and the effect of cortisone <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 51 (3), Sept., pp. 301–312. [W^{a}.]

Ashikaga, Sanro; and Ikuta, Keikichi.

1949 a.—[Oviproduction of Ascaris and the influence of anthelminthics] [Japanese text] <Kosyu Eiseigaku Zassi, v. 5 (6), Apr., pp. 332–334 (pp. 22–24). [W^{m}.]

Ashley, J. N.; and MacDonald, R. D.

1957 a.—The search for chemotherapeutic amidines. Part XIII. *αω*-Di-*p*-amidinophenoxyalkenes and -alkynes <J. Chem. Soc., London, Apr., pp. 1668–1671. [W^{a}.]

Aslanoğlu, Orhan. [*See* Kiciman, Galip; and Aslanoğlu, Orhan.

Aso, Takurō. [Path. Dept., Research Inst. Endemics, Nagasaki Univ.]

1957 a.—Experimental studies on adsorption by *Trypanosoma lewisi* of antigenic substance from Proteus OX19 [Japanese text; English summary] <Igaku Kenkyu, Fukuoka, v. 27 (3), Mar., pp. 483–500 (pp. 1–18), illus. [W^{m}.]

Asp, Barbara Ann; and Shumard, Raymond Fred.
1957 a.—The pinworm, *Enterobius vermicularis* (Linnaeus, 1758) in children of a North Dakota village [Abstract] <Proc. North Dakota Acad. Science, v. 11, July, p. 54. [W^a.]

Atias, Antonio. *See* Gajardo, Renato; and Atias, Antonio.

Atkins, James A.; Wingo, Curtis W.; and Sodeman, William Anthony.
1957 a.—Probable cause of necrotic spider bite in the Midwest <Science (3263), v. 126, July 12, p. 73. [W^a.]

Atkins, John G. (*jr.*); Fielding, Max J.; and Hollis, John P.
1957 a.—Preliminary studies on root parasitic nematodes of rice in Texas and Louisiana <Internat. Rice Comm. Newsletter, v. 6 (2), June, pp. 8–11. [W^a.]

Atsumi, Tokuo.
1956 a.—Experimental formation of gallstones by means of roundworm eggs <Tohoku J. Exper. Med., v. 64 (3–4), Oct. 25, pp. 243–252. [W^m.]

Attard, R. [Dr. Vet., Sous Chef Serv. Alger-Elevage]
1954 a.—La dourine en Algerie <Elevage et Cult. Afrique Nord. (65) v. 6, May, pp. 15–16. [W^a.]

Aubertin, E.
1957 a.—Les infections genitales à Trichomonas <Rev. Gén. Méd. et Chir. Union Franç. (728), v. 37, June 15, pp. 1165–1166. [W^m.]

Audy, J. R.
1952 c.—Trombiculid mites infesting bats in Malaya, with descriptions of three new species <Bull. (24), Raffles Mus., Singapore, Aug., pp. 132–159. [W^c.]

1956 a.—Laurentella, a new subgenus of trombiculid mites, with notes on biology and medical importance <Bull. (28) Raffles Mus., Singapore, Dec., pp. 5–26, pl. [W^a.]

1956 b.—Malayan trombiculid mites. 1. *Schoutedenichia vercammeni* n. sp. with a note on the genus <Bull. (28) Raffles Mus., Singapore, Dec., pp. 81–85, pl. [W^a.]

1956 c.—Malayan trombiculid mites. 2. Naked-eye observations on attached chiggers, with a simple checklist of Malayan species, and details of preferred hosts <Bull. (28) Raffles Mus., Singapore, Dec., pp. 86–101, illus. [W^a.]

1956 d.—Trombiculid mites infesting birds, reptiles, and arthropods in Malaya, with a taxonomic revision, and descriptions of a new genus, two new subgenera, and six new species <Bull. (28) Raffles Mus., Singapore, Dec., pp. 27–80, illus., pls. [W^a.]

1957 a.—Division of virus research and medical zoology <Ann. Rep. Inst. Med. Research Fed. Malaya (1955), pp. 58–70. [W^a.]

Augustine, Donald Leslie. [*See also* Michelson, Edward H.; and Augustine, Donald Leslie]
1957 a.—The pathogenicity of *Onchocerca volvulus* in relation to lymphadenopathy and elephantiasis <Bull. World Health Organ., v. 16 (3), pp. 665–669. [W^a.]

Aurescu, O. [Laureat al Premiul. Stat., Lucrare Efect. Clin. I Obst. si Ginec. Bucuresti]
1955 a.—Consideraţii asupra valorii biologice a tratamentului exclusiv cu foliculina şi acid lactic în infecţiile cu Tricomonas. <Obst. si Ginec., v. 3 (1), Jan.–Mar., pp. 53–57. [W^m.]

Aurier, Giorgio. [*See* Tavoni, Vittorio; and Aurier, Giorgio.

Ausseil, M. *See* Sautet, Jacques Jules Jean; Vuillet, J.; Arnaud, G.; and Ausseil, M.

Austin, W. C.; et al.
1957 a.—A new compound active against *Trypanosoma congolense* and *T. vivax* <Nature, London (4551), v. 179, Jan. 19, pp. 143–144. [W^a.]

Australia. Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization.
1957 a.—Defeat of the sheep blowfly <Rural Research C.S.I.R.O. (22), Dec., pp. 4–11, illus. [W^a.]

1957 b.—Parasitic gastro-enteritis . . . roundworm infestation of cattle <Rural Research C.S.I.R.O. (22), Dec., pp. 12–16, illus. [W^a.]

Auty, J. H. *See* Gee, R. W.; and Auty, J. H.

Auvert, B. *See* Launay, Cl.; Auvert, B.; Verliac, F.; and Grenier, B.

Averin, V. G.
1929 a.—О нахождении в СССР жука *Platypsyllus castoris* Rits. (Coleoptera, Silphidae), паразитирующего на бобре (Sur la découverte en URSS du *Platypsyllus castoris* Rits., parasite du castor (Coleoptera, Silphidae) [Russian text] <Russk. Entom. Obozr., v. 23 (3–4), pp. 241–243, illus. [W^a.]

Aves, Helen W.
1954 a.—Flea facts and fancies <Frontiers, v. 18 (3), Feb., pp. 88–89. [W^a.]

Avetisi͡ak, O. R.
1950 a.—Биологические особенности малоазиатского суслика в Армянской ССР [Biological peculiarities of the little Asiatic suslik in Armenian SSR] [Russian text] <Izvest. Akad. Nauk Armi͡ansk. SSR, v. 3 (2), Biol. i Sel'khoz. Nauki, pp. 173-184, illus., pl. [W^a.]

Avramov, N. See Gašparov, A.; and Avramov, N.

Axtrup, S.
1950 a.—Om filariasis <Nord. Med., Stockholm, v. 43 (23), June 9, pp. 957–958. [W^m.]

Aygün, S. T.; et al.
1948 a.—Kars ilinin ziraî kalkinmasi hakkinda görüşler <Ankara Yüksek Ziraat Enst. Dergisi, year 5 (18), v. 9 (2), Jan. 29, pp. 294–331. [W^a.]

Ayulo Robles, Victor M.; and Filomeno, Guillermo.
1957 a.—Incidencia del parasitismo en los niños de la Costa, Sierra y Selva del Peru <Rev. Peruana Pediat., v. 16 (1), July–Sept., pp. 13–28. [W^m.]

Ayyar, P. N. Krishna
1940 a.—*Geomermis indica* Stein., a new nematode parasite of *Pempheres affinis* Faust <Indian J. Entom., v. 2 (1), June, pp. 96–97, illus. [W^c.]

Azar; Mohebat-Aïne; and Azarm-Imani.
1957 a.—Un cas de nymphe *Linguatolla* [sic] *serrata* dans la fausse nasale [Arabic text] <Rev. Fac. Med. Iran, v. 14 (8), May, pp. 680–684, illus. [W^m.]

Azarm-Imani. *See* Azar; Mohebat-Aïne; and Azarm-Imani.

de Azevedo Sodré, Haraldo; and Croce, Julio.
1956 a.—Valor da flora bacteriana na sintomatologia da amebiase [English summary] <Rev. Paulista Med., v. 48 (5), May, pp. 433–448. [W^m.]

Azuma, Ryozo. [National Inst. Animal Health, Min. Agric. and Forestry, Tokyo, Japan] *See* Yamaguchi, Motoji; Azuma, Ryozo; and Kawanishi, Yasuo.

B

B., M.^{2}
1957 a.—Neue Nematoden—Schäden und Bekämpfung <Hannov. Land- u. Forstw.-Ztg., v. 110 (42), Oct. 19, pp. 1451–1452. [W^{a}.]

Baba, Hiroshi. [Dept. Parasitol., School Med., Keio Univ., Tokyo, Japan]
1957 a.—Immunological studies on trichomonads. I. Comparison of immobilization test and agglomeration reaction [Japanese text; English summary] <Nisshin Igaku, v. 44 (12), Dec., pp. 655–664. [W^{m}.]
1957 b.—Immunological studies on trichomonads. (2). On the protection of mice from trichomonas infection by the immunization with heat-killen trichomonads [Proc. 26. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 8–9] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (3–4), Aug., pp. 302–303 (pp. 78–79). [W^{m}.]
1957 c.—Studies on Trichomonas. II. Morphological studies on *T. gallinae*, *T. foetus* and *T. vaginalis* growing in vitro and in vivo [Japanese text; English summary] <Nisshin Igaku, v. 44 (11), Nov., pp. 610–621, illus. [W^{m}.]
1958 a.—Immunological studies on trichomonads. 2. On the protection of mice from Trichomonas infection by the immunization with heat-killed trichomonads [Japanese text; English summary] <Nisshin Igaku, v. 45 (1), Jan., pp. 16–19. [W^{m}.]

Babcock, W. E.; and Dickinson, E. M.
1954 a.—Coccidial immunity studies in chickens. 2. The dosage of *Eimeria tenella* and time required for immunity to develop in chickens <Poultry Science, v. 33 (3), May, pp. 596–601. [W^{a}.]

Babenko, L. V.
1956 a.—К вопросу о сезонных явлениях в жизни клещей *Ixodes ricinus* L. и *I. persulcatus* P. Sch. [On the question of seasonal appearances in the life of the ticks *Ixodes ricinus* L. and *I. persulcatus* P. Sch.] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 25 (4), Oct.-Dec., pp. 346–352. [W^{a}.]

Babero, Bert Bell.
1957 a.—*Ascaris laevis* Leidy, 1856, a nematode parasitic in some hibernating rodents <Diss. Abstr., v. 17 (5), p. 1157. [W^{a}.]
1957 b.—*Ascaris laevis* migration in experimental hosts [Abstract of report before 32. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Oct. 30–Nov. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 45. [W^{a}.]
1957 c.—Some helminths from Illinois opossums <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (2), Apr., p. 232. [Received May 20] [W^{a}.]

Babikova, O. N. *See* Sil'vers, I. L.; and Babikova, O. N.

Babin, V. V. *See* Kabanov, S. V.; and Babin, V. V.

Babini, Alessandro. *See* Corrias, Antonio; Babini, Alessandro; Marchisio, Medardo; and Molinari, Giovanni.

Babos, Sándor
1957 a.—Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Wurmfauna Ungarns. II. Fadenwürmer der Fledermäuse <Acta Vet., Budapest, v. 7 (3), pp. 325–327, illus. [W^{a}.]

Babudieri, B.
1957 a.—Relapsing fever in Jordan [French summary] <Bull. World Health Organ., v. 16 (5), pp. 911–928, map. [W^{a}.]

Bach, Günther; and Eichler, Wolfdietrich.
1954 a.—Federlinge in Federspulen <Monatsh. Vet.-Med., v. 9 (1), Jan. 1, pp. 12–14, illus. [W^{a}.]

Bacha, William J. (*jr.*) [Ecol. Research, Univ. Utah, Dugway]
1957 a.—The life history of *Otobius lagophilus* <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (6), Oct., pp. 560–565. [W^{a}.]

Bachofer, C. S.
1957 a.—Effects of ionizing and non-ionizing radiations on pronuclear fusion, cleavage, and embryogenesis of Ascaris eggs <Am. Midland Naturalist, v. 58 (1), July, pp. 155–169. (W^{a}.]

Bacigalupo, Juan. [–1956]
1951 c.—Huevos de parasitos en larvas de mosquitos <Rev. Soc. Entom. Argent., v. 15 (1–3), Oct. 20, pp. 162–163. [W^{a}.]
1952 b.—Las pulgas de ratas de Rosario como huespedes intermediarios de cestodes <Rev. Soc. Entom. Argent. v. 15 (4), Dec. 31, pp. 263–265. [W^{a}.]

Bacigalupo, Juan; and D'Alessandro Bacigalupo, Antonio.
1956 a.—La *Taenia saginata* puede producir *Cysticercus bovis* en el hombre? <Prensa Méd. Argent., v. 43 (13), Mar. 30, pp. 1052–1054. [W^{m}.]

Bacigalupo, Juan; D'Alessandro Bacigalupo, Antonio; and Villamil, Carlos F.
1956 a.—Resultados obtenidos con la fumagilina en el tratamiento de la amibiasis [English summary] <Prensa Méd. Argent., v. 43 (29), July 20, pp. 2218–2223. [W^{m}.]

Bacigalupo, Juan; and Roveda, Rodolfo José.
1954 a.—*Demodex caviae* n. sp. [English summary] <Rev. Med. Vet., Buenos Aires, v. 36 (4), pp. 149–153, illus., pl. [A^{Ia}.]

Backhouse, Thomas Clive; and Bolliger, A.
1957 a.—A piroplasm of the echidna (*Tachyglossus aculeatus*) [Letter to editor dated June 4] <Austral. J. Sc., v. 20 (1), July, pp. 24–25, illus. [W^{a}.]

Backlund, Helge O.
1949 a.—En kommensal som äter sitt värddjurs parasiter <Fauna och Flora, Pop. Tidskr. Biol., (1), pp. 38–41, illus. [W^{a}.]

Bacmeister, Adolf.
1921 a.—Lehrbuch der Lungenkrankheiten. 2 rev. ed., 339 pp., illus. Leipzig. [W^{m}.]
1923 a.—Lehrbuch der Lungenkrankheiten. 3. rev. ed., 349 pp., illus., pls. Leipzig. [W^{m}.]
1931 a.—Lehrbuch der Lungenkrankheiten. 4. rev. ed., 404 pp., illus., pls. Leipzig. [W^{m}.]

Bacon, Marion.
1952 a.—A study of the arthropods of medical and veterinary importance in the Columbia Basin. Thesis (State Coll., Washington). 96 typewritten pp., pls., maps. [n. p.] [Pu^{w}.]

Bacquès, P.
1956 a.—Kyste hydatique du foie et ictère <Semaine Hôp. Paris, v. 32 (62), Oct. 22, pp. 3210–3214. [W^{m}.]

Badanin, N. V.
1941 a.—Трипанозомоз верблюдов в Кызыл-Кумах [Trypanosomiasis of camels in Kyzyl-Kum] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva (5), May, p. 39. [W^{a}.]

Bader, H.
1956 a.—A search for new trypanocides. Part II. 4-amino-6-dialkylaminoquinaldines <J. Chem. Soc., London, Sept., pp. 3293–3296. [W^{a}.]

Badjević, Bakir. [Scient. Collaborator, Vet. Inst., Sarajevo, Yugoslavia] *See* Delić, Smail; and Badjević, Bakir.

Badr, M. M. *See* Zaher, M. F.; Safwat, M. M.; Fawzi, R. M.; and Badr, M. M.

Baekhøj, K. [Holbaek]
1954 a.—Pas pa jordbaeralene! [Watch out for the strawberry nematode] <Husmandshjemmet, v. 4 (29), July 20, p. 9, illus. [W^{a}.]

BAER, JEAN GEORGES.

1947 b.—Les cycles évolutifs des helmintes parasites <Ann. Scient. Franche-Comté, 2. Ann., pp. 114–124. [W^c.]

1947 c.—Les helminthes parasites des vertébrés. Relations phylogéniques entre leur évolution et celle de leurs hôtes. Conséquences biologiques et médicales <Ann. Scient. Franche-Comté, 2. Ann., pp. 99–113. [W^c.]

1953 b.—Notes de faunistique éburnéenne. IV. *Bertiella douceti* n. sp. cestode nouveau de l'anomalure de Pel <Acta Trop. v. 10 (1), pp. 79–82, illus. [W^a.]

1954 e.—Actualités helminthologiques [English summary] <Bibliotheca Paediat., Suppl. Ann. Paediat. (58), pp. 503–508. [W^m.]

1956 b.—The taxonomic position of *Taenia madagascariensis* Davaine, 1870, a tapeworm parasite of man and rodents <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 50 (2), June, pp. 152–156, illus. [W^a.]

1957 a.—Trématodes et cestodes récoltés en Côte d'Ivoire, avec remarques sur la famille des Dicrocoeliidae Odhner et sur les parasites des damans <Rev. Suisse Zool., v. 64 (3), Sept., pp. 547–575, illus., pls. [W^a.]

1957 b.—Un ténia rare, *Sphyronchotaenia uncinata* Ransom, 1911, parasite d'une outarde africaine <Bull. Soc. Neuchâtel. Sc. Nat., v. 80, 3. s., pp. 179–186, illus., pls. [W^a.]

1957 c.—Répartition et endémicité des cestodes chez les reptiles, oiseaux et mammiféres <I. Symposium Spécificité Parasit. Parasites Vertebrés, pp. 270–292. [W^a.]

BAER, JEAN GEORGES; JOYEUX, CHARLES EDOUARD; and SICÉ, ADOLPHE.

[1955 a].—Tabulae parasitorum intestinorum. pp. unnumbered., pls. Stuttgart. [W^m.]

BAERNSTEIN, HARRY D.; REES, CHARLES WILLIAM; and BARTGIS, IDA LOUISE.

1957 a.—The rate of reproduction of *Entamoeba histolytica* in microcultures from inocula of single trophozoites in cell-free medium prepared from embryos of the chick <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (2), Apr., pp. 143–152. [Received May 20] [W^a.]

BAFFONI, GIORGIO M.

1953 a.—Modificazioni metaboliche dell'epatopancreas di *Callianassa laticauda* nella castrazione parassitaria <Atti Accad. Naz. Lincei, Roma, s. 8, Rendic. Cl. Sc. Fis., Mat. e Nat., v. 14, 1. sem., (3), Mar., pp. 436–442. [W^a.]

BAGCHI, HARENDRA NATH. [M. B., B.M.S., Calcutta]

1949 a.—Treatment of amoebic dysentery <Indian Med. Guide, v. 2 (4), Apr., pp. 177–182. [W^m.]

1952 a.—Ancylostomiasis <Indian Pract., v. 5 (10), Oct., pp. 429–431. [W^m.]

BAHAMONDE, LUIS. See Schenone F., Hugo; Niedmann, Guillermo; Bahamonde, Luis; and Bonnefoy, Jorge.

BAILENGER, JEAN.

1957 a.—Fréquence des localisations hydatiques chez l'homme et le bétail <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 50 (2), Mar.–Apr., pp. 308–313. [W^a.]

1957 b.—Une zone française d'endémie hydatique: les Basses-Pyrénées <Ann. Parasitol., v. 32 (1–2), Jan.–Mar., pp. 21–27. [W^a.]

BAILEY, CARL C. *See* Goodwin, William J.; and Bailey, Carl C.

BAILEY, WILFORD SHERRILL.

1948 a.—Observations of the life history of *Cooperia punctata* (v. Linstow, 1907) Ransom, 1907, a nematode parasite of cattle [Abstract of thesis] <Bull. (2), Alabama Polytech. Inst., v. 43 (4), June, pp. 83–84. [W^a.]

BAILLY-CHANTEMERGUE, SUZANNE.

1956 a.—Structure cuticulaire de *Diplostomulum phoxini* (Faust) (Trematoda Diplostomidae) <Arch. Zool. Expér. et Gén., v. 94, Notes et Rev. (1), Dec. 15, pp. 17–42. [W^a.]

BAIN, A. D.; et al.

1956 a.—Congenital toxoplasmosis simulating haemolytic disease of the newborn <J. Obst. and Gynaec. Brit. Emp., v. 63 (6), Dec., pp. 826–832, pl. [W^m.]

BAINES, RICHARD C. [*See also* DeWolfe, T. A.; Klotz, L. J.; Baines, Richard C.; and Moore, P. W.]

1954 a.—Steps forward in citrus nematode research [Abstract of report] <California Citrog., v. 39, (8), June, pp. 299–300. [W^a.]

BAINES, RICHARD C.; et al.

1957 a.—Control of the citrus nematode and Phytophthora spp. by vapam <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 41 (5), May 15, pp. 405–414, illus. [W^a.]

BAINES, RICHARD C.; and MARTIN, J. P.

1957 a.—Fumigants for citrus nematode <Calif. Agric., v. 11 (6), June, pp. 13–15. [W^a.]

BAIR, THOMAS DEPINNA. [Ph.D., Univ. Illinois]

1951 a.—The relation of oxygen tension to oxygen consumption in *Rhabditis strongyloides* and other nematodes <Microfilm Abstr., v. 11 (4), pp. 1134–1135. [W^a.]

BAISI, FRANCESCO.

1956 a.—Sindrome di Ciuffini-Pancoast da cisti di echinococco dell'apertura superiore del torace [French, English and German summaries] <Arch. Chir. Torace, an. 10, v. 13 (3), July–Sept., pp. 399–410, illus. [W^m.]

BAKAR, ABOE.

1942 a.—*Hymenolepis nana*-infectie in het krankzinnigengesticht te Lawang [English summary] <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië, v. 82 (2), Jan. 13, pp. 85–86. [W^m.]

BAKER, A. D.

1953 b.—Rapid method for mounting nematodes in glycerine <Canad. Entom., v. 85 (2), Feb., pp. 77–78. (W^a.]

1957 a.—Notes on some nematodes in Canada, 1956 <Canad. Insect Pest Rev., v. 35 (1), pp. 120–122. [W^a.]

BAKER, DONALD WYCKOFF.

1956 b.—The persistence of sheep scab infection <Rep. N. York State Vet. Coll. (1955–56), p. 35. [W^a.]

1956 c.—Studies on the biology of the lancet liver fluke <Rep. N. York State Vet. Coll. (1955–56), p. 35. [W^a.]

BAKER, DONALD WYCKOFF; and GÜRALP, NEVZAT.

1957 a.—Lungworm disease in ponies, a case report of the respiratory worm parasitism in ponies and a donkey <Cornell Vet., v. 47 (3), July, pp. 456–464, illus., pls. [W^a.]

BAKER, EDWARD WILLIAM; et al.

1956 a.—A manual of parasitic mites of medical or economic importance. 170 pp., illus., pls. New York. [W^a.]

BAKER, EUSTACE THURMAN [D.V.M.]

1949 a.—Lungworms in calves <Am. Hereford J., v. 39 (21), Mar. 1, pp. 82–83. [W^a.]

BAKER, H.; RODRIGUEZ, EUGENE; AARONSON, SHELDON; and HUTNER, S. H.

1954 a.—Additional nutrients required for growth of Ochromonas at 37° [Program and Abstr. 6. Ann. Meet. Soc. Protozool., Gainesville, Florida, Sept. 6–8] <J. Protozool., v. 1, Suppl., p. 4 [W^a.]

BAKER, J. R.

1957 a.—A new vector of *Haemoproteus columbae* in England <J. Protozool., v. 4 (3), Aug., pp. 204–208, illus. [W^a.]

1957 b.—Stylomycin as a therapeutic agent in *Trypanosoma rhodesiense* infections in white rats [Letter to editor dated Dec. 31, 1956] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 51 (2), Mar., pp. 183–185. [W^a.]

Baker, J. R.—Continued.

1957 c.—Trials of new trypanosomicidal drugs [Letter to editor] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 51 (5), Sept., pp. 467–468. [W^{a}.]

Baker, J. R.; and Robertson, D. H. H.

1957 a.—An experiment on the infectivity to *Glossina morsitans* of a strain of *Trypanosoma rhodesiense* and of a strain of *T. brucei*, with some observations on the longevity of infected flies <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 51 (2), June, pp. 121–135. [W^{a}.]

Baker, Norman Fletcher. [*See also* Douglas, James Robert; Baker, Norman Fletcher; and Longhurst, William M.; *and* Raggi, Livio G.; and Baker, Norman Fletcher]

1958 a.—Complications in the diagnosis of canine filariasis <Calif. Vet., v. 11 (3[*i.e.*(1)]), Jan.–Feb., p. 23 [W^{a}.]

Baker, Norman Fletcher; and Douglas, James Robert.

1957 a.—The pathogenesis of trichostrongyloid parasites. II. Ferrokinetic studies in ruminants <Am. J. Vet. Research (67), v. 18, Apr., pp. 295–302. [W^{a}.]

Baker, R. *See* MacDonald, F. G.; and Baker, R.

Bakim, Hifzi. [Dr., 1. Univ. II Iç Hst. Kliniği]

1950 a.—Ileri derecede bir Nekator anemi'si. [A case of extreme anemia caused by Necator] [Turkish and English texts] <Türk. Tip Encümeni. Arş., v. 2 (7), pp. 256–258. [W^{m}.]

Bakuleva, N. A.

1940 a.—К биологии паразита печени крыс—удобной лабораторной модели для экспериментов [On the biology of rat liver parasites—convenient laboratory model for experiment] <Lab. Prakt., v. 15 (6), pp. 16–17. [By].

Balabeki͡an, Ts. P.

1954 b.—Клещевой паралич жеребят [Tick paralysis of foals] [Russian text] <Veterinari͡ia, Moskva, v. 31 (5), May, p. 44. [W^{a}.]

Balamuth, William.

1956 a.—Experimental control of encystation of *Entamoeba invadens* [Abstract of report before 8. Ann. Meet. Soc. Protozool., Storrs, Connecticut, Aug. 27–29] <J. Protozool., v. 3, Aug., Suppl., pp. 1–2. [W^{a}.]

1957 a.—Concerning the role of oxidation-reduction potentials in encystation of parasitic Amebae [Abstract of report before 9. Ann. Meet. Soc. Protozool., Stanford, California, Aug. 26–29] <J. Protozool., v. 4, Suppl., Aug., p. 15 [W^{a}.]

Balamuth, William; and Thompson, Paul Everett.

1955 a.—Comparative studies on amebae and amebicides. (*In* Hutner, S. H.; and Lwoff, A., Biochemistry and physiology of protozoa, v. 2, pp. 277–345). [W^{m}.]

Balashov, I͡u. S. [Балашов, Ю. С.]

1957 a.—Некоторые приспособления к принятию больших количеств крови у иксодовых клещей [Certain adaptations to the consumption of large amounts of blood in ixodid ticks] [English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 36 (6), June, pp. 870–873, illus. [W^{a}.]

1957 b.—Гонотрофические отношения у иксодововых клещей (Gonotrophical relations in the ixodid ticks (Acarina Ixodidae)) [Russian text; English summary] <Entom. Obozr., v. 26 (2), pp. 285–299, illus. [W^{a}.]

Balasundaram, S. [Dr., Dir. Ehrlich Lab., Madras]

1939 a.—Story of *Entamoeba histolytica* <Indian Med. J. v. 33 (9), Sept., pp. 290–292. [W^{m}.]

Balát, František.

1953 a.—Mallophaga zjištěná na ptácích Moravy a Slovenska (Mallophaga avium moraviae et slovakiae) [Czechoslovakian text; Russian and French summaries] <Spisy (348) Přírod. Fak. Masaryk. Univ. Rada M6, pp. 169–176. [Issued June 30] [W^{a}.]

1955 a.—Příspěvek k poznání všenek rodu Brüelia I (Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Mallophagengattung Brüelia I) [Russian and German summaries] <Pracé Brnén. Základ. Československ. Akad. Věd, v. 27 (10), pp. 499–524 (pp. 1–26), pls. [W^{a}.]

1955 b.—Všenky z Tatranského národního parku (Mallophaga aus dem Nationalpark in der Hohen Tatra) [Russian and German summaries] <Zool. a Entom. Listy, year 18, v. 4 (4), Dec., pp. 389–398, illus. [C^{u}.]

Balboni, Alberto. [Mag. Vet. Assist. Vol., Ist. Patol. Spec. e Clin. Med. Vet. R. Univ. Pisa]

1943 f.—Sull'impiego della fenotiazine nella terapia della strongilosi del cavallo <Riv. Mil. Med. Vet., Roma, v. 6 (2), Mar.–Apr., pp. 72–79. [W^{a}.]

Balch, Roscoe K.; Fonseca, James; Rice, William G.; and Leach, Benjamin F.

1957 a.—Canine filariasis in the Far East <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 131 (6), Sept. 15, pp. 298–301, illus. [W^{a}.]

Balcombe, S. C. *See* Spears, Joseph F.; Balcombe, S. C.; and Hemerick, G.

Baldomir, José M.; et al.

1953 a.—Valor del electrocardiograma para establecer el diagnóstico diferencial entre los aneurismas y los quistes hidáticos del ventrículo izquierdo [English summary] <Arch. Uruguayos Med. Cir. y Espec., v. 42 (5–6), May-June, pp. 273–291. [W^{m}.]

Balfour, (*Sir*) Andrew.

1906 j.—A Leucocytozoön of mammals <2. Rep. Wellcome Research Lab., pp. 110–111, pl. between pp. 98 and 99. [W^{a}.]

1908 f.—Faranteet—guinea worm <3. Rep. Wellcome Research Lab., pp. 307–308, illus. [W^{a}.]

1908 g.—Miscellaneous notes <3. Rep. Wellcome Research Lab., p. 59, pl. between pp. 34 and 35. [W^{a}.]

Balfour, H.

1906 a. *See* Balfour, (*Sir*) Andrew, 1906 j.
1906 b. *See* Balfour, (*Sir*) Andrew, 1906 g.
1908 a. *See* Balfour, (*Sir*) Andrew, 1908 f.
1908 b. *See* Balfour, (*Sir*) Andrew, 1908 g.

Balikian, Girair P. *See* Watson, John M.; Balikian, Girair P.; and Kerim, Raja Abdel.

Ball, Gordon Harold. [*See also* Bonorris, Jim; and Ball, Gordon Harold.]

1957 a.—A Haemogregarine in the water snake *Coluber karolini* from the vicinity of Bombay, India [Abstract of report before 9. Ann. Meet. Soc. Protozool., Stanford, California, Aug. 26–29] <J. Protozool., v. 4, Suppl., Aug., p. 6 [W^{a}.]

1957 b.—Gregarines in marine Crustacea taken at Bombay, India [Abstract of report before 32. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Oct. 30–Nov. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 41 [W^{a}.]

Ball, Gordon Harold; and Chao, Jowett.

1957 a.—Development *in vitro* of isolated oocysts of *Plasmodium relictum* <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (4), Aug., pp. 409–412. [Received Sept. 16.] [W^{a}.]

1957 b.—Further studies on the in vitro cultivation of the mosquito phase of *Plasmodium relictum* [Abstract of report before 5. Ann. Meet., New Orleans, Louisiana, Oct. 31–Nov. 3, 1956] <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 6 (2), p. 370. [W^{a}.]

Ball, Robert C. *See* Brown, Claudeous Jethro Daniels; and Ball, Robert C.

Ballard, Ralph Campbell. [Ph.D.; Rutgers Univ.]
1957 a.—Radiant energy, with particular reference to the region 365 mμ to 730 mμ. in relation to the behavior, eye pigments, and cornea of *Stomoxys calcitrans* (Linne) <Diss. Abstr., v. 17 (6), June, p. 1416. [W^{a}.]

1957 b.—An analysis of *Stomoxys calcitrans* (L.) for vitamin A <J. Econom. Entom., v. 50 (6), Dec., pp. 836–837. [W^{a}.]

Ballarini, Giovanni.
1954 a.—Studi sulla biologia del *Trichomonas vitulae* Mazzanti 1900. XXVIII. Azione delle vitamine B$_{12}$, H$_1$ and B$_c$ sullo sviluppo in L.E.S.m. [French and English summaries] <Riv. Med. Vet. e Zootecn., Parma, v. 6 (5), Sept.-Oct., pp. 271–288. [W^{a}]

1954 b.—Studi sulla biologia del *Trichomonas vitulae* Mazzanti, 1900. XXIX. Prime osservazioni al microscopio elettronico di colture in L.E.S. m. <Riv. Med. Vet. e Zootecn., Parma, v. 6 (6), Nov.-Dec., pp. 349–370, pls. [W^{a}.]

Balmès, A.; and Thévenet, A.
1956 a.—Les aspects radiologiques du kyste hydatique du poumon <Montpel. Méd., 3. s., v. 50 (2), Sept.-Oct., pp. 233–243, illus. [W^{m}.]

Balmès, A.; and Vincent, P.
1956 a.—Les réactions biologiques de l'hydatidose <Montpel. Méd., 3. s., v. 50 (2), Sept.-Oct., pp. 244–248 [W^{m}.]

Balsam, Thedore; and Shaffer, James G.
1958 a.—The effect of viable bacteria on the capacity of a strain of large-race *Entamoeba histolytica* to produce abscesses in the hamster liver <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 7 (1), Jan., pp. 17–19. [W^{a}.]

Baluţiu, I. *See* Cironeanu, I.; Bogdan, C.; Baluţiu, I.; and Barbura, T.

Balyberdin, N. S.
1957 a.—Влажный и аэрозольный методы дезинсекции птичников против птичниковых клещей [Moisture and aerosol methods of treating aviaries for avian acarina] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 34 (4), Apr. pp. 80–81. [W^{a}.]

Bamatter, Fred [*See also* Monnier, Marcel; and Bamatter, Fred.]
1947 a.—La choriorétinite toxoplasmique <Ophthalmologica, Basel, v. 114 (4–5), Oct.-Nov., pp. 340–358, illus. [W^{m}.]

1956 a.—Toxoplasmosis congénita [Abstract of report before 8. Cong. Internac. Pediat., Copenhagen, July 22–27] <An. Nestlé (60), pp. 99–101. [W^{m}.]

Bamforth, Bobbe Jean. *See* Lynch, John E.; Gordon, Philip N.; and Bamforth, Bobbe Jean.

Bami, H. L. [*See also* Sharma, M. I. D.; and Bami, H. L.]

Bami, H. L.; Cheema, L. S.; and Dhatt, M. S.
1957 a.—D.D.T. water dispersible powders: Studies on suspensibility in relation to accelerated tropical storage treatment <Indian J. Malariol., v. 11 (2), June, pp. 139–145. [W^{a}.]

Bami, H. L.; and Dhatt, M. S.
1957 a.–Potentiality of quinazolone derivatives as antimalarials <Current Sc., Bangalore, v. 26 (3), Mar., pp. 85–86. [W^{a}.]

Ban, Bindra. [Delhi)
1956 a.—A case of mixed empyema secondary to an amoebic liver abscess <Indian J. Surg., v. 18 (3), June, pp. 237–240, illus. [W^{m}.]

Bando, Takeo. [Dept. Pharmacol., Fac. Med., Univ. Tokyo] [*See also* Ishizaki, Tatsushi; and Bando, Takeo; *and* Ueno, Yoshio; and Bando, Takeo]

Bando, Takeo.—Continued.
1957 a.—Studies on the mechanism of ascaricidal effects of piperazine alkyl sulfate [Proc. 15. Regional Meet. Kanto Area, Tokyo, Nov. 17, 1956] [Japanese text] <Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi, v. 53 (2), Mar. 20, proceedings, p. 91; English title, breviaria, p. 18. [W^{m}.]

1957 b.—Studies on the piperazine derivatives (I). Anthelmintic effects of *Ascaris suilla* and its mechanism [Proc. 26. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 8–9] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (3–4), Aug., pp. 295–296 (pp. 71–72). [W^{m}.]

Bando, Takeo; and Shimo, Yasuo.
1957 a.—Studies on the protein in the perienteral fluid of *Ascaris suilla* (1). The proteinogram by paper electrophorousis [Proc. 26. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 8–9] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (3–4), Aug., pp. 321–322. [W^{m}.]

Bando, Takeo; Shimo, Yasuo; and Kobayashi, Mosaburo.
1957 a.—On the effects of drugs on the electrophoretic pattern of body fluids in *Ascaris suilla* (1). Studies on normal body fluids by the paper electrophoresis [Proc. 15. Regional Meet. Kanto Area, Tokyo, Nov. 17, 1956] [Japanese text] <Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi, v. 53 (2), Mar 20, proceedings, pp. 90–91; English title, breviaria, p. 18. [W^{m}.]

Banerjee, A. K. *See* Chakraborty, A. N.; Ghosh, S.; and Banerjee, A. K.

Banerjee, B. N. [Prof. Med. Coll., Calcutta]
1957 a.—Common skin diseases of the hands in the tropics <Indian J. Dermat., v. 2 (4), July, pp. 99–105. [W^{m}.]

Banerjee, M. L. *See* Hare, K. P.; Das, H. C.; and Banerjee, M. L.

Banerji, Kaligati. [M.B., Suri, Birbhum]
1933 a.—Problem of filariasis in our country <J. Indian Med. Ass., v. 2 (7), Mar., pp. 289–297. [W^{m}.]

Bangham, Ralph Vandervoort.
1937 a.—Parasites of Wayne county (Ohio) stream fish <Tr. Am. Fish. Soc. (66. Ann. Meet., Grand Rapids, Michigan, Sept., 2–4, 1936), pp. 357–358. [W^{a}.]

Banić, Branislav.
1955 a.—Ehinokokus bubrega. [Kidney echinococcosis] [English summary] <Med. Arkh., v. 9 (6), Nov.-Dec., pp. 11–27. [W^{m}.]

Banič, S. *See* Valentinčic, M.; and Banič, S.

Bankov, Dimit'r. *See* Popov, Atanas T.; and Bankov, Dimit'r.

Banks, A. L. [Dept. Human Ecol., Univ. Cambridge]
1957 a.—Veterinary and human medicine <Vet. Rec. (4157), v. 69 (49), pt. 2, Dec. 7, pp. 1237–1243. [W^{a}.]

Banks, A. W.
1957 a.–A nomogram for doses of drugs, particularly phenothiazine <Austral. Vet. J., v. 33 (10), Oct., pp. 254–255. [W^{a}.]

Banky, E. C. *See* Nelson, W. A.; Slen, S. B.; and Banky, E. C.

Bannerji, A. K. [Major]
1948 a.—Urinary bilhaziasis [sic] <Indian Med. Guide, v. 1 (2), Apr., pp. 62–63. [W^{m}.]

Bannov, A. T.; and Sheerson, A. G.
1957 a.—Как была ликвидирована чесотка овец в Красноярском крае [Liquidation of ovine scabies in Krasnoi͡arsk territory] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 34 (9), Sept., pp. 43–46. [Wa.]

Baptista, António M. *See* Fraga de Azevedo, João; Carvão Gomes, F.; Baptista, António M.; and Gil, F. Braganca.

Bar, J. [Douai]
1956 a.—A propos d'un accident dû à l'étain [Complication caused by tin] <Arch. Mal. Prof., v. 17 (5), Sept.-Oct., pp. 506–508, [W^{m}.]

Baranovskai͡a, I. A.
1958 a.—К познанию рода Paraphelenchus (Micoletzky, 1922) Micoletzky, 1925 (Nematoda: Aphelenchidae) (Contribution to the knowledge of the genus Paraphelenchus (Micoletzky, 1922) Micoletzky, 1925 (Nematoda: Aphelenchidae)) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 37 (1), Jan., pp. 13–19, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Baranski, Miroslau Constante. [*See also* Corrêa Lima, Eduardo; and Baranski, Miroslau Constante.]
1954 a.—Sistematização das formas clínicas da amebiase intestinal. Estudo baseado em 70 observações [English summary] <Hospital, Rio de Janeiro, v. 46 (6), Dec., pp. 599–609 (pp. 105–108, 111–117). [W^{m}.]

Baratashvili, T. A. *See* Burdzhanadze, P. L.; and Baratashvili, T. S.

Barbareschi, Giuseppe. *See* Morera, Pedro; and Barbareschi, Giuseppe.

Barbura, T. *See* Cironeanu, I.; Bogdan, C.; Baluțiu, I.; and Barbura, T.

Bareggi, Gerolamo. [Dott.]
1937 a.—Infestioni ed infezioni degli animali domestici in A. O. I. Necessità di evitarvi l'infiltrazione di alcune malattie infettive diffuse nella madre patria <Notiz. Ist. Vaccinogeno Antituberc., Suppl. Biochim. e Terap. Sper., Jan.-Apr., pp. 13–25. [W^{a}.]

Barham, Warren S. [*See also* Winstead, Nash N.; and Barham, Warren S.]

Barham, Warren S.; and Winstead, Nash N.
1957 a.—Tomato inherits resistance to nematodes <Research and Farm., v. 16 (1), Summer, p. 15, illus. [W^{a}.]

Barke, A. [Prof. Dr. Hanover]
1954 a.—Ueber Phenothiazinwirkung nach Bestrahlung <Tierärztl. Umschau, v. 9 (7–8), Apr., pp. 124–126, illus. [W^{a}.]

1958 a.—Untersuchungen zum anthelminthischen Wirkungsmechanismus des Piperazins <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 65 (3), Feb. 1, pp. 65–68. [W^{a}.]

Barke, A.; and Gierschik, H.
1957 a.—Piperazin als Wurmmittel für Tiere <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 64 (8), Apr. 15, pp. 177–180. [W^{a}.]

Barnes, Josephine; et al.
1957 a.—Oral treatment of trichomonas vaginitis with aminitrozole <Brit. Med. J. (5028), May 18, pp. 1160–1162. [W^{a}.]

Barnes, Thomas.
1957 a.—Sheep diseases <Agric. Ireland, v. 14 (5), May, pp. 113, 115–116. [W^{a}.]

Barnet, G. [Dr. Vet. Elevage Oran]
1954 a.—Commentaires sur la prophylaxie des piroplasmoses par l'etiquetage <Elevage et Cult. Afrique Nord, v. 6 (63), Mar., p. 12. [W^{a}.]

Barnett, (*Sir*) Louis Edward.
1945 b.—Hydatid incidence in New Zealand for the year 1943 <N. Zealand Med. J. (240), v. 44, Apr., pp. 99–100. [W^{m}.]

1945 c.—Progress in our knowledge of hydatid disease with some contributions thereto from the Otago Medical school <N. Zealand Med. J. (244), v. 4, Dec., pp. 304–308, illus. [W^{m}.]

Barnett, S. F. [East African Vet. Research Organ., Kenya]
1957 a.—Theileriasis control <Bull. Epizoot. Dis. Africa, v. 5 (3), Sept., pp. 343–357; French summary pp. 391–392. [W^{a}.]

Barnett, S. F.; et al.
[1957 a].—Division of protozoal and arthropod-borne diseases <Ann. Rep. East African Vet. Research Organ. (1955–56), pp. 4–28. [Animal Parasites Lab.]

Baroffio. [Dott.]
1869 a.—I semi di zucca come tenia-fuge [Discussion of Pavesi, C., 1869 a] <Gior. Med. Mil., v. 17 (19–21), July 10–30, pp. 531–532. [W^{m}.]

Baroni, Orlando. *See* Vieira Pinheiro, Jayme; and Baroni, Orlando.

Barooah, L. K. [Dr., Nowgong, Assam]
1948 a.—Hook-worm disease. Five years' scheme <Indian Med. Guide, v. 1 (6), Assam, pp. 260–262. [W^{m}.]

Barra, S.
1957 a.—Su un caso di morte in seguito a morso di *Lactrodectus malmignatus* <Boll. Soc. Ital. Biol. Sper., v. 33 (1–2), Jan.-Feb., p. 39. [W^{a}.]

Barrera, Alfredo.
1953 c.—Notas sobre sifonapteros. Algunas especies mexicanas, su distribución geográfica <Mem. Cong. Cien. Mexicano, v. 7, Cien. Biol., pp. 79–84. [Issued Aug. 18] [W^{a}.]

1956 b.—Algunas consideraciones biológicas sobre *Rhipicephalus sanguineus* (Latreille), 1806, transmisor de fiebre manchada en el norte y nordoeste de México [English summary] <Rev. Inst. Salub. y Enferm. Trop., México, v .16 (4), Dec., pp. 51–59, illus. [W^{a}.]

Barrera Moncada, G.
1953 a.—Tratamiento enzimatico (papaina) de algunas parasitosis intestinales. Primeros resultados en Venezuela [English summary] <Arch. Venez. Puericult. y Pediat. (49), v. 16, July-Sept., pp. 391–402. [W^{m}.]

de Barros, Joaquim.
1942 b.—O berne (Actas 1. Cong. Nac. Ciên. Nat., Lisboa, 1941) <Bol. Soc. Portug. Ciên. Nat., v. 13, Suppl. 3, pp. 808–816, illus. [W^{a}.]

de Barros Coelho, R.
1955 a.—Patologia da esquistossomose mansónica. 1—comportamento patogènico do ovo do *Schistosoma mansoni* [English summary] < Publicacões Avulsas Inst. Magalhaes, v. 4 (4), pp. 61–71. [W^{a}.]

1957 a.—Aspectos da patologia da esquistossomose mansônica. Considerações gerais. Histogênese do granuloma esquistosomótico <Folha Med., v. 38 (13), July 5, pp. 98–101. [W^{m}.]

1957 b.—Patologia da esquistossomose Mansônica. 1. Comportamento patogênico do ovo do *Schistosoma mansoni* [English summary] <Folha Med., v. 38 (6), Mar. 25, pp. 41–44. [W^{m}.]

de Barros Coelho, R.; and Coutinho, Eridan M.
1955 a.—Histopatologia da infestação natural e experimental do timbu ou gambá (*Didelphis paraguayensis paraguayensis*), por *Schistosoma mansoni* [English summary] Publicações Avulsas Inst. Magalhães, v. 4 (1), pp. 1–37, pls. [W^{a}.]

Barrow, James H. (*jr.*)
1955 a.—Social behavior in fresh-water fish and its effect on resistance to trypanosomes <Proc. Nat. Acad. Sc., v. 41 (9), Sept., pp. 676–679. [W^{a}.]

Barrows, E. D.
1957 a.—Treatment of coccidiosis in beef cattle < Vet. Med., v. 52 (4), Apr., pp. 164–166. [W^{a}.]

Barsi, Claudio.
1956 a.—Un caso di silicosi polmonare massiva atipica associata a cisti da echinococco del polmone <Rassegna Med. Indust., v. 25 (4), July-Aug., pp. 265–268, illus. [W^{m}.]

Bartgis, Ida Louise. *See* Baernstein, H. D.; Rees, Charles William; and Bartgis, Ida Louise.

Bartlett, David E. [Ph.D., Univ. Minnesota]

1953 a.—Bovine venereal trichomoniasis: Diagnosis, incidence and treatment of the infected bull <Diss. Abstr., v. 13, Dec., p. 957. [W^{a}.]

Barton, B. P. *See* Dissanaike, G. A.; Jeffery, Geoffrey Marron; and Barton, B. P.

Bartoshevich, E. N.

1954 a.—Местные случаи клещевого сыпного тифа и клещевого возвратного тифа в Алма Атинской области [Endemic cases of exanthematous typhus and tick borne recurrent typhus] [Russian text] <Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. Kazakhstane (2), pp. 127–135. [Animal Parasites Lab.]

1956 a.—Клещевой риккетсиоз (Клещевой сыпной тиф северной Азии) в Алма Атинской области [Tick rickettsiosis (tick typhus of northern Asia) in the Alma-Atinsk oblast] [Russian text] <Zdranookhranenie Kazakhstana. v. 16 (8), pp. 9–14. [W^{m}.]

Baruš, Vladimír; and Tenora, František.

1956 a.—Příspěvek k poznání helmintofauny plchovitých (Myoxidae) v ČSR [Russian and German summaries] <Biológia, Bratislava, v. 11 (11), pp. 651–661, illus. [W^{a}.]

Baruš, Vlastimil. *See* Tenora, František; and Baruš, Vlastimil.

Bashkirtseva, E. V. *See* Akramovskiĭ, M. N.; Egorov, I͡U. G.; and Bashkirtseva, E. V.

Basir, Mohammad Abdul. [Dept. Zool., Aligarh Muslim Univ., Aligarh, U. P., India]

1956 a.—Oxyuroid parasites of Arthropoda. A monographic study. 1. Thelastomatidae. 2. Oxyuridae <Zoologica, Stuttgart Heft (106), v. 38, 2. Lief., 79 pp., pls. [N^{y}.]

Basnuevo, José G.

1956 g.—Prophylaxis of the tropical and parasitic diseases most frequent in Cuba <Rev. Med. Trop. y Parasitol., Habana, v. 12 (7–12), July-Dec., pp. 69–74. [W^{a}.]

1956 h.—Terapeutica antiparasitaria <Rev. Med. Trop. y Parasitol., Habana, v. 12 (7–12), July-Dec., pp. 76–90. [W^{a}.]

1957 a.—Diarrea por *Ascaris lumbricoides* <Rev. Med. Trop. y Parasitol., Habana, v. 13 (1–6), Jan.-June, pp. 21–22. [W^{a}.]

1957 b.—Diarrea por *Enterobius vermicularis* (Oxyuris) <Rev. Med. Trop. y Parasitol., Habana, v. 13 (1–6), Jan.-June, pp. 22–24. [W^{a}.]

1957 c.—Diarrea por *Hymenolepis nana* <Rev. Med. Trop. y Parasitol., Habana, v. 13 (1–16), Jan.-June, pp. 24–26. [W^{a}.]

1957 d.—Diarrea por *Necator americanus* <Rev. Med. Trop. y Parasitol., Habana, v. 13 (1–6), Jan.-June, pp. 18–20. [W^{a}.]

1957 e.—Diarrea por *Strongyloides stercoralis* <Rev. Med. Trop. y Parasitol., Habana, v. 13 (1–6), Jan.-June, pp. 16–18. [W^{a}.]

1957 f.—Diarrea por *Trichuris trichiura* (tricocefalo) <Rev. Med. Trop. y Parasitol., Habana, v. 13 (1–6), Jan.-June, pp. 14–16, illus. [W^{a}.]

1957 g.—Diarreas de etiologia parasitaria en el niño. Nuevos avances en el diagnóstico y tratamiento <Rev. Med. Trop. y Parasitol., Habana, v. 13, (1–6), Jan.-June, pp. 5–13. [W^{a}.]

1957 h.—El raspado F2AM de la mucosa intestinal en el diagnostico de la amibiasis <Rev. Med. Trop. y Parasitol., Habana, v. 13 (1–6), Jan.-June, pp. 36–37. [W^{a}.]

Basnuevo, José G.; and Cowey, Orlando.

1952 a.—Un nuevo tratamiento de la enterobias (oxyurias) <Rev. Méd.-Quir. Oriente, v. 11 (1), Mar., pp. 36–41. [W^{m}.]

Basnuevo, José G.; and Figares, Enrique.

1956 a.—Diagnostico y tratamiento del sindrome disenterico por *Trichuris trichiura*, por *Endamoeba histolytica* y por *Balantidium coli* [English summary] <Rev. Med. Trop. y Parasitol., Habana, v. 12 (7–12), July-Dec., pp. 60–67, illus. [W^{a}.]

Bassi, M. [Docente e Aiuto Ist. Clin. Med. Gen. e Terap. Med. R. Univ. Siena]

1941 a.—Il contributo italiano alla lotta contro l'anchilostomiasi <Gazz. Med. Ital., v. 100 (2), Feb., pp. 64, 67–70. [W^{m}.]

1941 b.—La diagnosi clinica di amebiasi intestinale <Gazz. Med. Ital., v. 100 (4), Apr., pp. 116, 119–121. [W^{m}.]

Basso, A. J. *See* Cuckler, Ashton Clinton; Malanga, Christine M.; Basso, A. J.; and O'Neill, R. C.

Basso, Raffaele. [1. Chir. Osp. Civ. Catanzaro]

1955 a.—L'echinococcosi primitiva del polmone. (Semeiotica e terapia). 76 pp., illus. [Torino]. [W^{m}.]

Bastos de Menezes, Orlando.

1954 a.—Nódulas etimológicas de parasitologia veterinária <Bol. Inst. Biol., Bahia, v. 1 (1), pp. 95–109. [W^{a}.]

Basu, A. K.; and Karai, G. S.

1957 a.—Pulmonary amoebic abscess from subdiaphragmatic extension <Bull. Calcutta School Trop. Med., v. 5 (2), p. 93. [W^{m}.]

Basu, B. C. [D.Sc., Prof. Entom. School Trop. Med., Calcutta]

1953 a.—Review on DDT and BHC—the two new synthetic insecticides with their principles and practices <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 88 (3), Mar., pp. 145–152. [W^{m}.]

Basu, B. C.; Menon, P. Balarma; and Sen Gupta, C. M.

1953 b.—Cases of myiasis in man due to *Oestrus ovis* Linnaeus (sheep bot) <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 88 (6), June, pp. 321–322 [W^{m}.]

Basu, P. C.

1957 a.—Filariasis in Assam State <Indian J. Malariol., v. 11 (3), Sept., pp. 293–308, maps. [W^{a}.]

Basu, S. P. [*See also* Bhattacharyya, A. K.; Basu, S. P.; and Chaudhuri, R. N.]

1957 a.—Report of the department of radiology and electrotherapy <Ann. Rep. Calcutta School Trop. Med. (1955–56), pp. 111–114. [W^{a}.]

Basu, S. P.; and Bhattacharyya, A. K.

1957 a.—Opaque enema in intestinal amoebiasis <Bull. Calcutta School Trop. Med., v. 5 (4), Oct., pp. 182–183. [W^{m}.]

Bateman, Mary.

1957 a.—Toxoplasmosis simulating glandular fever in the adult <Brit. Med. J. (5037), July 20, pp. 141–142. [W^{a}.]

Bates, James W. [Utah State Fish and Game Dept.] *See* Senger, Clyde M.; and Bates, James W.

Batham, E. J.

1957 a.—Notes on viability of hydatid cysts and eggs <N. Zealand Vet. J., v. 5 (3), Sept., pp. 74–76. [W^{a}.]

1957 b.—Variations in infestations shown by dogs following a fixed feeding of hydatid scolices (*Echinococcus granulosus*) <N. Zealand Vet. J., v. 5 (3), Sept., pp. 76–78. [W^{a}.]

Batis, J.

1957 a.—Black-head kod jarebica kamenjarki (Black-head in partridges (*Perdix saxatilis*)) [English and French summaries] <Vet. Arhiv, Zagreb, v. 27 (5–6), pp. 145–148. [W^{a}.]

Battelli, Costantino.

1957 a.—L'anaplasmosi bovina <Vet. Ital., v. 8 (9), Sept., pp. 779–801, illus. [W^{a}.]

Battiston, Walter C.
1954 a.—Revolução no tratamento das verminoses <Rev. Criadores, S. Paulo (297), v. 25, Sept., p. 46. [W^a.]

Batueva, L.
1942 a.—Определение реактивности кожи здоровых и больных чесоткой овец электрометрическим методом [Determination of skin reactivity of healthy sheep and of those with scabies by electrometric methods] [Russian text] <Veterinariîa, Moskva, v. 19 (3), Mar., pp. 29–30. [W^c.]

Baud, Ch. A.; and Morard, J. C.
1956 a.—Introduction des caractères morphologiques submicroscopiques en taxonomie: Application à la classification systématique des amibes <Proc. 14. Internat. Cong. Zool. (Copenhagen, Aug. 5–12, 1953), pp. 182–183. [W^a.]

Bauer, A. H. *See* Suessenguth, Hazel; Bauer, A. H.; and Greenlee, A. M.

Bauer, O. N.
1956 a.—Иммунитет у рыб к паразитарным заболеваниях [Immunity in fish to parasitic diseases] [Russian text] <Trudy 2. Nauch. Konf. Parazitol. USSR, p. 275. [W^a.]

Baugé, R.
1955 a.—Éosinophilie massive s'accompagnant de neutropénie observée en milieu tropical (Indochine 1952) [English summary] <Sang, v. 26 (8), pp. 827–838. [W^m.]

Baugh, Sanjib Chandra. [Ph. D., Dept. Zool., Univ. Lucknow, Lucknow, India]
1957 a.—On the morphology of *Neogyrodactylus indicus* n. g., n. sp., a viviparous monogenetic trematode (fam. Gyrodactylidae) from *Argulus indicus* Weber <Parasitology, v. 47 (1–2), June, pp. 40–45, illus. [Issued July 11] [W^a.]

Baughn, Charles O. (*jr.*) [Dept. Parasitol., Univ. North Carolina, Chapel Hill, North Carolina]
1952 c.—The effect of adrenalectomy on natural and acquired resistance of mice to *Trichinella spiralis* <J. Elisha Mitchell Scient. Soc., v. 68 (2), Dec., pp. 207–221. [W^a.]

Baumann, Edward Robert; et al.
1957 a.—The survival of swine disease organisms in the heat treatment of garbage <Bull. (179), Iowa Engineer. Exper. Station, v. 55 (34), Jan. 23, 114 pp., illus. [W^a.]

Baumgarte. [Dr.]
1947 a.—Amoebiasis beim Sumpfbiber (Nutria) <Berl. u. München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. (8), Aug., p. 92. [W^a.]

Bautista, Basilio A. *See* de Jesus, Zacarias; and Bautista, Basilio A.

Baxter, J. T. [*See also* Allan, D.; and Baxter, J. T.]
1957 a.—Some aspects of Nematodirus disease in northern Ireland <Vet. Rec. (4151), v. 69 (43), Oct. 26, pp. 1007, 1008–1009, 1010. [W^a.]
1957 b.—Treatment of bovine parasitic bronchitis <Vet. Rec. (4144), v. 69 (36), Sept. 7, p. 870 [W^a.]

Bayles, Anita. *See* McCarthy, Duncan A.; Bayles, Anita; and Thompson, Paul Everett.

Bazán, Julio C.; and Feijo, Luis Ginocchio.
1957 a.—A proposito de un caso de paragonimiasis pulmonar <Rev. Méd. Hosp. Obrero, Lima, v. 6 (1–2), Jan.-June, pp. 204–207, illus. [W^m.]

Bazdyrev, K. P.
1957 a.—Антгельминтические свойства фенотиазино-солевых брикетов [Antihelminthic efficacy of phenothiazine-salt blocks] [Russian text] <Veterinariîa, Moskva, v. 34 (4), Apr., pp. 41–43. [W^a.]

Beall, L. B. *See* Hutton, E. M.; and Beall, L. B.

Beamer, Paul Donald. *See* Levine, Norman Dion; and Beamer, Paul Donald.

Beams, H. W.; Tahmisian, T. N.; Anderson, Everett; and Devine, Rosemarie L.
1956 a.—Structure of the trophozoite of *Gregarina melanopli* as revealed by the electron microscope [Abstract of report before 8. Ann. Meet. Soc. Proto-Zool., Storrs, Connecticut, Aug. 27–29] <J. Protozool., v. 3, Aug., Suppl., p. 10. [W^a.]

Bearup, A. J. [School Pub. Health and Trop. Med.]
1954 b.—Schistosome dermatitis (surfer's itch) <Health, Australia, v. 4 (3), Sept., pp. 83–86, illus. [W^m.]
1954 c.—The coccidia of carnivores in Sydney <Austral. Vet. J., v. 30 (6), June, pp. 185–186, illus. [W^a.]
1957 a.—Experimental vectors of the first larval stage of *Dibothriocephalus latus* (Cestoda) in Australia <Austral. J. Exper. Biol. and Med. Sc., v. 35 (2), Apr., pp. 187–191. [W^a.]

Beattie, C. P.
1956 a.—Epidemiología de la toxoplasmosis [Abstract of report before 8. Cong. Internac. Pediat., Copenhagen, July 22–27] <An. Nestlé (60), pp. 101–102. [W^m.]
1957 a.—Symposium on toxoplasmosis. I. Clinical and epidemiological aspects of toxoplasmosis <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 51 (2), Mar., pp. 96–103; discussion, pp. 118–122. [W^a.]

Beaudette, Fred Robert. [1897–1957] [*For necrology, bibliography and port. see* Avian Dis., v. 1 (1), May, 1957, pp. 1–17] [Lib. Farr]

Beaurepaire Aragao, H.; and Maciel, Jesuino J.
1956 a.—O *Pneumocystis carini* como causa de pneumonia intersticial plasmocitaria em crianças [German, English and French summaries] <Rev. Med. e Cir., Sao Paulo, v. 16 (1), Jan., pp. 49–56 (pp. 33–40), illus. [W^a.]

Beaver, Paul Chester
1953 b.—Persistence of hookworm larvae in soil <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 2 (1), Jan., pp. 102–108, illus. [W^a.]
1956 c.—Human infections with canine and feline Ascaris larvae <Bull. Tulane Med. Fac., v. 16 (1), Nov., pp. 9–13. [W^m.]
1957 a.—Wandering nematodes as a cause of disability and disease (Symposium on helminthic infections as the cause of disability and disease) <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 6 (3), May, pp. 433–437; discussion by A. C. Chandler, pp. 438–440. [W^a.]

Beaver, Paul Chester; and Danaraj, T. J.
1958 a.—Pulmonary ascariasis resembling eosinophilic lung. Autopsy report with description of larvae in the bronchioles <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 7 (1), Jan., pp. 100–111, illus., pl. [W^a.]

Beck, J. Walter. [Lab. Helminth., Inst. Salub. y Enferm. Trop., Mexico]
1953 a.—Xenodiagnostic technic as an aid in diagnosis of trichinosis <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 2 (1), Jan., pp. 97–101. [W^a.]

Beck, J. Walter; and Garrett, Frederic.
1957 a.—A preliminary report on a perfusion technique for recovering schistosomes at time of autopsy <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 6 (5), Sept., pp. 914–919, illus. [W^a.]

Becker, David A. *See* Harkema, Reinard; McKeever, Sturgis; and Becker, David A.

Becker, Elery Ronald.
1956 b.—Catalog of Eimeriidae in genera occurring in vertebrates and not requiring intermediate hosts <Iowa State Coll. J. Sc., v. 31 (1), Aug. 15, pp. 85–139. [W^a.]

Becker, Elery Ronald; Hollander, Willard Fisher; and Farmer, John N.

1957 a.—Occurrence (1956) of *Haemoproteus sacharovi* and *Plasmodium relictum* in a central Iowa pigeon colony <Proc. Iowa Acad. Sc., v. 64, pp. 648–649. [W^{a}.]

Becker, Elery Ronald; Zimmermann, William J.; Pattillo, Walter H.; and Farmer, John N.

1956 a.—Measurements of the unsporulated oocysts of *Eimeria acervulina, E. maxima, E. tenella* and *E. mitis;* coccidian parasites of the common fowl <Iowa State Coll. J. Sc., v. 31 (1), Aug. 15, pp. 79–84, pl. [W^{a}.]

Becker, Gösta.

1929 a.—Om botriocefalusanemin och dess behandling med lever <Nord. Med. Tidsskr., v. 1 (1), Jan. 5, pp. 17–20. [W^{m}.]

Becklund, Willard Walter.

1958 a.—Occurrence of the nematodes *Trichostrongylus longispicularis* and *Ostertagia lyrata* in cattle in Georgia, with notes on characteristics of the specimens <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 25 (1), Jan., pp. 55–57. [W^{a}.]

[1958 b].—The long-nosed cattle louse, *Linognathus vituli* collected from a goat <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (6), Dec., 1957, p. 637. [Issued Jan.] [W^{a}.]

Bedoya, José María.

1956 a.—Problemas de la tricomoniasis genital femenina; modo de adquisición de la enfermedad <An. R. Acad. Nac. Med., Madrid, v. 73 (2), pp. 179–201. [W^{m}.]

Beer, James R.; and Cook, Edwin F.

1957 a.—A method for collecting ectoparasites from birds <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (4), Aug., p. 445. [Received Sept. 16.] [W^{a}.]

Beers, George R. *See* Wantland, Wayne Warde; Kemple, Harold M.; Beers, George R.; and Dye, Kenneth E.

Beesley, W. N. *See* Duke, B. O. Lyndhurst; Crewe, W.; and Beesley, W. N.; *and* Lavoipierre, M. M. J.; and Beesley, W. N.

Begey, Attilio Bersano.

1948 a.—Osservazioni sulla terapia della scabbia [English, French and German summaries] <Gior. Batteriol. e Immunol., v. 38 (2), Feb., pp. 141–148. [W^{m}.]

Begg, Neil C. [Dr., Dir. Med. Serv., Plunket Soc.]

1957 a.—Breaking the hydatid life cycle <N. Zealand Nursing J., v. 50 (5), Oct., pp. 199–200. [W^{m}.]

Begin, B. G.; Guy, Roland; and Raymond, O.

1956 a.—Kyste hydatique du poumon dans la province de Québec. Deux cas autochtones <Union Méd. Canada, v. 85 (6), June, pp. 664–671, illus. [W^{m}.]

Behrens, H.

1956 b.—Praktische Bekämpfung des Magen-Darmwurmbefalls der Schafe <Probleme Parasitol. (Borchert), pp. 100–105, illus. [W^{a}.]

1957 a.—Untersuchungen über den Wurmbefall bei Schweinen und seine Behandlung mit Piperazinadipat <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 64 (16), Aug. 15, pp. 382–384. [W^{a}.]

Behrenz, Wolfgang.

1956 a.—Vergleichende physiologische Untersuchungen über die Exkretion parasitischer Nematoden mit Hilfe der Fluoreszenzmikroskopie <Ztschr. Wissensch. Zool., Abt. A, v. 159 (1–2), Aug., pp. 129–164, illus. [W^{a}.]

Beklemishev, V. N.; and Ioff, I. G.

1956 a.—Эктопаразиты. Фауна, биология и практическое значение. Выпуск 3 < Mater. Poznan. Fauny i Flory SSSR, n.s., Otdel. Zool. (XLIX) (34), 180 pp., illus. [W^{c}.]

Belanovskiĭ, I. D.

1957 a.—Синантропные мухи, их сбор, хранение и пересылка [Sinantrophic flies, their collection, maintenance and transportation] [Russian text] <Metody Izuchen. Parazitol. Situats. i Bor'ba s Parazit. Sel'skokh. Zhivot., pp. 135–141, illus. [W^{c}.]

Belcourt, Jean. *See* Bellemare, E. R.; and Belcourt, Jean.

Belgium. Ministère de l'Agriculture. Service de l'Horticulture.

1953 a.—Le nématode doré de la pomme de terre *Heterodera rostochiensis* Wollenweber. 2. ed. [4] pp., pls. Bruxelles. [W^{a}.]

Beli͡aev, A. A.

1955 a.—Острая закупорка общего желчного протока вызванная аскаридой [Acute obstruction of the common bile duct caused by ascariasis] [Russian text] <Khirurgii͡a, Moskva (5), May, pp. 79–80. [W^{m}.]

Beljin, Vera. [Asst., Inst. Hyg. Domestic Animals and Agric. and Forestry Fac., Sarajevo Univ.] *See* Boko, Frano; Beljin, Vera; and Gavranović, Ibrahim; *and* Boko, Frano; Smrček, Zvonimir; and Beljin, Vera.

Bel'kovich, V. M. *See* Shilova, S. A.; Troitskii, V. B.; Mal'kov, G. B.; and Bel'kovich, V. M.

Bell, E. J.; and Hopkins, C. A.

1956 a.—The development of *Diplostomum phoxini* (Strigeida, Trematoda) <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 50 (3), Sept., pp. 275–282, pl. [W^{a}.]

Bell, J. Frederick; Burgdorfer, Willy; and Moore, G. John.

1957 a.—The behavior of rabies virus in ticks <J. Infect. Dis., v. 100 (3), May-June, pp. 278–283. [W^{a}.]

Bell, R. R.

1955 a.—Parvex promises protection from common swine roundworm <Research and Farm. v. 14 (1–2), Summer-Autumn, p. 6. [W^{a}.]

1955 b.—Problem of parasites in sheep and goats <Sheep and Goat Raiser, v. 35 (4), Jan., pp. 40–41. [W^{m}.]

1957 a.—A survey of the gastrointestinal parasites of cattle in North Carolina <Am. J. Vet. Research (67), v. 18, Apr., pp. 292–294, map. [W^{a}.]

Belle, Edward A.

1957 a.—Helminth parasites of reptiles, birds and mammals in Egypt. IV. Four new species of oxyurid parasites from reptiles <Canad. J. Zool., v. 35 (2), Apr., pp. 163–169, illus. [W^{a}.]

Bellelli, Luciano. [Dott.]

1957 a.—La castellanosi sperimentale della cavia da *Castellanella evansi* <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Trop., v. 38 (10), Oct., pp. 537–552. [W^{m}.]

Bellelli, Luciano; and Pirlo Franco.

1957 a.—Castellanosi sperimentale della cavia da *Castellanella evansi* (*Trypanosoma evansi*). Quadro anatomo-patologico [French, English and German summaries] <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Trop., v. 38 (4), Apr., pp. 198–208, illus. [W^{m}.]

Bellemare, E. R.; and Belcourt, Jean.

1953 a.—Toxicité de quelques nouveaux composés analogues au DDT: Le tétraacétate du 1, 1, 1-trichloro-2, 2-bis-(p-aldéhydophényl)-éthane et le 1, 1, 1,-trichloro-2, 2-bis-(p-aldéhydophényl)-éthane <Ann. ACFAS, v. 19, pp. 104–108. [W^{a}.]

Bellini, Ettore.

1943 a.—Su di una voluminosa cisti da echinococco del fegato asintomatica <Gior. Veneto Sc. Med., v. 17 (11), Nov., pp. 455–460, illus. [W^{m}.]

di Bello, Raul.

1956 a.—Pericarditis hidática aguda. Nuevo trabajo de conjunto basado en 19 observaciones [English summary] <An. Fac. Med. Montevideo, v. 41 (5), Sept.-Oct., pp. 151–158. [W^{m}.]

di Bello, Raul; et al.
1955 a.—Quiste hidático del corazón operado [English summary] <Arch. Uruguayos Med. Cirug. y Espec., v. 47 (1–3), July-Sept., pp. 43–55, illus. [W^{m}.]

di Bello, Raul; and Menéndez, H.
1955 a.—El injerto hidático del pericardio <Arch. Uruguayos Med. Cirug. y Espec., v. 46 (4–6), Apr.-June, pp. 197–203. [W^{m}.]

Belloni, V.
1954 a.—Comparsa in Italia di una anguillulosi del frumento e prove di lotta. [Appearance in Italy of a nematode on wheat and control measures] <Notiz. Mal. Piante (27), n. s. (6), pp. 3–6, illus. [W^{a}.]

Belot, P. [Rabat]
1956 a.—Quelques parasitoses animales au Maroc vues par un praticien <Maroc Med. (379), v. 35, Dec., pp. 1241–1244. [W^{m}.]

Belozerov, V. N.
1957 a.—Использование диметилфталата в качестве репеллента крысиного клеща (Application of dimethylphthalate as a repellant against mites, *Bdellonyssus bacoti*) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 36 (4), Apr., pp. 625–628, illus. [W^{a}.]

1957 b.—К биологии и анатомии клеща *Poecilochirus necrophori* Vitzt. (Parasitiformes, Parasitidae) (Some data on the biology and anatomy of the mite *Poecilochirus necrophori* Vitzt. (Parasitiformes, Parasitidae) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 36 (12), Dec., pp. 1802–1813, illus. [W^{a}.]

Belschner, Hermann George.
1957 b.—Control of blowfly strike in sheep <Agric. Gaz. N. South Wales, v. 68 (2), Feb., pp. 99–105, illus. [W^{a}.]

Bel'skiĭ, B. I.
1956 a.—О рационализации обезвреживания и использования городских сточных вед [On the rationalization of decontamination and use of city sewage water] [Russian text] <Trudy 2. Nauch. Konf. Parazitol. USSR, p. 23. [W^{a}.]

Beltrán, Enrique.
1953 b.—Las familias del orden Amoebida, con especial referencia a las formas parasitas <Mem. Cong. Cien. Mexicano, v. 7, Cien. Biol., pp. 110–116. [Issued Aug. 18] [W^{a}.]

1953 c.—Las protozoasis humanas en Mexico <Mem. Cong. Cien. Mexicano, v. 10, Cien. Med., pp. 342–357. [Issued Oct. 26] [W^{a}.]

Beltrán, Enrique; and Pardiñas, Alicia.
1953 a.—Los protozoarios sanguineos de las aves mexicanas <Mem. Cong. Cien. Mexicano, v. 7, Cien. Biol., pp. 117–138, map. [Issued Aug. 18] [W^{a}.]

Beltrán Monferrer, José M^{a}.
1953 a.—Zoonosis transmisibles a la especie humana. Tenias y Cisticercosis <Bol. Cámara Ofic. Sindical Agrar. Barcelona, v. 8 (3), Mar., pp. 38–41, 53. [W^{a}.]

1953 b.—Zoonosis transmisibles a la especie humana. El mal rojo—la leismaniosis—los articulados parasitos <Bol. Cámara Ofic. Sindical Agrar. Barcelona, v. 8 (6), June, pp. 108–113; (7), July, pp. 140–144 [W^{a}.]

Bemrick, William Joseph. [Ph.D., Univ. Wisconsin]
1957 a.—Some effects of nutrition and physiological stress on the host parasite relationship between the lamb and its nematode parasite *Haemonchus contortus* <Diss. Abstr., v. 17 (9), Sept., p. 2091. [W^{a}.]

Benan. *See* Dubois-Poulsen, A.; Plessier; and Benan.

Benassi, Enrico.
1954 a.—Dimostrazione radiologica dello scolice e del collo di tenia nell'ileo? <Ann. Radiol. Diagn., v. 27 (3), pp. 253-257. [W^{m}.]

Benbow, Edward P. (*jr.*). [M.D.; Greensboro]
1955 a.—Treatment of pinworm in children with terramycin <North Carolina Med. J., v. 16 (5), May, pp. 185–186. [W^{m}.]

Bendix, W. L.; et al.
[1957 a].—Report of committee on public health <Proc. 60. Ann. Meet. U. S. Live Stock San. Ass. (Chicago, Illinois, Nov. 28–30, 1956), pp. 227–230. [W^{a}.]

Benenson, A. S. *See* Oseasohn, Robert O.; Garfinkel, Bernard T.; and Benenson, A. S.

Benetti, Maria Pia. *See* Biocca, Ettore; and Benetti, Maria Pia.

Benex, Jacqueline. *See* Lamy, Louis; and Benex, Jacqueline.

Beney, Pat.
1957 a.—Lice and fleas are not harmful, but —it's red for danger with mites <Mod. Poultry Keep., v. 79 (2), July 11, p. 10. [W^{a}.]

Benkemoun, C. *See* Ablard, G.; Larcan, A.; and Benkemoun, C.

Benmensour. *See* Cochet; and Benmensour.

Bennett, E. [B. Sc.]
1955 a.—And—a word from the nematology station on trends in research <Beet Grower, v. 9 (2), July, pp. 97–99. [W^{a}.]

Bennett, Gordon F. *See* Fallis, Albert Murray; Bennett, Gordon F.; and Ritchie, R. C.

Bennett, Harry J. *See* Miller, Grover C.; and Bennett, Harry J.

Bennie, Iris; and Blair, Dyson M.
1955 a.—Urinary bilharziasis in European school children in Southern Rhodesia <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 49 (5), Sept., pp. 424–434. [W^{a}.]

Bennington, Elwin Everett.
1951 a.—The life history of the salmon poisoning fluke *Troglotrema salmincola* (Chapin). Thesis. (Ph.D., Oregon State College). 50 pp., pls. [n.p.]. [Typewritten] [Cor^{o}.]

Benoit, P. L. G.
1957 a.—Essai de classification des Spinturnicidae, acariens parasites des chauves-souris <Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 56 (3–4), 28 Dec., pp. 382–387 [W^{a}.]

Benquet, G. *See* Zerboni; Gorlero; and Benquet, G.

Benson, Richard E. *See* Fremming, Benjamin D.; Harris, Milford D. (*jr.*); Young, Robert J.; and Benson, Richard E.

Benson, Thomas F.
1956 a.—Report of the diagnostic laboratory <Rep. N. York State Vet. Coll. (1955–56), pp. 73–78. [W^{a}.]

Bentley, Cleo Lafayette. [Ph.D., Univ. Wisconsin]
1956 a.—Glycogen variations in the domestic fowl infected with *Eimeria tenella* <Diss. Abstr., v. 16 (11), pp. 2242–2243. [W^{a}.]

Benton, Allen H.
1955 d.—Notes on some rare or little-known New York Siphonaptera <J. N. York Entom. Soc., v. 63, pp. 139–140. [W^{a}.]

Bentz, Hans.
1956 a.—Ueber die Toxikologie der E-Mittel unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Wofatox <Probleme Parasitol. (Borchert), pp. 170–174. [W^{a}.]

Beppler, William A.; and Schweiger, Leonard B.
1957 a.—Amebicidal and trypanocidal activity of a new series of diamines <Antibiotics and Chemotherapy, v. 7 (10), Oct., pp. 513–520. [W^{a}.]

Beppu, Michinori; Maeda, Nobuhiko; and Kida, Hachibyōe.
1954 a.—An interesting case of perforation of the intestines resulting from ascariasis <Kumamoto Igakkwai Zasshi, v. 28 (2), Feb. 25, pp. 119–121 (pp. 19–21). [W^{m}.]

Bequaert, Joseph Charles.
1942 e.—The Diptera Pupipara of Venezuela <Bol. Entom. Venezolana, v. 1 (4), Dec. 31, pp. 79–88. [W^{a}.]

Bérard, P. V. *See* Ourgaud, A. D.; Bérard, P. V.; and Bonnal, J.

Berberian, Dicran Abraham [M.D.]
1957 a.—Host specificity and the effect of digestive juices on ova of *Echinococcus granulosus* <10. Ann. Rep. Orient. Hospital, Beirut, pp. 33–43, illus. [W^{m}.]

Berberian, Joseph F.; and Mizelle, John Dary.
1957 a.—Developmental studies on *Haemonchus contortus* Rudolphi (1803) <Am. Midland Naturalist, v. 57 (2), Apr., pp. 421–439. [W^{a}.]

Berdonneau, Robert and Garcin, D.
1957 a.—A propos d'un cas de bilharziose pulmonaire a *Schistosoma mansoni* <Médecine Egypte, v. 6 (1–2), Mar.-June, pp. 33–38. [W^{m}.]

1957 b.—[Un cas de bilharziose pulmonaire à *S. mansoni*] [Abstract of report before Réun. Inform. Prat. Bilharzioses, Nov. 13–14, 1956] <Presse Méd., v. 65 (16), Feb. 23, p. 363. [W^{m}.]]

Berendîaeva, E. L. *See* Grebeniûk, R. V.; and Berendîaeva, E. L.

Berens, Earl.
1958 a.—Fecal examination key to worming more cattle <Haver-Lockhart Lab. Mess., v. 38 (2), Mar.-Apr., p. 47. [W^{a}.]

Beretta, A.; and Pino, G.
1956 a.—La broncografia nell'echinococcosis <Minerva Med., an. 47 (85), v. 2, Oct. 24, pp. 1323–1334, illus. [W^{m}.]

Berezantsev, Iu. A.
1956 a.—Материалы по природной очаговости трихинеллеза [Material on natural reservoirs of trichinosis] [Russian text] < Zool. Zhurnal, v. 35 (11), Nov., pp. 1730–1732. [W^{a}.]

1957 a.—К вопросу о развитии и обызвествлении капсул трихинелл (Contribution to the development and calcination of the Trichina-cysts) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 36 (2), Feb., pp. 187–190, illus. [W^{a}.]

Berg, Edward. [N. York State Coll. Teachers, Albany]
1957 a.—The effects on *Schistosoma mansoni* of castration and glucose supplementation in male albino mice <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (5), Oct., p. 520. [W^{a}.]

1957 b.—Effects of castration and testerone in male mice on *Schistosoma mansoni* <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 51 (4), July, pp. 353–358. [W^{a}.]

Berg, O. A. *See* Borgen, Poul H. F.; and Berg, O. A.

van den Berghe, Louis.
1956 a.—Aspect particulier de la trypanosomiase, maladie des pêcheurs, au lac Tumba (Congo Belge) [Flemish summary] <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 36 (2), Apr. 30, pp. 185–189. [W^{m}.]

van den Berghe, Louis; and Chardome Marcel.
1957 a.—*Eimeria schoutedeni*, n. sp., une coccidie du rat de gambie, *Cricetomys dissimilis* (Rochebrune) <Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 56, (1–2), Oct. 12, pp. 1–3, illus. [W^{a}.]

van den Berghe, Louis; Peel, Em; and Chardome, Marcel.
1956 a.—Les infections à trypanosomes, transmises par *Glossina vanhoofi* dans la region autour d'Irangi (Congo belge) <Folia Scient. Africae Centralis, v. 2 (4), Dec. 30, p. 16. [Animal Parasites Lab.]

1956 b.—*Microfilaria perodictici* n. sp. microfilaire à gaine, chez *Perodicticus potto*

van den Berghe, Louis; Peel, Em; and Chardome, Marcel.—Continued.

ibeanus au Congo belge <Folia Scient. Africae Centralis, v. 2 (4), Dec. 30, p. 16. [Animal Parasites Lab.]

1956 c.—Un parasite sanguin du genre piroplasme chez un prosimien *Perodicticus potto ibeanus* au Congo belge <Folia Scient. Africae Centralis, v. 2 (4), Dec. 30, p. 16. [Animal Parasites Lab.]

1956 d.—*Trypanosoma irangiense* n. sp., parasite du singe du nuit *Protodicticus potto ibeanus* au Congo belge <Folia Scient. Africae Centralis, v. 2 (4), Dec. 30, p. 17. [Animal Parasites Lab.]

van den Berghe, Louis; Peel, Em.; Chardome, Marcel; and Lambrecht, F. L.
1956 a.—*Plasmodium atheruri* n. sp., du porc-epic, *Atherurus africanus centralis* au Congo Belge <Folia Scient. Africae Centralis, v. 2 (4), Dec. 30, p. 17. [Animal Parasites Lab.]

1957 a.—Cycle evolutif asexue de *Plasmodium atheruri* n. sp. <Folia Scient. Africae Centralis, v. 3 (1), Mar. 31, p. 15. [Animal Parasites Lab.]

Berk, Morris.
1956 a.—Amebic granuloma of cecum. Report of an intractable case <Calif. Med., v. 85 (4), Oct., pp. 257–260, illus. [W^{m}.]

Berker, Niyazi Müştak. [Dr., Şişli Çocuk Hast. Kadin Hast. Müt.]
1947 a.—Bir over kist idatiğĩ vak'asi. [A case of ovarian hydatid cyst] [English and French summaries] <Hastane, v. 1 (12), Dec., pp. 719–724. [W^{m}.]

Berks, G.; and Neal, R. A.
1952 a.—The effect of some drugs upon *Histomonas meleagridis* in vitro <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 46 (1), May, pp. 68–71. [W^{a}.]

Berlinschi, Alexandra. *See* Ungureanu, Ernest; Furtunescu, George; and Berlinschi, Alexandra.

Berna, P. [Clin. Dermosif. R. Univ. Palermo]
1942 a.—La ricerca di uno stato allergico specifico nella pelle degli scabbiosi [German summary] <Gior. Ital. Dermat. e Sifil., v. 83 (5), pp. 767–780. [W^{m}.]

Bernadskaîa, Z. M. *See* Vîazkova, S. F.; Bernadskaîa, Z. M.; and Stepanov, A. M.

Bernet, R. *See* Günthart, E.; and Bernet, R.

Bernheim; Roman, Emile; Mouriquand, Cl.; and Larbre, F.
1956 a.—A propos de deux cas infantiles de distomatose à *Fasciola hepatica* <Lyon Méd., v. 88 (32), Aug. 5, pp. 101–114. [W^{m}.]

Bernier, J.; Brihaye-van Geertruyden, M.; Danis, P.; and Parmentier, R.
1956 a.—Etude anatomo-clinique d'un cas de toxoplasmose infantile <Schweiz. Arch. Neurol. u. Psychiat. v. 77 (1–2), pp. 353–362. [W^{m}.]

Berrios Duran, Luis A. *See* Radke, Myron Glen; Berrios Duran, Luis A.; and Moran, Kenneth.

Berrocal, Carlos M. *See* Hunter, George William III; and Berrocal, Carlos M.

Bert Orbañanos, Francisco. [Catéd. Patol. Quir. Fac. Med., Barcelona]
1957 a.—La lambliasis biliar <Folia Clin. Internac., v. 7 (4), Apr., pp. 113–126. [W^{m}.]

von Bertalanffy, Ludwig.
1957 a.—Quantitative laws in metabolism and growth <Quart. Rev. Biol., v. 32 (3), Sept., pp. 217–231. [W^{a}.]

Bertelli, L.; and Venturini, A.
1953 a.—Cisti da echinococco paravertebrale [French, English and German summaries] <Gazz. Internaz. Med. e Chir., Napoli, v. 58 (7), Apr. 15, pp. 377–384, illus. [W^{m}.]

Berthaux, P. *See* Vignalou, J.; Berthaux, P.; and Lipnitzki, J.

Bertke, Eldridge Melvin.
1956 a.—Pathological effects of coccidiosis caused by the protozoan parasite *Eimeria tenella* in chickens <Diss. Abstr., v. 16 (1), Jan., p. 183. [W^{a}.]

Bertolino, Pietro. [Dott., Asst. Volontario, Ist. Parassitol., Univ. Roma]
1957 a.—Studio clinico ed anatomo-patologico su due casi di cenurosi in *Theropithecus gelada* [French and English summaries] <Profilassi, v. 30 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 2–9, illus. [W^{m}.]

Bertram, D. S.
[1957 a].—The transmission of experimental filariasis <Biol. Aspects Trans. Dis., pp. 113–122. [W^{h}.]

Bertrand, J. L.; and Faure, H.
1956 a.—Une épidémie localisée de distomatose hépatique et deux cas de distomatose hépatique à manifestations sous-cutanées <Maroc Med. (376), v. 35, Sept., pp. 902–912. [W^{m}.]

Bertrand, P. *See* Chappaz, G.; and Bertrand, P.

Berzina, V. K.; Kabanovskaia͡, R. G.; and Petrichenko, D. I.
1956 a.—Ликвидация энтеробиоза в детском коллективе [Liquidation of enterobiasis in a children's collective] [Russian text] <Trudy 2. Nauch. Konf. Parazitol. USSR, pp. 127–129. (W^{a}.]

Bes, Jose Maria Garcia. *See* Garcia Bes, Jose Maria.

Bessière, Ed.
1953 a.—Sur trois cas différents de filariose oculaire et orbitaire <Bull. Soc. Opht. France (8), Nov., pp. 952–956. [W^{m}.]

Bétoulières, P. *See* Harant, Hervé; Bétoulières, P.; Rioux, J. A.; and Plane, J.

Beuerran, V. A. *See* Burnham, Charles J.; and Beuerran, V. A.

van Beukering, J. A.
1957 a.—Treatment of schistosomiasis caused by *S. haematobium* <Doc. Med. Geogr. et Trop., v. 9 (3), Sept., pp. 259–260. [W^{a}.]

Bevacqua, Rinaldo. *See* Wirth, Alberto; and Bevacqua, Rinaldo.

Beveridge, Elizabeth.
1956 a.—The activity of phenanthridine compounds against *Babesia rodhaini* in mice; with a note on some clinical trials by P. G. Hignett <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 50 (1), Mar., pp. 85–94. [W^{a}.]

Beverley, J. K. A.; and Fry, B. A.
1957 a.—Sulphadimidine, pyrimethamine and dapsone in the treatment of toxoplasmosis in mice <Brit. J. Pharmacol., v. 12 (2), June, pp. 189–193. [W^{a}.]
1957 b.—The treatment of experimental toxoplasmosis in rabbits <Brit. J. Pharmacol., v. 12 (2), June, pp. 185–188. [W^{a}.]

Beye, Henry K. [*See also* Imboden, Clarence A. (*jr.*); and Beye, Henry K.; *and* Kayhoe, Donald E.; Jacobs, Leon; Beye, Henry K.; and McCullough, Norman B.]

Beye, Henry K.; Mille, Roger; Thooris, Georges C.; and Tapu, John.
1956 a.—Preliminary report on the use of the antigen of *Dirofilaria immitis* as an epidemiologic tool and as a therapeutic agent in *Wuchereria bancrofti* infections in French Oceania <Am. J. Hyg., v. 64 (1), July, pp. 23–29. [W^{c}.] [W^{m}.]

Bezpaliĭ, I. G. [Безпалий, I. Г.]
1950 a.—Про мінливість діагностичних ознак *Chilodonella cyprini* Moroff, 1902 [On the variability of diagnostic characters of *Chilodonella cyprini* Moroff, 1902] [Ukrainian text; Russian summary] <Trudi Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Ukraïn. RSR, v. 4, pp. 108–111. [W^{c}.]

Bezubik, Bernard.
[1957 a].—Helmintofauna dzikich kaczek (podrodz. Anatinae). The helminthfauna of wild ducks (subfam. Anatinae) [Polish text; Russian and English summaries] <Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 4, fasc. 10, Dec. 31, 1956, pp. 407–510, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Bhaduri, N. V. [*See also* Chowdhury, A. B.; Ghosh, T. N.; Ray, Harendranath; and Bhaduri, N. V.]
1954 b.—Report on the helminthology and filariasis research department <Ann. Rep. Calcutta School Trop. Med. (1952), pp. 80–86. [W^{a}.]
1957 a.—Report of the helminthology and filariasis research department <Ann. Rep. Calcutta School Trop. Med. (1955–56), pp. 125–134. [W^{a}.]

Bhaduri, N. V.; Chowdhury, A. B.; and Arora, U. S.
1957 a.—A combination of Prep. No. 14914E and piperazine adipate in ascariasis in children <Bull. Calcutta School Trop. Med., v. 5 (2), Apr., p. 72. [W^{m}.]
1957 b.—Eosinophilia in filariasis <Bull. Calcutta School Trop. Med., v. 5 (2), Apr., pp. 67–68. [W^{m}.]
1957 c.—Paludrine in ascariasis <Bull. Calcutta School Trop. Med., v. 5 (4), Oct., p. 186. [W^{m}.]

Bharadwaj, Brij Mohan. [Med. Off., Padam Hosp., Jubbal (Himachal Pradesh)]
1949 a.—Scabies and its treatment <Indian Med. J., v. 43 (5), May, pp. 152–155. [W^{m}.]

Bhaskaran, T. R. [All-India Institute Hyg. and Pub. Health, Calcutta]
[1956 a].—Inquiry into the effect of sewage treatment and excreta disposal methods on intestinal parasites <Tech. Rep. Scient. Adv. Bd., Indian Council Med. Research (1955), p. 503. [W^{a}.]

Bhat, H. S.; and Carman, J. S.
1956 a.—Hydatid disease with special reference to liver cysts <Indian J. Surg., v. 18 (1), Feb., pp. 57–69, illus. [W^{m}.]

Bhatavdekar, M. Y. *See* Rao, S. Rammohan; Bhatavdekar, M. Y.; and Ketha, K. T.

Bhatia, M. L. *See* Kasliwal, R. M.; and Bhatia, M. L.

Bhatnagar, Banshi Lal.
1953 a.—Guinea worm and its treatment <Indian Med. J., v. 47 (9), Sept., pp. 274–276, illus. [W^{m}.]

Bhattacharjee, M. *See* Endrejat, Erich; and Bhattacharjee, M.

Bhattacharya, B. *See* Sen Gupta, P. C.; Mallick, K. C. Basu; and Bhattacharya, B.

Bhattacharyya, A. K. [*See also* Saha, T. K.; and Bhattacharyya, A. K.]

Bhattacharyya, A. K.; Basu, S. P.; and Chaudhuri, R. N.
1957 a.—Amoebiasis in children <Bull. Calcutta School Trop. Med., v. 5 (2), Apr., pp. 57–58, illus. [W^{m}.]

Bhowmick, Surjyi Kumar. [L.M.F., Asst. Med. Off., Telepara Tea Estate, Binnaguri, P.O., Dooars]
1950 a.—A case of myiasis of the nasal cavity <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 85 (7), July, p. 306. [W^{m}.]

Biagi F., Francisco. [*See also* Mercado, Rafael; and Biagi F., Francisco]
1953 c.—Nota sobre algunas toxoplasminoreacciones en leprosos <Mem. Cong. Cien. Mexicano, v. 11, Cien. Med., pp. 109–116. [Issued Nov. 25] [W^{a}.]
1957 a.—Observaciones sobre mansonelosis en la Península de Yucatán. IV. Diagnóstico parasitoscópico y longitud de las microfilarias <Medicina, México (769) v. 37, Apr. 10, pp. 145–147, illus. [W^{a}.]

Biagi F., Francisco; and Alemañy, Jaime.
1957 a.—Intradermo-reacciones con toxoplasmina en Ixtapalapa, D. F., México [English summary] <Bol. Méd. Hosp. Inf., v. 14 (2), Apr. 1, pp. 125–128. [W^{m}.]

Biagi F., Francisco; and Portilla, Jaime.
1957 b.—Comparison of methods of examining stools for parasites <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 6 (5), Sept., pp. 906–911, illus. [W^{a}.]

Biagi F., Francisco; and Tay, Jorge.
1958 a.—A precipitation reaction of the diagnosis of cysticercosis <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 7 (1), Jan., pp. 63–65. [W^{a}.]

Biagi F., Francisco; Villa T., Saúl; and Alvarez, Gabriel.
1957 a.—Nódulos en la submucosa intestinal producidos por *Ancylostoma duodenale* (Dubini, 1843) [English summary] <Rev. Biol. Trop., v. 5 (1), July, pp. 35–43, pls. [W^{m}.]

Bianchini, Conrado. *See* Blázquez, Jose; and Bianchini, Conrado.

Bibawi, Ernest; El-Deeb, Ahmed A.; and Mahfouz, Mahmoud M.
1955 a.—The portal circulation in hepatic fibrosis associated with bilharziasis <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 4 (5), Sept., pp. 913–922, illus. [W^{a}.]

Biche, Y. *See* Thienpont, D.; Biche, Y.; and Pinckers, F.

Bichovsky, A. [Dr.]
1956 a.—L'amibiase et les affections de l'anus [Hebrew text] <Dapim Refuiim, v. 15 (5–6), Dec., pp. 433–434; English summary, p. XVIII. [W^{m}.]

Bickels, A. [Dr.]
1953 a.—Survey of infectious diseases of chicks 1952/53 [Hebrew text] <Hassadeh, v. 33 (12), Sept., pp. 781–738. [W^{a}.]

Bickerstaff, Edwin R.
1957 a.—Allergic basis for migraine: A lesson from *Loa loa* <Brit. Med. J. (5014), Feb. 9, p. 327. [W^{a}.]

Bickerstaff, Edwin R.; Small, J. M.; and Woolf, A. L.
1956 a.—Cysticercosis of the posterior fossa <Brain, v. 79 (4), Dec., pp. 622–634, pls. [W^{m}.]

Bicks, V. A. *See* Pope, J. H.; Bicks, V. A.; and Cook, I.

Bidulina, M. I.
1956 a.—Личиночные формы трематод моллюсков р. Днепра и особенности их размещения [Larval forms of trematodes of molluscs of the Dnieper river and the peculiarities of their distribution] [Russian text] <Trudy 2. Nauch. Konf. Parazitol. USSR, pp. 24–26. [W^{a}.]

Bie, Chr.
1945 a.—Amobedysenteri [Abstract of report before Forhandl. Indermed. Forening Oslo, May 24, 1943] <Nord. Med., Stockholm, v. 27 (30), July 2, pp. 1541–1542. [W^{m}.]

Bieling, Charlotte. [Cand. Med. Vet. Med. Tierklin. Inst. Tierheilk. Univ. Berlin]
1944 a.—Starker Askaridenbefall mit tödlichen Ausgang bei einem zweijährigen Kaltblutfohlen <Berl. u. München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. (102), Jan. 7, p. 9. [W^{m}.]

Bies, A. *See* Levi-Valensi, A.; Bies, A.; Akoun, G.; and Lebbaoui.

Biguet, J. [*See also* Deblock, S.; Capron, A.; and Biguet, J.]

Biguet, J.; Deblock, S.; and Capron, A.
1956 a.—Description d'une metacercaire progenetique du genre Asymphylodora Loos, 1899, decouverte chez *Bythinia leachi* Sheppard dans le nord de la France <Ann. Parasitol., v. 31 (5–6), Oct.-Dec., pp. 525–542, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Biguet, J.; Deblock, S.; Ledoux, G.; and Capron, A.
1957 a.—Le parasitisme intestinal en milieu psychiatrique dans la région du nord de la France. I. L'oxyurose chez un millier d'aliénés adultes. Influence exclusive des facteurs éthologiques sur la fréquence et le degré de l'infestation aux divers âges de la vie <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 50 (3), May-June, pp. 411–417. [Issued Oct.] [W^{a}.]

Bijlmer, J.; and Kraan, H.
1948 a.—Is the gametocyte production of *Plasmodium vivax* influenced by elimination of the mosquito passage? <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 51 (11), Nov., pp. 222–225. [W^{a}.]

Bijloo, J. D. [*See also* Dilz, K.; and Bijloo, J. D.; *and* Seinhorst, Jan Willem; Bijloo, J. D.; and Klinkenberg, Caroline H.]
1954 b.—A new method for estimating the cyst contents of the potato-root eelworm *Heterodera rostochiensis* Wollenweber <J. Helminth., v. 38 (3–4), pp. 123–126, pl. [W^{a}.]
1956 a.—De nematicide werking van N_{244} (3-p-chloorphenyl-5-methyl-rhodanine) en van N_{521} (3-5-dimethyltetrahydro-1-3-5-2H thiadiazine-2-thion) [English summary] <Meded. Landbouwhogeschool, Gent, v. 21 (3), pp. 377–386. [W^{a}.]

Bijloo, J. D.; Bravenboer, L.; and Oostenbrink, Michiel.
1954 a.—Grondontsmetting bij de tomatenteelt ter bestrijding van het Aardappelcystenaaltje (*Heterodera rostochiensis* Woll.) (Chemical control of the potato root nematode (*Heterodera rostochiensis* Woll.) in tomatoes) [English summary] <Mededel. Dir. Tuinbouw, v. 17, Oct., pp. 804–810, illus. [W^{a}.]

Bilbao Sanz, E.
1957 a.—Quistes serosos e hidatidicos renales <Cirug. Ginec. y Urol., v. 11 (4), July-Aug., pp. 324–333, illus. [W^{m}.]

Bimmer, Edith. *See* Westphal, Albert; Bimmer, Edith; and Palm, Gerda.

Bingefors, Sven.
1957 a.—Studies on breeding red clover for resistance to stem nematodes [English text; Swedish summary] <Växtodl., Skr. Inst. Växtodl. K. Lantbrukshögsk. (8), 123 pp., illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Bingefors, Sven; and Hahlin, Magnus.
1955 a.—Bekämpning av nematoder i kloverfrö genom behandling med metylbromid. [Control of nematodes in clover seed through methyl bromide treatment] <Svensk Frötidn., v. 24 (5), May 15, pp. 59–64, illus. [W^{a}.]

Biocca, Ettore. [*See also* LeRoux, Philippus Lodewicus; and Biocca, Ettore]
1956 a.—Il campo e i confini della parassitologia [Field and boundaries of parasitology] <Policlin., Roma, Sez. Prat., v. 63 (18), Apr. 30, pp. 601–609. [W^{m}.]
1956 b.—Schema di classificazione dei protozoi e proposta di una nuova classe <Atti Accad. Naz. Lincei, Roma, s. 8., Rendic. Cl. Sc. Fis., Mat. e Nat., v. 21, 2. sem., (6), Dec., pp. 453–455. [W^{a}.]
1957 a.—*Angiostrongylus chabaudi* n. sp., parassita del cuore e dei vasi polomonari del gatto selvatico (*Felis silvestris*) <Atti Accad. Naz. Lincei, Roma, s. 8, Rendic. Cl. Sc. Fis., Mat. e Nat., v. 22, 1. sem., (4), Apr., pp. 526–532, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]
1957 b.—Il contributo dell'Istituto di Parassitologia dell'Università di Roma alla conoscenza dell'ospite intermedio e del ciclo di vita degli schistosomi dei mammiferi (*Schistosoma haematobium* e *Schistosoma bovis*) in Somalia <Atti Accad. Naz. Lincei, Roma, s. 8, Rendic. Cl. Sc. Fis., Mat. e Nat., v. 22, 1. sem., (3), Mar., pp. 376–377. [W^{a}.]

BIOCCA, ETTORE; and BENETTI, MARIA PIA.
1956 a.—*Opisthorchis starkovi* n. sp. parassita di *Felis serval* <Atti Accad. Naz. Lincei, Roma, s. 8., Rendic. Cl. Sc. Fis., Mat. e Nat., v. 21, 2. sem., (6), Dec., pp. 456–460, pls. [W^a.]

BIOCCA, ETTORE; and BRONZINI, ERMANNO.
1953 b.—*Uncinaria thapari* n. sp. parassita dell' *Ailurus fulgens* <Atti Accad. Naz. Lincei, Roma, s. 8, Rendic. Cl. Sc. Fis., Mat. e Nat., v. 14, 1. sem., (6), June, pp. 824–827, illus. [W^a.]

BIOCCA, ETTORE; and LE ROUX, PHILIPPUS LODEWICUS.
1957 a.—Su un nuova genere (Angulocirrus gen. nov.) e su due nuove specie di tricostrongilidi (*Angulocirrus orycteropi* sp. nov., *Angulocirrus minor* sp. nov.) parassiti di mammiferi africani <Atti Accad. Naz. Lincei, Roma, s. 8., Rendic. Cl. Sc. Fis., Mat. e Nat., v. 22, 1. sem., (1), Jan., pp. 57–64, pls. [W^a.]

BIOCCA, PAOLO. [Prof., Ist. Patol. Spec. Chir. e Propedeutica Clin. Univ. Gagliari]
1956 a.—Considerazioni su di un caso di echinococcosi alveolare del fegato <Rassegna Med. Sarda, an. 58, n. s., v. 7 (3–6), Mar.-June, pp. 153–173, illus. [W^m.]

BIRCH, CARROLL LAFLEUR; and ANAST, BASIL P.
1957 a.—The changing distribution of helminthic diseases in the United States <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 164 (2), May 11, pp. 121–126. [W^a.]

BIRCHFIELD, WRAY. [Florida State Plant Bd., Lake Alfred]
1955 a.—The burrowing nematode: Part ten. The hot water treatment of nematode infested nursery stock <Citrus Mag., v. 17 (9), May, pp. 16–18. [W^a.]

1955 b.—The hot water treatment of nematode infested nursery stock <Citrus Indust., v. 36 (3), Mar., pp. 10–12. [W^a.]

1957 a.—The burrowing nema situation in Florida < J. Econom. Entom., v. 50 (5), Oct., pp. 562–564, map. [W^a.]

BIRD, ALAN F. [Dept. Zool., Univ. Edinburgh]
1957 a.—Chemical composition of the nematode cuticle. Observations on individual layers and extracts from these layers in *Ascaris lumbricoides* <Exper. Parasitol., v. 6 (4), July, pp. 383–403, illus. [W^a.]

BIRD, ALAN F.; and DEUTSCH, KARL.
[1958 a].—The structure of the cuticle of *Ascaris lumbricoides* var. *suis* <Parasitology, v. 47 (3–4), Dec., 1957, pp. 319–328, pls. [Issued Jan. 20] [W^a.]

BIROVÁ, VIERA; and BUŠA, VLADIMIR.
1957 a.—K nálezu trematódov z rodu Prosthogonimus Lühe, 1899 u kačice domácej (*Anas boschas domestica*) a morky (*Meleagris gallopavo*) na Slovensku (On the finding of trematodes belonging to the species of Prosthogonimus Lühe, 1899 in the domestic duck (*Anas boschas domestica*) and the turkey (*Meleagris gallopavo*) in Slovakia) [Russian, German, and English summaries] <Biologia, Bratislava, v. 12 (4), pp. 288–291, illus. [W^a.]

BISHOPP, FRED CORRY.
1954 b.—Entomology and public health <Agric. Chem., v. 9 (7), July, pp. 44–45. [W^a.]

BISSERU, B.
1957 a.—On the genus Opisthorchis R. Blanchard, 1895, with a note on the occurrence of *O. geminus* (Looss, 1896) in new avian hosts <J. Helminth., v. 31 (3), pp. 187–202, (pp. 1–16), illus. [W^a.]

1957 b.—On three known trematodes from African birds, with notes on the genera Typhlocoelum, Paryphostomum and Petasiger <J. Helminth., v. 31 (3), pp. 173–186, (pp. 1–14), illus. [W^a.]

BISSERU, B.—Continued.
1957 c.—On two new trematodes (Proterodiplostomatidae) from an African crocodile, and a list of strigeid parasites from Africa <J. Helminth., v. 31 (1–2), pp. 85–102 (pp. 1–18), illus., pl. [W^a.]

BISWAS, GRIJA PADA. [Dr.]
1940 a.—A case of *Ascaris lumbricoides* simulating tetanus <Indian Med. J., v. 34 (9), Sept., p. 246. [W^m.]

BITI͡UKOV, P. A.
1957 a.—Норсульфазол натрия в борьбе с кокцидиозом цыплят [Sodium norsulfazol in the control of coccidiosis in chickens] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v, 34 (8), Aug., pp. 48–51. [W^a.]

BITSCHAI, J. [M.D., Prof. Urol. Fac. Med. King Farouk 1st Univ., Alexandria (Egypt)]
1945 a.—Urinary bilharziasis in Egypt <Acta Med. Orient., v. 4 (3), Mar., pp. 71–78, illus. [W^m.]

BIZZELL, W. E. *See* Ciordia, Honorico; Vegors, Halsey H.; and Bizzell, W. E.

BJÖRKENHEIM, GÖSTA. [Helsingfors]
1951 c.—Neurologiska fynd vid perniciös maskanemi. [Neurological findings in pernicious tapeworm anemia] [English summary] <Nord. Med., Stockholm, v. 46 (50), Dec. 12, pp. 1860–1862. [W^m.]

BJÖRNSTAD, ROAR TH. *See* Borgen, Poul H. F.; and Björnstad, Roar Th.

BLAGOVESHCHENSKIĬ, D. I.
1945 a.—Паукообразные [Arachnida] [Russian text] <Usp. Biol. Nauk SSSR 25 Let 1917–1942, Sborn. Statei, pp. 148–153. [W^a.]

1957 a.—Биологические обоснования борьбы с иксодовыми клещами (Biological principals for control of ixodid ticks [Russian text, English summary] <Entom. Obozr., v. 36 (1), pp. 125–133. [W^a.]

BLAKELY, E. R.; and REID, J. D.
1951 a.—Hydatid disease. Report of an unusual case <N. Zealand Med. J. (275), v. 50, Feb., pp. 44–45, illus. [W^m.]

BLALOCK, H. G. (*jr.*)
1954 b.—Strongyloidiasis in the dog; a case report <Southeast. Vet., v. 5 (2), Winter, pp. 27–29, 41. [W^a.]

BLANC, F.
1956 a.—Les abcès amibiens du foie (généralités) <Rev. Prat., Paris, v. 6 (22), Sept. 1, pp. 2399–2407. [W^m.]

1956 b.—Aspects en France de la bilharziose hépato-splénique <Rev. Internat. Hépatol., v. 6 (6), pp. 811–886, illus. [W^m.]

1956 c.—Le traitement de l'amibiase colique <Maroc Med. (378), v. 35, Nov., pp. 1029–1046. [W^m.]

BLANC, F.; COLLOMB, H.; and ARMENGAUD, M.
1956 a.—Etude de six cas de trichinose <Ann. Méd., Paris, v. 57 (4), May-June, pp. 201–261, illus. [W^m.]

BLANC, GEORGES RAOUL. [Directeur Inst. Pasteur Maroc]
1956 a.—Toxoplasmose <Maroc Med. (378), v. 35, Nov., pp. 1097–1111, illus. [W^m.]

1957 a.—De l'infection expérimentale au réservoir de virus [English summary] <Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 8 (1–2), Mar., pp. 7–20, illus. [W^a.]

[1957 b].—Les Ornithodores de la Foret de Nefifik <Rap. Inst. Pasteur Maroc (1956), pp. 16–17. [W^a.]

[1957 c].—Pasteurellose du lapin de garenne <Rap. Inst. Pasteur Maroc (1956), p. 18. [W^a.]

[1957 d].—Presence et frequence dans les terriers de lapins de la puce *Xenopsylla ramesis* (Rotschild [sic]) <Rap. Inst. Pasteur Maroc (1956), pp. 8–9. [W^a.]

Blanc, Georges Raoul; and Bruneau, Jean.

1953 b.—Contribution a l'étude expérimentale de la leishmaniose spontanée du cobaye <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Maroc, v. 4 (6), pp. 405–410, pl. [W^{a}.]

1953 c.—Lapins—*Hyalomma excavatum* et Q. fever <Riassunti Comun. 6. Cong. Internaz. Microbiol. (Roma, Sept. 6–12), v. 2, p. 579. [W^{a}.]

1954 b.—Etude d'une association biologique: Lapin de garenne-arthropodes piqueurs dans la forêt de Nefifik, pies Casablanca. Presence de virus pathogènes pour l'homme. Les raisons de leur innocuité <Bull. Acad. Nat. Med. Paris an. 118, s. 3, v. 138, (27–28), Oct. 19–26, 1954, pp. 453–456. [W^{m}.]

1955 b.—Ornithodores et coxiellose (Q. fever) <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc. Paris, v. 240 (1), Jan. 3, pp. 129–131. [W^{a}.]

[1957 a].—Etude epidemiologique dans la Foret de Nefifik. II <Rap. Inst. Pasteur Maroc (1956), pp. 10–12. [W^{a}.]

Blanchard, Oscar. [Dr.]

1957 a.—Symposium sobre infestación por Trichomonas vaginales <Orientación Med. (264), v. 6, Sept. 13, pp. 887–888, 890. [W^{m}.]

Blanckart, Sonja. [Zool. Inst., Parasitol. Abteilung, Univ. Bonn]

1957 a.—Die Oberflächenstrukturen von Paramecium spec. und *Opalina ranarum*. (Vergleichende elektronenoptische Untersuchungen) <Ztschr. Wissensch. Mikr., v. 63 (5), June, pp. 276–287, illus. [W^{a}.]

Blanco Ruiz, C. *See* Castellano, Jorge; Trajtemberg, Jaime; and Blanco Ruiz C.

Blažek, Karel.

1956 a.—Encephalitis toxoplasmatica u slepice (Příspěvek výskytu *Toxoplasma gondii* v ČSR) (Contribution on incidence of Toxoplasma in hens) [English, German and Russian summaries] <Sborn Českoslov. Akad. Zemědel. Věd., v. 29 (11–12), pp. 953–956, pls. [W^{a}.]

Blázquez, Jose; and Bianchini, Conrado.

1956 a.—Intoxicación crónica ocupacional por dieldrin en el hombre <Gac. Méd. Caracas, v. 64 (1–2), Jan.–Feb., pp. 1–39. [W^{m}.]

Blickle, Robert L.

1957 a.—An infestation of American dog tick <New Hampshire Progress Rep., v. 3 (2), Apr., p. 11. [W^{a}.]

de Blieck, Levinus; Kraneveld, Frederik Cornelis; Hoogendoorn, H.; and Zwiep, N.

1954 a.—Enkele verdere proeven over het curatief effect van nitrofurazone en sulfaquinoxaline bij *Eimeria tenella*-infectie [English, French and German summaries] <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 79 (9), May 1, pp. 327–332. [W^{a}.]

Blitshteĭn, I. I.

1956 a.—К вопросу о совместном паразитировании в кишечнике человека некоторых гельминтов и лямблий (On the question of the compatible parasitization in the intestine of man of several helminths and lamblias] [Russian text] <Trudy 2. Nauch. Konf. Parazitol. USSR. p. 29. [W^{a}.]

Bli͡uger, A. F.; et al.

1957 a.—Сравнительные результаты применения пиперазин-адипината и кислорода при лечении больных аскаридозом (Comparative results of the use of piperazine-adipate and oxygen in treating ascariasis) [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 26 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 77–80. [W^{a}.]

Blois, F. [Dott., Maggiore Med., Asst. Mil., Ist. Ig. e Microbiol. Univ. Bari]

1947 a.—Reperti microparassitologici nell'acqua di lavaggio esterno delle blatte <Igiene e San. Pub., v. 3 (1–3), Jan.–Mar., pp. 10–12. [W^{m}.]

Blood, Benjamin D. [World Health Org., Washington, D. C.]

1954 a.—Notes on hydatid disease control <Proc. 3. Alaskan Sc. Conf. (Mt McKinley Nat. Park, Sept. 22–27, 1952), Sept., pp. 149–150. [W^{i}.]

Blount, William Percy.

1957 a.—The problem of diseases in poultry <Mod. Poultry Keep., v. 76 (18), May 2, pp. 10–11. [W^{a}.]

Blumenstock, Jozef. *See* Swica, Stanisław; Blumenstock, Jozef; and Li-He-Jong.

Blunck, Hans. [Prof., Bad Godesberg, Germany]

1956 a.—Mikrosporidien bei *Pieris brassicae* L., ihren parasiten und hyperparasiten <Proc. 14. Internat. Cong. Zool. (Copenhagen, Aug. 5–12, 1953), pp. 344–345. [W^{a}.]

Boas, Harald. [Kopenhagen]

1950 b.—Scabiesbehandlung Novoscabin [Abstract of report before 2. Ber. 21 Kong. Deutsch. Dermat. Gesellsch Heidelberg, Oct. 5–9, 1949] <Hautarzt, v. 1 (3), Mar., p. 141. [W^{m}.]

Boavida, Manuel [Dr.]

1953 a.—Parasitoses animais a lapa <Frutas Madeira, v. 13 (6), Sept., pp. 41, 49–50 (pp. 1, 9–10). [W^{a}.]

1954 a.—Acerca de liguatulose—na Madeira <Frutas Madeira, v. 14 (5), Aug., pp. 131, 134–135 (pp. 1, 4–5), illus. [W^{a}.]

Bobecka, Maria.

1956 a.—Przypadek motylicy watrobowej u człowieka [Case of distomiasis in man] [Russian and English summaries] <Polski Tygod. Lekar., v. 11 (34), Aug. 20, pp. 1491–1493, illus. [W^{m}.]

Bobokhodzhaeva, M. I͡a.

1955 a.—К вопросу об офталмомиазо от личинок полостных оводов в Таджикистане [On the question of ophthalmomyiasis caused by the larvae of *Oestrus ovis* and *Rhinoestrus purpureus* in Tadzhikistan] [Russian text] <Trudy Akad. Nauk Tadzhiksk. SSR, v. 40, pp. 147–151, illus. [W^{c}.]

Bobra, Stanislas T. [1911–] [Dr., Westminster Hosp. London, Ontario]

1956 a.—The resistance of pinworm eggs to disinfectants [French summary] <Univ. Ottawa Med. J., v. 1 (1), Dec., pp. 26–29. [W^{m}.]

Bobyleva, E. A.

1953 b.—Dezinfekcia stabilizovanou emulziou pri kokcidióze králikov <Veterinářství, v. 3 (2), Feb., pp. 41–42. [W^{a}.]

Boccadoro, Bruno. [Dott. Fac. Med. Vet. Univ. Camerino, Ist. Patol. Spec. e Clin. Med.]

1957 a.—Sulla terapia della leishmaniosi canina. Trattamento di un caso, resistente agli antimoniali, con cloridrato di emetina [French and English summaries] <Profilassi, v. 30 (4), July–Aug., pp. 151–159. [W^{m}.]

Bocci, Adriano. [Dott. Torino]

1956 a.—La trichomicina nella trichomoniasi vaginale. [French, English and German summaries] <Minerva Ginec., v. 8 (8), Apr. 30, pp. 358–363. [W^{m}.]

Boch, Josef.

1957 a.—Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Pentastomiasis (*Armillifer moniliformis*) bei Rhesusaffen <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 17 (6), pp. 424–429, illus. [W^{a}.]

1957 b.—Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Lebensfähigkeit von Räudemilben der Gemse (*Sarcoptes rupicaprae*) (Studies on the survival of the mange mite (*Sarcoptes rupicaprae*) of the chamois) [English, French and Spanish summaries] <Zentralbl. Vet.-Med., v. 4 (6), Aug., pp. 603–610, illus. [W^{a}.]

1957 c.—Versuche zur Behandlung der Kaninchenkokzidiose mit Nitrofurazon (Furacin-W) [English summary] <Berl. u. München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 70 (12), June 15, pp. 264–267. [W^{a}.]

Boch, Josef.—Continued.

1957 d.—Bekämpfung parasitischer Nematoden bei Zootieren mit Phenothiazin [German text] <Vet.-Med. Nachr. (4), pp. 211–216. [W^{a}.]

Bocquet, Charles; and Stock, Jan H.

1956 a.—Copépodes parasites d'invertébrés des cotes de la Manche. II. Sur un lichomologide parasite des gibbules, *Lichomolgus* (*Epimolgus*) *trochi* < Arch. Zool. Expér. et Gén., v. 94, Notes et Rev. (1), Dec. 15, pp. 10–16, pls. [W^{a}.]

1957 a.—Copépodes parasites d'invertébrés des côtes de France. I. Sur deux genres de la famille des Clausidiidae, commensaux de mollusques: Hersiliodes Canu et Conchyliurus nov. gen. <Proc. K. Nederl. Akad. Wetensch., s. C, Biol. and Med. Sc., v. 60 (2), pp. 212–222, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

1957 b.—Copépodes parasites d'invertébrés des côtes de France. II. Notes taxonomiques et écologiques sur la famille des Mytilicolidae <Proc. K. Nederl. Akad. Wetensch., s. C, Biol. and Med. Sc., v. 60 (2), pp. 223–232, illus., map. [W^{a}.]

1957 c.—Copépodes parasites d'invertébrés des côtes de France. III. Notes taxonomiques et écologiques sur la famille des Mytilicolidae <Proc. K. Nederl. Akad. Wetensch., s. C, Biol. and Med. Sc., v. 60 (2), pp. 233–239, illus. [W^{a}.]

1957 d.—Copépodes parasites d'invertébrés des côtes de France. IVa. Le double parasitisme de *Sipunculus nudus* L. par *Myzomolgus stupendus* nov. gen., nov. sp., et *Catinia plana* nov. gen., nov. sp., copépodes cyclopoïdes très remarquables <Proc. K. Nederl. Akad. Wetensch., s. C, Biol. and Med. Sc., v. 60 (3), pp. 410–417, illus. [W^{a}.]

1957 e.—Copépodes parasites d'invertébrés des côtes de France. IVb. Le double parasitisme de *Sipunculus nudus* L. par *Myzomolgus stupendus* nov. gen. et *Catinia plana* nov. gen., nov. sp., copépodes cyclopoïdes très remarquables <Proc. K. Nederl. Akad. Wetensch., s. C, Biol. and Med Sc, v. 60 (3), pp. 418–424, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

1957 f.—Copépodes parasites d'invertébrés des côtes de France. IVc. Le double parasitisme de *Sipunculus nudus* L. par *Myzomolgus stupendus* nov. gen., nov. sp. et *Catinia plana* nov.. gen., nov. sp., copépodes cyclopoïdes très remarquables <Proc. K. Nederl. Akad. Wetensch., s. C, Biol. and Med. Sc., v. 60 (3), pp. 425–431, illus. [W^{a}.]

Bocquet-Védrine, Jacqueline.

1957 a.—*Chthamalophilus delagei* nov. gen., nov. sp., rhizocéphale nouveau parasite de *Chthamalus stellatus* <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 244 (11), pp. 1545–1548, illus. [W^{a}.]

1958 a.—Sur l'organisation de *Chthamalophilus delagei* J. Bocquet (crustacé rhizocéphale) <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 246 (3), Jan. 20, pp. 484–486, illus. [W^{a}.]

Bodenstein, G.; and Müller-Bastgen, G.

1957 a.—Kelthane, ein neues Akarizid <Anz. Schädlingsk., v. 30 (12), Dec., pp. 207–209. [W^{a}.]

Böhm, Leopold Karl. [1886–] [*For biography and port. see* Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 17 (6,) 1957, pp. 419–420] [W^{a}.]

Böhm, Leopold Karl, and Supperer, Rudolf.

1953 b.—Beobachtungen über eine neue Filarie (Nematoda), *Wehrdikmansia rugosicauda*, aus dem subkutanen Bindegewebe des Rehes <Anz. Oesterr. Akad. Wissensch. Math.-Naturw. Klasse v. 90 (13), p. 231. [W^{a}.]

Böhm, Otto.

1951 b.—Das Kartoffelälchen <Flugbl. (79) Bundesanst. Pflanzenschutz, 4 pp., illus. [W^{a}.]

1952 b.—Das Chrysanthemenälchen (*Aphelenchoides ritzemabosi* Schw.) <Flugbl. (89), Bundesanst. Pflanzenschutz, 2 pp. [W^{a}.]

von Boetticher, Hans; and Eichler, Wolf-Dietrich.

1951 a.—Parasitophyletische Studien zur Ornithosystematik. II. Die Verteilung der Degeeriellidae und Falcolipeuridae bei den Accipitres <Zool. Garten, v. 73 (3–4), pp. 212–221, illus. [W^{a}.]

Boev, S. N. [*See also* Sokolova, I. B.; and Boev, S. N.; *and* Sokolova, I. B.; Boev, S. N.; and Bondareva, V. I.; *and* Vsevolodov, B. P.; and Boev, S. N.]

1948 a.—Новая легочная нематода горного козла [A new lung nematode of *Capra sibirica, Cystocaulus vsevolodovi*] [Russian text] <Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR (43), s. Parazitol. (5), pp. 42–44, pl. [W^{a}.]

1950 b.—К систематике и морфологии легочных нематод подсем. Muelleriinae Skrjab., 1933 [Contributions to the systematics and morphology of lung nematodes of the subfamily Muelleriinae Skrjab., 1933] [Russian text] <Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR (75), s. Parazitol. (8), pp. 186–200, illus., pls. [W^{c}.]

1954 c.—О природной очаговости легочных нематодозов жвачных животных в Казахстане [Natural foci of lung nematodes of ruminants in Kazakhstan] [Russian text] <Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. Kazakhstane (2), pp. 165–170. [Animal Parasites Lab.]

1957 b.—Легочные нематоды копытных животных Казахстана. [Lung nematodes of ungulates of Kazakhstan] [Russian text]. 177 pp., illus., pls., maps. Alma-Ata. [W^{a}.]

Boev, S. N.; and Okorokov, M. N.

1948 a.—Увеличение живого веса ягнят как показатель антгельминтической эффективности фенотиазина [Increase in the live weight of lambs as an index of the anthelmintic efficacy of phenothiazine] [Russian text] <Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR (44), s. Parazitol. (6), pp. 146–150. [W^{c}.]

Boev, S. N.; and Sokolova, I. B.

1949 a.—К познанию гельминтофауны горного козла (*Capra sibirica*) Казахстана [Contribution to the knowledge of the helminth fauna of *Capra sibirica* of Kazakhstan] [Russian text] <Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR (74), s. Parazitol. (7), pp. 87–90. [W^{a}.]

Boev, S. N.; Sokolova, I. B.; and Bondareva, V. I.

1948 a.—К познанию гельминтофауны архара Казахстана [Contribution to the knowledge of *Ovis ammon* L. in Kazakhstan] [Russian text] <Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR (44), s. Parazitol. (6), pp. 85–98. [W^{c}.]

Boev, S. N.; Vsevolodov, B. P.; and Red'ko, A. S.

1948 a.—Влияние длительной дачи фенотиазина на овец [The influence of continuous administration of phenothiazine on sheep] [Russian text] <Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR (43), s. Parazitol. (5), pp. 114–116. [W^{a}.]

van Bogaert, Ludo.

1956 a.—De quelques aspects neurologiques de la trypanosomiase africaine <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 36 (5 bis), Oct. 31, pp. 645–654. [W^{m}.]

Bogavac, M. *See* Tadić, M.; and Bogavac, M.

Bogdanova, E. A.

1957 a.—К вопросу о биологии *Dactylogyrus skrjabini* Achmerov, 1954—паразита амурского толстолобика [On the biology of *Dactylogyrus skrjabini* Achmerov, 1954, parasite of *Hypophthalmichthys molitrix* Val.] [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 113 (6), Apr. 21, pp. 1391–1393. [W^{a}.]

1957 b.—The biology of *Dactylogyrus skrjabini* Achmerov, 1954—a parasite of the Amur "tolstolobik" <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, English translation, v. 113 (1–6), pp. 395–397. [W^a.]

Bogdanovich, V. V. *See* Gerbil'skiĭ, V. L.; Bogdanovich, V. V.; Kukibnaîâ, L. A.; and Stebel'skiĭ, S. E.

Bogitsh, Burton J. [Dept. Biol., Georgia Teachers Coll., Collegeboro]

1958 a.—*Tetracotyle lepomensis* n. sp., (Trematoda: Strigeidae) from fresh-water fish in Albemarle county, Virginia <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 25 (1), Jan., pp. 14–16, illus. [W^a.]

Bogliolo, Luigi. [Prof. Catedr. Belo Horizonte, M. G.]

1956 a.—O peso do figado e do baço na esquistossomiase mansonica hepato-esplenica e na doença de Morgagni-Laénnec [English summary] <Rev. Ass. Méd. Brasil, v. 2 (4), Sept., pp. 386–392. [W^m.]

1956 b.—O porto-radiograma post-mortem na esquistossomiase mansonica hepato-esplenica (Nota previa) [English summary] <Rev. Ass. Méd. Brasil, v. 2 (4), Sept., pp. 379–385, illus. [W^m.]

1956 c.—Sexta contribuição ao estudo da esquitosomose [sic] mansônica hepáto-esplênica. O porto-radiograma post-mortem. Nota prévia [English summary] <An. Fac. Med. Univ. Minas Gerais (1955), v. 15, pp. 87–92a, pls. [W^m.]

1956 d.—Terceira contribuição ao conhecimento do quadro anatomico do figado na esquistossomose mansônica hepato-esplênica. O comportamento da artêria hepatica [English summary] <An. Fac. Med. Univ. Minas Gerais (1955), v. 15, pp. 61–69, pls. [W^m.]

1957 a.—The anatomical picture of the liver in hepato-splenic schistosomiasis *mansoni* <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 51 (1), Mar., pp. 1–14, pls. [W^a.]

1957 b.—Quinta contribuição ao estudo da esquistossomose mansônica hépato-esplénica. Análise das teorias patogenéticas da lesão hepática, com especial referéncia à forma de Symmers [English summary] <Hospital, Rio de Janeiro, v. 54 (3), Sept., pp. 271–306 (pp. 95–132). [W^m.]

Bogomolova, N. A.

1957 a.—Цитохимическое исследование мирацидия *Fasciola hepatica* L. (Cytochemical examination of the myracidium *Fasciola hepatica* L.) [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 117 (2), Nov. 11, pp. 313–315, illus. [W^a.]

Bogoroditskiĭ, A. V.

1954 a.—О видах *Theileria annulata* и *Theileria mutans* [On the species *Theileria annulata* and *Theileria mutans*] [Russian text] <Veterinarîâ, Moskva, v. 31 (3), Mar., pp. 34–37. [W^a.]

Bogoslovskiĭ, A. S.; Kulaev, S. I.; and Îaguzhinskiĭ, S. N.

1935 a.—Материалы по изучению Бежецких водоемов [Material on the study of Bęzhetsk reservoirs] [Russian text; German summary] <Zapiski Bolshevsk Biol. Stantsii, (7-8), pp. 43–99, map. [By.]

Bogucki, Leonard.

1956 a.—Leczenie piperazyna glistnicy u dzieci. [Piperazine therapy of helminthiases in children] [Russian and English summaries] <Polski Tygod. Lekar., v. 11 (27), July 2, pp. 1201–1206. [W^m.]

Boisson, Charles.

1957 a.—Monocystidae parasites d'oligochètes d'Indochine <Ann. Sc. Nat., Zool., 11. s., v. 19 (1–2), pp. 71–90, illus. [Issued June] [W^a.]

Bojanowska, Anna; and Goszczyńska, Krystyna.

1956 a.—Nowa postać preparatów dezynsekcyjnych [New form of disinfectants] <Przegl. Epidemiol., v. 10 (2), pp. 161–168. [W^m.]

Boko, Frano; Beljin, Vera; and Gavranović, Ibrahim.

1957 a.—Prilog ispitivanju brzine rasta hidatidnih cista u jetri svinje. A contribution to the knowledge of the rate of growth of the hydatid cysts in the swine liver [Jugoslavian text, English and French summaries] <Veterinaria, Sarajevo, v. 6 (2–3), pp. 446–448, illus. [W^a.]

Boko, Frano; Smrćek, Zvonimir; and Beljin, Vera.

1957 a.—Hidatidni pneumotoraks izazvan rupturom ehinokokus ciste pluča sa ehinokokom u srčcanoj pregradi krave (Case of pneumothorax, caused by rupture of hydatid cyst, and hydatid cyst in septum ventriculorum cordis in a cow) [English summary] <Veterinaria, Sarajevo, v. 6 (1), pp. 179–182, illus. [W^a.]

Bolam, R. Mason.

1957 a.—Increase in scabies [Letter to editor] <Brit. Med. J. (5009), Jan. 5, pp. 45–46. [W^a.]

Bolderev, R. E.

1956 a.—[Some suggestions on measures for exterminating schistosomiasis] [Chinese text] <National Med. J. China, v. 42 (4), Apr. 1, pp. 393–405. [W^m.]

Bolelli, Rebeca Roman. *See* Roman Bolelli, Rebeca.

Bolin, D. W. *See* Shumard, Raymond Fred; Bolin, D. W.; and Eveleth, Donald Francis.

Bolle, Wolfram R. [*See also* Fleischer, R.; Schulte, F.; and Bolle, Wolfram R.]

1957 a.—Bekämpfung der Larven von *Gastrophilus intestinalis* mit Neguvon [German text] <Vet.-Med. Nachr. (4), pp. 189–198, pls. [W^a.]

Bol'shakov, I.

1956 a.—Упрощать технику дегельминтизации овец [Simplifying the technique for the dehelminthization of sheep] [Russian text] <Sel'skoe Khozîâĭstvo Kazakhstana (9), Sept., pp. 47–48 [W^a.]

Bolton, W. D. *See* Durrell, W. B.; and Bolton, W. D.

Bompiani, Carlo.

1956 a.—Reperti radiografici in un caso di meningoencefalite da toxoplasmosi congenita [French summary] <Radiol. Med., v. 42 (9), Sept., pp. 890–899, illus. (W^m.]

Bonaba, José; and Soto, José A.

1938 a.—O neumoquiste perivesicular [English summary] <Monograf. (2) Inst. Clin. Pediat. y Puericult., Montevideo, 66 pp., illus. [W^m.]

Bonaduce, A.; and Andrini, Francesco.

1956 a.—Ricerche sperimentali sull'azione di un composto sulfamidico nella toxoplasmosi sperimentale del topino (*Mus musculus albus*). (Nota preliminare) <Gior. Mal. Infet. e Parassitar., v. 8 (6), June, pp. 223–224. [W^m.]

1956 b.—Ricerche sull'azione di alcune sostanze chimiche sul toxoplasma. (Nota preliminare) <Gior. Mal. Infet. e Parassitar., v. 8 (6), June, pp. 225–226. [W^m.]

Bonan, H.; Khiari, M.; Borsoni, Gilbert; and Dupoux, Robert.

1956 a.—Essais de traitement de l'amibiase intestinale par la spiramycine <Tunisie Méd., v. 44 (5), May, pp. 433, 435, 437, 439–440, 442–443, 445. [W^m.]

Bond, Beverly Burtis; and Bovee, Eugene C.

1957 a.—A redescription of an eimerian coccidian from the flying squirrel *Glaucomys volans*, designating it *Eimeria parasciurorum* nov. sp. <J. Protozool., v. 4 (4), Nov., pp. 225–229, pl. [W^a.]

Bondareva, V. I. [*See also* Boev, S. N.; Sokolova, I. B.; and Bondareva, V. I.; *and* Sokolova, I. B.; Boev, S. N.; and Bondareva, V. I.]

1948 a.—К вопросу о распространении диктиокаулеза верблюдов в Казахстане [On the question of the distribution of dictyocaulosis of camels in Kazakhstan] [Russian text] <Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR (43), s. Parazitol. (5), pp. 53–56. [W^{a}.]

1950 a.—К методике обнаружения яиц и мертвых личинок диктиокаулов [On methods of recovering eggs and dead larvae of Dictyocaulus] [Russian text] <Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR (75), s. Parazitol. (8), pp. 201–203. [W^{c}.]

Bondi, M.; Santoro, R.; and Savini, R.

1957 a.—Studio statistico di cinquanta casi di idatidosi [French, English and German summaries] <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Trop., v. 38 (9), Sept., pp. 449–464. [W^{m}.]

de Bondt, A. F. [Dr. Sc.]

1956 a.—Contrôle biologique des mollusques d'eau douce et des maladies qu'ils transmettent [Flemish summary] <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 36 (5 bis) Oct. 31, pp. 667–672. [W^{m}.]

Bonetti, F. *See* Poggi, Iginio; and Bonetti, F.

Bonitati, James A. *See* Slater, John V.; and Bonitati, James A.

Bonnal, J. *See* Ourgaud, A. G.; Bérard, P. V.; and Bonnal, J.

Bonne, C.

1936 b.—Over de crithidiën van *Triatoma rubrofasciata* de Geer. 4e Mededeeling <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl. Indië, v. 76 (28), July 14, pp. 1824–1826. [W^{m}.]

1937 f.—Over de crithidien van *Triatoma rubrofasciata* de Geer. 9e Mededeeling. De ongeschiktheid van Cimex als hospes voor *Tryp. conorhini* Donovan <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië, v. 77 (2), Jan. 12, p. 88. [W^{m}.]

Bonnefoy, Jorge. *See* Schenone F., Hugo; Niedmann, Guillermo; Bahamonde, Luis; and Bonnefoy, Jorge.

Bonnet, Ilinica. *See* Bonnet, P.; and Bonnet, Ilinica.

Bonnet, P.; and Bonnet, Ilinica.

1955 a.—Opacité en bandelette de la cornée et toxoplasmose <Rev. Oto-Neuro-Opht., Paris, v. 27 (8), pp. 482–483. [W^{m}.]

del Bono, Giancarlo. [*See also* Romboli, Bruno; del Bono, Giancarlo; and Pellegrini, Natale]

1953 a.—Moria nel piccione da *Tetrameres fissispina* (Diesing, 1861) [English and French summaries] <Ann. Fac. Med. Vet., Pisa, v. 6, pp. 77–86, illus. [W^{a}.]

del Bono, Giancarlo; and Pellegrini, Sergio.

[1957 a].—Sulle alterazioni della bile colecistica di ovini colpiti da distomatosi epatica <Atti Soc. Ital. Sc. Vet. (1956), v. 10, pp. 413–415. [W^{a}.]

Bonorris, Jim; and Ball, Gordon Harold.

1954 a.—A haemogregarine from Southern California lizards [Program and Abstr. 6. Ann. Meet. Soc. Protozool., Gainesville, Florida; Sept. 6–8] <J. Protozool., v. 1, Suppl., p. 1. [W^{a}.]

von Bonsdorff, Bertel.

1941 a.—Til fragan om den perniciösa maskanemins uppkomstmekanism. Experimentella undersokningar. [Zur Frage des Entstehungsmechanismus der perniziösen Wurmanämie. Experimentelle Untersuchungen] [German summary] <Nord. Med., Stockholm, v. 12 (41) Oct. 11, pp. 2876–2889. [W^{m}.]

1944 a.—Värmestabiliseringen av sänkningsreaktionen ved perniciös maskanemi. [Die Wärmestabilisierung der Senkungsreaktion bei perniziöser Bothriocephalus-anämie] [German summary] <Nord. Med., Stockholm, v. 22 (21), May 19, pp. 939–940. [W^{m}.]

1953 c.—Perniciös maskanemi [The pathogenesis of pernicious anemia due to *Diphyllobothrium latum*] [English summary] <Nord. Med., Stockholm, v. 49 (18), May, 1, p. 633–638. [W^{m}.]

Bonvarlet, J. *See* Doby, J. M.; Bonvarlet, J.; and Doby-Dubois, M.

Booth, Boynton H.; and Jones, Roland W.

1954 a.—Mites in industry <Arch. Dermat. and Syph., v. 69 (5), May, pp. 531–542, illus. [W^{m}.]

Boray, József. *See* Kovács, Ferenc; and Boray, József.

Borcea, Paul. *See* Constantineanu, Mihai I.; and Borcea, Paul.

Borchert, Adolf.

1957 a.—Badania nad czynnikami hamującymi rozwój jaj *Ascaris lumbricoides* (Investigations into the factors inhibiting the development of *Ascaris lumbricoides* eggs) [Russian and English summaries] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 3 (2–3), pp. 237–239. [W^{a}.]

Borchert, Alfred [Prof. Dr., Dir. Inst. Vet.-Med. Parasitol., Humboldt-Univ. Berlin]

1954 f.—Das parasitenbefallene Tier und seine Umwelt <Deutsche Landwirtschaft, v. 5 (7), July, pp. 386–387. [W^{a}.]

1954 g.—Die Kriebelmücken. Ein Uebersichtsreferat <Monatsh., Vet.-Med., v. 9 (14), pp. 331–332. [W^{a}.]

1958 a.—Über Erkennung, Bekämpfung und Vorbeuge der Magenfadenwurm-, Lungenwurm- und Leberegelkrankheit der Wiederkäuer <Monatsh. Vet.-Med., v. 13 (1), Jan. 1, pp. 10–16. [W^{a}.]

Bordjochki, A. *See* Pop-Cenitch, S.; and Bordjochki, A.; *and* Simić, Chedomir P.; Petrović, Zlatibor; Bordjochki, A.; and Pop-Cenitch, S.

Boretti. [Dr.]

1956 a.—Quiste hidático gigante de pulmón <Bol. Soc. Cirug. Rosario, v. 23 (3–4), pp. 181–188, illus. [W^{m}.]

Borg, K. *See* Höglund, N.; and Borg, K.

Borgen, Poul H. F. [*See also* Erichsen, Stian; and Borgen, Poul H. F.]

Borgen, Poul H. F.; and Berg, O. A.

1957 a.—Toxoplasma dye test in dogs in Norway <Acta. Path. et Microbiol. Scand., v. 41 (5), pp. 353–357. [W^{a}.]

Borgen, Poul H. F.; and Björnstad, Roar Th.

1957 a.—On the specificity of the Toxoplasma dye test <Acta Path. et Microbiol. Scand., v. 41 (5), pp. 361–364. [W^{a}.]

Borgen, Poul H. F.; Erichsen, Stian; and Standal, Brynjulv.

1956 a.—Cat as a possible source of infection in a case of congenital toxoplasmosis [French, German and Spanish summaries] <Acta Paediat., Uppsala, v. 45 (5), Sept., pp. 569–576, illus. [W^{m}.]

Borges, F. *See* Martin Jiménez, Reinaldo; Sosa Bens, S.; Borges, F.; and de Varona, Esther.

Borges Ferreira, Luis Durval Botelho. [*See also* Taborda Duarte, A.; and Borges Ferreira, Luis Durval Botelho]

1957 a.—Infestação pelo *Heterakis gallinae* (Gmelin, 1790) no *Anser anser domesticus* [French and English summaries] <Rev. Ciên. Vet. (360), v. 52, Jan.–Mar., pp. 21–25, pl. [W^{a}.]

Borjanović, S. *See* Voukassovitch, Pavlé; Borjanović, S.; and Martinović, A.

Borkowski, Bogusław. *See* Senze, A.; Samborski, Z.; and Borkowski, Bogusław.

Born, Anne L.
1953 a.—Gesucht wird: *Pediculoides ventricosus* <Mikrokosmos, v. 43, pp. 204–205, illus. [WH^{m}.]

Bornstein, S.
1957 a.—[Tapeworms] [Hebrew text] <Hassadeh, v. 37 (12), Sept., pp. 985–986. [W^{a}.]

Borodin, V. P.; et al.
1956 a.—Два случай заболевания туляремией от укуса клещей *Rhipicephalus rossicus* Jakim et K. Jakim. [Two cases of tularemia from the bite of *Rhipicephalus rossicus* Jakim. et K. Jakim.] [Russian text] <Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol., v. 27 (9), Sept., pp. 49–51. [W^{a}.]

Borodina, V. V.
1957 a.—Условия и пути заражения овец диктиокаулезом [Conditions and route of infestation of sheep by *Dictiocaulus filaria*] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 34 (4), Apr., pp. 38–40. [W^{a}.]

Borodulina, N. A. [*See also* Ronzhina, G. I.; and Borodulina, N. A.]
1956 a.—Патологоанатомические изменения при нутталлиозе лошадей [Pathoanatomical changes in equine nuttaliosis] [Russian text] <Trudy Saratov. Zoovetinst., v. 6, pp. 109–110. [W^{a}.]

Boron, Piotr.; et al.
1956 a.—Distomiaza płuc (paragonimiaza płuc). [Distomiasis of the lungs] [Russian and English summaries] <Polski Tygod Lekar., v. 11 (5), Jan. 30, pp. 197–207, illus. [W^{m}.]

Boronin, M. V. See Andreev, K. P.; Boronin, M. V.; and Mitrofanov, A. M.

Borsoni, Gilbert. *See* Bonan, H.; Khiari, M.; Borsoni, Gilbert; and Dupoux, Robert.

Borsos, Tibor; and Warren, Lionel G.
1957 a.—Studies on the properties of anti-*Trypanosoma cruzi* factors in chicken sera [Abstract of report before 32. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Oct. 30–Nov. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., pp. 15–16. [W^{a}.]

Borzone, Rodolfo A.
1953 a.—El ojo de los chagasicos. Evolución de la oftalmia chagasica clinica y experimental <Riassunti Comun. 6. Cong. Internaz. Microbiol. (Roma, Sept. 6–12), v. 2, pp. 498–499. [W^{a}.]

1953 b.—Terapia de chagasosis experimental <Riassunti Comun. 6. Cong. Internaz. Microbiol. (Roma, Sept. 6–12), v. 2, p. 497. [W^{a}.]

1953 c.—Xenodiagnostico artificial en chagasosis <Riassunti Comun. 6. Cong. Internaz. Microbiol. (Roma, Sept. 6–12), v. 2, p. 497. [W^{a}.]

Borzone, Rodolfo A.; Lapieza Cabral, Pablo; de Pena, Juan; and Tencatti, Reinaldo.
1953 a.—Primera observacion Argentina de toxoplasmosis humana < Riassunti Comun. 6. Cong. Internaz. Microbiol. (Roma, Sept. 6–12), v. 2, p. 545. [W^{a}.]

Bosch del Marco, Luis M.
1953 a.—Quiste hidatico hialino del mediastino <Arch. Uruguayos Med., Cirug. y Espec., v. 42 (3–4), Mar.-Apr., pp. 173–179. [W^{m}.]

Boschma, Hilbrand.
1957 a.—Notes on Rhizocephala of the genus Loxothylacus <Zool. Mededel., Rijksmus. Nat. Hist., Leiden, v. 35 (12), June 28, pp. 153–160, illus. [W^{a}.]

Bosher, J. E. [Plant Path. Lab., Saanichton, B. C.]
1954 a.—Root-lesion nematodes associated with root decline of small fruits and other crops in British Columbia <Canad. J. Agric. Sc., v. 34 (4), July-Aug., pp. 429–431. [W^{a}.]

Bosher, J. E.; and Newton, William M.
1957 a.—*Pratylenchus penetrans* in clonal apple stocks [Abstract of report before 48. Ann. Meet. Am. Phytopath. Soc., Cincinnati, Ohio, Dec. 6–8, 1956] <Phytopathology, v. 47 (1), Jan., p. 4. [W^{a}.]

Boshev, N.; and Iakov, N.
1956 a.—Към дирофилариозата в България [Dirofilariosis in Bulgaria] [Serbian text] <S'vrem Med., Sofii͡a, v. 7 (5), pp. 97–98, illus. [W^{m}.]

Boshko, G. V.
1957 a.—Методы учета и сбора слепней и оводов [Methods of counting and collecting tabanids and botflies] [Russian text] <Metody Izuchen. Parazitol. Situats. i Bor'ba s Parazit. Sel'skokh. Zhivot., pp. 123–135, illus. [W^{c}.]

Botafago Goncalves, N.; da Silva Carmo, Eugenio; and Mirales Tavares, Brenilda.
1956 a.—Novas bases para a quimioterapia da moléstia de Chagas [English summary] <Rev. Brasil. Med., v. 13 (2), Feb., pp. 85–88. [W^{m}.]

Botti, Luciano. [*See also* Pierotti, Paolo; and Botti, Luciano; *and* Romboli, Bruno; Botti, Luciano; and Pierotti, Paolo]

Botti, Luciano; and Pierotti, Paolo.
1957 a.—Rottura delle cisti da echinococco nei grossi dotti biliari dell'ovino; Ittero da reflusso per incuneamento nel coledoco della membrana parassitaria [English and French summaries] <Ann. Fac. Med. Vet. Pisa (1956), v. 9, pp. 209–216, illus. [W^{a}.]

1957 b.—Su rare localizzazioni della ciste da echinococco. I. Echinococcosi della mammella in bovino [French and English summaries] <Profilassi, v. 30 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 19–22. [W^{m}.]

Bouchard, H. *See* Molinier, A.; and Bouchard, H.; *and* Pedoya, C.; Molinier, A.; and Bouchard, H.

Bouchat, J.
1956 a.—Beni Ounif (sud Oranais). Étude géographique, historique et médicale <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, v. 34 (4), Dec., pp. 575–671, pls. maps. [W^{a}.]

Boucher, W. W. [Univ. Pennsylvania]
1947 a.—An unusual case of insecticide poisoning in pigs <Bull. Univ. Pennsylvania, v. 47 (8), Jan. 18, pp. 36–37. (Veterinary extension quarterly (105)). [W^{a}.]

Bouda, Jaromír.
1952 a.—Přehled biologie plicních červu nasich přežvýkavku <Veterinářství, v. 2 (18), Sept. 15, pp. 200–201. [W^{a}.]

1952 b.—Vyšetřování vzorku sena strongylosních oblastí <Veterinářství, v. 2 (10), May 15, pp. 109–110. [W^{a}.]

1953 a.—Parasitu u plemenných býku <Veterinářství, v. 3 (2), Feb., p. 32. [W^{a}.]

1954 b.—Možnosti invase parasitu z vody. [The possibility of parasitic invasion from the water] <Veterinářství, v. 4 (4), Apr., pp. 116–117. [W^{a}.]

Boughton, Donald Clarke. [*See also* Davis, Leonard Reid; Bowman, George W.; and Boughton, Donald Clarke]
1954 c.—Murder on the meadow, or the case of ten million sheep killers <Agric. News Letter, v. 22 (5), Sept.-Oct., pp. 96–99. [W^{a}.]

1954 d.—The care and feeding of livestock parasites <Agric. News Letter, Dupont, v. 22 (3), May-June, pp. 49–52. [W^{a}.]

1954 e.—Keeping parasites unhealthy <Rep. Proc. Interreg. Livestock Prod. and Market. Conf. (Raleigh, June 14–17), pp. 39–45. [W^{a}.]

1956 a.—Prescriptions for production <North Am. Vet., v. 37 (12), Dec., pp. 1044–1047, 1050. [W^{a}.]

Boughton, Donald Clarke.—Continued.
1957 a.—Helminth production in livestock; tonnage, carrying costs, and control (Symposium on helminthic infections as the cause of disability and disease) <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 6 (3), May, pp. 455–461; discussion by A. O. Foster, pp. 462–463. [W^{a}.]
1957 b.—Livestock parasites "plundering farmers" for billion dollars a year <Calif. Cattleman, May, p. 13. [W^{a}.]
1957 c.—Parasite control through control of parasitism <North Am. Vet., v. 38 (11), Nov., pp. 17–A, 21–A, 27–A. [W^{a}.]

Boughton, Donald Clarke; and Bacon, R. J.
1955 a.—Parasite control. Phenothiazine ration produces better gain in Texas beef test <South. Livestock J., v. 14 (7), Jan., p. 86B. [W^{a}.]

Boughton, Donald Clarke; and Prickett, C. O.
1957 a.—Parasitic chemistry [Abstract]<Southeast. Vet., v. 9 (2), Winter, pp. 67–68. [W^{a}.]

Bouillion, Albert.
1950 a.—Bibliographie des schistosomes et des schistosomiases (bilharzioses) humaines et animales de 1931 a 1948 <Mém. in-8° Inst. Roy. Colon. Belge, Sect. Sc. Nat. et Méd., v. 18 (5), 141 pp. [W^{a}.]

Bouisset, Louis; Harant, Hervé; and Ruffié, Jacques.
1956 c.—Hibernation et parasitisme <Montpel. Méd., an. 99, 3. s., v. 49 (5), May, pp. 494–497. [W^{m}.]

Bouisset. Louis; Sicart, Marcel; and Ruffié, Jacques.
1956 a.—Etude parasitaire du sang de poissons captures à Banyuls-sur-Mer (Pyrénées-Orientales) <Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Toulouse, v. 91 (3–4), Dec. 30, pp. 266–268, illus. [W^{a}.]

Boulan, Suzanne. *See* Floch, Hervé; and Boulan, Suzanne.

Boulard, Cl.; and Pietri, H.
1956 a.—Comment dépister l'abcès chez un opéré <Rev. Prat., Paris, v. 6 (22), Sept. 1, pp. 2439–2442. [W^{m}.]

Bourdet, P. *See* Jarniou, A. P.; Dubau, R.; Moreau, A.; and Bourdet, P.

Bourdon, R. *See* Ezes, H.; Bourdon, R.; Legeais, G.; and Francois, H.

Bourg, R. [Lab. Serv. Univ. Gynéc. Brugmann, Bruxelles]
1957 a.—Etude sur la physiologie du *Trichomonas vaginalis* Donné <Bull. Soc. Roy. Belge Gynec. et Obst., n.s. v. 27 (3), pp. 217–222, illus. [W^{m}.]
1957 b.—Etude sur la morphologie du *Trichomonas vaginalis* Donne <Bull. Acad. Roy. Med. Belgique, 6. s., v. 22 (6–7), pp. 346–360, illus. [W^{m}.]
1957 c.—La lyse naturelle des Trichomonas dans les sécrétions vaginales [Flemish, English and German summaries] <Bull. Soc. Roy, Belge Gynéc. et Obst., n. s., v. 27 (5), pp. 474–479, illus. [W^{m}.]

Bourgeon, René; Pietri, Henri; and Guntz, M.
1956 a.—De l'atrophie hépatique et de l'hypertrophie compensatrice. (Considérations déduites de 160 observations d'echinococcose du foie) <Rev. Internat. Hépatol., v. 6 (8), pp. 997–1070, illus. [W^{m}.]

Bourgeon, René; Pietri, Henri; Guntz, M.; and Videau, J.
1957 a.—Les indications de la kystectomie et de la marsupialisation dans le traitement des kystes hydatiques du foie <Afrique Franç. Chir., v. 15 (3), May-June, pp. 293–294. [W^{a}.]

Bouvier, Georges; Burgisser, H.; and Schneider, P. A.
1957 a.—Observations sur les maladies du

Bouvier, Georges; Burgisser, H; and Schneider, P. A.—Continued.
gibier, des oiseaux et des poissons faites en 1955 et 1956 <Schweiz. Arch. Tierh., v. 99 (8), Aug., pp. 461–477, illus. [W^{a}.]

Bouvry, M. *See* Pestel, Maurice; and Bouvry, M.

Bovee, Eugene C. [Dept. Biol., Univ. Florida, Gainesville] [*See also* Bond, Beverly Burtis and Bovee, Eugene C.]

Bovee, Eugene C.; and Adams, Ben Neal.
1954 a.—Lethal infections of *Trypanosoma cruzi* in cortisone-treated white mice [Program and Abstr. 6. Ann. Meet. Soc. Protozool., Gainesville, Florida, Sept. 6–8] <J. Protozool., v. 1, Suppl., p. 3. [W^{a}.]

Bowman, George W. *See* Davis, Leonard Reid; Bowman, George W.; and Boughton, Donald Clarke.

Bowman, I. B. R.; Cook, Linda R.; Grant, P. T.; and Kermack, William Ogilvy.
1957 a.—Some properties of the malaria parasite of rodents, free of its host cell the reticulocyte [Abstract of report read Sept. 20.] <Biochem. J., v. 67 (3), Nov., p. 23P. [W^{a}.]

Bowman, Thomas E. [U. S. Nat. Mus.]
1956 a.—Una especie nueva de Bopyrella (Crustacea: Isopoda) de Los Roques, Venezuela <Novedades Cien., s. Zool. (19), June 15, 4 pp., pl. [Animal Parasites Lab.]

Boyce, H. R. *See* Mountain, W. B.; and Boyce, H. R.

Boyd, Elizabeth Margaret.
1958 a.—Birds and some human diseases <Bird-Banding, v. 29 (1), Jan., pp. 34–38. [W^{a}.]

Boyd, James L. See Goble, Frans Cleon; and Boyd, James L.; *and* Goble, Frans Cleon; Boyd, James L.; and Singer, Ira.

Boyd, John Smith Knox. [O.B.E., LL.D., M.D., F.R.C.P., F.R.S., President Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg.]
1957 a.—Dysentery: Some personal experiences and observations [Report before 51. Meet., London, Oct. 17] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 51 (6), Nov., pp. 471–487. [W^{a}.]

Boyden, Alan M.
1957 a.—Concerning the "cellularity" or acellularity of the protozoa <Science (3255) v. 125, May 17, p. 990. [W^{a}.]

Boyed, J. S. K. [Brigadier, O.B.E., M.D., Dir. Wellcome Lab. Trop. Med.]
1951 a.—Chemotherapy in tropical diseases <Indian Med. Serv., v. 12 (10), July, pp. 259–267. [W^{m}.]

Boževolnov, P. I.
1952 a.—Trichomoniase skotu a její tlumení <Veterinářství, v. 2 (18), Sept. 15, pp. 201–203, illus. [W^{a}.]

Bozhenko, V. P.
1950 a.—Новые природные очаги туляремии Казахстана [New natural foci of tularemia in Kazakhstan] [Russian text] <Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR (75), s. Parazitol. (8), pp. 255–259. [W^{c}.]

Bozhenko, V. P.; and Kni͡azevskiĭ, A. N.
1948 a.—Осенняя муха-жигалка *Stomoxys calcitrans* L. как переносчик туляремии [*Stomoxys calcitrans* L. as transmittor of tularemia] [Russian text] <Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR (44), s. Parazitol. (6), pp. 62–66. [W^{c}.]

Bozhko, G. K.
1953 a.—Применение масляного раствора препарата ДДТ в борьбе с кожным оводом крупного рогатого скота в Украинской ССР [The use of an oil base preparation of DDT in the control of Hypoderma on cattle in the Ukraine] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 30 (10), Oct., pp. 62–63. [W^{a}.]

Bozhkov, Dimo K.
1957 a.—Върху хелминтофауната на *Rana ridibunda* Pall. От околностите на София (Ueber die Helminthenfauna der *Rana ridibunda* Pall. in der Umgebung von Sofia) [Bulgarian text; Russian and German summaries] <Izvest. Zool. Inst. Bulgar. Akad. Nauk., Otdel. Biol. i Med. Nauk., v. 6, pp. 491–518, illus. [W^{a}.]

Bozicevich, John.
1955 a.—Serological considerations relative to the diagnosis of amebiasis <Am. J. Gastroenterol., v. 23 (4), Apr., pp. 332–334. [W^{m}.]

Bozkaya, Necdet; and Özdogan, Vahdi.
1957 a.—Mesane bilhariziozu [Vesical bilharziasis] <Askeri Sihhiye Dergisi (79), Feb., pp. 29–36. [W^{m}.]

Bradburn, George B. [M.D.]
1952 a.—Aureomycin inserts in the treatment of *Trichomonas vaginalis* vaginitis <Quart. Bull. Northwest. Univ. Med. School, v. 26 (2), Summer, pp. 96–97. [W^{m}.]

Bradbury, Frank R.; et al.
1957 a.—The nematicidal properties of azides <Ann. Appl. Biol., v. 45 (2), June, pp. 241–250. [W^{a}.]

Bradbury, S.
1957 a.—A histochemical study of the pigment cells of the leech, *Glossiphonia complanata* <Quart. J. Micr. Sc., v. 98 (3), 3. s. (42), pp. 301–313, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Bradley, Richard E.
1954 a.—Observations on microfilarial periodicity <Southeast. Vet., v. 5 (2), Winter, pp. 26, 40. [W^{a}.]

Bradley, Richard E.; and Levine, Norman Dion.
1957 a.—The relation of a two-day pasture rotation system to the acquisition of gastrointestinal nematodes by sheep [Abstract of report before 32. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Oct. 30–Nov. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 20. [W^{a}.]

Bragdon, K. E.; and Hanks, R. W.
1955 a.—Distribution of burrowing nematode *Radopholus similis* in Florida <Citrus Indust., v. 36 (1), Jan., pp. 10–11, 22. [W^{a}.]

1955 b.—Distribution of the burrowing nematode (*Radopholus similis*) in Florida <Citrus Mag., v. 17 (6), Feb., pp. 10–11. [W^{a}.]

Brajović, R.; *See* Ristič, Lazar; and Brajovič, R.

Braley, Alson E. [*See also* Hamilton, Henry E.; and Braley, Alson E.]

Braley, Alson E.; and Hamilton, Henry E.
1957 a.—Central serous choroidosis associated with amebiasis; a record of nine cases <Arch. Ophth., Chicago, v. 57 (6), June, pp. 941–942. [W^{a}.]

1957 b.—Central serous choroidosis associated with amebiasis <Arch. Ophth., Chicago, v. 58 (1), July, pp. 1–14, illus. [W^{a}.]

Brancato, Frank P. *See* Telfer, James G.; Davis, Melvin R.; and Brancato, Frank P.

von Brand, Theodor. [*See also* Coleman, Robert M.; and von Brand, Theodor; *and* Mercado, Teresa I.; and von Brand, Theodor]
1957 a.—Notiz über Glykogen und Lipoide in *Dioctophyme renale* [English summary] <Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 8 (1–2), Mar., pp. 21–23, illus. [W^{a}.]

1957 b.—Recent trends in parasite physiology <Exper. Parasitol., v. 6 (3), May, pp. 233–244. [W^{a}.]

von Brand, Theodor; Tobie, Eleanor Johnson; and Mehlman, Benjamin.
1951 a.—The failure of cortisone and ACTH to influence gluconeogenesis during trypanosomiasis of the fasting rat <Am. J. Hyg., v. 54 (1), July, pp. 76–81. [W^{a}.]

van den Brande, J. [Rijksstation Insectenk. Gent]
1954 a.—Aspecten van het onderzoek ter bestrijding van het aardappelcystenaaltje. [Aspects of the attempt to control potato nematodes] [Dutch text; French summary] <Parasitica, v. 10 (1), pp. 1–5. [W^{a}.]

van den Brande, J.; and Gillard, A.
1957 a.—Importance et répartition en Belgique des nématodes de la sous-famille des Heteroderinae [Proc. 4. Internat. Pflanzenschutzkong. Hamburg, Sept. 8–15] <Ztschr. Pflanzenkr., v. 64 (7–10), pp. 493–498, illus. [W^{a}.]

van den Brande, J.; Kips, R. H.; and d'Herde, J.
1956 b.—Bestrijding van het aardappelcystenaaltje (*Heterodera rostochiensis* Woll.) met dimethylcarbaminezuuresters (Control of the potato root eelworm (*Heterodera rostochiensis* Woll.) with esters of dimethylcarbamic acid) [English, German and French summaries] <Meded. Landbouwhogeschool, Gent, v. 21 (3), pp. 361–369. [W^{a}.]

1956 c.—Veldproeven in verband met de bestrijding van het aardappelcystenaaltje met dichloorpropaan - dichloorpropeen - mengsel (Field trials with dichloro-propane-dichloropropone for the control of the potato root eelworm) [English, French and German summaries] <Meded. Landbouwhogeschool, Gent, v. 21 (3), pp. 371–376. [W^{a}.]

Brandenburg, T. O. [Dr.]
1954 b.—Scabies in sheep <Bar North, v. 2 (1), Apr., pp. 20–21. [W^{a}.]

Brander, G. C. [B.Sc., M.R.C.V.S.]
1957 a.—The movement of dieldrin in the sheep's fleece [Letter to editor] <Austral. Vet. J., v. 33 (9), Sept., p. 247. [W^{a}.]

1957 b.—Recent advances in the control of the ectoparasites of sheep <Austral. Vet. J., v. 33 (12), Dec., pp. 318–327. [W^{a}.]

Brandi, I. [Dott., Ist. Ig. e Microbiol., Univ. Bari]
1947 a.—Protozoi e blastocisti nell'intestino dei volatili da cortile pugliesi <Igiene e San. Pub., v. 3 (1–3), Jan.-Mar., pp. 5–7. [W^{m}.]

Brandt, Herman; and Perez Tamayo, Ruy.
1956 a.—Amibiasis cutánea; presentación de un caso <Prénsa Med. Mexicana, v. 21 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 1–6. [W^{m}.]

Brandt, Milo C. *See* McCowen, Max C.; Callender, Maurice E.; and Brandt, Milo C.; *and* McCowen, Max C.; Gossett, Frank O.; Callender, Maurice E.; and Brandt, Milo C.

Branly, M. A. [Prof. Dr., Havanna, Cuba]
1956 a.—Ueber die Onchozerkosis (Morbus Robles) <Klin. Monatsbl. Augenh., v. 128 (1), pp. 1–15, illus. [W^{m}.]

Brannon, David H. [Exten. Entom. Spec., State Coll. Washington]
1954 a.—Control of external parasites of livestock <Stockmen's Handb., Dept. Animal Husb., State Coll. Washington, Dec., pp. 108–110. [W^{a}.]

Bratanov, Br. Ts.; Toranovi, Iv. T.; and Velitskova, D.
1955 a.—Принос към пневмоцистовата пневмония и ранната детска възраст у нас [Pneumocystic pneumonia in infants in Bulgaria] [Bulgarian text] <S'vrem. Med., Sofii͡a, v. 6 (11), pp. 54–60. [W^{m}.]

Braun, Alvin Joseph.
1958 a.—Plant-parasitic nematodes found in association with strawberry roots in the United States <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 42 (1), Jan. 15, pp. 76–83. [W^{a}.]

BRAUN, ALVIN JOSEPH; and KEPLINGER, J. A.

1957 b.—Nematodes—are they a limiting factor in grape production in New York? <Farm Research, v. 23 (1), Jan., p. 9, illus. [W^a.]

BRAUNTHAL, SABINA D. *See* Honigberg, Bronislaw M.; and Braunthal, Sabina D.

BRAVENBOER, L. *See* Bijloo, J. D.; Bravenboer, L.; and Oostenbrink, Michiel.

BRAVERMAN, JAIME.

1956 a.—Observaciones de enfermedad de Chagas-Mazza <Prensa Méd. Argent., v. 43 (20), May 18, pp. 1624–1631. [W^m.]

BRAVO HOLLIS, MARGARITA.

1953 b.—Monogeneos de las branquias de los peces marinos de las costas de Mexico <Mem. Cong. Cien. Mexicano, v. 7, Cien. Biol., pp. 139–146, pls. [Issued Aug. 18] [W^a.]

BRAVO ORTEGA, ANTONIO; and ECHEVERRIA, JAVIER OREZ.

1957 a.—Las diarreas infantiles recidivantes por lamblias <Rev. Inform. Méd.-Terap., v. 22 (7), pp. 308–312. [W^m.]

BRAY, M. M.; and VINSON, PORTER P.

1958 a.—Benign stricture of the esophagus from excessive vomiting following spider bite <Am. J. Digest. Dis., n. s., v. 3 (1), Jan., pp. 59–63, illus. [W^a.]

BRAY, R. S. [London School Hyg. and Trop. Med.]

1957 d.—Additional notes on the tissue stages of *Plasmodium cynomolgi* <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 51 (3), May, pp. 248–252. [W^a.]

1957 e.—Studies on malaria in chimpanzees. II. *Plasmodium vivax* (Symposium on helminthic infections as the cause of disability and disease) <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 6 (3), May, pp. 514–520. [W^a.]

[1957 f].—Studies on malaria in chimpanzees <Ann. Rep. Research Activities Liberian Inst. Am. Foundation Trop. Med. (1956), leaves 16–20. [W^m.]

1957 g.—Studies on malaria in chimpanzees. IV. *Plasmodium ovale* <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 6 (4), July, pp. 638–645, illus. [W^a.]

1957 h.—Studies on the exo-erythrocytic cycle in the genus Plasmodium <Lond. School Hyg. and Trop. Med., Mem. Ser. (12), Nov., 192 pp., illus. [W^a.]

[1957 i.]—The parasitic protozoa of Liberia <Ann. Rep. Research Activities Liberian Inst. Am. Foundation Trop. Med. (1956), leaf 53. [W^m.]

1958 a.—Studies on malaria in chimpanzees. V. The sporogonous cycle and mosquito transmission of *Plasmodium vivax schwetzi* <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (1), Feb., pp. 46–51, illus. [W^a.]

1958 b.—Studies on malaria in chimpanzees. VI. *Laverania falciparum* <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 7 (1), Jan., pp. 20–24. [W^a.]

1958 c.—On the parasitic protozoa of Liberia. I. Coccidia of some small mammals <J. Protozool. v. 5 (1), Feb., pp. 81–83, illus. [W^a.]

BRÁZDA, J.; and MELICHAR, F.

1957 a.—Jaterní hlíza při amoebiase. Zkušenosti ze Severni Koreje. [Liver abscess in amoebiasis] [Russian and English summaries] <Vnitřni Lék., v. 3 (8), Aug., pp. 698–703. [W^m.]

BREECE, JAMES R. *See* Hart, W. H.; and Breece, James R.

BREGETOVA, N. G.

1956 b.—Новые данные о клещах семейства Haemogamasidae (Parasitiformes, Gamasoidea) фауны СССР [New data on mites of the family Haemogamasidae (Parasitiformes, Gamasoidea) fauna SSSR] [Russian text] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 35 (11), Nov., pp. 1647–1656, illus., pl. [W^a.]

BRENER, ZIGMAR. [Inst. Nac. Endem. Rurais, Centro Pesquisas Belo Horizonte]

1953 b.—Nota sôbre a composição de formas de cultura do *S. cruzi* <Riassunti Comun. 6. Cong. Internaz. Microbiol. (Roma, Sept. 6–12), v. 2, pp. 500–501. [W^a.]

1956 a.—Observações sôbre a infecção do camundongo pelo *Schistosoma mansoni* [English summary] <Rev. Brasil. Malariol., v. 8 (4), Oct., pp. 565–575, illus. [W^a.]

BRENER, ZIGMAR; and CHIARI, E.

1956 a.—Considerações sôbre o diagnóstico da esquistossomose mansoni pelo exame coprológico com o método de Hoffman, Pons e Janer [English summary] <Rev. Brasil. Malariol., v. 8 (4), Oct., pp. 599–603. [W^a.]

BRENER, ZIGMAR; PELLEGRINO, JOSÉ; and OLIVEIRA, FIDALMA C.

1956 a.—Terapêutica experimental da esquistossomose mansoni. Aplicação do método de isolamento de granulomas do figado de camundongos [English summary] <Rev. Brasil. Malariol., v. 8 (4), Oct., pp. 583–587, illus. [W^a.]

BRENES, RODRIGO RAMÓN. *See* Jiménez Quirós, Otto; and Brenes, Rodrigo Ramón.

BRENNAN, JAMES MARKS. [*See also* Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.; and Brennan, James Marks.]

[1958 a].—Revival of Crotiscus Ewing, 1944, and descriptions of four new species of the genus from Peruvian rodents (Acarina: Trombiculidae) <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (6), Dec., 1957, pp. 673–680, pls. [Issued Jan.] [W^a.]

BRENT, MORGAN MCKENZIE. [Ph.D., Northwestern Univ.]

1954 a.—Biological studies on *Tetramitus rostratus* Perty, with special reference to nutrition and amoeba-flagellate transformations <Diss. Abstr., v. 14 (2), p. 426. [W^a.]

BRETSCHNEIDER, LUDWIG HERMANN. [Zool. Inst. Univ. Utrecht]

1954 a.—Die submikroskopische Struktur der Darmzelle von *Ascaris suilla*. Eine elektronenoptische Analyse. I <Proc. K. Nederl. Akad. Wetensch., s. C, Biol. and Med. Sc., v. 57 (4), pp. 524–534; English summary p. 538, illus. [W^a.]

1954 b.—Die submikroskopische Struktur der Darmzelle von *Ascaris suilla*. Eine elektronenoptische Analyse. II [German and English summaries] <Proc. K. Nederl. Akad. Wetensch., s. C, Biol. and Med. Sc., v. 57 (4), pp. 535–539, pls. [W^a.]

BREUZARD, J.

1957 a.—Parasitoses intestinales diverses <Médecine Infant., v. 64 (9), Nov., pp. 25–32. [W^m.]

BREWER, N. R.

1958 a.—The use of sustained-action quinacrine tablets in the treatment of dogs infected with common tapeworms <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 132 (8), Apr. 15, pp. 340–342. [W^a.]

BREZA, M. [*See also* Pauer, T.; and Breza, M.]

BREZA, M.; and PAUER, T.

1957 a.—Nález pásomnice *Avitellina centripunctata* (Rivolta 1874, Gough 1911) u ovce na východnom Slovensku (Incidence of the *Avitellina centripunctata* mawworm in sheep in east Slovakia) [Russian, German, French, and English summaries] <Vet. Casop., v. 6 (5), pp. 404–407, illus. [W^a.]

BRICEÑO IRAGORRY, L.

1956 a.—Contribución al estudio de los tabanidos de Venezuela <Mem. Soc. Cien. Nat. La Salle (45), v. 16, Sept.-Dec., pp. 258–267. [W^a.]

Briceño-Maaz, Tulio. [Dr.]

1957 a.—El gusano zancudo <Campo, Maracaibo (42), Apr.-May, pp. 9–11, illus. [W^a.]

Briejer, C. J. [Directeur Plantenziektenk. Dienst]

1956 b.—Bestrijding van de aardappelmoeheid *Heterodera rostochiensis* Wollenweber <Versl. en Mededel. (129) Plantenziektenk. Dienst, Wageningen, Dec., pp. 89–91. [W^a.]

Brien, Paul. [Univ. Bruxelles]

1954 a.—Deux formes larvaires de trématodes congolais. La parthénogonie – le cycle des cellules germinales (Miscellanea Zoologica H. Schouteden) <Ann. K. Mus. Belg. Kongo, Tervuren, n. r. in 4°, Zool. Wetensch., v. 1, pp. 153–162, illus. [Issued June] [W^s.]

Briggs, J. E. *See* Guthrie, James Erwin; and Briggs, J. E.

Briggs, Norman T.

1957 a.—Factors influencing the appearance of precipitates on larvae of *Litomosoides carinii* in cotton rat and white rat sera [Abstract of report before 5. Ann. Meet., New Orleans, Louisiana, Oct. 31–Nov. 3, 1956] <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 6 (2), Mar., p. 387. [W^a.]

Brihaye van Geertruyden, M. *See* Bernier, J.; Brihaye van Geertruyden, M.; Danis, P.; and Parmentier, R.

Brillas, Jose M. Seculi. *See* Seculi Brillas, Jose M.

Brim, C. A. *See* Ross, J. P.; and Brim, C. A.

Brindley, Tom A. *See* Zimmack, Harold L.; and Brindley, Tom A.

Brini, A.

1949 a.—Considérations générales à propos de la toxoplasmose latente <Bull. Soc. Opht. France (9), Dec., pp. 961–963. [W^m.]

Brink, C. J. H.

1957 a.—Bilharzia can be controlled <Farmer's Weekly, Bloemfontein, v. 92, Sept. 4, p. 25. [W^a.]

Brinkmann, August (*jr.*)

1956 b.—Demonstration of monogenetic fish trematodes, mainly from Norwegian waters, with some comments <Proc. 14. Internat. Cong. Zool. (Copenhagen, Aug. 5–12, 1953), pp. 345–346. [W^a.]

[1957 a].—Fish trematodes from Norwegian waters. IIa. The Norwegian species of the orders Aspidogastrea and Digenea (Gasterostomata) <Univ. Bergen Arbok (1957), Natur. Rek. (4), pp. 1–29, illus. pls. [Printed Oct.] [Lib. Price]

Briseño, Clemencia. *See* Díaz Muñoz, Alvaro; and Briseño, Clemencia; *and* Mazzotti, Luis; Diaz Muñoz, Alvaro; and Briseño, Clemencia.

Brisou, Jean; Guillon, P.; and Callot, A.

1957 a.—Premiers cas de toxoplasmose dépistes dans la region poitevine <Ouest Méd., v. 10 (10), May 25, pp. 410–412. [W^m.]

British Oil and Cake Mills Limited, Poultry Advisory Department.

1957 a.—Deep litter and hen-yards. 22 pp., illus. London. [W^a.]

1957 b.—Turkeys. 24 pp. [n.p.] [Issued Jan.] [W^a.]

de Brito Gutterres, Jose.

1949 c.—Clinica das metazoonoses tropicais. 199 pp., illus. Lisboa. [W^m.]

1950 a.—Estudos sobre a *Babesiella berbera* em Portugal. Algumas observações hemo-serológicas. 151 pp., illus. Lisboa. [W^m.]

Brizio, Gian Vincenzo. [Dott., Uff. San.]

1949 a.—Il centro di bonifica antiscabbiosa del Comune di Fiume <Igiene Mod., v. 42 (1–2), Jan.-Feb., pp. 31–34. [W^m.]

Brjebine, Alexis. *See* Tuzet, Odette; and Brjebine, Alexis.

Brkic, Dorce; Javicic, Branislav; and Jevtic, Zhivojin.

1956 a.—Поводом једног случаја дисеминоване мишићне цистицеркозе [Case of disseminated muscular cysticercosis] [Serbian text; English summary] <Srpsk. Arkhiv Tselok. Lekar., v. 84 (11), Nov., pp. 1311–1315. [W^m.]

Brochwitz, H. *See* Lerche, M.; and Brochwitz, H.

Brock, R. C.

1938 a.—A case of hydatid cyst of lung. Successful removal <Guy's Hosp. Rep., v. 88 (1), Jan., pp. 82–91, illus. [W^m.]

Brock, R. D.; and Giles, J. E.

1949 a.—Control of root-knot nematode in tomatoes by soil fumigation <J. Austral. Inst. Agric. Sc., v. 15 (3), Sept.-Dec., pp. 154–158, pl. [W^a.]

Brock, William E.; Pearson, C. C.; Staley, E. E.; and Kliewer, A. B.

1957 a.—The prevention of anaplasmosis by feeding chlortetracycline <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 130 (10), May 15, pp. 445–446. [W^a.]

Brockelt, G. *See* Valentin, J.; and Brockelt, G.

Brocklesby, D. W.

[1957 a].—Attempts to grow *T. parva*, the causal organism of East Coast Fever, in tissue culture <Ann. Rep. East African Vet. Research Organ. (1955–56), pp. 29–33. [W^a.]

1958 a.—The occurrence of *Eperythrozoon wenyoni*, *Bartonella bovis*, and *Anaplasma marginale* in an ox in Kenya <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (1), Feb., p. 51. [W^a.]

Brockman, Albert A. *See* Meltzer, Lawrence E.; and Brockman, Albert A.

van den Broek, Elizabeth. [Inst. Vet. Parasitol., Univ., Utrecht (the Netherlands)]

1957 a.—Some observations on *Cercaria splendens* Szidat, 1932 from a new intermediate host, *Planorbis vortex*, in the Netherlands <J. Helminth., v. 31 (4), pp. 239–246, (pp. 1–8), pl. [W^a.]

Broide, Lazaro. [Buenos Aires, Argentina]

1955 a.—Angiocholite hydatique suivie de pyopneumokyste hydatique <Arch. Mal. Appar. Digest., v. 44 (1), Jan., pp. 87–89. [W^m.]

Bronner, A.; and Callot, Jacques.

1955 a.—Myiase palpébrale <Bull. Soc. Opht. France (9), Nov., pp. 688–690, illus. [W^m.]

Bronson, T. E.

1957 a.—Fly control on the mink ranch <Black Fox Mag., v. 40 (12), Apr., pp. 14–15, 35, illus. [W^a.]

Bronzini, Ermanno.

1953 a.—Osservazioni su un particolare stipite di *Trypanosoma evansi* isolato da una mangosta (*Herpestes ichneumon*) <Riassunti Comun. 6. Cong. Internaz. Microbiol. (Roma, Sept. 6–12), v. 2, pp. 502–503. [W^a.]

Brooke, Marion Murphy. [*See also* Sulzer, Alexander J.; Brooke, Marion Murphy; and Gogel, Ruth H.]

Brooke, Marion Murphy; Heeren, Ralph H.; Sawyer, Grace M.; and Stoner, Dorothea.

1957 a.—Attempted control of amebiasis in an institution by mass therapy [Abstract of report before 5. Ann. Meet., New Orleans, Louisiana, Oct. 31–Nov. 3, 1956] <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 6 (2), Mar., pp. 396–397. [W^a.]

Brooke, Marion Murphy; and Melvin, Dorothy M.

1957 a.—Intestinal parasite surveys on Indian reservations in Montana, South Dakota, New Mexico, Arizona, and Wisconsin [Abstract of report before 32. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Oct. 30–Nov. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 40 [W^a.]

BROOKE, MARION MURPHY; NORMAN, LOIS; ALLAIN, DOROTHY; and GORMAN, G. W.
1957 a.—Isolation of *Trypanosoma cruzi*-like organisms from wild animals collected in Georgia [Abstract of report before 32. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Oct. 30–Nov. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 15. [W^{a}.]

BROOKS, A. G.; MENON, P. S.; and AHUJA, M. L.
1954 a.—A note on the effect of prolonged exposure of experimental animals to the commonly used insecticides <Indian J. Med. Research, v. 42 (2), Apr., pp. 305–306. [W^{m}.]

BROOKS, D. M. *See* Robinson, V. B.; Newberne, James William; and Brooks, D. M.

BROOKS, FRED N. [*See also* Rogers, R. L.; Brooks, Fred N.; and Higgs, B. F.]
1958 a.—Liver flukes destroyed by single dose drench <Gulf Coast Cattleman, v. 23 (11), Jan., p. 21. [W^{a}.]

BROOKS, THOMAS JOSEPH (*jr.*) [Dept. Prevent. Med., Univ. Mississippi School Med., Jackson]
1957 a.—Notes on the mitosis of *Entamoeba histolytica* <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 6 (6), Nov., pp. 1001–1003, pl. [W^{a}.]

BROOKS, TROY L. [Florida Citrus Exper. Station, Lake Alfred]
1954 a.—Host range of the burrowing nematode internationally and in Florida <Citrus Indust., v. 35 (11), Dec., pp. 7–8, 14–15 [W^{a}.]
1955 b.—Host range of the burrowing nematode internationally and in Florida <Citrus Mag., v. 17 (5), Jan., pp. 16–18. [W^{a}.]

BROSCHEIT, A. *See* Hötz, Maria; and Broscheit, A.

BROTHERS, SHELBY L.; and CHRISTIE, JESSE ROY.
1957 a.—Some greenhouse tests with the nematicides PRD and ORD <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 41 (9), Sept. 15, pp. 772–777. [W^{a}.]

BROUGHTON, M. E. [Duchess of York Hosp. Babies, Manchester]
1957 a.—Hydatid cyst of the kidney in a child <Arch. Dis. Child. (165), v. 32, Oct., pp. 466–468, illus. [W^{a}.]

BROWN, CLAUDEOUS JETHRO DANIELS; and BALL, ROBERT C.
1943 a.—An experiment in the use of derris root (rotenone) on the fish and fish-food organisms of Third Sister Lake <Tr. Am. Fish. Soc., v. 72, 1942, pp. 267–283. [W^{a}.]

BROWN, H. W. *See* Tarnay, T. J.; Yardley, J. M.; Guicherit, I. D.; and Brown, H. W.

BROWN, HAROLD WILLIAM.
1955 d.—Therapy of ascariasis with piperazine < Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 4 (5), Sept., pp. 947–952. [W^{a}.]
1957 a.—Peripatetic parasitologist (symposium on helminthic infections as the cause of disability and disease) <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 6 (3), May. pp. 441–454. [W^{a}.]

BROWN, HAROLD WILLIAM; and PERNA, V.
1957 a.—An overwhelming infection with *Strongyloides stercoralis* [Abstract of report before 5. Ann. Meet., New Orleans, Louisiana, Oct. 31–Nov. 3, 1956] <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 6 (2), Mar., p. 386. [W^{a}.]

BROWN, J. A. C. *See* Rodger, F. C.; and Brown, J. A. C.

BROWN, JOSHUA ROBERT CALLOWAY; and WHARTON, GEORGE WILLARD (*jr.*).
1953 a.—Studies on host tissue reaction to chigger bite [Abstract of report] <J. Elisha Mitchell Scient. Soc., v. 69, Dec., p. 98. [W^{a}.]

BROWN, K. N.
1954 a.—Some observations on the behaviour of *Cercaria doricha* Rothschild, 1935 <J. Helminth., v. 38 (3–4), pp. 171–182, illus. [W^{a}.]
[1956 a].—Migration of worm larvae <8. Rep. Animal Health Trust (1955), p. 10. [W^{a}.]

BROWN, K. P. [Lt. Col., Roy. Army Med. Corps]
1954 a.—Epidemic haemorrhagic fever <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 48 (2), Mar., pp. 105–121, illus. [W^{a}.]

BROWN, LOUIS S. *See* Wright, James H.; and Brown, Louis S.

BROWN, R. F. *See* Shambaugh, G. F.; Brown, R. F.; and Pratt, J. J. (*jr.*)

BROWN, ROSS H. [B.Ag.Sc., Wesfarmers' Tech. Adv. Agric. Chem.]
1954 a.—Blowfly strike <Wesfarmers News, v. 2 (38), Sept. 23, p. 5. [W^{a}.]

BROWNE, DONOVAN CLARENCE; CONTACOS, PETER G.; WELCH, GEORGE E.; and MCHARDY, GORDON.
1957 a.—Treatment of *Strongyloides stercoralis* infection with intravenous gentian violet <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 6 (6), Nov., pp. 1066–1067. [W^{a}.]

BROWNLIE, W. M.
1958 a.—A new prophylactic trypanocide <Vet. Rec. (4163), v. 70 (3), Jan. 18, p. 69. [W^{a}.]

BRU, P. [Casablanca]
1956 a.—Les incidences hématologiques des parasitoses <Maroc-Med. (379), v. 35, Dec., pp. 1188–1211. [W^{m}.]

BRUCE-CHWATT, LEONARD JAN; and CHARLES, L. J.
1957 a.—First field trial of 377 C 54, a new antimalarial compound <Brit. Med. J. (5035), July 6, pp. 23–26. [W^{a}.]

BRUIJNING, C. F. A.
1957 a.—Notes on *Lagochilascaris minor* Leiper, 1909 <Doc. Med. Geogr. et Trop., v. 9 (2), June, pp. 173–175, illus. [W^{a}.]

BRUINSMA, F.; and SEINHORST, J. W.
1954 b.—Warmwaterbehandeling van sjalotten tegen aantasting door stengelaaltjes (*Ditylenchus dipsaci* (Kühn) Filipjev). Hot water treatment of shallots against attack by the stem and bulb eelworm *Ditylenchus dipsaci* (Kühn) Filipjev [Dutch text; English summary] <Mededel. Dir. Tuinbouw, v. 17 (6), June, pp. 437–446, illus. [W^{a}.]

BRUMMER, PEKKA.
1951 a.—Resultat av maskfördrivning hos anemiska och icke-anemiska maskbärare. [Results of worm cures in fish tapeworm carriers with and without anemia] [English summary] <Nord. Med., Stockholm, v. 46 (50), Dec. 12, pp. 1862–1863. [W^{m}.]

BRUMPT, EMILE JOSEPH ALEXANDRE. [Paris]
1939 k.—La puesta de los huevos de los esquistosomas <Guatemala Méd., v. 4 (5), May, pp. 12–16; (6), June, pp. 7–11. [W^{m}.]

BRUMPT, LUCIEN CHARLES. [*See also* Caroli, Jacques; Paraf, André; Eteve, J.; and Brumpt, Lucien Charles]
1956 a.—Ascaridiose <France Méd., v. 19 (5), May, p. 49. [W^{m}.]
1956 b.—Diagnostic biologique du kyste hydatique <France Méd., v. 19 (5), May, p. 55. [W^{m}.]
1956 c.—Distomatose <France Méd., v. 19 (5), May, p. 52. [W^{m}.]
1956 d.—Distomatoses <France Méd., v. 19 (7–8), July-Aug., pp. 49–50. [W^{m}.]
1956 e.—Oxyurose <France Méd., v. 19 (5), May, p. 49. [W^{m}.]
1956 f.—Teniasis <France Méd., v. 19 (5), May, pp. 52, 54. [W^{m}.]

Brumpt, Lucien Charles; Danvoye, Y.; and Long Ngeth.

1957 a.—Comparaison entre les voies d'administration buccale et rectale de sels ferreux dans le traitement de l'anémie ankylostomique <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 50 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 75–78. [W^{a}.]

Brumpt, Lucien Charles; and de Rocca Serra, J. P.

1956 a.—Danger de l'introduction en Corse de nouvelles souches de paludisme et de la bilharziose vésicale <Bull. Acad. Nat. Méd., Paris, an. 120, 3. s., v. 140 (21–23), pp. 425–426. [W^{m}.]

Bruner, Dorsey William. *See* Hagan, William Arthur; and Bruner, Dorsey William.

Brunetti, Rosemary. *See* Nelson, Thomas L.; and Brunetti, Rosemary.

Brunini, João.

1957 a.—A estrongilosis dos equinos <Seleções Agric. (140), v. 12, Dec., pp. 27–29. [W^{a}.]

Bruns, Herbert. [Dr. Zool. Univ. Wurzburg]

1954 a.—Behandlung von vogelnistkästen mit kontaktinsektiziden gegen vogelflöhe und andere nestparasiten <Allg. Forstztschr., v. 9 (14), Mar. 31, pp. 152–153. [W^{a}.]

Brusilovskiĭ, I. Z.

1957 a.—Групповое заболевание трихинеллезом на крайнем Севере. Реферат (Group infestation by Trichinella at the Extreme North (Abstract)) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 26 (2), Mar.-Apr., p. 161. [W^{a}.]

Brutsaert, Paul.

1954 b.—Les ankylostomes et l'ankylostomiase. Notes prises au cours des conférences <Communication (119) Inst. Hyg. Mines, Hasselt, Aug. 21, 19 pp., illus. [W^{m}.]

Bruzza, B.

1941 a.—Az Ascaris sebészi vonatkozásai [Abstract of report before Közkórházi Orvost., Dec. 4, 1940] <Gyógyászat, v. 81 (4), Jan. 21, pp. 54–55. [W^{m}.]

Brychtová, Jana.

1956 a.—Pripad toxoplasmosy u novorozence. [Case of neonatal toxoplasmosis] [Russian and English summaries] <Ceskoslov Pediat., v. 11 (10), Oct., pp. 767–769. [W^{m}.]

Bryden, J. W.; and Hodson, W. E. H.

1957 a.—Control of chrysanthemum eelworm by parathion <Plant Path., v. 6 (1), Mar., pp. 20–24. [W^{a}.]

Brygoo, E. R. *See* Chabaud, Alain G.; and Brygoo, E. R.; *and* Dodin, A.; and Brygoo, E. R.

Brzosko, Witold; and Kapuścińska, W.

1957 a.—Experimental pneumocystic pneumonia in animals. I <Bull. Acad. Polon. Sc., s. Sc. Biol., v. 5 (2), pp. 53–55, illus. [W^{a}.]

Bucco, Giuseppe; Chieffi, G.; and Mazzitelli, L.

1956 a.—Sul comportamento di alcune prove di funzionalità epatica nelle infestazioni da *E. histolytica* relativamente al diametro dei parassiti [French, English and German summaries] <Riforma Med., v. 70 (22), June 2, pp. 624–628. [W^{m}.]

Bueding, Ernest; and Farrow, George M.

1957 a.—Effect of piperazine hexahydrate on succinate production by *Ascaris lumbricoides* [Abstract of report before 5. Ann. Meet., New Orleans, Louisiana, Oct. 31–Nov. 3, 1956] <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 6 (2), Mar., pp. 383–384. [W^{a}.]

Bueding, Ernest; and Mansour, Joan M.

1957 a.—The relationship between inhibition of phosphofructokinase activity and the mode of action of trivalent organic antimonials on *Schistosoma mansoni* <Brit. J. Pharmacol., v. 12 (2), June, pp. 159-165. [W^{a}.]

Bueding, Ernest; Ruppender, Howard; and MacKinnon, Joan.

1954 a.—Glucosamine kinase of *Schistosoma mansoni* <Proc. Nat. Acad. Sc., v. 40 (9), Sept. 15, pp. 773–777. [W^{a}.]

Buei, K.; and Fujito, S.

1957 a.—The trombiculid mites in Osaka Prefecture (II) [Japanese abstract of report before 9. Ann. Meet.] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 8 (2), June, pp. 95–96. [W^{m}.]

Bueno, Egea. [Dr.]

1955 a.—Miasis subcutanea de tumores ambulatorios <Actas Dermo-Sifil., Madrid, v. 47 (2), Nov., pp. 111–114. [W^{m}.]

Bürgi, K. [Stans]

1951 a.—Parasiten der Gallenwege (*Ascaris lumbricoides Fasciola hepatica*) <Helvet. Chir. Acta. v. 18 (4–5), Nov., pp. 417–420, illus. [W^{m}.]

Büttner, Alice.

1957 a.—Donnés pratiques et observations sur le cycle évolutif expérimental de *S. mansoni* [Abstract of report before Réun. Inform. Prat. Bilharzioses, Nov. 13–14, 1956] <Presse Méd., v. 65 (16), Feb. 23, p. 363. [W^{m}.]

1957 b.—Quelques donnees pratiques et observations sur le cycle evolutif experimental de *Schistosoma mansoni* (Trématode, plathelminthe) <Médecine Egypte, v. 6 (1–2), Mar.-June, pp. 39–58. [W^{m}.]

Büttner, Alice; and Bourcart, Nicole.

1957 a.—Étude des facteurs épidémiologiques qui président à la création d'un foyer de bilharziose humaine. Observations faites au Brésil et en course <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 50 (3), May-June, pp. 473–480, pls. [Issued Oct.] [W^{a}.]

Buhr, H. [Inst. Pflanzenzücht. Gross-Lüsewitz, Kreis Rostock]

1954 a.—Untersuchungen über den Kartoffelnematoden. Die "Papierstreifen-Methode", ein vereinfachtes Verfahren zur Untersuchung von Bodenproben auf ihren Besatz mit Nematodenzysten <Nachrichtenbl. Deutsch. Pflanzenschutzdienst, n. F., v. 8 (3), Mar., pp. 45–48. [W^{a}.]

Bull, P. C.

1953 b.—Distribution of the nematode *Trichostrongylus retortaeformis* (Zeder, 1800) in the wild rabbit *Oryctolagus cuniculus* (L.) <N. Zealand J. Sc. and Technol., B, Gen. Research Sect., v. 34 (6), May, pp. 449–456. [W^{a}.]

Bullock, Wilbur Lewis.

1958 a.—Histochemical studies on the Acanthocephala. III. Comparative histochemistry of alkaline glycerophosphatase <Exper. Parasitol., v. 7 (1), Jan., pp. 51–58, pls. [W^{a}.]

Bulygina, R. S.

1956 a.—К вопросу изучения гамазовых клещей [On the question of the study of gamasid mites] [Russian text] <Vestsi Akad. Navuk BSSR, s. Bii͡al. Navuk (4), p. 183. [W^{a}.]

Bumbalo, Thomas S.; Plummer, Lois J.; and Warner, John R.

1957 a.—Treatment of enterobiasis with one oral dose of promethazine hydrochloride <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 164 (15), Aug. 10, pp. 1651–1653. [W^{a}.]

Bunn, Ralph W. *See* Alpert, Morris; and Bunn, Ralph W.

Bunyaratavej, Sira. [M.B., Dept. Surg.]

1957 a.—Amebic liver abscess with rupture into the colon [Thai text; English summary] <Siriraj Hosp. Gaz., v. 9 (4), Apr., pp. 207–213, pl. [W^{m}.]

Buonomini, Giulio; and Ricciardi, M. L.

1955 b.—Sulla diagnosi parassitologica di amebiasi. Nota III. L'importanza dell'esame colturale delle feci <Acta Med. Ital., v. 10 (7), July, pp. 169–171. [W^{m}.]

Buquet, Jorge A. *See* Casal, Manuel A.; Buquet, Jorge A.; and Cotella Pedro J.

Burbutis, Paul P.; and Hansens, Elton J.
1955 a.—Fleas on rats (*Rattus norvegicus*) in New Jersey <J. N. York Entom. Soc., v. 63, pp. 103–106. [Wª.]

Burch, George E.; and Hale, Alfred R.
1957 a.—A plethysomographic study of the toe of a patient with ainhum <Arch. Int. Med., Chicago, v. 100 (1), July, pp. 113–125, illus. [Wª.]

Burch, George R. [D.V.M.]
1953 a.—A report of a clinical study of an anthelmintic agent in a dog colony <Rocky Mountain Vet., v. 1 (6), June, pp. 4–5, 18. [Wª.]

Burch, Thomas A.; Qualls, Donald M.; and Greenville, Henry J.
1955 a.—Onchocerciasis in Liberia <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 4 (5), Sept., pp. 923–929. [Wª.]

Burden, G. S. *See* Cole, Moses M.; Couch, Max D.; Burden, G. S.; and Gilbert, I. H.

Burdzhanadze, P. L.
1937 a.—К гельминтофауне домашних плотоядных Грузии (On the helminthfauna of domestic carnivores in Georgia) [Georgian text; Russian and English summaries] <Trudy Gosudarstv. Inst. Eksper. Vet., Tiflis, v. 4, pp. 179–193. [Lib. Wharton]

1937 b.—Глистне инвазии с.-хоз. животных Грузии по материалам 115-ой СГЭ (Worm invasions of farmstock in Georgia (Material of the 115th helminthological expedition of the U.S.S.R.)) [Georgian text; Russian and English summaries] <Trudy Gosudarstv. Inst. Eksper. Vet., Tiflis, v. 4, pp. 161–178. [Lib. Wharton]

1937 c.—Материалы к изучению динамики, патогенеза, клиники и терапии дикроцелиоза (Materials for the study of the dynamics, pathogenesis, clinical course and the therapy of dicrocoeliosis) [Georgian text; Russian and English summaries] <Trudy Gosudarstv. Inst. Eksper. Vet., Tiflis, v. 4, pp. 151–159. [Lib. Wharton]

1942 a.—К терапии синтетокаулезов овец [On the treatment of ovine synthetocaulosis] [Russian text; Georgian summary] <Trudy Gruzinsk. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst., v. 7, pp. 30–41. [Lib. Wharton]

1942 b.—Опыты терапии тизаниезиоза овец [Experimental treatment of *Thysaniezia ovilla*] [Russian text; Georgian summary] <Trudy Gruzinsk. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst., v. 7, pp. 24–29. [Lib. Wharton]

1943 a.—К вопросу о важнейших гельминтозах с-х животных Грузии [On the question of the most important helminths of livestock in Georgia] [Russian text; Georgian summary] <Trudy Gruzinsk. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst., v. 8, pp. 36–62. [Lib. Wharton]

1943 b.—О глистных инвазиях однокопытных Грузинской ССР [On helminth invasion of ungulates of Georgian SSR] [Russian text; Georgian summary] <Trudy Gruzinsk. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst., v. 8, pp. 63–73. [Lib. Wharton]

1945 a.—К вопросу об однократной обработке овец против диктиокаулеза [On the question of single dose treatment of sheep against *Dictyocaulus filaria*] [Russian text; Georgian summary] <Trudy Gruzinsk. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst., v. 9, pp. 3–11. [Lib. Wharton]

1945 b.—К терапии гемонхоза овец [Treatment of ovine haemonchosis] [Russian text; Georgian summary] <Trudy Gruzinsk. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst., v. 9, pp. 12–16. [Lib. Wharton]

Burdzhanadze, P. L.—Continued.
1945 c.—К терапии синтетокаулозных овец [Treatment of ovine synthetocaulosis] [Georgian text; Russian summary] <Trudy Gruzinsk. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst., v. 9, pp. 17–21. [Lib. Wharton]

Burdzhanadze, P. L.; and Baratashvili, T. A.
1939 a.—К терапии сингамоза кур (On the treatment of syngamose of hens) [Russian text; Georgian and English summaries] <Trudy Gosudarstv. Inst. Eksper. Vet., Tiflis, v. 5, pp. 245–262. [Lib. Wharton]

1941 a.—К распространению глистных заболеваний домашних животных в Аджарской ССР и в некоторых районах западной Грузии [On the distribution of helminth diseases of domestic animals in Adzhar SSR and in several regions of western Georgia] [Russian text] <Trudy Gruzinsk. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst., v. 6, pp. 21–25. [Lib. Wharton]

Burdzhanadze, P. L.; and Chochishvili, I. D.
1942 a.—Новый вид Cooperia у крупного рогатого скота Грузинской ССР [A new species of Cooperia in cattle in Georgian SSR] [Russian text; Georgian summary] <Trudy Gruzinsk. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst., v. 7, pp. 42–45, pl. [Lib. Wharton]

Burdzhanadze, P. L.; Chochishvili, I. D.; and Gogoladze, N.
1941 a.—Испытание антгельминтического действия некоторых травянистых растений Мта Тушетских пастбищ *Heraclium pubescens*, *H. spondiluum* и кустарника *Rhododendron caucasica* и друг. при цестодозах овец [Test of the anthelmintics properties of herbaceous plants of the Mta-Tushetsk pastures, *Heraclium pubescens*, *H. spondiluum* and *Rhododendron caucasica* and others, against cestodes of sheep] [Russian text] <Trudy Gruzinsk. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst., v. 6, pp. 3–20. [Lib. Wharton]

1941 b.—К массовой терапии фасциолеза крупного рогатого скота гексахлорэтаном [On mass treatment of bovine fascioliasis with hexachlorethane] [Georgian text; Russian summary] <Trudy Gruzinsk. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst., v. 6, pp. 26–34. [Lib. Wharton]

Burdzhanadze, V. F.; and Gamilagdishvili, M. S.
1943 a.—К вопросу о химическом составе растений *Heraclium pubescens* и *Heraclium spondilium*, произрастающих на пастбищах Мта-Тушети [On the question of the chemical composition of the plants, *Heraclium pubescens* and *H. spondilium* growing on the pastures of Mta-Tushet] [Russian text; Georgian summary] <Trudy Gruzinsk. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst., v. 8, pp. 119–124. [Lib. Wharton]

Burgdorfer, Willy. [*See also* Bell, J. Frederick; Burgdorfer, Willy; and Moore, G. John]
1957 a.—Artificial feeding of ixodid ticks for studies on the transmission of disease agents <J. Infect. Dis., v. 100 (3), May–June, pp. 212–214, illus. [Wª.]

Burget, Martin L.
1957 a.—The wild turkey in Colorado. 68 pp., illus., map. [n.p.] [Wª.]

Burgis, D. S. [Gulf Coast Exper. Station, Bradenton] *See* Overman, Amigda J.; and Burgis, D. S.

Burhe, M.
1954 a.—Wormen bij kippen [Poultry worms] <Pluimveeteelt, v. 7 (18), May 7, p. 4, illus. [Wª.]

Burke, Ray. [Chief, Livestock Div., Colorado State Dept. Agric.]
1957 a.—What you should know about scabies <Cattle Guard, v. 2 (12), Oct., pp. 26–27. [Wª.]

Burks, James W. (*jr.*); and **Kincery, Frederick A.**
1956 a.—Treatment of creeping eruption with chloroquine diphosphate. A perliminary report <South. Med. J., v. 49 (11), Nov., pp. 1290–1292. [W^{m}.]

Burman, L. K. [Dr., Nalbari, Kamrup Dt.]
1949 a.—Intestinal helminthiasis <Indian Med. J., v. 43 (4), Apr., pp. 136–137. [W^{m}.]

Burn, J. L.
1957 a.—Pediculosis capitus: Mass control [Letter to editor] <Lancet, London (6969), v. 272, v. 1 (12), Mar. 23, pp. 640–641. [W^{a}.]

Burnett, Howard S.; Parmelee, Warren E.; Lee, Robert D.; and **Wagner, Edward D.**
1957 a.—Observations on the life cycle of *Thelazia californiensis* Price, 1930 <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (4), Aug., p. 433. [W^{a}.]

Burnett, Marvin P.
1956 a.—A preliminary report on the helminth parasites from muskrats collected in the vicinity of Fort Collins, Colorado [Abstract of report before 27. Ann. Meet.] <J. Colorado-Wyoming Acad. Sc., v. 4 (8), Nov., p. 45. [W^{a}.]

Burnham, Charles J. [M.D., Birmingham, Alabama]; and **Beuerman, V. A.**
1956 a.—Toxoplasmic uveitis; treatment with pyrimethamine and sulfadiazine <Am. J. Ophth., v. 42 (2), Aug., pp. 217–227. [W^{m}.]

Burns, Kenneth F. [Lt. Col., 4. Army Area Med. Lab., Fort Sam Houston, Texas] *See* Lesser, Elliott; Burns, Kenneth F.; and Farinacci, Charles J.

Burns, Sarah Nance [Winthrop Coll.]; et al.
1955 a.—An infection of *Lebistes reticulatus* by Tetrahymena sp. [Abstract of report to be read before 16. Ann. Meet. Ass. Southeastern Biol., Apr. 22, Charleston, South Carolina] <ASB Bull., v. 2 (1), Mar., p. 4. [W^{a}.]

Burr, Malcolm.
1954 b.—The preying mantis <Discovery, v. 15 (12), Dec., pp. 495–497, pl. [W^{a}.]

Bursell, E.; and **Jackson, C. H. N.**
1957 a.—Notes on the choriothete and milk gland of Glossina and Hippobosca (Diptera) <Proc. Roy. Entom. Soc. London, s. A, v. 32 (1–3), Apr. 18, pp. 30–34, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Burson, W. M.
1957 a.—The early story of tick eradication <Southeast. Vet., v. 8 (4), Summer, pp. 144–146. [W^{a}.]

Burzhanadze, P. L. *See* Burdzhanadze, P. L.

Buša, Vladmir. [*See also* Birová Viera; and Buša, Vladimir]
1956 a.—Nový trematód *Philophthalmus* (*Tubolecithalmus*) *hovorkai* n. sp. husi domácej (*Anser anser domesticus*) [Russian and German summaries] <Biologia, Bratislava, v. 11 (12), pp. 751–754, illus. [W^{a}.]

Busacca, Archimède.
1949 a.—Sur la couleur verdatre ou irisée du cysticerque intravitréen [German and English summaries] <Ophthalmologica, Basel, v. 117 (6), June, pp. 347–348. [W^{m}.]

Busse, Edwin A.
1957 a.—Trichinosis myalgia: Its control and treatment with repository tubocurarine. A case report <Arizona Med., v. 14 (1), Jan., pp. 15–16. [W^{m}.]

Bustamante, Werner; Moreno, Luis; Doberti, Armando; and **Roman, Clara.**
1956 a.—Neumonia intersticial plasmocelular. I. Estudio clínico y anatompatológico <Rev. Chilena Pediat., v. 27 (7), July, pp. 281–293, illus. [W^{m}.]

Bustamante B., Jairo.
1957 a.—Tres casos de strongyloidiasis con autoinfestacion interna <Antioquia Med., v. 7 (2), Mar., pp. 111–125, illus. [W^{m}.]

Bustamente y Rivero, J. María.
1957 a.—Treatment of amebiasis with camoform <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 165 (7), Oct. 19, pp. 829–830. [W^{a}.]

Butning, P. E.
1949 b.—К вопросу о действи формалина на эмбриональное развитие паразитических нематод [On the question of the action of formalin on the embryonal development of parasitic nematodes] [Russian text] <Ref. Nauch.-Issled. Rabot Med.-Biol. Nauki, Akad. Med. Nauk SSSR (1947) (7), p. 165. [W^{m}.]

Butt, Mukhtar Ahmad; and **Sharif, Mohammad.**
1954 a.—On the respiratory system of *Xenopsylla cheopis* (Rothschild) <Proc. 6. Pakistan Sc. Conf. (Karachi, 1954), Part III, Abstracts, pp. 141–142. [W^{a}.]

Buttrey, Benton Wilson. [Ph.D., Dept. Zool. Univ. South Dakota, Vermillion]
1953 b.—Studies on trichomonad flagellates of Amphibia <Diss. Abstr., v. 13 (5), pp. 914–915. [W^{a}.]
1957 a.—Observations on trichomonads from the nose and cecum of swine [Abstract of report before 9. Ann. Meet. Soc. Protozool., Stanford, California, Aug. 26–29] <J. Protozool., v. 4, Suppl., Aug., p. 5. [W^{a}.]

Buxton, Patrick Alfred. [1892–1955] [*For biography, bibliography and port. see* Parasitology, v. 47 (1–2), June, 1957, pp. 1–15] [Issued July 11] [W^{a}.]

Buxtorf, A.
1957 a.—Entwicklungen und Tendenzen in der Bekämpfung von Ektoparasiten bei Haustieren <Schweiz. Arch. Tierh., v. 99 (10), Oct., pp. 568–583. [W^{a}.]

Buzard, James A.; Vrablic, Dorothy M.; and **Paul, Mary E.**
1956 a.—Colorimetric determination of nitrofurazone, nitrofurantoin, and furzolidone in plasma <Antibiotics and Chemotherapy, v. 6 (12), Dec., pp. 702–707. [W^{a}.]

Byers, G. W. [Dept. Entom., Univ. Kansas, Lawrence] *See* Lipovsky, Louis J.; Byers, G. W.; and Kardos, Ervin H.

Bykhovskai͡a, Irina E. (Pavlovskai͡a) [*See also* Pavlovskiĭ, Evgeniĭ Nikonorovich; and Bykhovskai͡a, Irina E. (Pavlovskai͡a)]
1956 a.—La variabilité des signes morphologiques et son importance dans la classification des trématodes <Proc. 14. Internat. Cong. Zool. (Copenhagen, Aug. 5–12, 1953), pp. 363–364. [W^{a}.]
1957 a.—Badania ekologiczno-parazytologiczne w ZSRR ze szcęgólnym uwzględnieniem przywr ptaków przelotnych (Ecologico-parasitological investigations in the Soviet-Union with special regard to flukes of the migratory birds) [Russian and English summaries] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 3 (2–3), pp. 251–259. [W^{a}.]

Bykhovskiĭ, Boris E.
1957 a.—Моногенетические сосальщики; их система и филогения. [Monogenetic trematodes; their systematics and phylogeny]. 509 pp., illus., pls. Moskva-Leningrad. [W^{c}.]

Byrd, Elon Eugene.
1956 a.—*Pscudobilharziella littlebi* n. sp., a new blood fluke from the chestnut-sided warbler, *Dendroica pennsylvanica* (Linnaeus) [Abstract of report to be read before 17. Ann. Meet. Ass. Southeastern Biol., Apr. 19–21, Durham] <ASB Bull., v. 3 (1), Mar., p. 9. [W^{a}.]
1957 a.—*Bilharziella littlebi* (Byrd, 1956), a blood fluke (Digenea: Schistosomatidae: Bilharziellinae) from the chestnut-sided warbler, *Dendroica pennsylvanica* (Linnaeus) <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (3), June, pp. 374–376, pl. [Received July 5] [W^{a}.]

Byrd, Elon Eugene; Dunn, Mary C.; and Jordan, Helen Elaine.

1957 a.—Some trematodes from Sapelo Island and adjacent mainland [*Title only* of report before 32. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Oct. 30–Nov. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 32. [W^a.]

Byrd, Elon Eugene; and Fite, Fulton W.

1954 a.—Certain anatomical features of *Multiceps packi* Christenson [Title only of report before 15. Ann. Meet. Ass. Southeastern Biol., Apr. 15–17, Baton Rouge, Louisiana] <ASB Bull., v. 1 (1), Mar., p. 11. [W^a.]

1954 b.—Certain anatomical features of *Multiceps packi* Christenson, 1929, a cestode parasite from the dog [Abstract of report before 15. Ann. Meet. Ass. Southeast. Biol., Louisiana State Univ. Apr. 15–17] <J. Tennessee Acad. Sc., v. 29 (3), July, p. 176 [W^a.]

Bywater, H. E.

1957 a.—Nematodiriasis <Brit. Vet. J., v. 113 (11), Nov., pp. 450–453. [W^a.]

C

Caballero y Caballero, Eduardo.

1953 c.—Estado actual del genero Onchocerca Diesing, 1841 <Mem. Cong. Cien. Mexicano, v. 10, Cien. Med. pp. 365–367. [Issued Oct. 26] [W^a.]

1956 c.—Un caso humano de cenurosis cerebral en Mexico <Acta Zool. Mexicana, (13) v. 1, Dec. 15, 7 pp. illus., pl. [W^a.]

[1957 a].—Presencia de *Paragonimus rudis* (Diesing, 1850) Braun, 1899 en mamiferos silvestres en Centroamérica <An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. México, v. 27 (2), 1956, pp. 397–401, pl. [Issued Sept. 30] [W^a.]

Caballero y Caballero, Eduardo; Flores Barroeta, Luis; and Grocott, Robert Greenwood

1956 a.—Helmintos de la República de Panamá. V.—redescripciones de algunos trematodos ya conocidos pero nuevos en la fauna helmintológica de este país <Rev. Biol. Trop., v. 4 (2), Dec., pp. 161–177, pls. [W^h.]

Caballero y Caballero, Eduardo; and Zerecero y Díaz, Maria Cristina.

1953 a.—Sanguijuelas del norte de Mexico. (Hirudinea). XVII. Presencia de *Macrobdella decora* (Say) Verrill y de *Pintobdella olivacea* (Caballero, 1933) Caballero, 1937 <Mem. Cong. Cien. Mexicano, v. 7, Cien. Biol., pp. 151–158, pls. [Issued Aug. 18] [W^a.]

1953 b.—Temnocefalos epizoarios en crustaceos <Mem. Cong. Cien. Mexicano, v. 7, Cien. Biol., pp. 147–150, pls. [Issued Aug. 18] [W^a.]

Caballero y Caballero, Eduardo; Zerecero y Díaz, Maria Cristina; and Grocott, Robert Greenwood.

[1957 a].—Helmintos de la República de Panamá. XIX. Algunos trematodos de quelonios de agua dulce (1a. parte) <An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. México, v. 27 (2), 1956, pp. 415–430, pls. [Issued Sept. 30] [W^a.]

Cabello P., Jorge. *See* Contreras N., Simón; Cabello P., Jorge; and González L., Robert.

Cable, Raymond Millard.

1956 b.—Marine cercariae of Puerto Rico <Scient. Surv. Porto Rico and Virgin Islands, v. 16 (4), pp. 491–577, pls. [Published Apr. 26] [W^s.]

Cable, Raymond Millard; and Fisher, F. M. (*jr.*).

1957 a.—A fourth species of *Neoechinorhynchus* (Acanthocephala) in turtles of the United States [Abstract of report before 32. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Oct. 30–Nov. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 29. [W^a.]

Cabrera, Benjamin D. *See* Rozeboom, Lloyd Eugene; and Cabrera, Benjamin D.

Caccamise, William C. [M.D., Rochester, N. Y.]

1956 a.—Phthiriasis palpebrarum. A case report <Am. J. Ophth., v. 42 (2), Aug., pp. 305–306. [W^m.]

Cachon, Jean.

1953 a.—Morphologie et cycle evolutif de *Diplomorpha paradoxa* (Rose et Cachon), peridinien parasite des siphonophores <Bull. Soc. Zool. France, v. 78, pp. 408–420, illus. [W^s.]

Caffarelli, F. [Dr. Ist. Radiol. Med. e Terap. Fisica Univ. Palermo]

1957 a.—Considerazioni su di un caso di osteoidatidosi <Radiol. Prat., v. 7 (3), May–June, pp. 125–142. [W^m.]

Caine, Rufus Lonnie [State Univ. Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa]

1954 b.—A morphologic and taxonomic study of the enteric Protozoa of leeches [Program and Abstr. 6. Ann. Meet. Soc. Protozool., Gainesville, Florida, Sept. 6–8] <J. Protozool., v. 1, Suppl., p. 9. [W^a.]

Cairaschi, E. A.

1953 a.—Observations sur une maladie vermiculaire du tabac en Alsace <Rev. Path. Vég. et Entom. Agric. v. 32 (3), July–Sept., pp. 171–174. [W^a.]

1954 a.—Observations sur une maladie vermiculaire du tabac en Alsace <Phytoma (57), v. 7, Apr., pp. 20–22, illus. (W^a.]

1954 b.—Observations sur une maladie vermiculaire du tabac en Alsace <Rev. Internat. Tabacs (254), v. 29, Mar., pp. 57, 59 [W^a.]

Cairns, Eldon James. *See* Minton, Norman A.; and Cairns, Eldon James.

Cairns, John (*jr.*). [Ph.D., Univ. Pa.]

1953 c.—Transfaunation studies on the host-specificity of the enteric Protozoa of amphibia and various other vertebrates <Diss. Abstr., v. 13 (2), p. 273. [W^a.]

Caizzone, Giacomo. [Ist. Clin. Med. Gen. e Terap. Med. R. Univ. Messina]

1941 a.—Cenno storico e distribuzione geografica della amebiasi nel mondo <Gazz. Med. Ital., v. 100 (4), Apr., pp. 105–106. [W^m.]

1941 b.—La diagnosi di anchilostomiasi <Gazz. Med. Ital., v. 100 (3), Mar., pp. 75–76, 79. [W^m.]

Caldas, Cariolano Frco. (*filho*)

1954 a.—Da verminose ovina <Granja (88), v. 10, Sept., pp. 76–77. [W^a.]

1954 b.—Da verminose ovina <Lavoura e Criação (58), v. 9, Jan., pp. 40–41. [W^a.]

1954 c.—Da verminose ovina <Seleções Agríc. (98), v. 9, June, pp. 57–59. [W^a.]

Calero M., Carlos. [M.D.]

1954 a.—Congestión y absceso hepatico amebianos <Arch. Méd. Panam., v. 3 (3), July–Sept. pp, 182–187, illus. [W^m.]

Calhoun, Ernest L.; Mohr, Carl O.; and Alford, Hugh Inman (*jr.*).

1956 b.—Dogs and other mammals as hosts of tularemia and of vector ticks in Arkansas <Am. J. Hyg., v. 63 (2), Mar., pp. 127–135. [W^h.]

Callejas, Mariano Sanz. *See* Sanz Callejas, Mariano.

Callender, Maurice E. *See* McCowen, Max C.; Callender, Maurice E.; and Brandt, Milo C.; *and* McCowen, Max C.; Callender, Maurice E.; and Rennell, Theodore; *and* McCowen, Max C.; Gossett, Frank O.; Callender, Maurice E.; and Brandt, Milo C.

Callot, A. *See* Brisou, Jean; Guillon, P.; and Callot, A.

Callot, Jacques. *See* Bronner, A.; and Callot, Jacques.

Calman, William Thomas. [1871–1952] [C.B., F.R.S., LL.D.] [*For necrology see* Proc. Linn. Soc. London, v. 165 (1), June 1954, pp. 74–75] [W^a.]

Calvó Fonseca, José. [Dr., Dir. Campaña Antiparasitaria Min. Salub. Cuba]
1951 a.—El parasitismo intestinal en las zonas rurales de Cuba [Abstract of report before 3. Cong. Med. Soc. Panam., Caracas, Mar.] <Bol. Colegio Med. Holguin, 2. epoca, v. 7 (2–3), Mar.-June, pp. 54–55. [W^m.]

Calvó Fonseca, Rafael.
1944 b.—El parasitismo intestinal, una de las causas de desnutrición <Bol. Colegio Med. Holguin, v. 2 (11–12), Nov.–Dec., pp. 19–20. [W^m.]

Calzado Buentello, Eutimio. [Dr.]
1957 a.—Historia, etiología y prevención de la cisticercosis <Rev. Med. Hosp. Colon. (23), v. 4, Jan.-Feb., pp. 197–206, illus. [W^m.]

Cambournac, Francisco J. C. *See* Fonseca, Flavio; Cambournac, Francisco J. C.; and Pinto, Manuel R.

Cameron, G. L.; and Staveley, J. M.
1957 a.—Blood group P substance in hydatid cyst fluids [Letter to editor dated Aug. 7] <Nature, London (4551), v. 179, Jan. 19, pp. 147–148. [W^a.]

Cameron, James W.; Baines, Richard C.; and Clarke, Oscar F.
1954 b.—Resistance of hybrid trifoliate orange seedlings to nematode infestation <Citrus Leaves, v. 34 (9), Sept., pp. 6–7, 31, illus. [W^a.]
1954 c.—Nematode resistance of trifoliate hybrid seedlings <California Citrog., v. 39 (11), Sept., pp. 378, 406–407, illus. [W^a.]

Cameron, Thomas Wright Moir.
1957 a.—Parasitology and the Arctic <Tr. Roy. Soc. Canada, v. 51, s. 3, Sect. 5, June, pp. 1–10. [W^a.]

Camin, Joseph Harvey.
1953 a.—Observations on the life history and sensory behavior of the snake mite *Ophionyssus natricis* (Gervais) (Acarina: Macronyssidae) <Special Publication (10), Chicago Acad. Sc., 75 pp., illus., pls. [W^a.]

Camin, Joseph Harvey; and Ehrlich, Paul R.
1957 a.—Feeding behavior of the snake mite, *Ophionyssus natricis* (Gervais) and other Dermanyssidae (Acarina: Mesostigmata). [Abstract of report before 32. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Oct. 30–Nov. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 34. [W^a.]
1957 b.—Sex determination and oviposition rate in the snake mite, *Ophionyssus natricis* (Gervais) (Mesostigmata: Dermanyssidae) [Abstract of report before 32. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Oct. 30–Nov. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 31. [W^a.]

Camp, A. F.
1955 a.—Spreading decline of citrus. Introduction <Citrus Mag., v. 17 (4), Dec., p. 11. [W^a.]

Campana-Rouget, Yvonne.
1957 a.—Parasites de poissons de mer ouest-africains récoltés par J. Cadenat. Nématodes (4^e note). Sur quelques espèces de Cucullanidae. Révision de la sous-famille <Bull. Inst. Franç. Afrique Noire, s. A., v. 19 (2), Apr., pp. 417–473, pls. [W^a.]

Campana-Rouget, Yvonne; and Chabaud, Alain G.
1956 a.—Helminthes des environs de Banyuls. III. Sur trois espèces de Cucullanus (Camallanoidea, Nematoda) parasites des poissons <Vie et Milieu, v. 7 (2), pp. 267–279, pls. [W^a.]

Campbell, D. J. [*See also* Kingscote, Anthony Augustus; McGregor, J. K.; and Campbell, D. J.]

Campbell, D. J.; and Kingscote, Anthony Augustus.
1957 a.—In vitro and in vivo tests of polymeric piperazine-1-carbodithioic acid as an equine boticide and anthelmintic <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 130 (12), June 15, pp. 533–536. [W^a.]

Campbell, D. J.; and Wetherill, G. D.
1957 a.—Parasitic bronchitis in adult cattle in Ontario—a case report <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 131 (6), Sept. 15, pp. 273–275. [W^a.]

Campbell, J. A. *See* Silverman, Paul H.; and Campbell, J. A.

Campbell, R. S. F.; Mackay, J. M. K.; and Vantsis, J. T.
1958 a.—Canine toxoplasmosis: The isolation of *Toxoplasma gondii* from a dog <J. Comp. Path. and Therap., v. 68 (1), Jan., pp. 96–105, pl. [W^a.]

Campbell, William Cecil. [Ph.D., Univ. Wisconsin]
1957 a.—*Fascioloides magna* (Trematoda) with special reference to the adult in relation to disease <Diss. Abstr., v. 17 (9), Sept., p. 2092. [W^a.]

Campesi, G.
1956 a.—Amebiasi pleuro-polmonare metastatica [French, English and German summaries] <Arch. Ital. Anat. e Istol. Patol., v. 30 (3), pp. 273–288. [W^m.]

del Campo Jesus, Luis.
[1957 a].—Medicina legal de la triquinosis <Rev. Méd. Lég., v. 12 (130–131), Mar.–Apr., pp. 127–139. [W^m.]

de Campos, Evandro Pimenta. *See* Pimenta de Campos, Evandro.

Campos, Ramiro Añes. *See* Añes Campos, Ramiro.

Canepa, Hugo Saravia. *See* Saravia Canepa, Hugo.

del Cañizo, Jose.
1954 a.—Sarna de las patas <Rev. Ganad., Habana, v. 14 (1), Jan., p. 7. [W^a.]

Canning, Elizabeth U. *See* Dissanaike, A. S.; and Canning, Elizabeth U.

Cantarutti, Felice; and Boniver, Giuseppe.
1957 a.—Patologia rara da Lamblia. (Descrizione di 3 casi di sindrome celiaca e di 1 caso di grave insufficenza pancreatica esocrina) [French, English and German summaries] <Acta Paediat. Latina, v. 10 (5), Sept.–Oct., pp. 625–644. [W^m.]

Cantrell, William.
1957 a.—Duration of acquired immunity to *Trypanosoma equiperdum* in the rat <J. Infect. Dis., v. 101 (2), Sept.–Oct., pp. 175–180. [W^a.]

Cantrell, William; and Betts, Gordon B.
1957 a.—Antigen dose-response relationship in immunization of rats to *Trypanosoma equiperdum* [Abstract of report before 5. Ann. Meet., New Orleans, Louisiana, Oct. 31–Nov. 3, 1956] <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 6 (2), Mar., pp. 392–393. [W^a.]

Capdehourat, Eduardo L.
1956 a.—Hidatidocentesis <Prensa Méd. Argent., v. 43 (2), Jan. 13, pp. 97–102. [W^m.]

Capitani, Oreste. [Dott.]
1880 a.—Rogna nel coniglio <Gior. Anat., Fisiol. e Patol. Animali, v. 12 (4), July–Aug., pp. 176–181, pls. [W^m.]

Capitani, Oreste.—Continued.

1881 a.—Cura della psorospermosi enterica <Gior. Anat., Fisiol. e Patol. Animali, v. 13 (2), Mar.–Apr., pp. 90–92. [W^{m}.]

Capocaccia, Livio. [Dott. Clin. Mal. Trop. e Subtrop. Univ. Roma]

1956 b.—Velocità di moltiplicazione di una popolazione amebica con flora associata in diversi terreni colturali [French, English and German summaries] <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Trop., v. 37 (6), June, pp. 327–333 [W^{m}.]

1957 a.—Trasformazione in coltura di forme piccole di *Entamoeba histolytica* in elementi di grandezza normale [Proc. 8. Cong. Naz. Soc. Ital. Studo Mal. Infet. e Parassitar., Roma, Dec. 13–15, 1956] <Gior. Mal. Infet. e Parassitar., v. 9 (11), Nov., pp. 1034–1035. [W^{m}.]

Capone Braga, Piero.

1957 a.—Considerazioni sulla diffusione dell'echinococcosi in Italia (Considerations on the diffusion of echinococcosis in Italy) [Italian text; Italian, French, English, and German summaries] <Rendic. Ist. Super. San., Roma, v. 20 (11), pp. 1050–1068. [W^{a}.]

Caporali, J. *See* Sautet, Jacques Jules Jean; Gevaudan, P.; Vuillet, J.; and Caporali, J.

Cappelli, E. [Dott. Clin. Dermat. R. Univ. Genova]

1940 a.—Espressioni dermatologische in relazione con infestazioni intestinali da elminti <Gior. Ital. Dermat. e Sif., an. 75, v. 81 (4), Aug., pp. 595–650, pls. [W^{m}.]

Capri, Juan José. *See* del Ponte, Eduardo; and Capri, Juan José.

Capron, A. *See* Biguet, J.; Deblock, S.; and Capron, A.; *and* Deblock, S.; Capron, A.; and Biguet, J.; *and* Biguet, J.; Deblock, S.; Ledoux, G.; and Capron, A.

Capstick, C. K.; Twinn, D. C.; and Waid, J. S.

1957 a.—Predation of natural populations of free-living nematodes by fungi [German summary] <Nematologica, v. 2 (3), Aug., pp. 193–201, illus. [W^{a}.]

Caputi, F.; and Rucci, E.

1953 a.—Reperti parassitologici nelle acque di lavaggio delle immondizie fresche [French, English and German summaries] <Igiene e San. Pubb., v. 9 (7–8), July–Aug., pp. 485–487. [W^{m}.]

Caralps. [Dr.]

1942 a.—Los quistes hidatidicos del pulmón de la pleura. 61 pp., illus., pls. Madrid; Barcelona. [W^{m}.]

Carati, Mario.

[1954 a].—Necrosi acuta del pancreas da *Ascaris suilla* nel suino [French and English summaries] <Atti Soc. Ital. Sc. Vet. (Cortina d'Ampezzo, 28–31 Ag., 1953), v. 7, pp. 588–596, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Carayon, A.; Hervé, A.; Gaillard, F.; and Coyne, F.

1956 a.—Les occlusions intestinales aigües par amoeboma (à propos de 6 observations personelles) <Médecine Trop., v. 16 (5), Sept.–Oct., pp. 663–676, illus. [W^{m}.]

Carballeira Tella, D.; Vázquez-Paredes, E.; and del Río Lozano, J.

1957 a.—Acerca de la clasificación y conservación de parásitos <Bol. Inform. Consejo Gen. Col. Vet. España. Supl. Cien. (117), v. 2, June, pp. 27–34. [W^{a}.]

Carbonell, Alejandro R. Rosell. *See* Rosell y Carbonell, Alejandro R.

Carbono, Carlos. *See* Anderson, Hamilton Holland; Nelson, Thomas L.; Carbono, Carlos; and Diaz, José.

Cardelle, Gustavo. [Dr.]

1957 a.—Toxoplasmosis. Aspecto clinico en pediatria <Vida Nueva, v. 53, 2. epoca, v. 31 (1–2), July–Aug., pp. 8–19, illus. [W^{m}.]

Cardia, Mario; and da Cruz, Alberto Vieira.

1955 a.—Sobre o tratamento e reinfestações nas vaginites por tricomonas [French and English summaries] <Acta Gynaec. et Obst. Hispano-Lusitana, v. 4 (4), pp. 286–292. [W^{m}.]

Carević, Olga.

1957 a.—Insekticidnost "gamacid" štapića za ektoparasite kokoši (Insecticidal effect of gamicide short sticks against some ectoparasites of chickens) [English and French summaries] <Vet. Arhiv, Zagreb, v. 27 (3–4), pp. 106–111. [W^{a}.]

Carević, Olga, and Maržan, B.

1957 a.—Otrovnost gamacid štapića za kokoši (Toxicity of gamacid rods for chickens) [English and French summaries] <Vet. Arhiv., Zagreb, v. 27 (5–6), pp. 174–177. [W^{a}.]

Cariola, Jorge; Prado, Rodrigo; Christen A., René; and Agosin Kankolsky, Moisés.

1951 a.—Susceptibilidad de hamsters (*Cricetus auratus*) y peromyscus (*Peromyscus maniculatus gambeli*) a la infección experimental por *Trypanosoma cruzi*, cepa "Tulahuen" [English, German and French summaries] <Biológica, Santiago de Chile (12–13), July-Dec., 1950, pp. 99–108, pls. [W^{a}.]

Carli, Carlo.

1950 a.—Le cisti da echinococco del rene <Gazz. Internaz. Med. e Chir., Napoli, v. 54, Supplement (3), Mar., pp. 45–54, illus. [W^{m}.]

Carman, J. S. *See* Bhat, H. S.; and Carman, J. S.

Carneiro, Jose Fernando.

1956 a.—Sindrome de Löffler recidivante e aneosinofilica num caso de estrongiloidose <Medicina, Cirurg., Farm., (241), May, pp. 213–217, illus. [W^{m}.]

de Carneri, Ivo.

1957 a.—Frequenza delle infezioni da *Entamoeba gingivalis* e *Trichomonas tenax* in un campione della popolazione attiva di Milano [French, English and German summaries] <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Trop., v. 38 (8), Aug. pp. 420–424. [W^{m}.]

1957 b.—Tentativi di coltivazione di *Trichomonas tenax* in assenza di batteri [French, English and German summaries] <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Trop., v. 38 (8), Aug., pp. 395–400. [W^{m}.]

Carnes, J. L. *See* Young, Virgil H. (*jr.*); Somerville, A. M. (*jr.*); and Carnes, J. L.

Caroli, Jacques; Champeau, M.; and Paraf, André.

1955 a.—Traitement médical des kystes hydatiques par la méthode de Cuervo. A propos d'une observation de kyste hydatique du psoas apparemment guéri par les injections de thymol iodé <Arch. Mal. Appar. Digest., v. 44 (2), Feb., pp. 186–191. [W^{m}.]

Caroli, Jacques; Paraf, André; Eteve, J.; and Brumpt, Lucien Charles.

1956 a.—L'echinococcose alveolaire <Rev. Méd.-Chir. Mal. Foie, v. 31 (1), pp. 53–58, 61–62, 65–66, 69–70. [W^{m}.]

Caron, Jeanne; and Jarry, Daniel.

1956 a.—Première contribution à l'étude des endoparasites des petits mammifères de Banyuls <Vie et Milieu, v. 7 (1), pp. 116–120. [W^{a}.]

Carpenter, Mary Frances Pitynski.

1952 a.—The digestive enzymes of *Ascaris lumbricoides* var. *suis:* Their properties and distribution in the alimentary canal <Diss. Abstr., v. 12 (4), pp. 399–400. [W^{a}.]

Carpenter, Oscar L. *See* Shelton, Maurice; and Carpenter, Oscar L.

Carratù, Celestino.

1897 a.—Uso del cloroformio contro la tenia <Gior. Med. R. Esercito, v. 45 (8–9), Aug.–Sept., pp. 880–885. [W^{m}.]

Carraud, Georges. [Châtel-Guyon]
1957 a.—Traitement de la lambliase <Ars Med., v. 12 (4), Apr., pp. 239–243. [W^{m}.]

Carraz, G.; and Millet, M.
1956 a.—Recherche du *Trichomonas vaginalis* sur frottis sec. Nouvelle coloration <Presse Méd., v. 64 (60), Aug. 11, p. 1404. [W^{m}.]

Carrescia, Pier Michele; and Arcoleo, Giorgio.
1956 a.—Reperti ematologici nelle infezioni da *Plasmodium berghei* [English summary] <Riv. Malariol., Roma, v. 35 (1–3), June, pp. 85–100. [W^{m}.]

1957 a.—Analisi del sesso, della curva ponderale e del comportamento del fegato e della milza nei due tipi di infezione da *Plasmodium berghei* di topi albini [English summary] <Riv. Malariol., v. 36 (1–3), June, pp. 73–81. [W^{m}.]

1957 b.—Importanza della virulenza del ceppo di *Plasmodium berghei* nel determinare infezioni ad andamento rapido nei topi albini [English summary] <Riv. Malariol., v. 36 (1–3), June, pp. 65–72. [W^{m}.]

1957 c.—Infezione da *Plasmodium berghei:* fenomeni immunitari in infezioni cronicizzate con clorochina [English summary] <Riv. Malariol, v. 36 (1–3), June, pp. 51–63. [W^{m}.]

Carriker, Melbourne Armstrong (*jr.*).
1957 a.—Studies in neotropical Mallophaga, XVI: Bird lice of the suborder Ischnocera <Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., (3375), v. 106, pp. 409–439, illus., pls. [Animal Disease Lab.]

1957 b.—A new genus and species of parrot louse from South Africa <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 12. s. (118), v. 10, Oct., pp. 733–736, illus. [W^{a}.]

Carroll, H. T. [Dr., Tecn. FAO]
1957 a.—El empleo de la fenotiazina será una práctica notablemente simplificada en el futuro. Interesantes declaraciones nos formula el Dr. Sudy <Rev. Nac. Agric., Bogotá (629), v. 51, Sept., pp. 24–25. [W^{a}.]

Carruthers, H. L. *See* Hall, Bruce; and Carruthers, H. L.

Carsted, Kirsten W. *See* Nathan, Helene A.; and Carsted, Kirsten W.

Carta, Arturo. [Centro Studio Parassitol. Vet., Sassari]
1958 a.—Anche in parassitologia resta sempre da dire qualcosa di nuovo. [Even in parasitology, there is always something new] [French, English and German summaries] <Ricerca Scient., v. 28 (1), Jan., pp. 13–19. [W^{m}.]

Carter, Charles F.; and Smith, Alice Lorraine.
1957 a.—Principles of microbiology. 3. ed. 665 pp., illus. St. Louis. [W^{a}.]

Carter, R. D. *See* Moore, Earl Neil; and Carter, R. D.

Carter, William G. (Jerry).
1954 a.—Beef cattle pests and control. \$800,-000,000 a year could be added to livestockmen's pocket books <Polled Hereford World Mag., v. 8 (7), July, pp. 24–25, 179, 182, 186, 192. [W^{a}.]

Carto, G. E.
1912 a.—On the incidence of ankylostomiasis amongst the police <Brit. Guiana Med. Ann. (1910), v. 17, pp. 43–44. [W^{m}.]

Carvajal, Ramon Osorio y. *See* Osorio y Carvajal, Ramon.

de Carvalho, A. Morais. *See* Jorge Janz, G.; and de Carvalho, A. Morais.

Carvalho, J. C.
1955 a.—*Mononchus risoceiae* nova espécie (Nematoda, Mononchidae) [English summary] <Rev. Inst. Adolfo Lutz, v. 15 (único), pp. 129–134, pls. [W^{h}].

1956 a.—*Helicotylenchus nannus* (descrição do macho) e *Rotylenchus iperoiguensis* n. sp.

Carvalho, J. C.—Continued.
Helicotylenchus nannus (description of the male) and *Rotylenchus iperoiguensis* n. sp. [Portuguese and English texts] <Rev. Inst. Adolfo Lutz, v. 16 (1), pp. 136–147, pls. [W^{a}.]

1956 b.—*Mononchus coronatus* n. sp. (Nematoda, Mononchidae) [Portuguese and English texts] <Rev. Inst. Adolfo Lutz, v. 16 (1), pp. 148–153, pls. [W^{a}.]

Carvalho da Silva, A.
1953 a.—A new species of trypanosome of the *vivax* group—*Trypanosoma fluminense* n. sp., of *Didelphys marsupialis,* in Rio <Riassunti Comun. 6. Cong. Internaz. Microbiol. (Roma, Sept. 6–12), v. 2, pp. 507–508. [W^{a}.]

1953 b.—A virus' reservoir of *Trypanosoma cruzi* in Rio de Janeiro, Brazil: *Didelphys marsupialis* <Riassunti Comun. 6. Cong. Internaz. Microbiol. (Roma, Sept. 6–12), v. 2, pp. 506–507. [W^{a}.]

Carvão Gomes, G. [*See also* Fraga de Azevedo, João; Carvão Gomes, F.; Baptista, António M.; and Gil, F. Braganca]

Carvão Gomes, F.; and Silva Xavier, A.
1956 a.—Centro de estudos de medicina tropical do Instituto de alta cultura. A propósito de um novo caso de fasciolíase hepática humana: Ensaio sobre a técnica de fixação do complemento para diagnòstico serológico [French and English summaries] <An. Inst. Med. Trop., Lisboa, v. 13 (4), Dec., pp. 901–910. [W^{a}.]

Carver, J. H.
1956 a.—Vesical schistosomiasis <Brit. J. Urol., v. 28 (2), June, pp. 201–202, illus. [W^{m}.]

Carver, Russell K. [Comm. Dis. Center, Pub. Health Serv., U. S. Dept. Health, Educ. and Welfare, Atlanta, Georgia] [*See also* Goldman, Morris; Carver, Russell K.; and Sulzer, Alexander J.]

Carver, Russell K.; and Goldman, Morris.
1957 a.—Staining of *Toxoplasma gondii* in frozen sections using fluorescein-labelled antibody [Abstract of report before 32. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Oct. 30–Nov. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 38. [W^{a}.]

Casal, Manuel A.; Buquet, Jorge A.; and Cotella, Pedro J.
1957 a.—Lucha contra las enfermedades intestinales de origen parasitario <Gac. Med. Españ. (369), v. 31 (6), June, pp. 222–228. [W^{m}.]

Casals, Jordi.
1957 a.—Viruses: The versatile parasites. I. The arthropod-borne group of animal viruses <Tr. N. York Acad. Sc., s. 2., v. 19 (3), Jan., pp. 219–235. [W^{a}.]

Casanova, Gonzalo Pérez. *See* Pérez Casanova, Gonzalo.

Casanova, P. [Marseille]
1956 a.—Le foie amibien <Concours Méd., v. 78 (23), June 9, pp. 2689–2696. [W^{m}.]

Casanova Arzola, R. *See* Moreno, Olimpo; Perea Corral, J.; Valdés Gutiérrez, O.; and Casanova Arzola, R.

Casarosa, Lisimaco.
[1954 b].—La microascaridiosi sperimentale del vitello ed i suoi rapporti con le "macchie verdi" del vitello e vitellone della patologia spontanea [French and English summaries] <Atti Soc. Ital. Sc. Vet. (Cortina d'Ampezzo, 28–31 Aug., 1953), v. 7, pp. 671–678, pls. [W^{a}.]

[1957 a].—Contributo alla conoscenza della rottura della cisti di echinococco in fegato di bovino, e relativi quadri anatomo-isto-patologici <Atti Soc. Ital. Sc. Vet. (1956), v. 10, pp. 408–410. [W^{a}.]

Casarosa, Lisimaco.—Continued.

1957 b.—Contributo alla conoscenza della rottura della cisti di echinococco in fegato di bovino [French and English summaries] <Zooprofilassi, v. 12 (9), Sept., pp. 601–616, pls. [W^{a}.]

Case, Arthur A. [Univ. Missouri, Columbia]

1953 a.—The occurrence of the liver fluke, *Fasciola hepatica*, in cattle from Rice County, Kansas <Tr. Kansas Acad. Sc., v. 56 (1), Mar., pp. 108–110. [W^{a}.]

1957 a.—The invasion and destruction of subserosal tissues in the horse by migrating stages of *Strongylus edentatus* <Tr. Kansas Acad. Sc., v. 60 (3), Fall, pp. 297–300, illus. [W^{a}.]

Caseh, Sándor; Kemenes, Ferenc; and Mészáros, János.

1957 a.—Adatok a hazai szarvasmarha-trichomonadosis járványtanához (To the epizootiology of trichomonadosis of cattle) [English and Russian summaries] <Magy. Állat. Lapja, v. 12 (10), Oct., pp. 295–299. [W^{a}.]

Casey, Jewel.

1954 a.—The black widow spider <Cattleman, v. 61 (6), Nov., pp. 159–160, illus. [W^{a}.]

Cashell, Irving G. *See* Gleiser, Chester A.; Thiel, John; and Cashell, Irving G.

Casini, O. *See* Spanu, G.; and Casini, O.

Cassady, J. V. [M.D., South Bend, Indiana]

1957 a.—Toxoplasmic uveitis <Arch. Ophth., Chicago, v. 58 (2), Aug., pp. 259–264. [W^{a}.]

Cassata, Corrado. [Dott., Dir. Lab. Ig. e Profilassi di Messina]

1957 a.—Su di un focolaio di anchilostomiasi in contrada Calamona (Villaggio Messina) (Nota preventiva) <Lab. Diag. Med., v. 2 (1), Mar., pp. 8–9. [W^{m}.]

Cassella, A.; and Pontrandolfi, R.

1952 a.—Contributo allo studio del parassitismo intestinale infantile nelle colonie estive [French, English and German summaries] <Igiene e San. Pubb., v. 8 (3–4), Mar.-Apr., pp. 166–169. [W^{m}.]

Cassinelli, Juan Francisco. [Dr.]

1947 a.—La inclusión de esputos en el diagnóstico de la equinococosis pulmonar. 60 pp., pls. Montevideo. [W^{m}.]

Castañeda, M. Ruiz

1955 a.—Comentario al trabajo del Doctor L. Vargas <Gac. Méd. Mexico, v. 85 (4–5), July- Sept., pp. 503–505. [W^{m}.] [*See* Vargas, L., 1955 b]

Castel, P.; Harant, Hervé; and Gras, G.

1957 a.—Action de la magnamycine sur la parasitose expérimentale de la souris a *Hymenolepis fraterna* et a *Aspicularis tetraptera* <Trav. Soc. Pharm. Montpellier, v. 17 (2), pp. 89–91. [W^{m}.]

Castellani, Luigi.

1955 a.—Sulle parassitosi intestinali riscontrate nel territorio Ligure <Arch. e Marag. Patol. e Clin., v. 10 (3), June, pp. 1273–1303. [W^{m}.]

Castellani, Olga. *See* Fernandes, J. F.; and Castellani, Olga.

Castellano, Jorge; Trajtemberg, Jaime; and Blanco Ruiz, C.

1956 a.—El procedimiento de Velarde Perez Fontana en la cirugia del quiste hidatidico de pulmon <Bol. Soc. Cirug. La Plata, v. 17 [i.e., v. 16 ?] (1), Jan.-June, pp. 5–14, illus. [W^{m}.]

Castellanos, Agustin. [Prof., Dir. Hosp. Municipal Infancia Habana]

1957 a.—Historia general de la toxoplasmosis <Vida Nueva, v. 53, 2. epoca, v. 31 (1–2), July-Aug., pp. 3–7. [W^{m}.]

Castex, Mariano R. [*For biography and port. see* Prensa Méd. Argent., v. 43 (2), Jan. 13, 1956, pp. 69–80.] [W^{m}.]

Castiglione, C.

1957 a.—La fasciolosi epatica nell'uomo <Vet. Ital., v. 8 (11), Nov., pp. 1133–1135. [W^{a}.]

Castillo, A. M.; and Joaquin, Z. B.

1957 a.—Studies on surra: I. The blood sugar level and the effect of glucose injections on rats infected with *Trypanosoma evansi* <Philippine J. Animal Indust., v. 16 (3–4), 1955, pp. 189–196. [W^{a}.]

del Castillo, Julio O. *See* Fernandez Tasende, Dardo J.; Saligari, Justo V.; and del Castillo, Julio O.

Castleman, Benjamin. [Editor]

1956 a.—Presentation of case [*Echinococcus granulosus*] <New England J. Med., v. 255 (26), Dec. 27, pp. 1247–1250, illus. [W^{a}.]

1957 a.—Presentation of a case [Echinococcus] <N. England J. Med., v. 257 (6), Aug. 8, pp. 285–287. [W^{a}.]

Castrejón, Alfonso.

1953 a.—Simbiosis de tricomonas y gonococos en las uretritis cronicas del hombre <Mem. Cong. Cien. Mexicano, v. 9, Cien. Med., pp. 106–110. [Issued Sept. 29] [W^{a}.]

Castro, Edín Raúl. [*See also* Splitter, Earl J.; and Castro, Edín Raúl]

1951 c.—La garrapata y su erradicación <Bol. Inform. Min. Ganad. y Agric., Uruguay (358), v. 7, Feb. 1, pp. 3, 15. [W^{a}.]

1956 a.—Conocimientos actuales sobre algunos aspectos de la investigación y lucha contra la anaplasmosis <Rev. Med. Vet., Montevideo (56), v. 9 (31), Jan.-Dec., pp. 82–94. [W^{a}.]

Castro, Edín Raúl; Trenchi, Hebert; and Alvarez Gutierrez, Ramón.

1956 a.—Notas parasitológicas: Primera comprobación en el Uruguay de *Trimenopon jenningsi* (Kellogg y Paine, 1910) en *Cavia porcellus* <Rev. Med. Vet., Montevideo (56), v. 9 (31), Jan.-Dec., pp. 99–102, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Castro Barona, Hatuey. [Dr., Jefe Secc. Vet. Prov. Los Santos, Serv. Divulg. Garic. Min. Agric., Panamá]

1954 a.—Tórsalo o gusano de monte <Rev. Agric. Comercio e Indust., v. 12 (15), Aug., pp. 26–27. [W^{a}.]

Čatár, G.

1954 a.—Učinok fytoncidov na kliešta *Ixodes ricinus* L.] [Effect of Phytoncides on *Ixodes ricinus* L.] [Russian, German, English and French summaries] <Bratislav. Lekar Listy, v. 34 (9), Sept., pp. 1004–1010, illus. [W^{m}.]

Cathie, I. A. B.

1956 a.—Toxoplasmose adénopathique <Pédiatrie Marseille, v. 11 (6), pp. 677–679. [W^{m}.]

1957 a.—Symposium on toxoplasmosis. II. An appraisal of the diagnostic value of the serological tests for toxoplasmosis <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 51 (2), Mar., pp. 104–110; discussion, pp. 118–122. [W^{a}.]

Cathie, I. A. B.; and Cecil, G. W.

1957 a.—Sarcospores and toxoplasm serology. An investigation of their alleged cross-reaction <Lancet, London (6973), v. 272, v. 1 (16), Apr. 20, pp. 816–818. [W^{a}.]

Cattan, Roger

1956 b.—La distomatose hépatique en France [English, German and French summaries] <Rev. Internat. Hépatol., v. 6 (6), pp. 749–768. [W^{m}.]

Catterall, R. D.; Dunlop, E. M. C.; and Gallagher, Eva.

1957 a.—Vaginitis [Letter to editor] <Brit. Med. J. (5013), Feb. 2, p. 287. [W^{a}.]

Catterall, R. D.; and Nicol, C. S.

1957 a.—Systemic treatment of trichomonal infections <Brit. Med. J. (5035), July 6, pp. 29–31. [W^{a}.]

Cattoir, E.; et al.

1955 a.—Un cas de kyste hydatique du coeur diagnostiqué et opéré <Arch. Mal. Coeur, v. 48 (7), July, pp. 676–679, illus. [W^{m}.]

Caubet, Pierre; Crozafon, Ch.; and Mathieu.[5]

1956 a.—Un cas d'amoebome <Médecine Trop., v. 16 (6), Nov.-Dec., pp. 843–846, pl. [W^{m}.]

Causey, David.

1957 a.—Parasitic copepoda from Louisiana fresh water fish <Am. Midland Naturalist, v. 58 (2), Oct., pp. 378–382. [W^{a}.]

Cauthen, George E.

1957 a.—Low level phenothiazine administration to weaned beef calves <Am. J. Vet. Research (68), v. 18, July, pp. 612–613. [W^{a}.]

1957 b.—Weight gain in phenothiazine-treated calves <Am. J. Vet. Research (68), v. 18, July, pp. 608–611. [W^{a}.]

1958 a.—Low-level phenothiazine administration in a cow and calf program <Vet. Med., v. 53 (3), Mar., pp. 131–134. [W^{a}.]

Cavalcanti, Joaquim S.; and Menezes, Humberto.

1956 a.—Um caso de fibroma do mediastino com pseudo-tuberculos esquistossomoticos [English summary] <Rev. Ass. Méd. Brasil., v. 2 (4), Sept., pp. 336–340, illus. [W^{m}.]

Caveness, Fields E.

1957 a.—Root-lesion nematode recovered from eastern redcedar at Halsey, Nebraska <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 41 (12), Dec. 15, p. 1058. [W^{a}.]

Cavestany, Juan Antonio.

1957 a.—Toxicidad de los insecticidas <Hojas Divulg., Min. Agric., Madrid (23–57H), Dec., 16 pp., illus. [W^{a}.]

Cavier, Raymond; and Debelmas-Lorentz, A.-M.

1957 b.—Contribution à l'étude des propriétés anthelminthiques de quelques antibiotiques et de leurs associations <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 50 (3), May-June, pp. 402–407. [Issued Oct.] [W^{a}.]

Cawston, Frederick Gordon.

1946 h.—Mechanical safeguard against Bilharzia <South African Engineer (334), v. 36, Feb., pp. 26, 28, illus. [At^{g}.]

1948 e.—The importance of engineering in water purification <South African Engineer (357) v. 38, Feb., p. 21. [At^{g}.]

Ceballo, Humerto; and Diaz Ungria, Carlos.

1957 a.—Frecuencia del *Cisticercus cellulosae* en Venezuela <Unidad San. (59–61), v. 12, Jan.-June, pp. 21–29, map. [W^{m}.]

Cecconi, F.

1955 a.—Morfologia ed evoluzione delle modificazioni del parenchima periavventiziale nell'echinococco non complicato del polmone <Arch. Ital. Chir., v. 80 (3), pp. 177–190, illus. [W^{m}.]

Cenitch, S. Pop. *See* Pop-Cenitch, S.

Čepelǎk, Juraj.

1956 a.—Nové poznatky o slovenských mäsiarkach rodu Sarcophaga Meigen (Diptera—Calliphoridae) [Russian and German summaries] <Biológia, Bratislava, v. 11 (11), pp. 677–689, illus. [W^{a}.]

Černá, Žofie.

1956 a.—Příspěvek k poznání husích kokcidií (Contribution to the knowledge of the Coccidia of geese) [Russian and English summaries] <Věstník Českoslov. Zool. Společ. Praze, v. 20 (4), pp. 366–371, illus. [W^{a}.]

1957 a.—Další nálezy parasita *Hepatozoon microti* Coles, 1914 u nás (Further founds of *Hepatozoon microti* Coles, 1914 in Czechoslovakia) [Czechoslovakian text; English and Russian summary] <Věstník Českoslov. Zool. Společ. Praze, v. 21 (1), pp. 95–96. [W^{a}.]

Černý, Vl.

1957 a.—K otázce druhové příslušnosti puvodcu piroplasmos skotu na našem území (Classification of the agents of piroplasmosis of cattle in the territory of CSR) [English, Russian, German and French summaries] <Vet. Časop., v. 6 (2), pp. 100–104, illus. [W^{a}.]

Cerqua, Saverio. [Prof., Dir. Ist. Chir. "Fate Bene Fratelli", Napoli]

1946 a.—Localizzazioni chirurgiche non comuni della entameba istolitica <Gior. Ital. Chir., v. 2 (4), Apr., pp. 180–191. [W^{m}.]

de Cerqueira, Eduardo.

1956 a.—Aspectos proctosigmoidoscópicos da esquístossomose [English, and French summaries] <Arq. Brasil. Med. Nav., v. 17 (59), July-Sept., pp. 4621–4625. [W^{m}.]

del Cerro, Eugenio Perez. *See* Perez del Cerro, Eugenio.

Cerruti, Carlo G.

[1957 a].—Ricerche sul ciclo schizogonico di *Babesiella perroncitoi* (Cerruti, 1939) <Atti Soc. Ital. Sc. Vet. (1956), v. 10, pp. 693–694. [W^{a}.]

Cerrutti, N.; Echeverría, J. C.; and Fuente Mendez, R.

1953 a.—Quiste hidático de cara pósterosuperior de higado <Arch. Uruguayos Med., Cir. y Espec., v. 43 (1–2), July-Aug., pp. 96–101. [W^{m}.]

Cesàro, Angelo Nunziante. *See* Nunziante Cesàro, Angelo.

Cevallos Viteri, Alejandro. [Dr.]

1957 a.—Doce casos de paragonimiasis en niño manabitas <Rev. Ecuator. Pediat., v. 9 (1), Jan.-Mar., pp. 51–59. [W^{m}.]

Chabaud, Alain G. [*See also* Dollfus, Robert Philippe Ferdinand; Chaubaud, Alain G.; and Golvan, Yves J.; *and* Golvan, Yves J.; Chabaud, Alain G.; and Grétillat, Simon]

1957 a.—Nématodes parasites d'oiseaux en Tunisie. Collection C. Vermeil <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis, v. 34 (1), Mar., pp. 155–166, illus. [W^{a}.]

1957 b.—Note sur les nématodes du genre Desmidocercella <Ann. Parasitol., v. 32 (3), Apr.-June, pp. 343–347. [W^{a}.]

1957 c.—Spécificité parasitaire chez les nématodes parasites de vertébrés <I. Symposium Spécificité Parasit. Parasites Vertebrés, pp. 230–243. [W^{a}.]

1957 d.—Synonymie de *Dipetalonema blanci* et de *Litomosa vite* <Ann. Parasitol., v. 32 (3), Apr.-June, pp. 342–343. [W^{a}.]

Chabaud, Alain G.; and Brygoo, E. R.

1956 a.—Description de *Rictularia lemuri* n. sp. (Nematoda: Thelaziidae) <Mém. Inst. Scient. Madagascar, s. A, v. 11, pp. 43–49, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

1957 a.—Deux nematodes, parasites de grenouilles à Madagascar: *Falcaustra golvani* n. sp. et *Harentinema ambocaeca* n. gen. n. sp. <Ann. Parasitol., v. 32 (4), July-Sept., pp. 385–397, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Chabaud, Alain G.; and Campana-Rouget, Yvonne.

1956 b.—Helminthes de la région de Banyuls. IV. Filaire du Flamant Rose. Synonymie des genres Striatofilaria Lubimov et Paronchocerca Peters <Vie et Milieu, v. 7 (3), pp. 350–356, illus. [W^{a}.]

Chabaud, Alain G.; and Golvan, Yves J.

1957 a.—*Megalobatrachonema campanae* n. sp. (Nematoda Kathlaniinae) parasite de tritons de la région parisienne <Ann. Parasitol., v. 32 (3), Apr.-June, pp. 243–263, illus. [W^{a}.]

1957 b.—Miscellanea helminthologica maroccana XXIV. Nématodes parasites de lézards de la forêt de Nefifik <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Maroc, v. 5 (7), pp. 447–469, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Chabaud, Alain G.; Golvan, Yves J.; and Rousselot, Rene.

1956 a.—Description du trématode *Strigea geoduboisi* n. sp., parasite d'un ciconiiforme africain <Ann. Parasitol., v. 31 (5–6), Oct.-Dec., pp. 543–551, illus., pl. [W^a.]

Chabaud, Alain G.; and Grétillat, Simon

1956 a.—*Metastrongylus madagascariensis* n. sp., quatrième espèce de strongle pulmonaire chez le porc domestique <Ann. Parasitol., v. 31 (5–6), Oct.-Dec., pp. 572–577, illus., pl. [W^a.]

Chabaud, Alain G.; and Rougeaux, Monique.

1957 a.—Remarques sur la dentition de *Syngamus trachea* (Montagu) et sur la place systématique des syngames <Ann. Parasitol., v. 32 (3), Apr.-June, pp. 264–266, illus. [W^a.]

Chabaud, Alain G.; and Rousselot, René.

1956 e.—Nematodes parasites d'un elephant du Moyen Congo <Ann. Parasitol., v. 31 (5–6), Oct.-Dec., pp. 578–597, illus. [W^a.]

Chabovskiĭ, V. I. *See* Naumov, N. P., Shilova, S. A.; and Chabovskiĭ, V. I.

Chabrun, J.

1957 a.—Toxoplasmose <Maternité, v. 6 (8), Oct., pp. 313–332. [W^a.]

Chaffee, Elmer F. [*See also* Naimark, David H.; Oliver-Gonzalez, José; Chaffee, Elmer F.; and Anderson, Robert I.]

Chaffee, Elmer F.; and Nieves, Edna E.

1957 a.—Serodiagnosis of schistosomiasis: Specificity of the complement-fixation test in other helminth infections <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 6 (4), July, pp. 727–730. [W^a.]

Chagas, Carlos. [Rio de Janeiro]

1925 e.—Die Amerikanische trypanosomiasis <Handb. Innere Med. (Mohr u. Staehelin), 2. Aufl., v. 1 (2), Infektionskr II, pp. 1367–1386, illus. [W^m.]

Chagas, Walker André.

1957 a.—Trichostrongylidoses em bovinos. A doença, combate e importância econômica Lavoura, v. 60, May-June, pp. 16–18, 20–24, 26–30, 32–42, 44–45, illus. [W^a.]

Chaib, Salomão A. *See* Sadek, Hene Mansur; and Chaib, Salomão A.

Chakraborty, A. N.

1954 a.—Report of the dermatological research department <Ann. Rep. Calcutta School Trop. Med. (1952), pp. 87–91. [W^a.]

Chakraborty, A. N.; Ghosh, S.; and Banerjee, A. K.

1953 a.—Review on the study of the skin diseases in animals communicable to man <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 88 (3), Mar., pp. 152–153. [W^m.]

1953 b.—Case notes of scabies in a family transmitted from goats <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 88 (3), Mar., pp. 153–154. [W^m.]

Chakraborty, B. M. *See* Mukherjea, Amiya K.; Ray, Harendranath; and Chakraborty, B. M.

Chakraburtty, Anil Kumar.

1932 a.—A case of obscure filarial infection <J. Indian Med. Ass., v. 2 (2), Oct., p. 76. [W^m.]

Chakravarti, H. [M.D., School Trop. Med., Calcutta]

1950 a.—Studies on plasma protein. II. Amoebic dysentery and liver disease <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 85 (9) Sept., pp. 394–398. [W^m.]

Chakravarty, Amal. [M.D., Burdwa]

1951 a.—Pulmonary amoebiasis <J. Indian Med. Ass., v. 20 (11), Aug., pp. 399–402, illus. [W^m.]

Chakravorty, A. N. *See* Chakraborty, A. N.

Chalupský, Josef. [*See also* Hurka, Karel; and Chalupský, Josef]

1956 a.—Pupipara (Diptera) ze sběrů prof. Jaroslava Štorkána. (Pupipara (Diptera) collectionnés par prof. Jaroslav Štorkán) [Russian and French summaries] <Věstník Českoslov. Zool. Společ, Praze. v. 20 (2), pp. 143–146. [W^a.]

1957 a.—Z epidemiologie trichinelosy <Vesmir, v. 36 (4), Apr., pp. 118–119, illus. [W^a.]

Chambard, P.; Gastellu, Ch.; Tapernoux, A.; and Magat, A.

1957 a.—La lutte contre le varron par administration au bétail de médicaments antiparasitaires internes <Rev. Méd. Vét., Toulouse, v. 108, n.s., v. 20, July, pp. 423–429. [W^a.]

Chamberlain, Roy W.; Sikes, Robert K.; and Sudia, W. D.

1957 a.—Attempted laboratory infection of bird mites with the virus of St. Louis encephalitis <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 6 (6), Nov., pp. 1047–1053. [W^a.]

Chambovet, Georges. [1926–]

1956 a.—La bilharziose vésicale en France. Thèse méd. et pharm. (Lyon). 52 pp. Lyon. [W^m.]

Champeau, M. *See* Caroli, Jacques; Champeau, M.; and Paraf, André.

Champlain, Robert Allison.

1955 a.—The digestive enzymes of the stable fly, *Stomoxys calcitrans* (L.) <Diss. Abstr., v. 15 (11), p. 2348. [W^a.]

Champlain, Robert Allison; Fisk, Frank W.; and Dowdy, Alfred C.

1954 a.—Some improvements in rearing stable flies <J. Econom. Entom., v. 47 (5), Oct., pp. 940–941. [W^a.]

Chams, Gh.; and Mohsenine, H.

1956 a.—Un cas de myase ophthalmique par la larve de *Rhinoestrus purpureus* <Acta Med. Iran., v. 1 (1), Fall, pp. 22–26, pls. [W^m.]

Chan, Chen Yuen.

1918 a.—The efficacy of emetine bismutous iodide in the treatment of amoebic dysentery [Japanese text] <Nan-Man Igaku-dō Ronsyo, v. 3 (3), 10 pp.; English summary, p. 5. [W^m.]

Chanco, Pedro P. (*jr.*) [M.D., M.P.H.]

1957 a.—Incidence of intestinal parasites among medical students <Santo Tomas J. Med., v. 12 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 20–23. [W^m.]

Chandler, Asa Crawford.

1953 d.—Immunity in parasitic diseases <J. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 30 (12), pp. 811–835. [W^m.]

1957 a.—Interrelations between nutrition and infectious disease in the tropics <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 6 (2), Mar., pp. 195–208. [W^a.]

1957 b.—Some considerations on the nature of immunity in *Trypanosoma lewisi* infections [Abstract of report before 32. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Oct. 30–Nov. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 16. [W^a.]

Chandler, R. L.

1957 b.—Observations on some cerebrospinal fluid in some cases of trypanosomiasis in cattle and sheep <Brit. Vet. J., v. 113 (11), Nov., pp. 482–483. [W^a.]

Chandra, V. [National Botan. Gardens, Lucknow]

1955 a.—Studies on Rauwolfia. IV. Rootknot disease of *R. serpentina* Benth. <Abstr. Papers, Symposium Rauwolfia (Calcutta, Oct. 17–19), p. 6. [W^a.]

Chang, Ch'ang-Shao.

1956 a.—[Recent advances in treatment of schistosomiasis in China] [Chinese text] <National Med. J. China, v. 42 (5), May 1, pp. 409–418. [W^m.]

Chang, Chao-Ho; and Ts'ao, Wen-Feng.

1956 a.—[Infantile intestinal ancylostomiasis] [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Erh K'o Tsa Chih, v. 7 (3), June, p. 201. [W^m.]

Chang, Chin-Cho. [*See also* Tsou, Ta-Ming; P'an, Shao-Ch'uan; and Chang, Chin-Cho]

1956 a.—[Surgical complications of ascariasis in childhood] [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Erh K'o Tsa Chih, v. 7 (3), June, pp. 186–190. [W^{m}.]

Chang, Ching-Chih; Liang, Chun-Mo; and Teng, Shao-Huei.

1956 a.—[A comparative study on methods of examining *Endamoeba histolytica* with direct smear, concentration and culture: A preliminary report] [Chinese text] <National Med. J. China, v. 42 (1), Jan. 1, pp. 25–26. [W^{m}.]

Chang, Hsiao-Pai; et al.

1956 a.—[Epidemiology of fasciolopsiasis with clinical report of 65 cases in children] [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Erh K'o Tsa Chih, v. 7 (5), Oct., pp. 355–359. [W^{m}.]

Chang, Hui-min. [Inst. Materia Med., Acad. Sinica, Shanghai] *See* Shen, Mai-ling; Chang, Hui-min; and Ting, Kuang-sheng.

Chang, Hung-Tien.

1956 a.—[Pathological changes in white mice and rabbits with simple and multiple infestations of Schistosoma] [Chinese text] <National Med. J. China, v. 42 (4), Apr. 1, pp. 384–393, pls. [W^{m}.]

Chang, Hyei-yun. *See* Sung, Chen-yu; Chang, Hyei-yun; Chi, Hsiu-Chuan; and Huang, Hsung.

Chang, I. H. *See* Chao, H. C.; Chang, I. H.; Lai, C. J.; and Tsai, S. C.

Chang, Juang-Han. *See* Liu, Hsien; Chang, Juang-Han; and Fu, Pao-Chen.

Chang, Patricia C. H; and Graham, George Laurin.

1957 a.—Parasitism, parthenogenesis and polyploidy; the life cycle of *Strongyloides papillosus* [Abstract of report before 32. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Oct. 30–Nov. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 13. [W^{a}.]

Chang, Shih Lu; and Kabler, Paul W.

1956 a.—Detection of cysts of *Endamoeba histolytica* in tap water by the use of membrane filter <Am. J. Hyg., v. 64 (2), Sept., pp. 170–180. [W^{c}.]

Chang, T'an-Mu. *See* Fang, Ta-Ch'ao; and Chang, T'an-Mu.

Chang, Tze-Ch'iang; Yao, Min-Yi; and Chou, T'ing-Ch'ung.

1956 a.—[Organic reaction in rabbits infested with varying amounts of Schistosoma cercariae] [Chinese text] <National Med. J. China, v. 42 (4), Apr. 1, pp. 349–356. [W^{m}.]

Chang, Yuan-Ch'ang; Chu, Chen-Ch'ing; and Fan, Wei-K'o.

1956 a.—[Cerebral schistosomiasis japonica] [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen K'o Tsa Chih, v. 2 (3), Sept., pp. 179–189, illus., pls. [W^{m}.]

1956 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Chinese Med. J., v. 74 (6), Nov.-Dec., pp. 590–591. [W^{m}.]

Changeux, Jean Pierre.

1957 a.—Description de deux stades larvaires d'un copépode Cancerillidae, parasite sur *Ophiopsila aranea* Forbes <Vie et Milieu, v. 8 (3), pp. 297–311, pls. [W^{a}.]

Chanturii͡a, K. A. *See* Kukhto, A. F.; and Chanturii͡a, K. A.

Chao, H. C.; Chang, I. H.; Lai, C. J.; and Tsai, S. C.

1957 a.—The result of treatment for filariasis with hetrazan in 62 cases [Chinese abstract of report before 49 Ann. Meet.] <Taiwan Igakkwai Zasshi, v. 56 (1–2), Jan.-Feb., pp. 21–22. [W^{m}.]

Chao, Jowett. *See* Ball, Gordon Harold; and Chao, Jowett.

Chao, Ts'un-Chen. *See* Shih, Ching-Ming; Wang, Sheng-Miao; and Chao, Ts'un-Chen.

Chao, Wei-Hsien; Shen, Yi-P'ing; and Yang, Ping-Kuei.

1956 a.—[Distribution of Oncomelania along rivers and creeks] [Chinese text] <National Med. J. China, v. 42 (5), May 1, pp. 441–449, illus. [W^{m}.]

Chapman, Richard A.

1957 a.—The effects of aeration and temperature on the emergence of species of Pratylenchus from roots <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 41 (10), Oct. 15, pp. 836–841. [W^{a}.]

1957 a.—Reaction of species of Nicotiana to species of root-knot nematodes [Abstract of report before 48. Ann. Meet. Am. Phytopath. Soc., Cincinnati, Ohio, Dec. 6–8, 1956] <Phytopathology, v. 47 (1), Jan., p. 5. [W^{a}]

Chappaz, G.; and Bertrand, P.

1957 a.—La tricomicina, antibiotico activo contra los tricomonas y el *Candida albicans* <Actualidad Méd. (393), v. 33, Sept., pp. 816–823. [W^{m}.]

Chardome, Marcel. *See* van den Berghe, Louis; Peel, Em.; and Chardome, Marcel; *and* van den Berghe, Louis; Peel, Em.; Chardome, Marcel; and Lambrecht, F. L.

Charles, L. J. *See* Bruce-Chwatt, Leonard Jan; and Charles, L. J.

Charmot, Guy.

[1957 a].—Les troubles des constantes biologiques au cours de l'amibiase hépatique aiguë <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 49 (5), Sept.-Oct., 1956, pp. 892–899. [Printer's date 1957] [W^{a}.]

Charushin, V. A.

1928 a.—Модификация гельминтоценотического индекса и введение индексов в практику дегельминтизации и лабораторного контроля над ней [Modification of the helminthological index and introduction of indices into the practice of dehelminthization and laboratory control of them] [Russian text] <Gig. i Epidemiol., v. 7 (1), Jan., pp. 46–58. [W^{m}.]

Chassaing, M. [Brive]

1950 a.—Un cas de myase oculaire <Bull. Soc. Opht. France (4), Apr., pp. 246–247 [W^{m}.]

Chassignet, R. *See* Ghelelovitch, Sabbas; and Chassignet, R.

Chatenier, L.

1956 a.—Kyste hydatique frontal opéré chez une petite européenne de cinq ans <Tunisie Méd., v. 44 (2), Feb., pp. 173, 175. [W^{m}.]

Chatterjee, A. N.; and Ghosh, J. J.

1957 a.—Transaminases of *Leishmania donovani*, the causative organism of kala-azar [Letter to editor] <Nature, London (4599), v. 180, Dec. 21, p. 1425. [W^{a}.]

Chatterjee, P. K.; and Roy, B. Basu.

1951 a.—A severe case of anaemia associated with hookworm not responding to oral iron therapy and parenteral liver extract treated with intravenous iron <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 86 (5), May, pp. 201–202. [W^{m}.]

Chatterjee, S. [Dr.]

1957 a.—Mepacrine psychosis [Proc. 5. Staff Conf., Feb. 15] <Bull. Calcutta School Trop. Med., v. 5 (2), p. 85. [W^{m}.]

Chatterjee, S. B. *See* Ray, Harendranath; Mukherjea, Amiya K.; Ray, S.; and Chatterjee, S. B.

Chatterji, Anjali. [Dr.]

1957 a.—Oxygen consumption of the rat liver in *Plasmodium berghei* infection [Proc. 6. Staff Conf., Apr. 18] <Bull. Calcutta School Trop. Med., v. 5 (3), July, p. 149. [W^{m}.]

Chatterji, Anjali; Mukherji, K. L.; and Sen Gupta, P. C.

1957 a.—Oxygen consumption of rat liver in *Plasmodium berghei* infection <Bull. Calcutta School Trop. Med., v. 5 (2), Apr., pp. 61–62. [W^{m}.]

Chatterji, Anjali; and Sen Gupta, P. C.

1957 a.—Alkaline phosphatase and glycogen content of the liver in rats infected with *P. berghei* <Bull. Calcutta School Trop. Med., v. 5 (4), Oct., pp. 169–170. [W^{m}.]

Chatterji, D. N. [M.B., Calcutta]

1948 a.—Parasitic infestation in children <Indian J. Pediat. (58), v. 15, Apr., pp. 57–64. [W^{m}.]

Chatterji, P. N. [Zool. Dept., Ravenshaw Coll., Cuttack]

1952 a.—On *Platynotrema upapai* n. sp. with a note on the systematic position of the genera Platynotrema Nicoll, 1914 and Euparadistomum Tubangui, 1931 <Indian J. Helminth., v. 4 (1), Mar., pp. 73–76, illus. [W^{m}.]

1957 a.—On a new avian trematode of the genus Crassiphiala van Haitsma, 1925 <Indian J. Helminth., v. 7 (1), Mar., 1955, pp. 31–34, illus. [Issued Jan. 10] [W^{a}.]

Chaudhary, S. S.; Paul, Vishwa; and Handa, K. L.

1957 a.—Chemical composition of Chenopodium oil from plants raised in Jammu and Kashmir <Indian J. Pharm., v. 19 (12), Dec., pp. 290–291. [W^{m}.]

Chaudhuri, R. N. [Director School Trop. Med., Calcutta] [*See also* Bhattacharyya, A. K.; Basu, S. P.; and Chaudhuri, R. N.]

1948 a.—Notes on some remedies. XVI. Arsenicals in non-syphilitic diseases <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 83 (1), Jan., pp. 39–40. [W^{m}.]

1949 d.—Notes on some remedies. XXVII. Drugs in helminthic diseases, Part II <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 84 (3), Mar., pp. 105–106. [W^{m}.]

1954 d.—Report of the director of the School of tropical medicine, Calcutta and the superintendent, Carmichael hospital for tropical diseases, Calcutta <Ann. Rep. Calcutta School Trop. Med (1952), pp. 9–20. [W^{a}.]

1954 e.—Report of the professor of tropical medicine <Ann. Rep. Calcutta School Trop. Med. (1952), pp. 21–38. [W^{a}.]

1955 d.—Hookworm disease <J. Indian Med. Ass., v. 25 (14), Dec. 16, pp. 555–558. [W^{m}.]

1957 a.—Report of the professor of tropical medicine <Ann. Rep. Calcutta School Trop. Med. (1955–56), pp. 33–50. [W^{a}.]

Chaudhuri, R. N.; et al.

1954 c.—Clinical observations with new amoebicidal drugs. Part I. Trials with resotren <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 89 (1), Jan., pp. 9–14, pl. [W^{m}.]

Chaudhuri, S. P. Roy. [Dr., Darbhanga]

1946 a.—Ascariasis <Indian Med. J., v. 40 (11), Nov. 15, pp. 260–261. [W^{m}.]

Chauhan, B. S.

1956 a.—A list of references relating to Indian zoology (dealing with general parasitology, excluding helminthology) published during the years 1938–1950 <Rec. Indian Mus., v. 52 (2–4), June-Dec., 1954, pp. 367–386. [W^{a}.]

Chavarría Ch., Manuel.

1953 a.—Campaña contra la cisticercosis del hombre y del cerdo <Mem. Cong. Cien. Mexicano, v. 11, Cien. Med., pp. 295–314. [Issued Nov. 25] [W^{a}.]

Chavez Núñez, Miguel. *See* Markell, Edward Kingsmill; and Chávez Núñez, Miguel.

Cheatum, E. Leonard. [Ph.D., Univ. Michigan]

1949 a.—A contribution to the life-history of the deer lungworm *Leptostrongylus alpenae* (Nematoda: Metastrongylidae) with observations on its incidence and biology <Microfilm Abstr., v. 9 (1), pp. 190–191. [W^{a}.]

Chebotarev, R. S. [*See also* Fadeicheva, A. G.; and Chebotarev, R. S.; *and* Markevich, Aleksandr Prokof'evich; and Chebotarev, R. S.; *and* Markevich, Aleksandr Prokof'evich; Chebotarev, R. S.; Trach, V. N.; and Koshelenko, I. I.]

1950 b.—Матеріали до вивчення параскаридозу коней [Material on the study of equine parascaridosis] [Ukrainian text; Russian summary] <Trudi Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Ukraïn. RSR, v. 4, pp. 100–107. [W^{c}.]

1956 a.—Амебная дизентерия поросят [Amebic dysentery in pigs] [Russian text] <Trudy 2. Nauch. Konf. Parazitol. USSR, pp. 198–200. [W^{a}.]

1956 b.—Использование некоторых кормовых растений в борьбе с паразитами и паразитозами сельскохозяй ственных животных [The use of several food plants in the control of parasites and parasitisms of livestock] [Russian text] <Trudy 2. Nauch. Konf. Parazitol. USSR, pp. 194–197. [W^{a}.]

1956 c.—Цитолейхоз кур [*Cytoleichus nudus* on hens] [Russian text] <Trudy 2. Nauch. Konf. Parazitol. USSR, pp. 201–207. [W^{a}.]

1957 a.—Анализ статистики заболеваемости и падежа сельскохозяйственных животных, а также заболеваемости населения с целью выяснения паразитологической ситуации [Statistical analysis of morbidity and murrain of livestock as well as morbidity of a population for the purpose of evaluating a parasitological situation] [Russian text] <Metody Izuchen. Parazitol. Situats. i Bor'ba s Parazit. Sel'skokh. Zhivot., pp. 43–44. [W^{c}.]

1957 b.—Борьба с паразитозами сельскохозяйственных птиц [Control of parasites of poultry] [Russian text] <Metody Izuchen. Parazitol. Situats. i Bor'ba s Parazit. Sel'skokh. Zhivot., pp. 167–169. [W^{c}.]

1957 c.—Борьба с паразитарными заболеваниями свиней [Control of parasitic diseases of swine] [Russian text] <Metody Izuchen. Parazitol. Situats. i Bor'ba s Parazit. Sel'skokh. Zhivot., pp. 145–148. [W^{c}.]

1957 d.—Использование диагностической дезинвазии сельскохозяйственных животных с целью выяснения паразитологической обстановки [Use of diagnostic treatment of livestock for the purpose of evaluating a parasitological situation] [Russian text] <Metody Izuchen. Parazitol. Situats. i Bor'ba s Parazit. Sel'skokh. Zhivot., pp. 42–43. [W^{c}.]

1957 e.—Использавание кур для обеззараживания выпасов [Use of hens for decontamination of pastures] [Russian text] <Metody Izuchen. Parazitol. Situats. i Bor'ba s Parazit. Sel'skokh. Zhivot., pp. 174–176. [W^{c}.]

1957 f.—Использование тыквы и кормового люпина в начестве корма для животных зараженных гельминтами (The use of pumpkin and lucerne fodder in quality food for animals suffering from helminthiasis] [Russian text] <Metody Izuchen. Parazitol. Situats. i Bor'ba s Parazit. Sel'skokh. Zhivot., pp. 166–167. [W^{c}.]

1957 g.—Массовые клинико-паразитологические обследования сельскохозяйственных животных [Mass clinical-parasitological investigations of livestock] [Russian text] <Metody Izuchen. Parazitol. Situats. i Bor'ba s Parazit. Sel'skokh. Zhivot., pp. 6–18, illus. [W^{c}.]

1957 h.—Методы ликвидации эстроза (оводовой болезни) овец [Methods of liquidating ovine oestrosis] [Russian text] <Metody Izuchen. Parazitol. Situats i Bor'ba s Parazit. Sel'skokh. Zhivot., pp. 156–158, illus. [W^{c}.]

Chebotarev, R. S.—Continued.

1957 i.—Обследование промежуточных хозяев и переносчиков возбудителей инвазионных заболеваний [Investigations of intermediate hosts and vectors of invasive diseases] [Russian text] <Metody Izuchen. Parazitol. Situats. i Bor'ba s Parazit. Sel'skokh. Zhivot., pp. 27–35, illus. [W^c.]

1957 j.—Обшие замечания к изучению паразитологической обстановки [General remarks on the study of parasitological situations] [Russian text] <Metody Izuchen. Parazitol. Situats. i Bor'ba s Parazit. Sel'skokh. Zhivot., pp. 5–6. [W^c.]

1957 k.—Паразитологическое обследование и картирование выпасных угодей [Parasitological investigation and survey of pasture lands] [Russian text] <Metody Izuchen. Parazitol. Situats. i Bor'ba s Parazit. Sel'skokh. Zhivot., pp. 36–41. [W^c.]

1957 l.—Паразитологические обследования животноводческих помещений [Parasitological investigation of animal quarters] [Russian text] <Metody Izuchen. Parazitol. Situats. i Bor'ba s Parazit. Sel'skokh. Zhivot., pp. 35–36. [W^c.]

1957 m.—Паразитологическое вскрытие трупов животных [Parasitological examination of groups of animals] [Russian text] <Metody Izuchen. Parazitol. Situats. i Bor'ba s Parazit. Sel'skokh. Zhivot., pp. 18–27, illus. [W^c.]

1957 n.—Шистозоматидный дерматит у человека ((Shistosomal [sic] dermatitis of man) [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazitol. i. Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 26 (2), Mar.-Apr., pp. 172–175, illus. [W^a.]

1957 o.—Уничтожение в мелких незарыбленных водоемах зараженных моллюсков и ракообразных, а также личинок комаров, слепней, мокрецов и стрекоз [Destruction in small unstocked bodies of water of diseased molluscs and crustaceans as well as larvae of mosquitoes, tabanids, dragon flies and other insects] [Russian text] <Trudy Izuchen. Parazitol. Situats. i. Bor'ba s Parazit. Sel'skokh. Zhivot., pp. 176–178. [W^c.]

1957 p.—Выяснение роли домашних плотоядных и диких животных в распространении возбудителей паразитозов сельскохозяйственных животных и человека [Explanation of the role of domestic carnivores and wild animals in the distribution of the vectors and parasites of livestock and man] [Russian text] <Metody Izuchen. Parazitol. Situats. i Bor'ba s Parazit. Sel'skokh. Zhivot., p. 42. [W^c.]

Chedecal, M. *See* Gaud, Jean, and Chedecal M.

Cheema, L. S. *See* Bami, H. L.; Cheema, L. S.; and Dhatt, M. S.

Chekhrazi.

1944 a.—Гидатидная киста мозга. [Hydatid cyst of the brain] [Russian text] <Trudy Sovet. Bol'nitsy Irane (1), Dec., pp. 44–47, illus. [W^m.]

Chekin, V. Ĩa.

1937 a.—Пигментная крапивница при ленточных глистах [Pigmented urticaria in case of tapeworm infestation] [Russian text; German summary] <Klin. Med., Moskva, v. 15 (4), p. 627. [W^m.]

Chemke S., Juan. *See* Farga, Victorino; Ossandón, Miguel; and Chemke S., Juan; *and* Pizzi Pozzo, Tulio; and Chemke S., Juan.

Ch'en, Chao; and Yü, Chao-Hsiung.

1956 a.—[Pathogenesis and clinical characteristics of congenital malaria] [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Erh K'o Tsa Chih, v. 7 (4), Aug., pp. 285–287. [W^m.]

Ch'en, Chia-Lun. [Dept. Med., Shanghai Second Med. Coll., Shanghai] *See* K'uang, An-K'un; Tung, Teh-Ch'ang; Ch'en, Chia-Lun; and Hsüeh, Chih-Hsin.

Chen, Hsi-Hsuan; Lien, Jih Ching; and Tseng, Po-Tsun

1956 a.—Comparative effect of house cleaning and antimalarial residual DDT house spray for bedbugs, fleas and cockroaches in Taiwan [English text; Chinese summary] <Taiwan Igakkwai Zasshi, v. 55 (11), Nov., pp. 562–567 (pp. 22–27). [W^m.]

Ch'en, Hsing-Jo. [Chekiang Med. Coll., Hangchow] *See* Ch'in, Wen-Ch'ing; and Ch'en, Hsing-Jo.

Ch'en, Hsüeh-Fan.

1956 a.—[Clinical application of complement fixation tests in schistosomiasis] [Chinese text] <National Med. J. China, v. 42 (4), Apr. 1, p. 333. [W^m.]

Chen, K. C.

1941 a.—Paragonimiasis in Fukien [Chinese text; English summary] <National Med. J. China, v. 27 (9), Sept., pp. 545–552. [W^a.]

Ch'en, Kuo. *See* Weng, Hsin-Chih; Chung, Huei-Lan; Ch'en, Kuo; and Li, Jung.

Chen, Si-yee. *See* Dwan, Yu-Chin; Li, Chenhwa; and Chen, Si-yee.

Ch'en, Tze-Ta.

1956 a.—[Diagnostic methods of schistosomiasis] [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Nei K'o Tsa Chih, v. 4 (6), June, pp. 499–502, illus. [W^m.]

Ch'en, Tze-Ta; et al.

1956 a.—[Liver-ova antigen in schistosomiasis. Method of preparation and clinical value] [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Nei K'o Tsa Chih, v. 4 (8), Aug., pp. 590–596, illus. [W^m.]

Chenebault, J. [Casablanca]

1956 a.—Les parasitoses au Maroc dans la pratique pneumologique <Maroc Med. (379), v. 35, Dec. pp. 1169–1172. [W^m.]

1956 b.—Quelques problèmes actuels de l'hydatidose <Maroc Med. (378), v. 35, Nov., pp. 1067–1079. [W^m.]

Cheng, Chao-Chih; et al.

1956 a.—[Observations on therapeutic results of 300 cases of early schistosomiasis] [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Nei K'o Tsa Chih, v. 4 (7), July, pp. 520–525. [W^m.]

Cheng, Huei-Lien.

1956 a.—[Report of 22 cases of partial intestinal obstruction caused by ascariasis in childhood] [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Erh K'o Tsa Chih, v. 7 (3), June, pp. 191–193. [W^m.]

Cheng, Liang. *See* Chin, T'ai-Yun; and Cheng, Liang.

Cheng, Nai-Kuang; Ch'ien, Pen-Chung; and Yang, Fa-Tuan.

1956 a.—[Pyloric obstruction and fistula of sigmoid colon due to schistosomiasis] [Chinese text] <National Med. J. China, v. 42 (5), May 1, pp. 469–470. [W^m.]

Cheng, Thomas C. [Dept. Biol., Univ. Virginia, Charlottesville] [*See also* Jones, Arthur W.; Cheng, Thomas C.; and Gillespie, R. F.]

1956 a.—Taxonomic and morphological studies of the genus Acanthatrium (Trematoda Lecithodendriidae) <Virginia J. Sc. (1955-1956), n.s., v. 7 (4), Sept., p. 286. [W^a.]

1957 b.—A study of the metacercaria of *Crepidostomum cornutum* (Osborn, 1903), (Trematoda: Allocreadium) <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 24 (2), July, pp. 107–109, illus. [W^a.]

Cheng, Wei-Ju. *See* Liu, Yueh-Han; Hsü, Chao-Yueh; Liu, Yü-K'un; and Cheng, Wei-Ju.

Chereshnev, N. A.
1954 e.—Темнокрылый желудочный овод *Gastrophilus pecorum* Fabr. (новые данные по его биологии и возможность заражения им диких животных и человека [*Gastrophilus pecorum* Fabr. (new data on its biology and the possibility of its attacking wild animals and man)] [Russian text] <Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. Kazakhstane (2), pp. 185–190, illus. [Animal Parasites Lab.]

Chernev, E.
1956 a.—Наблюдения на жлъчни литиази на базата на чернодробен ехинокок [Observations on cholelithiasis consecutive to liver echinococcosis] [Bulgarian text] <Khirurgii͡a, Sofii͡a, v. 9 (4), pp. 341–343. [W^{m}.]

Chernikova, Kh. G.
1941 a.—Гельминтозы верблюдов в Туркмении [Helminths of camels in Turkmenii͡a] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 18 (4), Apr., pp. 16–17. [W^{a}.]

Chernin, Eli.
1957 a.—Studies on the control of schistosome-bearing snails. VII. Streptomycin-induced inhibition of growth and reproduction in the schistosome-bearing snail, *Australorbis glabratus* <Am. J. Hyg., v. 66 (3), Nov., pp. 321–330. [W^{a}.]

Chernin, Eli; and Michelson, Edward H.
1957 a.—Studies on the biological control of schistosome-bearing snails. III. The effects of population density on growth and fecundity in *Australorbis glabratus* <Am. J. Hyg., v. 65 (1), Jan., pp. 57–70. [W^{a}.]

1957 b.—Studies on the biological control of schistosome-bearing snails. IV. Further observations on the effects of crowding on growth and fecundity in *Australorbis glabratus* <Am. J. Hyg., v. 65 (1), Jan., pp. 71–80. [W^{a}.]

Chernyshenko, A. S.
1956 b.—Материалы по паразитофауне рыб Днестровского лимана [Materials on the parasite fauna of fish of the Dniester estuary] [Russian text] <Trudy 2. Nauch. Konf. Parazitol. USSR, pp. 288–289. [W^{a}.]

Cherry, J. K. T.
1955 a.—The prevention and treatment of tick-borne relapsing fever with special reference to aureomycin and terramycin <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 49 (6), Nov., pp. 563–573. [W^{a}.]

Chhetri, M. K. *See* Poddar, J., and Chhetri, M. K.

Ch'i, Chung-Huan.
1956 a.—[Some problems in the prevention and treatment of schistosomiasis] [Chinese text] <National Med. J. China, v. 42 (4), Apr. 1, pp. 294–295. [W^{m}.]

Chi, Hsiu-Chuan. *See* Sung, Chen-yu; Chang, Hyei-yun; Chi, Hsiu-Chuan; and Huang, Hsung.

Ch'i Hsü-Cho.
1956 a.—[A case of intra-ocular filariasis] [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Yen K'o Tsa Chih, v. 6 (3), May, pp. 224–229 pl. [W^{m}.]

Chi, Lois Wong; and Wagner, Edward D.
1957 a.—Studies on reproduction and growth of *Oncomelania quadrasi*, *O. nosophora*, and *O. formosana*, snail hosts of *Schistosoma japonicum* <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 6 (5), Sept., pp. 949–959. [W^{a}.]

Ch'i, Wei-Liang. [Dept. Med., T'ung Jen Hospital, Shanghai] *See* Chin, Dao; Fu, Fu-Yuan; and Ch'i, Wei-Liang.

Chiari, E. *See* Brener, Zigmar; and Chiari, E.

Chiba, Tanetaka. [Path. Inst. Med. Fac. Nagoya Univ.]
1949 a.—Patho-histological studies on liver-flukes (*Fasciola hepatica* L.) [Japanese text] <Tr. Soc. Path. Japon., v. 37 (1–4), pp. 131–132. [W^{m}.]

1954 b.—Pathological studies on pancreatic distomiasis (*Eurytrema pancreaticum*). Report I. Histological changes pancreatic ducts [Japanese text] <Tr. Soc. Path. Japon., v. 43, ed. Gen., pp. 669–670. [W^{m}.]

Chieffi, G. *See* Bucco, Giuseppe; Chieffi, G.; and Mazzitelli, L.

Ch'ien, Pen-Chung. *See* Cheng, Nai-Kuang; Ch'ien, Pen-Chung; and Yang, Fa-Tuan.

Chierego, F. *See* Fabris, P.; and Chierego, F.

Chifflet, Abel; and Arias Bellini, M.
1953 b.—Imagenes radiológicas en dislocaciones viscerales del flanco <Arch. Uruguayos Med. Cirug. y Espec., v. 43 (3–4), Sept.-Oct., pp. 228–230 [W^{m}.]

Chignoli, Vittorio; and Triggiani, Luigi.
1954 a.—Sulla diffusione delle parassitosi intestinali in colletività infantili [French, English and German summaries] <Igiene e San. Pub., v. 10 (11–12), Nov.-Dec., pp. 693–698. [W^{m}.]

Child, F. M. [Dept. Zool., Univ. California, Berkeley, California]
1957 a.—Morphogenetic changes during heat-shock synchronization of Tetrahymena [Abstract of report before 9. Ann. Meet. Soc. Protozool., Stanford, California, Aug. 26–29] <J. Protozool., v. 4, Suppl., Aug., p. 12. [W^{a}.]

1957 b.—The isolation and chemistry of the cilia of Tetrahymena [Abstract of report before 9. Ann. Meet. Soc. Protozool., Stanford, California, Aug. 26–29] <J. Protozool., v. 4, Suppl., Aug., p. 12. [W^{a}.]

Childress, Max E. *See* Daniels, Albert C.; and Childress, Max E.

Chilson, L. M.
1953 a.—Insect records from Johnston Island <Proc. Hawaiian Entom. Soc. (1952), v. 15 (1), Mar., pp. 81–84. [W^{a}.]

Chin, Edward; and Allen, Donald M.
1957 a.—Toxicity of an insecticide to two species of shrimp, *Penaeus aztecus* and *Penaeus setiferus* <Texas J. Sc., v. 9 (3), Sept., pp. 270–278. [W^{a}.]

Chin, T'ai-Yun; and Cheng, Liang.
1956 a.—[Report of a case of congenital malaria] [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Erh K'o Tsa Chih, v. 7 (4), Aug., p. 287. [W^{m}.]

Ch'in, Wen-Ch'ing; and Ch'en, Hsing-Jo.
1956 a.—Cerebral paragonimiasis complicated by epidemic B encephalitis <Chinese Med. J., v. 74 (4), July-Aug., pp. 387–392, pls. [W^{m}.]

China. Chekiang Province. Health Center.
1956 a.—[*Botryopleuron villosulum* in treatment of ascites at the late stage of schistosomiasis] [Chinese text] <National Med. J. China, v. 42 (5), May 1, pp. 421–423, illus. (W^{m}.]

Chipman, Paula Beaver. [Vet. Admin. Hosp., Durham North Carolina]
[1958 a].—The antigenic role of the excretions and secretions of adult *Trichinella spiralis* in the production of immunity in mice <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (6), Dec., 1957, pp. 593–598. [Issued Jan.] [W^{a}.]

Chippaux, Cl. *See* André, M.; Chippaux, Cl.; and Destombes, P.

Chirkova, A. F.
1957 a.—Распространение аудневой чесоткой среди лисиц в СССР в связи с географическими факторами (Distribution of the sarcoptic mange among foxes of the USSR in relation to the geographical factors) <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 36 (5), May, pp. 773–786, map. [W^{a}.]

Chitwood, Benjamin Goodwin.
1958 a.—Nematology in relation to veterinary and human medicine <Indian Vet. J., v. 35 (1), Jan., pp. 12–18. [W^{a}.]

Chitwood, Benjamin Goodwin; and Birchfield, Wray.
1957 a.—A new genus Hemicriconemoides (Criconematidae: Tylenchina) <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 24 (2), July, pp. 80–86, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Chitwood, Benjamin Goodwin; and Esser, R. P.
1957 a.—Pathogenicity tests involving *Meloidodera floridensis*, a nematode associated with slash pine <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 41 (7), July 15, pp. 603–604. [W^{a}.]

Chitwood, May Belle.
1957 a.—Intraspecific variation in parasitic nematodes <System. Zool., v. 6 (1), Mar., pp. 19–23. [W^{a}.]

Chládecký, František; Kubelka, V.; and Tamchyna, J.
1957 a.—Zábrana strečkovitosti (The prevention of warbles) [English, Russian, German and French summaries] <Vet. Časop., v. 6 (2), pp. 89–99. [W^{a}.]

Chochishvili, I. D. *See* Burdzhanadze, P. L.; and Chochishvili, I. D.; *and* Burdzhanadze, P. L.; Chochishvili, I. D.; and Gogoladze, N.

Chodnik, K. S.
1957 a.—Aortic onchocerciasis due to *Onchocerca armillata* in cattle in Ghana, with special reference to the morphology of the parasite <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 51 (2), June, pp. 216–224, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Choquette, Laurant P. E.; and Desranleau, J.-M.
1957 a.—On the use of 'M.I.F.' fixative-stain in the diagnosis of trichomoniasis in humans <Canad. J. Microbiol., v. 3 (4); June, pp. 670–671. [W^{a}.]

Choquette, Laurent P. E.; Whitten, Lloyd Kevern; Rankin, G.; and Seal, C. M.
1957 a.—Note on parasites found in reindeer (*Rangifer tarandus*) in Canada <Canad. J. Comp. Med., v. 21 (6), June, pp. 199–203. [W^{a}.]

Chosa, Hiroshi. [Dept. Parasitol., School Med., Keio Univ.]
1956 a.—Studies on the development and longevity of eggs and larvae of *Trichostrongylus orientalis* under natural conditions [Japanese text; English summary] <Keio Igaku, v. 33 (1), Jan., pp. 34–43. [W^{m}.]
1957 a.—On the influence of artificial gastric juice upon infective larvae of *Trichostrongylus orientalis* and *Ancylostoma caninum* [Proc. 26. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 8–9] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (3–4), Aug., p. 335 (p. 111). [W^{m}.]

Chou, Cheng.
1957 a.—Eosinophilic asthma caused by schistosomiasis japonica <Chung Hua Nei K'o Tsa Chih, v. 5 (4), Apr. 18, Chinese text, pp. 311–313; English summary pp. 31–32. [W^{m}.]

Chou, Ching-Chuang. *See* Yü, Ting-Hsin; Chou, Ching-Chuang; and Lu, Yin-Nan.

Chou, Hsüeh-Hsün; and Hou, Ching-Yuan.
1956 a.—[Schistosomiasis at Tunglan, Kwangsi Province: Report of 2 cases] [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Nei K'o Tsa Chih, v. 4 (6), June, pp. 466–467. [W^{m}.]

Chou, Lang-Sheng. *See* Ho, Nan-Hsiang; and Chou, Lang-Sheng.

Chou, Shih-Chieh; and Chu, Kuan-Wu.
1956 a.—[Spontaneous pneumothorax due to paragonimiasis: Report of one case] [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Nei K'o Tsa Chih, v. 4 (4), Apr., pp. 291–292, illus. [W^{m}.]

Chou, Shih-Ku. *See* Mo, Chih-Ch'un; Liu, Teh-Kuang; and Chou, Shih-Ku.

Chou, T'ing-Ch'ung. *See* Chang, Tze-Ch'iang; Yao, Min-Yi; and Chou, T'ing-Ch'ung.

Choudhury, A. Ray. [Sero Bactro Lab., Cooch Behar]
1949 a.—Two cases of balantidial infection <Indian Med. J., v. 43 (12), Dec., p. 339. [W^{m}.]

Choudhury, D. S. *See* Ramakrishnan, S. P.; Prakash, Satya; and Choudhury, D. S.

Chowdhury, A. B. [*See also* Bhaduri, N. V.; Chowdhury, A. B.; and Arora, U. S.]

Chowdhury, A. B.; Das Gupta, B.; Ray, Harendranath; and Bhaduri, N. V.
1956 a.—Studies on the hexacanth embryo of *Taenia saginata* and its enclosing membranes <J. Indian Med. Ass., v. 26 (8), Apr. 16, pp. 295–301, illus. [W^{m}.]

Chowdhury, A. B.; Ghosh, T. N.; Ray, Harendranath; and Bhaduri, N. V.
1957 a.—Histochemical character of the egg of *Enterobius vermicularis* <Bull. Calcutta School Trop. Med., v. 5 (4), Oct., p. 175. [W^{m}.]
1957 b.—Observations on the histochemical make-up of the eggs of *Trichuris trichura* <Bull. Calcutta School Trop. Med., v. 5 (4), Oct., p. 176. [W^{m}.]

Chowdhury, A. B.; and Gupta, A. K. Dutta.
1957 a.—Hydatid liver [Proc. 70. Clin. Meet., Mar. 1] <Bull. Calcutta School Trop. Med., v. 5 (2), Apr., pp. 94–95. [W^{m}.]

Christen A., René. *See* Cariola, Jorge; Prado, Rodrigo; Christen A., René; and Agosín Kankolsky, Moisés.

Christensen, E. Agerholm; and Poulsen, Poul Aagaard.
1956 a.—Augustknopper (trombidiosis) påvist på Mors [August itch (trombiculiasis) at Mors] <Ugesk. Laeger, v. 118 (28), July 12, pp. 815–816. [W^{m}.]

Christensen, John Frank. [*See also* Moulton, Jack E.; and Christensen, John Frank]
1958 a.—Anaplasmosis (Committee report) [Read before 61. Ann. Meet. U. S. Livestock Sanitary Ass., St. Louis, Missouri, Nov. 13–15, 1957] <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 132 (2), Jan. 15, p. 54. [W^{a}.]
1958 b.—Anaplasmosis in deer and its possible relationship to the natural disease in cattle <Calif. Vet., v. 11 (3[*i.e.* (1)]), Jan.-Feb., pp. 26–27. [W^{a}.]

Christensen, John Frank; and Harrold, Boyd J.
[1957 b].—Inhibition of *Anaplasma marginale* infection of cattle with oxytetracycline hydrochloride <Proc. 60. Ann. Meet. U. S. Live Stock San. Ass. (Chicago, Illinois, Nov. 28–30, 1956), pp. 69–76. [W^{a}.]

Christensen, John Frank; Osebold, John W.; and Rosen, Merton N.
1958 a.—Infection and antibody response in deer experimentally infected with *Anaplasma marginale* from bovine carriers <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 132 (7), Apr., pp. 289–292. [W^{a}.]

Christie, A. O.; and Porteous, J. W.
1957 a.—An invertase from the holotrich protozoa of sheep rumen liquor [Proc. 36. Meet. Biochem. Soc., Sept. 20, Dundee] <Biochem. J., v. 67 (3), Nov., p. 19P. [W^{a}.]

Christie, D. G. [B.V.Sc., Dist. Vet. Off., N.S. Wales Dept. Agric.]
1954 b.—How to eradicate poultry lice <Red Comb Poultry J., v. 2 (6), Mar., pp. 15–16. [W^{a}.]

Christie, Jesse Roy. [*See also* Brothers, Shelby L.; and Christie, Jesse Roy; *and* Ruehle, J. L.; and Christie, Jesse Roy]
[1957 a].—Identity and distribution of soil nematodes <Ann. Rep. Florida Agric. Exper. Station (1955–56) pp. 86–87. [W^{a}.]

Christie, Jesse Roy.—Continued
[1957 b].—Influence of soil management practices on nematodes in Florida soils <Ann. Rep. Florida Agric. Exper. Station (1955–56), p. 87. [W^{a}.]

Christie, Jesse Roy; and Perry, V. G.
1957 a.—A low-phytotoxic nematocide of the organic phosphate group <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 42 (1), Jan. 15, pp. 74–75. [W^{a}.]

Chu, Chen-Ch'ing. *See* Chang, Yuan-Ch'ang; Chu, Chen-Ch'ing; and Fan, Wei-K'o.

Chu, Juei-Ch'un. *See* Hsü, Chung-Ts'ai; and Chu, Juei-Ch'un.

Chu, Kuan-Wu. *See* Chou, Shih-Chieh; and Chu, Kuan-Wu.

Chuang, C. H. [M.D., Taiwan Provincial Malaria Research Inst., Ch'ao-Chow, Ping-Tong, Taiwan] *See* Hsieh, H. C.; and Chuang, C. H.

Chuang, Cheng-Hua; Hsieh, Hsien-Chen; and Wu, Yao-Tsing.
1957 a.—A new endemic area of *Wuchereria bancrofti* infection in Taiwan [English text; Chinese summary] <Taiwan Igakkwai Zasshi, v. 56 (5), May, pp. 171–175. [W^{m}.]

Chubabrii͡a, I. T.
1957 a.—Новый антгельминтик [A new anthelmintic] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 34 (12), Dec., pp. 70–73. [W^{a}.]

Chubb, L. G. [Houghton Poultry Research Station, Houghton, Huntingdonshire]
1958 a.—Nutrition and poultry diseases <Agric. Rev., London, v. 3 (8), Jan., pp. 26–32. [W^{a}.]

Chudoba, Vratislav.
1956 a.—Příspěvek k léčbé poševní trichomoniasy. [Treatment of vaginal trichomoniasis] [Russian and English summaries] <Českóslov. Gynaek., v. 35, n.s., v. 21 (4), pp. 251–253. [W^{m}.]

Chugh, K. S. *See* Wahi, P. L.; and Chugh, K. S.

Chuker, Melvin S.; and Silva, Charlotte M.
1957 a.—A method for the demonstration of trophozoites in stools in amoebic infections <J. Am. Med. Techn. v. 8 (4), Aug.-Sept., pp. 912–913. [W^{m}.]

Chumakov, M. P.
1954 a.—Квинслендская лихорадка—зоонозный риккетсиоза человека и животных [Q fever—zoonotic rickettsiosis of man and and animals] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 31 (9), Sept., pp. 26–32. [W^{a}.]

Chumakovich, E. E.
1957 a.—Очередные задачи в борьбе с гельминтозами сельскохозяйственных животных [Ensuing problems in the control of helminthiasis of livestock] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 34 (4), Apr., pp. 33–38. [W^{a}.]

Chung, Huei-Lan. [Dept. Med., Peking People's Hosp., Peking] [*See also* Weng, Hsin-Chih; Chung, Huei-Lan; Ch'en, Kuo; and Li, Jung, *and* Weng, Hsin-Chih; Chung, Huei-Lan; Ts'ao, Wei-Chi; and Lü, Wen-Chün]

Chung, Huei-Lan; Hou, Tsung-Ch'ang; and Weng, Hsin-Chih.
1956 a.—Further studies on paragonimiasis complement fixation test and cross complement fixation reactions of sera of patients with paragonimiasis, clonorchiasis and schistosomiasis to different trematode antigens [English text; Russian summary] <Chinese Med. J., v. 74 (3), May-June, pp. 207–222. [W^{m}.]

Chung, Huei-Lan; Weng, Hsin-Chih; and Li, Jung.
1956 a.—Use of "liver-ova antigen" in the immunodiagnosis of schistosomiasis <Chinese Med. J., v. 74 (4), July-Aug., pp. 340–348. [W^{m}.]

Chung, Ssu-Huei. *See* Li, Lei-Shih; Chung, Ssu-Huei; Ho, Yi; and Yü, K'un.

Chung Hua Erh K'o Tsa Chih. Editorial Board.
1956 a.—[The treatment of intestinal ascariasis with oxygen] [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Erh K'o Tsa Chih, v. 7 (3), June, pp. 179–180. [W^{m}.]

Churchill, Helen Mar. [Ph.D., Univ. Michigan]
1951 a.—Germ cell cycle of *Echinostoma revolutum* (Froelich, 1802) (Echinostomatidae: Trematoda) <Microfilm Abstr., v. 11 (2), p. 470. [W^{a}.]

Chyský, Václav.
1957 a.—Nálezy exotických cizopasniků u opic z Prazské zoo (Funde exotischer Parasiten bei Affen des Prager Tiergartens) [Czechoslovakian text; German summary] <Věstník Českoslov. Zool. Společ. Praze, v. 21 (2), pp. 139–142, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Ciaccio, Giacinto.
1957 a.—Essai de conservation d'une souche cobaye de type O de virus de la fièvre aphteuse sur sangsue (*Hirudo medicinalis*), hôte non habituel de ce virus <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 151 (2), pp. 261–263. [Issued Sept. 5] [W^{a}.]

Činovský, G.
1954 a.—Toxoplasmosis connata [Russian and English summaries] <Bratisl. Lekár. Listy, v. 34 (7), July, pp. 488–496, illus. [W^{m}.]

Cione Pardi, Miguel; Garcia Duarte, Geraldo; and Franco Rocha, Uriel.
1952 b.—Cistigercose [sic] em bovinos e suinos <Bol. Soc. Paulista Med. Vet., numero especial, Dec., p. 50. [W^{a}.]

Ciordia, Honorico.
1957 a.—Studies on the effect of X-rays on the infective stage of the nematode *Trichostrongylus axei* [Abstract of report before 32. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Oct. 30-Nov. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 11. [W^{a}.]

Ciordia, Honorico; Vegors, Halsey H.; and Bizzell, W. E.
1957 a.—Freezing procedures for greater flexibility in application of the digestive method for postmortem recovery of cattle nematodes <J. Parasitol. v. 43 (6), Oct., pp. 532–534. [W^{a}.]

Ciouca, T.
1957 a.—Anchetă asupra frecvenţei distomatozei, dicroceliozei şi echinococozei la ovine şi bovine sacrificate in abatorul Cluj in vara anului 1956 <Probleme Vet. (1), Jan., pp. 49–50. [W^{a}.]

Cironeanu, I.; Bogdan, C.; Baluţiu, I.; and Barbura, T.
1956 a.—Consideraţii cu privire la combaterea distomatozei in regiunea Cluj <Probleme Zooteh. şi Vet. (6), June, pp. 88–94. [W^{a}.]

Clabby, J.
1957 a.—An experiment in the control of canine filarasis <J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, v. 28 (3), Winter, pp. 114–115. [W^{a}.]

Clabby, J.; and Laing, P. W.
1917 a.—An experiment in the breeding of war dogs in Singapore <J. Roy. Army Vet. Corps, v. 28 (2), Summer, pp. 45–50. [W^{a}.]

Clapham, Phyllis A.
1957 a.—Helminth parasites in some wild birds <Bird Study, v. 4 (4), Dec., pp. 193–196. [Le^{u}.]

Clark, A. Silva. *See* Silva Clark, A.

Clark, David Thurmond. [Ph.D., Univ. Ill.]
1955 a.—Identification of intestinal cell inclusions in certain nematodes <Diss. Abstr., v. 15 (11), p. 2349. [W^{a}.]

Clark, Fred A. *See* Wallace, Alvin T.; and Clark, Fred A.

Clark, Gordon Marston.

1956 a.—Studies on the life cycle of a new species of Hepatozoon <Diss. Abstr., v. 16 (12), pp. 2560–2561. [W^{a}.]

1957 a.—Observations on the acarine family Speleognathidae including two previously unreported forms in native game birds. [Abstract of report before 32. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Oct. 30-Nov. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 34. [W^{a}.]

1958 a.—*Hepatozoon griseisciuri* n. sp.; a new species of Hepatozoon from the grey squirrel (*Sciurus carolinensis* Gmelin, 1788), with studies on the life cycle <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (1), Feb., pp. 52–63, pls. [W^{a}.]

Clark, Gordon Murray. *See* Elliot, Alfred M.; and Clark, Gordon Murray.

Clark, Helen Goldthorp.

1957 a.—Cestodes from cormorants from South Australia <Tr. Roy. Soc. South Australia, v. 80, May, pp. 124–134. pls. [W^{a}.]

Clark, J. C. *See* Webb, Joseph E. (*Jr.*); **Clark, J. C.**; and **Adams, A. L.**

Clarke, E. A.; and Filmer, Daisy B.

1954 b.—Symposium on worms in sheep. Worms and hogget unthriftiness <Proc. Ruakura Farmers' Conf. Week (Hamilton, New Zealand, June 15–18), pp. 71–77. [W^{a}.]

Clarkson, M. J.

1957 a.—The life cycle of *Eimeria adenoides* in the turkey [Abstract of report before Lab. Meet. Mar. 21] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 51 (4), July, p. 297. [W^{a}.]

Clarkson, M. J.; and Gentles, Moya A.

1958 a.—Coccidiosis in turkeys <Vet. Rec. (4170), v. 70 (10), Mar. 8, pp. 211–214. [W^{a}.]

Clay, A. L.

1957 a.—Pig and poultry branch <Ann. Rep. Dept. Agric. Queensland (1956–57), pp. 89–96. [W^{a}.]

Clay, Theresa.

1957 a.—An overlooked Piaget species of Mallophaga <Entom. Ber., Amsterdam, v. 17 (5), May 1, p. 79. (W^{a}.]

1957 b.—Systemic effect of dieldrin on the "body louse" of poultry <Nature, London (4574), v. 179, June 29, p. 1357. [W^{a}.]

1957 c.—The Mallophaga of birds <I. Symposium Spécificité Parasit. Parasites Vertebrés, pp. 120–158, pls. [W^{a}.]

Clayette, Jean. [1925–]

1951 a.—Contribution à l'étude de l'épidémiologie de la filariose canine sur la cote provençale. Thèse vét. (Lyon). 50 pp. Lyon. [W^{a}.]

Clayton, John Wesley (*jr.*) [Ph.D., Univ. Pennsylvania]

1954 a.—Cytological studies in the genus Spironympha (Protozoa) <Diss. Abstr., v. 14 (5), p. 888. [W^{a}.]

1954 b.—Defaunation studies on the protozoa of *Reticulotermes flavipes* [Program and Abstr. 6. Ann. Meet. Soc. Protozool., Gainesville, Florida, Sept. 6–8] <J. Protozool., v. 1, Suppl., pp. 5–6. [W^{a}.]

1954 c.—Patterns of mitosis in the genus Spironympha [Program and Abstr. 6. Ann. Meet. Soc. Protozool., Gainesville, Florida, Sept. 6–8] <J. Protozool., v. 1, Suppl., pp. 5–6. [W^{a}.]

Cleare, L. D. (*jr.*). [F.E.S., Biol. Div., Dept. Sc. and Agric., British Guiana]

1919 a.—Some parasites of man and animals in British Guiana <Brit. Guiana Med. Ann. (1919), v. 22, pp. 58–77. [W^{m}.]

Cleland, J. W.

1953 a.—A preliminary note on the control of *Cnemidocoptes mutans* Robin <N. Zealand Entom., v. 1 (3), Sept., pp. 17–18. [W^{a}.]

Clemens, Howard P.; and Sneed, Kermit E.

1958 a.—The chemical control of some diseases and parasites of channel catfish <Progressive Fish-Cult., v. 20 (1), Jan., pp. 8–15. [W^{a}.]

Cleveland, Lemmie Roscoe.

1957 a.—Additional observations on gametogenesis and fertilization in Trichonympha <J. Protozool., v. 4 (3), Aug., pp. 164–168, illus. [W^{a}.]

1957 b.—Correlation between the molting period of Cryptocercus and sexuality in its Protozoa <J. Protozool., v. 4 (3), Aug., pp. 168–175. [W^{a}.]

Clore, E. E.; and Wille, Tony (*jr.*).

1957 a.—Observations on the use of sodium silicofluoride in feed for the removal of whipworms from swine <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 130 (11), June 1, pp. 495–496. [W^{a}.]

Cluver, E. H. [Director]

[1957 a].—Research <Ann. Rep. South African Inst. Med. Research (1956), pp. 14–69. [W^{a}.]

[1957 b].—Routine investigations <Ann. Rep. South African Inst. Med. Research (1956), pp. 70–82. [W^{a}.]

Clyde, D. F.; and Shute, G. T.

1956 a.—Transfer of pyrimethamine in human milk <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 59 (12), Dec., pp. 277–284. [W^{a}.]

1957 a.—Resistance of *Plasmodium falciparum* in Tanganyika to pyrimethamine administered at weekly intervals <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 51 (6), Nov., pp. 505–513. [W^{a}.]

Cmarik, George F. *See* Roberts, Irwin H.; Mansfield, M. E.; and Cmarik, George F.

Cmejla, Howard E.

1955 a.—Fumidil B for the control of nosema disease <Am. Bee J., v. 95 (2), Feb., pp. 52–53, illus. [W^{a}.]

1955 b.—Nosema disease and its prevention <Am. Bee J., v. 95 (1), Jan., pp. 12, 21. [W^{a}.]

Coakley, R. D. *See* Magner, J. W.; and Coakley, R. D.

Coates, W. Stanley. *See* Furman, Deane Philip; and Coates, W. Stanley.

Coatney, George Robert. *See* Richeson, Edna M.; Highman, Benjamin; Greenberg, Joseph; and Coatney, George Robert.

Cobb, Nathan Augustus. [1859–1932] [*For biography, bibliography and ports. see* Asa Gray Bull., n.s., v. 3 (2), Spring, 1957, pp. 205–272] [Lib. Buhrer]

Cobbett, Norman Gilbert; Peterson, Harold O.; and Jones, Earl M.

1957 a.—Tests involving the oral administration of phenothiazine, hexachloroethane and di-n-butyltin dilaurate for the control of cattle grubs <Vet. Med., v. 52 (2), Feb., pp. 69–72. [W^{a}.]

Cochet; and Benmensour.

1956 a.—Une rétinographie évoquant le diagnostic de filariose papillaire <Bull. Soc. Opht. France (3), Mar., pp. 406–407. [W^{m}.]

Cocker, Wesley; and McMurry, T. B. H.

1956 a.—The chemistry of santonin. Part II. Preparation of some derivatives with possible anthelmintic activity <J. Pharm. and Pharmacol., v. 8 (12), Dec., pp. 1097–1102. [W^{m}.]

Coddington, F. L.; and Moore, P. H.

1954 a.—Echinococcus cysts in human beings <Proc. 3. Alaskan Sc. Conf. (Mt. McKinley Nat. Park, Sept. 22–27, 1952), pp. 147–149. [W^{1}.]

Côdo, Vitório. [Escola Sup. Agric. Univ. Rural Estado Minas Gerais]

1954 a.—Dosagem da amilosúria em bovinos

Côdo, Vitória.—Continued.

parasitados pelo *Euritrema coelomaticum* <Rev. Brasil. Quím. (221), an. 19, v. 36, May, p. 244. [W^{a}.]

Coelho, J. (*filho*). *See* de Sousa, Nilson; and Coelho, J. (*filho*).

Coffin, David L.

1957 a.—Fluorescent antibody technique in veterinary research <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 130 (10), May 15, pp. 438–440. [W^{a}.]

Coher, Edward I. *See* Knutson, Herbert; Coher, Edward I.; Lisciotto, Frank R.; and Kuschke, John C.

Coil, William H.; and Kuntz, Robert Elroy.

1958 a.—Records of trematodes collected in Turkey with the descriptions of new species in the families Lecithodendriidae and Plagiorchiidae <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 25 (1), Jan., pp. 61–67, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Coinaud, Maurice. [1926–]

1953 a.—Les thiazines: Propriétés anthelminthiques. Thèse vét. (Alfort). 67 pp. Paris. [W^{a}.]

Coker, Coit M. [*See also* Oliver-González, José; Ramos, Frank L.; and Coker, Coit M.]

1957 a.—Effect of cortisone on natural immunity to *Schistosoma mansoni* in mice <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 96 (1), Oct., pp. 1–3. [W^{a}.]

Coker, Coit M.; and Oliver-González, José.

1957 a.—Experiments on anti-schistosome circumoval precipitating antibody in mice [Abstract of report before 5. Ann. Meet., New Orleans, Louisiana, Oct. 31–Nov. 3, 1956] <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 6 (2), Mar., p. 390. [W^{a}.]

Colborn, L. R. [M.A. Dip. Agric.]

1956 a.—Nitrofurazone and coccidiosis <Agric. Merchant, v. 36 (4), Apr., pp. 97–98. [W^{a}.]

Colbourne, M. J.

1955 a.—The effect of malaria suppression in a group of Accra school children <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 49 (4), July, pp. 356–369. [W^{a}]

Colbran, R. C.

1954 a.—Problems in tree replacement. II. The effect of certain methods of management on the nematode fauna of an orchard soil <J. Austral. Inst. Agric. Sc., v. 20 (3), Sept., pp. 234–237. [W^{a}.]

1956 c.—Studies of plant and soil nematodes. 1. Two new species from Queensland <Bull. (94) Queensland Dept. Agric. and Stock, pp. 1–4, illus. [W^{a}.]

1957 a.—Nematode control in pumpkins <Queensland Agric. J., v. 83 (9), Sept., pp. 499–501. [W^{a}.]

1957 b.—The strawberry root-knot nematode <Queensland Agric. J., v. 83 (5), May 1, 256–258. [W^{a}.]

Colby, R. W. *See* Graham, Owen H.; Wade, L. L.; Colby, R. W.; and McGregor, W. S.

Cole, Clarence R.; Sanger, Vance L.; Farrell, Robert L.; and Kornder, James D.

1953 a.—Present status of toxoplasmosis in veterinary medicine <Riassunti Comun. 6. Cong. Internaz. Micro-biol. (Roma, Sept. 6–12), v. 2 pp. 546–547. [W^{a}.]

Cole, E. E. C.

1953 a.—Eliminating Dactylogyrus and Gyrodactylus <Water Life, v. 8 (2), Apr., pp. 83–84. [Y^{h}].

Cole, Moses M. [*See also* Eddy, Gaines W.; Cole, Moses M.; and Marulli, A. S.]

Cole, Moses M.; Couch, Max D.; Burden, G. S.; and Gilbert, I. H.

1957 a.—Further studies on resistance of human body lice to insecticides <J. Econom. Entom., v. 50 (5), Oct., pp. 556–559. [W^{a}.]

Cole, Patricia. *See* Cragg, James Birkett; and Cole, Patricia.

Colella, Giovanni. *See* Puccini, Vezio; and Colella, Giovanni.

Coleman, Nell. *See* Eyles, Don Edgar; Coleman, Nell; and Gibson, Colvin Lee; *and* Gibson, Colvin Lee; and Coleman, Nell.

Coleman, Robert M.; and von Brand, Theodor.

1957 a.—Blood pyruvate levels of rats during hemoprotozoan infections <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (3), June, pp. 263–270. [Received July 5] [W^{a}.]

Coles, John W.

1958 a.—Nematodes parasitic on sea weeds of the genera Ascophyllum and Fucus <J. Marine Biol. Ass. United Kingdom, n. s., v. 37 (1), pp. 145–155, illus., pl. [Issued Feb.] [W^{a}.]

Colglazier, Merle Lee. *See* Enzie, Frank Dorr; Colglazier, Merle Lee; and Wilkens, Edward H.

Colliery Guardian. Special Commissioner.

1903 a.—Ankylostomiasis <Colliery Guardian (2236), v. 86, Nov. 6, pp. 975–978; (2237), Nov. 13, pp. 1026–1027; (2238), Nov. 20, pp. 1078–1080; (2239), Nov. 27, pp. 1131–1133; (2240), Dec. 4, p. 1184; (2241), Dec. 11, p. 1235; (2242), Dec. 18, p. 1287; (2243), Dec. 24, p. 1329, illus. [W^{g}.]

Collomb, H. [*See also* Blanc, F.; Collomb, H.; and Armengaud, M.]

Collomb, H.; Miletto, G.; and Levron, M.

1956 a.—Troubles de la glycoregulation et diamidines. (A propos de trois observations de diabète après traitement par la lomidine) <Médecine Trop., v. 16 (6), Nov.-Dec., pp. 786–794. [W^{m}.]

Colson, J. A.; and Parvail, P. L. L.

1957 a.—A propos d'un amoebome de l'angle colique droit <Bull. Mens. Soc. Méd. Mil. Franç., v. 51 (6), June, pp. 280–284. [W^{m}.]

Coly, M. *See* Coudert, J.; and Coly, M.

Combe L., Isaias; and Suárez G., Luis.

1954 a.—Susceptibilidad y resistencia de diversos cultivos al ataque del nematode *Heterodera marioni* <Bol. Trimestr. Exper. Agropec., Peru, v. 3 (2), Apr.-June, pp. 9–12. [W^{a}.]

Combescot, Ch.; Domenech, A.; and Pestrie, M.

1957 a.—Action de la désoxycorticostérone sur l'infestation expérimentale de la ratte albinos par *Trichomonas vaginalis* <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 151 (4), Oct. 31, pp. 702–703. [W^{a}.]

1957 b.—Action de l'hibernation artificielle sur l'infestation expérimentale de la ratte albinos par *Trichomonas vaginalis* (Donné, 1837) <Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique Nord., v. 48 (3–4), Mar.-Apr., pp. 301–303. [W^{a}.]

Combescot, Ch.; Pestrie, M.; and Domenech, A.

1957 a.—Action de la progestérone sur l'infestation expérimentale de la ratte albinos par *Trichomonas vaginalis* <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 151 (2), pp. 332–334. [Issued Sept. 5] [W^{a}.]

1957 b.—pH vaginal et infestation expérimentale à *Trichomonas vaginalis* chez la ratte albinos <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 151 (3), Oct. 15, pp. 549–551. [W^{a}.]

1957 c.—Action de la testostérone sur l'infestation expérimentale de la ratte albinos par *Trichomonas vaginalis* <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 151 (5), pp. 953–954. [Issued 21 Dec.] [W^{a}.]

Combs, Joseph J.; and Ward, Fannie Kate.

1953 a.—A successful procedure for tapeworm. Report of a case <North Carolina Med. J., v. 14 (2), Feb., pp. 79–80. [W^{m}.]

Comer, Edward O'B.; and Jones, Charles A.

1957 a.—Clinical and electrophoretic studies of serum proteins in human amebiasis [Ab-

Comer, Edward O'B.; and Jones, Charles A.—Continued.
stract of report before 5. Ann. Meet., New Orleans, Louisiana, Oct. 31–Nov. 3, 1956] <Am. J. Trop Med. and Hyg., v. 6 (2), Mar., p. 396. [W^{a}.]

Compuesto, Baskir.
1957 a.—Un nuevo medicamento contra la amibiasis intestinal y extra-intestinal. Efectivo también contra la *Giardia lamblia* y la trichomoniasis intestinal y vaginal <Rev. Med. Trop. y Parasitol., Habana, v. 13 (1–6), Jan.-June, pp. 38–44, illus. [W^{a}.]

Conceição, J. Horácio M.
1957 a.—Tricomonase vaginal. Tratamento e profilaxia <Coimbra Méd., s. 3, v. 4 (8), Sept.-Oct., pp. 795–799. [W^{m}.]

Conci, Cesare. [Istituto Zool. Univ. Genova]
1956 a.—L'allevamento in condizioni sperimentali dei Mallofagi. II. *Stenocrotaphus gigas* (Taschenberg) (Breeding of Mallophaga under experimental conditions) [English summary] <Mem. Soc. Entom. Ital., v. 35 (2), pp. 133–150, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Conci, Cesare; and Franceschi, T.
1953 a.—Un curioso caso di dermatite umana provocata forse da psocotteri [English summary] <Boll. Soc. Entom. Ital., v. 83 (1–2), Apr. 24, pp. 17–20. [W^{a}.]

Congiu, Aldo; and Sulis, Efisio.
1955 a.—La stratigrafia nella diagnostica dell' echinococco polmonare <Rassegna Med. Sarda, v. 57 (7–8), July-Aug., pp. 362–376. [W^{m}.]

Connell, Robert; and Corner, A. H.
1957 a.—*Polymorphus paradoxus* sp. nov. (Acanthocephala) parasitizing beavers and muskrats in Alberta, Canada <Canad. J. Zool., v. 35 (4), Aug., pp. 525–533, pl. [W^{a}.]

Conner, Phyllis. [*See also* Shaffer, James G.; Conner, Phyllis; and Rosenthal, Gladys]

Conner, Phyllis; Rosenthal, Gladys; and Shaffer, James G.
1957 a.—Note on the transfer of strains of *Entamoeba histolytica* from one bacterial flora to another <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 6 (2), Mar., pp. 225–226. [W^{a}.]

Connor, Robert Sherman [Ph.D.]
1957 a.—Studies on some digenetic trematodes parasitic in shore birds of Puerto Rico <Diss. Abstr., v. 17 (2), p. 442. [W^{a}.]

Conran, A. *See* Conran, O. F., and Conran, A.

Conran, O. F.; and Conran, A.
1956 a.—Medical survey of Tonkolili and adjacent valleys, Sierra Leone <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 59 (12), Dec., pp. 285–294, map. [W^{a}.]

Constantineanu, Mihai I.; and Borcea, Paul.
1955 a.—Contribuţii la studiul malofagelor (Mallophaga Nitzsch) păsărilor domestice din R. P. R. (Contribution à l'étude des mallophages (Mallophaga Nitzsch) des oiseaux domestiques de la Republique Populaire Roumaine) [Russian and English summaries] <An. Stiint. Univ. "Al. I. Cuza" Iaşi, n.s., Sect. II, Stiint. Nat., v. 1 (1–2), pp. 119–135, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Contacos, Peter G. *See* Browne, Donovan Clarence; Contacos, Peter G.; Welch, George E.; and McHardy, Gordon.

Contreras, M. *See* Valladares, H.; Contreras, M.; and Donoso C., M.

Contreras N., Simón; Cabello P., Jorge; and González L., Roberto.
1955 a.—Revisión del problema de la hidatidosis en el Hospital regional de Talca (1951–1955) <Actas y Trab. 4. Jornada Clín. Reg. Soc. Méd. Centro (Talca, 1955), pp. 82–85. [W^{m}.]

Contreras T., O. *See* Tapia F., Carlos; and Contreras T., O.

Coohon, D. B.
1957 a.—Filariasis <M. S. U. Vet., v. 17 (3), Spring, pp. 149, 160. [W^{a}.]

Cook, Edwin F. [Dept. Entom. and Econ. Zool., Univ. Minnesota, Saint Paul] [*See also* Beer, James R.; and Cook, Edwin F.]
1954 c.—Ectoparasitic lice, with special reference to those found on different populations of mice [Title only and discussion] <Proc. 9. Ann. Meet. North Centr. Br. Entom. Soc. Am., (Omaha, Nebraska, Mar. 25–26), p. 48. [W^{a}.]

Cook, I. *See* Pope, J. H.; Bicks, V. A.; and Cook, I.; *and* Pope, J. H.; Derrick, Edward Holbrook; and Cook, I.

Cook, Linda R. *See* Bowman, I. B. R.; Cook, Linda R.; Grant, P. T.; and Kermack, William Ogilvy.

Cook, M. Katherine. [*See also* Jacobs, Leon; Hart, William M.; Ryan, Ralph W.; and Cook, M. Katherine]

Cook, M. Katherine; and Jacobs, Leon.
1957 a.—Investigations on the cultivation of *Toxoplasma gondii* in tissue cultures [Abstract of report before 32. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Oct. 30–Nov. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 37–38. [W^{a}.]

Cook, R.
1954 a.—Diseases of laboratory animals. II <J. Animal Techn. Ass., v. 5 (3), Dec., pp. 61–63. [W^{a}.]

Coon, Julius M. *See* Okinaka, Arthur J.; Doull, John; Coon, Julius M.; and DuBois, Kenneth P.

Cooper, D. M.; and Skulski, G.
1957 a.—Latest drug for blackhead shows up well <Poultry Farmer, London (3542), v. 137, Aug. 3, p. 7. [W^{a}.]

Cooper, J. Olan.
1954 a.—A vaccine for cecal coccidiosis <East. Feed Merchant, v. 5 (8), Aug., pp. 40, 42, 46. [W^{a}.]

Cooper, W. E. *See* Wells, J. C.; and Cooper, W. E.

Cooreman, Jean. [Inst. Roy. Sc. Nat. Belgique]
1954 c.—Acariens du Congo belge. 1re série (Miscellanea Zoologica H. Schouteden) <Ann. K. Mus. Belg. Kongo, Tervuren, n. r., Zool. Wetensch., v. 1, pp. 163–168, illus. [Issued June] [W^{a}.]

Cope, Oliver Brewern; Gjullin, Claude M.; and Storm, Alf.
1947 a.—Effects of some insecticides on trout and salmon in Alaska with reference to blackfly control <Tr. 77. Ann. Meet. Am. Fish. Soc., (Denver, Colorado, Sept. 10–12), pp. 160–177. [W^{a}.]

Corbet, Gordon B.
1955 a.—Records of flat-flies from migrants at Fair Isle in 1954 <Fair Isle Bird Observ. Bull., v. 2 (7), May, pp. 321–322. [Animal Parasites Lab.]

1955 b.—Research on flat-flies at Fair Isle in 1954 <Fair Isle Bird Observ. Bull., v. 2 (7), May, pp. 313–317. [Animal Parasites Lab.]

1956 c.—Report on flat-flies collected at Fair Isle in 1955 <Fair Isle Bird Observ. Bull., v. 3 (2), May, pp. 97–100. [Lac^{u}.]

Corbett, John J. [Biol. Dept., Manhattan Coll., New York City]
1957 a.—Factors influencing utilization of substrates by *Tetrahymena pyriformis* [Abstract of report before 9. Ann. Meet. Soc. Protozool., Stanford, California, Aug. 26–29] <J. Protozool., v. 4, Suppl., Aug., p. 15. [W^{a}.]

Corcoran, J. F.
1957 a.—A method of control of "hoose" <Irish Vet. J., v. 2 (4), Apr., p. 25. [W^{a}.]

Cordero, Leiticia S. *See* Africa-Juliano, Luz; and Cordero, Leiticia S.

Coriat, P. *See* Lagrot, F.; and Coriat, P.

Corliss, John O.

1957 a.—Application of the "Copenhagen Decisions" to nomenclatural problems involving the higher taxa of ciliated protozoa [Abstract of report before Am. Soc. Zool., Palo Alto, California, Aug. 26–29] <Anat. Rec., v. 128 (3), July, p. 534. [W^a.]

1957 b.—Concerning the "cellularity" or acellularity of the protozoa <Science (3225) v. 125, May 17, pp. 988–989. [W^a.]

1957 c.—Nomenclatural history of the higher taxa in the subphylum Ciliophora <Arch. Protistenk., v. 102 (1), July 5, pp. 113–146. [W^a.]

Cornejo Garrido, Gerardo; Lavin Gallego, Arturo; and Vukasovic Murasic, José.

1954 a.—Parasitosis de las vias biliares [French, English and German summaries] <Arch. Soc. Ciruj. Chile, v. 6 (3), Sept., pp. 1466–1475, illus. [W^m.]

Corner, A. H. *See* Connell, Robert; and Corner, A. H.

Corradetti, Augusto.

1955 a.—Studies on comparative pathology and immunology in Plasmodium infections of mammals and birds <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 49 (4), July, pp. 311–338, pl. [W^a.]

Corradetti, Augusto; and Neri, Italia.

1957 a.—*Plasmodium subpraecox* Grassi e Feletti 1892, ceppo di *Plasmodium praecox* Grassi e Feletti 1890 adattato a vivere nella civetta *Carine noctua* (*Plasmodium subpraecox* Grassi and Feletti 1892, a strain of *Plasmodium praecox* Grassi and Feletti 1890 adapted to live in the screech-owl *Carine noctua*) [French, English and German summaries] <Rendic. Ist. Super. San., Roma, v. 20 (3), pp. 230–234. [W^a.]

Corradetti, Augusto; and Verolini, Felice.

1957 a.—Dimostrazione che l'immunità acquisita del ratto albino al *Plasmodium berghei* è una immunità assoluta [English summary] <Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 18 (2), Apr., pp. 65–68. [W^a.]

1957 b.—Immunità assoluta dei ratto albino in seguito a infezione da *Plasmodium berghei* (Absolute immunity of the albino rat following infection by *Plasmodium berghei*) [English and German summaries] <Rendic. Ist. Super. san., Roma, v. 20 (9–10), pp. 969–973. [W^a.]

Corral, J. Perez. *See* Perez Corral J.

Corrêa, Outubrino.

1953 d.—A resistencia aos carrapaticidas, inseticidas e antibioticos. <Granja, Pôrto Alegre, v. 9 (79), Dec., pp. 36–38. [W^a.]

1954 d.—Carrapatos determinados no Rio Grande do Sul. Biologia, patologia e contrôle <Bol. Dir. Prod. Animal, Rio Grande do Sul, v. 10 (18), Mar., pp. 33–55. [W^a.]

1954 e.—Contribução ao estudo da profilaxia das miíases cutâneas pelo emprêgo do toxafeno. Tesis (Univ. Rio Grande do Sul.). 61 pp., illus. Porto Alegre. [W^a.]

1956 d.—Miiases <Granja, Pôrto Alegre (113), v. 12 Oct., pp. 63–64. [W^a.]

Corrêa, Outubrino; and Gloss, Robert Mariano.

1956 a.—Estudo sôbre a resistência ao toxafeno, de carrapatos *Boophilus microplus* (Canestrini, 1888) no Rio G. do Sul <Bol. Dir. Prod. Animal, Rio Grande do Sul (25), v. 13, May-Nov., pp. 12–21. [W^a.]

Corrêa, W. M.

1957 a.—Toxoplasmose espontânea am canários [English summary] <Biologico, S. Paulo, v. 23 (5), May, pp. 95–98, illus. [W^a.]

Correa C., Humberto. *See* Dooner A., Hugo; and Correa C., Humberto.

Correa Henao, A. [M.D., Prof. Anat. Patol.]

1957 a.—Lesiones por *Ascaris lumbricoides* erraticos <Antioquia Med., v. 7 (3), Apr., pp. 144–153, pls. [W^m.]

Correa Iturraspe, Miguel.

1940 a.—Quistes hidatidicos del pulmon. Membrane encarcelada. 55 pp., illus. Buenos Aires. [Issued Aug. 2] [W^m.]

Corrêa Lima, Eduardo; and Baranski, Miroslau Constante.

1954 a.—Diagnóstico laboratorial da amebíase intestinal <Arq. Biol. e Tecn., v. 9, pp. 5–20. [W^a.]

Corrias, Antonio; Babini, Alessandro; Marchisio, Medardo; and Molinari, Giovanni.

[1957 a].—La conservaziona a —79° C di colture di *Tricomonas genitalis bovis* <Atti Soc. Ital. Sc. Vet. (1956), v. 10, pp. 676–681. [W^a.]

Cort, William Walter; Hussey, Kathleen Louise; and Ameel, Donald Jules.

1957 a.—Variations in infections of *Diplostomum flexicaudum* (Cort and Brooks, 1928) in snail intermediate hosts of different sizes <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (2), Apr., pp. 221–232. [Received May 20] [W^a.]

Cortese, Philip T. *See* Hamit, Harold F.; and Cortese, Philip T.

Cosgrove, William B. [State Univ. Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa]

1954 a.—Acid production in cultures of *Crithidia fasciculata* [Program and Abstr. 6. Ann. Meet. Soc. Protozool., Gainesville, Florida, Sept. 6–8] <J. Protozool., v. 1, Suppl., pp. 1–2. [W^a.]

1956 a.—Carbohydrate metabolism of two species of trypanosomids from insects [Abstract of report before 8. Ann. Meet. Soc. Protozool., Storrs, Connecticut, Aug. 27–29] <J. Protozool., v. 3, Aug., Suppl., p. 6. [W^a.]

Costa, Julio Wilson. *See* Wilson Costa, Julio.

da Costa, Manuel P. Rodrigues. *See* Rodrigues da Costa, Manuel P.

Costeas, Fr.; and Satrazemis, S.

1956 a.—Eine Echinokokkus-Zyste der rechten Nebenniere mit klinischem Verlauf eines Phäochromozytoms <Ztschr. Kreislaufforsch., v. 45 (13–14), July, pp. 495–499, illus. [W^m.]

Costello, Leslie Carl.

[1956 a].—The efficacy of furazolidone against blackhead (infectious enterohepatitis) in turkeys <Proc. 1. Nat. Symposium Nitrofurans Agric. (Michigan State Univ., East Lansing, Sept. 28–29, 1956), pp. 64–68. [Lib. Farr]

Costero, I.

1953 a.—Anatomia patologica de la cisticercosis cerebral <Mem. Cong. Cien. Mexicana, v. 10, Cien. Med., pp. 213–216, pls. [Issued Oct. 26] [W^a.]

Cotella, Pedro J. *See* Casal, Manuel A.; Buquet, Jorge A.; and Cotella, Pedro J.

Cotiga, O. *See* Marian, A.; Moraru, Gh.; and Cotiga, O.

Couch, J. Russell [Dept. Poultry Husbandry and Biochem. and Nutrition, Texas A. and M. Coll. System, College Station, Texas]

1955 a.—Control and prevention of hexamitiasis in growing turkeys <Minnesota Gobbles, v. 9 (8), Jan., pp. 24–25. [W^a.]

Couch, Max D. *See* Cole, Moses M.; Couch, Max D.; Burden, G. S.; and Gilbert, I. H.

Coudert, J. [Fac. Méd. Lyon]

1956 a.—Intérêt des antigènes lyophilisés en parasitologie <Maroc Med. (379), v. 35, Dec., pp. 1257–1259. [W^m.]

1956 b.—Recherches expérimentales et cliniques sur l'action d'un extrait lyophilisé de *Trypanosoma cruzi* vis-à-vis de quelques néoplasies <Semaine Hôp., Paris, v. 32 (74–78), Dec. 20, pp. 3947–3954. [W^m.]

Coudert, J.; and Coly, M.
1956 a.—Essai d'application de la réaction d'agglutination des particules de collodion à quelques parasitoses <Ann. Parasitol., v. 31 (5–6), Oct.-Dec., pp. 489–499. [W^{a}.]

Coueilliez, A. *See* Deramond, J.; Coueilliez, A.; and Weber, R.

Courbier, R. *See* de Vernejoul, R.; and Courbier, R.

Coutelen, Frédéric Raymond; et al.
1952 a.—Le parasitisme intestinal chez les enfants d'age scolaire. Etude médico-sociale <Hyg. et Méd. Scolaires, v. 5 (2), pp. 69–76. [W^{m}.]

Coutinho, Eridan M. *See* Barros Coelho, R.; and Coutinho, Eridan M.

Coutinho, José de Oliveira
1954 a.—O que se deve saber sobre a esquistossomose <Rev. Criadores, S. Paulo (288 [*i.e.* 289]), v. 25, Jan., p. 36. [W^{a}.]

Cova Garcia, Pablo; and Tallaferro D., Elizabeth.
1955 a.—Pulgas mas comunes de Venezuela. 29 mimeographed leaves, pls. [n. p.] [W^{m}.]

Covaleda, J.; and Soler Durall, Carlos.
1953 a.—Sobre la vitalidad y resistencia del *Toxoplasma gondii* <Riassunti Comun. 6. Cong. Internaz. Microbiol. (Roma, Sept. 6–12), v. 2, pp. 548–549. [W^{a}.]

Covarrubias, Francisco. *See* Porter, David B.; and Covarrubias, Francisco.

Covell, (*Sir*) Gordon.
1956 a.—Some aspects of malarial therapy <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 59 (11), Nov., pp. 253–261. [W^{a}.]

Cowan, Archibald B.
1957 a.—Reactions against the megaloschizonts of *Leucocytozoon simondi* Mathis and Leger in ducks <J. Infect. Dis., v. 100 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 82–87, pls. [W^{a}.]

Cowan, Archibald B.; and Peterle, Tony J.
1957 a.—*Leucocytozoon bonasae* Clarke in Michigan sharp-tailed grouse <J. Wildlife Management, v. 21 (4), pp. 469–471. [W^{a}.]

Cowan, Ian McTaggart.
1942 a.—Report upon some diseases and parasites of game birds and game and fur-bearing mammals in British Columbia <Rep. Prov. Game Comm. Brit. Columbia (1941), pp. K 40–K 45. [W^{c}.]

Cowey, Orlando. *See* Basnuevo, José G.; and Cowey, Orlando.

Cowie, Dean B. *See* Smith, Robert E.; Cowie, Dean B.; Eakin, Robert E.; and Hill, Charles Herbert.

Cowper, S. G. [Pathol., Health Dept., Mauritius]
1953 b.—The role of the freshwater mollusc *Bulinus* (*Pyrgophysa*) *forskali* Erhenberg [sic], in the transmission of *Schistosoma haematobium* (bilharzia disease) in Mauritius <Proc. Roy. Soc. Arts and Sc. Mauritius, v. 1 (3), pp. 259–267, illus. [W^{a}.]

Cox, Danny Dean.
1954 a.—Variations in *Hymenolepis serrula* Oswald, a cestode from the smoky shrew, *Sorex fumeus* Miller [Abstract of report before 15. Ann. Meet. Ass. Southeast. Biol., Louisiana State Univ. Apr. 15–17] <J. Tennessee Acad. Sc., v. 29 (3), July, p. 177. [W^{a}.]

Cox, Herbert W. [Dept. Parasitol., Univ. Carolina, Chapel Hill, North Carolina]
1952 c.—The effect of concurrent infection with the dog hookworm, *Ancylostoma caninum*, on the natural and acquired resistance of mice to *Trichinella spiralis* <J. Elisha Mitchell Scient. Soc., v. 68 (2), Dec., pp. 222–235. [W^{a}.]

Coyle, T. J.
[1956 b].—Fascioliasis <Ann. Rep. Vet. Dept. Uganda Protect. (1955), pp. 30–32. [W^{a}.]
[1957 a].—Disease research and field investigations. Fascioliasis <Ann. Rep. Dept. Vet. Serv. and Animal Indust., Uganda Protectorate (1956), pp. 42–44. [W^{a}.]

Coyne, F. *See* Carayon A.; Hervé, A.; Gaillard, F.; and Coyne F.

Cradic, Harold. *See* McHardy, Gordon; McHardy, Robert J.; Ward, Swan; and Cradic, Harold.

Cragg, James Birkett. [Dept. Zool., Durham Coll., Durham, England]
1956 a.—The action of climate on the larvae, prepupae and pupae of certain blowflies <Proc. 14. Internat. Cong. Zool. (Copenhagen, Aug. 5–12, 1953), pp. 387–389. [W^{a}.]
1956 b.—The olfactory behaviour of Lucilia species (Diptera) under natural conditions <Ann. Applied Biol., v. 44 (3), Sept., pp. 467–477. [W^{a}.]

Cragg, James Birkett and Cole, Patricia.
1956 a.—Laboratory studies on the chemo-sensory reactions of blowflies <Ann. Applied Biol., v. 44 (3), Sept., pp. 478–491. [W^{a}.]

Cragg, James Birkett; Foster, R.; and Vincent M.
[1958 a].—Larval trematodes (Brachylaemidae) from the slugs *Milax sowerbii* (Ferussac), *Agriolimax reticulatus* (Muller) and *Arion lusitanicus* Mabille <Parasitology, v. 47 (3–4), Dec. 1957, pp. 396–404, illus. [Issued Jan. 20] [W^{a}.]

Cralley, E. M.
1954 a.—Controlling white tip of rice <Arkansas Farm Research, v. 3 (4), Winter, p. [8]. [W^{a}.]
1956 a.—A new control measure for white tip <Arkansas Farm Research, v. 5 (4), Winter, p. 5, illus. [W^{a}.]
1957 a.—The effect of seeding methods on the severity of white tip of rice [Abstract of report before 48. Ann. Meet. Am. Phytopath. Soc., Cincinnati, Ohio, Dec. 6–8, 1956] <Phytopathology, v. 47 (1), Jan., p. 7. [W^{a}.]

Crema, A.
1954 a.—Sull'attivita in vitro del sulfamidici e dei sulfoni sul Toxoplasma <Gior. Ital. Chim. Terap., v. 1 (2), Apr.-June, pp. 270–272. [W^{m}.]

Crewe, W. *See* Duke, B. O. Lyndhurst; Crewe, W.; and Beesley, W. N.

Cridland, C. C. [East African Fish. Research Org., Jinja, Uganda]
1957 b.—Ecological factors affecting the numbers of snails in temporary bodies of water <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 60 (12), Dec., pp. 287–293. [W^{a}.]
1958 a.—Ecological factors affecting the numbers of snails in a permanent stream <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 61 (1), Jan., pp. 16–20. [W^{a}.]

Crimbithis, E. *See* Mercier, P.; Pangalos, G.; and Crimbithis, E.

Crisp, G. [Ph. D., F. Z. S., F. R. E. S., Director Entom. Unit. Brit. Empire Soc. Blind] [*See also* Webber, Winfrith A. F.; Crisp, G.; Wright, A. I.; and Williams, P.]
1956 a.—Simulium and onchocerciasis in the northern territories of the Gold Coast. 171 pp., illus., pls., maps. London. [W^{m}.]

Crisp, J. D. G.; and Wilkins, J. H.
1954 a.—Laboratory diagnosis of dourine in horses <J. Roy. Army Vet. Corps, v. 25 (1), Mar., pp. 10–20. [W^{a}.]

Cristoff, Constantino. *See* Freire, S. Americano; Cristoff, Constantino; and Paraense, W. Lobato.

Crites, John Lee. [Ph.D., Ohio State Univ.]
1956 b.—Studies on the morphology, taxonomy, and life history of *Cruzia americana* Maplestone, 1930, a parasitic nematode of *Didelphis marsupialis virginiana* <Diss. Abstr., v. 16 (12), p. 2561. [W^a.]

Croce, Edmund J.; and Murphy, Clarence J.
1955 a.—Parasitic salpingitis with case report <Tr. N. England Obst. and Gynec. Soc., v. 9, pp. 87–92, illus. [W^m.]

Crofton, H. Draper.
[1958 a].—Nematode parasite populations in sheep on lowland farms III. The seasonal incidence of species <Parasitology, v. 47 (3–4), Dec., 1957, pp. 304–318. [Issued Jan. 20] [W^a.]

Crofton, H. Draper; and Thomas, R. J.
1954 a.—A further description of *Nematodirus battus* Crofton and Thomas, 1951 <J. Helminth., v. 38 (3–4), pp. 119–122, illus. [W^a.]

Cronly, H. [Dir. Vet. Serv. and Animal Industry]
[1953 a].—Department of veterinary services and animal industry <Ann. Rep. Dept. Vet. Serv. and Animal Indust., Uganda Protectorate (1952), pp. 1–26. [W^a.]

Cross, Hansell Flynn. [Univ. Md.]
1956 a.—A study of factors that may contribute to the host specificity and feeding of blood sucking mites <Diss. Abstr., v. 16 (2), Feb., pp. 405–406. [W^m.]

Cross, John H. (*jr.*) *See* Scott, James Allen; Macdonald, Etta Mae; and Cross, John H. (*jr.*)

Cross, W. B. [Animal Path., Virginia Polytech. Inst., Blacksburg, Va.]
1958 a.—Chicken health chart; turkey health chart <Virginia Poultryman, v. 21 (1), Jan., p. 84. [W^a.]

Crosse, J. E. *See* Pitcher, Roland Stanley; and Crosse, J. E.

Crosskey, R. W.
1957 a.—Further observations on infection of *Simulium damnosum* with *Onchocerca volvulus* in northern Nigeria <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 51 (6), Nov., pp. 541–548. [W^a.]
1957 b.—Man-biting behaviour in *Simulium bovis* de Meillon in Northern Nigeria, and infection with developing filariae <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 51 (1), Mar., pp. 80–86. [W^a.]

Crouch, E. K. *See* Turk, R. D.; and Crouch, E. K.

Crozafon, Ch. *See* Caubet, Pierre; Crozafon, Ch.; and Mathieu^5.

Crusz, Hilary.
1952 a.—The nature, incidence and geographical distribution of amphistome infections in neat cattle, buffaloes and goats in Ceylon <Ceylon J. Sc., Sect. B, Zool., v. 25 (1), May 31, pp. 59–73, pls., map. [W^a.]
1957 b.—A new anaporrhutine trematode, *Staphylorchis parisi* sp. nov., from the shark, *Scoliodon walbeehmi* <Ceylon J. Sc., Sect. B, Zool., v. 25 (3), Jan. 31, pp. 193–195, pl. [W^a.]

da Cruz, Alberto Vieira. *See* Cardia, Mario; and da Cruz, Alberto Vieira.

Cruz Ferreira; et al.
1946 a.—Acerca do grau de infestação helmíntica dos cães de Lisboa <1. Reunião Biol. Portuguesa. Actas (Lisboa, 19–21 Dec., 1945), pp. 289–294. [W^a.]

Cruz Lozano, Francisco. *See* Peláez, Dionisio; and Cruz Lozano, Francisco.

Cuckler, Ashton Clinton; Malanga, Christine M.; Basso, A. J.; and O'Neill, R. C.
1955 a.—Antiparasitic activity of substituted carbanilide complexes <Science (3162), v. 122, Aug. 5, pp. 244–245. [W^a.]

Cuckler, Ashton Clinton; Ott, Walther Henry; and Fogg, Donald E.
1957 a.—Factors in the evaluation of coccidiostats in poultry <Cornell Vet., v. 47 (3), July, pp. 400–412. [W^a.]

Cuckler, Ashton Clinton; Porter, Curt C.; and Ott, Walther Henry.
1957 a.—Nithiazide. 3. Tolerance studies in poultry <Poultry Science, v. 36 (3), May, pp. 529–536. [W^a.]

Cumbie, Billy G. *See* Harry, Harold W.; Cumbie, Billy G.; and Martinez de Jesús, José.

da Cunha, José Marcio Vieira. *See* Vieira da Cunha, José Marcio.

Čupík, J. *See* Pokorný, Václav; Müller, Karel; and Čupík, J.

Curasson, Georges.
1947 a.—Le chameau et ses maladies. 462 pp., illus., pls. Paris. [W^a.]

Curbelo, Arturo. [Prof., Univ. Habana]
1957 a.—Toxoplasmosis en Cuba—Introducción <Vida Nueva, v. 53, 2. epoca, v. 31 (1–2), July-Aug., pp. 1–2. [W^m.]

Curell, Sherman P.
1957 a.—Filariasis, a Michigan problem <M. S. U. Vet., v. 17 (3), Spring, pp. 148–149. [W^a.]

Curial, Orisel.
1954 a.—Capilariase hepatica em guará (*Crysocyon brachyurus*) <Arq. Biol. e Tecn., v. 9, pp. 3–4, pl. [W^a.]

Curtin, Charles Byron. [Ph.D., Univ. Pittsburgh]
1956 a.—The numbers and distribution of gill trematodes on the carp, *Cyprinus carpio* L., collected from three different localities <Diss. Abstr., v. 16 (12), pp. 2561–2562. [W^a.]

Curtis, L. Colin. [Vet. and Med. Entom. Sect., Entom. Lab., Kamloops, British Columbia]
1954 a.—Observations on a black fly pest of cattle in British Columbia (Diptera: Simuliidae) <Proc. Entom. Soc. Brit. Columbia, v. 51, Nov. 30, pp. 3–6, map. [W^a.]

Curtis, Robert Seth.
1956 a.—The history of livestock in North Carolina <Bull. (401) North Carolina Agric. Exper. Station, Aug., 116 pp., illus. [W^a.]

Curutchet, Pedro D.
1948 b.—Nueva cirugia del quiste hidatidico pulmonar. 887 pp., illus. Buenos Aires. [Issued July 31] [W^m.]

Curveille, J.; Plas, F.; and Darcy, M.
1956 a.—Modifications pathologiques de l'électrocardiogramme au cours de l'amibiase <Presse Méd., v. 64 (93), Dec. 22, pp. 2134–2136. [W^m.]

Cushing, Emory Clayton.
1957 a.—Apparent specific inhibitive action of certain oxytoxic and spasmogenic drugs and substances against cercariae of *S. mansoni* <Mil. Medicine, v. 121 (1), July, pp. 17–21. [W^a.]
1957 b.—History of Entomology in World War II. 117 pp., illus., pls. Washington, D. C. (Publication (4294) Smithsonian Institution). [W^a.]

Cushnie, G. H.
1954 a.—The life cycle of some helminth parasites of the rat, mouse and rabbit <J. Animal Techn. Ass., v. 5 (1), June, pp. 22–25. [W^a.]

Cuthbert, Kenneth J. R.; and Husband, Valentine M.
1957 a.—Oral treatment of Trichomonas vaginitis [Letter to editor] <Brit. Med. J. (5030), June 1, p. 1303. [W^a.]

Cutkomp, L. K.; and Harvey, A. L.
1958 a.—The weight responses of beef cattle in relation to control of horn and stable flies <J. Econom. Entom., v. 51 (1), Feb., pp. 72–75. [W^a.]

CUTKOMP, L. K.; and HUNT, ROBERT E.
1957 a.—Milk production of two dairy herds sprayed for fly control [Abstract] <Proc. 12. Ann. Meet. North Centr. Br., Entom. Soc. Am., p. 40. [Wa.]

CVJETANOVIĆ, V.
1956 a.—O vrstama, rasprostranjenosti i sezonskom javljanju krpelja u Dalmaciji s osvrtom na javljanje tick-paralize (On the species, distribution and seasonal incidences of ticks in Dalmatia with the reference to the occurrence of tick-paralysis) [English summary] <Veterinaria, Sarajevo, v. 5 (4), pp. 589–595. [Wa.]

CZAPLIŃSKI, BOGDAN.
1956 e.—Hymenolepididae Fuhrmann, 1907 (Cestoda) parasites of some domestic and wild Anserformes in Poland [Polish and Russian summaries] <Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 4 (8), Sept. 30, pp. 175–373, illus., pls. [Wa.]
1957 a.—Aktualna problematyka badawcza ośrodków parazytologicznych Moskwy (Actual research problems of the parasitological centers of Moscow) <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 3 (5), pp. 481–487. [Wa.]

CZARNOWSKI, ADAM.
1957 a.—Zatrucia świń fluorkiem sodu po odrobaczeniu (Sodium fluoride poisoning of pigs following anthelminthic treatment) [Polish text] <Medycyna Wet., v. 13 (9), Sept., pp. 553–554. [Wa.]

D

DAFNI, I.
1957 a.—Public veterinary services in the U. S. A. B. Eradication of the cattle-fever tick in the U. S. A. <Refuah Vet., v. 14 (4), Dec., Hebrew text pp. 186–178; English summary, pp. 197–196. [Wa.]

DAHL, ERIK.
1951 b.—Amallocystis, ett parasitiskt flagellatsläkte fran djuphavet <Fauna och Flora, Pop. Tidskr. Biol., v. 46, pp. 165–170, illus. [Wa.]

DAHLEN, JAMES HOWARD. [M.Sc.]
1954 a.—Acute toxicity of certain insecticides to the bobwhite quail and mourning dove [Abstract of thesis] <Bull. Alabama Polytech. Inst., v. 49 (4), May, pp. 93–94. [Wa.]

DAHLEN, JAMES HOWARD; and HAUGEN, ARNOLD OTTO.
1954 a.—Effect of insecticides on quail and doves <Alabama Conserv., v. 26 (1), July-Aug., pp. 21–23, illus. [Wa.]

DAIGO, KOJI. *See* Takemoto, Tsunematsu; Daigo, Koji; and Sai, Tatsuei.

D'ALESSANDRO BACIGALUPO, ANTONIO. [1926–] [*See also* Bacigalupo, Juan; and D'Alessandro Bacigalupo, Antonio; *and* Bacigalupo, Juan; D'Alessandro Bacigalupo, Antonio; and Villamil, Carlos F.]
1956 a.—Clinica de la teniasis humana por *Taenia saginata* <Prensa Méd. Argent., v. 43 (19), May 11, pp. 1520–1527. [Wm.]
1956 b.—El estaño en el tratamiento de la teniasis humana por *Taenia saginata* <Prensa Méd. Argent., v. 43 (34), Aug. 24, pp. 2546–2552. [Wm.]
1956 c.—Tratamiento de la teniasis humana por *Taenia saginata* <Prensa Méd. Argent., v. 43 (20), May 18, pp. 1600–1608. [Wm.]

D'ALESSANDRO BACIGALUPO, ANTONIO; and VILLAMIL, CARLOS F.
1956 a.—La amodiaquina (camoquin) en la giardiasis <Rev. Asoc. Méd. Argent., v. 70 (823–824), July 15–30, pp. 207–210. [Wm.]

DALKE, PAUL DAVID; LEOPOLD, A. STARKER; and SPENCER, DAVID L.
1946 a.—The ecology and management of the wild turkey in Missouri. <Tech. Bull. (1) Missouri Conserv. Comm., Fed. Aid. Wildlife Program, 86 pp., illus. [Wa.]

DALY, EDWARD F. [Miller School Biol., Univ. Virginia, Charlottesville]
1958 a.—A new dilepidid cestode, *Paruterina reynoldsi*, from the southern crow, *Corvus brachyrhynchos paulus* Howell <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 25 (1), Jan., pp. 34–36, illus. [Wa.]

DAMENO, ENRIQUE (*h.*); and PEREZ DEL CERRO, EUGENIO.
1956 a.—Ictericias e hidatidosis hepática; revisión fisiopatológica y clínica; a propósito de un caso con ruptura en el colédoco y eliminación enteral en la membrana cuticular <Prensa Méd. Argent., v. 43 (14), Apr. 6, pp. 1116–1120. [Wm.]

VAN DAMME, J. [Antwerpen]
1954 a.—Over ascaridiose <Belg. Tijdschr. Geneesk. v. 10 (2), Jan. 15, pp. 49–58, illus. [Wm.]

DAMON, MOISE. [Zagreb]
1953 a.—Utisci s puta po zapadnoj njemačkoj <Zashtita Bila (19), pp. 114–116. [Wa.]

DANARAJ, T. J. [*See also* Beaver, Paul Chester; and Danaraj, T. J.]
1957 a.—Tropical pulmonary eosinophilia [Letter to editor] <Brit. Med. J. (5037), July 20, pp. 161–162. [Wa.]

DANIEL, MILAN. [Parasitol. Inst. Karls-Univ. Praha] [*See also* Stys, P.; and Daniel, Milan]
1956 a.—Eine neue Trombicula-Larve aus der Südslowakei <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 157 (9–10), Nov., pp. 210–216, illus. [Wa.]

DANIEL, MILAN; and ŠLAIS, JAROSLAV.
1957 a.—Zur Frage des intradermalen Parasitimus und seiner Morphologie bei Larven von *Euschöngastia ulcerofaciens* (Acari: Trombiculidae) [Russian summary] <Folia Biol., Praha, v. 3 (6), pp. 359–367, illus., pls. [Wa.]

DANIELS, ALBERT C.; and CHILDRESS, MAX E.
1956 a.—Pleuropulmonary amebiasis <Calif. Med., v. 85 (6), Dec., pp. 369–375, illus. [Wm.]

DANIELS, CHARLES WILBERFORCE.
1894 a.—Notes on helminthology in British Guiana in 1846; from the post mortem records of the Public Hospital, Georgetown <Brit. Guiana Med. Ann., v. 6, pp. 60–62. [Wm.]
1895 e.—[*Amoeba coli* from dysenteric stools. *Taenia saginata* from a Hindu] [Demonstration before British Guiana Br. Brit. Med. Ass. (1894)] <Brit. Guiana Med. Ann., v. 7, pp. xiii–xiv. [Wm.]
1895 f.—A recent fraud <Brit. Guiana Med. Ann., v. 7, pp. 122–123. [Wm.]

DANILIN, B. F.
1957 a.—Лечение вшивости телят парами йода [Treatment of calf lice with iodine vapor] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 34 (9), Sept., p. 83. [Wa.]

DANILOVA, G. M. *See* Nel'zina, E. N.; and Danilova, G. M.

DANIS, P. *See* Bernier, J.; Brihaye van Geertruyden, M.; Danis, P.; and Parmentier, R.

DANKS, ARTHUR GORDON; et al.
1956 a.—Report of the surgical and consulting clinic <Rep. N. York State Vet. Coll. (1955–56), pp. 53–57. [Wa.]

DANVOYE, Y. *See* Brumpt, Lucian Charles; Danvoye, Y.; and Long Ngeth.

Dao, Chin; Fu, Fu-Yuan; and Ch'i, Wei-Liang.

1956 a.—Pulmonary manifestations in schistosomiasis following tartar emetic therapy [English text; Russian summary] <Chinese Med. J., v. 74 (3), May-June, pp. 268–274, pls. [W^m.]

1956 b.—[Pulmonary manifestations in schistosomiasis following tartar emetic therapy] [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Nei K'o Tsa Chih, v. 4 (5), June, pp. 419–422, illus. [W^m.]

Dao L., Luis.

1943 a.—Observaciones sobre paludismo congénito <Arch. Venez. Puericult. y Pediat., v. 5 (17–18), July-Dec., pp. 1002–1005, illus. [W^m.]

1947 a.—Paludismo congenito. Tercera observacion en un medio rural <Arch. Venez. puericult. y Pediat., (34), v. 9, Oct-Dec., pp. 1967–1969, illus. [W^m.]

1949 b.—Paludismo congenito: Nuestra cuarta observacion en el medio rural <Arch. Venez. Puericult. y Pediat. (37), v. 12, Jan.-Dec., pp. 81–85. [W^m.]

Darcy, M. *See* Curveille, J.; Plas, F.; and Darcy, M.

Dardin, Vincent J. *See* Lynch, John E.; and Dardin, Vincent J.

Darling, H. M.

1957 a.—Control of the potato rot nematode in Wisconsin [Abstract of report before 48. Ann. Meet. Am. Phytopath. Soc., Cincinnati, Ohio, Dec. 6–8, 1956] <Phytopathology, v. 47 (1), Jan., p. 7. [W^a.]

Darling, H. M.; Faulkner, L. R.; and Wallendal, P.

1957 a.—Culturing the potato rot nematode [Abstract of report before 48. Ann. Meet. Am. Phytopath. Soc., Cincinnati, Ohio, Dec. 6–8, 1956] <Phytopathology, v. 47 (1), Jan., p. 4. [W^a.]

Darrow, G. M.; McGrew, J. R.; and Scott, D. H.

1957 a.—Reducing virus and nematode damage to strawberry plants <Leaflet (414) U. S. Dept. Agric., June, 8 pp., illus. [W^a.]

Darsie, Richard F. (*jr.*); and Anastos, George.

1957 a.—Geographical distribution and hosts of *Ixodes texanus* Banks (Acarina, Ixodidae) <Ann. Entom. Soc. Am., v. 50 (3), May, pp. 295–301, map. [W^a.]

Das, A. C. [Dr., L.M.P., L.T.M., Asst. Path., B.W. Med. School, Dibrugarh]

1939 a.—An interesting case of amoebiasis complicated with Bacillus Flexner infection <Indian Med. J., v. 33 (6), June, pp. 206, 208. [W^m.]

Das, E. N.

1957 a.—Les stades larvaires de *Centrorhynchus falconis* E. N. Das, 1950 <Ann. Parasitol., v. 32 (1–2), Jan.-Mar., pp. 71–82, illus., pls. [W^a.]

[1958 a].—On juvenile and adult forms of *Pseudoporrorchis indicus*, a new species of Acanthocephala from India <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (6), Dec., 1957, pp. 659–663, pls. [Issued Jan.] [W^a.]

Das, H. C. [L.M.F., A.M.O., Keyjung Tea Estate, Hoogrijan, Assam] [*See also* Hare, K. P.; Das, H. C.; and Banerjee, M. L.]

1940 a.—Differential diagnosis of febrile cases due to protozoal infections <Indian Med. J., v. 34 (9), Sept., pp. 242–244. [W^m.]

1941 a.—Ascaridiasis with special reference to tea garden practice in Assam <Indian Med. J., v. 35 (2), Feb., p. 34. [W^m.]

Das, Syam Lal. [Chittagong]

1934 a.—Typical manifestation of roundworms <Indian Med. J., v. 28 (4), Apr., p. 209. [W^m.]

Daskalov, Pet'r.

1955 a.—Изследвания върху остертагиите, теладорзагиите и маршалагиите по овцете в България (Untersuchungen ueber die Ostertagien, Teladorsagien und Marschallagien der Schafe in Bulgarien) [Bulgarian text; Russian and German summaries] <Izvest. Tsentr. Khelmint. Lab., v. 1, pp. 17–39, illus., pls. [W^m.]

1955 b.—Изследвания върху разпространението на *Dicrocoelium lanceatum* и *Fasciola hepatica* по свинете в България (Untersuchungen ueber die Verbreitung der *Dicrocoelium lanceatum* und *Fasciola hepatica* bei Schweinen in Bulgarien) [Bulgarian text; Russian and German summaries] <Izvest. Tsentr. Khelmint. Lab., v. 1, pp. 9–15. [W^m.]

Dass, H. C. *See* Das, H. C.

Dastur, Darab K.

1954 a.—Microfilarial lesions in the human brain. A case report <Indian J. Med. Sc., v. 8 (10), pp. 709–711. [W^m.]

Datta, M. N.; and Soota, T. D.

1955 a.—Two new species of acanthocephalan parasites of birds <Rec. Indian Mus., v. 52 (1), Mar., 1954, pp. 15–20, illus. [W^a.]

1956 a.—On a new species of the genus Acanthocephalus from Rana sp. and a new host record of *Centrorhynchus cinctus* (Rudolphi) <Rec. Indian Mus., v. 52 (2–4), June-Dec., 1954, pp. 185–188, illus. [W^a.]

Dauer, Carl C.; and Sylvester, Granville.

1957 a.—1956 summary of disease outbreaks <Pub. Health Rep., U. S. Pub. Health Serv., v. 72 (8), Aug., pp. 735–742. [W^a.]

Daugherty, Jack W. [*See also* Hedrick, Robert M.; and Daugherty, Jack W.; *and* Foster, William B.; and Daugherty, Jack W.]

1957 b.—The active absorption of certain metabolites by helminths (Symposium on helminthic infections as the cause of disability and disease) <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 6 (3), May, pp. 464–470; discussion by C. G. Goodchild, pp. 471–472. [W^a.]

Daugherty, Jack W.; and Foster, William B.

1957 a.—Comparative studies on amino acid absorption by cestodes [Abstract of report before 32. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Oct. 30-Nov. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., pp. 21–22. [W^a.]

1958 a.—Comparative studies on amino acid absorption by cestodes <Exper. Parasitol., v. 7 (1), Jan., pp. 99–107. [W^a.]

Dave, C. J.

1950 a.—Generalized cysticercosis cellulosae [Letter to editor] <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 85 (9), Sept., p. 433. [W^m.]

Davey, David Garnet.

1957 a.—The chemotherapy of animal trypanosomiasis with particular reference to the trypanosomal diseases of domestic animals in Africa <Vet. Rev. and Annot., v. 3 (1), Apr., pp. 15–36. [W^a.]

Davey, David Garnet; and Robertson, G. I.

1957 a.—Experiments with antimalarial drugs in man. II. A description of methods <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 51 (5), Sept., pp. 450–456. [W^a.]

1957 b.—Experiments with antimalarial drugs in man. IV. An experiment to investigate the prophylactic value of proguanil against a strain of *Plasmodium falciparum* known to be resistant to therapeutic treatment <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 51 (5), Sept., pp. 463–466. [W^a.]

1957 c.—Experiments with antimalarial drugs in man. VII. The suppressive effect of 50 mg. of chloroquine base daily in British troops exposed to infection with *Plasmodium falciparum* <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 51 (6), Nov., pp. 502–504. [W^a.]

Davidson, J. H. *See* Reimer, C. A.; and Davidson, J. H.

Davies, Douglas Mackenzie. [1919–] [Prof. Zool., McMaster Univ., Hamilton, Ontario]
1957 a.—Microsporidian infections in Ontario black flies <Ann. Rep. Entom. Soc. Ontario, (1956), v. 87, p. 79. [Issued Oct.] [W^{a}.]

Davies, Douglas Mackenzie; and Peterson, Bobbie V.
1956 a.—Observations on the mating, feeding, ovarian development, and oviposition of adult black flies (Simuliidae, Diptera) <Canad. J. Zool., v. 34 (6), Dec., pp. 615–655, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]
1957 a.—Black flies over lakes (Simuliidae, Diptera) <Ann. Entom. Soc. Am., v. 50 (5), Sept., pp. 512–514. [W^{a}.]

Davies, J. B. Meredith. *See* Kershaw, W. E.; Saint Hill, Charles Arthur; Semple, Andrew B.; and Davies, J. B. Meredith.

Davies, Lewis.
1957 a.—A study of the blackfly, *Simulium ornatum* Mg. (Diptera), with particular reference to its activity on grazing cattle <Bull. Entom. Research, v. 48 (2), June, pp. 407–424. [W^{a}.]

Davies, S. F. M.
1957 a.—An outbreak of duck coccidiosis in Britain <Vet Rec. (4153), v. 69 (45), Nov. 9, pp. 1051–1052. [W^{a}.]

Davis, Betty Schuck. *See* Voge, Marietta; and Davis, Betty Schuck.

Davis, D. C. *See* Edgar, Samuel Allen; Davis, D. C.; and Frazier, J. A.

Davis, D. E. *See* Watkins, J. R.; and Davis, D. E.

Davis, Durell.
1954 a.—Get rid of flies <Poultry Tribune, v. 60 (5), May, pp. 13, 23. [W^{a}.]

Davis, Gordon Ernest; and Hoogstraal, Harry.
1953 a.—The relapsing fevers: A survey of tick-borne spirochetes in Egypt <Riassunti Comun. 6. Cong. Internaz. Microbiol. (Roma, Sept. 6–12), v. 2, p. 419. [W^{a}.]

Davis, Herbert Spencer.
1947 b.—Infectious diseases among wild fishes <Tr. Am. Fish. Soc. (1944), v. 74, pp. 21–25. [W^{a}.]

Davis, Leonard Reid. [*See also* Lesser, Elliott; and Davis, Leonard Reid; *and* Schwabe, Calvin W.; and Davis, Leonard Reid]

Davis, Leonard Reid; and Bowman, George W.
1953 a.—An easily constructed microprojector for drawing purposes <Am. Biol. Teacher, v. 15 (6), Oct., pp. 150–151, illus. [C^{u}.]
1954 a.—Adapting a camera lucida for drawing by microprojection <Am. Biol. Teacher, v. 16 (8), Dec., pp. 208–209, pl. [C^{u}.]
1954 b.—Ground glass modification for photomicrography <J. Biol. Photog. Ass., v. 22 (4), Nov., p. 165, illus. [W^{a}.]
1954 c.—The use of sulfamethazine in experimental coccidiosis of dairy calves <Cornell Vet., v. 44 (1), Jan., pp. 71–79. [W^{a}.]
1956 a.—The endogenous development of *Eimeria zurnii* (Rivolta, 1878) Martin, 1909, a pathogenic coccidium of cattle [Abstract of report before 8. Ann. Meet. Soc. Protozool., Storrs, Connecticut, Aug. 27–29] <J. Protozool., v. 3, Aug., Suppl., p. 1. [W^{a}.]
1957 a.—The endogenous development of *Eimeria zurnii* a pathogenic coccidium of cattle <Am. J. Vet. Research (68), v. 18, July, pp. 569–574, pl. [W^{a}.]

Davis, Leonard Reid; Bowman, George W.; and Boughton, Donald Clarke.
1957 a.—The endogenous development of *Eimeria alabamensis* Christensen, 1941, an intranuclear coccidium of cattle <J. Protozool, v. 4 (4), Nov., pp. 219–225, pls. [W^{a}.]

Davis, Leonard Reid; Herlich, Harry; and Rohrbacher, George H. (*jr.*).
1957 a.—Observations on an outbreak of coccidiosis in a flock of western lambs in Alabama [Abstract of report before 9. Ann. Meet. Soc. Protozool., Stanford, California, Aug. 26–29] <J. Protozool., v. 4, Suppl., Aug., p. 10. [W^{a}.]

Davis, Leonard Reid; and Porter, Dale Albert.
1952 a.—Some viewing devices for transparencies <J. Biol. Photog. Ass., v. 20 (4), Nov., pp. 161–164, illus. [W^{a}.]

Davis, Melvin R. *See* Telfer, James G.; Davis, Melvin R.; and Brancato, Frank P.

Davis, R. J.; and Sanders, Marvin.
1956 a.—On the mode of action of pyrimethamine [Abstract of report before 8. Ann. Meet. Soc. Protozool., Storrs, Connecticut, Aug. 27–29] <J. Protozool., v. 3, Aug., Suppl., p. 8. [W^{a}.]

Davis, Robert.
1957 a.—Control of the myocoptic mange mite, *Myocoptes musculinus* (Koch), on laboratory mice <J. Econom. Entom., v. 50 (5), Oct., p. 695. [W^{a}.]

Davis, T. R. A.
1949 a.—Filariasis control in the Cook Islands <N. Zealand Med. J. (266), v. 49 [*i.e.* v. 48], Aug., pp. 362–370. [W^{m}.]

Davis, V. Terrell. *See* Shershin, Peter H.; and Davis, V. Terrell.

Davtian, Ed. A.
1956 a.—О патогенности различных видов фасциол и о ее изменчивости в зависимости от условий развития партеногенетических стадий [On the pathogenicity of different species of Fasciola and on their mutability depending on conditions of development of the parthenogenetic stages] [Russian text] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 35 (11), Nov., pp. 1617–1625 [W^{a}.]

Dawe, E. C. S.
1957 a.—Animal health <Ann. Rep. Vet. Dept. Tanganyika (1956), v. 1, pp. 9–23. [W^{a}.]

Dawes, Ben; and Muller, Ralph.
1957 a.—Maintenance *in vitro* of *Haplometra cylindracea* [Letter to editor dated July 16] <Nature, London (4596), v. 180, Nov. 30, p. 1217. [W^{a}.]

Day, M. F.
1957 a.—The relation of arthropod-borne viruses to their invertebrate hosts <Tr. N. York Acad. Sc., s. 2., v. 19 (3), Jan., pp. 244–251. [W^{a}.]

Dayal, Jagdeshwari. [1898–1955] [*For necrology and port. see* Indian J. Helminthol., v. 7 (1), Mar., 1955, p. 1] [Issued Jan. 10, 1957] [W^{a}.]

Dayton, Donald A.
1957 a.—The earthworm, *Eisenia lonnbergi*, a new intermediate host for swine lungworms <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (3), June, p. 282. [Received July 5] [W^{a}.]

De Beer, E. J. *See* Norton, Stata; and De Beer, E. J.

Debelmas, J.; and Lespagnol, Ch.
1956 a.—Essais sur l'activité anthelminthique éventuelle de dérivés de la benzoxazolone <Ann. Pharm. Franç., v. 14 (12), Dec., pp. 778–782. [W^{a}.]

Deblock, S. [*See also* Biguet, J.; Deblock, S.; and Capron, A.; *and* Biguet, J.; Deblock, S.; Ledoux, G.; and Capron, A.]

Deblock, S.; Capron, A.; and Biguet, J.
1957 a.—Contribution à la connaissance d'*Asymphylodora tincae* (Modeer, 1790) <Ann. Parasitol., v. 32 (3), Apr.-June, pp. 208–218, illus. [W^{a}.]

Debry, G. *See* Neimann, N.; Pierson, M.; and Debry, G.

Debsarma, D. N. [M. B., Koilamari Tea Estate Hosp., Lakhimpur, Assam]
1946 a.—Intestinal helminthiasis <J. Indian Med. Ass., v. 16 (1), Oct., pp. 6–7. [W^{m}.]

Decamp, C. E.
1958 a.—Cats in your practice <Canad. J. Comp. Med., v. 22 (2), Feb., pp. 71–80. [W^{a}.]

Decoteau, Alfred E.
1957 a.—Exogenous phases in the life cycle of *Nematodirus abnormalis*, a nematode parasite in sheep <Proc. North Dakota Acad. Science, v. 11, July, pp. 23–26. [W^{a}.]

Decoulx, P.; Razemon, J. P.; and Komar.
1956 a.—Kyste hydatique du tibia <Lille Chir., v. 11 (4), Sept.-Oct., pp. 233–237, illus. [W^{m}.]

DeCoursey, John D.; and Otto, James S.
1956 b.—*Endamoeba histolytica* and certain other protozoan organisms found in cockroaches in Cairo, Egypt <J. N. York Entom. Soc., v. 64, pp. 157–162. [W^{a}.]

Deegan, T. [*See also* Kershaw, W. E.; Deegan, T.; Moore, P. J.; and Williams, P.]

Deegan, T.; and Maegraith, Brian Gilmore.
1956 a.—Studies on the nature of malarial pigment (Haemozoin). I.—The pigment of the simian species, *Plasmodium knowlesi* and *P. cynomolgi* <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 50 (2), June, pp. 194–211. [W^{a}.]

DeFoliart, Gene R.
1957 a.—Lice control on northern range herds with residual sprays <J. Econom. Entom., v. 50 (5), Oct., pp. 618–621. [W^{a}.]

DeFoliart, Gene R.; and Glenn, M. W.
1957 a.—Cattle grub and lice control with DOW–ET–57 in Wyoming <Down to Earth, v. 13 (3), Winter, pp. 4–5. [W^{a}.]

DeFoliart, Gene R.; and Pelton, E. C.
1955 a.—A case of human intestinal myiasis caused by *Muscina stabulans* (Fallén) <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 4 (5), Sept., pp. 953–955. [W^{a}.]

Deforest, A.
1957 a.—Larval trematodes of the Columbia Basin, Washington [Abstract of report before 32. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol.. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Oct. 30–Nov. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 32. [W^{a}.]

De Generes, L. H. *See* Walker, A. J.^{2}; and De Generes, L. H.

DeGiusti, Dominic Lawrence.
1957 a.—Parasites of rats collected in the city of Detroit [Abstract of report before 5. Ann. Meet., New Orleans, Louisiana, Oct. 31–Nov. 3, 1956] <An. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 6 (2), Mar., p. 375. [W^{a}.]

DegtI͡arev, M. V.
1941 b.—Лечение пироплазмозов лошадей флавакридином [Treatment of equine piroplasmosis with flavakridin] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva (4), Apr., pp. 33–34. [W^{a}.]

DegtI͡arev, M. V.; and Petrova, E. V.
1941 a.—Применение растворов мышьяковистокислого натра в связи с комплеском противопироплазмозных мероприятий в 1939 г. [Use of sodium arsenate in connection with complex anti piroplasmosis measure in 1939] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva (5), May, p. 39. [W^{a}.]

Deiana, Salvatore.
1957 a.—La coccidiosi intestinale della pernice sarda (*Alectoris barbara*) (The intestinal coccidiosis of the Sardinian partridge (*Alectoris barbara*)) [English, French and German summaries] <Vet. Ital., v. 8 (4), Apr., pp. 307–322, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Deiana, Salvatore.—Continued.
[1957 b].—La coli-tiflite parassitaria degli equini. Nota I: I parassiti dei generi Strongylus, Poteriostomum e Triodontophorus <Atti Soc. Ital. Sc. Vet. (1956), v. 10, pp. 419–421. [W^{a}.]
1957 c.—Sulla sede di produzione e sulla funzione della sostanza ad attività ialuronidasica dello *Strongylus equinus* e dello *Strongylus edentatus* <Boll. Soc. Ital. Biol. Sper., v. 33 (1–2), Jan.-Feb., pp. 104–106. [W^{a}.]

Deĭneka, I. I͡A.
1955 a.—Эхинококк легких [Echinococcosis of the lungs] [Russian text] 278 pp., illus., pls. Kiev. [W^{m}.]

van Deinse, A. B.
1957 a.—The spread of echinococcosis <Doc. Med. Geogr. et Trop., v. 9 (2), June, pp. 158–164. [W^{a}.]

Dekester, M.
1956 a.—Un cas de distomatose sous-cutanée au Maroc <Maroc Méd. (377), v. 35, Oct., p. 975. [W^{m}.]

Dekhkan-Khodzhaeva, N. A. *See* Rogova, L. I.; and Dekhkan-Khodzhaeva, N. A.

Deksbakh, N. K.; and Shupakov, I. G.
1954 a.—Ремнецы рыб в водоемах среднего Урала и Зауральья [Ligulidae in fish of water-reservoirs in the Ural and Transural] [Russian text] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 33 (3), May-June, pp. 544–548. [W^{a}.]

Delak, Marcel.
1957 a.—Pokušaj ligečenja trihuroze svinja supkutanom aplikacijom tetraklormetana (carbonei tetrachloridum) (An attempt to treat trichurosis in pigs with subcutaneous injections of carbon tetrachloride) [English and French summaries] <Vet. Arhiv, Zagreb, v. 27 (5–6), pp. 140–144. [W^{a}.]

Delak, Marcel; and Winterhalter, Mate.
1957 a.—O suzbijanju i liječenju fascioloze domaćih životinja supkutanom aplikacijom tetraklormetana (carbonei tetrachloridum) <Vet. Glasnik, v. 11 (1), pp. 27–33. [W^{a}.]

Delappe, Irving Pierce.
1957 a.—Effect of inoculating the chicken and the turkey with a strain of *Trichomonas gallinarum* <Exper. Parasitol., v. 6 (4), July, pp. 412–417. [W^{a}.]

Deláscio, Domingos.
1956 a.—Toxoplasmose congênita. Aspectos clínicos, obstétricos e experimentais [English and German summaries] <Maternidade e Infancia, an. 12, v. 15, (3), July-Sept., pp. 181–532, illus., pls. [W^{m}.]

DelI͡amure, S. L.
1956 c.—Новое в изучении гельминтофауны белухи [New data on the study of helminth fauna of *Delphinapterus leucas*] [Russian text] <Trudy 2. Nauch. Konf. Parazitol. USSR, p. 43. [W^{a}.]

Delić, Smail. [*See also* Gall, Zvonimir; and Delić, Smail; *and* Rukavina, Jakov; Džumurov, N.; and Delić, Smail]

Delić, Smail; and Badjevic, Bakir.
1957 a.—Jedan slučaj nalaza *Multiceps multiceps* Goeze (*Coenurus cerebralis* Rudolphi) kod divokoze (*Rupicapra rupicapra* L.). A case of *Multiceps multiceps* Goeze (*Coenurus cerebralis* Rudolphi) in chamois (*Rupicapra rupicapra* L.) [English summary] <Veterinaria, Sarajevo, v. 6 (2–3), pp. 434–436, illus. [W^{a}.]

DeMello, E. R. *See* Patel, Jamnadas C.; and DeMello, E. R.

Demert, N. A. [Демерт, Н. А.] *See* Lipnitskiĭ, V. E.; Leĭbin, A. A.; and Demert, N. A.

Demidov, N. V.
1957 a.—Методы борьбы с фасциолезом животных [Methods of controlling fascio-

Demidov, N. V.—Continued.
liasis in animals] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 34 (10), Oct. pp. 33–38. [W^a.]

Demina, N. A. *See* Sergiev, P. G.; and Demina, N. A.

Demirleau, Jean. [Tunis]
1956 a.—Traitement des kystes hydatiques du foie ouverts dans les bronches ou la plèvre <Mém. Acad. Chir., Paris, v. 82 (14–15), May 2–9, pp. 470–473. [W^m.]

Demott, Wayne R. *See* Macy, Ralph William; and Demott, Wayne R.

Dendy, Jack S. *See* Lyman, F. Earle; and Dendy, Jack S.

Denes de Negri, Rosita; and Luppi, Antonio.
1957 a.—L'anchilostomiasi rurale e le altre parassitosi intestinali in un comune del Polesine: Lusia (Rovigo) <Gior. Mal. Infet. e Parassitar., v. 9 (6), June, pp. 303–309. [W^m.]

Dennell, R. [Dept. Zool., Univ. Manchester]
1956 a.—Ortho-tyrosine in an insect cuticle <Nature, London (4539), v. 178, Oct. 27, pp. 922–923. [W^a.]

Dennis, Walter R. *See* Simpson, Charles F.; Wade, A. E.; Dennis, Walter R.; and Swanson, Leonard E.

Dent, John H.
1957 a.—Cysticercosis cerebri—cestode infestation of human brain. Report of a case occurring in Louisiana <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 164 (4), May 25, pp. 401–405, illus. [W^a.]

Deo, M. R.
1957 a.—Zoonoses <Bombay Vet. Coll. Mag., v. 6, Mar., pp. 33–38. [W^a.]

Depieds, R. [*See also* Ranque, Jacques; and Depieds, R.]

Depieds, R.; and Remon, J.
1955 a.—Etat actuel de l'endémicité à *Dirofilaria immitis* chez le chien, dans la région d'Hyères (après les travaux récents de démoustiquation) <Rev. Path. Gén. et Comp. (668), v. 55, May, pp. 824–826. [W^a.]

Depoorter, L.
1957 a.—Etude morphologique expérimentale du *Trichomonas vaginalis* dans des solutions progressivement hypotoniques <Bull. Soc. Roy. Belge Gynec. et Obst., n. s., v. 27 (3), pp. 223–226. [W^m.]

Deramond, J.; Coueilliez, A.; and Weber, R.
1956 a.—Un cas de kyste hydatique unique situé dans le muscle grand dorsal <Lille Chir., v. 11 (3), May-June, p. 179. [W^m.]

Derbeneva-Ukhova, V. P.
[1953 a].—Мухи и их эпидемиологическое значение [Flies and their epidemiological importance]. 271 pp., illus., pls. Moskva. [Authorized for publication Dec. 16, 1952] [W^a.]

Derby, James V. (*jr.*) *See* DeWitt, James B.; Derby, James V. (*jr.*); and Mangan, George F. (*jr.*)

Derbyshire, D. S. *See* Moule, G. R.; McFarlane, B. D.; Young, R. B.; and Derbyshire, D. S.

Dery, Donald W. [Dept. Biol. Sc., Florida State Univ.]
1957 a.—An unsuccessful attempt to infect bats with *Schistosomatium douthitti* <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (4), Aug., p. 455. [Received Sept. 16] [W^a.]
1958 a.—A description of *Maritreminoides raminellae* n. sp. (Trematoda: Microphallidae) <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 25 (1), Jan., pp. 40–44, pl. [W^a.]

DeSa, A. E. [Dr., F.R.C.S., K.E.M. Hospital, Parel, Bombay]
1952 a.—Ascariasis—a surgical problem <Indian Physician (125), v. 11 (5), May, pp. 93–102. [W^m.]

Deschiens, Robert Edouard André.
1957 a.—Les actions molluscocides dans le cadre de la prophylaxie des bilharzioses <Médecine Egypte, v. 6 (1–2), Mar.-June, pp. 1–27. [W^m.]
1957 b.—La destruction des mollusques vecteurs dans le cadre de la prophylaxie des bilharzioses [Abstract of report before Réun. Inform. Prat. Bilharzioses, Nov. 13–14, 1956] <Presse Méd., v. 65 (16), Feb. 23, p. 363. [W^m.]
1957 c.—Les facteurs conditionnant l'habitat des mollusques vecteurs des bilharzioses, leurs incidences épidémiologiques. I. Généralités. Facteurs physiques <Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 92 (5), May, pp. 576–585. [W^a.]
1957 d.—Les facteurs conditionnant l'habitat des mollusques vecteurs des bilharzioses, leurs incidences épidémiologiques. II. Facteurs chimiques. Nutrition <Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 92 (6), June, pp. 711–727. [W^a.]
1957 e.—Les facteurs conditionnant l'habitat des mollusques vecteurs des bilharzioses, leurs incidences épidémiologiques. III. Flore et faune des gites, ennemis naturels, maladies, compétitions, fluctuations <Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 93 (1), July, pp. 1–12. [W^a.]
1957 f.—Les facteurs conditionnant l'habitat des mollusques vecteurs des bilharzioses, leurs incidences épidémiologiques. IV. Constantes physiologiques de la reproduction et particularités en fonction des espèces. Conclusions [English summary] <Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 93 (2), Aug., pp. 153–167. [W^a.]
1957 g.—Présentation d'une technique de réaction de fixation du complément avec les antigènes parasitaires de l'Institut Pasteur <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 50 (3), May-June, pp. 364, 365–368. [Issued Oct.] [W^a.]
1957 h.—Sur la perpétuation des élevages des mollusques vecteurs des bilharzioses à l'obscurité <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 50 (2), Mar.-Apr., pp. 229–233. [W^a.]
1957 i.—Tratamientos modernos de las parasitosis intestinales <Orientación Med. (274), v. 6, Nov. 22, pp. 1177–1178. [W^m.]

Deschiens, Robert Edouard André; and Bénex, Jacqueline.
1957 a.—Essais expérimentaux et cliniques de traitement de l'anguillulose intestinale par le sous-nitrate et par le carbonate de bismuth <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 50 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 70–74. [W^a.]

Deschiens, Robert Edouard André; Levaditi, J. C.; and Lamy, Louis.
1957 a.—Sur quelques aspects morphologiques de sarcosporidies de divers mammifères <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 50 (2), Mar.-Apr., pp. 225–228, pls. [W^a.]

Deschiens, Robert Edouard André; and Mandoul, Roger.
1956 a.—Les rosiers de Madame Ahmed <Presse Méd., v. 64 (93), Dec. 22, pp. 2141–2142. [W^m.]

Descovich, C.; and Vianello, A.
1956 a.—Su di un caso di toxoplasmosi connatale [English, French and German summaries] <Clin. Pediat., Bologna, v. 38 (5), May, pp. 338–360. [W^m.]

Desmonts, Georges.
1953 a.—Etat actuel des recherches sur la toxoplasmose en France <Riassunti Comun. 6. Cong. Internaz. Microbiol. (Roma, Sept. 6–12), v. 2, pp. 550–551. [W^a.]
1957 a.—Toxoplasmose <Rec. Périod. Encycl. Méd.-Chir. (28–29), v. 28, cahier 35–36 (8098 B^{10}), pp. 1–10, illus. [W^m.]

Desranleau, J.-M. *See* Choquette, Laurant P. E.; and Desranleau, J.-M.

Destombes, P. [*See also* André, M.; Chippaux, Cl.; and Destombes, P.]
1957 a.—Les sarcosporidioses au Vietnam

Destombes, P.—Continued.
<Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 50 (2), Mar.-Apr., pp. 221–225, pls. [W^a.]

Dethier, V. G.; and Rhoades, M. V.
1954 a.—Sugar preference-aversion functions for the blowfly <J. Exper. Zool., v. 126 (2), July, pp. 177–203. [W^a.]

Deufel, J.
1956 a.—Auswirkungen des Cestoden-Befalls bei Blaufelchen <Arch. Fischereiwissensch., v. 7 (2), pp. 146–150. [W^c.]

Deutsch, Karl. *See* Bird, Alan F.; and Deutsch, Karl.

Devakul, Kanjika. *See* Maegraith, Brian Gilmore; Gilles, H. M.; and Devakul, Kanjika.

Devaraj, T. P.
1955 a.—Amoebiasis in a child aged seven months <Proc. Alumni Ass. Malaya, v. 8 (2), June, pp. 160, 163. [W^m.]

Devaux, A. *See* Farnarier, G.; Sobrepère, G.; and Devaux, A.

Devine, Rosemarie L. *See* Beams, H. W.; Tahmisian, T. N.; Anderson, Everett; and Devine, Rosemarie L.

DeVolt, Harold Moon; Tromba, Francis Gabriel; and Holst, Anita P.
1954 a.—An investigation to determine whether immunity to infectious enterohepatitis (blackhead) of turkeys develops during enheptin treatment <Poultry Science, v. 33 (6), Nov., pp. 1256–1261, illus. [W^a.]

Dew, Harold Robert.
1955 b.—Primary cerebral hydatid disease <Austral. and N. Zealand J. Surg., v. 24 (3), Feb., pp. 161–171, illus. [W^m.]

Dewey, Virginia C.; Heinrich, M. R.; and Kidder, George W.
1957 a.—Evidence for the absence of the urea cycle in Tetrahymena <J. Protozool., v. 4 (4), Nov., pp. 211–219. [W^a.]

Dewhirst, Leonard Wesley. [Ph.D., Kansas State Coll.]
1957 a.—Some aspects of the ecology of endoparasites of beef cattle in Kansas <Diss. Abstr., v. 17 (7), July, p. 1628. [W^a.]

DeWitt, James B. [Chem., U. S. Fish and Wildlife Serv., Patuxent Wildlife Research Refuge, Laurel, Maryland]
1957 a.—Federal chemist reports on insecticide dangers <South Carolina Wildlife, v. 4 (4), Fall, pp. 4–5, 18. [W^a.]

DeWitt, James B.; Derby, James V. (*jr.*); and Mangan, George F. (*jr.*)
1955 a.—DDT vs. wildlife. Relationships between quantities ingested, toxic effects and tissue storage <J. Am. Pharm. Ass., v. 44 (1), Jan., pp. 22–24. [W^a.]

DeWitt, William B.
1957 b.—Experimental schistosomiasis mansoni in mice maintained on nutritionally deficient diets. I. Effects of a Torula yeast ration deficient in factor 3, vitamin E, and cystine <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (2), Apr., pp. 119–128, pl. [Received May 20] [W^a.]
1957 c.—Experimental schistosomiasis mansoni in mice maintained on nutritionally deficient diets. II. Survival and development of *Schistosoma mansoni* in mice maintained on a Torula yeast diet deficient in factor 3, vitamin E, and cystine <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (2), Apr., pp. 129–135, pl. [Received May 20] [W^a.]

DeWolfe, T. A.; Klotz, L. J.; Baines, Richard C.; and Moore, P. W.
1954 a.—Citrus nematode activity reduced by fungus plants <Citrus Leaves, v. 34 (2), Feb., p. 11. [W^a.]
1954 b.—Nematode-capturing fungi <California Citrogr., v. 39 (3), Jan., p. 104, illus. [W^a.]

Dexter, Morris W. *See* Lawton, Alfred H.; Dexter, Morris W.; and Warren, Lyman O.

Dey, N. C.; and Kuar, B.
1956 a.—One day treatment of giardiasis with 7-chloro-quinoline <J. Indian Med. Ass., v. 27 (10), Nov. 16, p. 355. [W^m.]

Dhairyam, J. [M.B.B.S., Govt. Mental Hosp., Madras]
1941 a.—Two cases of clinical interest <Indian Med. J., v. 35 (1), Jan., p. 12. [W^m.]
1944 a.—New methods of treatment of scabies <Indian Med. J., v. 38 (10), Oct., pp. 147–148. [W^m.]

Dhatt, M. S. *See* Bami, H. L.; Cheema, L. S.; and Dhatt, M. S.; *and* Bami, H. L.; and Dhatt, M. S.

Di͡adtschev, N. R.
1957 a.—Материалы к учению об эпидемическом процессе. Сообщение II. Основные закономерности передачи инфекционных болезней паразитическими членистоногими (насекомыми и клещами) (Some contributions to the problem of the epidemic process. 2. communication. Basic laws governing the transmission of infectious diseases by parasitic Arthropoda (insects and ticks) <Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol., v. 28 (2), Feb., pp. 44–54. [W^a.]

Diamond, Louis Stanley.
1957 a.—The establishment of various trichomonads of animals and man in axenic cultures <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (4), Aug., pp. 488–490. [Received Sept. 16] [W^a.]

Dias, Emmanuel. *See* Aragão, Mario B.; and Dias, Emmanuel; *and* Laranja, Francisco S.; Dias, Emmanuel; Nobrega, Genard; and Miranda, A.

Diaz, A. Quevedo. *See* Quevedo Diaz, A.

Diaz, Fabián de Jesús; and Maekelt, Alberto.
1956 a.—El serodiagnostico de la enfermedad de Chagas y su importancia sanitaria <Unidad San. (56–58), v. 11, July-Dec., pp. 247–252. [W^m.]

Diaz, José. *See* Anderson, Hamilton Holland; Nelson, Thomas L.; Carbono, Carlos; and Diaz, José.

Diaz A., Francisco.
1957 a.—Notes and observations on onchocerciasis in Guatemala <Bull. World Health Organ., v. 16 (3), pp. 676–681. [W^a.]

Díaz Alcayaga, María.
1955 a.—Distribucion del acido desoxiribonucleico en *Trypanosoma cruzi* [English and German summaries] <Biologica, Santiago de Chile (21), pp. 90–97, pls. [W^a.]

Diaz Diaz, Emilio.
[1957 a].—Enfermedades parasitarias del cerdo <Noticias Neosan (83), pp. 29–40, 43–48, 51–64, illus. [W^a.]

Diaz Muñoz, Alvaro. [*See also* Mazzotti, Luis; Diaz Muñoz, Alvaro; and Briseño, Clemencia]

Diaz Muñoz, Alvaro; and Briseño, Clemencia.
1957 a.—Un caso humano de fasciolosis hepatica [English summary] <Rev. Inst. Salub. y Enferm. Trop., México, v. 17 (2), June, pp. 89–91. [W^a.]

Diaz-Rivera, R. S.; et al.
1956 a.—Acute Manson's schistosomiasis <Am. J. Med., v. 21 (6), Dec., pp. 918–943. [W^m.]

Díaz-Ungría, Carlos. [*See also* Ceballo, Humberto; and Díaz Ungría, Carlos; *and* Lopez-Neyra, Carlos Rodríquez; and Díaz-Ungría, Carlos]
1954 c.—Las ascaridiosis de los animales domesticos <Rev. Pecuaria (333) [*i.e.* (233)], v. 22, Sept., pp. 28–35, illus. [W^a.]
1957 a.—Las trypanosomiasis de los animales domésticos en Venezuela <Rev. Pecuaria (262), v. 25, July-Aug., pp. 29–30, 32, illus. [W^a.]

Díaz-Ungría, Carlos; and Jordano, Diego.
1958 a.—Cestodos de Venezuela. III. *Dilepis pifanoi* nov. sp. (Cestoda Dilepididae), parasita del *Nyctibius griseus* (Aves: Caprimulgi) [Spanish and English summaries] <Rev. Ibér. Parasitol., v. 18 (1), Feb., pp. 7–12, pls. [W^{a}.]

Dick, G. W. A.
[1957 a].—The transmission of viruses to vertebrates by arthropods <Biol. Aspects Trans. Dis., pp. 65–72. [W^{h}.]

Dicker, Robert J.
1954 a.—Fly control on dairy farms <Soap and Chem. Spec., v. 30 (5), May, pp. 177, 179, 183. [W^{a}.]

Dickinson, B. C. *See* Moore, Donald H.; Dove, Walter Elzra; and Dickinson, B. C.

Dickinson, E. M. *See* Babcock, W. E.; and Dickinson, E. M.

Dickman, F. Norton. *See* Aiken, David W.; and Dickman, F. Norton.

Didovets, S. R.
1956 a.—О состоянии и перспективах борьбы с паразитарными заболеваниями сельскохозяйственных животных в колхозах Украинской ССР [Status and perspective control of parasitic disease of livestock on collective farms in the Ukraine] [Russian text] <Trudy 2. Nauch. Konf. Parazitol. USSR, pp. 159–161. [W^{a}.]

Dieter, Alfred. [Dr., Inst. Landwirtsch. Zool. u. Haustierkunde]
1955 a.—Vergleichende experimentelle Untersuchungen an zoophagen und phytophagen Nematoden <Wissensch. Ztschr. Martin-Luther-Univ., v. 5 (2), Dec., pp. 157–185. [W^{m}.]

Dieter, R.
1954 a.—Zur Pathologie der Leistungszucht. Zugleich als Beitrag zum hormonellen Fluor albus als Primärfaktor für die Entstehung der Trichomoniasis beim Rind <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 61 (7–8), Feb. 15, pp. 73–75. [W^{a}.]

Dietz, Christa [Inst. Lebensmittelhyg. Karl Marx Univ., Leipzig]
1957 a.—*Hypoderma diana* bei einem Reh <Berl. u. München. Tierärztl. Wochnschr., v. 70 (9), May 1, pp. 185–186, illus. [W^{a}.]

Digilio, V.; and Gerbasio, A. E.
1956 a.—Le modificazioni del protidoplasma nella colite amebica e nella colite ulcerosa idiopatica [French, English and German summaries] <Riforma Med., v. 70 (47), Nov. 24, pp. 1351–1354. [W^{m}.]

Dijkstra, J.
1957 a.—Experiences with the breeding of red clover resistant to the stem eelworm [Dutch summary] <Mededel. (12) Sticht. Plantenveredeling, Feb., 307 pp., illus. [W^{a}.]
1957 b.—Symptoms of susceptibility and resistance in seedlings of red clover attacked by the stem eelworm *Ditylenchus dipsaci* (Kühn) Filipjev [German summary] <Nematologica, v. 2 (3), Aug., pp. 228–236, pls. [W^{a}.]

Diker, Tekin.
1957 a.—A brief discussion of the root-knot nematodes observed in the sugar beet growing areas of Turkey [Proc. 4. Internat. Pflanzenschutzkong. Hamburg, Sept. 8–15] <Ztschr. Pflanzenkr., v. 64 (7–10), pp. 490–493, illus. [W^{a}.]

Dikmans, Gerard. [1885–] [*For biography and port. see* J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass. (871), v. 115, Oct., 1949, p. 219] [W^{a}.]
1957 a.—A note on the specific identity of *Protostrongylus frosti* Honess, 1942 <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 24 (2), July, pp. 116–120, illus. [W^{a}.]

Dikmans, Gerard; Manthei, Chester Alfred; and Frank, Archie Henry.
1957. a—Demonstration of *Trypanosoma theileri* in the stomach of an aborted bovine fetus <Cornell Vet., v. 47 (3), July, pp. 344–353, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Dikov, G. I.
1957 a.—Хабертиоз овец в Казахстане [Ovine chabertiosis in Kazakhstan] [Russian text] <Veterinariîa, Moskva, v. 34 (6), June, pp. 20–22. [W^{a}.]

Dikov, V'lo. *See* Mincheva, Nevîana; and Dikov, V'lo.

Dikshit, A. K.
1953 a.—*Giardia lamblia* infections in infants and children <Indian J. Child Health, v. 2 (7), July, pp. 304–308. [W^{m}.]

Dill, W. A.; et al.
1957 a.—Biallylamicol, a new amebicide. II. Absorption, distribution in tissues, and excretion <Antibiotics and Chemotherapy, v. 7 (3), Mar., pp. 99–112. [W^{a}.]

Dilz, K.; and Bijloo, J. D.
1957 a.—De gevolgen van het gebruik van chloorgas als ontsmettingsmiddel van cultuurgrond. The harmful effect of an application of chlorine gas as a nematicide on a sandy soil. [English summary] <Landbouwk. Tijdschr., v. 69 (6), June, pp. 467–470, illus. [W^{a}.]

Dimitrov, St. [*See also* Pavlov, P.; and Dimitrov, St.]
1956 a.—Лечение эхинококка легких [Treatment of echinococcosis of the lungs] [Russian text] <Vestnik Khir., v. 77 (7), July, pp. 71–76. [W^{m}.]

Dimitrova, Elena.
1955 a.—Хелминтологични проучвания на каналните води и поливаните с тях зеленчуци от зеленчуковия пояс край София (с. Малашевци) (Etude helminthologique des eaux d'egout utilisées à l'irrigation des jardins potagers de la ceinture maraichère de Sofia (village de Malachevtzi) et des légumes y cultivés) [Bulgarian text; Russian and French summaries] <Izvest. Tsentr. Khelmint. Lab., v. 1, pp. 41–47. [W^{m}.]
1955 b.—Към въпроса за развитието на ентеробиусните яйца във външната среда (Au sujet du développement des oeufs d'Enterobius dans le milieu extérieur) [Bulgarian text; Russian and French summaries] <Izvest. Tsentr. Khelmint. Lab., v. 1, pp. 49–57, illus., pl. [W^{m}.]
1955 c.—Въздействие на ултравиолетови лъчи върху развитието на яйца от *Enterobius vermicularis* (L'action des rayons ultra-violets sur le développement des oeufs d'*Enterobius vermicularis*) [Bulgarian text; Russian and French summaries] <Izvest. Tsentr. Khelmint. Lab., v. 1, pp. 59–72. [W^{m}.]

Dimov, G.; and Gazurkov, Iv.
1955 a.—Ехинокок на сърцето [Cardiac echinococcosis] [Bulgarian text] <Khirurgiîa, Sofiîa, v. 8 (1), pp. 81–82, illus. [W^{m}.]

Dinnik, J. A.; and Dinnik, N. N.
1957 a.—Development of *Paramphistomum sukari* Dinnik, 1954 (Trematoda: Paramphistomidae) in a snail host <Parasitology, v. 47 (1–2), June, pp. 209–216, illus. [Issued July 11] [W^{a}.]
[1957 b].—Research on liver flukes <Ann. Rep. East African Research Organ. (1955–56), pp. 35–39. [W^{a}.]
[1957 c].—Systematics, distribution and life-histories of stomach flukes <Ann. Rep. East African Vet. Research Organ. (1955–56), p. 35. [W^{a}.]

Dinulescu, G.; et al.
1955 c.—Observații asupra elementelor de invazie in parazitoze la cîini [Observations sur

Dinulescu, G.—Continued.
les éléments d'invasion dans les parasitoses des chiens] [Russian and French summaries] <Studii Cercet. Inframicrobiol. Microbiol si Parazitol., v. 6 (3–4), July-Dec., pp. 587–593. [W^m.]

Dirksen, G.
1954 a.—Zur Differentialdiagnose der Finnigkeit beim Rind <Lebensmitteltierarzt, v. 5 (5), Mar. 10, pp. 52–54. [W^a.]

Dissanaike, A. S.
1957 a.—On protozoa hyper-parasitic in helminths, with some observations on *Nosema helminthorum* Moniez, 1887 <J. Helminth., v. 31 (1–2), pp. 47–64 (pp. 1–18), pl. [W^a.]
[1958 a].—The morphology and life cycle of *Nosema helminthorum* Moniez, 1887 <Parasitology, v. 47 (3–4), Dec. 1957, pp. 335–346, illus. [Issued Jan. 20] [W^a.]

Dissanaike, A. S.; and Canning, Elizabeth U.
1957 a.—The mode of emergence of the sporoplasm in Microsporidia and its relation to the structure of the spore <Parasitology, v, 47 (1–2), June, pp. 92–99, illus. [Issued July 11] [W^a.]

Dissanaike, A. S.; Dissanaike, G. A.; Niles, W. J.; and Surendranathan, R.
1957 a.—Further studies on radioactive mosquitoes and filarial larvae using autoradiographic technique <Exper. Parasitol., v. 6 (3), May, pp. 261–270, pls. [W^a.]

Dissanaike, G. A. *See also* Dissanaike, A. S.; Dissanaike, G. A.; Niles, W. J.; and Surendranathan, R.]

Dissanaike, G. A.; Jeffery, Geoffrey Marron; and Barton, B. P.
1958 a.—Radioactive tagging of hookworm larvae (*Necator americanus*) with P^{32} <Exper. Parasitol. v. 7 (2), Mar., pp. 249–253. [W^a.]

Dittrich, J. K.
1954 a.—Zur Toxoplasmose im Kindesalter. Kapitel 2. pp. 17–37, illus. Jena. (*In* Wildführ., G., Toxoplasmose). [W^m.]
1956 a.—Röntgenologischer Nachweis von Darmparasiten <Probleme Parasitol. (Borchert), pp. 60–68, illus. [W^a.]

Divljanović, Dragoljub. [Vet.]
1956 a.—Rasprostranjenost plućne strongiloze kod svinja na klaonici u Valjevu. [L'étendue de strongylosis pulmonatis et la relation entre leurs agences chez des porcs abattus à l'abattoir de la ville de Valievo] [French summary] <Stočarstvo, v. 10 (9–10), pp. 405–407. [W^a.]

Djanian, Aida Y. *See* Garabedian, Garabed A.; Matossian, Robert M.; and Djanian, Aida Y.

Dmitroff, St.
1956 a.—Die Behandlung des Lungenechinokokkus <Zentralbl. Chir. v. 81 (33a), pp. 1779–1785, illus. [W^m.]

Dobbin, James E. (*jr.*) *See* Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Dobbin, James E. (*jr.*)

Doberti, Armando. *See* Bustamente, Werner; Moreno, Luis; Doberti, Armando; and Roman, Clara.

Dobson, R. C.; and Flint, W. E.
1953 a.–Stop those hornflies! <Circular (241) N. Mexico Agric. and Mechn. Coll. Agric. Exten. Serv., Sept., 4 pp. [W^a.]

Doby, J. M.; Bonvarlet, J.; and Doby-Dubois, M.
1957 a.—L'oxyurose infantile chez les populations de la région de Yaoundé (Cameroun). Résultats de 3,000 examens par la technique de Graham <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 50 (3), May-June, pp. 433–446, map. [Issued Oct.] [W^a.]

Doby-Dubois, M. *See* Doby, J. M.; Bonvarlet, J.; and Doby-Dubois, M.

Dockeray, Gerald C. *See* Raper, Alan B.; and Dockeray, Gerald C.

Dodin, A.; and Brygoo, E. R.
[1957 a].—*Pirehemocyton chamaeleonis* n. sp., parasite des hématies de *Chamaeleo lateralis* observé a Madagascar <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 49 (5), Sept.-Oct., 1956, pp. 807–810, illus., pl. [Printer's date 1957] [W^a.]

Doeksen, J.
1956 a.—De bestrijding van de leverbotziekte bij schaap en rund. [Control of liver fluke in sheep and cattle] <Landbouw Voorlicht., v. 13 (4), Apr., pp. 146–151, illus. [W^m.]

Dogiel, Valentin Aleksandrovich.
1945 c.—Простейшие [Protista] [Russian text] <Usp. Biol. Nauk SSSR 25 Let 1917–1942, Sborn. Stateĭ, pp. 176–180. [W^a.]
[1947 c.]—Инфузории из желудка сайги [Infusoria of the stomach of saiga] <Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR (33), Parazitol. (4), 1946, pp. 46–49, pl. [Authorized for publication Jan. 9, 1947] [W^a.]
1949 b.—Явление "сопряженных видов" у паразитов и эволюционное значение этого явления [Phenomenon of "associated species" among parasites and the evolutionary importance of this phenomenon] [Russian text] <Izvest. Akad. Nauk. Kazakhsk. SSR (74), s. Parazitol. (7), pp. 3–15, illus. [W^a.]
1956 a.—Протозойные симбионты термитов и их общее биологическое значение в жизни их хозяев [Protozoal symbionts of termites and their biological importance in the life of their hosts] [Russian text] (*In* Poltev, V. I.; and Pavel'eva, M. S. Infektsionnye i protozoĭnye bolezni poleznykh i vrednykh nasekomykh, Moskva, pp. 47–62). [W^a.]

Dogiel, Valentin Aleksandrovich; and Petrushevskiĭ, G. K.
1955 a.—Некоторые итоги и очередные задачи изучения заболеваний рыб в Пребалтийских советских республиках [Some accomplishments and resulting problems in the study of diseases of fish of the Prebaltic Soviet Republics] [Russian text] <Lietuvos TSR Moks. Akad. Darbai, s. B (2), pp. 131–139. [W^a.]

Dokudovskiĭ. [Докудовский] *See* Volobuev; Solntseva; and Dokudovskiĭ.

Doležal, Marian; Przybyłkiewicz, Zdzisław; and Starzyk, Jan.
[1957 a].—Wpływ i działanie chlorpromazyny na przebieg doświadczalnej toksoplazmozy u białych muszy. Influence and action of chlorpromasine on the course of experimental toxoplasmosis in white mice [Polish text; Russian and English summaries] <Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 4, fasc. 13, Dec. 31, 1956, pp. 555–560. [W^a.]

Dollfus, Robert Philippe Ferdinand.
1953 i.—Sulla forma adulta di un echinostomide (Trematoda Digenea) ottenuta sperimentalmente nel ratto bianco di laboratorio <Atti Accad. Naz. Lincei, Roma, s. 8, Rendic. Cl. Sc. Fis., Mat. e Nat., v. 14, 1. sem., (5), May, pp. 658–665, pl. [W^a.]
1956 f.—Liste des parasites animaux du hareng de l'Atlantique nord et de la Baltique <J. Conseil, v. 22 (1), Oct., pp. 58–65. [W^s.]
1956 g.—Présence du genre Atalostrophion G. A. MacCallum 1915 (Trematoda Digenea) sur la côte atlantique du Maroc <Proc. 14. Internat. Cong. Zool. (Copenhagen, Aug. 5–12, 1953), pp. 364–367, illus. [W^a.]
1957 a.—Miscellanea helminthologica maroccana. XIX. Nouvelles récoltes d'Oochoristica chez des sauriens du Maroc <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Maroc, v. 5 (7), pp. 272–299, illus., pls. [W^a.]
1957 b.—Miscellanea helminthologica maroccana. XX. Contribution à la connaissance des Nematotaenia <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Maroc, v. 5 (7), pp. 300–328, illus., pls. [W^a.]

DOLLFUS, ROBERT PHILIPPE FERDINAND.—Continued.

1957 c.—Miscellanea helminthologica maroccana. XXI. Quelques cestodes d'otidiformes, principalement d'Afrique du nord. Répartition géographique des cestodes d'otidiformes <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Maroc, v. 5 (7), pp. 329–402, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

1957 d.—Miscellanea helminthologica maroccana. XXII. Annotations au sujet de divers acanthocéphales dont il a été question dans Miscellanea helminthologica maroccana I (1951) et XI (1953) <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Maroc, v. 5 (7), pp. 403–407. [W^{a}.]

1957 e.—Présence accidentelle d'une larve de cestode tétrarhynque chez un ophidien terrestre d'Algérie <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, v. 35 (2), June, pp. 70–72, illus. [W^{a}.]

1957 f.—Sur trois distomes (Telorchis, Opisthioglyphe, Astiotrema) de couleuvres du genre *Natrix* Laurenti, 1768 <Ann. Parasitol., v. 32 (1–2), Jan.-Mar., pp. 41–55, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

1957 g.—Que savons-nous sur la spécificité parasitaire des cestodes tétrarhynques? <I. Symposium Spécificité Parasit. Parasites Vertebrés, pp. 255–258. [W^{a}.]

1957 h.—Les Dicrocoeliinae d'oiseaux decrits ou mentionnes en 1900 par Alcide Railliet et quelques autres <Ann. Parasitol., v. 32 (4), July-Sept., pp. 369–384, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

DOLLFUS, ROBERT PHILIPPE FERDINAND; and CAMPANA-ROUGET, YVONNE.

1956 b.—Helminthes trouves dans le tube digestif de coelacanthes <Mém. Inst. Scient. Madagascar, s. A, v. 11, pp. 33–41, illus. [W^{s}.]

DOLLFUS, ROBERT PHILIPPE FERDINAND; and CHABAUD, ALAIN G.

1957 a.—Miscellanea helminthologica maroccana. XXIII. Nématodes d'otidiformes <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Maroc, v. 5 (7), pp. 408–446, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

1957 b.—Phénomènes de convergence chez les spirurides, en particulier dans les sous-familles Habronematinae Chitwood et Wehr 1932 et Schistorophinae L. Travassos 1918; leur importance pour une classification naturelle des spirurides (Nematoda). <Bull. Soc. Zool. France, v. 82 (1), pp. 88–102. [Issued June 24] [D^{d}]

DOLLFUS, ROBERT PHILIPPE FERDINAND; CHABAUD, ALAIN G.; and GOLVAN, YVES J.

1957 a.—Helminthes de la région du Banyuls. V. Nouveau distome *Aphalloides coelomicola* n. gen. n. sp. de la cavité générale d'un Gobius d'eau saumätre <Ann. Parasitol., v. 32 (1–2), Jan.-Mar., pp. 28–40, illus. [W^{a}.]

DOLLFUS, ROBERT PHILIPPE FERDINAND; and GOLVAN, YVES J.

1957 a.—Le genre Centrorhynchus Lühe 1911 (Acanthocephala-Polymorphidae). Note rectificative <Bull. Inst. Franç. Afrique Noire, s. A., v. 19 (2), Apr., pp. 412–416. [W^{a}.]

DOLLFUS, ROBERT PHILIPPE FERDINAND; and NOUVEL, JACQUES.

1957 a.—Une énigme pour la spécificité parasitaire et la biogéographie: le cas d'Achillurbainia (Trematoda Digenea) <I. Symposium Spécificité Parasit. Parasites Vertebrés, pp. 228–229. [W^{a}.]

DOLLIVER, JAMES. *See* Mai, William Frederick; Dolliver, James; Kirkpatrick, J. D.; and Parker, K. G.

DOL'NIKOV, I͡U. I͡A

1958 a.—Групповая дегельминтизация свиней при кормлении из самокормушек [Group dehelminthization of swine during trough feeding] [Russian text] <Svinovodstvo, v. 12 (2), Feb., pp. 39–40. [W^{a}.]

DOL'NIKOV, I͡U. I͡A.; and KOPYRIN, A. V.

1957 a.—Новое в борьбе с аскаридозом свиней [New methods of controlling swine ascariasis] [Russian text] <Svinovodstvo, v. 11 (1), Jan., pp. 29–33. [W^{a}.]

DOMENECH, A. *See* Combescot, Ch.; Domenech, A.; and Pestrie, M.; *and* Combescot, Ch.; Pestrie, M.; and Domenech, A.

DOMÍNGUEZ MARTÍNEZ, JOSÉ; and GÓMEZ FERNÁNDEZ, LUIS MIGUEL.

1957 a.—Observaciones en torno a la entomología tanatológica. Aportación experimental al estudio de la fauna cadavérica <Rev. Ibér. Parasitol., v. 17 (1–2), Jan.-Apr., pp. 3–30, pl. [W^{a}.]

DOMINICZAK, KONSTANTY; and PROCHOROWOWA, MARIA.

1956 a.—Śródmiąższowe plazmatycznokomórkowe zapalenie płuc u niemowlat wywołane przez pasożyta *Pneumocystis carinii.* [Interstitial plasma cell pneumonia in infants induced by the parasite *Pneumocystis carinii*] [Russian and English summaries] <Polski Tygod. Lekar., v. 11 (1), Jan. 2, pp. 31–37, illus. [W^{m}.]

DI DOMIZIO, L. *See* Morelli, L.; and di Domizio, L.

DOMOTO, ICHIRO.

1957 a.—Seasonal variation of number and body length of *Ancylostoma caninum* in stray dogs [Proc. 26. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 8–9] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (3–4), Aug., p. 336 (p. 112). [W^{m}.]

DOMROW, ROBERT

1956 a.—The family Discozerconidae (Acarina, Mesostigmata) in Australia <Proc. Linn. Soc. N. South Wales (381), v. 81 (2), pp. 193–196, illus., pl. [Issued Oct. 12] [W^{a}.]

1956 b.—Three new Australian chigger nymphs (Acarina, Trombiculidae) <Proc. Linn. Soc. N. South Wales (381), v. 81 (2), pp. 144–152, illus. [Issued Oct. 12] [W^{a}.]

DONALD, H. R.

1950 a.—Amoebic dysentery [Letter to editor] <N. Zealand Med. J. (274), v. 49, Dec., pp. 734–735. [W^{m}.]

1951 a.—Chronic amoebiasis in returned servicemen [Letter to editor] <N. Zealand Med. J. (275), v. 50, Feb., p. 67. [W^{m}.]

DONALDSON, ALAN W. *See* Norman, Lois; and Donaldson, Alan W.

DONCASTER, C. C. *See* Murphy, P. W.; and Doncaster, C. C.

DONCKASTER RODRIGUEZ, RAÚL. [*See also* Faiguenbaum A., Jacobo; Sangüesa, Mario; Donckaster Rodriguez, Raúl; and Miranda, Mario; *and* Niedmann, Guillermo; and Donckaster Rodriguez, Raul]

DONCKASTER RODRIGUEZ, RAÚL; SAPUNAR, JORGE; and DONOSO, ALBERTO.

1957 a.—Ensayo terapéutico de la amibiasis intestinal crónica con tetraciclina y cloroquina glicolilarsanilato de bismuto y control parasitológico con los métodos de Telemann y alcohol polivinílico combinados [English summary] <Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 12 (2), Apr.-June, pp. 24–29. [W^{m}.]

DONE, J. T. [Min. Agric. Central Vet. Lab., Weybridge, Surrey]

1957 a.—The pathological differentiation of diseases of the central nervous system of the pig <Vet. Rec. (4157), v. 69 (49), pt. 2, Dec. 7, pp. 1341–1353, pls. [W^{a}.]

DONIGIEWICZ, KRZYSTOF. *See* Szwabowicz, Adam; Miedzobrodzki, Kazimierz; and Donigiewicz, Krzystof.

DONKER-VOET, J. *See* van der Schaaf, A.; van Dorssen, C. A.; Donker-Voet, J.; and Jaartsveld, F. H. J.

DONOSO, ALBERTO. *See* Donckaster Rodriguez, Raúl; Sapunar, Jorge; and Donoso, Alberto.

Donoso C., M. *See* Valladares, H.; Contreras, M.; and Donoso C., M.

Donoso Medina, Fernando. [*See also* Neghme Rodríguez, Amador; Silva Campos, Roberto; and Donoso Medina, Fernando]

1956 a.—Tratamiento de la giardiasis con 5-7 dicloro-8-oxiquinaldina (siosterán) [English summary] <Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 11 (4), Oct.-Dec., pp. 69–71. [W^m.]

Donovan, Anthony. [Chief, Health and San. Div. U.S. Operations Mission, Egypt]

1957 a.—Schistosomiasis <Pub. Health Rep., U. S. Pub. Health Serv., v. 72 (6), June, p. 536. [W^a.]

Donzelli, Francesco. [Dott. Med. Prov. Reggio Calabria]

1945 a.—Quattro anni di lotta contro l'anchilostomiasi in Calabria. Proposte per una razionale profilassi <Igiene e San. Pub., v. 1 (4–6), Apr.-June, pp. 190–203. [W^m.]

Dooner A., Hugo; and Correa C., Humberto.

1954 a.—Hidatidosis pulmonar y hepatica. Embolia hidatica cardiaca. Muerte subita [English, French and German summaries] <Arch. Soc. Ciruj. Chile, v. 6 (2), June, pp. 1400–1403, illus. [W^m.]

Dor, Jacques.

1956 a.—Diagnostic et traitement du kyste hydatique du poumon <Marseille Méd., v. 93 (2), pp. 91–99. [W^m.]

Dor, Jacques; and Montagnier.

1956 a.—Enucléation-capitonnage ou exérèse dans le kyste hydatique du poumon <Marseille Chir., v. 8 (2), Mar.-Apr., pp. 217–219. [W^m.]

Dor, Jacques; and Reboud, E.

1956 a.—Sur la rupture broncho-pulmonaire du kyste hydatique du foie <Marseille Chir., v. 8 (5), Oct.-Dec., pp. 663–670, illus. [W^m.]

Doran, David James.

1955 d.—The course of infection and pathogenic effect of *Trichostrongylus axei* in calves <Am. J. Vet. Research (60), v. 16, July, pp. 401–409, illus. [W^a.]

1956 a.—Aerobic metabolism of *Trichomonas foetus* and Trichomonas spp. from swine [Abstract of report before 8. Ann. Meet. Soc. Protozool., Storrs, Connecticut, Aug. 27-29] <J. Protozool., v. 3, Aug., Suppl., p. 13. [W^a.]

1956 b.—Changes in aerobic fermentation during growth of *Trichomonas foetus* [Abstract of report before 8. Ann. Meet. Soc. Protozool., Storrs, Connecticut, Aug. 27–29] <J. Protozool., v. 3, Aug., Suppl., p. 13. [W^a.]

1957 a.—Studies on trichomonads. I. The metabolism of *Tritrichomonas foetus* and trichomonads from the nasal cavity and cecum of swine <J. Protozool., v. 4 (3), Aug., pp. 182–190. [W^a.]

1958 a.—Studies on trichomonads. II. The metabolism of a *Trichomonas batrachorum*-type flagellate from the cecum of swine <J. Protozool., v. 5 (1), Feb., pp. 89–93. [W^a.]

Doran, James E.

[1957 a.]—Sheep scabies control in Ohio <Proc. 60. Ann. Meet. U. S. Live Stock San. Ass. (Chicago, Illinois, Nov. 28–30, 1956), pp. 191–192. [W^a.]

Dorfman, L. L.; and Nikiforova, E. I.

1956 a.—О частичной релаксации сравого купола диафрагмы симулировавшей эхинококк [Partial relaxation of the right dome of the diaphragm simulating echinococcosis of the lung] [Russian text] < Vestnik Rentg. i Radiol., v. 31 (4), July-Aug., pp. 71–76, pl. [W^m.]

Dorne, Pierre Marie; and Robillot, Edgar.

1956 a.—Trypanosomiase et dégénérescence tapeto-rétinienne <Bull. Soc. Opht. France (2), Feb., pp. 284–287. [W^m.]

Dorofeev, K. A.

1956 a.—Проблемы эпизоотологии членистоногих [Problems of the epizootology of Arthropoda] [Russian text] (*In* Poltev, V. I.; and Pavel'eva, M. S. Infektsionnye i protozoïnye bolezni poleznykh i vrednykh nasekomykh, Moskva, pp. 20–29). [W^a.]

Dorsman, W.

1957 a.—Variation within a day in the nematode egg-count of the rectal contents of cattle [French and German summaries] <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 82 (18), Sept. 15, pp. 655–664. [W^a.]

van Dorssen, C. A. *See* van der Schaaf, A.; van Dorssen, C. A.; Donker-Voet, J.; and Jaartsveld, F. H. J.

Doshi, Dhirubhai V. [Dr.]

1953 a.—Amoebicides. A review <Indian Pract., v. 6 (4), Apr., pp. 199–202. [W^m.]

Dostrovsky, A.; Raubitschek, F.; and Sagher, Felix.

1956 a.—Scabies norvegica and lymphatic leukemia. With report of a hospital epidemic of atypical scabies [German and French summaries] <Dermatologica, Basel, v. 113 (1), July, pp. 26–34, illus. [W^m.]

Dotzè, J. J. J.

1957 a.—It pays to dose sheep regularly <Farming in South Africa, v. 33 (7), Oct., p. 48. [W^a.]

Dougherty, Ellsworth III.

1956 a.—Coccidiosis in ducks <Rep. N. York State Vet. Coll. (1955–56), p. 32. [W^a.]

Dougherty, Ellsworth Charles; and Hansen, Eder Lindsay.

1957 a.—The folic acid requirement and its antagonism by aminopterin in the nematode *Caenorhabditis briggsae* (Rhabditidae) [Abstract of report before Am. Soc. Zool., Palo Alto, California, Aug. 26–29] <Anat. Rec., v. 128 (3), July, pp. 541–542. [W^a.]

1957 b.—Unidentified factors required by *Caenorhabditis briggsae* (Nematoda). I. factors Rb and Cb [Abstract of report before 32. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Oct. 30-Nov. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., pp. 46–47. [W^a.]

1957 c.—Unidentified factors required by *Caenorhabditis briggsae* (Nematoda). II. An assay system for factor Cb [Abstract of report before 32. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Oct. 30-Nov. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 47. [W^a.]

Dougherty, Ellsworth Charles; and Nigon, Victor.

1956 a.—The effect of "acriflavine" (a mixture of 2,8-diaminoacridine and 2,8-diamino-10-methylacridinium chloride) on the growth of the nematode *Caenorhabditis elegans* <Proc. 14. Internat. Cong. Zool. (Copenhagen, Aug. 5–12, 1953), pp. 247–249. [W^a.]

Douglas, James Robert; Baker, Norman Fletcher; and Longhurst, William M.

1957 a.—The effect of divided dosage on the anthelmintic efficiency of phenothiazine in lambs <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 131 (8), Oct. 15, pp. 369–371. [W^a.]

Douglas, Lee T.

1957 a.—Fertilization, maturation, and early cleavage in *Baerietta desmognathi* sp. nov. (Nematotaeniidae) [Abstract of report before 32. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Oct. 3-Nov. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 24. [W^a.]

1957 b.—The spermatogenesis of two nematotaeniid cestodes [Abstract of report before 32. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Oct. 30–Nov. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 24. [W^a.]

DOULL, JOHN. *See* Okinaka, Arthur J.; Doull, John; Coon, Julius M.; and DuBois, Kenneth P.

DOURY, P.
1957 a.—Un cas myiase oculaire à *Oestrus ovis* Linné observe à Tamanrasset (Hoggar) <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, v. 35 (2), June, pp. 76–77. [W^{a}.]

DOUVRES, FRANK WILLIAM.
1957 d.—Identificación de algunos estados parasitarios inmaduros de nematodos gastrointestinales en bovinos <Terap. Vet., v. 1 (3), July, pp. 97–102. [W^{a}.]

DOUVRES, FRANK WILLIAM; and LUCKER, JOHN THOMAS.
1958 a.—A note on genera Nematodirus Ransom, 1907, and Nematodirella Yorke and Maplestone, 1926 (Nematoda: Trichostrongylidae) <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 25 (1), Jan., pp. 48–52, illus. [W^{a}.]

DOUVRES, FRANK WILLIAM; and TROMBA, FRANK GABRIEL.
1958 a—Cross transmission of nematodes of domestic animals. II. Infection of a calf with *Hyostrongylus rubidus*, the red stomach worm of swine <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 25, (1), Jan., pp. 53–54. [W^{a}.]

DOVE, WALTER ELZRA. *See* Moore, Donald H.; Dove, Walter Elzra; and Dickinson, B. C.

DOWDY, ALFRED C. *See* Champlain, Robert Allison; Fisk, Frank W.; and Dowdy, Alfred C.

DOWNE, A. E. R.; and MORRISON, P. E.
1957 a.—Identification of blood meals of blackflies (Diptera: Simuliidae) attacking farm animals <Mosquito News, v. 17 (1), Mar., p. 37–50. [W^{a}.]

DOYLE, ANDRÉ.
1954 a.—Guerre aux hypodermes du boeuf <Digeste Eleveur, v. 8 (8), Apr., pp. 12–13. [W^{a}.]

DRABLØS, ARNLJOT. [Bergen]
1952 a.—Trichomonas-vulvovaginitt hos barn [English summary] <Nord. Med., Stockholm, v. 47 (3), Jan. 18, pp. 81–83. [W^{m}.]

DRECHSLER, CHARLES.
1954 a.—A nematode-capturing fungus with clamp-connections and curved conidia <J. Wash. Acad. Sc., v. 44 (3), Mar., pp. 82–84, pl. [W^{a}.]
1957 a.—A nematode-capturing phycomycete forming chlamydospores terminally on lateral branches <Mycol., v. 49 (3), May-June, pp. 387–391, pl. [W^{a}.]

DRENSKI, P.
1957 a.—*Argas bureschi* nov. spec.—един нов вид кърлеж от гнездото на лалугера *Citellus citellus* L. от България (*Argas bureschi* nov. spec.—Eine neue Zeckenart aus dem Nest der Zieselmaus—*Citellus citellus* L. von Bulgarien) [Bulgarian text; Russian and German summaries] <Izvest. Zool. Inst. Bulgar. Akad. Nauk., Otdel. Biol. i Med. Nauk., v. 6, pp. 175–181, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]
1957 b.—Семейство хапещи жухи Stomoxydidae (Dipt.) в България (Die Familie der Stechfliegen (Stomoxydidae) in Bulgarien) [Bulgarian text; Russian and German summaries] <Izvest. Zool. Inst. Bulgar. Akad. Nauk. Otdel. Biol. i Med. Nauk., v. 6, pp. 441–452. [W^{a}.]

DREŽANČIĆ, I. I.
1957 a.—Papain as an anthelmintic for *Haemonchus contortus* in sheep <Austral. Vet. J., v. 33 (7), July, pp. 178–181. [W^{a}.]

DREŽANČIĆ, I. I.; and WIKERHAUSER, T.
1956 a.—O djelovanju proteolitskog antihelmintika vermizyma na psa (Experimental treatment of canine ascaridosis with the proteolytic anthelmintic vermizym) [English and German summaries] <Vet. Arhiv, Zagreb, v. 26 (3–4), pp. 86–89. [W^{a}.]

DREŽANČIĆ, I. I.; and WIKERHAUSER, T.—Continued.
1956 b.—Prilog eksperimentalnoj invaziji mačke i lisice s *Echinococcus granulosus*. [Contribution to the experimental infection of cats and foxes with *Echinococcus granulosus*] [English and French summaries] <Vet. Arhiv, Zagreb, v. 26 (7–8), pp. 179–182. [W^{a}.]

DRIZHERUK, O. E.
1956 a.—Изучение токсических свойств органов и тканей аскариды методом кожных реакций [Study of toxic properties of organs and tissues of ascarids by means of skin reactions] [Russian text] <Trudy 2. Nauch. Konf. Parazitol. USSR, pp. 44–45. [W^{a}.]

DROLSOM, P. N.; MOORE, E. L.; and CLAYTON, E. E.
1957 a.—Resistance to two Meloidogyne species in breeding lines of flue-cured tobacco [Abstract of report before Ann. Meet. South. Div. Am. Phytopath. Soc.] <Phytopathology, v. 47 (5), May, p. 312. [W^{a}.]
1957 b.—Resistance to 2 Meloidogyne species in breeding lines of flue-cured tobacco [Abstract of report before 54. Ann. Conv., Birmingham, Alabama, Feb. 4–6] <Proc. Ass. South. Agric. Workers, pp. 219–220. [W^{a}.]

VAN DROOGENBROECK, J. B. A.
1956 a.—Essais cliniques avec un nouveau produit synthétique dans l'amibiase [Flemish summary] <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 36 (6), Dec. 31, pp. 875–879. [W^{m}.]

DRUDGE, J. H. [*See also* Leland, Stanley E. (*jr.*); and Drudge, J. H.; *and* Leland, Stanley E. (*jr.*); Drudge, J. H.; Wyant, Zae N.; and Elam, G. Wentworth.
1953 b.—Control of parasites in the horse <Blood-Horse, v. 66 (25), Dec. 19, pp. 1367, 1370–1371, 1373–1374, 1376, 1378. [W^{a}.]
1957 a.—Las verminosis del caballo <Veterinaria, Madrid, v. 21 (10), Oct., pp. 942–944. [W^{a}.]

DRUDGE, J. H.; et al.
1957 a.—Critical tests with piperazine-carbon disulfide complex (parvex) against parasites of the horse <Am. J. Vet. Research (69), v. 18, Oct., pp. 792–797. [W^{a}.]

DRUDGE, J. H.; LELAND, STANLEY E. (*jr.*); and BEHLOW, R. F.
1955 a.—Sheep tapeworms <Leaflet (146) Coop. Exten. Work Agric. and Home Ec., Coll. Agric. and Home Ec., Univ. Kentucky, Feb., 6 fold. pp. [W^{a}.]

DRUDGE, J. H.; LELAND, STANLEY *E.; (jr.); and* WYANT, ZAE N.
1957 b.—Strain variation in the response of sheep nematodes to the action of phenothiazine. II. Studies on pure infections of *Haemonchus contortus* <Am. J. Vet. Research (67), v. 18, Apr., pp. 317–325. [W^{a}.]

DRUDGE, J. H.; LELAND, STANLEY E. (*jr.*); WYANT, ZAE N.; and HUTZLER, L. B.
1957 a.—Field studies with piperazin-carbon disulfide complex against parasites of the horse <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 131 (5), Sept. 1, pp. 231–233. [W^{a}.]

DRUMMOND, ROGER O.
1957 b.—Observations on fluctuations of acarine populations from nests of *Peromyscus leucopus* <Ecol. Monogr., v. 27 (2), Apr., pp. 137–152, illus. [W^{a}.]

DUB, E. M. *See* Karakis, L. V.; and Dub, E. M.

DUBASH, JAL. *See* Leczner, M.; and Dubash, Jal.

DUBAU, R. *See* Jarniou, A. P.; Dubau, R.; Moreau, A; and Bourdet, P.

DUBININ, V. B.
1948 g.—Значение миграций животных в распространении заболеваний [The sig-

DUBININ, V. B.—Continued.

nificance of migration of animals in the spread of disease] [Russian text] <Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR (43), s. Parazitol. (5), pp. 13–22. [W^{a}.]

1950 e.—Перьвые клещи куриных птиц Казахстана [Feather mites of gallinaceous birds of Kazakhstan] [Russian text] <Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kazakh. SSR (75), s. Parazitol. (8), pp. 62–79, illus., pl. [W^{c}.]

1956 e.—Паразитология и охрана акклиматизированных и местных животных [Parasitology and conservation of acclimatized and indigenous animals] [Russian text] <Bi͡ul. (1) Okhrana Prirody i Zapoved. Delo SSSR, pp. 88–95. [W^{a}.]

1956 f.—Отряды клещей и положение их в системе Chelicerata [The order Acarina and its position in the Chelicerata] [Russian text] <Trudy 2. Nauch. Konf. Parazitol. USSR, pp. 46–51. [W^{a}.]

DUBININ, V. B.; and SNEGIREVA, K. B.

1957 a.—Клещи *Turbinoptes strandtmanni* Boyd и особенности их строения (The mites *Turbinoptes strandtmanni* Boyd and the peculiarities of their structure) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 36 (2), Feb., pp. 204–213, illus. [W^{a}.]

DUBNITSKIĬ, A. A.

1955 b.—Пути заражения песцов унцинариозом [Route of invasion of foxes by Uncinaria] [Russian text] <Karakulevod. i Zverovod., v. 9 (5), Sept.-Oct., pp. 45–46. [W^{a}.]

1956 d.—Судьба имагинальных форм желудочно-кишечных гельминтов при каннибализме плотоядных животных [The fate of adult forms of gastro-intestinal nematodes during cannibalism of carnivorous animals] [Russian text] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 35 (11), Nov., pp. 1626–1628. [W^{a}.]

1957 a.—О паразитировании акантоцефалов у пушных зверей [On parasitic Acanthocephala of fur animals] <Karakulevodst. i Zverovodst., v. 10 (4), July-Aug., pp. 52–54, illus. [W^{a}.]

DUBOIS, GEORGES.

1957 a.—La spécificité de fait chez les Strigeida (Trematoda) <I. Symposium Spécificité Parasit. Parasites Vertebrés, pp. 213–227. [W^{a}.]

DUBOIS, KENNETH P. *See* Okinaka, Arthur J.; Doull, John; Coon, Julius M.; and DuBois, Kenneth P.

DUBOIS-POULSEN, A.; PLESSIER; and BENAN.

1953 a.—Un cas de cysticercose de la papille <Bull. Soc. Opht. France (4), Apr., pp. 359–362. [W^{m}.]

DUCHARME, ERNEST P. [Florida Citrus Exper. Station, Lake Alfred] [*See also* Knorr, L. C.; Suit, R. F.; and DuCharme, Ernest P.]

1954 a.—Cause and nature of spreading decline of citrus <Citrus Indust., v. 35 (11), Nov., pp. 6–7, 18; (12), Dec., pp. 5–7. [W^{a}.]

1955 a.—Cause and nature of spreading decline of citrus <Citrus Mag., v. 17 (4), Dec., pp. 11–14, 24–29. [W^{a}.]

DUCHARME, ERNEST P.; and BIRCHFIELD, WRAY.

1957 a.—Physiologic races of the burrowing nematode in relation to citrus spreading decline <Proc. Florida State Hort. Soc. (Orlando, Nov. 7–9, 1956), v. 69, pp. 42–44. [W^{a}.]

DUCREY.

1911 a.—Eruzione da *Pediculoides ventricosus* [Abstract] <Proc. Verb. 12. Riun. Soc. Ital. Dermat. e Sif. (Roma, Dec. 18–21, 1910), p. 218. [W^{m}.]

DUDDINGTON, C. L.

1957 a.—Fungi that protect crops from eelworm <Farmer's Weekly, Bloemfontein, v. 92, Sept. 18, pp. 16–17. [Wa.]

DÜRR, H.; KRADOLFER, FRIEDRICH; and GROSS, F.

1957 a.—Analyse der Wirkung amoebizider Stoffe in der Kultur von *Entamoeba histolytica* (Kinematographische Beobachtungen) <Schweiz. Ztschr. Allg. Path. u. Bakteriol., v. 20 (5), pp. 544–547, illus. [W^{a}.]

DÜRÜŞKEN, ÖMER ŞEVKI. [Dr. Sinir Hastalik. Mütehassis]

1957 a.—Beyinde mültipl lokalize bir kist hidatik vak'asi münasebetiyle memleketimizde şimdiye kadar neşredilmiş bu kabil vak'alara umani bir bakiş. (A case of hydatid kyste with multiple localization in the brain) [French, English and German summaries] <Hastane, v. 11 (2), Feb., pp. 40–53. [W^{m}.]

DÜWEL, D. *See* Enigk, Karl; and Düwel, D.; *and* Enigk, Karl; Düwel, D.; and Federmann, M.

DUGAS, MICHEL.

1956 a.—Pneumonie interstitielle et pneumonie à Pneumocystis <Nourrisson, v. 44 (6), Nov.-Dec., pp. 270–277. [W^{m}.]

DUKE, B. O. LYNDHURST.

1956 a.—The intake of the microfilariae of *Acanthocheilonema perstans* by *Culicoides grahamii* and *C. inornatipennis*, and their subsequent development <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 50 (1), Mar., pp. 32–38. [W^{a}.]

1957 b.—Experimental transmission of *Loa loa* from man to monkey <Nature, London (4574), v. 179, June 29. pp. 1357–1358. [W^{a}.]

DUKE, B. O. LYNDHURST; CREWE, W.; and BEESLEY, W. N.

1956 a.—The relationship between the size of the blood-meal taken in by *Chrysops silacea*, the development of the fly's ovaries, and the development of the microfilariae of *Loa loa* taken in with the blood-meal <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 50 (3), Sept., pp. 283–290. [W^{a}.]

1957 a.—Increase in scabies [Letter to editor] <Brit. Med J. (5010), Jan. 12, p. 108. [W^{a}.]

DUKES, CHARLES D. *See* Gardner, Herman L.; and Dukes, Charles D.

DULA, FRED M. [M.D., Lenoir]

1948 a.—Atabrine in the treatment of Trichomonas vaginitis <North Carolina Med. J., v. 9 (6), June, p. 309. [W^{m}.]

DUMBLETON, L. J.

1954 a.—A list of communicable diseases and parasites of domestic and some other animals recorded in South Pacific territories [English and French texts] <Tech. Paper (65) South Pacific Com. 66 pp. maps. [W^{a}.]

DUNAEVA, T. N. *See* Kucheruk, V. V.; Nefedova, I. N.; and Dunaeva, T. N.

DUNAGAN, TOMMY T.

1957 b.—Helminth parasites of Alaskan muskrats <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 76 (3), July, pp. 318–320. [W^{a}.]

1957 c.—Larval trematodes (Gorgoderidae) from central Texas <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 24 (2), July, pp. 87–93, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

1957 d.—*Paramonostomum malerischi* n. sp. (Trematoda: Digenea: Notocotylidae) from the emperor goose (*Philacte canagica* L.) in Alaska <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (6), Oct., pp. 586–589, pl. [W^{a}.]

DUNBAR, DAVE C.

1957 a.—Control of the screw worm fly by atomic radiation <Southeast. Vet., v. 9 (2), Winter, pp. 50–52. [W^{a}.]

DUNCAN, STEWART. [Ph.D., Boston Univ. Grad. School]

1957 a.—Some aspects of the biology of the pigeon Coccidium, *Eimeria labbeana* Pinto,

DUNCAN, STEWART.—Continued.
1928 <Diss. Abstr., v. 17 (7), July, p. 1629, [W^{a}.]
[1958 a].—*Dermanyssus gallinae* (de Geer, 1778) attacking man <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (6), Dec., 1957, p. 637. [Issued Jan.] [W^{a}.]

DUNLAP, JACK S.
1953 a.—Control measures for beef cattle parasites <Stockmen's Handb., Dept. Animal Husb., State Coll. Washington, Dec., pp. 74–75. [W^{a}.]
1953 b.—Control measures for sheep parasites <Stockmen's Handb., Dept. Animal Husb., State Coll. Washington, Dec., pp. 75–76. [W^{a}.]
1954 a.—Low grade (subclinical) parasitism in livestock <Stockmen's Handb., Dept. Animal Husb., State Coll. Washington, Dec., p. 107. [W^{a}.]
1956 b.—Experimental coccidial infection in the fox <West. Veterinarian, 3. ed., pp. 64–67. [W^{a}.]

DUNLOP, E. M. C. *See* Catterall, R. D.; Dunlop, E. M. C.; and Gallagher, Eva.

DUNLOP, J. B. W.
1950 a.—Amoebic dysentery [Letter to editor] <N. Zealand Med. J. (274), v. 49, Dec., p. 736. [W^{m}.]

DUNN, DIANA ROWAN; and WHITE, EDWIN GEORGE.
1957 a.—Studies on the pig lungworm (Metastrongylus spp.). III. Experimental infection of guinea pigs <Brit. Vet. J., v. 113 (8), Aug., pp. 308–315, pl. [W^{a}.]

DUNN, MARY C. [Ph.D., Univ. Georgia] [*See also* Byrd, Elon Eugene; Dunn, Mary C.; and Jordan, Helen Elaine]
1957 a.—Studies on the germ cell cycle of *Neorenifer wardi* (Byrd, 1936) <Diss. Abstract, v. 17 (12), Dec., p. 3132. [W^{a}.]

DUPORT, M. *See* Radacovici, E.; and Duport, M.

DUPOUX, ROBERT. *See* Bonan, H.; Khiari, M.; Borsoni, Gilbert; and Dupoux, Robert.

DURACHTA, CHESTER WILLIAM. [Ph.D., Northwestern Univ.]
1957 a.—Survival of asexual stages of *Plasmodium lophurae* in an abnormal host, *Dermanyssus gallinae* <Diss. Abstr., v. 17 (12), Dec., pp. 3132–3133. [W^{a}.]

DURACHTA, CHESTER WILLIAM; and HULL, ROBERT W.
1957 a.—Survival of asexual stages of *Plasmodium lophurae* when ingested by an abnormal host, *Dermanyssus gallinae* [Abstract of report before 9. Ann. Meet. Soc. Protozool., Stanford, California, Aug. 26–29] <J. Protozool., v. 4, Suppl., Aug., pp. 6–7. [W^{a}.]

DURAN-JORDA, F. [Dept. Path., Booth Hall Children's Hosp., Manchester]
1957 a.—Appendicitis and enterobiasis in children. A histological study of 691 appendices <Arch. Dis. Child. (163), v. 32, June, pp. 208–215, illus. [W^{a}.]

DURBIN, CHARLES G.
1954 b.—Emetine hydrochloride for the treatment of sheep and goats infested with protostrongyline lungworms <Bull. Univ. Pennsylvania, v. 44 (13), Jan. 21, pp. 49–52. (Veterinary extension quarterly (133)), [W^{a}.]

DUREN, P. *See* Fain, Alexandre; Duren, P.; and Fels, P.

DURHAM, WILLIAM F.
1957 a.—The toxicity of chemicals used in mosquito control <Proc. 44. Ann. Meet. N. Jersey Mosquito Exterm. Ass. (Atlantic City, Mar. 13–15), pp. 155–160. [W^{a}.]

DURIE, P. H.
1957 a.—The relationship between intestinal cell fat content and infectivity of the third stage larvae of the bovine stomach worm *Haemonchus placei* (Place 1893) Ransom 1911. <Austral. Vet. J., v. 33 (12), Dec., pp. 305–306. [W^{a}.]

DURRELL, W. B.; and BOLTON, W. D.
1957 a.—Parasitosis in a musk ox <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 131 (4), Aug. 15, pp. 195–196. [W^{a}.]

DURRER, JOHN L. [D.V.M.]
1957 a.—Heartworm in a German shepherd kennel <M. S. U. Vet., v. 18 (1), Fall, pp. 56–57. [W^{a}.]

DUTKIEWICZ, JACEK.
[1957 a].—Działanie largactilu na *Trichomonas foetus* Ried. in vitro. In vitro action of largactil upon *Trichomonas foetus* Ried. [Polish text; Russian and English summaries] <Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 4, fasc. 16, Dec. 31, 1956, pp. 601–608. [W^{a}.]

DU TOIT, PIETER JOHANNES.
1956 a.—Theileriosis <Türk Vet. Dernegi Dergisi (116–117), v. 26, May-June, pp. 2952–2971. [W^{a}.]

DUTT, A. R.; and GHOSH, A. C.
1955 a.—Incidence of protozoal and helminthic infections of the intestine <J. Indian Med. Ass., v. 24 (12), Mar. 15, pp. 460–461. [W^{m}.]

DUTT, S. C. [Div. Parasitol., Indian Vet. Research Inst., Izatnagar, India]
1957 a.—Development of female *Schistosoma spindale* in guinea pig <Nature, London (4574), v. 179, June 29, p. 1359. [W^{a}.]

DUTTA, S. C. [Dr., L.M.P., A.M.O., Itakhooli T. E., Kheto, (Assam)]
1939 a.—Clinical picture of amoebic dysentery <Indian Med. J., v. 33 (9), Sept., p. 296. [W^{m}.]

DWAN, YU-CHIN; LI, CHEN-HWA; and CHEN, SI-YEE.
1957 a.—[A preliminary study of anthelmintic action of potassium quisqualate] [Japanese text; English summary] <Acta Pharm. Sinica, v. 5 (2), June, pp. 87–91. [W^{m}.]

DYBAS, HENRY S. [Chicago Nat. Hist. Mus., Chicago, Illinois]
1954 a.—Observations on the evolution of batflies <Proc. 9. Ann. Meet. North Central Br. Entom. Soc. Am. (Omaha, Nebraska, Mar. 25–26), pp. 48–49. [W^{a}.]

DYE, KENNETH E. *See* Wantland, Wayne Warde; Kemple, Harold M.; Beers, George R.; and Dye, Kenneth E.

DYER, A. J. *See* Shelton, George Calvin; Moles, Armand; and Dyer, A. J.

DYK, VÁCLAV.
1952 a.—Parasitní invase ve velkovýkrmnách drůbeže <Veterinářství, v. 2 (17), Sept. 1, pp. 188–189, illus. [W^{a}.]
1953 b.—Parasitární invase a vzestup živočišne výroby <Veterinářství, v. 3 (8), Aug., pp. 177–178. [W^{a}.]
1955 e.—Další nálezy cizopasníků ryb moravskoslezských vod [New parasites of fish in Moravian waters] [Russian summary] <Zool. a Entom. Listy, year 18, v. 4 (2), pp. 165–166. [C^{u}.]
1956 d.—Reservoire der Fischparasiten <Probleme Parasitol. (Borchert), pp. 277–292. [W^{a}.]
1957 a.—Dynamika endoparasitů ryb Tatranských jezer (Dynamik der Endoparasiten bei Fischen in Seen der Hohen Tatra) [Russian and English summaries] <Biologia, Bratislava, v. 12 (5), pp. 333–351, illus. [W^{a}.]

DYK, VÁCLAV; and LUCKÝ, ZDENĚK.
1954 d.—Revise našich příslušníků čeledi Camallanidae [Russian summary] <Zool. a Entom. Listy, v. 3 (3), Sept., pp. 222–225, illus. [W^{a}.]
1957 a.—Rybomorka *Henneguya oviperda* ve

DYK, VÁCLAV; and LUCKÝ, ZDENĚK.—Continued.
vaječnících našich štik (The fish parasite *Henneguya oviperda* in the ovaries of our pike) [Russian, German, French, and English summaries] <Vet. Časop., v. 6 (5), pp. 393–399, illus. [W^a.]

DYKSTRA, RALPH RALPH.
1957 a.—Efficacy of toluene as an anthelmintic <Vet. Med., v. 52 (7), July, p. 363. [W^a.]

DZASOKHOV, G. S. [Дзасохов, Г. С.]; and Makhan'ko, A. V.
1942 a.—Рецидивы нутталлиоза у лошадей при переливании гетерогенной и гомогенной несовместимой по группе крови [Relapse of nuttailiosis in horses in transfusion of heterogeneous blood and homogeneous blood of incompatible group] <Veterinariia͡, Moskva, v. 19 (3), Mar., pp. 21–23. [W^c.]

DZASOKHOV, G. S.; and Makhan'ko, A. V.—Continued.

DZHEKOV, ANGEL.
1950 a.—Заразни и паразитни болести кои се преносувацр од животни на луг'е. Зоонози [Infectious and parasitic diseases transmissible from animals to man. Zoonosis] [Serbian text] 55 pp., illus. Skopje. [W^a.]

DZHILAVI͡AN, KH. A.
1957 a.—Биомицин в борьбе с кокцидиозом телят и цыплят [Biomycin for the control of coccidiosis in calves and chickens] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 34 (7), July, pp. 68–70. [W^a.]

DŽUMUROV, N. *See* Rukavina, Jakov; Džumurov, N.; and Delić, Smail.

E

EADIE, J. MARGARET; and OXFORD, ALBERT E.
1957 a.—A simple and safe procedure for the removal of holotrich ciliates from the rumen of an adult fistulated sheep <Nature, London (4557), v. 179, Mar. 2, p. 485. [W^a.]

EADS, RICHARD B. [*See also* Wiseman, John S.; Eads, Richard B.; and Irons, Jessee Vernal]
1950 c.—The fleas of Texas. 85 pp., illus. Austin, Texas. [W^m.]

EAKIN, ROBERT E. *See* Smith, Robert E.; Cowie, Dean B.; Eakin, Robert E.; and Hill, Charles Herbert.

EARLE, HILTON HERMAN.
1948 a.—Investigations on the efficacy of tobacco by-products of *Ascaridia galli*, parasite of the chicken, *Gallus gallus* [Abstract of thesis] <Bull. (2), Alabama Polytech. Inst., v. 43 (4), June, pp. 84–85. [W^a.]

EASTMAN-NAGLE, E. R. D.
1956 a.—Schistosomiasis mansoni in Swaziland. Survey by rectal biopsy <South African Med. J., v. 30 (37), Sept. 15, pp. 890–895, illus. [W^m.]

EBBELL, HARALD.
1956 a.—Zur Frage der prophylaktischen Beimischung von Coccidiostatica zum Geflügelmischfutter [French, Italian and English summaries] <Schweiz. Arch. Tierheilk., v. 98 (4), Apr., pp. 166–174. [W^a.]

EBENSPERGER, INES. *See* Howard, Jorge E.; Rios, Carlos; Ebensperger, Ines; and Olivos, Patricio.

ECHEVERRIA, JAVIER OREZ. *See* Bravo Ortega, Antonio; and Echeverria, Javier Orez.

EDDINS, A. H.
[1957 a].—Effect of soil fumigants on potato stands, yields and root knot <Ann. Rep. Florida Agric. Exper. Station (1955–56), p. 330. [W^a.]

EDDY, GAINES W.; COLE, MOSES M.; and MARULLI, A. S.
1954 a.—Louse powder synergists <Soap and Chem. Spec., v. 30 (7), July, pp. 121–123, 143, 145. [W^a.]

EDESON, J. F. B. [*See also* Turner, L. H.; and Edeson, J. F. B.]
1955 a.—Clinical diagnosis of filariasis <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 49 (5), Sept., pp. 488–489. [W^a.]

EDESON, J. F. B.; HAWKING, FRANK; and SYMES, C. B.
1957 a.—The periodicity of microfilariae. VI. The response of microfilariae of *Wuchereria malayi* and *W. bancrofti*, Pacific type, to various stimuli <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 51 (4), July, pp. 359–365. [W^a.]

EDESON, J. F. B.; and WHARTON, R. H.
1957 a.—The transmission of *Wuchereria malayi* from man to the domestic cat <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 51 (4), July, pp. 366–370. [W^a.]

EDGAR, SAMUEL ALLEN [Poultry Path., Alabama Polytech. Inst., Auburn, Alabama]
1953 d.—Control of avian coccidiosis through immunization <Southeast. Poultryman, v. 6 (1), Jan., pp. 60–61, 108–113, illus. [W^a.]
1955 f.—New vaccine effective against both cecal and intestinal coccidiosis <Broiler Growing, v. 6 (2), Feb., pp. 38, 40, illus. [W^a.]
1956 f.—You can now inoculate against coccidiosis <Highlights Agric. Research, v. 3 (1), Spring, p. [6]. [W^a.]

EDGAR, SAMUEL ALLEN; DAVIS, D. C.; and FRAZIER, J. A.
1957 a.—The efficacy of some piperazine compounds in the elimination of helminths from experimentally- and naturally-infected poultry <Poultry Science, v. 36 (3), May, pp. 495–510. [W^a.]

EDGAR, SAMUEL ALLEN; and FRAZIER, J. A.
1957 a.—Piperazine compounds for the elimination of nematodes from chickens and turkeys [Abstract of report before 54. Ann. Conv., Birmingham, Alabama, Feb. 4–6] <Proc. Ass. South. Agric. Workers, pp. 249–250. [W^a.]

EDGAR, SAMUEL ALLEN, and TEER, PATSY A.
1957 a.—The efficacy of several compounds in causing the elimination of tapeworms from laboratory-infected chickens <Poultry Science, v. 36 (2), Mar., pp. 329–334. [W^a.]

EDMONDS, S. J.
1957 a.—Australian Acanthocephala N° 10 <Tr. Roy. Soc. South Australia, v. 80, May, pp. 76–80, illus. [W^a.]

EDMUNDS, LAFE R.
1954 b.—A note on irrigation drop structures as breeding sites of blackflies in western Nebraska (Diptera: Simuliidae) <Mosquito News, v. 14 (2), June, pp. 65–66. [W^a.]

EDWARDS, E. E.; JUDD, J. M.; and SQUIRE, F. A.
1956 b.—Observations on trypanosomiasis in domestic animals in West Africa. I. The daily index of infection and the weekly haematological values in goats and sheep infected with *Trypanosoma vivax*, *T. congolense* and *T. brucei* <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 50 (3), Sept., pp. 223–241. [W^a.]
1956 c.—Observations on trypanosomiasis in domestic animals in West Africa. II. The effect on the erythrocyte sedimentation rate, plasma protein, bilirubin, blood sugar, red-cell osmotic fragility, body weight and temperature in goats and sheep infected with *Trypanosoma vivax*, *T. congolense* and *T.*

Edwards, E. E.; Judd, J. M.; and Squire, F. A.—Continued.
brucei <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 50 (3), Sept., pp. 242–251. [W^{a}.]
1957 a.—Observations on trypanosamiasis in domestic animals in West Africa. III. The haematological changes produced in horses by infections of *Trypanosoma vivax*, *T. congolense* and *T. brucei* <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 51 (1), Mar., pp. 63–79. [W^{a}.]

Efremenko, V. P. *See* Khizhni͡ak, P. A.; and Efremenko, V. P.

di Egidio, Mario. [Dott., Radiol.]
1957 a.—Osservazioni radiologiche sulla bilharziosi intestinale nello Yemen [French, English and German summaries] <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Trop., v. 33 (6), June, pp. 311–327, illus. [W^{m}.]
1957 b.—Osservazioni radiologiche sul *Dracunculus medinensis* allo stato vivo e calcifico [French, English, German and Spanish summaries] <Nuntius Radiol., v. 23 (5), May, pp. 469–483, illus. [W^{m}.]
1957 c.—Su di un segno radiologico della bilharziosi urinaria cronica: L'insufficienza degli orifici ureterali in vescica [English, German and French summaries] <Nuntius Radiol., v. 23 (12), Dec., pp. 1211–1238, illus. [W^{m}.]

Eglitis, V. K.
1957 a.—К фауне блох (Aphaniptera) обнаруженных в Латвийской ССР (On the Aphaniptera fauna found in the Latvian SSR) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 36 (10), Oct., pp. 1574–1577. [W^{a}.]

Egorov, I͡u. G. *See* Akramovskiĭ, M. N.; Egorov, Iu. G.; and Bashkirtseva, E. V.

Egoscue, Harold J.
1957 a.—The desert woodrat: A laboratory colony <J. Mamm., v. 38 (4), Nov., pp. 472–481. [W^{a}.]

Eguchi, Hideo. [Dr. Path. Inst. Med. Akad. Nagoya]
1922 a.—[Ueber das Verhalten der Ankylostomumlarven in den Geweben von artfremden Tieren] [Japanese text] <Nippon Byori Gakki Kaishi, Tokyo, v. 12, Dec., pp. 75–77. [W^{m}.]

Eguchi, Suyeo.
1923 d.—[Beiträge zur Kenntnis von *Ankylostoma duodenale*] [Japanese text] <Nippon Byori Gakki Kaishi, Tokyo, v. 13, Nov., pp. 115–119. [W^{m}.]
1924 b.—[Studien über *Dibothriocephalus latus*. I. Mitteilung] [Japanese text] <Nippon Byori Gakki Kaishi, Tokyo, v. 14, pp. 518–522. [W^{m}].
1925 a and c.—[Some knowledge on the mutual relation among the parasites of the wild beasts, especially ferocious species and man] [Japanese text] <Aichi Igakkwai Zasshi, Nagoya, v. 32 (6), Nov., pp. 1142–1155 (pp. 176–189). [W^{m}.]
1949 a.—[Evaluation and the improvement of anthelmintic] [Japanese text] <Kosyu Eiseigaku Zassi, v. 5 (8), June, pp. 448–450 (pp. 14–16). [W^{m}.]

Eguchi, Suyeo; and Asada, Kenji.
1949 a.—Study on the pathogenesis of the ophthalmitis due to parasite [Japanese text] <Tr. Soc. Path. Japon., v. 38 (1–4), pp. 371–372. [W^{m}.]

Eguchi, Suyeo; and Miyoshi, Masaru.
1950 a.—Pathologic-anatomical appearance of ancylostomiasis [Japanese text] <Tr. Soc. Path. Japon., v. 39, ed. Reg., pp. 228–229. [W^{m}.]
1950 b.—Studies on Ancylostoma anemia [Japanese text] <Tr. Soc. Path. Japon., v. 39, ed. Gen., pp. 260–261. [W^{m}.]

Eguchi, Suyeo; and Takagi, Sampei.
1924 a.—[On *Diplogonoporus grandis* (R. Blanchard, 1894) Luehe, 1899] [Japanese text] <Aichi Igakkwai Zasshi, Nagoya, v. 31 (3), May, pp. 595–603, pl. [W^{m}.]

Eguren, Jorge. [Jefe Serv. Cirug. Toráx]
1957 a.—Caso clinico de quiste hidatidico pulmonar <Rev. San. Policía, Lima (100), v. 17, May-June, pp. 189–192, illus. [W^{m}.]

Egyed, Miklós; and Nemeséri, László.
1957 a.—Parenterally administered carbon tetrachloride in treating fasciolosis in sheep <Acta Vet., Budapest, v. 7 (3), pp. 345–350. [W^{a}.]

Ehrentreich, Franka. *See* Schmidt-Hoensdorf, Fritz; and Ehrentreich, Franka.

Ehrlich, Ivo; and Lui, Ante.
1957 a.—Utjecaj atebrina na velikog metilja (*Fasciola hepatica*) i njegova jaja in vitro. [Die Einwirkung von Atebrin auf den Leberegel (*Fasciola hepatica*) und seine Eier in vitro] [German summary] <Biol. Glasnik Zagreb, v. 10 (1–2), pp. 117-123. [W^{m}.]

Ehrlich, Ivo; Lui, Ante; and Winterhalter, Mate.
1957 a.—Djelovanje heksakloretana na liječena goveda, metilje i njihova jaja (The effect of hexachlorethane on cattle liver flukes and their eggs) [English and Russian summaries] <Vet. Arhiv, Zagreb, v. 27 (11–12), pp. 392–414, illus. [W^{a}.]
1957 b.—Vitalnost metiljevih jaja (*Fasciola hepatica* L.) iz žučovoda goveda liječenih heksakloretanom. (Prethodno saopćenje). [Ueber die Vitalität der Leberegeleier (*Fasciola hepatica*) aus den Lebergängen der Rinder die mit Hexachloraethan behandelt waren. (Vorläufige Mitteilung)] [German summary] <Biol. Glasnik, Zagreb, v. 10 (1–2), pp. 125–126. [W^{m}.]

Ehrlich, Paul R. *See* Camin, Joseph Harvey; and Ehrlich, Paul R.

Eichel, Herbert J.
1957 a.—Some pyrimidine-metabolizing enzymes of *Tetrahymena pyriformis* [Abstract of report before 9. Ann. Meet. Soc. Protozool., Stanford, California, Aug. 26–29] <J. Protozool., v. 4, Suppl., Aug., p. 16. [W^{a}.]

Eichler, Wolfdietrich. [*See also* Bach, Günther; and Eichler, Wolfdietrich; *and* von Boetticher, Hans; and Eichler, Wolfdietrich]
1947 e.—Ueber einem seltenen Tauben-Federling, *Bonomiella concii* nov. sp. <Tierärztl. Umschau, v. 2 (21–22), Nov., pp. 264–265, illus. [W^{a}.]
1949 i.—Mallophagen von *Aramus scolopaceus* <Festschr. 60. Geburtstag Erwin Stresemann, pp. 249–252, illus. (Ornithologie als Biologische Wissenschaft (28)). [AA.]
1954 q.—Aerosolanwendung in der Parasitenbekämpfung <Monatsh. Vet.-Med., v. 9 (4), Feb., pp. 85–86. [W^{a}.]
1954 r.—Die Entwicklung der vorderen Saumborste bei Anaticola-Arten als Peitschenborste und zum fühleranalogen Tastsinnesorgan <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 152 (1–2), Jan., pp. 32–35, illus. [W^{a}.]
1956 b.—Drei neue Kopflausformen aus Neuguinea, Java and Südwestafrica <Dermat. Wchnschr., v. 133 (26), June 30, pp. 657–660. [W^{m}.]
1956 c.—Wirtsspezifität und Evolution <Probleme Parasitol. (Borchert), pp. 80–84 [W^{a}.]
1957 a.—Notizen zur angewandten Parasitenkunde II <Monatsh. Vet.-Med., v. 12 (9), May. 1, pp. 228–230, illus. [W^{a}.]

Eisenstein, Reuben; and Innes, James Robert Maitland.
1956 a.—Sarcosporidiosis in man and animals <Vet. Rev. and Annot., v. 2 (2), Oct., pp. 61–78, pls. [W^{a}.]

EKBATANI, HOUCHANGUE VAHID. [Téhéran, Iran]

1954 a.—Considérations actuelles sur le traitement de la vaginite à Trichomonas. Thèse méd. (Genève). 31 pp. Genève. [W^{m}.]

ELAM, G. WENTWORTH. *See* Leland, Stanley E. (*jr.*); Drudge, J. H.; Wyant, Zae N.; and Elam, G. Wentworth.

EL ANWAR, MOUSTAFA. [Lt. Col.]

1955 a.—A case of very high eosinophilia with pulmonary infiltrations <Med. J. Egypt Armed Forces, v. 1 (1), Mar., pp. 76–80. [W^{m}.]

ELBEL, ROBERT E. [*See also* Emerson, Kary C.; and Elbel, Robert E.]

ELBEL, ROBERT E.; and THAINEUA, MALI.

1957 a.—A flea and rodent control program for plague prevention in Thailand <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 6 (2), Mar., pp. 280–293, map. [W^{a}.]

ELBERS, S. P.

1956 a.—Ueber die Bekämpfung der Wurmplage in Indonesien <Med. Klin., Berlin, v. 51 (25), June 22, pp. 1074–1075. [W^{m}.]

EL-DEEB, AHMED A. *See* Bibawi, Ernest; El-Deeb, Ahmed A.; and Mahgouz, Mahmoud M.

EL-EHWANY, OSMAN IBRAHIM.

1955 a.—The chemotherapy of dysenteries <Med. J. Egypt. Armed Forces, v. 1 (1), Mar., pp. 70–75. [W^{m}.]

ELEKES, E. [*See also* Negru, Şt.; and Elekes, E.]

EL-GINDI, DAWOOD M. *See* Oteifa, Bakir A.; and El-Gindi, Dawood M.

EL-GINDY, MOHAMED EL-SAID. [Ph.D., Univ. Michigan]

1950 a.—Biology of *Schistosomatium douthitti* (Cort, 1914) Price, 1931, (Trematoda) in its hosts <Microfilm Abstr., v. 10 (3), pp. 256–257. [W^{a}.]

EL HAKIM PASHA.

1936 a.—The liver in amoebic dysentery <Guy's Hosp. Gaz. (1543), v. 61, Sept. 13, pp. 252–256. [W^{m}.]

ELKELES, G. [Prof. Dr.]

1956 a.—Consideraciones sobre el problema de las tripanosomiasis americanas no chagásicas <Semana Méd., Buenos Aires, v. 109 (7), Aug. 9, pp. 276–278, 285. [W^{m}.]

ELKIN, I. I.

1953 a.—К новому подъему эпидемиологии [New advance in epidemiology] [Russian text] <Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol. (1), Jan., pp. 6–11. [W^{m}.]

1957 a.—Успехи советской эпидемиологии и ближайшие задачи научных исследований (Achievements of Soviet epidemiology and the nearest problems of scientific investigations) [Russian text] <Zhurnal Mikrobiol. Epidemiol. i Immunobiol., v. 28 (11), Nov., pp. 3–11. [W^{a}.]

EL'KIN, M. L. *See* Kleĭn, E. F.; El'kin, M. L.; and Kotman, E. N.

ELKINGTON, JOHN SIMEON COLEBROOK. [M.D., D.P.H., Dir. Div. Trop. Hyg.]

1928 a.—The Division of tropical hygiene. Commonwealth department of health <Health, Australia, v. 6 (4), July, pp. 100–105. [W^{m}.]

EL KORDY, M. I. *See* Halawani, Ahmed E.; Abdallah, A.; El Kordy, M. I.; and Saif, M.

ELLENBY, CONRAD.

1954 c.—The eelworm and the potato <Discovery, v. 15 (1), Jan., pp. 35–36, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

1956 b.—The hardening of the cyst wall of the potato root eelworm <Proc. 14. Internat. Cong. Zool. (Copenhagen, Aug. 5–12, 1953), pp. 373–374. [W^{a}.]

1956 c.—The cyst of the potato-root eelworm (*Heterodera rostochiensis* Wollenweber) as a hatching unit <Ann. Applied Biol., v. 44 (1), Mar., pp. 1–15. [W^{a}.]

1957 a.—An investigation into the possibility of parthenogenesis in the potato-root eelworm, *Heterodera rostochiensis* Wollenweber [German summary] <Nematologica, v. 2 (3), Aug., pp. 250–254, pl. [W^{a}.]

ELLICE, J. M. *See* Lumsden, W. H. R.; and Ellice, J. M.

ELLIOT, ALFRED M.; and CLARK, GORDON MURRAY.

1957 a.—Genetic studies with strains of *Tetrahymena pyriformis* that grow without pyridoxine [Abstract of report before 9. Ann. Meet. Soc. Protozool., Stanford, California, Aug. 26–29] <J. Protozool., v. 4, Suppl., Aug., p. 16. [W^{a}.]

1957 b.—Genetic studies of the serine mutant in variety nine of *Tetrahymena pyriformis* [Abstract of report before 9. Ann. Meet. Soc. Protozool., Stanford, California, Aug. 26–29] <J. Protozool., v. 4, Suppl., Aug., p. 16. [W^{a}.]

ELLIOTT, D. C. *See* Thomas, P. L.; and Elliott, D. C.

ELLISON, T.; and TODD, ARLIE C.

1957 a.—The metabolism of phenothiazine, N.F., in dairy calves <Am. J. Vet. Research (68), v. 18, July, pp. 519–529. [W^{a}.]

EL MOFTY, ABDEL MONEM.

1956 a.—Extragenital forms of cutaneous bilharziasis <Brit. J. Dermat., v. 68 (7), July-Aug., pp. 252–257, illus. [W^{m}.]

ELSDON-DEW, RONALD. *See* Kaplin, C. S.; Freedman, L.; and Elston-Dew, Ronald; *and* Powell, S. J.; Wilmot, A. J.; and Elsdon-Dew, Ronald.

ELSLAGER, EDWARD F.; et al.

1957 a.—Synthetic amebicides. II. 7-dialkylaminoalkylaminobenz[c]acridines and other 7-aminobenz[c]acridines <J. Am. Chem. Soc., v. 79 (17), Sept. 5, pp. 4699–4703. [W^{a}.]

EMANUILOV, IGNAT.

1956 a.—Ветеринарно-санитарна експертиза на хранителните продукти от животински произход. [Veterinary-sanitary handbook on the preservation of products of animal origin] [Bulgarian text] 2. ed. 422 pp., illus., pls. Sofiîa. [W^{a}.]

EMBIL, JUAN (*jr.*). [Dr.]

1957 a.—Toxoplasmosis congenita (aislamiento del Toxoplasma en Cuba). Estudio experimental <Vida Nueva, v. 53, 2. epoca, v. 31 (1–2), July-Aug., pp. 39–42, illus. [W^{m}.]

EMCHUK, E. M.

1946 a.—Роль *Dermacentor marginatus* Sulz (1776) в переносі вірусу інфекційного енцефаломієліту коней [The role of *Dermacentor marginatus* as vector of the virus of equine infectious encephalitis] [Ukrainian text; Russian summary] <Dopovidi Akad. Nauk Ukrain. RSR (1–2), pp. 28–34. [W^{c}.]

1949 a.—До вивчення фауни і екології Ixodidae Київської області [Faunistic and ecological study of Ixodidae in Kiev oblast] [Ukrainian text; Russian summary] <Trudi Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Ukraïn. RSR, v. 2, pp. 86–93. [W^{c}.]

1956 b.—Распространение клещей надсемейства Ixodoidea на Украине [Distribution of ticks of the superfamily Ixodoidea in the Ukraine] [Russian text] <Trudy 2. Nauch. Konf. Parazitol. USSR, pp. 233–237. [W^{a}.]

[1956 c].—Новий вид кліща—*Ixodes pospelovae* (sp. nova) [New species of tick—*Ixodes pospelovae*] [Ukrainian text] <Dopovidi Akad. Nauk Ukrain. RSR (6), pp. 606–607, illus. [Authorized for publication Dec. 19, 1955] [W^{c}.]

Emchuk, E. M.—Continued.
1957 a.—Борьба с иксодовыми клещами [Control of ixodid ticks] [Russian text] <Metody Izuchen. Parazitol. Situats. i Bor'ba s Parazit. Sel'skokh. Zhivot., pp. 169–171. [W^{c}.]
1957 b.—Иксодовые клещи, их распространение в УССР и методы сбора [Ixodid ticks, their distribution in Ukrainian SSR and method of collection] [Russian text] <Metody Izuchen. Parazitol. Situats. i Bor'ba s Parazit. Sel'skokh. Zhivot., pp. 93–106, illus. [W^{c}.]

Emel'i͡anova, N. D. [*See also* Zhovtyĭ, I. F.; Emel'i͡anova, N. D.; and Fedorova, L. V.]
1956 a.—Сравнительные данные по биологии и распространению *Ixodes crenulatus* Koch у *Dermacentor nuttali* Olen. [Comparative data on the biology and distribution of *Ixodes crenulatus* Koch and *Dermacentor nuttali* Olen.] [Russian text] <Trudy 2. Nauch. Konf. Parazitol. USSR, pp. 231–232. [W^{a}.]

Emerick, R. J.; et al.
1954 a.—The protective effect of minerals on stomach worm infection for lambs on pasture [Abstract of report before 46. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Animal Production] <J. Animal Sc., v. 13 (4), Nov., p. 982. [W^{a}.]
1957 a.—The effect of mineral and phenothiazine supplementation on the resistance of grazing lambs to *Haemonchus contortus* infection <J. Animal Sc., v. 16 (4), Nov., pp. 937–942. [W^{a}.]

Emerson, Kary C.
1956 c.—New species of Clayia (Mallophaga: Menoponidae) from the French Cameroons <Proc. Roy. Entom. Soc. London, s. B, v. 25 (11–12), Dec. 31, pp. 200–204, pls. [W^{a}.]
1957 b.—A new species of Mallophaga from a dove <J. Kansas Entom. Soc., v. 30 (2), Apr., pp. 36–38, illus. [W^{a}.]
1957 c.—New species of Comatomenopon (Mallophaga: Amblycera) <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 12. s. (118), v. 10, Oct., pp. 710–712, illus. [W^{a}.]
1958 a.—Designation of a lectotype of *Goniodes minor* Piaget (Philopteridae: Mallophaga) <Entom. News, v. 69 (1), Jan., p. 6. [W^{a}.]

Emerson, Kary C.; and Elbel, Robert E.
1957 a.—New species and records of Strigiphilus (Philopteridae: Mallophaga) from Thailand <Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., v. 70, Dec. 31, pp. 195–200, pl. [W^{a}.]
1957 b.—New records of Mallophaga from wild chickens <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (3), June, pp. 381–382. [Received July 5] [W^{a}.]
1957 c.—Two new species of Mulcticola (Philopteridae: Mallophaga) <Canad. Entom., v. 89 (9), Sept., pp. 420–423, pl. [W^{a}.]
1958 a.—A new species and subgenus of Kurodaia (Mallophaga: Amblycera) <Entom. News, v. 69 (2), Feb., pp. 29–32, illus. [W^{a}.]

Emerson, Samuel M. *See* Jung, Rodney Clifton; Emerson, Samuel M.; and Sewell, Bennett.

Emmel, Mark Worth.
1957 a.—Poultry diseases, symptoms and remedies <Florida Poultryman, v. 23 (5), May, pp. 5, 6. [W^{a}.]

Enchev, Stoi͡an; and Vishni͡akov, I͡uriĭ.
1952 a.—Първи случаи на *Simondsia paradoxa* у нас [First case of *Simondsia paradoxa* in Bulgaria] [Bulgarian text: Russian summary] <Nauch. Trud., Vet. Fak., Selsk. Akad. "Georgi Dimitrov", Sofii͡a, v. 1, pp. 217–222, illus. [W^{a}.]

Endo, Burton Yoshiaki. [1926–] [Agent Nematol., Plant Path. Dept. North Carolina State Coll.]; and Sasser, J. N.

Endo, Burton Yoshiaki; and Sasser, J. N.—Continued.
1957 a.—The effectiveness of various soil fumigants for control of the soybean cyst nematode [Abstract of report before 48. Ann. Meet. Am. Phytopath. Soc., Cincinnati, Ohio, Dec. 6–8, 1956] <Phytopathology, v. 47 (1), Jan., p. 9. [W^{a}.]

Endrejat, Erich.
1954 a.—Ueber die Trichostrongylidosis der Schafe. Feststellungen, Beobachtungen, Bekämpfung in Nord-Bayern <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 61 (25–26), July 1, pp. 255–263. [W^{a}.]
1956 a.—Elektrophoretische Untersuchungen am Blutserum stark wurmbefallener Schaflämmer <Probleme Parasitol. (Borchert), pp. 127–132. [Wa.]

Endrejat, Erich; and Bhattacharjee, M.
1957 a.—Behandlung der Askaridose von Büffel- und Rinderkälbern mit einem Piperazinpräparat (Garricide-Powder, Lederle) <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 64 (17), Sept. 1, p. 405. [W^{a}.]
1957 b.—A field method for detecting trematode eggs particularly schistosome eggs in cattle faeces <Indian Vet. J., v. 34 (5), Sept., pp. 330–332. [W^{a}.]

Engelhardt, W.
1954 a.—Der Holzbock <Kosmos, v. 50 (6), June, pp. 331–333, illus. [W^{a}.]

Enigk, Karl.
[1950 f].—Abteilung für Veterinärmedizin <Tätigkeitsber. Bernhard Nocht-Inst. (1948–50), pp. 18–20. [W^{m}.]
1953 c.—Versuche zur Bekämpfung des Dasselbefalles der Rinder <Berl. u. München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 66 (4), Feb. 15, pp. 49–53. [W^{a}.]
1957 b.—Erfahrungen mit der Aerosolbehandlung beim Lungenwurmbefall des Rindes <Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 8 (1–2), Mar., pp. 54–59, illus. [W^{a}.]
1957 c.—Nowe metody zwalczania chorób pasożytniczych bydla (New methods for eradication of parasitic diseases in cattle) [Russian and English summaries] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 3 (5), pp. 455–459. [W^{a}.]

Enigk, Karl; and Düwel, D.
1957 a.—Feststellung und Behandlung des Linguatula-Befalles beim Hund <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 64 (17), Sept. 1, pp. 401–403, illus. [W^{a}.]

Enigk, Karl; Düwel, D.; and Federmann, M.
1958 a.—Zur Behandlung des Lungenwurmbefalles beim Rind <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 65 (5), Mar. 1, pp. 122–125. [W^{a}.]

Enigk, Karl; and Reusse, U.
[1952 a].—Abteilung für Veterinärmedizin <Tätigkeitsber. Bernhard Nocht-Inst. (1951–52), pp. 22–25. [W^{m}.]

Enigk, Karl; and Sticinsky, E.
1957 a.—Ueber die Bohrdrüsen der Onkosphäre von *Davainea proglottina* (Cestoidea) <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 18 (1), Sept. 18, pp. 48–54, illus. [W^{a}.]
1957 b.—Zur Biologie von *Davainea proglottina* (Cestoidea) <Monatsh. Vet.-Med., v. 12 (20), Oct. 15, pp. 566–570. [W^{a}.]

Ennion, E. A. R.
1955 a.—Flat-flies collected at Monkhouse bird observatory, Northumberland <Fair Isle Bird Observ. Bull., v. 2 (7), May, p. 320. [Animal Parasites Lab.]

Eno, C. F. *See* Thornton, G. D.; Eno, C. F.; and Smith, Frederick Buren.

Ensminger, M. Eugene. [Ph.D., Chairman, Dept. Animal Sc., State Coll. Washington]
1957 a.—Swine science (Animal agriculture series). 2. ed. 543 pp., illus. Danville, Illinois. [W^{a}.]

Entner, Nathan. [Dept. Prevent. Med., N. York Univ. Coll. Med. New York, N. Y.]

1957 a.—The occurrence of the pentose phosphate pathway in *Ascaris lumbricoides* <Arch. Biochem. and Biophys., v. 71 (1), pp. 52–61. [W^{a}.]

Enzie, Frank Dorr; Colglazier, Merle Lee; and Wilkens, Edward H.

1957 a.—Newer treatments for helminthic infections. Part I <Vet. Med., v. 52 (6), June, pp. 267–273, illus.; Part II (7), July, pp. 331–336, 356, illus. [W^{a}.]

Epshtein, V. M.

1957 a.—Новый вид пиявки из бассейна реку Амура (A new species of leeches from the Amur basin) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 36 (9), Sept., pp. 1414–1417. [W^{a}.]

Erasmus, David A. [Dept. Zool. and Comp. Anat., Univ. Coll., Cardiff]

1957 a.—Studies on phosphatase systems of cestodes. I. Studies on *Taenia pisiformis* (cysticercus and adult) <Parasitology, v. 47 (1–2), June, pp. 70–80, pl. [Issued July 11] [W^{a}.]

1957 b.—Studies on phosphatase systems of cestodes: II. Studies on *Cysticercus tenuicollis* and *Moniezia expansa* (adult) <Parasitology, v. 47 (1–2), June, pp. 81–91, pl. [Issued July 11] [W^{a}.]

Ercoli, N. *See* Volini, Marguerite; Stubbs, Robert K.; and Ercoli, N.

Ergens, Radim.

1956 a.—Příspěvek k poznání cizopasniků ryb Vranovské přehrady (Beitrag zur Kenntnis der parasitischen Würmer der Fische der Frainer Talsperre (Mähren) [Russian and German summaries] <Spisy (372) Přirod. Fak. Masaryk. Univ., pp. 45–52, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

1956 b.—Výsledky výzkumu monogenetických motolic rodu Dactylogyrus Diesing, 1850 (Ergebnisse einer Erforschung der monogenetischen Trematoden der Gattung Dactylogyrus Diesing) [German summary] <Práce Brněn. Základ. Českoslov. Akad. Věd, v. 28 (7), pp. 346–376 (pp. 32–61), illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

1957 a.—*Gyrodactylus hraběi* n. sp. s ploutví vranky obecné [Czechoslovakian text; Russian and German summaries] <Věstník Českoslov. Zool. Společ. Praze, v. 21 (2), pp. 143–147, illus. [W^{a}.]

Ergüder, Recai; and Kayir, Kenan.

1957 a.—Türkiyede ve Orta Anadoluda kist hidatik problemi 50 akciğer hidatik kisti münasebetiyle. [The problem of "hidatic" cysts in Turkey and Middle Anatolia] <Askeri Sihhiye Dergisi (79), Feb., pp. 5–14. [W^{m}.]

Erhardová, Božena. [*See also* Ryšavý, Bohumil; and Erhardová, Božena]

1955 f.—Helminthofauna hrabošů a myší Tatranského národního parku (Die Helminthofauna der mäuseartigen Nagetiere des Nationalparks in der Hohen Tatra) [German and Russian summaries] <Zool. a Entom. Listy, year 18, v. 4 (4), Dec., pp. 353–364, illus., pl. [C^{u}.]

1956 a.—Entwicklung der Helminthologie in der Tschechoslowakischen Republik <Wissensch. Ann. Deutsche Akad. Wissensch. (12), v. 5, pp. 964–967. [W^{a}.]

1956 b.—První nález vlasovce *Micipsella numidica* Seurat, 1917, na evropském území (Erster Befund von *Micipsella numidica* Seurat, 1917, auf dem Gebiete Europas) [German and Russian summaries] <Věstník Českoslov. Zool. Společ. Praze, v. 20 (1), pp. 86–87, illus. [W^{a}.]

Erhardová, Božena.—Continued.

1957 a.—Plicní červi našich přežvýkavců (Lungenwürmer unserer Wiederkäuer) [Czechoslovakian text; German summary] <Věstník Ceskoslov. Zool. Společ. Praze, v. 21 (2), pp. 148–158, illus. [W^{a}.]

Erhardová, Božena; and Müller, Karel.

1953 a.—Veterinární antiparasitika. 175 pp., illus. Praha. [W^{a}.]

Erhardová, Božena; and Ryšavý, Bohumil.

1955 b.—Příspěvek k pozání cizopasných červů našich myší a hrabošů [Russian summary] <Zool. a Entom. Listy, year 18, v. 4 (1), Mar., pp. 71–88, illus, pls. [C^{u}.]

Erhardt, Albert

1956 a.—Chemotherapeutische Untersuchungen an der Spulwurminfektion der Katze mit Piperazinhydrat [English summary] <Arzneimittel-Forsch., v. 6 (8), Aug., pp. 496–497. [W^{m}.]

Erichsen, Stian. [*See also* Borgen, Poul H. F.; Erichsen, Stian; and Standal, Brynjulv]

Erichsen, Stian; and Borgen, Poul H. F.

1957 a.—Histological examination of the brains of dogs with positive toxoplasma dye test titers <Acta Path. et Microbiol. Scand., v. 41 (5), pp. 358–360. [W^{a}.]

Eriksen, Sivert.

1957 a.—Don't take blackhead for granted <Turkey World, v. 32 (5), May, pp. 17, 76, illus. [W^{a}.]

1957 b.—Enemy of flock health: Parasites. Worms, lice and mites can ruin your profits, but they can be controlled <Pacific Poultryman. v. 63 (4), Apr., pp. 24–26. [W^{a}.]

Ermoshkevich, V. I.

1956 a.—Предварительные результаты первого года работ по профилактике гемоспоридиозов крупного рогатого скота при стойлово-лагерном содержании [Preliminary results of the first year of work on the prophylaxis of hemosporidiosis of cattle in stall-camp maintenance] <Izvest. Otdel. Estest. Nauk, Akad. Nauk Tadzhiksk. SSR (15), pp. 127–131. [W^{a}.]

Escalona Sylvester, E.; Silva Clark, A.; and Gajardo-Tobar, Roberto.

1957 a.—Curare. Su aplicacion en la triquinosis [English summary] <Bol. Trimestr. Hosp. Viña del Mar, v. 13 (1), Jan., pp. 24–25. [W^{m}.]

Esente, I. [Asst. E. L. D., Ist. Clin. Ocul. Univ. Firenze]

1957 a.—Sopra un caso di toxoplasmosi congenita in lattante. (Contributo clinico-istologico) [French, English and German summaries) <Gior. Ital. Oftal., v. 10 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 33–50, illus. [W^{m}.]

Esikov, V. I. *See* Vecherkin, S. S.; and Esikov, V. I.

Espersen, Tage. [Kobenhavn]

1946 a.—Om tilsigtet og uonsket virkning ved 191 baendelormekure med extractum filicis i doser paa indtil 15 gram. [Intended and untoward effects in 191 cases of tapeworm treated with extractum filicis in doses of up to 15 grams] [English summary] <Nord. Med., Stockblom, v. 31 (39), Sept. 27, pp. 2191–2195. [W^{m}.]

Espinoza B., Luis Angel.

1956 a.—La enfermedad de Chagas un problema social de Guayaquil <Rev. Ecuator. Hig. y Med. Trop., v. 13 (2), Apr.-June, pp. 85–88. [W^{m}.]

1957 b.—La enfermedad de Chagas en la infancia. Consideraciones epidemiologicas y clinicas. Resumen sobre 6 casos agudos diagnosticados en la ciudad de Guayaquil <Rev. Ecuator. Pediat., v. 9 (1), Jan.-Mar., pp. 80–84. [W^{m}.]

Essbach, H.

1954 a.—Die pathologische Anatomie der Toxoplasmose. Kapitel 5, pp. 70–91, illus. (*In* Wildführ, G., Toxoplasmose). [W^{m}.]

Esser, R. P. *See* Chitwood, Benjamin Goodwin; and Esser, R. P.

Esslinger, Jack H.

1957 a.—Host-parasite relations of the screwworm [Abstract of report before 32. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Oct. 30-Nov. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 34. [W^{a}.]

Estor, H. [Dr., Ancien Chef Clin. Chir. et Gynéc. Fac. Montpellier]

1957 a.—La vaginite à Trichomonas <Hist. Méd., v. 7 (3), Mar., pp. 53, 55–57, 59–61, 63. [W^{m}.]

Eteve, J. *See* Caroli, Jacques; Paraf, André; Eteve, J.; and Brumpt, Lucien Charles.

Etges, Frank J.

1957 a.—Studies on the cercariae of the Mountain Lake region [Abstract of report before 32. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Oct. 30-Nov. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., pp. 30–31. [W^{a}.]

Ettisch, G. [N. York]

1955 a.—*Ascaris suis* ♀ in aqueous electrolyte combination. (II. Contribution to "Probability in biology"). [French and German summaries] <Acta Genet. et Statist. Med., v. 5 (2), pp. 164–179. [W^{m}.]

European and Mediterranean Plant Protection Organization.

1957 a.—*Heterodera rostochiensis* Woll. L'anguillule des racines de la pomme de terre en Europe et dans le bassin mediterraneen en 1956. Potato root eelworm in Europe and the Mediterranean Basin in 1956. 18, XVI pp. Paris. [W^{a}.]

Euzeby, Jacques A.

1957 a.—Les espèces françaises d'Ixodoïdea et leur importance pathogène <Bull. Office Internat. Epizoot., v. 47 (7–8), July-Aug., pp. 601–609. [W^{a}.]

1957 b.—Le mouton: Le teniasis <Rev. Elevage, Paris, v. 12 (10), Oct., pp. 771, 773–774, illus. [W^{a}.]

1957 c.—Les helminthes du bétail et du porc dans la Fédération de Malaya <Rev. Elevage et Méd. Vét. Pays Trop., n.s., v. 10 (1), pp. 15–23. [W^{a}.]

1957 d.—Le téniasis des ruminants et son traitement <Rev. Méd. Vét., Toulouse, v. 108, n.s., v. 20, Mar., pp. 178–184. [W^{a}.]

Euzet, Louis.

1954 a.—in Supplement 6 of the Index Catalogue of Medical and Veterinary Zoology. *See* 1954 b.

1954 b.—Divers modes d'attachement des cestodes tétraphyllides <Rev. Suisse Zool., v. 61 (3), Sept., pp. 462–473, pl. [W^{a}.]

1956 b.—Suggestions pour une nouvelle classification des cestodes tétraphyllides <Proc. 14. Internat. Cong. Zool. (Copenhagen, Aug. 5–12, 1953), pp. 347–349. [W^{a}.]

1957 a.—La larve gyrodactyloide nageante de *Calicotyle kröyeri* Diesing, 1850 (Trematoda-Monogenea) <Ann. Parasitol., v. 32 (3), Apr.-June, pp. 197–199, illus. [W^{a}.]

1957 b.—Larves gyrodactyloïdes nageantes de quelques Microcotylidae (Trematoda-Monogenea) <Bull. Soc. Neuchâtel. Sc. Nat., v. 80, 3.s., pp. 187–194, illus. [W^{a}.]

1957 c.—Cestodes de sélaciens <I. Symposium Spécificité Parasit. Parasites Vertebrés, pp. 259–269. [W^{a}.]

Evans, A. S.; and Stirewalt, Margaret Amelia.

1958 a.—Serologic reactions in *Schistosoma mansoni* infections. IV. Comparative ionographic study of sera of hamsters, mice, and albino rats <Exper. Parasitol., v. 7 (2), Mar., pp. 165–177. [W^{a}.]

Evans, A. S.; and Stirewalt, Margaret Amelia.—Continued.

Evans, Frederick R. [Dept. Zool., Univ. Utah, Salt Lake City] [*See also* M. Ann Josephine (*Sister*); and Evans, Frederick R.]

[1958 a].—*Chilomastix magna* in desert rodents of Utah <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (6), Dec., 1957, p. 627. [Issued Jan.] [W^{a}.]

Evans, Griffith. [Gutaparo, Valencia, Venezuela]

1957 a.—Doctor Griffith Evans [Letter to Mr. Edward Morgan dated Aug. 31] <Vet. Rec. (4145), v. 69 (37), Sept. 14, pp. 893–894. [W^{a}.]

Evans, W. A. L.

1958 a.—Studies on the digestive enzymes of the blowfly *Calliphora erythrocephala*. II. Kinetic constants of the larval gut proteinase <Exper. Parasitol., v. 7 (1), Jan. pp. 69–81. [W^{a}.]

Eveleth, Donald Francis. *See* Shumard, Raymond Fred; Bolin, D. W.; and Eveleth, Donald Francis.

Evens, F. [*See also* Legrand, J.; Evens, F.; and Lambotte, C.; *and* Neujean, G.; and Evens, F.]

Evens, F.; Niemegeers, K.; and Packchanian, A.

1957 a.—Chemotherapy of *Trypanosoma gambiense* and *Trypanosoma rhodesiense* infections in guinea pigs with nitrofurazone <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 6 (4), July, pp. 658–664. [W^{a}.]

1957 b.—Nitrofurazone therapy of *Trypanosoma gambiense* sleeping sickness in man <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 6 (4), July, pp. 665–678. [W^{a}.]

Evreinova, L. I.; and Rubin, L. I.

1936 a.—Новое средство по борьбе со вшивостью [Un nouveau moyen de lutter contre la pédiculose] [Russian text] <Gig. i Sanitarii͡a (6), pp. 31–32, illus. [W^{m}.]

Ewing, Henry Ellsworth; and Nesbitt, Herbert H. S.

1942 a.—Some notes on the taxonomy of grain mites. (Acarina; Acaridae, formerly Tyroglyphidae) <Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., v. 55, Aug. 13, pp. 121–124. [W^{a}.]

Eyles, Don Edgar. [*See also* Gibson, Colvin Lee; and Eyles, Don Edgar; *and* Jeffery, Geoffrey Marron; Young, Martin Dunaway; and Eyles, Don Edgar; *and* Jones, Frances Evelyn; Eyles, Don Edgar; and Gibson, Colvin Lee]

1951 a.—Studies on *Plasmodium gallinaceum*. I. Characteristics of the infection in the mosquito, *Aedes aegypti* <Am. J. Hyg., v. 54 (1), July, pp. 101–112. [W^{a}.]

1956 c.—Tratamiento de la toxoplasmosis [Abstract of report before 8. Cong. Internac. Pediat., Copenhagen, July 22–27] <An. Nestlé (60), pp. 102–103. [W^{m}.]

Eyles, Don Edgar; and Coleman, Nell.

1957 a.—An evaluation of the effect of sulfones on experimental toxoplasmosis in the mouse <Antibiotics and Chemotherapy, v. 7 (11), Nov., pp. 577–585. [W^{a}.]

Eyles, Don Edgar; Coleman, Nell; and Gibson, Colvin Lee.

1957 a.—Changes in virulence to laboratory mice of newly isolated strains of *Toxoplasma gondii* [Abstract of report before 32. Ann Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Oct. 30–Nov. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 39. [W^{a}.]

Eyles, Don Edgar; and **Sutliff, Wheelan Dwight.**

1957 a.—Isolation of Toxoplasma at autopsy from a patient with chorioretinitis [Abstract of report before 5. Ann. Meet., New Orleans, Louisiana, Oct. 31–Nov. 3, 1956] <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 6 (2), Mar., p. 372. [W^{a}.]

Ezes, H.; **Bourdon, R.**; **Legeais, G.**; and **Francois, H.**

1956 a.—Avortements à répétitions et volumineux kystes hydatiques du foie <Bull. Féd.

Ezes, H.; **Bourdon, R.**; **Legeais, G.**; and **Francois, H.**—Continued.

Soc. Gynec. et Obst. Langue Franç. v. 8 (1), Jan.-Mar., pp. 88–89, illus. [W^{m}.]

Ezzat, Mohammed Abd Elmoneim [Chief Parasitol. Dept., Vet. Research Inst., Dokki, Egypt]

1954 a.—On some helminth parasites from Procaviidae (Miscellanea Zoologica H. Schouteden) <Ann. K. Mus. Belg. Kongo, Tervuren, n. r., Zool. Wetensch., v. 1. pp. 169–179, illus. pls. [Issued June] [W^{a}.]

F

Faber, John E. (*jr.*). *See* Hook, William A.; and Faber, John E. (*jr.*).

Faber, L. K. [Dr., Wien]

1956 a.—Die Räude von Ziegen <Oesterr. Kleintierzüchter, v. 11 (9), Sept., pp. 138–139. [W^{a}.]

Fabiani, Georges; and **Orfila, Jeanne.**

1956 b.—Intérêt de l'épreuve peritonéale au cours du paludisme des rongeurs <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. Paris, v. 150 (1), May 28, pp. 168–173. [W^{m}.]

1957 b.—Action du zymosan sur la guérison et l'infection latente de rongeurs infectés expérimentalement par *Plasmodium berghei* <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 151 (5), pp. 948–949. [Issued 21 Dec.] [W^{a}.]

Fabris, P.; and **Chierego, F.**

1957 a.—Considerazioni sopra un caso di cisti idatidea del rene <Urologia, v. 24 (4), 3. s., v. 4 (4), Aug. 20, pp. 378–386, illus. [W^{m}.]

Fadeicheva, A. G.; and **Chebotarev, R. S.**

1957 a.—Использование первичной смолы битуминозных бурых углей для борьбы с эктопаразитами и переносчиками возбудителей заболеваний сельскохозяйственных животных и человека [Use of initial tar from bituminous brown coal in the control of ectoparasites and vectors of diseases of livestock] [Russian text] <Metody Izuchen. Parazitol. Situats. i Bor'ba s Parazit. Sel'skokh. Zhivot., pp. 172–174. [W^{c}.]

Fahmy, M. A. M.

1954 b.—On some helminth parasites of the otter, *Lutra lutra* <J. Helminth., v. 38 (3–4), pp. 189–204, illus. [W^{a}.]

Faigenbaum A., Jacobo.

1957 a.—Consideraciones sobre clasificación de la amibiasis intestinal [English summary] <Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 12 (3), July-Sept., pp. 53–56. [Animal Parasites Lab.]

Faiguenbaum A., Jacobo; **Gonzalez, Gonzalo**; **Pesa, Jorge**; and **Maffioletti, Fernando.**

1956 a.—Tratamiento de la oxyuriasis con dietilendiamina (piperazina) [English summary] <Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 11 (3), July-Sept., pp. 51–54. [W^{m}.]

Faiguenbaum A., Jacobo; **Sangüesa, Mario**; **Donckaster Rodriguez, Raúl**; and **Miranda, Mario.**

1954 a.—Clortetraciclina y oxitetraciclina en el tratamiento de la amibiasis [English summary] <Bol. Chilena Parasitol., v. 9 (2), Apr.-June, pp. 50–54. [W^{a}.]

Fain, Alexandre. [*See also* Rodhain, Jérôme; and Fain, Alexandre; *and* Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.; and Fain, Alexandre]

1954 a.—Notes sur les acariens du genre Pneumonyssus au Congo belge. Description de *Pneumonyssus congoensis* Ewing (Miscellanea Zoologica H. Schouteden) <Ann. K. Mus. Belg. Kongo, Tervuren, n. r., Zool. Wetensch., v. 1, pp. 185–192, illus. [Issued June] [W^{a}.]

1956 l.—Coenurus of *Taenia brauni* Setti parasitic in man and animals from the Belgian

Fain, Alexandre.—Continued.

Congo and Ruanda-Urundi [Letter to editor dated Sept. 1] <Nature, London (4546), v. 178, Dec. 15, p. 1353. [W^{a}.]

1956 m.—Cénurose chez l'home et les animaux due à *Taenia brauni* Setti au Congo Belge et au Ruanda-Urundi. I) La cénurose chez les animaux sauvages, avec existence de localisations cérébrales [Flemish summary] <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 36 (5 bis) Oct. 31, pp. 673–677. [W^{m}.]

1956 n.—Observations sur la biologie *Grammomys surdaster* Thomas et Wroughton au Ruanda-Urundi en relation avec son parasite par *Cordylobia ruandae* Fain, 1953 [English and Spanish summaries] <Rev. Path. Gén. et Physiol. Clin., v. 56 (676), Mar., pp. 579–582. [W^{m}.]

1957 b.—Deux nouveaux acariens parasites nasicoles du porc-epic au Congo belge <Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 55 (1–2), Mar. 27, pp. 69–81, illus. [W^{a}.]

1957 c.—Essai de classification des Rhinonyssidae (Acari: Mesostigmata) avec description de deux genres nouveaux <Ann. Parasitol., v. 32 (1–2), Jan.-Mar., pp. 145–157, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

1957 d.—Notes sur quelques acarines parasites <Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 55 (3–4), July 20, pp. 253–254. [W^{a}.]

1957 e.—Sur la position systématique de *Riccardoella eweri* Lawrence 1952 et de *Boydaia angelae* Womersley 1953. Remaniement de la famille Ereynetidae Oudemans 1931 <Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 55 (3–4), July 20, pp. 249–252. [W^{a}.]

1957 f.—L'acariase pulmonaire chez le chimpanzé et le gorille par des acariens du genre Pneumonyssus Banks <Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 56 (3–4), 28 Dec., pp. 234–242, illus. [W^{a}.]

1957 g.—Les acariens du genre Astridella n. g. (Rhinonyssidae) parasites nasicoles de l' engoulevent et de l'outarde [Italian and English summaries] <Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 18 (2), Apr., pp. 91–102, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Fain, Alexandre; et al.

1956 a.—Cénurose chez l'homme et les animaux due à *Taenia brauni* Setti au Congo Belge et au Ruanda-Urundi. II). Relation de huit cas humains [Flemish summary] <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 36 (5 bis), Oct. 31, pp. 679–695, illus., map. [W^{m}.]

Fain, Alexandre; **Duren, P.**; and **Fels, P.**

1956 a.—Cysticercose généralisée et plasmocytome médullaire (myélôme) associés chez une femme de race Muhutu [Flemish summary] <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 36 (3), June 30, pp. 239–246, pls. [W^{m}.]

Fain, Alexandre; and **Vandepitte, J.**

1957 a.—A new trematode, *Poikilorchis congolensis*, n. g., n. sp., living in subcutaneous retroauricular cysts in man from the Belgian Congo <Nature, London (4562), v. 179, Apr. 6, p. 740, illus. [W^{a}.]

Fairbairn, Donald.
1957 a.—The biochemistry of Ascaris <Exper. Parasitol., v. 6 (5), Sept., pp. 491–554. [W^{a}.]

Fairbairn, Donald; and Passey, Richard F.
1957 a.—Occurrence and distribution of trehalose and glycogen in the eggs and tissues of *Ascaris lumbricoides* <Exper. Parasitol., v. 6 (6), Nov., pp. 566–574. [W^{a}.]

Fairley, (*Sir*) Neil Hamilton; et al.
1957 a.—Experiments with antimalarial drugs in man. VI. The value of chloroquine diphosphate as a suppressive drug in volunteers exposed to experimental mosquito-transmitted malaria (New Guinea strains) <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 51 (6), Nov., pp. 493–501. [W^{a}.]

Falci, Nicolino. [Dr., Insp. Téc. Secc. Epidemol.]
1954 a.—Orientação geral para um inquérito epidemiológico sôbre esquistossomose e medidas profilaticas <Arq. Hig. e Saúde Púb. (61), v. 19, Sept., pp. 151–154. [W^{a}.]

Falck, Ingeborg; and Henke, Bernhard.
1956 a.—Zur Differentialdiagnostik der Zystizerkose <Deutsche Gesundheitswesen, v. 11 (34), Aug. 23, pp. 1129–1132, illus. [W^{m}.]

Fallis, Albert Murray.
[1954 a].—Parasitology <Rep. (Ann.) Ontario Research Foundation (1953), pp. 19–20. [W^{a}.]

Fallis, Albert Murray; Bennett, Gordon F.; and Ritchie, R. C.
1956 a.—Observations and experiments on Leucocytozoon with special reference to *L. simondi* Mathis and Leger, in ducks <Proc. 14. Internat. Cong. Zool. (Copenhagen, Aug. 5–12, 1953), pp. 358–359. [W^{a}.]

Fallis, Albert Murray; and Wood, D. M.
1957 a.—Biting midges (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) as intermediate hosts for Haemoproteus of ducks <Canad. J. Zool., v. 35 (3), June, pp. 425–435, pl. [W^{a}.]

Fan, Hsi-Hua.
1956 a.—[Minced carrot and atebrine in treatment of Trichomonas vaginitis] [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Fu Ch'an K'o Tsa Chih, v. 4 (3), Sept., pp. 213–215. [W^{m}.]

Fan, Hsüeh-Li. *See* Wang, P'ei-Hsin; Fan, Hsüeh-Li; and Liu, Shih-Hsin.

Fan, P. C.; Hsu, James; and Liu, J. C.
1956 a.—Studies on oxyuriasis. III. Incidence of oxyuriasis and efficacy of its treatment with anthelmintics in orphans in Northern Taiwan, China [Chinese summary] <Chinese Med. J., Free China ed., v. 3 (4), Dec., pp. 182–191. [W^{m}.]

Fan, Wei-K'o *See* Chang, Yuan-Ch-ang; Chu, Chen-Ch'ing; and Fan, Wei-K'o.

Fanelli, George M. (*jr.*); and Willey, Charles Herbert
1957 a.—The influence of duration of therapy and type of infection on the antioxyurid activity of established agents [Abstract of report before 32. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Oct. 30–Nov. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 21. [W^{a}.]

Fanelli, R. V. *See* Light, Amos E.; and Fanelli, R. V.

Fang, Ta-Ch'ao; and Chang, T'an-Mu.
1956 a.—[A review of Chinese medical literature on chemotherapy since liberation] [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Nei K'o Tsa Chih, v. 4 (6), June, pp. 487–493. [W^{m}.]

Fankhauser, R.
1956 a.—La toxoplasmose chez l'animal <Schweiz. Arch. Neurol. u. Psychiat., v. 77 (1–2), pp. 195–207. [W^{m}.]

Faraone, Giuseppe.
1956 a.—Contributo casistico alla conoscenza della epatocirrosi da tetracloruro di carbonio <Minerva Med.-Leg., v. 76 (6), Nov.-Dec., Atti, pp. 81–83. [W^{m}.]

Faraone, Giuseppe; and Albarosa, Umberto.
1956 a.—Su di un caso di echinococcosi muscolare lombo-iliaca primitiva localizzata da trauma [Read before 3. Cong. Reg. Soc. Siciliana Med. Legale June 27–28, 1953] <Minerva Med.-Leg., v. 76 (2), Mar-Apr., Atti, pp. 22–26. [W^{m}.]

Farga, Victorino; Ossandón, Miguel; and Chemke S., Juan.
1954 a.—Un caso de ameboma rectal [English summary] <Bol. Chilena Parasitol., v. 9 (2), Apr.-June, pp. 61–64. [W^{a}.]

Farinacci, Charles J. [Col., 4. Army Area Med. Lab., Fort Sam Houston, Texas] *See* Lesser, Elliott; Burns, Kenneth F.; and Farinacci, Charles J.

Farmer, John N. *See* Becker, Elery Ronald; Zimmermann, William J.; Pattillo, Walter H.; and Farmer, John N.; *and* Becker, Elery Ronald; Hollander, Willard Fisher; and Farmer, John N.

Farmer's Weekly, Bloemfontein. Federation Representative.
1957 a.—Rhodesian farmers to tackle bilharzia <Farmer's Weekly, Bloemfontein, v. 92, Mar. 6, p. 33. [Wa.]

Farnarier, G.; Sobrepère, G.; and Devaux, A.
1952 a.—A propos de quatre cas de myase oculaire (pseudo-chalazion parasitaire) <Bull. Soc. Opht. France (3), Mar., pp. 339–342. [W^{m}.]

Farrar, Luther L.
1957 a.—Plant parasitic nematode genera found in the vicinity of small grain roots in Georgia <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 41 (8), Aug. 15, pp. 703–704. [W^{a}.]

Farrell, Charles E. [*See also* Wharton, George Willard (*jr.*); and Farrell, Charles E.]
1956 a.—Chiggers of the genus Euschöngastia (Acarina: Trombiculidae) in North America <Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. (3364), v. 106, pp. 85–235, pls. [W^{a}.]

Fasbender, (*Sister*) M. Veronica. [O.S.B., Univ. South Dakota, Vermillion]
1957 a.—A morphological and histological description of a cestode removed from the small intestine of a short tailed shrew, *Blarina brevicauda* <Proc. South Dakota Acad. Sc., v. 35, (1956), pp. 131–143, illus. [Issued Jan. 1] [W^{a}.]

Fassuliotis, George.
1957 a.—Role of the male in reproduction of the golden nematode [Abstract of report before 48. Ann. Meet. Am. Phytopath. Soc., Cincinnati, Ohio, Dec. 6–8, 1956] <Phytopathology, v. 47 (1), Jan., p. 11. [W^{a}.]

Fassuliotis, George; and Sparrow, A. H.
1955 b.—Tolerance of the golden nematode of potato to X-irradiation <Conf. Biol. Phys. and Indust. Aspects Potato Irradiation (Upton, L. I., New York, May 25), pp. 20–23. [W^{a}.]

Faulkner, D. E.
[1957 a].—Annual report, 1956, Department of veterinary services and animal industry, Nyasaland. 46 pp., pls. [Zomba] [W^{a}.]

Faulkner, L. R. *See* Darling, H. M.; Faulkner, L. R.; and Wallendal, P.

Faulkner, Roland R.; and Habermann, Robert Thomas.
1957 a.—Cellular factors in the acquired immunity to *Bartonella muris* <J. Infect. Dis., v. 101 (1), July-Aug., pp. 62–68, illus, pls. [W^{a}.]

Faure, A. *See* Ranque, Jacques; and Faure, A.

Faure, H. *See* Bertrand, J. L.; and Faure, H.

Faust, Ernest Carroll.

1957 b.—El problema de la amibiasis humana <Bol. Ofic. San. Panamer., v. 42 (4), Apr., pp. 328–336. [W^{a}.]

1957 c.—Human infection with species of Dirofilaria [German summary] <Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 8 (1–2), Mar., pp. 59–68. [W^{a}.]

1958 a.—Parasitologic surveys in Cali, Departamento del Valle, Colombia. I. Incidence and morphologic characteristics of strains of *Entamoeba histolytica* <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 7 (1), Jan., pp. 4–15, pls. [W^{a}.]

Faust, Ernest Carroll; and Russell, Paul Farr.

1957 a.—Craig and Faust's Clinical parasitology. 6. ed., rev. 1078 pp., illus., pls. Philadelphia. [W^{m}.]

Fawzi, R. M. *See* Zaher, M. F.; Safwat, M. M.; Fawzi, R. M.; and Badr, M. M.

Fazenda, Herlander M. da Silva. *See* da Silva Fazenda, Herlander M.

Feder, William Adolph. [*See also* Taylor, Albert Lee; Feldmesser, Julius; and Feder, William Adolph]

Feder, William Adolph; and Feldmesser, Julius.

1957 b.—Observations on the absence of an internal microflora of surface-sterilized *Radopholus similis* [Abstract of report before 48. Ann. Meet. Am. Phytopath. Soc., Cincinnati, Ohio, Dec. 6–8, 1956] <Phytopathology, v. 47 (1), Jan., p. 11. [W^{a}.]

1957 c.—Starting and maintaining burrowing nematode-infected citrus under greenhouse conditions <Proc. Florida State Hort. Soc. (Orlando, Nov. 7–9, 1956), v. 69, pp. 29–30, illus. [W^{a}.]

Federmann, M. *See* Enigk, Karl; Düwel, D.; and Federmann, M.

Fedina, Ol'ga Alekseevna. [1910–1946] [*For necrology see* Mater. Poznan. Fauny i Flory SSSR, n. s., Otdel. Zool. (XLIX) (34), 1956, p. 180] [W^{c}.]

1948 a.—Блохи Алма-Атинской области [Fleas of the Alma-Atinsk oblast] [Russian text] <Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR (43), s. Parazitol. (5), pp. 76–91, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Fedorov, A. I.

1956 a.—Патолого-анатомические изменения нервной системы при тейлериозе крупного рогатого скота и их значение в патогенезе данного заболевания [Pathological-anatomical changes in the nervous system during bovine theileriosis and their importance in the pathogenesis of the disease] [Russian text] <Sborn. Nauchn. Trudov Ivanovsk. Sel'skokhoz. Inst. (13), pp. 42–54. [W^{a}.]

Fedorov, M. N.

1957 a.—Лабораторные испытания комбинированного способа истребления грызунов и их эктопаразитов (Laboratory tests of simultaneous extermination of rodents and their ectoparasites) [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. **26** (1), **Jan.-Feb.**, pp. 40–42. [W^{a}.]

Fedorova, L. V. *See* Zhovtyĭ, I. F.; Emel'îanova, N. D.; and Fedorova, L. V.

Feider, Z.

1955 a.—Studiul cîtorva larve de Microtrombidiinae (Acarina) şi noua delimitare a genului Microtrombidium (L'etude de quelques larves de Microtrombidiinae (Acariens) et la nouvelle delimitation du genre Microtrombidium) [French and Russian summaries] <An. Ştiinţ. Univ. "Al. I. Cuza" Iaşi, n.s., Sect. II. Ştiinţ. Nat., v. 1 (1–2), pp. 61–117, illus. [W^{a}.]

Feijo, Luis Ginocchio. *See* Bazán, Julio C.; and Feijo, Luis Ginocchio.

Feinberg, Joseph G.

1953 b.—Experiences in the bulk growth of a parasitic protozoan: *Trichomonas vaginalis* <Riassunti Comun. 6. Cong. Internaz. Microbiol. (Roma, Sept. 6–12), v. 2, p. 737. [W^{a}.]

1957 a.—Trichomonas vaginitis [Letter to editor] <Brit. Med. J. (5034), June 29, p. 1533. [W^{a}.]

Feldman, Harry A.; and Miller, Louise T.

1956 b.—Serological study of toxoplasmosis prevalence <Am. J. Hyg., v. 64 (3), Nov., pp. 320–335. [W^{m}.]

Feldman-Muhsam, Brouria.

1957 a.—Revision of the genus Hyalomma. II. The subgenus Hyalommina <Parasitology, v. 47 (1–2), June, pp. 46–59, illus. [Issued July 11] [W^{a}.]

Feldmesser, Julius. [*See also* Taylor, Albert Lee; Feldmesser, Julius; and Feder, William Adolph]

Feldmesser, Julius; and Feder, William Adolph.

1957 a.—Survival of *Radopholus similis* in field soil subjected to drying and to elevated temperatures [Abstract of report before 48. Ann. Meet. Am. Phytopath. Soc., Cincinnati, Ohio, Dec. 6–8, 1956] <Phytopathology, v. 47 (1), Jan., p. 11. [W^{a}.]

Fel'dstein, F.; and Rubins'kiĭ, S.

1935 a.—Кишкові найпростіші при токсичній диспепсії в дітей [Intestinal protozoa and toxic dyspepsia in children] [Ukrainian text; English summary] <Mikrobiol. Zhurnal, Kiiv, v. 2 (1), pp. 25–29. [W^{m}.]

Fels, P. *See* Fain, Alexandre; Duren, P.; and Fels, P.

Fenemore, P. G. [B.Sc., Murphy Chem. Co., Ltd.]

1954 a.—Root knot eelworm <Tomato and Cucumber Market. Bd. J., v. 3 (1), Jan., pp. 15–17. [W^{a}.]

Feng, Lan-Chou.

1955 a.—[Parasitology] [Chinese text] [2. ed.] 104 pp., Peiping. [W^{m}.]

Fenne, S. B. [Exten. Plant Path., Virginia Polytech. Inst.]

1954 a.—Nematodes. Part I <Canner, v. 118 (18), May 3, pp. 13–15, illus. [W^{a}.]

1954 b.—Control of nematodes. [2] <Canner, v. 118 (20), May 17, pp. 28–29. [W^{a}.]

1954 c.—Nematode control in tobacco <Bull. (215) Virginia Polytech. Inst., Agric. Exten. Serv., Mar., 12 pp., illus. [W^{a}.]

Fenwick, David William.

1957 a.—Preliminary studies on the effect of ethylene dibromide fumigation on the hatchability of *Heterodera rostochiensis* (Woll.) [German summary] <Nematologica, v. 2 (3), Aug., pp. 241–249. [W^{a}.]

Feo, Louis Girard. [*See also* Peoples, Don M.; Morton, Harry E.; and Feo, Louis Girard]

1956 b.—*Trichomonas vaginalis* infection in postmenopausal women <Am. J. Obst. and Gynec., v. 72 (6), Dec., pp. 1335–1339, illus. [W^{m}.]

Feo, Louis Girard; Varano, Nicholas R.; and Fetter, Theodore R.

1956 a.—*Trichomonas vaginalis* in urethritis of the male <Brit. J. Vener. Dis., v. 32 (4), Dec., pp. 233–235. [W^{m}.]

Ferens, Zofia. *See* Arend, Rudolf; and Ferens, Zofia.

Ferguson, J. E. A.

1891 a.—Pathological studies in British Guiana (No. 1) <British Guiana Med. Ann., pp. 61–80. [W^{m}.]

Ferguson, J. E. A.—Continued.

1892 a.—Pathological studies in British Guiana (No. 2). Aspects of anchylostomiasis <Ibidem, pp. 140–166. [W^m.]

1895 a.—Infantile convulsions in British Guiana <Brit. Guiana Med. Ann., v. 7, pp. xxvi–xxxvii. [W^m.]

Ferguson, Robert W. *See* Hennigar, Gordon R.; and Ferguson, Robert W.

Fernandes, J. F.; and Castellani, Olga.

1958 a.—Nucleotide and polynucleotide synthesis in *Trypanosoma cruzi*. I. Precursors of purine compounds <Exper. Parasitol., v. 7 (2), Mar., pp. 224–235. [W^a.]

Fernández Amela, Tomás E.

1957 a.—Una prueba de floculación para el diagnostico de la ascaridiosis <Rev. Ibér. Parasitol., v. 17 (1–2), Jan.-Apr., pp. 31–107. [W^a.]

Fernandez Martinez, Fidel. [1890-]

1940 a—Parasitosis intestinales. 184 pp. Barcelona; Buenos Aires. [W^m.]

1942 a.—Parasitosis intestinales. 2. ed. 136 pp. Barcelona; Buenos Aires. [W^m.]

Fernandez Tasende, Dardo J.; Saligari, Justo V.; and del Castillo, Julio O.

1956 a.—Quistes hidatidicos retrovesicales <Día Méd., Buenos Aires, v. 28 (44), June 28, pp. 1254–1256, illus. (W^m.]

Fernando, S. R.

1957 a.—Coccidia of goats in Ceylon—preliminary observations <Ceylon Vet. J., v. 5 (1–2), Mar.-June, pp. 19–23, illus. [W^a.]

1957 b.—Cystitis in dog infected with *Spirocerca lupi* <Ceylon Vet. J., v. 5 (1–2), Mar.-June, pp. 29–30. [W^a.]

Ferrara, A.; and Tigano, F.

1957 a.—Le forme similneoplastiche dell'amebiasi <Gior. Mal. Infet. e Parassitar., v. 9 (12), Dec., pp. 1092–1093. [W^m.]

Ferrara, A.; Tigano, F.; and Servadei, B.

1957 a.—Manifestazioni neoplastiformi dell' amebiasi intestinali [French, English and German summaries] <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Trop., v. 38 (4), Apr., pp. 171–197, illus. [W^m.]

Ferraz Franco, H. [Vet.]

1954 c.—A resistência dos vermes. Mecanismo de defesa dos parasitos intestinais aos processos digestivos <Lavoura e Criação (58), v. 9, Jan., pp. 44–45. [W^a.]

Ferreira, Claudio Santos. *See* Santos Ferreira, Claudio.

Ferris, Gordon Floyd; and Usinger, Robert Leslie.

1957 a.—Notes and descriptions of Cimicidae (Hemiptera) <Microentom., v. 22 (1), Apr. 15, pp. 1–37, pls. [W^a.] [W^m.]

Ferris, J. M.

1957 a.—Effect of soil temperature on the life cycle of the golden nematode in host and non-host species <Phytopathology, v. 47 (4), Apr., pp. 221–230, illus., pl. [W^a.]

Fessler, Alfred.

1954 a.—Schädliche Zierpflanzennematoden <Deutsche Gärtnerbörse v. 54 (23), Aug. 20, pp. 5–6. [W^a.]

Fetter, Theodore R. *See* Feo, Louis Girard; Varano, Nicholas R.; and Fetter, Theodore R.

Feyerabend, Cessa. [B.Sc.]

1957 a.—Your budgie's health book. Health problems, breeding troubles and diseases of budgerigars (shel parrakeets) with special reference to French molt. 127 pp. illus., pls. Fond du Lac, Wisconsin. [W^a.]

Fidelus, Jan. *See* Skowron, Stanisław; and Fidelus, Jan.

Field, Francis Edwin.

1919 a.—Dysentery <Brit. Guiana Med. Ann. (1919), v. 22, pp. 85–93. [W^m.]

Field, H. I.

1957 a.—Diseases of pigs <Bull. (171), Min. Agric. Fish., and Food, London, Nov., 46 pp., pls. [W^a.]

Fields, Henry. *See* Slack, D. A.; Seymour, Carter; Fields, Henry; and Fulton, J. P.

Figares, Enrique. *See* Basnuevo, José G.; and Figares, Enrique.

Filimonov, M. N.; and Ivanova, M. V.

1956 a.—К вопросу изучения этиологии и эпизоотологии инвазионных болезней сельскохозяйственных животных Ульяновской области. Автореферат [Contribution to the study of the etiology and epizootiology of invasive diseases of livestock in the Ul'i͡anov oblast. Author's summary] [Russian text] <Trudy Ul'i͡anovsk. Sel'skokhoz. Inst., v. 4, pp. 343–346. [W^a.]

1956 b.—Мышьяковисто-кислый натр как антгельминтик при параскаридозе лошадей [Sodium arsenate as a treatment for equine parascariasis] [Russian text] <Trudy Ul'i͡anovsk. Sel'skokhoz. Inst., v. 4, pp. 337–342. [W^a.]

Filippova, N. A. [*See also* Vshivkov, F. N.; and Filippova, N. A.]

1957 a.—Новые вид клеща—*Ixodes stromi* и его положение в системе Ixodinae [*Ixodes stromi*, new species of tick, and its systematic position in Ixodinae] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 36 (6), June, pp. 864–869, illus. [W^a.]

1957 b.—Систематические группировки клещей подсемейства Ixodinae Палеарктики (Systematic groups of palearctic ticks of the subfamily Ixodinae) [Russian text; English summary] <Biul. Moskov. Obsh. Ispyt. Prir., Otdel Biol., v. 62 (6), Nov.-Dec., pp. 31–34. [W^a.]

Filomeno, Guillermo. *See* Ayulo Robles, Victor M.; and Filomeno, Guillermo.

Filonovich; and Mateev.

1941 a.—Ворьба с глистными болезнями овец в Орджоникидаевском крае [Control of ovine helminthiasis in Ordzhonikidze krai] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 18 (4), Apr., pp. 5–8. [W^a.]

Fincher, Myron G. [Dr.]

1954 a.—Clinical insecticides and poisoning of livestock <Southeast. Vet., v. 5 (3), Spring, pp. 11–14. [W^a.]

Fincher, Myron G.; et al.

1956 a.—Report of the ambulatory clinic <Rep. N. York State Vet. Coll. (1955–56), pp. 47–52. [W^a.]

Finelle, Pierre.

1957 a.—Les trypanosomes bovines dans l'ouest de l'Oubangui-Chari. Essais de traitement par le bérénil (Treatment of bovine trypanosomiasis with "berenil" in western Oubangui-Chari, French Equatorial Africa) [English summary] <Rev. Elevage et Méd. Vét. Pays Trop., n.s., v. 10 (3), pp. 231–247, maps. [W^a.]

Finlay, Peter Stevenson. [Ph.D., Syracuse Univ.]

1957 a.—Toxoplasma in wild birds <Diss. Abstr., v. 17 (8), Aug., pp. 1839–1840. [W^a.]

Finne, Lennart.

1954 a.—Coccidios hos kycklengar. (Coccidiosis of chicks) <Lantmän och Andelsfolk, v. 27 (4), Feb. 28, pp. 46–47. [W^a.]

Finocchiaro, S.; and Lombardo, G.

1957 a.—Due casi atipici de echinococco del fegato <Gior. Mal. Infet. e Parassitar., v. 9 (12), Dec., pp. 1091–1092. [W^m.]

Fischer, Juan T.; and Traibel, Jorge.

1953 a.–Hipertiroidismo hidatídico [German, French and English summaries] <Arch. Uru-

Fischer, Juan T.; and Traibel, Jorge.—Continued.
guayos Med. Cirug. y Espec., v. 43 (3-4), Sept.-Oct., pp. 145-155. [W^m.]

Fischer, W.^{3}
1956 a.—Einiges über die Gewebsreaktion des menschlichen Organismus bei Parasitenbefall <Probleme Parasitol. (Borchert), pp. 52-54. [W^a.]

Fischl, Mosheh.
1957 a.—Amebiasis [Letter to editor] <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 163 (6), Feb. 9, p. 489. [W^a.]

Fischthal, Jacob H. [Wisconsin Conservation Dept., Spooner, Wisconsin]
1949 d.—Epistylis, a peritrichous protozoan, on hatchery brook trout <Progressive Fish-Cult., v. 11 (2), Apr., pp. 122-124, illus. [W^a.]
1950 e.—Rhopalocercariae in the trematode subfamily Gorgoderinae <Microfilm Abstr., v. 10 (4), pp. 349-352. [W^a.]
1953 d.—Parasites of northwest Wisconsin fishes IV. Summary and limnological relationships <Tr. Wisconsin Acad. Sc., Arts and Lett., v. 42, pp. 83-108. [W^a.]
1957 a.—*Cestrahelmins laruei* n. g., n. sp., a digenetic trematode from the muskellunge, *Esox m. masquinongy* Mitchill <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (4), Aug., pp. 484-487, pl. [Received Sept. 16] [W^a.]

Fish, Frederic Forward.
1947 a.—A technique for controlling infectious disease in hatchery fish <Tr. Am. Fish. Soc. (1944), v. 74, pp. 209-222, illus., pl. [W^a.]

Fisher, F. M. (*jr.*) *See* Cable, Raymond Millard; and Fisher, F. M. (*jr.*).

Fisher, H. D. *See* Scott, D. M.; and Fisher, H. D.

Fisher, J. M.
1954 a.—Root-knot of peaches—*Meloidogyne javanica* <Austral. Plant Dis. Rec., v. 6 (4), Oct., p. 60. [W^a.]

Fisher, J. M.; and White, N. H.
1954 a.—Specific status of root-knot nematode <J. Austral. Inst. Agric. Sc., v. 20 (3), Sept., p. 252. [W^a.]

Fisk, Frank W. *See* Champlain, Robert Allison; Fisk, Frank W.; and Dowdy, Alfred C.

Fite, Fulton W. *See* Byrd, Elon Eugene; and Fite, Fulton W.

Fitzgerald, Paul R.; and Levine, Norman Dion.
1957 a.—The effects of storage temperature and other factors on the survival of *Trichomonas foetus* at freezing temperatures [Abstract of report before 9. Ann. Meet. Soc. Protozool., Stanford, California, Aug. 26-29] <J. Protozool., v. 4, Suppl., Aug., p. 5. [W^a.]

Fitzwater, William D. (*jr.*). [U. S. Fish and Wildlife Serv.]
1954 a.—The effects of continued widespread use of organic insecticides. Effects on wildlife other than insects <Proc. Indiana Acad. Sc. (1953), v. 63, pp. 188-190. [W^a.]

Fixari, Pierre. [Dr., Vet. Insp. Mogador]
1953 a.—La ladrerie bovine <Terre Maroc. (282), v. 27, May, pp. 151-152. [W^a.]

Fjelddalen, Jac. [Stat. Plantevern, Zool. Mus., Oslo]
1953 a.—Bladal pa veksthusplanter <Stat. Planteverns Flygeskrift. (35), (7), Sept., 4 pp., illus. [W^a.]

Flament, R. [Dr. Vet. Insp. Prin. Elevage]
1954 a.—Quelques affections parasitaires internes des animaux de basse-cour <Terre Maroc. (292), v. 28, Mar., pp. 82-85. [W^a.]

Fleischer, R.; Schulte, F.; and Bolle, Wolfram R.
1957 a.—Die innerliche Anwendung des Phosphonsäureesterpräparates Neguvon "Bayer" gegen die Schweineräude <Vet.-Med. Nachr. (3), pp. 131-142, illus. [W^a.]

Flint, W. E. *See* Dobson, R. C.; and Flint, W. E.

Flittner, Glenn. [Univ. California, Berkeley] *See* Jones, Fred L.; Flittner, Glenn; and Gard, Richard.

Floch, Hervé.
1956 c.—Gale norvégienne et lèpre <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Guyane Franç, Publication (391), v. 17, Apr., 5 pp. [W^m.]

Floch, Hervé; and Boulan, Suzanne.
1956 a.—Sur deux nouveaux cas de schizotrypanosomiase humaine américaine en Guyane Française <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Guyane Franç., Publication (412), v. 17, Nov., pp. 1-5. [W^m.]
[1957 a].—Observations sur la maladie de Chagas <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 49 (5), Sept.-Oct., 1956, pp. 811-814. [Printer's date 1957] [W^a.]

Floch, Hervé; and Casile, M.
1956 a.—A propos de deux cas d'eosinophilie tropicale <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Guyane Franç., Publication (416), v. 17, Dec., pp. 1-5. [W^m.]

Floch, Hervé; and Fauran, Pierre.
1955 c.—Description de *Geckobia cayennensis* n. sp. (Acariens, Pterygosomidae), parasite de Geckos <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Guyane Franç., Publication (372), v. 16, Sept., pp. 1-6, illus. [W^m.]
1956 a.—Sur deux espèces du genre Trombicula (Acariens, Trombiculidés) nouvelles pour la faune de la Guyane Française: *Trombicula alfreddugesi* (Oudemans, 1910) et *Trombicula sinnamaryi* n. sp. <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Guyane Franç. et Inini (405), v. 17, Aug., pp. 1-7, illus. [W^m.]

Floden, C. H.
1946 a.—Undersökning av resultat vid engangsbehandling av skabb vid Garnisonssjukhusets hud-och könspoliklinik [Abstract of report before Svensk. Dermat. Sällsk. Förh. Stockholm, Nov. 26, 1944] <Nord. Med., Stockholm, v. 32 (42), Oct. 18, p. 2428. [W^m.]

Flora, Newton W. [Exten. Entom.]
1957 a.—Cattle parasite control <Circular (387) Oklahoma Exten. Serv., Jan., 15 pp., illus. [W^a.]
1958 a.—Cattle grub control <Texas Livestock J., v. 17 (3), Mar., pp. 9-38. [W^a.]

Flores, Roberto Nettel. *See* Nettel Flores, Roberto.

Flores Barroeta, Luis. [*See also* Caballero y Caballero, Eduardo; Flores Barroeta, Luis; and Grocott, Robert Greenwood]
1953 a.—Cestodos de vertebrados. I [English summary] <Ciencia, México, v. 13 (1-3), June 20, pp. 31-36, illus. [P^u.]
1956 a.—Nematodos de aves y mamiferos. I. <Acta Zool. Mexicana, v. 1 (8), Jan. 31, 9 pp., pls. [Lib. McIntosh]
1957 a.—Nematodos de Aves y mamiferos. [2] <Rev. Ibér. Parasitol., v. 17 (3), July, pp. 277-297, pls. [W^a.]

Flores Menéndez, Jorge Alberto.
1954 a.—La garrapata. Fuente numero uno de perdidas en la ganaderia de El Salvador <Mem. 1. Cong. Pecuario Nac. (El Salvador, May 24-31, 1953), pp. 143-152. [W^a.]

Floriani, Carlos; Cellerino, Norberto Alfredo; and Cellerino, Rogelio J.
1956 a.—Nuevo compuesto para el tratamiento de la amebiasis <Semana Méd., Buenos Aires, v. 109 (12), Sept. 6, pp. 502-503. [W^m.]

Flückiger, Gottlieb.
1957 a.—Trichinose <Schweiz. Arch. Tierh., v. 99 (10), Oct., pp. 609-610. [W^a.]

Fojanini, Giuseppe. [Clin. Chir. Univ. Roma]
1953 b.—La via transpleurodiaframmatica nella cura dell'echinococco della cupola epatica

Fojanini, Giuseppe.—Continued.
<Gazz. Internaz. Med. e Chir., v. 58 (23–24), Dec. 15–31, pp. 1527–1529. [W^{m}.]

1953 c.—La via transpleurodiaframmatica nella chirurgia dell'echinococco della cupola epatica. The transpleurodiaphragmatic approach in surgery of hepatic echinococcus [Italian and English abstracts of report before Sez. Ital. Internat. Coll. Surg. Cong., Rome, June 11–13] <Gazz. Internaz. Med. e Chir., an. 57, v. 58 (9), May 15, p. 448. [W^{m}.]

Folitarek, S. S. *See* Naumov, N. P.; and Folitarek, S. S.

Folkmanová, Božena; and Vojtek, J.
1957 a.—Parasitologie pro biology. 178, XIII pp., illus. Praha. [W^{m}.]

Foll, C. V.
1957 a.—Entamide trial in Chuak, Upper Burma <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 60 (9), Sept., pp. 216–217. [W^{a}.]

Folley, E. J. H. *See* Thomas, P. L.; and Folley, E. J. H.

Folse, Dean S. *See* Hansen, Merle Frederick; Folse, Dean S.; and West, J. L.; *and* Hansen, Merle Frederick; Norris, Mark G.; and Ackert, James Edward.

Fomicheva, N. I.
1956 a.—Гельминтофауна речных бобров Белорусской ССР (Вопросы биологии пушных зверей) [Helminthfauna of beaver of White Russian SSR (Questions on the biology of fur-bearing animals)] [Russian text] <Trudy Vsesoi͡uz. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Okhot. Promys. (16), pp. 168–174. [W^{c}.]

Fong, Wong Yu.
1927 a.—Historical review of clonorchiasis. Chinese text, 130 pp.; English text 102 pp., illus. Berkeley, California; San Francisco, California. [W^{m}.]

Fonseca, Flavio. [*See also* Pinto, Manuel R.; Meira, Manuel T. V.; and Fonseca, Flavio]

Fonseca, Flavio; Cambournac, Francisco J. C.; and Pinto, Manuel R.
1946 a.—Acção do neosalvarsan sobre os plasmódios da malária durante a fase muda da doença <1. Reunião Biol. Portuguesa. Actas (Lisboa, 19–21 Dec., 1945), pp. 275–276. [W^{a}.]

da Fonseca, Flavio; and Ruiz, José Manoel.
1956 a.—Was ist eigentlich *Pentastoma megastomum* Diesing, 1836? (Porocephalida, Porocephalidae) <Senckenbergiana Biol., v. 37 (5–6), Sept. 15, pp. 469–485, pls. [W^{a}.]

Fonseca, James. *See* Balch, Roscoe K.; Fonseca, James; Rice, William G.; and Leach, Benjamin F.

Fonseca, Luiz Carlos; et al.
1955 a.—Aspectos clínicos e radiológicos de dois casos fatais de estrongiloidiase humana [English summary] <Hospital, Rio de Janeiro, v. 47 (1), Jan., pp 1–24 (pp. 11–18, 21–34, 37–40), illus. [W^{m}.]

da Fonseca, Waldomiro Clarimundo.
1957 a.—Sôbre um caso de pluriparasitismo por *Taenia solium* <Hospital, Rio de Janeiro, v. 54 (3), Sept., pp. 269–270 (pp. 91–92), illus. [W^{m}.]

Fontanelli, Enzo. [Dott., Ist. Zooprofilattici, Sede Roma]
1954 a.—Aggiornamenti sulle malattie infettive ed infestive del tacchino <Zooprofilassi, v. 9 (7), July, pp. 435–440; (8), Aug., pp. 514–522; (9), Sept., pp. 575–580; (11), Nov., pp. 773–779; (12), Dec., pp. 841–844. [W^{a}.]

Foote, Lon E.; Levy, Helen K.; Torbert, Betty J.; and Oglesby, William Thomas.
1957 a.—Interference between anaplasmosis and eperythrozoonosis in splenectomized cattle <Am. J. Vet. Research (68), v. 18, July, pp. 556–559. [W^{a}.]

Ford, Harry W. [Florida Citrus Exper. Station, Lake Alfred] [*See also* Tarjan, Armen C.; and Ford, Harry W.]
1955 a.—The burrowing nematode: Part nine. Investigations with systemic treatments <Citrus Mag., v. 17 (9), May, p. 16. [W^{a}.]

1955 b.—Field experimental work with rootstocks and its limitations <Citrus Indust., v. 36 (2) Feb., pp. 12, 15. [W^{a}.]

1955 c.—Field experimental work with rootstocks and its limitations <Citrus Mag., v. 17 (8), Apr., p. 14. [W^{a}.]

1955 d.—Investigations with systemic treatments <Citrus Indust., v. 36 (3), Mar., p. 10. [W^{a}.]

1957 a.—Citrus rootstock selections tolerant to the burrowing nematode <Proc. Florida State Hort. Soc. (Orlando, Nov. 7–9, 1956), v. 69, pp. 44–51. [W^{a}.]

Forgacs, Elizabeth; Schenone F., Hugo; and Niedmann, Guillermo.
1957 a.—Encuesta sobre enfermedad de Chagas en el pueblo minero de Inca de Oro [English summary] <Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 12 (3), July-Sept., pp. 51–52. [W^{m}.]

Forgerit, P. *See* Saint-Martin, A.; and Forgerit, P.

Formica, Ennio J. *See* Gorni, Daniel; and Formica, Ennio J.

Forsyth, Bruce A.
1957 a.—The occurrence of *Oesophagostomum venulosum* in cattle in Australia [Letter to editor] <Austral. Vet. J., v. 33 (9), Sept., pp. 247–248. [W^{a}.]

Fortun, Felix Gil *See* Gil Fortun, Felix.

Foster, Aurel Overton. [*See also* Lucker, John Thomas; and Foster, Aurel Overton]
1949 g.—Internal parasites of livestock. 11 processed pp. United Nations. Economic and Social Council. [W^{a}.]

1957 a.—Beef measles <Vet. Med., v. 52 (10), Oct., p. 512. [W^{a}.]

1957 b.—Cattle grubs, systemics, and phenothiazine <Vet. Med., v. 52 (4), Apr., pp. 203–204. [W^{a}.]

1957 c.—Veterinary parasitology <Vet. Med. v. 52 (12), Dec., p. 593. [W^{a}.]

Foster, Dale G. [Sakbayeme, French Cameroun]
1956 a.—Filariasis—a rare cause of pericarditis <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 59 (9), Sept., pp. 212–214. [W^{a}.]

Foster, R. *See* Cragg, James Birkett; Foster, R., and Vincent, M.

Foster, William B. [*See also* Daugherty, Jack W.; and Foster, William B.]

Foster, William B.; and Daugherty, Jack W.
1957 a.—Helminth amino acid metabolism. I. Comparative studies on *Raillietina cesticillus* and *Hymenolepis diminuta* [Abstract of report before 32. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Oct. 30–Nov. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 22. [W^{a}.]

Fournier, A.[2]
1956 a.—Toxoplasmose acquisé. Forme fébrile monoganglionnaire <J. Sc. Méd. Lille, v. 74 (12), Dec., pp. 580–586, illus. [W^{m}.]

Fox, Irving.
1957 a.—*Ornithonyssus bursa* (Berlese) attacking man in Puerto Rico <J. Econom. Entom., v. 50 (6), Dec., p. 838. [W^{a}.]

Fox, Jean; and Miller, Max Joseph.
[1957 a].—pH tolerance of *S. haematobium* miracidia <Ann. Rep. Research Activities Liberian Inst. Am. Foundation Trop. Med. (1956), leaves 52–53. [W^{m}.]

[1957 b].—Snail hosts of Bilharzia in Liberia <Ann. Rep. Research Activities Liberian Inst. Am. Foundation Trop. Med. (1956), leaf 52. [W^{m}.]

Fox, Max J.; and Prier, Thomas A.
1956 a.—Congenital toxoplasmosis <Am. Practitioner, v. 7 (11), Nov., pp. 1817–1820, illus. [W^{m}.]

Fox, Richard Middleton.
1957 a.—*Anopheles gambiae* in relation to malaria and filariasis in coastal Liberia <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 6 (4), July, pp. 598–620. [W^{a}.]

[1957 b].—A microsporidian infection in Anopheles <Ann. Rep. Research Activities Liberian Inst. Am. Foundation Trop. Med. (1956), leaf 32. [W^{m}.]

Foy, Henry, and Kondi, Athena.
1958 a.—Anaemias of the tropics, India and Ceylon <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 61 (2), Feb., pp. 27–47, map. [W^{a}.]

Fraga, Sylvio. *See* Perlman, Henry Harris; Fraga, Sylvio; and Medina, Marco.

Fraga de Azevedo, João.
1946 a.—O primeiro caso de miase humana devida a *Stomoxys calcitrans* [Abstract] < 1. Reunião Biol. Portuguesa. Actas (Lisboa, 19–21 Dec., 1945), p. 288. [W^{a}.]

Fraga de Azevedo, João; et al.
1958 a.—Application of radioisotopes to the study of the metabolism of fresh-water snails (Gastropoda-Pulmonata) <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 7 (1), Jan., pp. 84–89, illus. [W^{a}.]

Fraga de Azevedo, João; Carvão Gomes, F.; Baptista, António M.; and Gil, F. Bragança.
1957 a.—Studies on the molluscocide action of copper sulphate using ^{64}Cu [English and German summaries] <Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 8 (4), Dec., pp. 458–464, illus. [W^{a}.]

Fraga de Azevedo, João; and Gonçalves, Maria Margarida.
1956 a.—Ensaios sobre o estudo da numeração cromosómica de algumas espécies de moluscos de água doce [French and English summaries] <An. Inst. Med. Trop., Lisboa, v. 13 (4), Dec., pp. 569–577, pls. [W^{a}.]

Fraga de Azevedo, João; and de Medeiros, Lidia.
[1957 a].—Contribution a l'étude comparative de *Biomphalaria adowensis* Bourge. (Bailundo, Angola) et de *Biomphalaria pfeifferi* (Krauss) (Sud do Save, Moçambique), par l'anatomie des organes génitaux, considérant les deux espéces du point de vue des caractères conchyliologiques <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 49 (5), Sept.-Oct., 1956, pp. 815–823, illus., pls. [Printer's date 1957] [W^{a}.]

Franca, L. C. Mattosinho. *See* Mattosinho Franca, L. C.

Franceschi, T. *See* Conci, Cesare; and Franceschi, T.

Francis, Edward. [1872–1957] [*For necrology see* Science (3254) v. 125, May 10, 1957, p. 927] [W^{a}.]

Francis, John.
1958 a.—Famous veterinarians <Vet. Rec. (4168), v. 70 (8), Feb. 22, p. 184. [W^{a}.]

Francke, Walter.
1956 a.—Roentgenologic findings of small intestine in 100 repatriated prisoners of war; deficiency states and worm infestations <Am. J. Roentgenol., v. 76 (1), July, pp. 149–152, illus. [W^{m}.]

Franco Rocha, Uriel.
1956 a.—O verdadeiro nome da môsca «Bicheira» (Diptera. Calliphoridae) [English summary] <Bol. Indust. Animal, Sao Paulo, n. s., v. 15 (1), Dec., pp. 53–58. [W^{a}.]

Francois, H. *See* Ezes, H.; Bourdon, R.; Legeais, G.; and Francois, H.

François, Jules; Stefens, R.; and de Rouck, A.
1956 a.—L'électro-encéphalographie dans la toxoplasmose congénitale <Schweiz. Arch. Neurol. u. Psychiat., v. 77 (1–2), pp. 338–353. [W^{m}.]

Frandsen, John C. [Dept. Zool., Univ. Utah]
1957 a.—*Phyllodistomum bufonis* sp. nov. (Trematoda: Gorgoderidae) from the urinary bladder of the western toad, *Bufo boreas* Baird & Girard, 1852 <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 76 (3), July, pp. 329–332, illus. [Received Aug. 12] [W^{a}.]

Frandsen, John C.; and Grundmann, Albert Wendell.
1956 a.—Survey of the parasites of some amphibia from Salt Lake county [Abstract] <Proc. Utah Acad. Sc. (1955–56), v. 33, pp. 182–183. [W^{a}.]

Frank, Archie Henry. *See* Dikmans, Gerard; Manthei, Chester Alfred; and Frank, Archie Henry.

Frank, George B.
1957 a.—The effects of trematode infection on the physiological activity of the frog <Canad. J. Biochem. and Physiol., v. 35 (6), June, pp. 347–356. [W^{a}.]

Frankel, Walter.
1956 a.—Vor Scheinwundern wird gewarnt <Medizinische, Stuttgart (48), Dec. 1, pp. 1721–1722. [W^{m}.]

Franklin, Mary Temple.
1957 a.—*Aphelenchoides composticola* n. sp. and *A. saprophilus* n. sp. from mushroom compost and rotting plant tissues [English text, German summary] <Nematologica, v. 2 (4), Nov., pp. 306–313, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

1957 b.—Note on the nomenclature of the cereal root eelworm [German summary] <Nematologica, v. 2 (2), May, pp. 149–151. [W^{a}.]

1957 c.—Erratum. Cereal root eelworm <Nematologica, v. 2 (4), Nov., p. 299. [W^{a}.]

Franz, Karl H. *See* Miller, Max Joseph; and Franz, Karl H.

Fraser, C. McLean.
1920 a.—Copepods parasitic on fish from the Vancouver Island region <Tr. Roy. Soc. Canada, Sect. V, 3. s., v. 13, pp. 45–68, pls. [W^{a}.]

Frazier, J. A. *See* Edgar, Samuel Allen; Davis, D. C.; and Frazier, J. A.; *and* Edgar, Samuel Allen; and Frazier, J. A.

Frazier, Robert L. [M.D.]
1951 a.—Endemic amebiasis <Ohio State Med. J., v. 47 (3), Mar., pp. 217–222. [W^{m}.]

Fredbärj, Telemak. [Stockholm]
1932 b.—Om trichocephaliasis <Nord Med. Tidsskr., v. 4 (27), July 2, pp. 436–440. [W^{m}.]

Fredeen, F. J. H. [Vet. and Med. Entom. Sect., Entom. Lab., Saskatoon, Saskatchewan]
1956 a.—Research on black flies, pests of livestock and man on the Canadian prairies <Proc. Entom. Soc. Manitoba, v. 12, Aug., pp. 2–10. [W^{a}.]

Freed, Joe E. *See* Young, Martin Dunaway; Freed, Joe E.; and Jeffery, Geoffrey Marron.

Freedman, L. *See* Kaplan, C. S.; Freedman, L.; and Elsdon-Dew, Ronald.

Freeman, Reino S.
1957 a.—Life cycle and morphology of *Paruterina rauschi* n. sp. and *P. candelabraria* (Goeze, 1782) (Cestoda) from owls, and significance of plerocercoids in the order Cyclophyllidea <Canad. J. Zool., v. 35 (3), June, pp. 349–370, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Freire, S. Americano.
1946 b.—The influence of sporozoite quantity upon the prophylactic action of sulfadizine and sulfanilamide on avian malaria (*P. gallinaceum*) [Portuguese summary] <An.

Freire, S. Americano.—Continued.
Fac. Med. Univ. Minas Gerais, an. 5, v. 3, pp. 51–59. [W^{m}.]

Freire, S. Americano; Cristoff, Constantino; and Paraense, W. Lobato.
1945 a.—Ação profilática e curativa da sulfadiazina (2-sulfanil-amidaprimidina), sulfapiridina (2-sulfanilamida-piridina) e sulfanilamida (p-amino-zenzosulfonamida), sôbre os ciclos eritro e exo-eritrocitários do plasmódio *gallinaceum*. Aspectos terapèuticos e parasitológicos <An. Fac. Med. Univ. Minas Gerais, an. 4, v. 2, pp. 97–123, illus., pl. [W^{m}.]

de Freitas Armbrust, Alvaro.
1957 a.—Rare histopathologic aspects of Manson's schistosomiasis <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 6 (4), July, pp. 731–738, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Fremming, Benjamin D.; Harris, Milford D. (*jr.*); Young, Robert J.; and Benson, Richard E.
1957 a.—Preliminary investigation into the life cycle of the monkey lungmite (*Pneumonyssus foxi*) <Am. J. Vet. Research (67), v. 18, Apr., pp. 427–428. [W^{a}.]

Fremont, Odette. [Dr., Antig. Externo Hosp. Paris]
1949 a.—Tratamiento de la filariosis humana, por un nuevo derivado de la piperazina, el 1 dietil carbamil 4 metil piperazina <Medicina y Cien. Afines, Bogota, v. 1 (4), June, pp. 115–126. [W^{m}.]

Frenkel, Jacob Karl.
1953 b.—Comparative pathology of toxoplasmosis <Riassunti Comun. 6. Cong. Internaz. Microbiol. (Roma, Sept. 6–12), v. 2, pp. 554–555. [W^{a}.]

1953 c.—Infections with organisms resembling Toxoplasma <Riassunti Comun. 6. Cong. Internaz. Microbiol. (Roma, Sept. 6–12), v. 2, pp. 556–557. [W^{a}.]

1955 c.—Chorioretinitis associated with positive tests for toxoplasmosis [French and Spanish summaries] <Acta 17. Concilium Ophth. (1954), v. 3, pp. 1965–1976. [W^{m}.]

Frenkel, Jacob Karl; and Jacobs, Leon.
1958 a.—Ocular toxoplasmosis. Pathogenesis, diagnosis and treatment <Arch. Ophth., v. 59 (2), Feb., pp. 260–279. [W^{a}.]

Frenzen, Kurt.
1956 b.—Histologische Besonderheiten als Merkmale zur Systematik parasitischer Nematoden <Probleme Parasitol. (Borchert), pp. 85–93, illus. [W^{a}.]

Frezal, Pierre.
1954 b.—Importance et répercussions de la contamination de l'Algérie par le nématode doré (*Heterodera rostochiensis* Wooll.) <Rev. Hort. Algérie, v. 57 (4), Apr., pp. 97–101. [W^{a}.]

Frezza, L. G.
1957 a.—Su un caso di cisti da echinococco delle parti molli [French, English and German summaries] <Gazz. Internaz. Med. e Chir., v. 998–1002, illus. [W^{m}.]

Frick, Lyman Phillip. [Dept. Med. Zool. 406. Med. Gen. Lab., Camp Zama, Japan]
1957 a.—A procedure for detection of parasitic contaminants of soils and vegetables [Proc. 26. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 8–9] [English text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (3–4), Aug., pp. 362–363 (pp. 138–139). [W^{m}.]

Friedheim, Ernest Albert Hermann.
1955 a.—Tratamento da esquistossomose mansônica com antimônio-A, A-dimercaptosucinato de potássio (TWSb) em uma área rural de N. E. do Brasil <Hospital, Rio de Janeiro, v. 47 (3), Mar., pp. 273–281 (pp. 75–81). [W^{m}.]

1957 a.—[19 cas de bilharziose urinaire traités par le dimercaptosuccinate d'antimoine] [Abstract of report before Réun. Inform. Prat. Bilharzioses, Nov. 13–14, 1956] <Presse Méd., v. 65 (16), Feb. 23, p. 363. [W^{m}.]

1957 b.—Le traitement de la bilharziose urinaire a *S. haematobium* par le dimercaptosuccinate d'antimoine (TWSb) <Médécine Egypte, v. 6 (1–2), Mar.-June, pp. 69–72. [W^{m}.]

Friedman, Frederick; and Kagan, Irving George.
1957 a.—Paper chromatography of *Nippostrongylus muris* larvae [Abstract of report before 32. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Oct. 30–Nov. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 46. [W^{a}.]

Friedmann, Martin. [Yercaud Salem-Distrikt Südindien]
1951 a.—Thelaziasis der Conjunctiva. Ein Nachtrag <Ophthalmologica, Basel, v. 122 (4), Oct., pp. 252–254. [W^{m}.]

Friedrich, Lotte.
1957 a.—Beobachtungen einer Proglottide einer *Taenia solium* <Heilberufe, v. 9 (11), Nov., p. 332. [W^{m}.]

Friedrich, Wilhelm. [1927–]
1954 a.—Die Verbreitung der parasitären Haustierkrankheiten in den Landkreisen Darmstadt und Bergstrasse. Inaug. Diss. (Giessen). 35 pp. Giessen. [W^{a}.]

Friese, H.[2]
1954 a.—Kampf gegen Milben <Deutsche Wirtschaftsgeflügelzucht, v. 6 (31), May 1, p. 474. [W^{a}.]

Frieshammer, Jan. [Zool. Inst. Univ., Mainz]
1957 a.—Die Bildung und Weiterentwicklung der Dauerlarve von *Rhabditis strongyloides* (A. Schn., 1866) (Rhabditidae, Nematoda) und ihre auslösenden Faktoren <Naturwissensch., v. 44 (1), Jan., pp. 20–21, illus. [W^{a}.]

Frisbie, S. Lloyd.
1955 a.—Advisory committee offers recommendations to combat "spreading decline" <Citrus Indust., v. 36 (5), May, pp. 5–6, 8–9. [W^{a}.]

Fritsch, Wilhelm.
1954 b.—Ueber Vogelmilben <Mikrokosmos, v. 44, pp. 3–8, illus. [WH^{m}.]

Fritzsche, Karl. [Stabsvet. Res. Med. Vet., Landwirtsch. Rat u. Abt.-Vorsteher Tiergesundh. Breslau]
1944 b.—Beobachtungen über Geflügelkrankheiten in Russland <Berl. u. München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., (3–4), Jan. 21, pp. 24–26. [W^{m}.]

1944 c.—Zur Frage der Beurteilung von Therapeutika für die Bekämpfung der Hühnerkokzidiose <Berl. u. München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. (25–26), June 23, pp. 204–205. [W^{m}.]

1947 a.—Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Herbstgrasmilbenbefalles beim Hunde <Tierärztl. Umschau, v. 2 (21–22), Nov., p. 266. [W^{a}.]

1954 c.—Behandlung der kücken-coccidiose mit sulfonamiden <Geflügel-Börse, Westdeutsch Ausg., v. 75 (2), Jan. 22, p. 2. [W^{a}.]

1954 d.—Ist die Beimischung von Arzneimitteln zu Futtermitteln gegen Küken- und Junghennenkokzidiose wissenschaftlich gerechtfertigt? <Deutsche Wirtschaftsgeflügelzucht, v. 6 (37), June 12, pp. 575–576. [W^{a}.]

Frühwald, Richard. [Chemnitz]
1950 a.—Erfahrungen mit der Krätze in der Praxis <Hautarzt, v. 1 (12), Dec., pp. 551–553. [W^{m}.]

Fry, B. A. *See* Beverley, J. K. A.; and Fry, B. A.

Frýba, J.
1957 a.—Čeléd babesiidae—babesie. (*In* Harnach, R. Praktika Veterinárni Mikrobiologie. Praha. pp. 183–189, illus.) [W^a.]

Frye, William W. [*See also* Reeves, Richard E.; Meleney, Henry Edmund; and Frye, William W.]
1956 d.—Patogenesi e terapia dell'amebiasi umana <Riv. Patol. e Clin., Parma, v. 11 (7), July, pp. 265–282. [W^m.]

Frye, William W.; et al.
1957 a.—An effective trichuricide suitable for oral administration <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 6 (5), Sept., pp. 890–893, illus. [W^a.]

Fu, Fu-Yuan. [*See also* Dao, Chin; Fu, Fu-Yuan; and Ch'i, Wei-Liang]

Fu, Fu-Yuan; et al.
1957 a.—Basophilic stippling. A hematological finding in tartar emetic therapy <Chung Hua Nei K'o Tsa Chih, v. 5 (4), Apr. 13, Chinese text, pp. 314–315; English summary, p. 32. [W^m.]

Fu, Pao-Chen. *See* Liu, Hsien; Chang, Juang-Han; and Fu, Pao-Chen.

Füchtbauer, Herta Swart. *See* Swart-Füchtbauer, Herta.

Fueki, Kenshi. [Dept. Parasitol., School Med., Keio Univ.]
1952 a.—On the modes of Ascaris infection in Japan <Keio J. Med., v. 1 (1), Jan., pp. 21–34. [W^m.]

de la Fuente B., Hernán.
1957 a.—Ascaridiasis de las vías biliares [English summary] <Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 12 (2), Apr.-June, pp. 32–34. [W^m.]
1957 b.—Ascaridiasis de las vias biliares [English summary] <Bol. Trimestr. Hosp. Viña del Mar, v. 13 (2), Apr., pp. 55–58. [W^m.]

Fuentes, Eduardo. *See* Salinas D., Emilio; and Fuentes, Eduardo.

Fuentes Delgado, Mario; and Nieto, Dionisio.
1953 a.—Estudio anatomoclinico de la cisticercosis cerebral <Mem. Cong. Cien. Mexicano, v. 9, Cien. Med., pp. 210–226. [Issued Sept. 29] [W^a.]

Fuerst, Harold T. *See* Vogel, Henry; Widelock, Daniel; and Fuerst, Harold T.

Fuhrmann, Gerhard.
1957 a.—Zur Frage der Resorption und Ausscheidung von Piperazinsalzen <Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 8 (1–2), Mar., pp. 83–90. [W^a.]

Fujii, Kiichiro. *See* Kajiura, Tadashi; and Fujii, Kiichiro.

Fujimoto, Sigeru; Uchida, Kenichi; and Hadano, Kunikazu.
1957 a.—Studies on phosphorus metabolism of Ascaris [Proc. 26. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 8–9] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (3–4), Aug., p. 324 (p. 100). [W^m.]

Fujinami, Akira.
1911 a.—Die japanische Schistosomum-Krankheit <Endemische-Krankh. Japan, pp. 31–41, illus. [W^a.]

Fujinami, Akira; and Nakamura, Hachitaro.
1911 c.—[Demonstration von *Schistosomum japonicum* in verschiedenen Entwicklungsstadien] [Japanese text] <Nippon Byori Gakki Kaishi, Tokyo, v. 1, pp. 61–63. [W^m.]

Fujinami, Akira; and Narabayashi, Hyosaburo.
1913 c.—[Beitrag zur Kenntnis der japanischen Schistosomumkrankheit] [Japanese text] <Nippon Byori Gakki Kaishi, Tokyo, v. 3, pp. 363—364. [W^m.]

Fujinami, Akira; and Sueyasu, Yoshio.
1919 a.—[Eindringen der Schistosomum-Cercarien sowohl in immune Tiere als auch in Fremdkörper (Demonstration)] [Japanese text] <Nippon Byori Gakki Kaishi, Tokyo, v. 8, May, pp. 246–247. [W^m.]
1922 b.—[Heisser Dampf als Vertilgungsmittel des Zwischenwirtes von *Schistosomum japonicum*] [Japanese text] <Nippon Byori Gakki Kaishi, Tokyo, v. 12, Dec., pp. 105–112. [W^m.]

Fujinami, Hiroshi. *See* Kishida, Takashi; and Fujinami, Hiroshi.

Fujioka, Toshiyasu. *See* Pedreira de Freitas, José Lima; Amato Neto, Vicente; and Fujioka, Toshiyasu.

Fujisawa, Toshio.
1957 a.—Clinical studies on hookworm disease, especially on its complaint [Proc. 26. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 8–9] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (3–4), Aug., pp. 291–292 (pp. 67–68). [W^m.]
1957 b.—Clinical studies on hookworm disease. (1). Clinical findings, with special reference to the prognosis [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (6), Dec., pp. 535–541 (pp. 37–43). [W^a.]

Fujisawa, Toshio; and Kaneko, Giichi.
1957 a.—Note on a case of parasitism of *Diplogonoporus grandis* discovered in Kanagawa Prefecture [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (1), Mar., pp. 37–39, illus. [W^m.]

Fujisawa, Y.; and Misugi, Y.
1930 a.—Studien über *Bartonella muris* (I. Mitteilung) <Nippon Biseibutsugaku Byorigaku Zassi, v. 24 (7), June, pp. 1413–1432. [W^m.]

Fujita, Kenzo.
1957 a.—Influences of several agricultural insecticides on the embryonal development in Ascaris eggs [Proc. 26. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 8–9] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (3–4), Aug., pp. 325–326 (pp. 101–102). [W^m.]

Fujita, Toshiko. *See* Nakaji, Hajime; and Fujita, Toshiko.

Fujito, S. *See* Buei, K.; and Fujito, S.

Fujiwara, Kosaku. [Lab. Vet. Path., Univ. Tokyo] *See* Yamamoto, Shutaro; Ishida, Kiichi; and Fujiwara, Kosaku.

Fujiwara, Motonori. [Dept. Hyg., Fac. Med., Kyoto Univ.] *See* Miura, Unichi; Fujiwara, Montonori; Kugimoto, Mamoru; and Murakami, Saburo.

Fujiwara, Motonori; et al.
1954 a.—Sanitary treatment of human excreta by heating process. 14. Studies on steam injection method [Japanese text; English summary] <Kokumin Eisei, v. 23 (3), Oct., pp. 285–297, illus. [W^m.]

Fukamatu, Fumihiro. [Frauenklin. Med. Fak. Kumamoto]
1941 a.—Untersuchungen über die *Trichomonas vaginales*. I. Mitteilung: Morphologische Beobachtungen der *Trichomonas vaginales bovis* [Japanese text; German summary] <Kumamoto Igakkwai Zasshi, v. 17 (12), Dec., pp. 2281–2291 (pp. 123–133). [W^m.]
1941 b.—Untersuchungen über die *Trichomonas vaginales*. II. Mitteilung: Vergleichende Untersuchungen über die Kulturen von *Trichomonas vaginales bovis* mittels der verschiedenen Nährboden [Japanese text; German summary] <Kumamoto Igakkwai Zasshi, v. 17 (12), Dec. pp. 2293–2303 (pp. 135–145). [W^m.]
1941 c.—Untersuchungen über die *Trichomonas vaginales*. III. Mitteilung: Ueber die Widerstandsfaehigkeit der *Trichomonas vaginales bovis* gegen verchiedene Arzneimittel und Chemikalien [Japanese text; German sum-

FUKAMATU, FUMIHARO.—Continued.
mary] <Kumamoto Igakkwai Zasshi, v. 17 (12), Dec., pp. 2305–2315 (pp. 147–157). [W^{m}.]

1941 d.—Untersuchungen über die *Trichomonas vaginales.* IV. Mitteilung: Einwirkung der Temperatur und der verschiedenen Lichtstrahlen auf die *Trichomonas vaginales bovis* [Japanese text; German summary] <Kumamoto Igakkwai Zasshi, v. 17 (12), Dec., pp. 2317–2328 (pp. 159–170). [W^{m}.]

1941 e.—Untersuchungen über die *Trichomonas vaginales.* V. Mitteilung: Vergleichende Untersuchungen über die morphologischen und biologischen Eigenschaften von *Trichomonas vaginales* Donné und *T. v. bovis* [Japanese text; German summary] <Kumamoto Igakkwai Zasshi, v. 17 (12), Dec., pp. 2329–2340 (pp. 171–182), pls. [W^{m}.]

FUKUDA, MASAMICHI; FUKUSIMA, ZUNJI; and ISOKAWA, SADAKAZU.

1957 a.—Studies on the anthelmintic activity of several drugs by using of *Syphacia obvelata* and *Aspicularis tetraptera* which was infected in mice [Proc. 26. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 8–9] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (3–4), Aug., p. 271 (p. 47). [W^{m}.]

FUKUDA, SUSUMU. *See* Asanuma, Kiyoshi; and Fukuda, Susumu.

FUKUDA, TAKASHI; et al.

1957 a.—On the distribution of *Clonorchis sinensis* in the neighborhood of Schibayamagata, Ishikawa Prefecture (1) [Proc. 26. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 8–9] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (3–4), Aug., pp. 349–350 (pp. 125–126). [W^{m}.]

FUKUDA, TOMISHI. *See* Horiuchi, Masamoto; Fukuda, Tomishi; and Nuruyu, Kuniyasu.

FUKUI, MASANOBU. [*See also* Ogata, Kazuki; and Fukui, Masanobu]

FUKUI, MASANOBU; OGATA, KAZUKI; and OSADA, YUKIO.

1957 a.—Seasonal observations on bionomics of larval and pupal fauna of Simuliid flies in a stream in the western suburbs of Tokyo [Japanese abstract of report before 9. Ann. Meet.] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 8 (2), June, pp. 64–65. [W^{m}.]

FUKUI, Y. [Dr. Med. Univ. Klin., Nagasaki]

1935 a.—[Ueber einen Fall von Cholelithiasis mit Ankylostomiasis der Gallenwege] [Japanese text; German summary] <Nagasaki Igakkwai Zasshi, Nagasaki, v. 13 (6), pp. 834–838, illus. [W^{m}.]

FUKUMINE, KIJIN; et al.

1956 a.—Medical zoological survey of Miyako Island, Ryukyu (Preliminary report) [Japanese text] <Ochanomizu Igaku Zasshi, v. 4 (6), Nov., pp. 845–846 (pp. 153–154); English summary (7), Dec., p. 956. [W^{m}.]

FUKUMOTO, KEISHI; and OGATA, KAZUYASU.

1957 a.—Investigation and treatment of hookworm carriers in a primary school in Osaka during five years [Proc. 26. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 8–9] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (3–4), Aug., p. 354 (p. 130). [W^{m}.]

FUKUSHI, KATSUNARI. [Path. Inst., Univ. Tokyo]

1950 a.—Pathological study of Ascariasis. I. On Ascaris in human cadaver [Japanese text] <Tr. Soc. Path. Japon., v. 39, ed. Gen., pp. 261–265. [W^{m}.]

FUKUSIMA, ZUNJI. *See* Fukuda, Masamichi; Fukusima, Zunji; and Isokawa, Sadakazu.

FUKUTANI, ATSUSHI. [Pat. Inst. Med. Fak. Imp. Univ. Kioto]

1925 a.—Kelkaj eksperimentoj pri vivstato de konkulo *Katajama nosofora* konata kiel la intera parazitiganto de la skistosomo japana [Japanese text] <Kyoto Igaku Zassi, v. 22 (6), June, pp. 746–758 (pp. 18–30); Esperanto summary, pp. 51–52. [W^{m}.]

1926 a.—Aldono al eksperimentoj pri skistosomiazo japana. Unua raporto: Pri kelkaj eksperimentoj de infektado de bestoj [Japanese text] <Kyoto Igaku Zassi, v. 23 (8), Aug., pp. 821–835 (pp. 29–43); Esperanto summary, p. 63. [W^{m}.]

1926 b.—Supplement to experiments upon animals regarding *Shistosomum japonicum.* II. Result of dissection of specially fed rabbits. Immunity in the case of rabbits [Japanese text] <Kyoto Igaku Zassi, v. 23 (10), Nov., pp. 1112–1125 (pp. 84–97); English summary, pp. 84–85. [W^{m}.]

1926 c.—Aldono al eksperimentoj pri skistosomiazo japana. Tria raporto: Pri eltrovo de la regiono de tiu malsano kaj de la logêjoj de la intera parazitiganto de la skistosomo japana [Japanese text] <Kyoto Igaku Zassi, v. 23 (12), Dec., pp. 1285–1297 (pp. 19–31); Esperanto summary. [W^{m}.]

FUKUYAMA, Y. *See* Yamaguchi, TOMIO; and FUKUYAMA, Y.

FUKUZUMI, SADAKICHI; OBATA, YOSHIO; and OWADA, YUTAKA.

1950 a.—Studies on tsutsugamushi disease and Trombicula in the vicinity of Yokohama [Japanese text] <Tr. Soc. Path. Japon., v. 39, ed. Reg., pp. 40–42. [W^{m}.]

FULTON, J. P. *See* Slack, D. A.; Seymour, Carter; Fields, Henry; and Fulton, J. P.

FULTON, JAMES DAVIDSON; and GRANT, P. T.

1956 b.—Experiments on the mode of action of stilbamidine <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 50 (4), Dec., pp. 381–384. [W^{a}.]

FULTON, JAMES DAVIDSON; and SPOONER, D. F.

1956 b.—Inhibition of the respiration of *Trypanosoma rhodesiense* by thiols <Biochem. J., v. 63 (3), July, pp. 475–481. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1957 a.—Preliminary observations on the metabolism of *Toxoplasma gondii* <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 51 (2), Mar., pp. 123–124. [W^{a}.]

FURMAGA, STEFAN.

[1957 a].—*Plagiorchis stefánskii* sp. n. and *Plagiorchis raabei* sp. n. parasites of field rodents (Rodentia). [English text; Polish and Russian summaries] <Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 4, fasc. 15, Dec. 31, 1956, pp. 583–600, illus. [W^{a}.]

FURMAN, DEANE PHILIP.

1957 a.—Food habits of laelaptid mites in relation to pathogen vector potentials [Abstract of report before 32. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Oct. 30-Nov. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 34. [W^{a}.]

FURMAN, DEANE PHILIP; and COATES, W. STANLEY.

1957 a.—Northern fowl mite control with malathion <Poultry Science, v. 36 (2), Mar., pp. 252–255. [W^{a}.]

FURMIDGE, C. G. L. *See* Addison, C. C.; and Furmidge, C. G. L.

FURTUNESCU, GEORGE. *See* Ungureanu, Ernest; Furtunescu, George; and Berlinschi, Alexandra.

FURUSAWA, MOTONOSUKE.

1957 a.—Paper electrophoretic serum protein fractions and liver functions in rabbits of experimental schistosomiasis japonica [Japanese text] [Proc. 26. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 8–9] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (3–4), Aug., p. 284. [W^{m}.]

FUSCHINI, C. [Prof.]

1953 a.—Parassiti animali <Collana Pubb. Scient. e Tecn. (8), Ist. Scient. Sper. Tabacchi, Roma, v. 1, pp. 371–396, illus. [W^{a}.]

FUSHIMI, JUNICHI. [Dept. Parasitol., Research Inst. Microbial Dis., Osaka Univ.] *See* Morishita, Kaoru; and Fushimi, Junichi.

FUSHITA, SHIGEO; and AKAMATSU, TAKAYUKI.
1957 a.—On the successive experimental infection with Ascaris in babies and infants [Proc. 26. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 8–9] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (3–4), Aug., pp. 330–331 (pp. 106–107). [W^{m}.]

FUZIMAKI, SIGEO. *See* Imai, Kazuo; and Fuzimaki, Sigeo.

G

GAAFER, S. M.; and MCDONALD, C. N.
1957 a.—A preliminary report on the treatment of demodectic mange in dogs <Southwest. Vet., v. 10 (4), Summer, pp. 309–310. [W^{a}.]

GABEL, JAMES RUSSELL. [Fisk Univ., Nashville, Tennessee]
1953 a.—The morphology and taxonomy of the intestinal Protozoa of the American woodchuck *Marmota monax* Linnaeus <Diss. Abstr., v. 13 (5), pp. 918–919. [W^{a}.]

1954 c.—Protozoa from the mountain marmot, *Marmota flaviventris* [Program and Abstr. 6. Ann. Meet. Soc. Protozool., Gainesville, Florida, Sept. 6–8] <J. Protozool., v. 1, Suppl., p. 1. [W^{a}.]

GABEZ, M.
1957 a.—Traitement de l'amibiase hépatique <Médecin Libre, v. 31 (7), July, pp. 31–32. [W^{m}.]

GADALIN, ÎU. I.; GERSHKOVICH, N. L.; GORCHAKOVSKAÎA, N. N.; and LEVIT, A. B.
1957 a.—К вопросу об истреблении в природе переносчика клещевого энцефалита клеща *Ixodes persulcatus* Sch. (Destruction of the *Ixodes persulcatus* Sch., carrier of tick encephalitis, in its natural environment) [Russian text; English summary] <Bîûl. Moskov. Obsh. Ispyt. Prir., Otdel. Biol., n.s., v. 62 (2), Mar.-Apr., pp. 43–49 [W^{a}.]

GADEA BUISAN, ENRIQUE. [Inst. Biol. Aplicada, Univ. Barcelona]
1956 a.—Freeliving nematodes of the high mountains of Spain <Proc. 14. Internat. Cong. Zool. (Copenhagen, Aug. 5–12, 1953), pp. 128–138. [W^{a}.]

GÄBLER, HELLMUTH. [Dr., Eberswalde]
1954 c.—Wildparasiten and Wildkrankheiten. II. Innenparasiten (Endoparasiten) <Forst u. Jagd. v. 4 (5), May, pp. 195–196; (6), June, pp. 231–232, illus. [W^{a}.]

1954 d.—Wildparasiten und Wildkrankheiten. III. Milbenartige Ektoparasiten <Forst u. Jagd, v. 4 (7), July, pp. 276–277, illus. [W^{a}.]

GAEHLINGER, HENRI; and ACCART, R.
1957 a.—Reflexions sur les colites parasitaires <Ouest Méd., v. 10 (10), May 25, pp. 413–417. [W^{m}.]

DE GAETANI, GIOVANNI FEDERICO.
1946 a.—Ricerche sierologiche sul liquido parienterico di ascaridi [English, French and German summaries] <Gior. Batteriol. e Immunol., v. 34 (2), Feb., pp. 65–78. [W^{m}.]

1956 a.—Profilassi delle elmintiasi <Minerva Med., v. 47 (101), Dec. 19, pp. 2098–2102. [W^{m}.]

GAGARIN, V. G.
1955 b.—Оценка эффективности дегельминтизации при диктиокаулезе [Evaluating the efficacy of dehelminthization in dictyocaulosis] [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Zool. i Parazitol., Akad. Nauk Kirgiz. SSR (4), pp. 129–136. [W^{a}.]

1956 a.—Эпизоотология диктиокаулеза овец в Иссык-Кульской области Киргизской ССР [Epizootiology of ovine dictyocaulosis in the Issyk-Kul'sk oblast of Kirgiz SSR] [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Zool. i. Parazitol., Akad. Nauk Kirgiz. SSR (5), pp. 135–143. [W^{a}.]

1956 b.—Капиллярииды домашних птиц и вызываемые ими заболевания [Capillarids of domestic birds and the diseases caused by them] [Russian text] <Trudy Moskov. Vet. Akad., v. 12, pp. 214–229. [W^{a}.]

GAHAN, W. [A.R.C. Sc. I., B. Agric. Sc., Agric. Development Off., Comhlucht siuicre Eireann Teoranta]
1955 a.—Root eelworm of sugar beet <Beet Grower, v. 8 (4), Jan., pp. 185–189. [W^{a}.]

GAIBOV, A. D.; and ÎAKUBOV, N. Z.
1956 a.—Опыт оздоровления кур от главнейших гельминтозов [Experimental sanitation of chickens for principal helminthiases] <Ptitsevodstvo, v. 6 (9), Sept., pp. 42–43. [W^{a}.]

GAILLARD, F. *See* Carayon, A.; Hervé, A.; Gaillard, F.; and Coyne, F.

GAJARDO, RENATO; and ATIAS, ANTONIO.
1956 a.—Tricocefalosis masiva infantil (English summary] <Rev. Chilena Pediat., v. 27 (3), Mar., pp. 121–122, illus. [W^{m}.]

GAJARDO-TOBAR, ROBERTO. *See* Escalona Sylvester, E.; Silva Clark, A.; and Gajardo-Tobar, Roberto.

GAJOWNICZEK, K.
1956 a.—Pierwotniakowy (amebowy) ropień wątroby z przmijającym alergicznym naciekiem w płucu w przebiegu leczenia. [An amebic liver abscess with a transient allergic lung infiltration in the course of treatment] <Polski Tygod. Lekar., v. 11 (4), Jan. 23, pp. 163–166. [W^{m}.]

GALABOFF, S. *See* G'l'bov, S.

GALASSI, DOMENICO. [Ist. Zooprofilattico Sper., Teramo]
1954 a.—Patogenicità per il *Mesocricetus auratus* e resistenza alle basse temperature di un ceppo di leishmania isolato dal cane [French, English and German summaries] <Riv. Med. Vet. e Zootecn., v. 6 (2), Mar.-Apr., pp. 69–74. [W^{a}.]

[1954 b].—Patogenicità per il *Mesocricetus auratus* e resistenza alle basse temperature di un ceppo di leishmania isolato dal cane [French and English summaries] <Atti Soc. Ital. Sc. Vet. (Cortina d'Ampezzo, 28–31 Ag., 1953), v. 7, pp. 952–954. (W^{a}.]

GALL, ZVONIMIR; and DELIĆ, SMAIL.
1957 a.—Helminti crijevnog trakta pasa iz Sarajeva i bliže okoline (Helminths of intestinal tracts in dogs from Sarajevo and its vicinity) [English summary] <Veterinaria, Sarajevo, v. 6 (1), pp. 175–178. [W^{a}.]

GALLAGHER, EVA. *See* Catterall, R. D.; Dunlop, E.M.C.; and Gallagher, Eva.

GALLAGHER, P. M. [M.R.C.V.S., Mohill, Co. Leitrim]
1957 a.—Some experiences in practice in South Leitrim <Irish Vet. J., v. 11 (10), Oct., pp. 193–200. [W^{a}.]

GALLATI, WALTER WILLIAM. [Ph.D., Ohio State Univ.]
1957 a.—Studies on the morphology, taxonomy, and life history of *Atriotaenia* (*Ershovia*) *procyonis* (Chandler, 1942) Spassky, 1951

Gallati, Walter William.—Continued.
(Cestoda: Linstowiidae), a parasite of the raccoon, *Procyon lotor lotor* <Diss. Abstr., v. 17 (10), Oct., p. 2337. [W^{a}.]

Gallego, Carlos Rodríguez. *See* Rodríguez Gallego, Carlos.

Galliard, Henri.

1937 i.—Contribution à l'étude de la filariose humaine à *Filaria malayi* et *Filaria bancrofti* au Tonkin <Ann. École Super. Méd. et Pharm. Indochine, (1935–37), v. 1, pp. 53–62. [W^{m}.]

1938 f.—Recherches sur la strongyloidose au Tonkin. Rôle des animaux domestiques dans l'étiologie de l'infestation humaine <Ann. École Super. Méd. et Pharm. Indochine, (1938), v. 2, pp. 104–112, pl. [W^{m}.]

1938 h.—Recherches sur l'etiologie de la distomatose hépatique au Tonkin <Ann. École Super. Med. et Pharm. Indochine (1938), v. 2, pp. 96–103, pl. [W^{m}.]

1939 e.—Sur la fréquence de la strongyloidose et de l'ankylostomose au Tonkin <Ann. École Super. Méd. et Pharm. Indochine (1939), v. 3, pp. 108–114. [W^{m}.]

1942 b.—Les cycles de développement exogène de *Strongyloides stercoralis* en Indochine <Ann. Fac. Méd. et Pharm. Hanoi (1941), v. 6, 2. semestre, pp. 47–52. [W^{m}.]

1942 c.—Évolution complète de de *Filaria malayi* chez *Aedes* (*Stégomyia*) *aegypti* et *Aedes* (*S.*) *albopictus* <Ann. Fac. Méd. et Pharm. Hanoi (1941), v. 6, 2. semestre, pp. 29–30. [W^{m}.]

1942 d.—La strongyloidose humaine mortelle <Ann. Fac. Méd. et Pharm. Hanoi, v. 7, pp. 83–94. [W^{m}.]

1942 e.—Sur la strongyloidose spontanée du chien, à propos d'un cas observé à Hanoi <Ann. Fac. Méd. et Pharm. Hanoi (1941), v. 6, 2. semestre, pp. 43–46. [W^{m}.]

1943 a.—Transformation des cycles de développement exogène de différentes races de *Strongyloides stercoralis* en un type stable et uniforme par passage chez le chien <Ann. Fac. Méd. et Pharm. Hanoi, v. 8, pp. 119–124. [W^{m}.]

1944 a.—Races biologiques de *Strongyloides stercoralis* en Indochine <Ann. Fac. Méd. et Pharm. Hanoi (1944) v. 9, pp. 43–50. [W^{m}.]

1957 a.—La filariose à *Wuchereria malayi* dans la peninsule malaise et en Inde (Travancore) <Ann. Parasitol., v. 32 (3), Apr.-June, pp. 271–285, pls., maps. [W^{a}.]

1957 b.—Mortalité chez les culicidés infestés par *Dirofilaria immitis* et *Wuchereria bancrofti* [French, English, and German summaries] <Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 8 (4), Dec., pp. 476–485. [W^{a}.]

1957 c.—Outbreak of filariasis (*Wuchereria malayi*) among French and North African servicemen in North Vietnam [French summary] <Bull. World Health Organ., v. 16 (3), pp. 601–608. [W^{a}.]

1957 d.—Prophylaxie de la filariose à *Wuchereria bancrofti* à Tahiti <Ann. Parasitol., v. 32 (3), Apr.-June, pp. 348–351. [W^{a}.]

Galliard, Henri; and Dang-Van-Ngu.

1941 c.—L'infestation de l'homme et du chien par *Fasciolopsis buski* au Tonkin <Ann. École Super. Méd. et Pharm. Indochine (1941), v. 5, pp. 85–91. [W^{m}.]

1942 a.—Techniques de recherche et de numération des microfilaires du sang <Ann. Fac. Méd. et Pharm. Hanoi (1941), v. 6, 2. semestre, pp. 35–41. [W^{m}.]

1942 b.—Une nouvelle espèce d'Eurytrema, *E. tonkinensis*, n. sp. parasite du pancréas des bovidés <Ann. Fac. Méd. et Pharm. Hanoi, v. 7, pp. 79–81, pls. [W^{m}.]

1943 a.—Recherches sur la sparganose au Tonkin. Cycle évolutif de *Diphyllobothrium mansoni* <Ann. Fac. Méd. et Pharm. Hanoi, v. 8, pp. 111–118, pl. [W^{m}.]

Galliard, Henri; Huard, P.; and Dang-Van-Ngu.

1942 a.—Influence de l'intervention chirurgicale sur le phénomène de la périodicité dans la filariose à *Wuchereria bancrofti*. I. Intervention sur des organes non parasités <Ann. Fac. Méd. et Pharm. Hanoi (1941), v. 6, 2. semestre, pp. 31–33. [W^{m}.]

1942 b.—Influence de l'intervention chirurgicale sur le phénomène de la périodicité dans la filariose à *Wuchereria bancrofti*. II. Intervention sur des organes filariés <Ann. Fac. Méd. et Pharm. Hanoi, v. 7, pp. 67–72. [W^{m}.]

1942 c.—Influence de l'intervention chirurgicale sur le phénomène de la périodicité dans la filariose à *Wuchereria bancrofti*. III. Conséquences éloignées de l'intervention <Ann. Fac. Méd. et Pharm. Hanoi, v. 7, pp. 73–77. [W^{m}.]

Gallicchio, Vincent. [Ph.D., Univ. Illinois]

1956 a.—Effects of certain antibiotics on experimental trichinosis in mice <Diss. Abstr., v. 16 (9), p. 1741. [W^{a}.]

Gallo, Gennaro. [Dott. Med. Prov. Aggiunto Uffic. San. Prov., Prefett. Salerno]

1953 a.—Le parassitosi intestinali in Provincia di Salerno [French, English and German summaries] <Igiene e San. Pub., v. 9 (3–4), Mar.-Apr., pp. 228–235. [W^{m}.]

Gallo, Piero. *See* Mayaudon T., H.; and Gallo, Piero; *and* Vogelsang, Enrique Guillermo; Gallo, Piero; and Mayaudon T., H.

Galuzo, Illarion Grigor'evich. [*For biography, bibliogr. and port. see* Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR (75), s. Parazitol. (8), 1950, pp. 5–15] [W^{c}.]

1948 b.—Материалы по экологии *Rhipicephalus pumilio* P. Sch., 1935 [Materials on the ecology of *Rhipicephalus pumilio* P. Sch., 1935] [Russian text] <Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR (44), s. Parazitol. (6), pp. 49–55. [W^{c}.]

1948 c.—Физические факторы местообитания иксодовых клещей [Physical characteristics of the dwelling places of ixodid ticks] [Russian text] <Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR (43), s. Parazitol. (5), pp. 3–12. [W^{a}.]

1954 c.—Проблема природной очаговости заразных болезней сельскохозяйственных животных в Казахстане и пути ее разрешения [The problem of natural foci of infectious diseases of livestock in Kazakhstan and plans for solving it] [Russian text] <Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. Kazakhstane (2), pp. 55–68, illus., map. [Animal Parasites Lab.]

1957 a.—Аргасовые клещи (аргазиды) и их эпизоотологическое значение. (Систематика, биология, вредоносность и меры борьбы) [Argasid ticks (Argasidae) and their epizootological importance. (Systematics, biology, injuriousness and means of their control)] [Russian text] 131 pp., illus. Alma-Ata. [W^{a}.]

1957 b.—Чесоточные клещи и чесотки овец (систематика и биология клещей, меры борьбы с ними) [Scab mites and ovine scabies (systematics and biology of mites, and measures for controlling them)]. [Russian text] 75 pp., illus. Alma-Ata. [W^{a}.]

Gamalero, P. C. *See* Minetto, E.; and Gamalero, P. C.

Gambardella, A.; and Gentile, L.

1955 a.—Amebiasi della cute e del sottocutaneo consecutiva ad intervento operatorio sull' addome <Acta Med. Ital., v. 10 (10), Oct., pp. 272–277, illus. [W^{m}.]

Gambino, Jerome J.

1957 b.—Relationships of North American Iguanidae as suggested by an analysis of their pinworm parasites, Cyrtosomum spp. [Abstract of report before Am. Soc. Zool., Palo Alto, California, Aug. 26–29] <Anat. Rec., v. 128 (3), July, pp. 553–554. [W^{a}.]

Gamilagdishvili, M. S. *See* Burdzhanadze, V. F.; and Gamilagdishvili, M. S.

Gamzi͡akov, P. E.

1941 a.—Купка овец в горячих противочесоточных растворах [Dipping sheep in hot scabicidal preparations] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva (3), Mar., p. 63. [W^{a}.]

Ganapathi, K. [Dept. Chemotherapy, Haffkine Inst., Bombay]

1947 a.—The chemotherapy of malaria <Indian J. Pharm., v. 9 (3), July-Sept., pp. 83–90; (4), Oct.-Dec., pp. 103–116. [W^{m}.]

Ganapathy, M. S.; and Alwar, V. S.

1957 a.—Amoebic dysentery in dogs (A case report) <Indian Vet., J., v. 34 (6), Nov., pp. 427–430. [W^{a}.]

Ganaros, A. E.

1957 a.—Marine fungus infecting eggs and embryos of *Urosalpinx cinerea* <Science 3259), v. 125, June 14, p. 1194. [W^{a}.]

Ganasevich, V. I.; and Skovronskiĭ, R. V.

1956 a.—К вопросу о лечении кроликов при фасциолезе [On the question of treating fascioliasis of rabbits] [Russian text] <Trudy 2. Nauch. Konf. Parazitol. USSR, pp. 162–163. [W^{a}.]

Ganatra, R. D.; Paralker, N. A.; and Lewis, R. A.

1956 a.—Win 5047 in the treatment of amebiasis <Antibiotic Med. and Clin. Therapy, v. 3 (3), Aug., pp. 253–257. [W^{m}.]

Gândara, Álvaro. *See* Salazar Leite, A.; Ré, Luís; and Gândara, Álvaro.

Gandarillas S., Zenon. [Pract. Ganad.]

1953 a.—Estrongilosis pulmonar de los lanares <Campo, La Paz (76–77), v. 6, May-June, pp. 39–40, illus. [W^{a}.]

Gangitano, Luigi; and di Pietro, Decio.

1957 a.—Contributo allo studio della idatidosi. (Dati clinico-statistici su 75 casi) [French, English, German and Spanish summaries] <Gazz. Internaz. Med. e Chir., an. 61, v. 62 (21), Nov. 15, pp. 2917–2939, illus. [W^{m}.]

Ganguli, Arun. [Z.D.S., Prof. in-chg. and Head Dept. Dental-Surg., R.G.Kar Med. Coll., Calcutta]

1957 a.—Mouth amoebae and their relation to Rigg's disease <Current Med. Pract., v. 1 (9), Sept., pp. 511–514. [W^{m}.]

Garabedian, Garabed A.; Matossian, Robert M.; and Djanian, Aida Y.

1957 a.—An indirect hemagglutination test for hydatid disease <J. Immunol., v. 78 (4), Apr., pp. 269–272. [W^{a}.]

Garaguso, Pedro. [Dr.]

1957 a.—Tratamiento de eleccion de la teniasis <Orientación Med. (241), v. 6, Apr. 5, p. 260. [W^{m}.]

Garaguso, Pedro; and Llambias, Marcos R.

1957 a.—Ascaridiasis quirurgica: Ileo verminoso en una niña de dos años <Arch. Argent. Pediat., an. 28, v. 47 (4), Apr., pp. 189–208. [W^{m}.]

Garcia, Aparecida Pinto. *See* Pinto Garcia, Aparecida.

Garcia, Felix C. *See* White, Paul C. (*jr.*); Pimentel, David; and Garcia, Felix C.

Garcia, Félix Rejas. *See* Rejas Garcia, Félix.

Garcia, Lilia. *See* Gutierrez Ballesteros, Ernesto; and Garcia, Lilia.

Garcia, Miguel.

1952 a.—Consideraciones generales sobre el genero Cochliomyia Townsend, 1916 y descripción de *C. fontanai* n. sp. (Diptera Calliphoridae) <Publicaciones Inst. Reg. Entom. San., Argentina (1948–1950), (1–8), pp. 68–80. illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Garcia Bes, Jose Maria. *See* Saravia Canepa, Hugo; and Garcia Bes, Jose Maria.

Garcia Capurro, Federico. [Dr., Prof. Radiol. Fac. Med. Montevideo, Uruguay]

1956 a.—Equinococosis osea. Aspectos radiológicos <Acta Radiol. Interam., v. 6 (3), July-Sept., pp. 127–139, illus. [W^{m}.]

Garcin, D. *See* Berdonneau, Robert; and Garcin, D.

Gard, Richard. [Univ. California, Berkeley] *See* Jones, Fred L.; Flittner, Glenn; and Gard, Richard.

Gard, Sven. [Stockholm]

1951 a.—Toxoplasmosens laboratoriediagnostik och epidemiologi [English summary] <Nord. Med., Stockholm, v. 45 (10), Mar. 7, pp. 352–357. [W^{m}.]

Garden, E. A. *See* Thom, V. M.; and Garden, E. A.

Gardiner, John Lion.

1957 a.—A comparison of the effect of aureomycin in combination with three levels of sulfamethazine in feed for the control of cecal coccidiosis of chickens [Abstract of report before 32. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Oct. 30–Nov. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 17. [W^{a}.]

1957 b.—The effects of aureomycin and low-level sulfamethazine, separately and in combination, on cecal coccidiosis <Indian Poultry Gaz., v. 41 (3), Oct., p. 11. [W^{a}.]

Gardner, Herman L.; and Dukes, Charles D.

1956 a.—Tritheon in Trichomonas vaginitis. A critical evaluation <Obst. and Gynec., v. 8 (5), Nov., pp. 591–596. [W^{m}.]

Garfinkel, Bernard T. *See* Oseasohn Robert O.; Garfinkel, Bernard T.; and Benenson, A. S.

Garin, Jean Paul. [*See also* Rougier, J.; and Garin, Jean Paul]

Garin, Jean Paul; and Monnet, P.

1956 a.—Observation anatomo-clinique (hydrocéphalie associée à une choroidite) d'une toxoplasmose congénitale isolement d'une souche a faible pouvoir pathogène pour la souris <Pédiatrie, Lyon, v. 11 (4), pp. 445–449. [W^{m}.]

Gariou, J. *See* Mouchet, Jean; Gariou, J.; and Rivola, E.

Garipuy, André. [Rabat]

1956 a.—Aperçu clinique sur les parasitoses digestives. (Amibiase exceptée) <Maroc Med. (379), v. 35, Dec., pp. 1212–1213. [W^{m}.]

Garkavi, B. L.

1953 b.—Оздоровление утководческого хозяйства от тетрамероза [Eradication of Tetrameres infestation on a duck raising farm] [Russian text] <Ptitsevodstvo (8), Aug., p. 32. [W^{a}.]

1957 a.—Арсенит свинца—эффективный лечебный препарат при мониезиове ягнят [Lead arsenite—an efficacious preparation for treating monieziasis in lambs] [Russian text] [Ovtsevodstvo, v. 3 (4), Apr., p. 44. [W^{a}.]

Garkavi, B. L.; and Glebora, I. I͡A.

1957 a.—Развитие цестод *Hymenolepis fraterna* (Stiles, 1906) и *Hymenolepis nana* (Siebold, 1852) в организме белых мышей (Development of cestodes *Hymenolepis frat-*

Garkavi, B. L.; and Glebora, I. I͡A.—Continued. *erna* (Stiles, 1906) and *Hymenolepis nana* (Siebold, 1852) in the organism of white mice) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 36 (7), July, pp. 986–991, illus. [W^{a}.]

Garnham, Percy Cyril Claude.
1953 c.—Bat malaria <Riassunti Comun. 6. Cong. Internaz. Microbiol. (Roma, Sept. 6–12), v. 2, p. 511. [W^{a}.]
[1957 a].—Cyclical transmission of Haemosporidia <Biol. Aspects Trans. Dis., pp. 101–106. [W^{h}.]
1957 b.—Symposium on toxoplasmosis <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 51 (2), pp. 93–95. [W^{a}.]
1957 c.—Trees, ticks and monkeys: Further attempts to discover the invertebrate host of *Hepatocystis kochi* <Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 8 (1–2), Mar., pp. 91–96. [W^{a}.]

Garnham, Percy Cyril Claude; Lainson, R.; and Cooper, W.
1957 b.—Pre-erythrocytic cycle of *Plasmodium knowlesi* [Abstract of report before Lab. Meet. Mar. 21] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 51 (4), July, p. 290. [W^{a}.]
1957 c.—The tissue stages and sporogony of *Plasmodium knowlesi* <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 51 (5), Sept., pp. 384–396, pls. [W^{a}.]

Garnham, Percy Cyril Claude; Lainson, R.; and Gunders, A. E.
1956 a.—Some observations on malaria parasites in a chimpanzee, with particular reference to the persistence of *Plasmodium reichenowi* and *Plasmodium vivax* [French and Flemish summaries] <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 36 (6), Dec. 31, pp. 811–820, pl. [W^{m}.]

Garoian, George. [Ph.D., Univ. Illinois]
1957 a.—Application of the Thiry fistula technique to helminthological problems <Diss. Abstr., v. 17 (2), p. 443. [W^{a}.]
1957 b.—Survival of *Ancylostoma caninum* and *Taenia pisiformis* in Thiry fistulae of dogs [Abstract of report before 32. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Oct. 30–Nov. 2] <J Parasitol., v. 43 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 21. [W^{a}.]

Garrett, Frederic. *See* Beck, J. Walter; and Garrett, Frederic.

Garrett, H. U.; et al.
[1957 a].—Report of committee on transmissible diseases of swine <Proc. 60. Ann. Meet. U. S. Live Stock San. Ass. (Chicago, Illinois, Nov. 28–30, 1956), pp. 283–286. [W^{a}.]

Garson, Seymour; Duran, Alexander; and Williams, Joseph S.
1957 a.—Alterations in serum glutamic-oxaloacetic transaminase (SGO-T) in the course of experimental schistosomiasis *mansoni* [Abstract of report before 32. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Oct. 30–Nov. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 27. [W^{a}.]

Garson, Seymour; and Williams, Joseph S.
1957 a.—Transamination in *Schistosoma mansoni* [Abstract of report before 32. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Oct. 30–Nov. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., pp. 27–28. [W^{a}.]

Garza de los Santos, Alicia. [Inst. Mexicano Seguro Social]
1958 a.—Sobre un segundo caso de parasitación por *Dipylidium caninum* (Linneaus) en México <Medicina, México (787), v. 38, Jan. 10, pp. 9–10. [W^{a}.]

Garzón Cossa, Gabriel.
1953 a.—Medidas profilacticas en la lucha contra las parasitosis intestinales <Mem. Cong. Cien. Mexicano, v. 11, Cien. Med., pp. 109–116. [Issued Nov. 25] [W^{a}.]

Gaschen, Hans Louis; Matthey, G.; and Jomini, P.
1957 a.—[Manifestations dermo-epidermiques que peuvent provoquer la pénétration des cercaires de schistosomes] [Abstract of report before Réun. Inform. Prat. Bilharzioses, Nov. 13–14, 1956] <Presse Méd., v. 65 (16), Feb. 23, p. 363. [W^{m}.]
1957 b.—Un cas de dermatite des nageurs sur les rives du Lac Léman <Médécine Egypte, v. 6 (1–2), Mar.-June, pp. 59–68. [W^{m}.]

Gašparov, A.; and Avramov, N.
1955 a.—Klinički, i rendgenološki znaci askaridoze. [Clinical and radiological aspects of ascariasis] <Vojno San. Pregl., v. 12 (11–12), Nov.-Dec., pp. 594–599, illus. [W^{m}.]

Gastellu, Ch. *See* Chambard, P.; Gastellu, Ch.; Tapernoux, A.; and Magat, A.

Gastelumendi V., René; and Lumbreras Cruz, Hugo.
1957 a.—Sobre dos nuevos casos de myasis cutaneas producidas por larvas de la mosca *Cochliomyia hominivorax* (Coquerel 1858) <Rev. Med. Hosp. Obrero, Lima, v. 6 (1–2), Jan.-June, pp. 177–183, illus. [W^{m}.]

Gastineau, Jean. [1931–]
1956 a.—Sur un traitement de l'hypodermose bovine à l'aide de préparations insecticides douées d'un pouvoir de pénétration cutanée élevé. Thèse vét. (Lyon). 56 pp. Lyon. [W^{a}.]

Gates, Daniel W. [*See also* Roby, Thomas O.; Martin, Walter H.; Gates, Daniel W.; and Madden, Philip A.

Gates, Daniel W.; Madden, Philip A.; Martin, Walter H.; and Roby, Thomas O.
1957 a.—The infectivity of blood from Anaplasma-infected cattle as shown by calf inoculation <Am. J. Vet. Research (67), v. 18, Apr., pp. 257–260. [W^{a}.]

Gates, Doris B. *See* Rapp, William F. (*jr.*); and Gates, Doris B.

Gaud, Jean.
1956 a.—Le problème sanitaire posé par la bilharziose au Maroc <Maroc Méd. (378), v. 35, Nov., pp. 1086–1091. [W^{m}.]
1957 a.—Au sujet des critères utilisables dans la systèmatique des sarcoptides plumicoles de la famille des Analgesidae <Ann. Parasitol., v. 32 (3), Apr.-June, pp. 290–297, illus. [W^{a}.]
1957 b.—Soies doublées chez divers arthropodes parasites <Ann. Parasitol., v. 32 (3), Apr.-June, pp. 298–302, illus. [W^{a}.]

Gaud, Jean; and Chedecal, M.
1956 a.—Les parasites intestinaux au Maroc <Maroc Med. (378), v. 35, Nov., pp. 1058–1064. [W^{m}.]

Gaud, Jean; Laurent, J.; and Faure, P.
1956 a.—Arthropodes vecteurs possibles de maladies au Maroc <Maroc Med. (379), v. 35, Dec., pp. 1259–1266. [W^{m}.]

Gaud, Jean; and Mouchet, Jean.
1957 a.—Dissymétrie physiologique liée au sexe chez un acarien plumicole *Dinalloptes anisopus* n. g. n. sp. <Ann. Parasitol., v. 32 (1–2), Jan.-Mar., pp. 132–135, illus. [W^{a}.]

Gaud, Jean; and Till, W. M.
1957 a.—Analgesoidea ectoparasites de singes et de lémuriens <Ann. Parasitol., v. 32 (1–2), Jan.-Mar., pp. 136–144, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Gauharou. [Dr. Vre]
1953 a.—L'helminthiase chez le cheval <Elevage et Cult. Afrique Nord, (58), v. 5, Oct., p. 19. [W^{a}.]

Gault, Edward W.; and Webb, J. K. G.
1957 a.—Tropical eosinophilia. Hepatic lesions

Gault, Edward W.; and Webb, J. K. G.—Continued.
related to presence of nematode larvae <Lancet, London (6993), v. 273, v. 2 (10), Sept. 7, pp. 471–472, illus. [W^{a}.]

Gavini, R.; and Peressini, A.
1957 a.—Terapia attuale dell'elmintiasi <Acta Paediat. Latina, v. 10 (2), Mar.-Apr., pp. 261–265. [W^{m}.]

Gavranović, Ibrahim. [Vet., Sarajevo Slaughter-house] *See* Boko, Frano; Beljin, Vera; and Gavranović, Ibrahim.

Gavrichenkov, A. I.
1957 a.—Клещевой паралич овец [Ovine tick paralysis] <Veterinariia͡, Moskva, v. 34 (9), Sept., pp. 70–71. [W^{a}.]

Gavriliúk, P. I͡A.
1957 a.—Лечение гемоспоридиозов крупного рогатого скота пенициллином [Treating bovine haemosporidioses with penicillin] [Russian text] <Veterinariia͡, Moskva, v. 34 (3), Mar., p. 34. [W^{a}.]

Gawdry, A. L.
1957 a.—Onchocerciasis in South Arabia <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 51 (3), May, pp. 253–256, illus. [W^{a}.]

Gay Prieto, José. [Prof., Fac. Med. Madrid]
1957 a.—Dermatología 4. ed. 791 pp., illus. v. p. [W^{m}.]

Gayot, G. [Dr. Vet. Lab. Inst. Arloing]
[1953 a].—La theileriose <Almanach Agric. Tunisien (1954), pp. 294–302. [Issued Dec. 10, 1953] [W^{a}.]

Gazurkov, Iv. *See* Dimov, G.; and Gazurkov, Iv.

Geary, John Maurice. *See* Jellison, William Livingston; Geary, John Maurice; Harkema, Reinard; and Ross, Noel C.

Gebauer, Otto.
1956 a.—Die Grosse Dasselfliege <Probleme Parasitol. (Borchert), pp. 192–198. [W^{a}.]
1956 b.—Zusammenhänge zwischen Gemse-Schaf- und Ziegenräude, <Probleme Parasitol. (Borchert), pp. 199–203. [W^{a}.]

Gechman, Elias. *See* Aschner, Paul W.; and Gechman, Elias.

Gee, R. W.; and Auty, J. H.
1957 a.—The heartworm *Dirofilaria immitis* in Victoria. An unusual cause of death in a dog <Austral. Vet. J., v. 33 (6), June, pp. 152–153. [W^{a}.]

Gefter, V. A.
1940 a.—Хеноподиевое масло как заменитель бергамотового масла и ксилола [Chenopodium oil as a substitute for bergamot oil and xylol] <Lab. Prakt., v. 15 (9), p. 15. [By.]

Gegenbaur, Karl. [Prof. Anat. Jena]
1859 a.—Grundzüge der vergleichenden Anatomie. 606 pp., illus. Leipzig. [N^{y}.]

Gehring, H.
1957 a.—Piperazinzitrat Tasnon als Spulwurmmittel bei Hund und Katze <Kleintier-Praxis, v. 2 (4), Nov., pp. 111–112. [W^{a}.]

Geigy, R.; and Aeschlimann, A.
1957 a.—Ratten als Reservoir von *Borrelia duttoni* [English summary] <Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 8 (1–2), Mar., pp. 96–108, illus. [W^{a}.]

Geigy, R.; and Wagner, Oskar.
1957 a.—Ovogenese und Chromosomenverhältnisse bei *Ornithodorus moubata* <Acta Trop., v. 14 (1), pp. 88–91, illus. [W^{a}.]

Gelfand, Michael. [O.B.E., M.D., F.R.C.P.]
1957 a.—Cor-pulmonale and cardio-pulmonary schistosomiasis <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 51 (6), Nov., pp. 533–540. [W^{a}.]

Geller, E. R.
1957 a.—О трихинеллезе волков Курской области (Trichinellosis of wolves in the Kursk region) [Russian text: English summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bo'ezni, v. 26 (2), Mar.-Apr., pp. 161–163 [W^{a}.]

Geller, I. Iu.
1956 a.—Пораженность людей и сельскохозяйственных животных эхинококкозом за послевоенное время по Николаевской области [Infestation of man and livestock by echinococcus after the last war in the Nikolaev oblast] [Russian text] <Trudy 2. Nauch. Konf. Parazitol. USSR, pp. 35–36. [W^{a}.]
1957 a.—К вопросу о распространенности эхинококкоза в Николаевской области (Concerning the spread of echinococcosis in Nikolaevsk region) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 26 (2), Mar.-Apr., pp. 163–166. [W^{a}.]

Gelovani, D. M. *See* Matikashvili, N. V.; and Gelovani, D. M.

Gemmell, Michael A. [Director, Hydatid Research Unit, Fac. Med., Univ. Otago, Dunedin, N. Zealand]
1957 a.—The fox as a host of Echinococcus spp. and its possible role in the spread of hydatid disease [Letter to editor dated Oct. 20] <Vet. Rec. (4151), v. 69 (43), Oct. 26, pp. 1018–1019. [W^{a}.]
1957 b.—Hydatid disease in Australia. I. Observations on the incidence of *Echinococcus granulosus* (Batsch 1786) (Rudolphi 1805) in the dog in New South Wales <Austral. Vet. J., v. 33 (1), Jan., pp. 8–12, 13–14. [W^{a}.]
1957 c.—Hydatid disease in Australia. II. Observations on the geographical distribution of *Echinococcus granulosus* (Batsch, 1786) (Rudolphi, 1805) in the dog in New South Wales <Austral. Vet. J., v. 33 (9), Sept., pp. 217–226, maps. [W^{a}.]

Genelly, Richard E. *See* Rudd, Robert L.; and Genelly, Richard E.

Gentile, Giuseppe.
[1957 a].—Anemia-pseudo-aplastica in corso di anchilostomiasi canina <Atti Soc. Ital. Sc. Vet. (1956), v. 10, pp. 528–532, illus. [W^{a}.]

Gentile, L. *See* Gambardella, A.; and Gentile, L.

Gentles, Moya A. *See* Clarkson, M. J.; and Gentles, Moya A.

George, R. S.
1957 a.—Siphonaptera from Gloucestershire, 4 <Entom. Gaz., v. 8 (2), Apr., pp. 138–139. [W^{a}.]

Georges-Janet, L.
1957 a.—L'ascaridiose chez l'enfant <Médecine Infant, v. 64 (9), Nov., pp. 13–14, 16–17. [W^{m}.]

Georghiou, G. P. [M.Sc.]
1957 a.—Records and notes on the plant parasitic nematodes of Cyprus <Tech. Bull. (3) Cyprus Dept. Agric., May, 5 pp. [W^{a}.]

Gerasimov, B. A.
1953 a.—Меры борьбы со стеблевой нематодой повреждающей лук и чеснок [Control of *Ditylenchus dipsaci* which damages onions and garlic] [Russian text] (*In* Vlasova., I. O. Zashchita ovoshchnykh kul'tur ot vrediteleĭ i bolezneĭ. Sbornik rabot. Moskva. pp. 136–149). [W^{a}.]

Gerbasi, M. [Dir. Ist. Clin. Pediat. R. Univ. Siena]
1941 a.—Amebiasi infantile <Gazz. Med. Ital., v. 100 (5), May, pp. 153–154, 157–158. [W^{m}.]

Gerbasio, A. E. *See* Digilio, V.; and Gerbasio, A. E.

Gerbil'skiĭ, V. L.; Bogdanovich, V. V.; Kukibnai͡a, L. A.; and Stebel'skiĭ, S. E.
1956 a.—О путях проникновения личинок

Gerbil’skiĭ, V. L.; Bogdanovich, V. V.; Kukibnai͡a, L. A.; and Stebel’skiĭ, S. E.—Continued.

аскаридат в бронхи и в сосуды большого круга [On the migration route of ascarid larvae in the bronchi and in the vessels of systemic circulation] [Russian text] <Trudy 2. Nauch. Konf. Parazitol. USSR, pp. 37–40. [W^a.]

Gerbil’skiĭ, V. L.; and Sych, G. I͡A.

1957 a.—О путях проникновения личинок аскаридат в сосудистую сеть большого круга (The ways of penetration of larvae of Ascaris into systemic circulation) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 26 (2), Mar.-Apr., pp. 177–181, illus. [W^a.]

Gerhardt, Charles E. *See* Klock, John W.; Gerhardt, Charles E.; Ildefonso, Victor; and Mateo Serrano, Julio.

Gerlach, Sebastian A.

1953 g.—Die Nematodenfauna der Uferzonen und des Küstengrundwassers am Finnischen Meerbusen <Acta Zool. Fennica (73), pp. 1–32, illus. [W^a.]

German Olivier, Antonio. *See* Alvarez, E. A.; and German Olivier, Antonio.

Gerrard, J. W.; and Moore, D. F.

1957 a.—Interstitial plasma cellular pneumonia due to *Pneumocystis carinii* <Canad. Med. Ass. J., v. 76 (4), Feb. 15, pp. 299–302, illus. [W^m.]

Gerriets, Edzard.

1956 a.—Die Coccidiosebekämpfung des Junggeflügels durch neuzeitliche veterinärhygienische und therapeutische Massnahmen <Probleme Parasitol. (Borchert), pp. 254–258. [W^a.]

Gershenfeld, Louis. [1895–] Prof. Bacteriol. and Hyg., Philadelphia Coll. Pharm. and Sc., Philadelphia]

1945 a.—Bacteriology and allied subjects. 561 pp., illus. Easton, Pennsylvania [W^m.]

Gerwel, Czesław.

1957 a.—Oszkodliwości pasożytów (Harmfulness of human parasites) [Russian and English summaries] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 3 (2–3), pp. 75–90. [W^a.]

Gerwel, Czesław; Karlewiczowa, Romana; Kasprzak, Witold; and Rydzewski, Aleksander.

1957 a.—Przyczynek do znajomości parazytofauny przewodu pokarmowego ludności wiejskiej pojezierza Mazurskiego (Contribution to the knowledge of the parasitic fauna of the alimentary tract in rural population of the Mazury lake-land) [Russian and English summaries] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 3 (1), pp. 11–17. [W^a.]

Gerzić, Zoran. *See* Vujadinović, Borislav; Tomić, Lubomir; and Gerzic, Zoran.

Gesell, Stanley G. *See* Adams, Lloyd E.; and Gesell, Stanley G.

Geshi, Takamaro. *See* Hosokawa, Shuji; Morita, Kenkichi; Geshi, Takamaro; and Mori, Susumu.

Getsevichi͡ute, S.

1955 a.—Сезонная зараженность печени Балтийской трески *Contracoecum aduncum* [Seasonal infestation of the liver of Baltic cod by *Contracoecum aduncum* <Lietuvos TSR Moks. Akad. Darbai, s. B (2), pp. 127–129. [W^a.]

Gevaudan, P. *See* Sautet, Jacques Jules Jean; Gevaudan, P.; Vuillet, J.; and Caporali, J.

Ghalioungui, Paul.

1956 a.—La bilharziose hépatosplenique <Rev. Internat. Hépatol., v. 6 (6), pp. 797–809, illus. [W^m.]

Ghelelovitch, Sabbas; and Chassignet, R.

1957 a.—Evolution de la parasitémie chez les souris infectées de *Trypanosome cruzi.* Role

Ghelelovitch, Sabbas; and Chassignet, R.—Continued.

de l’inoculat <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 50 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 135–143. [W^a.]

Gheorghiu, I. *See* Oprescu, A.; and Gheorghiu, I.

Ghillini, Carlo Alberto. [Ist. Patol. Veg. Univ. Padova]

1957 a.—Come si producono i nuovi antiparassitari <Agric. Venezie, v. 11 (6), June, pp. 337–338. [W^a.]

Ghiron, Marcello; and Magliocca, Raffaele.

1957 a.—Liquido perienterico di ascaridi ed ipotermia lattica [French, English and German summaries] <Patol. Sper., v. 45 (5), Sept. 25, pp. 401–417. [W^m.]

Ghose, Chinmoy.

1953 a.—Studies on metabolism of calcium, inorganic phosphorus and cholesterol in pregnancy with helminthic infection in Indian women <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 88 (8), Aug., pp. 440–447. [W^m.]

Ghosh, Bhabani Charan. [M.Sc., M.B., Teacher Surg. Med. School, Burdwan]

1954 a.—Tropical liver abscess affecting the left lobe <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 89 (3), Mar., pp. 152–155, pl. 26. [W^m.]

Ghosh, J. J. *See* Chatterjee, A. N.; and Ghosh, J. J.

Ghosh, K. C.

1943 a.—Torticollis and convulsions apparently due to ascariasis <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 78 (7), July, pp. 345–346. [W^m.]

Ghosh, S. *See* Chakraborty, A. N.; Ghosh, S.; and Banerjee, A. K.

Ghosh, S. K. [L.M.F., Med. Off., Khas Kenda Colliery, Raniganj, Burdwan]

1941 a.—Treatment of amoebic dysentery with a new quinoline compound <Indian Med. J., v. 35 (9), Sept., pp. 209–210. [W^m.]

Ghosh, S. M.; and Mukherji, Anjali.

1950 a.—Cutaneous amoebiasis with a case report <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 85 (8), Aug., pp. 339–342, illus. [W^m.]

Ghosh, T. N. [*See also* Chowdhury, A. B.; Ghosh, T. N.; Ray, Harendranath; and Bhaduri, N. V.]

Ghosh, T. N.; and Ray, Harendranath.

1957 a.—Demonstration of lipids in the oökinete and oöcysts of *Plasmodium gallinaceum* <Bull. Calcutta School Trop. Med., v. 5 (4), Oct., p. 178. [W^m.]

Giannardi, G. *See* di Lollo, F.; and Giannardi, G.

Gianotti, Fernando.

1956 a.—La dermatite eritematopomfo-papulovescicolosa dei lavoratori cercarie di schistosomi. (Ricerche personali) [French, English and German summaries] <Gior. Ital. Dermat. e Sifil., v. 97 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 19–25, illus. [W^a.]

Gibbs, Harold C.

1957 a.—Helminth parasites of reptiles, birds, and mammals in Egypt. III. *Cyathospirura seurati* sp. nov. from *Fennecus zerda* <Canad. J. Zool., v. 35 (2), Apr., pp. 201–205, illus. [W^a.]

1957 b.—On the role of rodents in the epidemiology of hydatid disease in the Mackenzie river basin [French summary] <Canad. J. Comp. Med., v. 21 (8), Aug., pp. 287–289. [W^a.]

1957 c.—The taxonomic status of *Rictularia affinis* Jägerskiöld, 1909, *Rictularia cahirensis* Jägerskiöld, 1909, and *Rictularia splendida* Hall, 1913 <Canad. J. Zool., v. 35 (3), June, pp. 405–410. [W^a.]

Gibson, Colvin Lee. [*See also* Eyles, Don Edgar; Coleman, Nell; and Gibson, Colvin L.; *and* Jones, Frances Evelyn; Eyles, Don Edgar; and Gibson, Colvin Lee]

Gibson, Colvin Lee.—Continued.

1951 a.—Parasitological studies on onchocerciasis in Guatemala <Microfilm Abstr., v. 11 (2), pp. 472–474. [W^a.]

Gibson, Colvin Lee; and Coleman, Nell.

1957 a.—Preliminary studies on Toxoplasma antibodies in Guatemala and Costa Rica [*Title only* of report before 5. Ann. Meet., New Orleans, Louisiana, Oct. 31–Nov. 3, 1956] <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 6 (2), Mar., p. 372. [W^a.]

Gibson, Colvin Lee; and Eyles, Don Edgar.

1957 a.—Toxoplasma infections in animals associated with a case of human congenital toxoplasmosis <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 6 (6), Nov., pp. 990–1000. [W^a.]

Gibson, Fred J. *See* Micks, Don W.; and Gibson, Fred J.

Gibson, T. E.

1957 b.—New records of nematodes from British cattle [Letter to editor dated Dec. 28, 1956] <Vet. Rec. (4111), v. 69 (2), Jan. 12, p. 42. [W^a.]

1957 c.—Parasitaere sygdomme <Medlemsbl. Danske Dyrlaegeforen., v. 40 (13), July 1, pp. 347–349. [W^a.]

1957 d.—Piperazine compounds for farm animals <Agric. Rev., v. 3 (3), pp. 16–18. [W^a.]

Gierschik, H. *See* Garke, A.; and Gierschik, H.

Giesler, Fred; Burch, C. W.; Grummer, Robert Henry; and Todd, Arlie C.

1953 b.—Keep swine thrifty by controlling mange and lice and common roundworms <Hog Breeder, v. 28 (12), Dec., p. 7. [W^a.]

Gifford.

1951 a.—A case of traumatic rupture of an intraperitoneal hydatid cyst <N. Zealand Med. J. (275), v. 50, Feb., pp. 61–62. [W^m.]

Gigoff, A. *See* Gigov, A.

Gigov, A. *See* Angelov, St.; G'l'bov, S.; Gigov, A.; and Nikolov, P.

Gil, F. Braganca. *See* Fraga de Azevedo, João; Carvão Gomes, F.; Baptista, António M.; and Gil, F. Braganca.

Gil Collado, Juan. [Dr. Inst. Nac. Parasitol.]

1954 b.—Los "barros" de las reses vacunas <Hojas Divulg., Min. Agric., Madrid (12–54–H), June, 15 pp., illus. [W^a.]

1956 a.—Dipteros productores de miasis humana en España y sus colonias <Med. Colon., Madrid, v. 27 (4), Apr. 1, pp. 323–343, illus. [W^m.]

1956 b.—Problemas sanitarios derivados de la resistencia de los insectos a los insecticidas <An. R. Acad. Farm., Madrid, v. 22 (2), pp. 153–166. [W^m.]

Gil Fortun, Felix.

1957 a.—Sintesis de patologia equina <Bol. Inform. Consejo Gen. Col. Vet. España. Supl. Cien. (117), v. 2, June, pp. 5–25. [W^a.]

Gilardon, Abel. *See* Martínez, José Luis; Gilardon, Abel; and Spatola, José.

Gilbert, I. H. [*See also* Cole, Moses M.; Couch, Max D.; Burden, G. S.; and Gilbert, I. H.]

Gilbert, I. H.; Gouck, Harry Kydd; and Smith, Carroll N.

1957 a.—New insect repellent. Part II. Clothing treatments <Soap and Chem. Spec., v. 33 (6), June, pp. 95, 97, 99, 109. [W^a.]

Gilbert, James C.; and McGuire, D. C.

1952 a.—Root knot resistance in commercial type tomatoes in Hawaii <Proc. Am. Soc. Hort. Sc., v. 60, Dec., pp. 401–411. [W^a.]

Gilby, A. R. [School Applied Chem., N. South Wales Univ. Technol., Australia]

1957 a.—Studies of cuticular lipides of arthropods. III. The chemical composition of the wax from *Boophilus microplus* <Arch. Biochem. and Biophys., v. 67 (2), Apr., pp. 320–324. [W^a.]

Gilchrist, Hazel B. *See* Larsh, John E. (*jr.*); and Gilchrist, Hazel B.

Gil'denblat, A. A. [Гильденблат, А. А.] *See* Markov, Aleksandr Aleksandrovich; Abramov, I. V.; and Gil'denblat, A. A.

Giles, J. E. *See* Brock, R. D.; and Giles, J. E.; *and* Sauer, M. R.; and Giles, J. E.

Gilford, James H.

1957 a.—A study of the distribution of acid and alkaline glycerophosphatase activity in the cestode *Hymenolepis nana* [Abstract of report before 32. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Oct. 30–Nov. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., pp. 24–25. [W^a.]

Gilkes, M.

1957 a.—Leech-bite of the cornea <Brit. J. Ophth., v 41 (2), Feb., pp. 124–125, illus. [W^m.]

Gillain, J.; and Zielinski, A.

[1950 b].—De la repetition du traitement des trypanosomiases animales par le dimethyl sulfate d'antrycide <Compt. Rend. Cong. Scient. (Elisabethville, 13–19 Août, 1950), pp. 212–214. [W^a.]

Gillard, A. [*See also* van den Brande, J.; and Gillard, A.]

1953 a.—Wortelknobbelaaltjes: Belangrijke vejanden in den Tuinbouw. [Root knot nematodes: Important enemies of horticulture] <Tuinbouw-Bericht., v. 17 (11), Nov. 15, p. 180, illus. [W^a.]

Gillard, A.; and van den Brande, J.

1957 a.—Note sur la découverte du nématode du houblon (*Heterodera humili* Filipjev, 1934) en Belgique <Parasitica, v. 13 (1), pp. 13–17, illus. [W^a.]

Gilles, H. M. [*See also* Maegraith, Brian Gilmore; Gilles, H. M.; and Devakul, Kanjika]

1957 a.—Myiasis in Gambia [Letter to editor dated Dec. 7, 1956] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 51 (2), Mar., p. 185. [W^a.]

Gillespie, R. F. *See* Jones, Arthur W.; Cheng, Thomas C.; and Gillespie, R. F.

Gillot, F. *See* Sarrouy, Ch.; Gillot, F.; Sendra, L.; and Venezia, R.

Gilroy, A. B.

1952 b.—An investigation of proguanil prophylaxis and co-existing parasitaemia <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 46 (1), May, pp. 72–85. [W^a.]

Gimmel'farb, S. G.

1955 a.—О лечении энтеробиоза (по поводу статьи заслуженного деятеля науки Проф. В. А. Вальдмана) [Treatment of enterobiasis (in connection with an article of the honored scientist Prof. V. A. Val'dman)] [Russian text] <Pediatrii͡a, Moskva (6), Nov.-Dec., pp. 34–36. [W^m.]

Ginsberg, Alfred; Cameron, J.; Goddard, W. B.; and Grieve, J. M.

1956 b.—Bovine cysticercosis with particular reference to East Africa <East Africa Med. J., v. 33 (12), Dec., pp. 495–505. [W^m.]

Giordani, A.; and Salati, P.

1950 a.—L'echinococcosi ossea con particolare riguardo alla localizzazione vertebrale (echinococcosi multipla del sacro) [French, English and German summaries] <Gazz. Internaz. Med. e Chir., v. 54 (3), Mar., pp. 111–115. [W^m.]

Giordano, A. [Asst. Ist. Clin. Med. Gen. e Terap. Med. R. Univ. Siena]

1941 a.—Amebiasi nostrale e tropicale <Gazz. Med. Ital., v. 100 (5), May, pp. 149–150, 153. [W^m.]

Giordano, Alfonso.
1954 a.—Vecchia ciste (da echinococco) solitaria della milza in uomo di 88 anni <Arch. Ital. Anat. e Istol. Patol., v. 28, pp. 53–55, illus. [W^{m}.]

Giroud, Paul. [Inst. Pasteur Paris] [*See also* Le Gac, Paul; Giroud, Paul; and Roger, Francis]
1957 a.—Observations et données expérimentales concernant les avortements chez l'homme et l'animal (rickettsioses, toxoplasmoses, néorickettsioses ou groupe psittacose) <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis, v. 34 (2), June, pp. 187–206. [W^{a}.]

Giroud, Paul; and Colas-Belcour, J.
1957 a.—Infections néo-rickettsiennes de l' homme après piqure de *Dermacentor marginatus* <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 50 (2), Mar.-Apr., pp. 194–197. [W^{a}.]

Giroud, Paul; and Dumas, Nicole.
1957 a.—Essai pour la mise en évidence des anticorps dans la toxoplasmose, pouvoir cytotoxique des toxoplasmes lysés <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 245 (14), pp. 1185–1186. [W^{a}.]

Giroud, Paul; Giroud, Antoine; and Martinet, M.
1956 a.—L'agent de la psittacose provoque au cours d'une maladie inapparente l'avortement chez la rate gestante <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 49 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 15–17. [W^{a}.]

Giroud, Paul; and Jadin, Jean.
1956 a.—L'importance du biotope est démontrée pour les poissons et leurs parasites par le comportement de captures faites dans un lac, à proximité d'un abattoir <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 245 (7), pp. 686–688. [W^{a}.]

Giroud, Paul; Le Gac, Paul; and Roger, Francis.
1953 b.—Recherches personnelles sur la toxoplasmose de l'adulte <Riassunti Comun. 6. Cong. Internaz. Microbiol. (Roma, Sept. 6–12), v. 2, pp. 558–559. [W^{a}.]

Giroud, Paul; Roger, Francis; and Le Gac, Paul.
1956 a.—La valeur de l'isolement des souches de toxoplasme ne peut être mise en doute par l'existence d'affections latentes possibles des animaux de laboratoire dans un élevage correctement surveillé <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 49 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 31–35. [W^{a}.]

Giua, M.
1954 c.—Le più comuni malattie del bestiame <Agric. Sarda, v. 31 (1), Jan., pp. 9–13. [W^{a}.]

Giuliani, Vinicio. [Dott., Ist. Parassitol. Univ. Roma]
1953 a.—Osservazioni sulla idatidosi in Provincia di Aquila [French and English summaries] <N. Ann. Ig. e Microbiol., v. 4 (5), Sept.-Oct., pp. 368–372. [W^{m}.]

1954 a.—Indagini sulla distribuzione del *Latrodectus tredecimguttatus* nel lazio <Gazz. Internaz. Med. e Chir., an. 58, v. 59 (9–10), May 15–31, pp. 589–596, map. [W^{m}.]

1955 e.—Caso di infestazione spontanea da *Echinococcus granulosus* nella volpe [French, English, German and Spanish summaries] <Gazz. Internaz. Med. e Chir., an. 60, v. 61 (22), Nov. 30, pp. 1742–1745, illus. [W^{m}.]

Gjullin, Claude M. *See* Cope, Oliver Brewern; Gjullin, Claude M.; and Storm, Alf.

Glasgow, Leslie L.; and Henson, Robert.
1957 a.—Mourning dove nestlings infested with larvae of Philornis <Wilson Bull., Quart. Mag. Ornithol., v. 69 (2), June, pp. 183–184. [W^{a}.]

Glashchinskai͡a-Babenko, L. V.
1956 a.—*Ixodes lividus* Koch как представитель норовых клещей-иксодид [*Ixodes lividus* Koch as the representative of burrow-dwelling ixodid ticks] (Ektoparazity (3)) [Russian text] <Mater. Poznan. Fauny i Flory SSSR, n. s., Otdel. Zool. (XLIX) (34), pp. 21–105, illus., pl. [W^{c}.]

Glavatskikh, V. A.
1956 a.—Влияние пастбищного содержания на очищение лошадей от гельминтов в комплексе с дегельминтизацией фенотиазином [Influence of pasture maintenance on ridding horses of helminths together with dehelminthization with phenothiazine] [Russian text] <Izvest. Akad. Nauk Turkmen. SSR (2), pp. 66–68. [W^{a}.]

G'l'bov, S. [*See also* Angelov, St.; G'l'bov, S.; Gigov, A.; and Nikolov, P.; *and* Angelov, St.; Kui͡umdzhiev, Il.; G'l'bov, S.; and Nikolov, P.]
1957 a.—Опити за добиване трипанозомен алерген чрез въздействие с ултразвук (Essais pour l'obtention d'un produit allergique trypanosomique sous l'action de l'ultrason) [Bulgarian text; Russian and French summaries] <Izvest. Mikrobiol. Inst., B'lgar. Akad. Nauk., v. 8, pp. 257–262, pl. [W^{a}]

Glebora, I. I͡A. *See* Garkavi, B. L.; and Glebora, I. Ia.

Gleĭkhman, S. A.
1951 a.—К вопросу о клинике лямблиоза [On the question of the clinics of lambliasis] [Russian text] <Voenno-Med. Zhurnal (6), June, pp. 23–28. [W^{m}.]

Gleiser, Chester A.; Thiel, John; and Cashell, Irving G.
1957 a.—Visceral leishmaniasis in a dog imported into the United States <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 6 (2), Mar., pp. 227–231, illus. [W^{a}.]

Glenn, M. W. *See* De Foliart, Gene R.; and Glenn, M. W.

Gless, Elmer; and Raun, Earle Spangler.
1957 a.—Species of Mallophaga and their control on Iowa turkeys [Abstract] <Proc. 12. Ann. Meet. North Centr. Br., Entom. Soc. Am., p. 38. [W^{a}.]

Glorieux, E.
1956 a.—L'action d'une nouvelle substance pour le traitement de l'amibiase [Flemish summary] <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 36 (6), Dec. 31, pp. 823–826. [W^{m}.]

Gloss, Roberto Mariano.
1956 a.—Primeira constatação *Anoplocephala magna* (Abilgaard [sic], 1789) no Rio Grande do Sul <Bol. Dir. Prod. Animal, Rio Grande do Sul (25), v. 13, May-Nov., pp. 3–4. [W^{a}.]

Glukhov, V. F. *See* Nikol'skii, S. N.; and Glukhov, V. F.

Glukhova, V. M.
1956 a.—Паразитофауна камбаловых рыб Белого моря [Parasite fauna of flat fish of the White Sea] <Trudy Karelo-Finsk. Fil. Akad. Nauk SSSR, ser. Parazitol. (4), pp. 27–49 [W^{c}.]

Glusker, R. V.; and Gromova, I. I.
1956 a.—Клинико-патологоанатомическая характеристика случая стронгилоидоза [Clinical, pathoanatomical characteristics of a case of strongiloidosis] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 25 (4), Oct.-Dec., pp. 305–308, illus. [W^{a}.]

Gmitter, J.
1957 a.—Nové poznatky o prírodnej ohniskovosti zoonóz (New findings on the natural focuses of zoonoses) [English, Russian, German and French summaries] <Vet. Časop., v. 6 (2), pp. 170–176. [W^{a}.]

Gnanamuthu, C. P. [Director, Zool. Lab., Univ. Madras]

1955 a.—A new semi-parasitic copepod from an estuarine actiniarian of Mardas [sic] <Rec. Indian Mus., v. 52 (1), Mar., 1954, pp. 151–156, illus. [W^{a}.]

1957 a.—Lernaeid copepods parasitic on flying fish <Parasitology, v. 47 (1–2), June, pp. 119–125, illus. [Issued July 11] [W^{a}.]

Gnauck, Doris Mae.

1954 a.—Malicious mites <All-Pets Mag., v. 25 (9), Sept., p. 28, illus. [W^{a}.]

1954 b.—Those lousy lice <All-Pets Mag., v. 25 (7), July, pp. 26–27. [W^{a}.]

Gnezdilov, V. G.

1957 a.—Хомяк (*Mesocricetus auratus*) как потенциальный оканчательной хозяин лентеца широкого (*Diphyllobothrium latum*) (*Mesocricetus auratus* as a potential definitive host of *Diphyllobothrium latum*) [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk. SSSR, v. 114 (6), June 21, pp. 1328–1330, illus. [W^{a}.]

Go, Sheikoku.

1939 a.—On the physico-chemical nature of the Anchylostoma poison [Japanese text; English summary] <Keizyo Igaku Senmon Gakko Kiyo, v. 9 (11), Nov., pp. 297–310. [W^{m}.]

"Gobbler"

1957 a.—External parasites and turkeys <Mod. Poultry Keep., v. 77 (15), Oct. 10, p. 13. [W^{a}.]

Goble, Frans Cleon; and Boyd, James L.

1957 a.—Effects on experimental *Trypanosoma congolense* infections of certain agents used for reticulo-endothelial blockade [Abstract of report before 9. Ann. Meet. Soc. Protozool., Stanford, California, Aug. 26–29] <J. Protozool., v. 4, Suppl., Aug., p. 17. [W^{a}.]

1957 b.—Experiments on the alteration of properdin levels in experimental *Trypanosoma congolense* infections [Abstract of report before 9. Ann. Meet. Soc. Protozool., Stanford, California, Aug. 26–29] <J. Protozool., v. 4, Suppl., Aug., p. 17. [W^{a}.]

Goble, Frans Cleon; Boyd, James L.; and Singer, Ira.

1957 a.—Effects of certain anti-organ sera on experimental malaria and trypanosomiasis in mice [Abstract of report before 9. Ann. Meet. Soc. Protozool., Stanford, California, Aug. 26–29] <J. Protozool., v. 4, Suppl., Aug., p. 7. [W^{a}.]

Godfrey, D. G.

1957 a.—Antiparasitic action of dietary cod liver oil upon *Plasmodium berghei* and its reversal by vitamin "E" <Exper. Parasitol., v. 6 (6), Nov., pp. 555–565. [W^{a}.]

1957 b.—The influence of dietary cod liver oil and vitamin E upon *Babesia rodhaini* in mice <Exper. Parasitol., v. 6 (5), Sept., pp. 465–485. [W^{a}.]

Gökçe, Tevfik Ismail.

1948 a.—Kalp kist hidatigi ve kronik ve akut "Corpulmonale". [Hydatid cyst of the heart and chronic, and acute cor pulmonale] [English and French summaries] <Hastane, v. 2 (11–12), Nov.-Dec., pp. 301–306, pl. [W^{m}.]

Göksu, K. *See* Mimioğlu, Mihri M.; Göksu, K.; and Sayin, F.

Götzsche, N. O. [Aarhus]

1954 a.—Hvorfor hoster kreaturerne om efteraret? <Landbo Nyt, v. 8 (9), Sept. 15, pp. 461–464. [W^{a}.]

Goffart, Hans. [Dr. Inst. Hackfruchtbar, Münster]

1954 c.—Gegenwartsfragen zum rübennematodenproblem <Zucker, v. 7 (7), Apr. 1, pp. 130–137. [W^{a}.]

Goffart, Hans.—Continued.

1956 d.—Ergebnisse einer Resistenzprüfung knollenbildender Solanum-Arten gegenüber *Heterodera rostochiensis* Wr. <Proc. 14. Internat. Cong. Zool. (Copenhagen, Aug. 5–12, 1953), pp. 372–373. [W^{a}.]

1956 e.—Ueber das Zusammenwirken von Rübennematoden (*Heterodera schachtii*) und Vergilbungskrankheit (Beta virus $_{4}$) [English summary] <Meded. Landbouwhogeschool, Gent, v. 21 (3), pp. 351–360, illus. [W^{a}.]

1957 a.—Bemerkungen zu einigen Arten der Gattung Meloidogyne [English summary] <Nematologica, v. 2 (3), Aug., pp. 177–184, pls. [W^{a}.]

Goffart, Hans; and Ross, H.

1954 a.—Untersuchungen zur Frage der Resistenz von Wildarten der Kartoffel gegen den Kartoffelnematoden (*Heterodera rostochiensis* Wr.) <Züchter, v. 24 (7–8), pp. 193–201, illus. [W^{a}.]

Gogel, Ruth H. *See* Sulzer, Alexander J.; Brooke, Marion Murphy; and Gogel, Ruth H.

Gogoladze, N. *See* Burdzhanadze, P. L.; Chochishvili, I. D.; and Gogoladze, N.

Goidanich, Athos.

1956 a.—*Echinophthirius horridus* Olfers (Anoplura Echinophthiriidae) scoperto sulla foca mediterranea *Monachus albiventer* Bodd. (Pinnipedia Phocidae Monachinae) nei mari di Sardegna <Atti Accad. Sc. Torino, Cl. Sc. Fis., Mat. e Nat., v. 90 (2), pp. 525–532, illus. [Pr.]

Goil, M. M.

1957 a.—Carbohydrate metabolism in trematode parasites <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 18 (1), Sept. 18, pp. 36–39. [W^{a}.]

Goinard, Pierre; and Pegullo, J.

1957 a.—Kyste hydatique sous-péritonéal à développement clinique explosif à la suite d'une intervention pour kyste hydatique du foie <Afrique Franç. Chir., v. 15 (2), Mar.-Apr., pp. 157–158. [W^{a}.]

Goldberg, Erwin.

1957 a.—Glycolysis in *Trichinella spiralis* larvae [Abstract of report before 32. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Oct. 30–Nov. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., pp. 44–45. [W^{a}.]

1957 b.—Studies on the intermediary metabolism of *Trichinella spiralis* <Exper. Parasitol., v. 6 (4), July, pp. 367–382. [W^{a}.]

Goldberg, Erwin; and Nolf, Luther Owen.

1957 a.—The effect of carbon monoxide on homogenates of *Trichinella spiralis* larvae [Abstract of report before 5. Ann. Meet., New Orleans, Louisiana, Oct. 31–Nov. 3, 1956] <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 6 (2), Mar., p. 386. [W^{a}.]

Golden, A. Morgan.

1954 b.—A new phase of the root-knot nematode problem in African violets <African Violet Mag., v. 7 (3), Mar., pp. 10–14, illus. [W^{a}.]

1958 a.—*Dolichodorus similis*, (Dolichodorinae) a new species of plant nematode <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 25 (1), Jan., pp. 17–20, pl. [W^{a}.]

Goldman, Leon.

1956 b.—Parasitic infections of the skin <Pediat. Clin., North Am., Aug., pp. 625–637, illus. [W^{m}.]

Goldman, Leon; and Preston, Robert H.

1957 a.—Reactions to chloroquine observed during the treatment of various dermatologic disorders <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 6 (4), July, pp. 654–657. [W^{a}.]

Goldman, Morris. [*See also* Carver, Russell K.; and Goldman, Morris]

1953 b.—Cytochemical differentiation of *Endamoeba hystolytica* and *E. coli* by means of

Goldman, Morris.—Continued.
fluorescent antibody <Riassunti Comun. 6. Cong. Internaz. Microbiol. (Roma, Sept. 6–12), v. 2, p. 512. [W^{a}.]

1957 a.—Staining *Toxoplasma gondii* with fluorescein-labelled antibody. I. The reaction in smears of peritoneal exudate <J. Exper. Med., v. 105 (6), June 1, pp. 549–556, illus. [W^{a}.]

1957 b.—Staining *Toxoplasma gondii* with fluorescein-labelled antibody. II. A new serologic test for antibodies to Toxoplasma based upon inhibition of specific staining <J. Exper. Med., v. 105 (6), June 1, pp. 557–573. [W^{a}.]

Goldman, Morris; and Carver, Russell K.
1957 a.—An evaluation of the specificity of the fluorescence inhibition test for Toxoplasma antibodies [Abstract of report before 5. Ann. Meet., New Orleans, Louisiana, Oct. 31–Nov. 3, 1956] <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 6 (2), Mar., pp. 371–372. [W^{a}.]

Goldman, Morris; Carver, Russell K.; and Sulzer, Alexander.
1957 a.—The morphology of *Toxoplasma gondii* as revealed by silver impregnation studies [Abstract of report before 5. Ann. Meet., New Orleans, Louisiana, Oct. 31-Nov. 3, 1956] <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 6 (2), Mar., p. 371. [W^{a}.]

1957 b.—Similar internal morphology of *Toxoplasma gondii* and *Besnoitia jellisoni* stained with silver protein <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (4), Aug., pp. 490–491, illus. [Received Sept. 16] [W^{a}.]

Goldsby, Alice I.; and Todd, Arlie C.
1957 b.—A new swine anthelmintic <North Am. Vet., v. 38 (5), May, pp. 140–144. [W^{a}.]

Goldsmith, C. J.
1957 a.—Internal parasites of poultry <N. Zealand J. Agric., v. 94 (1), Jan. 15, pp. 33–34, illus. [W^{a}.]

Goldstein, Leon. *See* Nakamura, Mitsuru; and Goldstein, Leon

Golightly, W. H. *See* McLeod, K.; Golightly, W. H.; and Price C. D.

Golikov, N. N.
1941 a.—Иммунитет и специфичность возбудителей кокцидиозов кроликов и птицы [Immunity and specificity of the agents of rabbit and avian coccidiosis] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 18 (5), May, pp. 34–38. [W^{a}.]

Golikov, N. N.; and Golikov, S. N.
1941 a.—Опыт лечения кокцидиоза кроликов конгоротом [Experiment in the treatment of rabbit coccidiosis with Congo red] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 18 (5), May, p. 40. [W^{a}.]

Golikov, S. N. *See* Golikov, N. N.; and Golikov, S. N.

Gollbeck, E.
1957 a.—Zur Therapie der Trichomonaden-Infektion beim Zuchtbullen <Vet.-Med. Nachr. (2), pp. 87–103, illus. [W^{a}.]

Golosova, S. I.
1956 a.—Лечение описторхоза гексахлорэтаном [Treatment of opisthorchosis with hexachlorethane] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 25 (4), Oct.-Dec., pp. 294–295. [W^{a}.]

Golvan, Yves J. [*See also* Chabaud, Alain G.; Golvan, Yves J., and Rousselot, Rene; *and* Dollfus, Robert Philippe Ferdinand; Chabaud, Alain G.; and Golvan, Yves J.; *and* Dollfus, Robert Philippe Ferdinand; and Golvan, Yves J.]

1956 g.—Acanthocéphales d'Amazonie. Redescription d'*Oligacanthorhynchus iheringi* Travassos, 1916 et description de *Neoechinorhynchus buttnerae* n. sp. (Neoacanthocephala-Neoechinorhynchidae) <Ann. Parasitol., v. 31 (5–6), Oct.-Dec., pp. 500–524, illus. pls. [W^{a}.]

Golvan, Yves J.—Continued.

1957 a.—Acanthocéphales d'oiseaux. Sixième note. Deux espèces nouvelles parasites d'oiseaux d'Afrique occidentale française: *Gordiorhynchus* (*Gordiorhynchus*) *gendrei* n. sp. et *Pseudogordiorhynchus antonmeyeri* n. gen. et n. sp. <Ann. Parasitol., v. 32 (1–2), Jan.-Mar., pp. 83–97, illus. [W^{a}.]

1957 b.—Acanthocéphales d'oiseaux. Septième note. *Gordiorhynchus* (*Gordiorhynchus*) *madagascariensis* n. sp., parasite d'un rapace *Polyboroides madagascariensis* <Ann. Parasitol., v. 32 (3), Apr.-June, pp. 200–207, illus. [W^{a}.]

1957 c.—Parasitoses cardiaques <Rec. Périod. Encycl. Méd. Chir., an. 28, rec. 15–16, cahier 32–33 (11027A), 7 pp., illus. [W^{m}.]

1957 d.—Les principales techniques de coloration des microfilaires sanguicoles <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 50 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 143–157, illus. [W^{a}.]

1957 e.—La spécificité parasitaire chez les acanthocéphales <I. Symposium Spécificité Parasit. Parasites Vertebrés, pp. 244–254. [W^{a}.]

Golvan, Yves J.; Chabaud, Alain G.; and Grétillat, Simon.
1957 a.—*Carmyerius dollfusi* n. sp. (Trematoda, Gastrothylacidae) parasite des bovidés à Madagascar <Ann. Parasitol., v. 32 (1–2), Jan.-Mar., pp. 56–70, illus. [W^{a}.]

Golvan, Yves J.; and Larivière, Michel.
1957 a.—Aspects des microfilaires de *Wuchereria bancrofti* dans les etalements de culots de centrifugation urinaires <Ann. Parasitol., v. 32 (3), Apr.-June, pp. 286–289, pl. [W^{a}.]

Gomberg, Henry J. *See* Villella, John Baptist; Gould, Sylvester Emanuel; and Gomberg, Henry J.

Gomez, Tomás Quevedo. *See* Quevedo Gomez, Tomás.

Gómez Fernández, Luis Miguel. [*See also* Domínguez Martínez, José; and Gómez Fernández, Luis Miguel]
1958 a.—Los primeros estados de las larvas de las miasis humanas en el g. Phaenitia (Lucilia) Diptera Cyclorrapha [Spanish and English summaries] <Rev. Ibér. Parasitol., v. 18 (1), Feb., pp. 19–50, pls. [W^{a}.]

Gómez Rodríguez, Ricardo J.
1956 a.—Estudio de la tripanosomiasis natural del canino (*Canis fam.*) en Venezuela <Rev. Med. Vet. y Parasitol., Caracas, v. 15 (1–4), Jan.-Dec., pp. 63–105, pls. [W^{a}.]

Gonçalves, Maria Margarida. *See* Fraga de Azevedo, João; and Gonçalves, Maria Margarida.

Gonçalves, Paulo Anns.
1957 a.—A luta contra a sarna, uma vitória da veterinária gaúcha <Dipan (105), v. 9, Mar., pp. 45–46. [W^{a}.]

Goncharov, A. P.
1957 a.—О псороптозе кроликов и мерах борьбы с ним [*Psoroptes cuniculi* on rabbits and its control] [Russian text] <Karakulevodst. i Zverovodst., v. 10 (2), Mar.-Apr., pp. 50–52, illus. [W^{a}.]

1957 b.—Псороптоз кроликов и меры борьбы с ним [Psoroptosis of rabbits and its control] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 34 (2), Feb., pp. 33–35, illus. [W^{a}.]

Gondard, L. [Montpellier]
1956 a.—Les conditions à observer pour le diagnostic parasitologique de la lambliase et le contrôle de sa guérison <Montpellier Med., an. 99, 3. s., v. 49 (4), Apr., pp. 365–371. [W^{m}.]

Gonin, S. L. *See* Khomîakov, A. M.; Mendelevich, M. M.; and Gonin, S. L.

Gonzales Mugaburu, Luis.

1946 a.—*Eimeria weissi* nov. sp. (Coccidiida, Eimeriidae) <Rev. Cien., Lima (456), v. 48, June, pp. 91–100, pl. [W^a.]

1956 a.—Encuesta de parasitos intestinales en 615 escolares del Rimac [English summary] <Rev. Med. Exper., v. 10 (2), Dec., pp. 147–152. [W^a.]

Gonzales-Mugaburu, Luis; and Parra Ormeño, Bertha.

1956 a.—Nota sobre hallazgo de algunos helmintos en la vicuña (*Vicugna vicugna*) [English summary] <Rev. Med. Exper., v. 10 (2), Dec., pp. 153–154. [W^a.]

González, Edoardo.

1875 a.—Cisticerchi nel cervello di un alienato per demenza paralitico progressiva <Gazz. Med. Ital. Lomb., v. 35 (3), Jan. 16, pp. 17–20. [W^m.]

Gonzalez, Gerardo Suarez. *See* Suarez Gonzalez, Gerardo

Gonzalez, Gonzalo. *See* Faiguenbaum A., Jacobo; Gonzalez, Gonzalo; Pesa, Jorge; and Maffioletti, Fernando.

González, Hernan D.; Agulleiro Moreira, Justo M.; and Alberti, Jose.

1956 a.—Hepatitis amibiana: Emetine y antibioticos <Prensa méd. Argent., v. 43 (27), July 6, pp. 2082–2085. [W^m.]

Gonzalez, L. Zapata. *See* Zapata González, L.

Gonzalez Cardenas, Guillermo; and Muñoz Bolivar, Obdulio.

1946 a.—El parasitismo intestinal en la poblacion de Banes, Oriente <Bol. Colegio Med. Holguin, v. 4 (7–8), July-Aug., pp. 11–13. [W^m.]

González Castro, José; Ruiz del Rincón, E. C.; and Rodríguez García, F.

1958 a.—Nuevo aparato de agitación mecánica para las pruebas de floculación sobre porta <Rev. Ibér. Parasitol., v. 18 (1), Feb., pp. 51–54, pl. [W^a.]

González Herrejón, Salvador.

1953 a.—Oncocercosis <Mem. Cong. Cien. Mexicano, v. 9, Cien. Med., pp. 125–130. [Issued Sept. 29] [W^a.]

González L., Robert. *See* Contreras N., Simón; Cabello P., Jorge; and González L., Robert.

Good, Joseph M. (*jr.*).

1953 a.—Characteristics and occurrence of certain nematodes in Florida soils <Proc. 66. Ann. Meet. Florida State Hort. Soc. (Daytona Beach, Nov. 3–5), pp. 117–121, illus. [W^a.]

1956 a.—Plant parasitic nematodes of Georgia. <Mimeographed. Series Georgia Agric. Exper. Station, n.s. (26), Oct., 14 pp., pl. [W^a.]

Good, Joseph M. (*jr.*); and Parham, S. A.

1957 a.—Control of sting nematodes on upland cotton by soil fumigation [Abstract of report before Ann. Meet. South Div. Am. Phytopath. Soc.] <Phytopathology, v. 47 (5), May, p. 312. [W^a.]

Goodbody, R. A. *See* McGill, Robert John; and Goodbody, R. A.

Goodchild, Chauncey George. [*See also* Salyerds, Anne; and Goodchild, Chauncey George]

1955 b.—Digenetic trematodes as obligate histophagous parasites [Abstract of report to be read before 16. Ann. Meet. Ass. Southeastern Biol., Apr. 22, Charleston, South Carolina] <ASB Bull., v. 2 (1), Mar., p. 5. [W^a.]

1956 b.—Implantation of *Schistosomatium douthitti* into the anterior chamber of the eye [Abstract of report to be read before 17. Ann. Meet. Ass. Southeastern Biol., Apr. 19–21, Durham, North Carolina] <ASB Bull., v. 3 (1), Mar., p. 9. [W^a.]

Goodchild, Chauncey George.—Continued.

1957 a.—*Trichinella spiralis* infections in Thiry-Vella fistulated rats <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (3), June, pp. 294–303, pl. [Received July 5] [W^a.]

1958 a.—Implantation of *Schistosomatium douthitti* into the eyes of rats <Exper. Parasitol., v. 7 (2), Mar., pp. 152–164. [W^a.]

Goodchild, Chauncey George; and Vilar-Alvarez, Carlos.

1955 a.—Comparison of amino acids occurring in anuran lungs and in digenetic trematode parasites in the lungs [Abstract of report to be read before 16. Ann. Meet. Ass. Southeastern Biol., Apr. 22, Charleston, South Carolina] <ASB Bull., v. 2 (1), Mar., p. 6. [W^a.]

Goodchild, Chauncey George; and Wells, Ouida Carolyn.

1957 a.—Amino acids in larval and adult tapeworms (*Hymenolepis diminuta*) and in the tissues of their rat and beetle hosts <Exper. Parasitol., v. 6 (6), Nov., pp. 575–585. [W^a.]

Goode, C. W.

1957 a.—Poultry on the general farm <Bull. (8), Min. Agric., Fish. and Food, London, July, 43 pp., pls. [W^a.]

Goodey, John Basil.

1956 b.—The susceptibility of potato varieties to infestation by the eelworm *Ditylenchus destructor* and *D. dipsaci* <Ann. Applied Biol., v. 44 (1), Mar., pp. 16–24. [W^a.]

1957 a.—*Hoplolaimus proporicus* n. sp. (Hoplolaiminae: Tylenchida) [German summary] <Nematologica, v. 2 (2), May, pp. 108–113, illus., pl. [W^a.]

1957 b.—Laboratory methods for work with plant and soil nematodes <Tech. Bull. (2) Min. Agric. Fish., London, 47 pp., illus., pls. [W^a.]

Goodey, Tom.

1953 c.—Oats and varietal susceptibility to stem eelworm infestation <Proc. 7. Internat. Botan. Cong., (Stockholm, July 12–20, 1950), pp. 203–204. [W^a.]

Gooding, R. U.

[1958 a].—*Callianassa pugettensis* (Decapoda, Anomura), type host of the copepod *Clausidium vancouverense* (Haddon). <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 12.s. (117), v. 10, Sept., pp. 695–700,, pl., map. [Issued Jan. 13] [W^a.]

Goodman, John David. [Ph.D., Michigan]

1952 a.—Taxonomic studies on the family Ochetosomatidae Leao, 1944, and the life history of *Stomatrema guberleti* Byrd, 1937, Trematoda <Diss. Abstr., v. 13 (2), p. 231. [W^a.]

1957 a.—A snake trematode with an unusual condition of the genital atrium <Proc. Iowa Acad. Sc., v. 64, pp. 633–637, illus. [W^a.]

Goodwin, L. G.; Richards, W. H. G.; and Udall, V.

1957 a.—The toxicity of diaminodiphenoxyalkanes <Brit. J. Pharmacol., v. 12 (4), Dec., pp. 468–474. [W^a.]

Goodwin, L. G.; and Rollo, Ian M.

1955 a.—The chemotherapy of malaria, piroplasmosis, trypanosomiasis, and leishmaniasis. (*In* Hutner, S. H.; and Lwoff, A., Biochemistry and physiology of protozoa, v. 2, pp. 225–276.) [W^m.]

Goodwin, William J. [Assoc. Entom.]

1956 e.—In South Carolina common cattle grubs cause heavy losses <South Carolina Agric. Research, v. 3 (3), July-Sept., p. 7, illus. [W^a.]

1956 f.—Treated self-rubbing devices for control of hornflies and lice on cattle <Circular (107) South Carolina Agric. Exper. Station, Sept., 8 pp., illus. [W^a.]

Goodwin, William J.; and Bailey, Carl C.

1957 a.—Evaluation of the dermal toxicity of malathion, chlorthion and dipterex [Abstract of report before 54. Ann. Conv., Birmingham, Alabama, Feb. 4–6] <Proc Ass. South. Agric. Workers, p. 138. [W^{a}.]

Gopal, K. *See* Kamath, R. V.; Gopal, K.; and Rao, S. B.

Gorbachev, N. P. *See* Kolomakin, G. A.; and Gorbachev, N. P.

Gordienko, A. A.

1957 a.—Лечение скота против тейлериоза [Treating cattle for theileriosis] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 34 (3), Mar., pp. 34–35. [W^{a}.]

Gordon, G. [M.B., Ch.B., Cape Town]

1956 a.—Amoebic pericarditis. A case report <South African Med. J., v. 30 (36), Sept. 8, pp. 866–868. [W^{m}.]

Gordon, Hugh McLeod.

1957 a.—Studies on anthelmintics for sheep: Dihydroxyanthraquinones and some other quinones <Austral. Vet. J., v. 33 (2), Feb., pp. 39–42. [W^{a}.]

1957 b.—Studies on anthelmintics for sheep. Piperazine compounds <Austral. Vet. J., v. 33 (1), Jan., pp. 1–6. [W^{a}.]

Gordon, Philip N. *See* Lynch, John E.; Gordon, Philip N.; and Bamforth, Bobbe Jean.

Gordon, Robert F. [M.R.C.V.S., Director Houghton Poultry Research Station]

[1956 c].—Parasitology <8. Rep. Animal Health Trust (1955), pp. 35–36. [W^{a}.]

1957 b.—Are there dangers behind the drugs? What's new in turkey diseases <Poultry Farmer, London (3518), v. 136, Feb. 16, p. 10. [W^{a}.]

1957 c.—What's new in turkey disease <Brit. Poultry Field, n.s., v. 1 (5), Mar., p. 4. [W^{a}.]

Gordon, Rupert Montgomery. [*See also* Lavoipierre, M.M. J.; and Gordon, Rupert Montgomery]

1956 a.—The essential data required in a filariasis survey <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 50 (3), Sept., pp. 319–321. [W^{a}.]

1957 c.—*Trypanosoma congolense* in its passage through the peritrophic membrane of *Glossina morsitans* [Abstract of report before Lab. Meet. Mar. 21] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 51 (4), July, p. 296. [W^{a}.]

Gordon, Rupert Montgomery; Crewe, W.; and Willett, K. C.

1956 a.—Studies on the deposition, migration and development to the blood forms of trypanosomes belonging to the *Trypanosoma brucei* group. I.—An account of the process of feeding adopted by the tsetse-fly when obtaining a blood-meal from the mammalian host, with special reference to the ejection of saliva and the relationship of the feeding process to the deposition of the metacyclic trypanosomes <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 50 (4), Dec., pp. 426–437, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Gordon, Rupert Montgomery; and Griffiths, R. B.

1954 a.—The reactions of the vertebrate and of the invertebrate host to certain species of filarioid nematodes and the possible effects of such reactions on the spread of human filariasis <Advancement Sc. (41), v. 11, June, pp. 89–91. [W^{a}.]

Gordon, Rupert Montgomery; and Willett, K. C.

1956 a.—A preliminary account of the deposition by the tsetse-fly of the infective forms of *Trypanosoma rhodesiense*, their subsequent migration to the general circulation, and their development to the blood forms <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 50 (3), Sept., pp. 314–318. [W^{a}.]

Gorlero. *See* Zerboni; Gorlero; and Benquet, G.

Gorman, G. W. *See* Brooke, Marion Murphy; Norman, Lois; Allain, Dorothy; and Gorman, G. W.

Gorni, Daniel; and Formica, Ennio J.

1956 a.—Quiste hidatidico de bazo fistulizado a piel <Bol. Soc. Cirug. Rosario, v. 23 (3–4), pp. 226–239, illus., [W^{m}.]

Gorodeiski, N. *See* Minz, Gershon; and Gorodeiski, N.

Gorshkov, I. P.

1948 c.—Главнейшие гельминтозы лошадей [The important helminths of horses] [Russian text] (*In* Koli͡akov, I͡a. E. Infektsionnye i invazionnye bolezni loshadeĭ. Moskva. pp. 373–421, illus.) [W^{a}.]

Gorvin, J. H., et al.

1957 a.—The action of substances analogous to diaminodiphenoxyalkanes against *Schistosoma mansoni* <Brit. J. Pharmacol., v. 12 (3), Sept., pp. 329–335. [W^{a}.]

Gospavić, Jelena; and Poleksić, Joko.

1956 a.—*Cysticercus cellulosae* са сликом нагло насталог паркинсонизма [*Cysticercus cellulosae* causing rapidly developing parkinsonism] [Serbian text; French summary] <Srpsk. Arkhiv Tselok. Lekar., v. 84 (6), June, pp. 803–810, illus. [W^{m}.]

Gospodinov, V.; and Andreev, Iv.

1956 a.—Случай на ехинокок на fascia lumbodorsalis и m. glutaeus maximum [Case of echinococcosis of the fascia lumbodorsalis and of the glutaeus maximus] [Bulgarian text] <Khirurgii͡a, Sofii͡a, v. 9 (4), pp. 369–370, illus. [W^{m}.]

Goss, Robert C.

1954 a.—Plant parasitic nematodes <Am. Biol. Teacher, v. 16 (8), Dec., pp. 210–211, illus. [C^{u}.]

Gossett, Frank O. *See* McCowen, Max C.; Gossett, Frank O.; Callender, Maurice E.; and Brandt, Milo C.

Goszczyńska, Krystyna. *See* Bojanowska, Anna; and Goszczyńska, Krystyna.

Goto, Jiro. *See* Komiya, Yoshitaka; Ito, Jiro; and Goto, Jiro.

Goto, S.

1954 a.—On the influence of some factors upon the pathogenicity of nematic root rot of sweet potato. 1. Temperature and moisture of soil [Japanese text] <Kyushu Agric. Research (13), Mar., pp. 15–16. [W^{a}.]

Goto, Sumiko; Sato, Tuneko; and Tuboi, Kayoko.

1954 a.—A post-mortem autopsy case of amebic abscess in the lung and liver [Japanese text] <Tr. Soc. Path. Japon., v. 43, ed. reg., pp. 76–77. [W^{m}.]

Gottlieb, Sheldon. *See* Seaman, Gerald R.; and Gottlieb, Sheldon.

Gottschalk, Cord. [Jena]

1957 a.—Die Amöbosporidien. Eine vergleichende Betrachtung ihrer Entwicklungszyklen unter Berücksichtigung ihrer systematischen Stellung im Tierreich <Ztschr. Wissensch. Zool., Abt. A., v. 160 (1–2), Oct., pp. 1–38, pls. [W^{a}.]

Gouck, Harry K. *See* Keller, J. C.; and Gouck, Harry K.

Gougis, M.

1956 a.—Les colites. II. Traitement de l'amibiase intestinale <Concours Méd., v. 78 (43), Oct. 27, pp. 4451–4454, 4457. [W^{m}.]

Gould, Sylvester Emanuel. *See* Villella, John Baptist; Gould, Sylvester Emanuel; and Gomberg, Henry J.

Goulson, Hilton T. [Dept. Parasitol., School Pub. Health, Univ. North Carolina, Chapel Hill] *See* Larsh, John E. (*jr.*); and Goulson, Hilton T.

Goulston, Eric.
1956 a.—Massive haemobilia from an hydatid cyst of the liver <Austral. and N. Zealand J. Surg., v. 25 (4), May, pp. 302–303. [W^{m}.]

Gourlay, R. N. [Vet. Research Officer, Animal Health Research Center, Entebbe]
[1957 a].—Disease research and field investigations. Diseases of poultry <Ann. Rep. Dept. Vet. Serv. and Animal Indust., Uganda Protectorate (1956), p. 41. [W^{a}.]

Gouveia, Pedro Furtado; and Rabello, Ernesto Xavier.
1956 a.—Observações sôbre a parascaridiose equina. Nota preliminar sôbre o tratamento pelo adipato de piperazina [English summary] <Bol. Indust. Animal, Sao Paulo, n.s., v. 15 (1), Dec., pp. 47–52. [W^{a}.]

Govaert, J.
1956 a.—Quelques remarques sur la fecondation et la maturation de l'oeuf de *Fasciola hepatica* <Biol. Jaarb., Gent, v. 23, pp. 140–144, pl. [W^{a}.]

Gower, Stella.
1957 a.—How the eelworm attacks plant life <Farmer's Weekly, Bloemfontein, v. 92, July 10, p. 60. [W^{a}.]

1957 b.—The bent-legged tick <Farmer's Weekly, Bloemfontein, Sept. 4, p. 64, illus. [W^{a}.]

de Goycoechea, Oscar L.
1956 a.—Táctica y técnica quirúrgica en el tratamiento de los quistes hidatídicos pleuropulmonares <Día Méd., Buenos Aires, v. 28 (82), Nov. 8, pp. 2559–2560, 2562–2566. [W^{m}.]

de Graaf, C. [Dir. Gemeente Slachtplaats Utrecht]
[1952 a].—Handleiding voor de kennis van vee, vlees en veeziekten. [Handbook for the knowledge of cattle, meat and cattle-diseases]. 59 pp., illus. Doetinchem. [W^{a}.]

Grab, V. G.
1956 a.—Изменение реактивности оргамизма лошади при паразитировании личинок желудочно-кишечных оводов [Change in the reaction of the organism of the horse during parasitization by larvae of the gastro-intestinal bot fly] [Russian text] <Trudy 2. Nauch. Konf. Parazitol. USSR, pp. 164–166. [W^{a}.]

Grabda, Jadwiga.
1955 a.—Bruzdogołwiec szeroki (*Diphyllobothrium latum*) <Gospod. Rybna (74), v. 7 (11), Nov., pp. 16–17, illus., map. [W^{c}.]

1955 b.—Groźny pasożyt ryb—splewka <Gospod. Rybna 75, v. 7 (12), Dec., pp. 16–17, illus. [W^{c}.]

1955 c.—Lerneoza—lernaeosis <Gospod. Rybna (66), v. 7 (3), Mar., p. 23, illus. [W^{c}.]

1955 d.—*Tracheliastes maculatus*—raczek pasożytujący na leszczu <Gospod. Rybna (71), v. 7 (8), Aug., p. 15, illus. [W^{c}.]

Graber, M.
1957 a.—Action de l'arséniate de plomb sur divers Anoplocephalidae du mouton (The efficiency of lead arsenate on various Anoplocephalidae of sheep) [English summary] <Rev. Elevage et Méd. Vét. Pays Trop., n.s., v. 10 (2), pp. 119–128. [W^{a}.]

Graesser, F. E. [Vet. Lab., Vet. Serv. Br., Alberta Dept. Agric., Edmonton]
1957 a.—Lungworm disease of cattle in Alberta [French summary] <Canad. J. Comp. Med. v. 21 (10), Oct., pp. 355–358. [W^{a}.]

Graf, A. [Eidgenössische Landwirtsch. Versuchs. Zürich-Oerlikon]
1954 a.—Nematodenkrankheiten und Nematodenforschung in Holland <Mitt. Schweiz.

Graf, A.—Continued.
Landwirtsch., v. 2 (8), Aug., pp. 137–143, illus. [W^{a}.]

1956 a.—Sind wir im Begriffe, den Kartoffelnematoden (*Heterodera rostochiensis*) in die Schweiz einzuschleppen? <Mitt. Schweiz. Landwirtsch., v. 4 (4), Apr., pp. 60–63, illus. [W^{a}.]

Graham, George Laurin. *See* Chang, Patricia C. H.; and Graham, George Laurin.

Graham, J. H.; and Zeiders, K. E.
1957 a.—Diseases of crown vetch <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 41 (11), Nov. 15, p. 925. [W^{a}.]

Graham, N. P. H. [B.V.S., Tech. Adv. Wm. Cooper and Nephews (Aust.) Pty. Ltd.]
1954 c.—Dieldrin for fly strike <Pastoral Rev. and Graziers' Rec., v. 64 (9), Sept. 15, pp. 1031–1032. [W^{a}.]

1957 a.—Control of fly strike. The use of light surface sprays as a means of controlling body strike <Austral. Vet. J., v. 33 (6), June, pp. 137–140. [W^{a}.]

Graham, Owen H,; Wade, L. L.; Colby, R. W.; and McGregor, W. S.
1957 a.—Use of Dow ET-57 for the systemic control of *Dermatobia hominis* in cattle <Agric. Chem., v. 12 (10), Oct., pp. 51, 109. [W^{a}.]

Granata, Angelo. *See* Nunziante Cesàro, Angelo; and Granata, Angelo; *and* Nunziante Cesàro, Angelo; Granata, Angelo; and Saitta, G.

del Grande, Gualtiero; and Ricci, Giacomo A.
1956 a.—Complicazioni toraciche dell'echinococco del fegato. Perforazione diaframmatica da cisti suppurate <Arch. Chir. Torace, an. 10, v. 13 (3), July-Sept., pp. 443–466, illus. [W^{m}.]

Grandjean, L. C.
1956 a.—Toxoplasmose og tumor malignus colli [English summary] <Nord. Med., Stockholm, v. 56 (39), Sept. 27, pp. 1421–1423, illus. [W^{m}.]

Grant, P. T. [*See also* Bowman, I. B. R.; Cook, Linda R.; Grant, P. T.; and Kermack, William Ogilvy]

Grant, P. T.; and Fulton, James Davidson.
1957 a.—The catabolism of glucose by strains of *Trypanosoma rhodesiense* <Biochem. J., v. 66 (2), pp. 242–250. [W^{a}.]

Grant Medical College, Bombay.
[1957 a].—Inquiry on the endemic focus of schistosomiasis in India at the Grant Medical College, Bombay <Tech. Rep. Scient. Adv. Bd., Indian Council Med. Research (1956), pp. 21–24. [W^{a}.]

Granucci, Luca.
1891 a.—Rogna sarcoptica dei polli <Gior. Anat. Fisiol. e Patol. Animali, v. 23 (4), July-Aug., pp. 197–211, pl. [W^{m}.]

Granz, W.
1956 a.—Toxoplasmogene Sepsis mit medikamentos beeinflusster Agranulozytose <Ztschr. Ges. Innere Med., v. 11 (17), Sept. 1, pp. 774–784, illus. [W^{m}.]

Gras, G. *See* Castel, P.; Harant, Hervé; and Gras, G.

Grat, J. *See* Rossi, Paul; Grat. J.; and Sendral, R.

Gratama, S.
1957 a.—A survey of 1,000 patients treated in the Firestone hospital, Cavalla plantation, Liberia, between February 1, 1955, and February 15, 1956 <Doc. Med. Geogr. et Trop., v. 9 (3), Sept., pp. 237–244. [W^{a}.]

1957 b.—Two patients with liver disease <Doc. Med. Geogr. et Trop., v. 9 (4), Dec., pp. 339–340. [W^{a}.]

Gratama, S.; and van Thiel, Pieter Hendrik.
1957 a.—Ocular localization of *Armillifer armil-*

Gratama, S.; and van Thiel, Pieter Hendrik.—Continued.
latus <Doc. Med. Geogr. et Trop., v. 9 (4), Dec., pp. 374–376, illus. [W^{a}.]

Grattan, D. A. P. [B.O.C.M., Poultry P.M. Lab., Stoke Mandeville, England]
1957 a.—Observations on oocyst counts of deep litter relative to coccidiosis <World's Poultry Sc. J., v. 13 (3), July-Sept., pp. 217–219. [W^{m}.]

Gratz, Norman G. [Vector Control Sect., Min. Health, Jerusalem, Israel]
1957 a.—A rodent ectoparasite survey of Haifa port <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (3), June, pp. 328–331. [W^{a}.]

Graue, Louis C.
1954 a.—The cause, control and cure of canker <Am. Racing Pigeon News, v. 70 (12), Dec., pp. 2–3. [W^{a}.]

Great Britain. Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries.
1954 e.—Earcockles of wheat <Advisory Leaflet (172) Min. Agric. and Fish., London, amend. Aug., 2 pp., illus. [W^{a}.]
1957 a.—Bovine cysticercosis <Vet. Rec. (4113), v. 69 (4), Jan. 26, p. 66. [W^{a}.]
1957 b.—Coccidiosis in chickens <Animal Health Leaflet (2) Min. Agric. and Fish., London, Aug., 4 pp. [W^{a}.]
1957 c.—Pea root eelworm <Advisory Leaflet (462) Min. Agric. Fish and Food, London, May, 4 pp., illus. [W^{a}.]
1957 d.—Stem and bulb eelworm on narcissi, hyacinths and related bulbs <Advisory Leaflet (460) Min. Agric. Fish and Food, London, 7 pp., illus. [W^{a}.]
1957 e.—Stem and bulb eelworm on tulips <Advisory Leaflet (461) Min. Agric. and Fish., London, 4 pp., illus. [W^{a}.]
1957 f.—Worms in poultry <Animal Health Leaflet (22), Min. Agric. and Fish., July, 4 pp. [W^{a}.]

Grebel'skiĭ, S. G.
1951 a.—Гамазовые клещи как бытовые паразиты [Gamasid mites as endemic parasites] <Gig. i Sanitarii͡a (8), Aug., pp. 54–55. [W^{m}.]

Grebeni͡uk, R. V.
1950 a.—Патологические изменения кожи овец в местах укусов *Vermipsylla dorcadia* Roth., 1912 [Pathological changes on the skin of sheep at the site of the bite of *Vermipsylla dorcadia* Roth., 1912] [Russian text] <Trudy Biol. Inst., Kirgizsk. Fil. Akad. Nauk SSSR (3), pp. 25–32, illus. [W^{c}.]
1951 b.—К изучению видового состава клещей надсеменства Ixodoidea в Киргизии. Предварительное сообщение [Contribution to the knowledge of the species of the superfamily Ixodoidea in Kirgiziia. Preliminary report] [Russian text] <Trudy Biol. Inst., Kirgizsk. Fil. Akad. Nauk SSSR (4), pp. 119-123. [W^{c}.]
1955 a.—Иксодовые клещи Иссык-Кульской области Киргизской ССР [Ixodid ticks of the Issyk-Kul'sk region of Kirgiz SSR] [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Zool. i Parazitol., Akad. Nauk Kirgiz. SSR (4), pp. 79–87. [W^{a}.]
1955 b.—Материалы по биологии *Dermacentor pavlovskyi* Olen., 1927 в условиях Киргизий [Materials on the biology of *Dermacentor pavlovskyi* Olen., under Kirgiz conditions] [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Zool. i Parazitol., Akad. Nauk Kirgiz. SSR (4), pp. 95–105. [W^{a}.]
1956 a.—Иксодовые клещи Джалал-Абадской области [Ixodid ticks of the Dzjalal-Abad oblast] [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Zool. i Parazitol., Akad. Nauk Kirgiz. SSR, (5), pp. 169–170. [W^{a}.]

Grebeni͡uk, R. V.; et al.
1956 a.—Изучение возможной роли иксодовых клещей как хранителей и переносчиков чумных микробов [Study of the possible role of ixodid ticks as reservoir and vectors of plague] [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Zool. i Parazitol. Akad. Nauk Kirgiz. SSR (5), pp. 121–127. [W^{a}.]

Grebeni͡uk, R. V.; and Berendi͡aeva, E. L.
1955 a.—Эктопаразиты белки, акклиматизированной в Киргизии [Ectoparasites of rabbits, acclimatized in Kirgiziia] [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Zool. i Parazitol., Akad. Nauk Kirgiz. SSR (4), pp. 117–119, illus. [W^{a}.]
1955 b.—К вопросу о распространении и численности иксодовых клещей сурков в Киргизии [On the question of the distribution and numbers of ixodid ticks on marmots in Kirgizia] [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Zool. i Parazitol., Akad. Nauk Kirgiz. SSR (4), pp. 107–115. [W^{a}.]

Grebeni͡uk, R. V.; and Sartbaev, S. K.
1955 a.—Полостные оводы диких парнокопытных (*Capra sibirica* Meyer и *Ovis ammon* L.) [Bot flies of *Capra sibirica* Meyer and *Ovis ammon* L.] [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Zool. i Parazitol., Akad. Nauk Kirgiz. SSR (4), pp. 89–94. [W^{a}.]

Green, A. A.
1953 a.—Blowflies: A Community problem Reprint. 8 pp. illus. London. [W^{a}.]
1953 b.—The control of blowflies infesting slaughter-houses. II. Large scale experiments <Ann. Applied Biol., v. 40 (4), Dec., pp. 705–716. [W^{a}.]

Green, J.[2]
1958 a.—*Eudactylina rachelae* n. sp., a copepod parasitic on the electric ray *Torpedo nobiliana* Bonaparte <J. Marine Biol. Ass. United Kingdom, n. s., v. 37 (1), Feb., pp. 113–116, pl. [Issued Feb.] [W^{a}.]

Green, N. M. [Dept. Biochem., Univ. Sheffield]
1957 a.—Protease inhibitors from *Ascaris lumbricoides* <Biochem. J., v. 66 (3), July, pp. 416–419. [W^{a}.]

Green, T. Cornell.
1954 a.—The menace of worm and fluke <Farmers Weekly, London, v. 41 (6), Aug. 6, pp. 78–79. [W^{a}.]

Greenberg, Joseph. [*See also* Taylor, D. Jane; Greenberg, Joseph; Josephson, Edward S.; and Nadel, Eli M.; *and* Richeson, Edna M.; Highman, Benjamin; Greenberg, Joseph; and Coatney, George Robert]

Greenberg, Joseph; and Coatney, George Robert.
1953 a.—The eradication of blood-induced *Plasmodium gallinaceum* infections in the chick <Am. J. Hyg., v. 57 (1), Jan., pp. 101–113. [W^{a}.]

Greenberg, Joseph; and Kendrick, Louise P.
1957 a.—Parasitemia and survival in inbred strains of mice infected with *Plasmodium berghei* <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (4), Aug., pp. 413–419. [W^{a}.]
1957 a.—Some characteristics of *Plasmodium berghei* passed within inbred strains of mice <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (4), Aug., pp. 420–427. [Received Sept. 16] [W^{a}.]

Greenlee, A. M. *See* Suessenguth, Hazel; Bauer, A. H.; and Greenlee, A. M.

Greenville, Henry J. *See* Burch, Thomas A.; Qualls, Donald M.; and Greenville, Henry J.

Gregoire, C.
1957 a.—Bilan de la pathologie parasitaire <Ann. Méd. Vét., v. 101 (6), Oct., pp. 403–419. [W^{a}.]

Gregoire, C.; et al.
1957 a.—Bilan de l'infestation parasitaire par *Dictyocaulus viviparus* et par les strongy-

Gregoire, C.—Continued.
lides gastro-intestinaux chez les bovidés en Belgique; et al. <Ann. Méd. Vét., v. 101 (7), Nov., pp. 481–486. [W^{a}.]

1957 b.—Nouvelle méthode de traitement de la gale du bétail <Ann. Méd. Vét., v. 101 (7), Nov., pp. 459–480. [W^{a}.]

Gregoire, C.; and Pouplard, L.
1957 a.—Yeni askarisid ilâçlar <Türk Vet. Dernegi Dergisi (124–125), v. 27, Jan.-Feb., pp. 3333–3336. [W^{a}.]

Gregson, John D. [Vet. and Med. Entom. Lab., Div. Entom. Canada Dept. Agric., Kamloops, British Columbia] [*See also* Moilliet, T. K.; and Gregson, John D.]

1953 c.—Records of the tick *Otobius megnini* (Duges) from British Columbia (Acarina: Argasidae) <Proc. Entom. Soc. Brit. Columbia, v. 49, June 15, p. 30. [W^{a}.]

1953 d.—Recent contributions to the study of tick paralysis in North America <Riassunti Comun. 6. Cong. Internaz. Microbiol. (Roma, Sept. 6–12), v. 2, pp. 590–591. [W^{a}.]

1957 a.—Experiments on oral secretion of the Rocky Mountain wood tick, *Dermacentor andersoni* Stiles (Acarina: Ixodidae) <Canad. Entom., v. 89 (1), Jan., pp. 1–5, illus. [W^{a}.]

Greichus, Algirdas.
1957 a.—The species and incidence of helminth parasites found in the wild and domestic ruminants of Idaho and their possible transmission from the wild to the domestic ruminants <Quart. Rep. Idaho Coop. Wildlife Research Unit, v. 10 (3), July-Sept., leaves 9–29. [mimeographed] [W^{a}.]

Grelier, J. *See* Schiff-Wertheimer, S.; Maria, J.; and Grelier, J.

Grenier, A.
1957 a.—Les taeniases <Médecine Infant., v. 64 (9), Nov., pp. 19–23. [W^{m}.]

Grenier, B. *See* Launay, Cl.; Auvert, B.; Verliac, F.; and Grenier, B.

Grenier, Paul; and Ovazza, Max.
1956 a.—Contribution à l'étude des diptères vulnérants de l'empire d'Éthiopie. II. Simuliidae. Simulies et onchocercose <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 49 (1), Jan.–Feb., pp. 182–196, map. [W^{a}.]

Grenier, Paul; and Rageau, Jean.
[1957 a].—Rongeurs et puces en Nouvelle-Calédonie <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 49 (5), Sept.-Oct., 1956, pp. 827–831. [Printer's date 1957] [W^{a}.]

Gressette, F. R.; and Goodwin, William J.
1956 a.—Cattle louse control with treated rubbing devices and their distribution in South Carolina <J. Econom. Entom., v. 49 (2), Apr., pp. 236–239. [W^{a}.]

Grétillat, Simon. [*See also* Chabaud, Alain G.; and Grétillat, Simon; *and* Golvan, Yves J.; Chabaud, Alain G.; and Grétillat, Simon]

1957 a.—Essai de traitement des helminthiases intestinale et pulmonaire du porcelet à Madagascar [English summary] <Rev. Elevage et Méd. Vét. Pays Trop., n.s., v. 10 (1), pp. 5–14. [W^{a}.]

1957 b.—*Haematopinus palpebrae* n. sp. (Siphunculata) parasite du zébu à Madagascar <Ann. Parasitol., v. 32 (1–2), Jan.-Mar., pp. 167–172, illus. [W^{a}.]

1957 c.—Note préliminaire sur la gastrothylose des jeunes zébus à Madagascar (Preliminary note on Oestridae in young zebu cattle in Madagascar) [English summary] <Rev. Elevage et Méd. Vét. Pays Trop., n.s., v. 10 (3), pp. 221–230, illus. [W^{a}.]

Greuel, E. *See* Schürmann, Ernst; and Greuel, E.

Grewal, Manohar Singh.
1957 b.—On two new piroplasms from the African mongoose, *Helogale undulata rufula* <Indian J. Malariol., v. 11 (2), June, pp. 147–162, pls. [W^{a}.]

1957 c.—The life cycle of the British rabbit trypanosome, *Trypanosoma nabiasi* Railliet, 1895 <Parasitology, v. 47 (1–2), June, pp. 100–118, illus., pls. [Issued July 11] [W^{a}.]

1957 d.—On a new trypanosome from the blood of an African gecko, *Hemidactylus brookii angulatus* Gray, 1845 <Research Bull. Panjab Univ., Zool. (106), May, pp. 269–281, pls. [W^{a}.]

1957 e.—Two new piroplasms, *Babesia* (*Babesiella*) *heischi* and *Babesia* (*Babesia*) *hoarei* from Peter's pigmy mongoose, *Helogale undulata rufula* [Abstract of report before Lab. Meet. Mar. 21] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 51 (4), July, pp. 290–291. [W^{a}.]

Greze, V. N.
1953 a.—Паразитофауна европейских сигов, акклиматизированных в Сибири [Parasite fauna of European corregonids acclimatized in Siberia] <Trudy Vsesoi͡uz. Gidrobiol. Obshch., v. 5, pp. 254–257. [W^{c}.]

Griffiths, D. J.; and Holden, J. H. W.
1957 a.—Investigations on resistance of oats to stem eelworm, *Ditylenchus dipsaci* Kühn <Ann. Applied Biol., v 45 (4), Dec., pp. 709–720. [W^{a}.]

Griffiths, Henry Joseph.
1954 a.—The collection and preservation of parasitologic specimens. (*In* Veterinary necropsy procedures. pp. 105–114. Philadelphia; London; Montreal). [W^{a}.]

Griffiths, Robert C. *See* Meier, Hans; Holzworth, Jean; and Griffiths, Robert C.

Griffo, James V. *See* Hunter, George William III; Griffo, James V.; Williams, J. S.; and Philips, F. M.; *and* Hunter, George William III; Philips, F. M.; Griffo, James V.; and Williams, J. S.

Grigori͡an, G. A.
1956 a.—Воздействие некоторых факторов внешней среды на биологические особенности и устойчивость мирацидиев и адолескарий гигантской фасциолы [Effect of several external factors on the biological peculiarities and resistance of the miracidia and adolescaria of the giant Fasciola] [Russian text] <Trudy Armi͡ansk. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Zhivot. i Vet., v. 1, s. Vet. (9), pp. 93–99. [W^{a}.]

Grigori͡an, G. A.; Khanbegian, R. A.; and Ovanesi͡an, A. S.
1956 a.—К познанию биологии возбудителя дикроцелиоза *Dicrocoelium lanceatum* Stiles et Hassall, 1896 (Предварительное сообщение) [Contribution to the knowledge of the intermediate host of *Dicrocoelium lanceatum* Stiles and Hassall, 1896. (Preliminary report)] [Russian text] <Trudy Armi͡ansk. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Zhivot. i Vet., v. 1, s. Vet. (9), pp. 119–127, pls. [W^{a}.]

Grimm, Charles W.
1953 a.—No golden nematode <9. Ann. Conv. Kern County Potato Growers Ass. (Mar. 23–24, Bakersfield, Calif.), pp. 103, 105. [W^{a}.]

Grinberg, D. S. [*See also* Ul'i͡anov, P. V.; Grinberg, D. S.; and Ivanova, P. S.]

Grinberg, D. S.; and Ivanova, P. S.
1956 a.—Опыт дегельминтизации собак при аскаридозе [Experiments in treating dogs for ascariasis] [Russian text) <Sborn. Nauchn. Trudov. Ivanovsk. Sel'skokhoz. Inst. (13), pp. 170–172. [W^{a}.]

Gripper, J. N.
1957 a.—A new anthelmintic [Letter to editor

GRIPPER, J. N.—Continued.
dated June 4] <Vet. Rec. (4133), v. 69 (25), June 22, p. 633. [W^{a}.]

GROCOTT, ROBERT GREENWOOD. *See* Caballero y Caballero, Eduardo; Zerecero y Díaz, Maria Cristina; and Grocott, Robert Greenwood.

GROMOVA, I. I. *See* Glusker, R. V.; and Gromova, I. I.

GRONROOS, PAUL.
1955 a.—Studies on Toxoplasma and the serology of toxoplasmosis <Ann. Med. Exper. et Biol. Fenn., v. 33, Supplement 11, pp. 1–113. [W^{m}.]

DE GROOT, H. B. S. [M.D., F.I.C.S., Regina, Sask.]
1956 a.—Myiasis in Canada <Canad. Med. Ass. J., v. 75 (8), Oct. 15, pp. 673–674. [W^{m}.]

GROOT, HERNANDO.
1953 a.—The development of *Trypanosoma ariarii* in *Rhodnius prolixus* <Riassunti Comun. 6. Cong. Internaz. Microbiol. (Roma, Sept. 6–12), v. 2, pp. 515–516. [W^{a}.]

GROOTENHUIS, G.
1953 a.—Klinische les. Wormziekten-bestrijding bij het paard [English, French and German summaries] <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 78 (15), Aug. 1, pp. 630–636. [W^{a}.]
1957 b.—Piperazine bij de bestrijding van worminfecties bij het paard [English summary] <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 82 (21), Nov. 1, pp. 852–854. [W^{a}.]

GROS, CL.; and VLAHOVITCH, B.
1956 a.—Cysticercose cérébro-méningée <Montpel. Méd., an. 99, 3. s., v. 49 (5), May, pp. 444–449, illus. [W^{m}.]

GROSS, F. *See* Dürr, H.; Kradolfer, Friederich; and Gross, F.

GROSS, JACK. *See* Styles, Twitty J.; Hall, Richard P.; and Gross, Jack.

GROSS, PAUL R. *See* Willey, Charles Herbert; and Gross, Paul R.

GROSSMAN, TERESA; and SANDNER, HENRYK.
1954 a.—Helmintofauna plazów Bialowieskiego Parku Narodowego [Helminthofauna of Amphibia in the Białowieza National Park] [Polish text; English summary] <Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 1 (15), Mar. 18, pp. 345–352. [W^{a}.]

GROTH, IVAR.
1946 a.—BaCO$_3$-forgifting fremkalt av kakerlakkpulver <Nord. Med., Stockholm, v. 31 (31), Aug. 2, pp. 1670–1672. [W^{m}.]

GROVE, EDWIN R. *See* Nash, Robley W.; and Grove, Edwin R.

GROVES, T. W.
1958 a.—A field experiment to test the safety of cyanacethydrazide for the treatment of cattle <Vet. Rec. (4170), v. 70 (10), Mar. 8, pp. 219–221. [W^{a}.]

GRULICH, I.; and POVOLNÝ, D.
1955 a.—Faunisticko-bionomický nástin muchulovitých (Nycteribiidae) na území ČSR (Faunistisch-bionomische Uebersicht der Nycteribiidae (Diptera) aus dem Gebiete der ČSR) [Russian and German summaries] <Zool. a Entom. Listy, year 18, v. 4 (2), pp. 111–134, pls. [C^{u}.]
1956 a.—Přispěvek k chorologii muchulovitých (Nycteribiidae) se zvláštním zřetelem k jejich hostilelům v ČSR (Beitrag zur Chorologie der Nycteribiidae mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer Wirtstiere in der ČSR) [Russian and German summaries] <Zool. Listy, year 19, v. 5 (2), June, pp. 97–110, illus. [W^{a}.]

GRUN, JOHN; and STAUBER, LESLIE ALFRED.
1957 a.—A comparative study of experimental leishmaniasis in the mouse, Mongolian gerbil, hamster, white rat, cotton rat and chinchilla [Abstract of report before 32. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Oct. 30–Nov. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., pp. 16–17. [W^{a}.]

GRUNBERG, EMANUEL. *See* Schnitzer, Robert Julius; and Grunberg, Emanuel.

GRUNDMANN, ALBERT WENDELL. *See* Frandsen, John C.; and Grundmann, Albert Wendell; *and* Pitt, Carl E.; and Grundmann, Albert Wendell.

GRUNIN, K. I͡A.
1957 a.—Носоглоточные овода (Oestridae) [Russian text] <Fauna SSSR, Nasekomye, Dvukrylye, v. 19 (3), 147 pp., illus., pls. (Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR, n.s. (68)). [W^{a}.]

GRUZINSKAI͡A, A. P.; and PANFEROVA, E. A.
1957 a.—Опыт лечения трихоцефалеза кислородом (Experimental treatment of trichocephaliasis with oxygen) [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 26 (2), Mar.-Apr., pp. 182–184. [W^{a}.]

GRUZOV, E. N. [Грузов, Е. Н.]
1957 a.—Новый эндопаразитический моллюск *Molpadicola orientalis*, gen. n., sp. n. (семейство Paedophoropodidae) (New endoparasitic mollusc—*Molpadicola orientalis*, gen. n., sp. n. (Family Paedophoropodidae)) [English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 36 (6), June, pp. 852–863, illus. [W^{a}.]

GUADARRAMA, LEONIDES. [Dr.]
1957 a.—Comentario al trabajo sobre complicaciones quirurgicas de la amibiasis <Rev. Méd. Hosp. Gen., México, v. 20 (6), June, pp. 379–386. [W^{m}.]

DE GUADIANA, GABRIEL HERGUETA G. [Madrid]
1957 a.—Parasitosis intestinal y atebrina <Rev. Inform. Méd.-Terap., v. 32 (8), pp. 353–356. [W^{m}.]

GUARD, SAMUEL R.
1957 a.—Douse the louse <Breeder's Gaz., v. 122 (1), Jan., p. 8, illus. [W^{a}.]

GUATTERY, JOSEPH M.; MILNE, JOHN; and HOUSE, REGINALD K.
1956 a.—Observations on hepatic and renal dysfunction in trichinosis. Anatomic changes in these organs occurring in cases of trichinosis <Am. J. Med., v. 21 (4), Oct., pp. 567–582. [W^{m}.]

GUBSKIĬ, V. S.
1956 a.—К вопросу о гельминтофауне охотничье-промысловых птиц нижнего Днестра [On the question of the helminth fauna of commercial wild birds of the lower Dniester] [Russian text] <Trudy 2. Nauch. Konf. Parazitol. USSR, pp. 41–42. [W^{a}.]

GUDZHABIDZE, G. SH.
1957 a.—К вопросу о методика исследования пыли воздуха на яйца гельминтов (Concerning the methods of examination of dust for presence of ova of helminths) [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 26 (2), Mar.-Apr., pp. 195–196. [W^{a}.]

GUEDJ, P. [Constantine]
1956 a.—L'incarcération de la membrane hydatique au niveau du poumon. Problèmes de diagnostic et de traitement <J. Chir., Paris, v. 72 (6–7), June-July, pp. 536–564, illus. [W^{m}.]

GÜNTHART, E.; and BERNET, R.
1957 a.—Ueber die Gefahren bei der Anwendung von Insektiziden für Mensch und Tier und die Möglichkeiten, ihnen zu begegnen <Schweiz. Landwirtsch. Monatsh., v. 35 (8), Aug., pp. 385–398. [W^{a}.]

GÜRALP, NEVZAT. [*See also* Baker, Donald Wyckoff; and Güralp, Nevzat]
1956 a.—Memleketimizde bir köpekt müşahade ettiğimiz *Eimeria canis*den mütevellit ilk coccidiose olayi ve buna dair yaptiğimiz

Gukalp, Nevzat.—Continued.
enfeksiyon ve tedavi deneyleri [English summary] <Vet. Fak. Dergisi, Ankara Üniv., v. 3 (3–4), pp. 176–184, illus. [W^{a}.]

[1957 a].—Veteriner hekimlikte yeni antelmentikler [English summary] <Türk Vet. Hekim. Derneği Dergisi (130–131), v. 27, July-Aug., pp. 3607–3614. [W^{a}.]

Guérineau, P. *See* Lestrade, P.; and Guérineau, P.

Guerra, Federico Sotolongo. *See* Sotolongo Guerra, Federico.

Gürtunca, Şükrü T.
[1957 a].—Zirai mücadelede kullanilan başlica maddeler ve bunlarin evcil hayvanlar üzerindeki toksik tesirleri <Türk Vet. Hekim. Derneği Dergisi (132–133), v. 27, Sept.-Oct., pp. 3724–3731. [W^{a}.]

Guevara, Francisco A. [Interno Hosp. Vargas, Caracas]
1934 a.—Algo sobre tricocefalosis <Bol. Hosp., Caracas (24), v. 33, Jan., pp. 110, 112. [W^{m}.]

Guevara Pozo, Diego.
1957 a.—Las fases iniciales en el desarrollo del *Ascaris lumbricoides* del cerdo. 1. Estudio de de las cubiertas del huevo, con algunas aportaciones experimentales <Rev. Ibér. Parasitol., v. 17 (1–2), Jan.-Apr., pp. 117–148, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Guevara Rojas, Alejandro. [Dr.]
1953 a.—Algunas consideraciones sobre la parasitologia de la amibiasis y sobre el diagnóstico de la parasitosis en los trabajos sanitarios <Higiene, Mexico, v. 2 (3), May-June, pp. 71–73. [W^{m}.]

Gugunadze, V. M.
1942 a.—К методике полных гельминтогических вскрытий однокопытных [On a method of complete helminthological examination of solipeds] [Russian text; Georgian summary] <Trudy Gruzinsk. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst., v. 7, pp. 69–71. [Lib. Wharton]

Guicherit, I. D. *See* Tarnay, T. J.; Yardley, J. M.; Guicherit, I. D.; and Brown, H. W.

Guidetti, Carlo.
1942 a.—Le forme minute dell *Entamoeba histolytica* (Councilman e Lafleur, 1893) [German summary] <Igiene Mod., v. 35 (7), July, pp. 160–163, illus. [W^{m}.]

Guido, Frizzi.
[1952 a].—Appunti di parassitologia. Estratti dal corso di esercitazioni di zoologia e biologia generale; per gli studenti della facoltà di medicina e farmacia. 74 pp. Milano. [W^{m}.]

1956 a.—Appunti di parassitologia. Estratti del corso di esercitazioni di zoologia e biologia generale per gli studenti della facolta di medicina e farmacia. 112 pp., Pavia. [W^{m}.]

Guilford, Harry G. [Univ. Wisconsin, Green Bay Exten. Center, Green Bay]
1958 a.—Observations on the development of the miracidum and the germ cell cycle in *Heronimus chelydrae* MacCallum (trematoda) <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (1), Feb., pp. 64–74, pls. [W^{a}.]

Guilhon, Jean. [Prof. Parasitol. Ecole Nat. Vet. Alfort]
1956 b.—Propriétés anthelminthiques de la pipérazine <Maroc Med. (379), v. 35, Dec., pp. 1223–1228. [W^{m}.]

Guilhon, Jean; and Obry, J.
1957 a.—Acariens détriticoles, pellicoles et pseudo-gales de quelques rongeurs domestiques <Bull. Acad. Vét. France, v. 30 (3), Mar., pp. 121–124. [W^{a}.]

Guillon, P. *See* Brisou, Jean; Guillon, P.; and Callot, A.

Gujral, J. S. *See* Rahman, J.; Singh, M. V.; and Gujral, J. S.

Gullion, Gordon W.
1957 a.—Gambel quail disease and parasite investigations in Nevada <Am. Midland Naturalist, v. 57 (2), Apr., pp. 414–420. [W^{a}.]

Guntz, M. *See* Bourgeon, René; Pietri, Henri; Guntz, M.; and Videau, J.

Gupta, A. K. Dutta. *See* Chowdhury, A. B.; and Gupta, A. K. Dutta.

Gupta, K. Gopalakrishniah. *See* Reddy, D. J.; Gupta, K. Gopalakrishniah; and Venkiah, K. R.

Gupta, N. K. [Dept. Zool., Panjab Univ., Hoshiarpur, Panjab, India]
1957 a.—On two new species of the genus Neodiplostomum Railliet, 1919, and discussion on the validity of *Neodiplostomum* (*Neodiplostomum*) *rufeni* Chatterji, 1942 <Research Bull. Panjab Univ., Zool. (113), July, pp. 327–335, illus. [W^{a}.]

Gupta, P. D.
[1958 a].—On *Psilochasmus indicus*, sp. n. (family Psilostomidae Odhner, 1913) <Parasitology, v. 47 (3–4), Dec., 1957, pp. 452–456, illus. [Issued Jan. 20] [W^{a}.]

Gupta, P. N.
1950 a.—Ancyclostomiasis (hookworm disease) <Indian Med. Rec., v. 70 (10), Oct., pp. 289–297, illus. [W^{m}.]

1951 a.—Dracontiasis (guinea worm disease) <Indian Med. Rec., v. 71 (1), Jan., pp. 27–33, illus. [W^{m}.]

1951 b.—Thread worms (pinworms) <Indian Med. Rec., v. 71 (8), Aug., pp. 235–238, illus. [W^{m}.]

1951 c.—*Trichinnlla* [sic] *spiralis* (trichinosis) <Indian Med. Rec., v. 71 (12), Dec., pp. 363–365. [W^{m}.]

1951 d.—*Trichuris trichiura* (whipworm) <Indian Med. Rec., v. 71 (11), Nov., pp. 327–328, illus. [W^{m}.]

1952 a.—*Strongyloides stercoralis* (strongyloidiasis) <Indian Med. Rec., v. 72 (8), Aug., pp. 185–189, illus. [W^{m}.]

Gurr, Edward.
[1956 a].—A practical manual of medical and biological staining techniques. 2. ed. 451 pp. New York. [W^{a}.]

1957 a.—Biological staining methods. 6. ed. 102 pp., pl. London. [W^{a}.]

Guseĭnov, G. A.
1955 a.—К вопросу о терапии аскаридоза сантонином [Treatment of ascariasis with santonin] [Russian text] <Pediatrii͡a, Moskva (6), Nov.-Dec., pp. 28–30 [W^{m}.]

Gustafson, Richard H. *See* Natt, Michael P.; Gustafson, Richard H.; and O'Connor. John R.

Gustafsson, H.
1954 a.—Bekämpning av havrenematoden <Lantmannen, v. 38 (48), Nov. 27, pp. 1063–1064. [W^{a}.]

Gutelle, Georges. [1928–]
1953 a.—Le Dioctophyme; son role pathogene. Thèse vét. (Alfort). 66 pp. Paris. [W^{a}.]

Gutfreund, Ruth J. Reiss. *See* Reiss-Gutfreund, Ruth J.

Guthrie, James Erwin; and Briggs, J. E.
1957 a.—Ascaricidal activity of piperazine administered in the feed to swine <J. Animal Sc., v. 16 (4), Nov., pp. 943–945. [W^{a}.]

Gutierrez, Jose. [State Coll. Washington, Pullman, Washington]
1954 a.—Experiments on holotrichs from the bovine rumen [Program and Abstr. 6. Ann. Meet. Soc. Protozool., Gainesville, Florida, Sept. 6–8] <J. Protozool., v. 1, Suppl., pp. 9–10. [W^{a}.]

Gutiérrez, Ramón Álvarez. *See* Álvarez Gutiérrez, Ramon.

Gutiérrez Ballesteros, Ernesto. [*See also* Molina Pasquel, Claudio; and Gutiérrez Ballesteros, Ernesto]

1953 a.—Notas preliminares para un estudio comparativo entre *E. invadens* y *E. histolytica* <Mem. Cong. Cien. Mexicana, v. 10, Cien. Med., pp. 338–341. [Issued Oct. 26] [W^{a}.]

Gutierrez Ballesteros, Ernesto; and Garcia, Lilia.

1956 a.—El cultivo sistematico en la busqueda de protozoarios intestinales del hombre [English summary] <Rev. Inst. Salub. y Enferm. Trop., México, v. 16 (2), June, pp. 1–7. [W^{a}.]

Gutiérrez Giménez, Antonio.

1952 a.—Las parasitosis de etiologia verminica en el ganado de abasto de Marruecos <Cien. Vet. Rev., Madrid (94), v. 13, June, pp. 257–270. [W^{a}.]

Gutiérrez Villegas, Luis.

1953 a.—Contribuciones mexicanas a la serologia de la sifilis, tuberculosis, y onchocercosis <Mem. Cong. Cien. Mexicano, v. 9, Cien. Med., pp. 530–536. [Issued Sept. 29] [W^{a}.]

Guttowa, Alicja.

1957 a.—Próba eksperymentalnego ustalenia glównego pierwszego zywiciela pośredniego bruzdogłowca szerokiego—*Diphyllobothrium latum* (L.) dla terenu Polski (Prove of experimental definition of the main first intermediate host of broad fish tapeworm—*Diphyllobothrium latum* (L.) in the area of Poland) [Polish text; Russian and English summaries] <Acta Parasitol. Polon. v. 4, Fasc. 21, Dec. 31, 1956, pp. 781–802. [W^{a}.]

Guy, Roland. *See* Begin, B. G.; Guy, Roland; and Raymond, O.

Guyomar, J. [Paris]

1957 a.—La trichomoniase vaginale <Clinique, Paris, (508), v. 52, Feb. 15, pp. 113, 115, 117–118. [W^{m}.]

1957 b.—La trichomoniase vaginale <Rev. Gén. Méd. et Chir. Union Franç. (740), v. 37, Dec. 15, pp. 2139–2140, 2143–2144. [W^{m}.]

Guzmán Vilar, Tomás A. [Dr.]

1957 a.—Drenaje extraperitoneal y extrapleural del absceso hepático amibiano <Unidia, v. 5 (18), Mar., pp. 227–238, illus. [W^{m}.]

Gvelesiani, I. D.

1937 a.—К вопросу о морфологии и цикле развитя Sarcocystis (With reference to the morphology and life history of Sarcocystis) [Georgian text; Russian and English summaries] <Trudy Gosudarstv. Inst. Eksper. Vet., Tiflis, v. 4, pp. 137–150, pl. [Lib. Wharton]

Gvelesiani, I. D.; and Nadiradze, G. I.

1945 a.—Материалы для изучения кокцидий кроликов *Eimeria piriformis* n. sp. [Materials on the study of a coccidium of rabbits, *Eimeria piriformis* n. sp.] [Georgian text; Russian summary] <Trudy Gruzinsk. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst., v. 9, pp. 31–40, illus. [Lib. Wharton]

Gvozdev, E. V.

1948 a.—Паразитофауна зайца песчаника *Lepus tibetanus* Waterh., 1841 [Parasite fauna of *Lepus tibetanus* Waterh., 1841] [Russian text] <Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR (4), s. Parazitol. (6), pp. 113–139, illus. [W^{c}.]

1948 b.—Новый вид цестоды *Drepanidotaenia fragmentata* sp. n. от зайца-песчаника *Lepus tibetanus* Waterh., 1841 [A new cestode *Drepanidotaenia fragmentata* sp. n. from *Lepus tibetanus* Waterh., 1841] [Russian text] <Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR (43), s. Parazitol. (5), pp. 48–52, illus. [W^{a}.]

1948 c.—К вопросу о видовом составе кокцидий зайцев-песчаников [On the question of the species of coccidia from *Lepus tibetanus*] [Russian text] <Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR (43), s. Parazitol. (5), pp. 39–41. [W^{a}.]

1949 a.—Материалы по динамике паразитофауны зайца-песчаника [Materials on the dynamics of the parasite fauna of the sand hare, *Lepus tibetanus*] [Russian text] <Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR (74), s. Parazitol. (7), pp. 73–86. [W^{a}.]

1949 b.—Паразитофауна зайца-песчаника *Lepus tibetanus* Waterh., 1841. II. Эктопаразиты зайца-песчаника [Parasite fauna of *Lepus tibetanus* Waterh., 1841. II. Ectoparasites of the hare] [Russian text] <Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR (74), s. Parazitol. (7), pp. 49–54. [W^{a}.]

1950 a.—Материалы по паразитьфауне рыб озера Маркакуль [Contributions to the parasite fauna of fish of Lake Markakul] [Russian text] <Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kazakh. SSR (75), s. Parazitol. (8), pp. 208–225, illus. [W^{c}.]

1954 c.—К вопросу о значении диких куриных в резервации гельминтозов домашних птиц. [On the question of the importance of wild gallinaceous birds as reservoirs of helminths of domestic birds] [Russian text] <Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. Kazakhstane (2), pp. 171–177. [Animal Parasites Lab.]

Gwynne, Frank. [Auckland]

1953 a.—Hydatid disease of the brain [Letter to editor] <N. Zealand Med. J. (292), v. 52, Dec., p. 506. [W^{m}.]

H

H., T.

1957 a.—Kartoffelnematode soll nicht verschleppt werden <Hannov. Land-u. Forstw.-Ztg., v. 110 (34), Aug. 24, p. 1179. [W^{a}.]

Haas, Glenn Edward. [Ph.D., Univ. Wisconsin]

1957 a.—Ectoparasites of the Mearns cottontail in Wisconsin <Diss. Abstr., v. 17 (9), Sept., p. 2094. [W^{a}.]

Habermann, Robert Thomas. [*See also* Faulkner, Roland R.; and Habermann, Robert Thomas; *and* Williams, Fletcher P. (*jr.*); and Habermann, Robert Thomas]

Habermann, Robert Thomas; and Williams, Fletcher P. (*jr.*)

1957 a.—Diseases seen at necropsy of 708 *Macaca mulatta* (Rhesus monkey) and *Macaca philippinensis* (Cynomolgus monkey) <Am. J. Vet. Research (67), v. 18, Apr., pp. 419–426, illus. [W^{a}.]

Habermann, Robert Thomas; and Williams, Fletcher P.—Continued.

Habu, Tatsuro.

1953 a.—A rare case of migration of Ascaris [Japanese text] <Nichidai Igaku Zasshi, v. 12 (4), Apr., pp. 448–450, pl. (pp. 158–160); English summary, p. 457 (p. 167). [W^{m}.]

Hadano, Kunikazu [*See also* Fujimoto, Sigeru; Uchida, Kenichi; and Hadano, Kunikazu; *and* Wakeyama, Shiro; and Hadano, Kunikazu]

Hadano, Kunikazu; and Nisituji, Kazusige.

1957 a.—Histochemical studies on the 2nd larvae of *Gnathostoma spinigerum* [Proc. 26. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 8–9] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi,

HADANO, KUNIKAZU; and NISITUJI, KAZUSIGE.—Continued.
v. 6 (3–4), Aug., pp. 269–270 (pp. 45–46). [W^{m}.]

HADANO, KUNIKAZU; WAKEYAMA, SHIRO; SUGAWARA, KENJI; and KAZIHARA, SEIITI.
1956 a.—A case of human gnathostomiasis [Japanese text] <Kumamoto Igakkwai Zasshi, v. 30, Supplement 6, Dec. 25, pp. 1411–1413 (pp. 123–125), illus. [W^{m}.]

HADAWAY, A. B.; and BARLOW, F.
1957 a.—The influence of temperature and humidity upon the action of insecticides. I. During the post-treatment period <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 51 (2), June, pp. 187–193. [W^{a}.]

1957 b.—The influence of temperature and humidity upon the action of insecticides. II. Temperature during the pre-treatment period <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 51 (2), June, pp. 194–200. [W^{a}.]

HADDAD, FARID S. *See* Haddad, Sami I.; Haddad, Farid S.; and Haddad, Fuad S.

HADDAD, FUAD S. *See* Haddad, Sami I.; Haddad, Farid S.; and Haddad, Fuad S.

HADDAD, SAMI I.; HADDAD, FARID S.; and HADADD, FUAD S.
1956 a.—Statistical analysis of the first five thousand admissions to the Orient Hospital <9. Ann. Rep. Orient. Hosp., Beirut, pp. 37–58, illus. [W^{m}.]

HADDOW, A. J. [Acting Director]
1953 a.—Studies on the ectoparasites of *Galago senegalensis* <3. Ann. Rep. Virus Research Inst., East Africa High Comm. (1952), pp. 19–20. [W^{a}.]

HADERLIE, EUGENE CLINTON.
1953 a.—Parasites of the fresh-water fishes of northern California <Univ. Calif. Publications Zool., v. 37 (5), pp. 303–440, pls., map. [W^{a}.]

HADLOW, W. J. [*See also* Jellison, William Livingston; and Hadlow, W. J.]
1957 a.—Histopathologic changes in suckling mice infected with the virus of Colorado tick fever <J. Infect. Dis., v. 101 (2), Sept.-Oct., pp. 158–167, pls. [W^{a}.]

HAGAN, WILLIAM ARTHUR. [1893–] [*For biography and port. see* J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 132 (4), Feb. 15, 1958, pp. 178–179] [W^{a}.]

HAGAN, WILLIAM ARTHUR; and BRUNER, DORSEY WILLIAM.
1951 a.—The infectious diseases of domestic animals with special reference to etiology, diagnosis, and biologic therapy. 2. ed. 920 pp., illus. Ithaca, New York. [W^{m}.]

1957 a.—The infectious diseases of domestic animals with special reference to etiology, diagnosis and biologic therapy. 3 ed., 968 pp., illus. Ithaca, New York. [W^{a}.]

HAGELSTEEN, HENRIK.
1947 a.—Astma-anfall hos en 4 år gml. pike, sannsynliquis på beroende på overomfintlighet overfor Ascaris [Abstract of report before Norsk. Pediat. Selsk. Forh. Oct. 28, 1943] <Nord. Med., Stockholm, v. 43 (7), Feb. 14, p. 434. [W^{m}.]

HAGEN, ARTHUR F.
1956 a.—Species and incidence of parasites in the blood of the American magpie in northern Colorado [Abstract of report before 27. Ann. Meet] <J. Colorado-Wyoming Acad. Sc., v. 4 (8), Nov., p. 47. [W^{a}.]

HAGEN, KARL.
1947 a.—Zum Trichinenproblem <Berl. u. München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. (12), Dec., pp. 146–148. [W^{a}.]

HAHLIN, MAGNUS. *See* Bingefors, Sven; and Hahlin, Magnus.

HAHN, A.; and MIMICA, M.
1956 a.—Ueber atypische und larvierte Formen der chronischen Amöbiasis <Wien. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 68 (37), Sept. 14, pp. 709–714, illus. [W^{m}.]

HAHNDEL, H. F.; and PREGER, L.
1957 a.—Agranulocytosis during treatment with an amoebicide <Brit. Med. J. (5015), Feb. 16, p. 337. [W^{a}.]

HAJAŜI, IKUHIKO.
1925 a.—Aldono al la kono patologianatomia pri la distribuo de filariidoj en homkorpo kaj la sanghilurio kaŭzita de mikrofilarioj (*Filaria sanguinis hominis* Lewis) <Nagasaki Igakkwai Zasshi, Nagasaki, v. 3 (3), July 25, Japanese text, pp. 269–316; Esperanto summary, pp. 60–61, pls. [W^{m}.]

HÂKIOĞLU, FAHRI.
1957 a.—Karaciğerin fizyolojisi, fiziyo-patolojisi ve muhtelif hayvan hastaliklarinda görülen tegayyürati <Türk Vet. Hekim. Dernegi Dergisi (128–129), v. 27, May-June, pp. 3520–3530. [W^{a}.]

HALAŠA, M.; LÜBKE, R.; and ROŠKO, L.
1957 a.—O rozšírení motoličnosti a plúcnej červivosti oviec a hovädzieho dobytka na Slovensku a perspektívy boja proti nim (On the incidence of fasciolosis and lungworms in sheep and cattle in Slovakia and the outlook for bringing them under control) [Russian, German, French, and English summaries] <Vet. Casop., v. 6 (4), pp. 293–304. [W^{a}.]

HALAWANI, AHMED E.; ABDALLAH, A.; EL KORDY, M. I.; and SAIF, M.
1953 a.—Treatment of amoebiasis with resotren <J. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 30 (12), pp. 747–761, illus. [W^{m}.]

1955 a.—On antibiotics in acute intestinal amoebiasis; aureomycin, terramycin, achromycin, erythromycin, neomycin and fumagillin <J. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 38 (12), pp. 718–726. [W^{m}.]

HALAWANI, AHMED E.; ABDALLAH, A.; and SAIF, M.
1957 a.—Evaluation of the efficiency of miracil-D in the treatment of bilharziasis in Egypt [German summary] <Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 8 (1–2), Mar., pp. 134–140. [W^{a}.]

HALAWANI, AHMED E.; ABDALLAH, A.; SAIF, M.; and EL-KORDY, M. I.
1956 a.—The evaluation of some miscellaneous compounds in the treatment of amoebiasis: 1—The antibiotic actibio; 2—Camoform; 3—Mercaptoarsenol; 4—Siosteran <J. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 39 (1), pp. 21–23. [W^{m}.]

HALAWANI, AHMED E.; ABDALLAH, A.; SHAKIR, M. H.; and SAIF, M.
1955 a.—Sulphaemoglobinuria during the administration of antimony-III-pyrocatechin di-sulphonate of sodium <J. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 38 (12), pp. 711–717. [W^{m}.]

HALAWANI, AHMED E.; and LATIF, NAZIH.
1955 a.—B-nitrostyrene: a snail and insect poison (a preliminary report) <J. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 38 (12), pp. 727–729. [W^{m}.]

HALDANE, JOHN SCOTT.
1904 d.—Discussion of Dr. J. S. Haldane's paper on "Miners' anaemia, or ankylostomiasis." [See Haldane, J. S. 1904 c] <Tr. North England Inst. Mining and Mechan. Engin., v. 54 (4), pp. 151–155, [Issued Apr.] [W^{c}.]

HALDIMAN, J. T. *See* Wood, I. B.; and Haldiman, J. T.

HALE, ALFRED R. *See* Burch, George E.; and Hale, Alfred R.

HALE, MAURICE W. [V. M. D., Univ. Georgia Coll. Agric. Exper. Stations]
1957 a.—More on habronemiasis [Letter to edi-

Hale, Maurice W.—Continued.
tor] <North Am. Vet., v. 38 (12), Dec., p. 8–A. [W^{a}.]

Haley, Albert James.
1957 a.—Host specificity of *Nippostrongylus* [Abstract of report before 32. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Oct. 30-Nov. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., pp. 14–15. [W^{a}.]

Hall, Bruce; and Carruthers, H. L.
1957 a.—Observations on the value of the complement fixation test in the diagnosis and management of amoebiasis <Med. J. Australia, year 44, v. 1 (2), Jan. 12, pp. 32–36. [W^{m}.]

Hall, Charles F.; Stephenson, E. L.; and Neal, W. O.
1957 a.—Protection and immunity development to cecal coccidiosis in chickens fed various levels of nicarbizin [Abstract of report before 54. Ann. Conv., Birmingham, Alabama, Feb. 4–6] <Proc. Ass. South. Agric. Workers, p. 247. [W^{a}.]

Hall, John E.
1957 a.—A progenetic lecithodendriid trematode from a calopterygid damselfly naiad [Abstract of report before 32. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Oct. 30-Nov. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 30. [W^{a}.]

Hall, Richard P. *See* Styles, Twitty J.; Hall, Richard P.; and Gross, Jack.

Hall, W. J. [Chairman]
[1957 a].—Colonial pesticides research committee. Ninth annual report (1955-1956) <Rep. Colon. Research Council (1955-56), pp. 181–207. [W^{a}.]

[1957 b].—Colonial pesticides research committee. Tenth annual report (1956-57) <Rep. Colon. Research Council (1956-57), pp. 197–218. [W^{a}.]

Hallberg, Carl William. [Ph.D., Michigan Univ.]
1952 a.—*Dioctophyma renale* (Goeze, 1782). A study of the migration routes to the kidneys of mammals and resultant pathology <Diss. Abstr., v. 12 (2), p. 232. [W^{a}.]

Halsey, Harvey Randolph. *See* Wotton, Robert M.; and Halsey, Harvey Randolph

Hamada, K. [Dr., Mikrobiol. Inst. Kumamotoer Med. Fak. Japan]
1933 a.—Experimentelle Studien ueber die Auftrittszeit der Trypanosomen in die Cerebrospinalfluessigkeit [Japanese text; German summary] <Kumamoto Igakkwai Zasshi, v. 9 (8), Aug. 20, pp. 605–611. [W^{m}.]

Hamada, Koji. *See* Masuya, Tomiichi; Kawasaki, Kenyo; and Hamada, Koji.

Hamada, M.
1953 a.—A fifth digest and list of publications on benzene hexachloride [Japanese text] <Botyu Kagaku, v. 18 (3), Aug., pp. 122–134. [W^{a}.]

Hamado, Itsuo.
1938 a.—Experimentelle Studien über die Toxicität und Heilkraft der organischen Arsenoverbindungen (II-III Mitt.) [Japanese text] <Nippon Biseibutsugaku Byorigaku Zassi, v. 32 (10), Oct., pp. 955–982. [W^{m}.]

Hamano, Sekitaro. [Research Dept., Japan. Red Cross Hosp., Osaka]
1941 a.—Research on the so-called Locus minoris resistentiae of the rabbit infected with human Ascaris. (Second report.) Resistance of the pleura against various stimulance [Japanese text] <Tr. Soc. Path. Japon., v. 31, pp. 607–608. [W^{m}.]

Hameed, A. [M.D., K.E.M. Hospital, Bombay]
1945 a.—Primary amoebic abscess of the lung <Indian Physician (48), v. 4 (12), Dec., p. 273, illus. [W^{m}.]

Hamilton, Henry E. [*See also* Braley, Alson E.; and Hamilton, Henry E.]

Hamilton, Henry E.; and Braley, A. E.
1957 a.—Progressive blinding central serous choroidosis associated with amebiasis responding to antiamebic therapy [Abstract of report before 5. Ann. Meet., New Orleans, Louisiana, Oct. 31-Nov. 3, 1956] <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 6 (2), Mar., p. 396. [W^{a}.]

Hamit, Harold F.; and Cortese, Philip T.
1957 a.—An extemporaneous study of intestinal parasites in Philippine scouts <Mil. Medicine, v. 121 (2), Aug., pp. 84–90. [W^{a}.]

Hammar, Gudmund.
1954 a.—Klass I eller klass III pa avräkningen i höst. [Class I or III in the fall] <Svenska. Fåravelsförening. Tidskr., v. 34 (4), pp. 124–126. [W^{a}.]

Hammes, Hubert. [1921-]
1953 a.—Parasitäre Erkrankungen der Haustiere im Kreis Prüm. Inaug.-Diss. (Giessen). 57 pp. Giessen. [W^{a}.]

Hammond, Datus Miller. [*See also* Senger, Clyde M.; Hammond, Datus Miller; and Thorne, Joseph L.]

Hammond, Datus Miller; et al.
1957 a.—Nicarbazin in the treatment of experimental infections with *Eimeria bovis* in calves [Abstract of report before Am. Soc. Zool., Palo Alto, California, Aug. 26–29] <Anat. Rec., v. 128 (3), July, p. 559. [W^{a}.]

Hammond, Datus Miller; Fitzgerald, Paul R.; and Johnson, A. Earl.
[1958 a].—Incidence of trichomonads in the digestive tract and nose of pigs in the western United States <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (6), Dec., 1957, pp. 695–696. [Issued Jan.] [W^{a}.]

Hammond, Datus Miller; and Leidl, W.
1956 b.—Experimental genital infections of bulls with trichomonads from the cecum and feces of swine [Abstract of report before 8. Ann. Meet., Soc. Protozool., Storrs, Connecticut, Aug. 27–29] <J. Protozool., v. 3, Aug., Suppl., p. 1. [W^{a}.]

1957 b.—Experimental infections of the genital tract of swine and goats with *Trichomonas foetus* and Trichomonas species from cecum or feces of swine <Am. J. Vet. Research (68), v. 18, July, pp. 461–465. [W^{a}.]

Hamon, Maryvonne.
1957 a.—Note sur *Janickina pigmentifera* (Grassi 1881) amibe parasite du segment génital mâle de Sagitta <Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique Nord, v. 48 (3–4), Mar.-Apr., pp. 220–233, illus. [W^{a}.]

Hamperl, H. [Dept. Path., Univ. Bonn, Germany]
1957 a.—Variants of Pneumocystis pneumonia <J. Path. and Bacteriol., v. 74 (2), Oct., pp. 353–356, pls. [W^{a}.]

Hanazawa, Eiichi. *See* Mori, Chie; and Hanazawa, Eiichi.

Handa, K. L. *See* Chaudhary, S. S.; Paul, Vishwa; and Handa, K. L.

Hankes, Lawrence V.; and Stoner, Richard D.
1958 a.—Incorporation of dl-tyrosine-2-C-14 and dl-tryptophan-2-C-14 by encysted *Trichinella spiralis* larvae <Exper. Parasitol., v. 7 (1), Jan., pp. 92–98. [W^{a}.]

Hanks, R. W. *See* Bragdon, K. E.; and Hanks, R. W.

Hansbrough, Thomas; and Hollis, John Percy.
1957 a.—The effect of soil fumigation for the control of parasitic nematodes on the growth and yield of loblolly pine seedlings <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 41 (12), Dec. 15, pp. 1021–1025. [W^{a}.]

Hansen, C. J.; Lownsbery, Benjamin Ferris (*jr.*); and **Hesse, C. O.**

1957 a.—Nematode resistance in plums. Various plum rootstocks found resistant to two widespread species of several recently classified root-knot nematodes <Calif. Agric., v. 11 (10), Oct., pp. 9, 13, illus. [W^a.]

Hansen, Carl Herman. [1868–1958] [*For necrology and port. see* Medlemsbl. Danske Drylaegeforen, v. 41 (2), Jan. 15, 1958, pp. 25–29] [W^a.]

Hansen, H. J. *See* Schebitz, H.; and Hansen, H. J.

Hansen, Merle Frederick. [*See also* Larson, I. W.; and Hansen, Merle Frederick; *and* Worley, D. E.; Hansen, Merle Frederick; and Persaud, B. R. B.]

Hansen, Merle Frederick; Folse, Dean S.; and **West, J. L.**

1956 a.—Preventing and treating coccidiosis <Circular (342) Kansas Agric. Exper. Station, Nov., 6 pp., illus. [W^a.]

1957 a.—Preventing and treating coccidiosis <Brit. Poultry Field, n.s., v. 7 (1), May, p. 4. [W^a.]

Hansen, Merle Frederick; Norris, Mark G.; and **Ackert, James Edward.**

1953 a.—The influence of an all plant protein diet supplemented with aureomycin and vitamin B_{12} on the resistance of chicks to *Ascaridia galli* (Schrank) <Poultry Science, v. 32 (4), July, pp. 612–617. [W^a.]

Hansen, Merle Frederick; West, J. L.; and **Folse, Dean S.**

1957 a.—Internal parasites of chickens and turkeys in Kansas <Circular (347) Kansas Agric. Exper. Station, Apr., 13 pp. illus. [W^a.]

Hansens, Elton J. [*See also* Burbutis, Paul P.; and Hansens, Elton J.]

1953 a.—Fly sprays in barns <Leaflet (109) Exten. Serv. Coll. Agric., Rutgers Univ., June, 2 pp. [W^a.]

1956 c.—Chlordane-resistant brown dog ticks and their control <J. Econom. Entom., v. 49 (2), Apr., pp. 281–283. [W^a.]

1956 d.—Diazinon again best for dairy barn fly control <N. Jersey Agric., v. 38 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 5–7, 15, illus. [W^a.]

Hansens, Elton J.; and **Merrill, Leland G.** (*jr.*)

1957 a.—Control poultry pests <Leaflet (219) Exten. Serv., Coll. Agric., Rutgers Univ., Nov., 8 pp., illus. [W^a.]

1957 b.—Ticks in New Jersey <Circular (581) N. Jersey Agric. Exper. Station, June, 7 pp., illus. [W^a.]

Hanson, Clarence H.; Robinson, H. F.; and **Wells, J. C.**

1954 a.—Inheritance of reaction to two forms or root-knot nematodes, *Meloidogyne incognita* and *M. incognita* var. *acrita*, in Korean lespedeza <Agronomy J., v. 46 (10), Oct., pp. 446–448. [W^a.]

Hanson, Harold C.; et al.

1957 a.—Parasites of the mourning dove (*Zenaidura macroura carolinensis*) in Illinois <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (2), Apr., pp. 186–193. [Received May 20] [W^a.]

Hanson, Harold C.; Levine, Norman Dion; and **Ivens, Virginia.**

1957 a.—Coccidia (Protozoa: Eimeriidae) of North American wild geese and swans <Canad. J. Zool., v. 35 (6), Dec., pp. 715–733, illus. [W^a.]

Hanson, R. P.

1954 a.—Our war with disease <Hoard's Dairyman, v. 99 (19), Oct. 10, pp. 855, 880, 885. [W^a.]

Hanstein, H.

1957 a.—Medikamentöse Behandlung des *Echinococcus multilocularis* <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 82 (9), Mar. 1, pp. 316–317. [W^a.]

Hara, Y. [Dr., Med. Klin. Gouvernmentalspitales Kagi, Formosa] *See* Kobayashi, Hidekazu; and Hara, Y.

Harada, Fumio. [Kanagawa Pref. Public Health Lab., Yokohama, Japan]

1957 a.—Studies on hookworm larvae. V. Further observations of infective larvae in migration towards vegetables <Japan. J. Med. Sc. and Biol., v. 10 (2), Apr., pp. 121–128. [W^m.]

1957 b.—Studies on hookworm larvae. VI. On the behaviour of infective larvae living in the compost manure. (A preliminary experiment) <Japan. J. Med. Sc. and Biol., v. 10 (2), Apr., pp. 129–139. [W^m.]

1957 c.—Studies on hookworm larvae. VII. Migratory behaviour of infective larvae developed in the seedbed <Japan. J. Med. Sc. and Biol., v. 10 (2), Apr., pp. 141–148. [W^m.]

Harada, Yoshimichi; Ito, Keigo; and **Miyatake, Meiichi.**

1957 a.—A sterilized method for culturing hook-worm larvae [Japanese text] <Igaku to Seibutsugaku, v. 44 (2), July 20, pp. 50–53, illus. [W^m.]

Harada, Yoshio; et al.

1957 a.—On P^{32} and I^{131} as tracers of *Ancylostoma caninum* [Proc. 26. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 8–9] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (3–4), Aug., pp. 267–268 (pp. 43–44). [W^m.]

Haram, B. Joan.

1957 a.—Trichomonas vaginitis [Letter to editor] <Brit. Med. J. (5031), June 8, p. 1365. [W^a.]

Harant, Hervé. [*See also* Castel, P.; Harant, Hervé; and Gras, G.]

1954 a.—Parasitologie médicale. 4. ed. 270 pp., illus. Paris. [W^m.]

1956 a.—Laboratoire d'histoire naturelle et parasitologie exotique <Montpel. Méd., an. 99, 3. s., v. 49 (5), May, pp. 393–395. [W^m.]

1957 a.—Impasses parasitaires et protistes incertae sedis <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 244 (13), pp. 1838–1840. [W^a.]

Harant, Hervé; Bétoulières, P.; Rioux, J. A.; and **Plane, J.**

1956 a.—Un cas de toxoplasmose pulmonaire canine <Montpel. Méd., an. 99, 3. s., v. 49 (5), May, pp. 482–493, illus. [W^m.]

Harant, Hervé; Castel, P.; and **Gras, G.**

1956 a.—Valeur anthelminthique de quelques composés minéraux de l'étain <Montpel. Méd., an. 99, 3. s., v. 49 (5), May, pp. 432–443. [W^m.]

1957 a.—Élimination d'*Hymenolepis fraterna* de la souris et du rat par le dilaurate et le dichlorure d'étain di-n-octyle <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 50 (3), May-June, pp. 427–433. [Issued Oct.] [W^a.]

Harant, Hervé; and **Rioux, J. A.**

1956 a.—Les diagnostics de laboratoire en parasitologie <Montpel. Méd., an. 99, 3. s., v. 49 (5), May, pp. 401–421. [W^m.]

1956 b.—Dix ans d'activité du Laboratoire de parasitologie clinique. Conclusions pratiques <Montpel. Méd., an. 99, 3. s., v. 49 (5), May, pp. 422–426. [W^m.]

Harant, Hervé; and **Ruffié, Jacques.**

1956 a.—Évolution et parasitisme <Biol. Méd., Paris, v. 45 (4), July-Aug., pp. 332–394. [W^m.]

Harbitz, Francis.

1943 a.—Veterinaervesenets betydning for bekjempelsen av smittsomme sykdommer hos

Harbitz, Francis.—Continued.
mennesket <Norsk Vet.-Tidsskr., v. 55 (4), Apr., pp. 137–173. [W^{a}.]

Harboe, Arild; and Reenaas, Reidun.
1957 a.—The complement fixation inhibition test with sera from chickens experimentally infected with toxoplasms <Acta Path. et Microbiol. Scand., v. 41 (6), pp. 511–516. [W^{a}.]

Harbour, H. E. [Cooper Tech. Bureau, Berkhamsted]
1957 a.—The control of external parasites <Vet. Rec. (4146), v. 69 (38), Sept. 21, pp. 906–910, 911. [W^{a}.]

Hare, K. P.; Das, H. C.; and Banerjee, M. L.
1939 a.—Therapeutic trials of a new anthelmintic <Indian Med. J., v. 33 (12), Dec., pp. 382–384. [W^{m}.]

Harfenist, Morton; et al.
1957 a.—The relation of piperazine monoquaternary salt structure to activity against *Syphacia obvelata*, a mouse pinworm <J. Pharmacol. and Exper. Therap., v. 121 (3), Nov., pp. 347–353. [W^{a}.]

Hargis, William Jennings (jr.) [Ph.D., Florida State Univ.]
1954 b.—Monogenetic trematodes of some Gulf of Mexico fishes <Diss. Abstr., v. 14 (7), July, pp. 1115–1116. [W^{a}.]

1955 i.—Host-specificity of monogenetic trematodes [Abstract of report to be read before 16. Ann. Meet. Ass. Southeastern Biol., Apr. 22, Charleston, South Carolina] <ASB Bull., v. 2 (1), Mar., p. 6. [W^{a}.]

1957 c.—The homologies of the clamp sclerites of Hexostoma (Hexostomatidae: Diclidophoroidea) [Abstract of report before 32. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Oct. 30-Nov. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 32. [W^{a}.]

1957 d.—The host specificity of monogenetic trematodes <Exper. Parasitol., v. 6 (6), Nov., pp. 610–625. [W^{a}.]

1958 a.—The fish parasite *Argulus laticauda* as a fortuitous human epizoon <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (1), Feb., p. 45. [W^{a}.]

Hargreaves, Walter Herbert. [Roy. Hosp., Baghdad]
1957 a.—The treatment of amoebiasis <J. Fac. Med. Baghdad, v. 21 (1–2), pp. 1–8. [W^{m}.]

Hari, D. [Rasulkhanji Zanana Hospital, Rajkot]
1948 a.—Treatment of scabies with D.D.T. [Letter to editor] <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 83 (2), Feb., p. 112. [W^{m}.]

Harinasuta, Chamlong.
1951 a.—A comparison of chloroquine and emetine in the treatment of amoebic liver abscess <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 68 (4), Apr., pp. 137–142. [W^{m}.]

Harkema, Reinard. [*See also* Jellison, William Livingston; Geary, John Maurice; Harkema, Reinard; and Ross, Noel C.]
1953 b.—Swimmer's itch in Alaska [Proc. 50 Ann. Meet. N. Carolina Acad. Sc., Raleigh, May 8–9] <J. Elisha Mitchell Scient. Soc., v. 69 (2), Dec., p. 97. [W^{a}.]

1955 a.—Further study of Alaskan schistosomes <Arctic Aeromed. Lab., Project Rep. (22–1401–0005), (3), Nov., pp. 1–15, illus. [W^{m}.]

Harkema, Reinard; McKeever, Sturgis; and Becker, David A.
1957 a.—*Trichobilharzia alaskensis*, a new species of avian schistosome from Alaska [Abstract of report before 32. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Oct. 30-Nov. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., pp. 31–32. [W^{a}.]

Harlow, Phyllis M. [Ph.D., Imp. Coll., London]
1956 a.—A study of ovarial development and its relation to adult nutrition in the blowfly, *Protophormia terrae-novae* (R.D.) <J. Exper. Biol., v. 33 (4), Dec., pp. 777–797. [W^{a}.]

Harnach, R.
1953 a.—Boj proti chřipce prasat <Veterinářství, v. 3 (8), Aug., pp. 178–180. [W^{a}.]

Harrell, George Thomas (*jr.*) [M.D., Winston Salem]
1944 a.—Tropical diseases in the returning soldier <North Carolina Med. J., v. 5 (9), Sept., pp. 416–421. [W^{m}.]

Harrington, J. F.; and Pratt, H. K.
1954 a.—Root fumigation. Carrot and beet roots used in tests for nematode control <Calif. Agric., v. 8 (7), July, p. 6. [W^{a}.]

Harris, H. M.
1957 a.—Increase in scabies [Letter to editor] <Brit. Med. J. (5009), Jan. 5, p. 46. [W^{a}.]

Harris, J. E.; and Crofton, H. D.
1957 a.—Structure and function in the nematodes: Internal pressure and cuticular structure in Ascaris <J. Exper. Biol., v. 34 (1), Mar., pp. 116–130, illus. [W^{a}.]

Harris, Milford D. (*jr.*). *See* Fremming, Benjamin D.; Harris, Milford D. (*jr.*); Young, Robert J.; and Benson, Richard E.

Harrison, J. L.
1956 a.—The effect of grassfires on populations of trombiculid mites <Bull. (28) Raffles Mus., Singapore, Dec., pp. 102–111. [W^{a}.]

1956 c.—The effect of withdrawal of the host on populations of trombiculid mites <Bull (28) Raffles Mus., Singapore, Dec., pp. 112–119. [W^{a}.]

1956 d.—Some small mammals of Bookham Common <Lond. Naturalist (1955) (35), June, pp. 12–20. [W^{a}.]

Harrison, Martin B.
1957 a.—Fumigation of encysted golden nematode eggs and larvae under controlled environmental conditions <Phytopathology, v. 47 (10), Oct., pp. 610–613, illus. [W^{a}.]

Harriss, S. T. *See* Rose, J. H.; Michel, J. F.; and Harriss, S. T.

Harriss, Thomas T. *See* Traub, Robert; Hertig, Marshall; Lawrence, William H.; and Harriss, Thomas T.

Harry, Harold W.; Cumbie, Billy G.; and Martinez de Jesus, José.
1957 a.—Studies on the quality of fresh waters of Puerto Rico relative to the occurrence of *Australorbis glabratus* (Say) <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 6 (2), Mar., pp. 313–322. [W^{a}.]

Hart, C. B. [Dept. Tecn. Cooper, McDougall and Robertson, Ltd.]
1957 a.—Resistencia de las garrapatas al uso de la mayoría de los insecticidas <Rev. Ganad., Habana, v. 17 (11), Nov., pp. 44–47. [W^{a}.]

Hart, R. J. C. [M.B., B.S., Dip. Bact., Maj., R. A. M. C., Millbank, London]
1957 a.—An outbreak of coccidiosis in laboratory rabbits <J. Animal Techn. Ass., v. 7 (4), Mar., pp. 61–62. [W^{a}.]

Hart, W. H.
1951 b.—The activities of the state department of agriculture in relation to plant parasitic nematodes (*In* Special Report of the Joint legislative committee on agriculture and livestock problems, pp. 18–21). [W^{a}.]

Hart, W. H.; and Breece, James R.
1957 a.—Plant parasitic nematodes <Bull. California Dept. Agric., v. 46 (2), Apr.-June, pp. 181–182. [W^{a}.]

Hart, William M. *See* Jacobs, Leon; Hart, William M.; Ryan, Ralph W.; and Cook, M. Katherine.

Hartley, W. J.; and Marshall, S. C.
1957 a.—Toxoplasmosis as a cause of ovine perinatal mortality <N. Zealand Vet. J., v. 5 (4), Dec., pp. 119–124. [W^{a}.]

Hartman, W. *See* Stowe, C. M.; Pallesen, D.; and Hartman, W.

den Hartog, C.; and van Rossum, E.
1957 a.—De bloedzuiger *Trocheta bykowskii* in de beneden-rivieren <Levende Natuur, v. 60 (10), Oct., pp. 228–233, illus., map. [W^{a}.]

Hartwell, William Vernon; Quan, Stuart F.; Scott, K. G.; and Kartman, Leo.
1958 a.—Observations on flea transfer between hosts; a mechanism in the spread of bubonic plague <Science, n. s. (3302), v. 127, Apr. 11, p. 814. [W^{a}.]

Hartwich, Gerhard. [Berlin]
1957 a.—Zur Systematik der Nematoden-Superfamilie Ascaridoidea <Zool. Jahrb., Abt. Syst., v. 85 (3), July 10, pp. 211–252. [W^{a}.]

Hartwigk, Hans. *See* Schebitz, H.; and Hartwigk, Hans.

Hartz, Philip Herman. [1902–1956] [*For necrology and port. see* Doc. Med. Geogr. et Trop., v. 9 (2), June, 1957, pp. 192–193.] [W^{a}.]
1953 c.—Histopatologia del colon en la tricocefalosis masiva de los niños [English summary] <Arch. Venez. Puericult. y Pediat. (48), v. 16, Apr.-June, pp. 209–220, pls. [W^{m}.]

Haruta, T.
1957 a.—Experience on the treatment of hookworm with several kinds of anthelmintics [Japanese text] <Teishin Igaku, v. 9 (9), Aug., pp. 761–765 (pp. 31–35). [W^{m}.]

Harvey, A. L. *See* Cutkomp, L. K.; and Harvey, A. L.

Harwood, P. M. A.
1957 a.—Hydatid disease a dangerous rural hazard <J. Dept. Agric. West Australia, 3. s., v. 6 (2), Mar.-Apr., pp. 259–260. [W^{a}.]

Harwood, Paul Duane. [*See also* Wolfgang, Robert William; Stunz, Dorothy I.; and Harwood, Paul Duane]
1954 a.—Current research in animal parasitology <Proc. 14. Ann. Meet. Animal Health Inst. (Chicago, June 14–16), pp. 61–70. [W^{a}.]

Harwood, Paul Duane; Chitwood, Benjamin Goodwin; and McIntosh, Allen.
1941 a.—Report of the committee on nomenclature. The status of Dioctophyma, Dioctophyme and Eustrongylus <J. Parasitol., v. 27 (3), June, pp. 270–282. [W^{a}.]
[1956 a].—Clinical applications of nitrofurans —past and present <Proc. 1. Nat. Symposium Nitrofurans Agric. (Michigan State Univ., East Lansing, Sept. 28-29, 1956), pp. 12–23. [Lib. Farr]

Harwood, Paul Duane; Stunz, Dorothy I.; and Wolfgang, Robert W.
1956 c.—The efficacy of a nitrofuran mixture as an avian coccidiostat [Abstract of report before 8. Ann. Meet. Soc. Protozool., Storrs, Connecticut, Aug. 27–29] <J. Protozool., v. 3, Aug., Suppl., p. 8. [W^{a}.]
1957 a.—Furazolidone in the treatment of coccidiosis [Abstract of report before 32. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Oct. 30-Nov. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 18. [W^{a}.]

Hasebe, I.
1934 a.—Subhepatischer Abszess infolge des Amoeben-Leberabszess [Japanese text] <Nagoya Igakkai Zassi, v. 41 (3), Mar. 20, pp. 485–492, pl. [W^{m}.]

Hasegawa, M. *See* Masuda, K.; Shimamoto, T.; and Hasegawa, M.

Hasegawa, Megumi; Ono, Zen-emon; Hattori, Keisaku; and Yoshida, T.
1957 a.—Seasonal prevalence of trombiculid mites in Shimamatsu District, Hokkaido [Japanese abstract of report before 9. Ann. Meet.] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 8 (2), June, p. 83. [W^{m}.]

Hasegawa, Tsuneji; and Yamanouchi, Junichi.
1919 a.—[Beitrag zur Kenntnis von *Hymenolepis nana*] [Japanese text] <Nippon Byori Gakki Kaishi, Tokyo, v. 8, May, pp. 253–254. [W^{m}.]

Hasegawa, Tsuneji; and Yokogawa, Sadamu.
1911 b.—[Einige interessante Komplikationen bei Schistosomiasis hepatis] [Japanese text] <Nippon Byori Gakki Kaishi, Tokyo, v. 1, pp. 150–151. [W^{m}.]

Hasemine, Tosiji. *See* Kawanago, Harue; and Hasemine, Tosiji.

Hashimoto, Koroku. [Dept. Parasitol., Gifu Perfect. Med. School]
1957 a.—Studies on the secretion and excretion systems of the whipworm. I <Acta Scholae Med. Gifu, v. 5 (4), Oct., pp. 422–433, illus.; English summary, p. 474. [W^{m}.]
1957 b.—Studies on the secretion and excretion systems of the whipworm. II <Acta Scholae Med. Gifu, v. 5 (4), Oct., Japanese text, pp. 434–443, illus.; English summary, p. 474. [W^{m}.]

Hashimoto, Michio; et al.
1949 a.—On the newest distribution of Katayama nosophora in the district of Chikugo-river [Japanese text] <Tr. Soc. Path. Japon., v. 37 (1–4), pp. 130–131. [W^{m}.]

Hashimoto, Nobuhiro; Ishibashi, Masao; and Yamaguchi, Genko.
1955 a.—The effects of the serum from host of *Ascaris lumbricoides* (formation of so-called "precipitate" and cytochemical changes of the larvae) [Japanese text] <Chiba Igakkwai Zasshi, v. 31 (3), Sept., pp. 419–422, illus.; English summary, p. 40. [W^{m}.]

Hashimoto, Noriaki. *See* Akahoshi, Sumio; Hashimoto, Noriaki; and Umemoto, Motohiko.

Hashimoto, T. [Dr., Inst. Schiffs- u. Tropenkrankh. Kobe, Japan]
1934 a.—Ueber die Beziehungen zwischen den Invasionen gewisser Parasiten und den Schwangerschaften ihrer Endwirte [Japanese text; German summary] <Kumamoto Igakkai Zassi, v. 10 (6), June, pp. 776–792. [W^{m}.]

Hatch, Charles [M.R.C.V.S.]
[1956 a].—The behaviour of blowflies <8. Rep. Animal Health Trust (1955), p. 10. [W^{a}.]
1957 a.—Effect of fleece contaminants on activity of nine blow fly larvicides <Irish Vet. J., v. 2 (9), Sept., pp. 170–188. [W^{a}.]

Hatsukano, Takayoshi. *See* Ishizuki, Fukue; and Hatsukano, Takayoshi; *and* Otsuru, Masamitsu; Ishizuki, Fukue; and Hatsukano, Takayoshi.

Hatta, Sadayoshi; Noriki, Hideo; Miyamoto; and Takahashi.
1948 a.—[Antihelmintic action of buckwheat] [Japanese text] <Kosyu Eiseigaku Zassi, v. 5 (2), Dec., pp. 72–82 (pp. 10–20). [W^{m}.]

Hattori, Keisaku. *See* Hasegawa, Megumi; Ono, Zen-emon; Hattori, Keisaku; and Yoshida, T.

Haubrich, William S.; and Wells, Robert M.
1957 a.—Carcinoma coexisting with Manson's schistosomiasis <Am. J. Digest. Dis., n.s., v. 2 (6), June, pp. 335–341, illus. [W^{a}.]

Haufe, W. O.
1957 a.—Control of cattle lice <Publication (1006) Science Serv. Entom. Div. Canada Dept. Agric., May, 8 pp. illus. [W^{a}.]

Haufe, W. O.; and Nelson, W. A.
1957 a.—Human furuncular myiasis caused by the flesh fly *Wohlfahrtia opaca* (Coq.) (Sarcophagidae; Diptera) <Canad. Entom., v. 89 (7), July, pp. 325–327. [W^{a}.]

Haugen, Arnold Otto. *See* Dahlen, James H.; and Haugen, Arnold Otto.

Hawes, S. C.
1953 a.—Hydatid disease of the brain [Letter to editor] <N. Zealand Med. J. (290), v. 52, Aug., pp. 299–300. [W^{m}.]

Hawking, Frank. [*See also* Edeson, J. F. B.; Hawking, Frank; and Symes, C. B.]
1957 a.—The distribution of bancroftian filariasis in Africa [French summary] <Bull. World Health Organ., v. 16 (3), pp. 581–592. [W^{a}.]
1957 b.—Trypanosomes of English freshwater fish [Letter to editor dated June 12] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 51 (4), July, pp. 375–376. [W^{a}.]

Hawking, Frank; Mellanby, Helen; Terry, Roland J.; and Webber, Winfrith A. F.
1957 a.—Transmission of *Plasmodium knowlesi* by *Anopheles stephensi* <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 51 (5), Sept., pp. 397–402, illus. [W^{a}.]

Hawking, Frank; and Terry, Roland J.
1957 a.—*Plasmodium berghei*, milk diet and p-hydroxybenzoate [German summary] <Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 8 (1–2), Mar., pp. 151–156. [W^{a}.]

Haxthausen, H. [Kobenhavn]
1942 b.—Scabiesbehandling med Dixanthogenvaselin <Nord. Med., Stockholm, v. 16 (4), Oct. 10, p. 2816. [W^{m}.]

Hayakawa, K.
1946 a.—[Classification of rickettsial disease in relation to its transmitting vectors] [Japanese text] <Kosyu Eiseigaku Zassi, v. 1 (2), Nov., pp. 89–94. [W^{m}.]

Hayashi, Ikuhiko.
1919 b.—[Ueber die Filariasis. Ein Beitrag zur filariatischen Lymphdrüsenschwellung] [Japanese text] <Nippon Byori Gakki Kaishi, Tokyo, v. 9, Dec., pp. 206–210. [W^{m}.]
1923 b.—[Ueber die Lymphadenitis bei Filariasis] [Japanese text] <Nippon Byori Gakki Kaishi, Tokyo, v. 13, Nov., pp. 440–442. [W^{m}.]
1924 b.—[Beiträge zur pathologischen Anatomie der filariatischen Hämatochylurie] [Japanese text] <Nippon Byori Gakki Kaishi, Tokyo, v. 14, pp. 546–552. [W^{m}.]

Hayashi, Masaya. *See* Miura, Hiroshi; and Hayashi, Masaya.

Hayashi, Noriyuki. *See* Hayashida, Masanori; and Hayashi, Noriyuki.

Hayashi, Shigeo. [*See also* Takada, Atsunori; and Hayashi, Shigeo]

Hayashi, Shigeo; Sato, Koji; Shiga, Mitsuo; and Yamaoka, Komei.
1957 a.—Epidemiological surveys of clonorchiasis in the new focus, the Lake Suwa area, Nagano Pref. [Proc. 26. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 8–9] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (3–4), Aug., p. 361 (p. 137). [W^{m}.]

Hayashi, Shigeo; Sato, Koji; Takada, Atsunori; and Wakasugi, Mikitaro.
1957 a.—Epidemiological studies on the helminthic infestations in one of the sanitary model villages, Shizuka Vill., Saitama Pref. [Proc. 26. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 8–9] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (3–4), Aug., p. 360 (p. 136). [W^{m}.]

Hayashi, Shigeo; Sato, Koji; and Tanaka, Hiroshi.
1957 a.—Studies on the familial aggregation of human filariasis [Proc. 26. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 8–9] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (3–4), Aug., pp. 352–353 (pp. 128–129). [W^{m}.]

Hayashi, Shigeo; Sato, Koji and Tanaka, Hiroshi.—Continued.

Hayashi, Shigeo; and Takada, Atsunori.
1957 a.—Epidemiological studies on the enterobiasis in one of the sanitary model villages, Shizuka Vill., Saitama Pref. [Proc. 26. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 8–9] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (3–4), Aug., pp. 359–360 (pp. 135–136). [W^{m}.]

Hayashi, Shunzo.
1924 a.—[Biochemical study on the nature of anemia in ankylostomiasis] [Japanese text] <Aichi Igakkwai Zasshi, Nagoya, v. 31 (2), Mar., pp. 247–422 (pp. 1–176), pl. [W^{m}.]

Hayashi, Tamehachiroh. [Namazuta Mine Hosp., Mitsubishi Mine Co.] *See* Nakao, Shun-ichi; Nagamoto, Takashi; Nakamura, Minoru; and Hayashi, Tamehachiroh.

Hayashida, Masanori; and Hayashi, Noriyuki.
1957 a.—Experimental studies on tuberculosis and hookworm toxine. (2). On the change in bonemarrow and lymph gland [Proc. 26. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 8–9] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (3–4), Aug., pp. 334–335 (pp. 110–111). [W^{m}.]

Hays, K. I.
[1954 a].—A study of the mites (Acarina: Laelaptidae) parasitic on small mammals in eastern Alabama [Abstract of report before 51. Ann. Conv., Dallas, Texas, Feb. 1–3] <Proc. Ass. South. Agric. Workers, p. 97. [W^{a}.]

Hays, Kirby Lee; and Lawrence, William H.
1957 a.—*Ixodes banksi* Bishopp (Acarina; Ixodidae) I. Description of the male and larva <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (2), Apr., pp. 213–216, pl. [Received May 20] [W^{a}.]

Hayslip, N. C.; and Kretschmer, A. E. (*jr.*).
[1957 a].—Vegetable-pasture rotation studies for sandy soils <Ann. Rep. Florida Agric. Exper. Station (1955–56), pp. 241–243. [W^{a}.]

Headlee, William Hugh.
1949 a.—Some modern concepts of pinworm infection (with data on the incidence among Indiana residents) <Quart. Bull. Indiana Univ. Med. Center, v. 11 (1), Jan., pp. 26–31; (3), July, pp. 52–55. [W^{m}.]

Heatley, Juan. [Serv. Oftal. Hosp. Gen., Mexico]
1957 a.—Cisticerco subretiniano en ambos ojos. Su extraccion <An. Soc. Mexicana Oftal., v. 30, epoca 6 (1), pp. 36–43. [W^{m}.]

Hecht, Otto.
1953 a.—Inmunidad y reacciones alergicas de mamiferos y del hombre contra artropodos parasitos <Mem. Cong. Cien. Mexicano, v. 10, Cien. Med., pp. 368–379. [Issued Oct. 26] [W^{a}.]

Hedrick, Robert M.
1958 a.—Comparative histochemical studies on cestodes. II. The distribution of fat substances in *Hymenolepis diminuta* and *Raillietina cesticillus* <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (1), Feb., pp. 75–84, pls. [W^{a}.]

Hedrick, Robert M.; and Daugherty, Jack W.
1957 a.—Comparative histochemical studies on cestodes. I. The distribution of glycogen in *Hymenolepis diminuta* and *Raillietina cesticillus* <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (5), Oct., pp. 497–504, pls. [W^{a}.]

Heeren, Ralph H. *See* Brooke, Marion Murphy; Heeren, Ralph H.; Sawyer, Grace M.; and Stoner, Dorothea.

v. d. Heever, L. W.
1950 a.—A preliminary survey of bovine diseases affecting the quality and safety of a large town's milk supply <J. South African

V. D. HEEVER, L. W.—Continued.
Vet. Med. Ass., v. 21 (2), Sept., pp. 108–113. [W^{a}.]

HEIBERG, O. M.; and VIX, VERNON A.
1958 a.—Colorado tick fever <Minnesota Med., v. 41 (2), Feb., pp. 112–113. [W^{a}.]

HEIDRICH, H. J.
1954 a.—Zum Problem der Therapie der Rinderräude [English summary] <Berl. u. München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 67 (19), Oct. 1, pp. 308–311, illus. [W^{a}.]

HEILESEN, BJØRN; and MARCUSSEN, POUL V.
1946 a.—Scabiesbehandling <Nord. Med., Stockholm, v. 31 (32), Aug. 9, pp. 1722–1723. [W^{m}.]

HEILIG, ROBERT; and VISVESWAR, S. K.
1945 a.—Liver function in amoebiasis and its variations under emetine therapy <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 79 (8), Aug., pp. 345–349. [W^{m}.]

HEINDL-MENGERT, HERTA.
1956 a.—Die Nematodenfauna im Schleimfluss lebender Laubbäume <Sitzungsb. Phys.-Med. Soz. Erlangen (1954), v. 77. pp. 158–176, illus., pls. [M^{u}.]

HEINRICH, M. R. [Biol. Lab., Amherst Coll., Amherst, Massachusetts] *See* Dewey, Virginia C.; Heinrich, M. R.; and Kidder, George W.

HEISCH, R. B.
1956 a.—Zoonoses as a study in ecology with special reference to plague, relapsing fever, and leishmaniasis <Brit. Med. J. (4994), Sept. 22, pp. 669–673. [W^{a}.]

1957 a.—Rickettsiae from ticks and rodents in Kenya <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 51 (3), May, p. 287. [W^{a}.]

HEIST, HERBERT ERNEST. [Ph.D., State Univ. Iowa]
1957 a.—Studies on oxygen consumption and age-weight relationship of larvae of *Phaenicia sericata* Meigen <Diss. Abstr., v. 17 (9), Sept., p. 2095. [W^{a}.]

HELIŃSKI, MAURYCY.
1956 a.—Glistnica ludzka i choroby alergiczne skóry. [Ascariasis and allergic skin diseases] [Russian and English summaries] <Polski Tygod. Lekar., v. 11 (5), Jan. 30, pp. 215–217. [W^{m}.]

HELLBRÜGGE, THEODOR FR.
1953 b.—Die diaplacentare Uebertragung bei der latenten Rattentoxoplasmose <Riassunti Comun. 6. Cong. Internaz. Microbiol. (Roma, Sept. 6–12), v. 2, pp. 560–561. [W^{a}.]
1955 b.—Die fetale Infektion im Verlauf der akuten und chronischen Phase bei der latenten Rattentoxoplasmose <Arch. Gynäk., v. 186, pp. 384–388. [W^{m}.]

HELLÉN, W.
1956 a.—Verzeichnis der in den Jahren 1951–1955 für die Fauna Finnlands neuhinzugekommenen Insektenarten <Notulae Entom., v. 36 (2), pp. 35–50. [A^{Ia}.]

HELLSTEN, HANS [Pediat. Klin.]
1933 a.—Til frågan om Oxyuris' paavisande, förekomst och betydelse <Nord. Med. Tidsskr., v. 6 (45), Nov. 11, pp. 1358–1363. [W^{m}.]

HEMERICK, G. *See* Spears, Joseph F.; Balcombe, S. C.; and Hemerick, G.

HEMMING, FRANCIS.
1957 a.—Proposed use of the plenary powers to validate the generic name Dracunculus, Reichard, 1759, and to designate *Gordius medinensis* Linnaeus, 1758, as type species in harmony with accustomed usage (Class Nematoda) (validation of an erroneous entry on the "Official list of generic names in zoology" made by the ruling given in "Opinion" 66) <Bull. Zool. Nomencl., v. 13 (5), May 6, pp. 154–159. [W^{a}.]

HEMPHILL, JACK E. [Arizona Game and Fish Commission, Phoenix, Arizona]
1954 a.—Toxaphene as a fish toxin <Progressive Fish-Cult., v. 16 (1), Jan., pp. 41–42. [W^{a}.]

HENDERSHOTT, R. A. [Dr., Dir., Div., Animal Indust.]
1956 a.—Report of the division of animal industry <41. Ann. Rep. N. Jersey State Dept. Agric. (1955–1956), June 30, pp. 31–83. [W^{a}.]

HENDERSON, HAROLD E.
1957 a.—Incidence and intensity of hookworm infestation in certain East Texas Counties with comparison of technics <Texas Rep. Biol. and Med., v. 15 (2), Summer, pp. 283–291. [W^{a}.]

HENDRICKSON, GEORGE O.
1957 a.—Parasites and diseases of fish and wildlife <Iowa Coop. Wildlife and Fish. Research Units, v. 22 (3), Jan.-Mar., p. 18. [W^{a}.]

HENKE, BERNHARD. *See* Falck, Ingeborg; and Henke, Bernhard.

HENKIN, RAYMOND. *See* Wallace, Leon; Henkin, Raymond; and Mathies, Allen Wray (*jr.*)

HENNEMANN, H. H.
1956 a.—Darmparasiten des Menschen <Probleme Parasitol. (Borchert), pp. 69–75, illus. [W^{a}.]

HENNIGAR, GORDON R.; and FERGUSON, ROBERT W.
1957 a.—Pulmonary vascular sclerosis as a result of *Dirofilaria immitis* infection in dogs <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 131 (7), Oct. 1, pp. 336–340, illus. [W^{a}.]

HENNING, MICHIEL WILHELM.
1956 a.—Animal diseases in South Africa. Being an account of the infectious diseases of domestic animals. 3. ed. 1239 pp., illus., pls. [n.p.] [W^{a}.]

HENRY, BERCH WALDO.
1953 b.—A root rot of southern pine nursery seedlings and its control by soil fumigation <Phytopathology, v. 43 (2), Feb., pp. 81–88, illus. [W^{a}.]

HENSLEY, JACK R.
1957 a.—Parasitism in *Neotoma albigula* in southern Arizona [*Title only* of report before 37. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Mammal., Lawrence, Kansas, June 17–20] <J. Mamm., v. 38 (4), Nov., p. 550. [W^{a}.]

HENSON, ROBERT L. *See* Glasgow, Leslie L.; and Henson, Robert L.

HEPDING, LUDWIG.
1953 a.—Anthelminthische und toxikologische Untersuchungen mit dem Anthelminthicum "Evultin" <Berl. u. München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 66 (4), Feb. 15, pp. 53–56. [W^{a}.]

HERBIG-SANDREUTER, ADELHEID.
1957 a.—Further studies on *Trypanosoma rangeli* Tejera 1920 [French and German summaries] <Acta Trop., v. 14 (3), pp. 193–207, pl. [W^{a}.]

HERBST, ROBERT.
1956 a.—Seltene Krankheitsbilder bei Ascariasis <Therap. Gegenw., v. 95 (6), June, pp. 209–211. [W^{m}.]

HERIN, V.; and THIENPONT, D.
1957 a.—Sur un essai de traitement de la ladrerie bovine et porcine par l'huile thymolée en injection intramusculaire <Ann. Méd. Vét., v. 101 (2), Mar., pp. 141–146. [W^{a}.]

HERLICH, HARRY. [*See also* Davis, Leonard Reid; Herlich, Harry; and Rohrbacher, George H. (*jr.*)]
1957 a.—Preliminary observations on calves experimentally infected with *Trichostrongylus colubriformis* <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 24 (2), July, pp. 139–140. [W^{a}.]

Herlich, Harry; and Johnson, John M.
1957 a.—Critical tests on the efficacy of Dow ET-57 as an anthelmintic in cattle [Abstract of report before 32. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Oct. 30–Nov. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 19. [W^a.]

Herman, Carlton Martin.
1954 b.—Hepatozoon in gray squirrels (*Sciurus carolinensis*) [Program and Abstr. 6. Ann. Meet. Soc. Protozool., Gainesville, Florida, Sept. 6–8] <J. Protozool., v. 1, Suppl., pp. 11–12. [W^a.]
1957 a.—The occurrence of blood protozoa in North American birds [Abstract of report before 9. Ann. Meet. Soc. Protozool., Stanford, California, Aug. 26–29] <J. Protozool., v. 4, Suppl., Aug., p. 6. [W^a.]

Herman, Fr. *See* Jadin, J. B.; Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.; and Herman, Fr.

Hermann, Pierre.
1951 a.—Un cas de filariose conjonctivale <Bull. Soc. Opht. France (1), Jan., pp. 99–100. [W^m.]

Hermosilla, Florentino. *See* Jarpa G., Arturo; and Hermosilla, Florentino.

Herrick, Chester Albern. [1893–1955] [*For necrology and port. see* J. Parasitol., v. 43 (3), June, 1957, pp. 253–255, illus.] [Received July 5] [W^a.]

Herrick, John B. [*See also* Raun, Earle Spangler; and Herrick, John B.]
1957 a.—Livestock disease prevention. pp. 46–52. (*In* The midwest farm handbook. Prepared as a service to agriculture by the staff of Iowa State College. 4. ed. Ames, Iowa). [W^a.]

Herschberg, A. D.
1957 a.—Symposium sur le *Trichomonas vaginalis* (T.v.)—Reims—27–30 Mai 1957 <Arch. Hosp., Paris, v. 29 (10), Oct., p. 295. [W^m.]

Hertig, Marshall. *See* Traub, Robert; Hertig, Marshall; Lawrence, William H.; and Harriss, Thomas T.

Hervé, A. *See* Piganiol, G.; Hervé, A.; and Rouffilange, F.

Herzberg.[2] [Frankfurt/Main]
1957 a.—Ist dem Vortragenden ein verlässliches Versuchstier für *Pneumocystis carinii*-Infektionen bekannt? [Abstract of discussion before Oesterr. Gesellsch. Mikrobiol. u. Hyg., 3–5 Sept., 1956, Gmunden] <Zentralbl. Bakteriol. 1. Abt., Ref., v. 163 (9–14), May, p. 305. [W^a.]

Hesling, J. J.
1957 a.—The hatching response of *Heterodera major* (O. Schmidt) to certain root diffusates [German summary] <Nematologica, v. 2 (2), May, pp. 123–125. [W^a.]
1957 b.—*Heterodera major* O. Schmidt 1930 on cereals—a population study [English text, German summary] <Nematologica, v. 2 (4), Nov., pp. 285–299, pl. [W^a.]

Hess, Oswald. [Zool. Inst. Techn. Hochschule, Darmstadt]
1957 a.—Die Entwicklung von Halbkeimen bei *Limnaea stagnalis* <Naturwissensch., v. 44 (13), July, p. 383. [W^a.]

Hesselholt, M. N. [U. S. Fish and Wildlife Serv., Seattle, Washington] *See* Uzmann, Joseph R.; and Hesselholt, M. N.

Hester, John M.; and Hooper, Archie D.
1954 a.—Cotton insecticides—a threat to fish life! <Alabama Conserv., v. 26 (2), Sept.-Oct., pp. 6–7, 21, illus. [W^a.]

Hewitt, Redginal I.; and Gumble, Adaline R.
1957 a.—Effects of standard anthelmintics on experimental infections with *Nematospiroides dubius* Baylis in laboratory mice [Abstract of report before 32. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Oct. 30–Nov. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 18. [W^a.]

Hewson, G. Everard. [B.Sc., M.Ch., D.O.M.S., Baltina]
1956 a.—Toxoplasmosis <Irish J. Med. Sc. (366), June, pp. 259–270, illus. [W^m.]

Heyneman, Donald. [*See also* Voge, Marietta; and Heyneman, Donald]

Heyneman, Donald; and Voge, Marietta.
1957 a.—Glycogen distribution in cysticercoids of three hymenolepidid cestodes <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (6), Oct., pp. 527–531, pl. [W^a.]

Hiddlestone, H. J. H. [Nelson Hosp.]
1956 a.—Bile peritonitis from ruptured hepatic hydatid cyst <N. Zealand Med. J. (308), v. 55, Aug., pp. 320–322. [W^m.]

Hieronymi, Erich.
1951 a.—Wandernde Metazoenlarven als Ursachen vor Dermatitiden beim Menschen und Tier [Abstract of report before 4. Nach-Kriegstag-Nordwestdeutsch Dermat. Gesellsch. Hannover, June 10–11, 1950] <Hautarzt, v. 2 (4), Apr., p. 186. [W^m.]

Higgs, B. F. *See* Rogers, R. L.; Brooks, Fred N.; and Higgs, B. F.

Highman, Benjamin. *See* Richeson, Edna M.; Highman, Benjamin; Greenberg, Joseph; and Coatney, George Robert.

Higley, J. C. [Agric. Development Dept., Shell Chem., Ltd.]
1953 a.—Some new uses for D-D against eelworm <Grower, v. 39 (15), Apr. 11, pp. 731, 733. [W^n.]

Hignett, P. G.
1956 b.—A note on some clinical trials [Appendix to Beveridge, Elizabeth, 1956 a] <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 50 (1), Mar., p. 91. [W^a.]

Higuchi, Masanori. [Path. Inst., Fac. Med., Kurume Univ.] *See* Tomimatsu, Tsuyoshi; and Higuchi, Masanori.

Hijarre, A.
1957 a.—Las antropozoonosis <Bol. Colegio Vet. Burgos, (100), Jan.-Feb., pp. 17–34. [W^a.]

Hilborn, M. T. *See* Richards, C. D.; Plissey, E. S.; and Hilborn, M. T.

Hilker, Doris M.; Sherman, Harry Joseph; and White, Alan G. C.
1957 a.—Starch hydrolysis by *Entamoeba histolytica* <Exper. Parasitol., v. 6 (5), Sept., pp. 459–464, illus. [W^a.]

Hill, Charles Herbert. [*See also* Smith, Robert E.; Cowie, Dean B.; Eakin, Robert E.; and Hill, Charles Herbert]
1957 b.—Distribution of larvae of *Trichinella spiralis* in the organs of experimentally infected swine <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (6), Oct., pp. 574–577. [W^a.]

Hill, Charles Herbert; and Zimmerman, Ralph Emmanuel.
1957 a.—Further uses of a planetary-type mixing machine adapted for separating worm eggs from feces [Abstract of report before 32. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Oct. 30–Nov. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 31. [W^a.]

Hill, J.
1956 a.—Chemotherapeutic studies with laboratory infections of *Schistosoma mansoni* <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 50 (1), Mar., pp. 39–48. [W^a.]

Hill, R. D.
1956 a.—Mass therapy with piperazine adipate in the control of threadworm infestations <Brit. Med. J. (5002), Nov. 17, pp. 1156–1159. [W^a.]

HILL, WILLIAM CHARLES OSMAN.

1957 a.—Report of the society's prosector for the years 1955 and 1956 <Proc. Zool. Soc. London, v. 129 (3), Nov., pp. 431–446. [W^a.]

HILL, WILLIAM CHARLES OSMAN; et al.

1957 a.—Field and laboratory studies on the naked mole rat, *Heterocephalus glaber* <Proc. Zool. Soc. London, v. 128 (4), July, pp. 455–514, illus., pls. [W^a.]

HILLEMAND, BERNARD. [Chef Clin. Fac.]

1957 a.—Les médications anti-amibiennes <Médecine Prat. (163), v. 13, July, pp. 9–10. [W^m.]

HIMSWORTH, (*Sir*) HAROLD P.

[1957 a].—Colonial medical research committee. Eleventh annual report (1955–1956) <Rep. Colon. Research Council (1955–56), pp. 135–180. [W^a.]

[1957 b].—Colonial medical research committee. Twelfth annual report 1956–57 <Rep. Colon. Research Council (1956–57), pp. 146–196. [W^a.]

HINO, KAZUNORI; SAITO, YASUHIRO; and MOTEKI, YASUHEI.

1957 a.—Roentgenologic changes in the small intestine in ascariasis and cestodiasis [Proc. 26. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 8–9] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (3–4), Aug., p. 288 (p. 64). [W^m.]

HIRABAYASHI, AKIRA.

1957 a.—On a new antibiotic which is effective against *Entamoeba histolytica* (in vitro) [Proc. 26. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 8–9] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (3–4), Aug., p. 258 (p. 34). [W^m.]

HIRADE, J.; and YASUI, Y.

1947 a.—[Thiosulfate treatment of bird malaria] [Japanese text] <Kosei Kagaku, v. 6 (3–4), Nov., pp. 4–6. [W^m.]

HIRAISHI, TEICHI.

1927 b.—[Pig infection with the ascarid larvae. (a supplementary report)] [Japanese text] <Keio Igaku, Tokyo, v. 7 (1), Jan. 15, pp. 31–60, pls. [W^m.]

HIRAKOSO, SHUNNOSUKE. [Dept. Parasitol., Inst. Infect. Dis., Univ. Tokyo] *See* Suzuki, Takeshi; Hirakoso, Shunnosuke; and Sato, Tomiichi.

HIRANAKA, HARUKO. *See* Mazzotti, Luis; and Hiranaka, Haruko.

HIRANO, TAGAJI.

1928 a.—[Toxicological studies upon the body fluid of the Ascaris] [Japanese text] <Keio Igaku, Tokyo, v. 8 (4), Apr. 15, pp. 657–674. [W^m.]

HIRANO, TAMON. [Dept. Med. Zool., Niigata Univ. School Med.]

1957 b.—Clinical studies on "lung fluke carriers". Part II. On their x-ray findings [Japanese text] <Niigata Igakkai Zassi, v. 71 (5), May, pp. 477–493, pls. [W^m.]

HIRAOKA, KAZUYOSHI. *See* Mineshita, Tetuo; Ogawa, Yasunao; Hiraoka, Kazuyoshi; and Hirose, Katumi.

HIRAOKA, TERUAKI. [Kyushu Univ., Fukuoka, Japan]

1957 a.—A study of toxoplasmosis. Report 1. The first five cases of human toxoplasmosis in Western Japan <Kyushu J. Med. Sc., v. 8 (2), Apr., pp. 41–56, illus. [W^m.]

HIRAOKA, TERUAKI; and YAMAMOTO, ITSUO.

1957 a.—The serological test for Toxoplasma antibody in the patients of oligophrenia and disturbance of vision [Proc. 26. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 8–9] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (3–4), Aug., pp. 282–283 (pp. 58–59). [W^m.]

HIRATA, H. *See* Abe, Yasuo; and Hirata, H.

HIREGAUDAR, L .S.; and BAL, D. V.

1956 a.—Some ectoparasites of bats from India <Agra Univ. J. Research, Science, v. 5 (1), Jan., pp. 1–134, illus. [W^a.]

1956 b.—Two new species of trombiculid mites from horse-shoe bats in India <Indian J. Entom., v. 18 (3), Sept., pp. 251–255, illus., pl. [W^a.]

HIROSE, KATUMI. *See* Mineshita, Tetuo; Ogawa, Yasunao; Hiraoka, Kazuyoshi; and Hirose, Katumi.

HIRSCHFELDER, H.

1957 a.—Alte und neue Erfahrungen zur Nosemabekämpfung <Festschr. Landesanstalt. Bayerischen Staatsmin. Ernährung, Landwirtsch. u. Forsten, pp. 65–68 (Mitteilungen der Bayerischen Landesanstalt für Tierarzt in Grub., v. 5 (1–2)). [W^a.]

HIRSCHMANN, HEDWIG.

1953 a—Control of leaf nematodes with "Systox" <Höfchen-Briefe, v. 6 (2), pp. 90–113. [W^a.]

1953 b.—Zur Zucht und Untersuchung von Fadenwürmern <Mikrokosmos, v. 43, pp. 85–87, illus. [WH^m.]

HIRSCHMANN, HEDWIG; and PARTSCH, KARL.

1953 a.—Die Karpfenlaus (Ueberarbeitung von *Argulus pellucidus* Wagler) <Mikrokosmos, v. 43, pp. 217–223, illus., pl. [WH^m.]

1953 b.—*Trichodina domerguei* (Wallengren), ein selten schöner Parasit an Fischen <Mikrokosmos, v. 43, pp. 73–77, illus. [WH^m.]

HIRSCHMANN, WERNER; and RÜHM, WALTER.

1953 a.—Milben und Fadenwürmer als Symphoristen und Parasiten des Buchdruckers <Mikrokosmos, v. 43 (1), Oct., pp. 7–10, illus. [WH^m.]

HIRST, ALBERT E. (*jr.*). *See* Lee, George Q.; and Hirst, Albert E. (*jr.*)

HIRTE, WOLFGANG E. [M.D., Saskatoon, Saskatchewan]

1957 a.—Treatment of tapeworm infestation with a tin preparation <Canad. Med. Ass. J., v. 76 (3), Feb. 1, pp. 219–220. [W^m.]

HITZMANN, G.

1957 a.—Ueber die Wurmbehandlung der Pferde mit Piperazinpräparaten <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 64 (13), July 1, pp. 308–310. [W^a.]

HO, LIEN-YIN. *See* Weng, Hsin-Chih; Ho, Lien-Yin; and Ts'ao, Wei-Chi.

HO, NAN-HSIANG; and CHOU, LANG-SHENG.

1956 a.—[Anaphylactoid purpura due to schistosomiasis] [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Nei K'o Tsa Chih, v. 4 (6), June, pp. 475–476. [W^m.]

HO, SHANG-YING. *See* Ito, Jiro; and Ho, Shang-Ying; *and* Li, Yun-Ho; Shao, Pao-Jo; Ho, Shang-Ying; and Mao, Shou-Pai.

HO, YI. *See* Li, Lei-Shih; Chung, Ssu-Huei; Ho, Yi; and Yu, K'un.

HOANG, QUOC TRUONG. [Ph.D., Northwestern Univ.]

1957 a.—An analysis of natural and acquired immunity to *Plasmodium lophurae* in chicks <Diss. Abstr., v. 17 (5), p. 1161. [W^a.]

HOARE, CECIL ARTHUR. [D.Sc., F.R.S.]

1954 c.—The spread of African trypanosomes beyond the tsetse belt <Proc. Linn. Soc. London, v. 165 (1), June, pp. 74–75. [W^a.]

1957 a.—Symposium on the laboratory aspects of amoebiasis. I. Introduction <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 51 (4), July, pp. 303–305; discussion, pp. 327–331. [W^a.]

1957 b.—The spread of African trypanosomes beyond their natural range (Essay on historical zoogeography of the host-parasite system) [German summary] <Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 8 (1–2), Mar., pp. 157–161, map. [W^a.]

Hoare, Cecil Arthur.—Continued.

[1957 c].—The transmission of trypanosomes and its evolutionary significance <Biol. Aspects Trans. Dis., pp. 95–100. [W^{h}.]

Hobo, Banri. [Dept. Hyg., Fac. Med., Kyoto Tuni., Kyoto, Japan]

1957 a.—Statistical observation on the relationship between Ascaris infection and affection of diseases of digestive organs [Japanese text] <Kokumin Eisei, v. 26 (2), June, pp. 141–147. [W^{m}.]

Hocking, B. [Dept. Entom., Univ. Alberta, Edmonton]

1953 a.—Developments in the chemical control of black flies (Diptera: Simuliidae) <Canad. J. Agric. Sc., v. 33 (6), Nov.-Dec., pp. 572–578. [W^{a}.]

1957 a.—Louse control through textile fibre size <Bull. Entom. Research, v. 48 (3), Sept., pp. 507–514, pls. [W^{a}.]

Hodgson, Edward S.; and Roeder, Kenneth D.

1956 a.—Electrophysiological studies of Arthropoda chemoreception. I. General properties of the labellar chemoreceptors of Diptera <J. Cell. and Comp. Physiol., v. 48 (1), Aug., pp. 51–75, illus. [W^{a}.]

Hodgson, Robert George.

1949 a.—Farming nutria for profit. 113 pp., illus., pls. Toronto, Ontario. [La^{u}.]

Hodson, W. E. H. *See* Bryden, J. W.: and Hodson, W. E. H.

Höglund, N.; and Borg, K.

1955 a.—Ueber die Gründe für die Frequenzvariation beim Auerwild <Ztschr. Jagdwissensch., v. 1 (2), pp. 59–63. [A^{Ia}.]

Hoekenga, Mark T.

1953 b.—Studies on treatment of human intestinal parasites in Honduras <Riassunti Comun. 6. Cong. Internaz. Microbiol. (Roma, Sept. 6–12), v. 2, pp. 520–521. [W^{a}.]

1956 e.—Experiments in the therapy of human ascariasis with particular reference to the piperazine salts <World Med. J., v. 3 (5), Sept., Spanish text, pp. 263–265; English text, pp. 279–283; French text, pp. 299–301. [W^{m}.]

1957 a.—Propoquin in treatment of malaria <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 6 (6), Nov., pp. 987–989. [W^{a}.]

Hølund, Tage.

1950 a.—Kongenit toxoplasmose [English summary] <Nord. Med., Stockholm, v. 44 (27), July 7, pp. 1104—1105, illus. [W^{m}.]

Hoeppli, Reinhard J. C. [M.D., D.Sc., Dept. Parasitol., Univ. Malaya]

1952 a.—The role of parasites in medicine before the development of modern parasitology <Proc. Alumni Ass. King Edward VII Coll. Med., Singapore, v. 5 (4), Dec., pp. 297–320, illus. [W^{m}.]

1953 a.—Histopathological aspects of human and animal infections with zooparasites <Proc. Alumni Ass. Malaya, v. 6 (1), Mar., pp. 60–80, pls. [W^{m}.]

1955 a.—Imaginary parasites and their role in medicine <Proc. Alumni Ass. Malaya, v. 8 (4), Dec., pp. 287–300. [W^{m}.]

1957 a.—Ancient views regarding parasitic infections held by the indigenous population of Fiji and Tahiti <Proc. Alumni Ass. Malaya, v. 10 (1), Mar., pp. 3–13. [W^{m}.]

1957 b.—Early Tahitian views on elephantiasis [German summary] <Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 8 (1–2), Mar., pp. 161–168. [W^{a}.]

Hoerlein, Alvin B. *See* Kelley, George Walter (*jr.*); Olsen, Leland S., and Hoerlein, Alvin B.

Hoerlein, B. F. [D.V.M., Ph.D.]

1954 a.—Practical canine parasitism <Georgia Vet., v. 6 (5), Sept.-Oct., pp. 7–8. [W^{a}.]

Hörning, Bernd. [1931–]

1955 a.—Untersuchungen an Blutfilarien heimischer Corviden. Inaug.-Diss. (Berlin). 37 pp. Berlin. [Animal Parasites Lab.]

Hötz, Maria; and Broscheit, A.

1950 a.—Nachweis von Wurmeiern durch einfache Papierfiltration <Gesundh.-Ingenieur, v. 71 (11–12), pp. 185–186. [W^{m}.]

van der Hoeven, J. A.; and Rijpstra, A. C.

1957 a.—Intestinal parasites in the central mountain district of Netherlands New-Guinea. An important focus of *Balantidium coli* <Doc. Med. Georgr. et Trop., v. 9 (3), Sept., pp. 225–228, illus. [W^{a}.]

Hoff, Clarence Clayton. *See* Morlan, Harvey B.; and Hoff, Clarence Clayton.

Hoffman, Glenn L. [*See also* Ikezaki, Francis M.; and Hoffman, Glenn L.]

1956 b.—Medical parasitology laboratory manual. 98 leaves, illus. Minneapolis, Minnesota. [W^{m}.]

1957 a.—Studies on the life cycle of *Cryptocotyle concavum* from the common sucker and experimentally in the chick [Abstract] <Proc. North Dakota Acad. Science, v. 11, July, pp. 55–56. [W^{a}.]

1958 a.—Experimental studies on the cercaria and metacercaria of a strigeoid trematode, *Posthodiplostomum minimum* <Exper. Parasitol., v. 7 (1), Jan., pp. 23–50, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Hoffman, Glenn L.: and Hoyme, J. B.

1957 a.—The histopathology of the "tumor" on the brain of the stickleback caused by *Diplostomum baeri eucaliae*. Hoffman and Hundley, 1957 [Abstract of report before 32. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Oct. 30-Nov. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (5). Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 33 [W^{a}.]

Hoffman, Glenn L.; and Hundley, James B.

[1958 a].—The life-cycle of *Diplostomum baeri eucaliae* n. subsp. (Trematoda: Strigeida) <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (6), Dec., 1957, pp. 613–627, illus., pls. [Issued Jan.] [W^{a}.]

Hoffmann, A. [Lab. Faunistique, Station Cent. Zool. Agric., Versailles]

1952 a.—Répertoire analytique des espèces animales nuisibles aux cultures en France (métropole et départements d'Outre-Mer) ayant présenté d'intéressantes particularités en 1950 <Ann. Epiphyt., v. 3 (1), Jan.-Mar., pp. 103–109. [W^{a}.]

Hoffmann Mendizábal, Anita.

1953 a.—Estado actual del conocimiento de los estreblidos mexicanos. (Diptera: Pupipara) <Mem. Cong. Cien. Mexicano, v. 7, Cien. Biol., pp. 175–193, pls. [Issued Aug. 18] [W^{a}.]

Hoflund, S.

1954 a.—Förgiftungsrisker. [Poisoning hazards] <Mjolk Propagandan, v. 31, pp. 149–150. [W^{a}.]

Hofmeier, K. [Prof. Dr. Reichsuniv. Strassburg Elsass]

1943 a.—Die Bekämpfung der Wurmkrankheiten. Eine Frage, der im Kriege besondere Bedeutung zukommt <Gesundh-Fuehr. (5), May, pp. 120–122. [W^{m}.]

Hofstad, M. S.; et al.

[1957 a].—Report of the committee on transmissible diseases of poultry <Proc. 60. Ann. Meet. U. S. Live Stock San. Ass. (Chicago, Illinois, Nov. 28–30, 1956), pp. 210–223. [W^{a}.]

Hogan, Michael J.; Zweigart, Phyllis A.; and Lewis, Ann.

1956 a.—Persistence of *Toxoplasma gondii* in ocular tissues: I <Am. J. Ophth., v. 42 (4), Part 2, Oct. pp. 84–89. [W^{m}.]

Holden, J. H. W. *See* Griffiths, D. J.; and Holden, J. H. W.

Holdenried, Robert.
1957 a.—Natural history of the bannertail kangaroo rat in New Mexico <J. Mamm., v. 38 (3), Aug., pp. 330–350. [W^{a}.]

Holišová, Věra; and Kočiš, Milan.
1955 a.—K poznání endoparasitických červů myšovitých hlodavců na Moravě (Zur Kenntnis der endoparasitischen Würmer der Familie Muridae in Mähren) [Russian and German summaries] <Praće Brnén. Základ. Českoslov. Akad. Věd, v. 27 (10), pp. 483–498 (pp. 1–16), illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Holland, George P. [Livestock Insects Lab., Kamloops, B. C.]
1950 a.—Notes on some British Columbian fleas, with remarks on their relationship and distribution <Proc. Entom. Soc. Brit. Columbia, v. 46, May 15, pp. 5–13. [W^{a}.]
1954 b.—The crow flea, *Ceratophyllus rossittensis* Dampf, in North America (Siphonaptera: Ceratophyllidae) <Canad. Entom., v. 86 (7), July, pp. 334–336, illus. [W^{a}.]
1957 a.—Notes on the genus Hystrichopsylla Rothschild in the New World, with descriptions of one new species and two new subspecies (Siphonaptera: Hystrichopsyllidae) <Canad. Entom., v. 89 (7), July, pp. 309–324, pls. [W^{a}.]

Hollander, Willard Fisher. [*See also* Becker, Elery Ronald; Hollander, Willard Fisher; and Farmer, John N.]

Hollis, John Percy. [*See also* Hansbrough, Thomas; and Hollis, John Percy]
1957 a.—Microbial host range of *Dorylaimus ettersbergensis* [Abstract of report before 48. Ann. Meet. Am. Phytopath. Soc., Cincinnati, Ohio, Dec. 6–8, 1956] <Phytopathology, v. 47 (1), Jan., p. 16. [W^{a}.]
1958 a.—Specifications for ideal nematocides <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 42 (3), Mar. 15, pp. 291–307. [W^{a}.]

Hollis, John Percy; and Johnston, Titus.
1957 a.—Microbiological reduction of nematode populations in water-saturated soils [Abstract of report before 48. Ann. Meet. Am. Phytopath. Soc., Cincinnati, Ohio, Dec. 6–8, 1956] <Phytopathology, v. 47 (1), Jan., p. 16. [W^{a}.]

Holló, Ferenc. *See* Kassai, Tibor; and Holló, Ferenc.

Holloway, Harry Lee (*jr.*).
1956 a.—A new species of the acanthocephalan genus Centrorhynchus from *Spilogale putorius* (Linnaeus) [Abstract of report to be read before 17. Ann. Meet. Ass. Southeastern Biol., Apr., 19–21, Durham, North Carolina] <ASB Bull., v. 3 (1), Mar., pp. 10–11. [W^{a}.]
1956 b.—The Acanthocephala of Mountain Lake mammals <Virginia J. Sc. (1955–1956), n. s., v. 7 (4), Sept., p. 285. [W^{a}.]
1957 a.—Notes on the helminths of mammals in the Mountain Lake region <Diss. Abstr., v. 17 (3), p. 700. [W^{a}.]

Holmes, C. R.; *See* Thorold, P. W.; and Holmes, C. R.

Holmes, John C.
1957 a.—The effects of concurrent infections with the spiny-headed worm, *Moniliformis dubius*, on the rat tapeworm, *Hymenolepis diminuta* [Abstract of report before 32. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Oct. 30-Nov. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 24. [W^{a}.]

Holmgren, Börje. *See* von Zeipel, Gerolf; Svedmyr, Arne; Holmgren, Börje; and Lindahl, Jonas.

Holst, Anita P. *See* DeVolt, Harold Moon; Tromba, Francis Gabriel; and Holst, Anita P.

Holton, George D. [Chief. Fish., Management Biol.]
1957 a.—DDT and fish <Montana Wildlife, June, pp. 23–27, illus. [W^{a}.]

Holz, Joachim. [*See also* Akün, R.; and Holz, Joachim]
1953 f.—Die Bewegungsorganellen des *Toxoplasma gondii* <Riassunti Comun. 6. Cong. Internaz. Microbiol. (Roma, Sept. 6–12), v. 2, p. 562. [W^{a}.]
1953 g.—Der Kreislauf von *Trichomonas foetus* <Riassunti Comun. 6. Cong. Internaz. Microbiol. (Roma, Sept. 6–12), v. 2, pp. 522–523. [W^{a}.]
1954 l.—Zellzüchtung, Mikrokinematographie und Elektronenmikroskopie als parasitologische Arbeitsmethoden <Berl. u. München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 67 (5), Mar. 1, pp. 73–77, illus. [W^{a}.]
1957 a.—Die Prädilektionsorte von Sarcosporidien in Büffeln [English summary] <Hemera Zoa, v. 64 (3–4), Mar.-Apr., pp. 136–142, illus., pl., map. [W^{a}.]
1957 b.—Diphyllobothrium—invasion eines panthers [English summary] <Hemera Zoa, v. 64 (9–10), Sept.-Oct., pp. 334–340, pls. [W^{a}.]
1957 c.—Die Verbreitung der Sarcosporidien im Wirtsorganismus [English summary] <Hemera Zoa, v. 64 (1–2), Jan.-Feb., pp. 47–60, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Holzworth, Jean. [*See also* Meier, Hans; Holzworth, Jean; and Griffiths, Robert C.]
1958 a.—Specific skin disorders of the cat <Calif. Vet., v. 11 (3 [*i.e.* (1)]), Jan.-Feb., p. 22. [W^{a}.]

Homeyer, Bernhard.
1956 a.—Eine fluoreszenzoptische Methode zur Unterscheidung lebender und toter Nematoden <Proc. 14. Internat. Cong. Zool. (Copenhagen, Aug. 5–12, 1953), pp. 379–381, illus. [W^{a}.]

Honda, K. *See* Iwata, M.; and Honda, K.

Honda, R. *See* Suzuki, Kenji; and Honda, R.

Honess, Ralph F.
1957 a.—Helminths of Wyoming cattle: Intestinal roundworms <Cow-Country, v. 84 (12), June 15, pp. 8, 22–23. [W^{a}.]
1957 b.—Helminths of Wyoming cattle: The liver fluke <Cow-Country, v. 85 (5), Nov. 15, pp. 9, 28, illus. [W^{a}.]

Honess, Ralph F.; and Ryff, J. F.
1954 a.—Liver fluke in Wyoming <Circular (55), Wyoming Agric. Exper. Station, July, 8 pp., illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Hongō, Genichi. [Dr., Hyg. Inst. Kaiserl. Univ. Kyushu]
1922 b.—[Demonstration einiger Cestoden] [Japanese text] <Nippon Byori Gakki Kaishi, Tokyo, v. 12, Dec., pp. 154–156. [W^{m}.]

Honigberg, Bronislaw M. [Univ. Massachusetts, Amherst] [*See also* Mandel, Manley; and Honigberg, Bronislaw M.]
1954 a.—The parabasal apparatus of *Trichomonas vaginalis* Donné [Program and Abstr. 6. Ann. Meet. Soc. Protozool. Gainesville, Florida, Sept. 6–8] <J. Protozool., v. 1, Suppl., p. 14. [W^{a}.]
1957 b.—Evolutionary and systematic relationships in the order Trichomonadida [Abstract of report before 9. Ann. Meet. Soc. Protozool., Stanford, California, Aug. 26–29] <J. Protozool., v. 4, Suppl., Aug., pp. 5–6. [W^{a}.]

Honigberg, Bronislaw M.; and Braunthal, Sabina D.
1957 a.—Comparative pathogenicity of several strains of *Trichomonas gallinae* and *Trichomonas vaginalis* to mice [Abstract of report before 32. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Oct. 30-Nov. 2]

Honigberg, Bronislaw M.; and Braunthal, Sabina D.—Continued.
<J. Parasitol., v. 43 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 40. [W^{a}.]

Honigberg, Bronislaw M.; and Lee, J. J.
1957 a.—Structure and division of *Trichomonas tenax* (O. F. Muller) [Abstract of report before 9. Ann. Meet. Soc. Protozool., Stanford, California, Aug. 26–29] <J. Protozool., v. 4, Suppl., Aug., p. 17, [W^{a}.]

Honigberg, Bronislaw M.; Mandel, Manley; Lee, J. J.; and Braunthal, Sabina D.
1957 a.—Cultivation of *Trichomonas tenax* with a single type of bacteria [Abstract of report before 9. Ann. Meet. Soc. Protozool., Stanford, California, Aug. 26–29] <J. Protozool., v. 4, Suppl., Aug., p. 5. [W^{a}.]

Hoogasian, Alicia C. *See* Kotcher, Emil; and Hoogasian, Alicia C.

Hoogendoorn, H. *See* de Blieck, Levinus; Kraneveld, Frederik Cornelis; Hoogendoorn, H.; and Zwiep, N.

Hoogstraal, Harry. [*See also* Traub, Robert; and Hoogstraal, Harry]
1951 a.—Medical investigations of the United States Navy in the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, 1948–1950 <Sudan Notes and Rec., v. 32 (2), Dec., pp. 333–337. [W^{m}.]
1952 d.—Notes on Egyptian ticks (Ixodoidea). I. The genus Argas (Argasidae) in the Cairo area <Proc. Egypt. Acad. Sc. (1951), v. 7, pp. 114–127, pls. [N^{y}.]
1956 d.—Some African tick problems <Bull. Epizoot. Dis. Africa, v. 4 (4), Dec., pp. 275–282; French summary, p. 320. [W^{a}.]
1957 a.—Bat ticks of the genus Argas (Ixodoidea, Argasidae). 2. Secretargas new subgenus and *A. transgariepinus*, White, 1846, its adult and immature stages; with a definition of the subgenus Argas <Ann. Entom. Soc. Am., v. 50 (6), Nov., pp. 544–549, illus. [W^{a}.]
1957 b.—*Hepatozoon balfouri* (Laveran) in Egyptian jerboas (Jaculus spp.) and experimental infecton of the camel tick, *Hyalomma dromedarii* Koch [Abstract of report before 9. Ann. Meet. Soc. Protozool., Stanford, California, Aug. 26–29] <J. Protozool., v. 4, Suppl., Aug., p. 6. [W^{a}.]
1958 a.—Bat ticks of the genus Argas (Ixodoidea, Argasidae). 3. The subgenus Carios, a redescription of *A.* (*C.*) *vespertilionis* (Latreille, (1802)), and variation within an Egyptian population <Ann. Entom. Soc. Am., v. 51 (1), Jan., pp. 19–26, illus., pls. [Issued Jan. 20] [W^{a}.]

Hoogstraal, Harry; and Kaiser, Makram Nasri.
(1957 a).—Results of the Namru-3 southeastern Egypt expedition, 1954. 3. *Argas brumpti* Neumann, 1907, and *Ornithodoros foleyi* Parrot, 1928 (Ixodoidea, Argasidae) in Egypt <Bull. Zool. Soc. Egypt (1955-56) (13), pp. 29–37, pl., map. [Issued Mar. 11, 1957] [Reprint: Animal Parasites Lab.]
(1957 b).—Results of the Namru-3 southeastern Egypt expedition, 1954. 5. Ticks (Ixodoidea) <Bull. (13), Zool. Soc. Egypt (1955-56), pp. 45–51. [Published Mar. 11] Reprint: Animal Parasites Lab.
1958 a.—Observations on Egyptian Hyalomma ticks (Ixodoidea Ixodidae). I. Parasitism of lizards by nymphs <Ann. Entom. Soc. Am., v. 51 (1), Jan., pp. 7–12, pls. [Issued Jan. 20] [W^{a}.]
1958 b.—Observations on Egyptian Hyalomma ticks (Ixodoidea, Ixodidae). 2. Parasitism of migrating birds by immature *H. rufipes* Koch <Ann. Entom. Soc. Am., v. 51 (1), Jan., pp. 12–16. [Issued Jan. 20] [W^{a}.]
1958 c.—Observations on Egyptian Hyalomma ticks (Ixodoidea, Ixodidae). 3. Infestation of greater gerbils, especially by immature *H. impeltatum* S. & S. <Ann. Entom. Soc. Am., v. 51 (1), Jan., pp. 17–19. [Issued Jan. 20] [W^{a}.]

Hoogstraal, Harry; Salah, Abdel Aziz; and Kaiser, Makram Nasri.
1953 a.—Summary of the known distribution and biology of *Ornithodoros erraticus* (Lucas, 1849) (Ixodoidea, Argasidae) in Egypt <Riassunti Comun. 6. Cong. Internaz. Microbiol. (Roma, Sept. 6–12), v. 2, p. 592. [W^{a}.]

Hoogstraal, Harry; Wassif, Kamal; and Kaiser, Makram Nasri.
(1957 a).—Results of the Namru-3 southeastern Egypt expedition, 1954. 6. Observations on non-domesticated mammals and their ectoparasites <Bull. (13) Zool. Soc. Egypt (1955–56), pp. 52–75, map. [Published Mar. 11] [Reprint: Animal Parasites Lab.]

Hook, William A.; and Faber, John E. (*jr.*).
1957 a.—Fractionation studies on the antigenic nature of *Toxoplasma gondii* <Exper. Parasitol., v. 6 (5), Sept., pp. 449–458. [W^{a}.]

Hooper, Anne Dodge.
1957 a.—Acquired toxoplasmosis. Report of a case with autopsy findings, including a review of previously reported cases <Arch. Path., v. 64 (1), July, pp. 1–9, illus. [W^{a}.]

Hooper, Archie D. *See* Hester, John M.; and Hooper, Archie D.

Hopkins, C. A. *See* Archer, D. M.; and Hopkins, C. A.; *and* Bell, E. J.; and Hopkins, C. A.

Hopkins, G. H. E.
1949 f.—Some factors which have modified the phylogenetic relationship between parasite and host in the Mallophaga <Proc. Linn. Soc. London, v. 161 (1), July 14, pp. 37–39. [W^{a}.]
1957 a.—The distribution of Phthiraptera on mammals <I. Symposium Spécificité Parasit. Parasites Vertebrés, pp. 88–119. [W^{a}.]
1957 b.—Host-associations of Siphonaptera <I. Symposium Spécificité Parasit. Parasites Vertebrés, p. 64–87. [W^{a}.]

Hopkins, G. H. E.; and Clay, Theresa.
1957 a.—The type-species of the mallophagan genus Harrisoniella <Entomologist, London (1135), v. 90, Dec., pp. 308–309. [W^{a}.]

Hopkins, G. H. E.; and Timmermann, Günter.
1954 a.—A revision of the species of Quadraceps (Mallophaga) parasitic on Tringinae <Tr. Roy. Entom. Soc. London, v. 105 (8), June 30, pp. 131–150, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Hopkins, Sewell Hepburn [Dept. Biol., Agric. and Mech. Coll. Texas, College Station]
1954 b.—The American species of trematode confused with *Bucephalus* (*Bucephalopsis*) *haimeanus* <Parasitology, v. 44 (3–4), Nov., pp. 353–370, illus. [W^{a}.]

Hoppenrath, Jürgen. [1925–]
1956 a.—Versuche zur Konservierung von lebenden Trypanosomen, Trichomonaden und Toxoplasmen mittels Tiefkühlung und Vakuumgefriertrocknung. Inaug.-Diss. (Giessen) 47 pp. Giessen. [W^{a}.]

Hopper, B. E.
1958 a.—Plant-parasitic nematodes in the soils of southern forest nurseries <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 42 (3), Mar. 15, pp. 308–314. [W^{a}.]

Hora, Sundar Lal. [1896–1955] [*For necrology and port. see* Indian J. Helminth., v. 7 (1), Mar., 1955, pp. 3–4] [Issued Jan. 10, 1957] [W^{a}.]

Horen, William P. [Parasitol. and Mycol. Sect., Dept. Med., Univ. California Med. Center, San Francisco]
[1958 a].—The trichrome stain: A useful technique for staining helminths <J. Parasitol., v. 43(6), Dec., 1957, p. 669. [Issued Jan.] [W^{a}.]

Horikoshi, Tosio; and Murano, Kiyo.
1940 a.—Klinische Untersuchungen über *Ankylostoma duodenale*-haltige Schulkinder [Japanese text] <Nippon Biseibutsugaku Byorigaku Zassi, v. 34 (10), Oct., pp. 827–837. [W^{m}.]

Horikoshi, Tosio; and Murano, Kiyo.—Continued.
1942 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan. J. Med. Sc., VI, Bacteriol. and Parasitol., v. 2 (2), Mar., p. P–25. [W^{m}.]

Horisawa, Jikichi.
1913 b.—[Eine neue Art Harmostomum bei Hühnern] [Japanese text] <Nippon Byori Gakki Kaishi, Tokyo, v. 3, pp. 377–380, pl. 12. [W^{m}.]
1914 b.—[Beiträge zur Frage von *Ascaris lumbricoides*] [Japanese text] <Nippon Byori Gakki Kaishi, Tokyo, v. 4, pp. 405–413. [W^{m}.]
1919 a.—[Demonstration der im Darme des Walfisches parasitierenden Acanthocephali] [Japanese text] <Nippon Byori Gakki Kaishi, Tokyo, v. 8, May, pp. 255–256. [W^{m}.]

Horiuchi, Masamoto; Fukuda, Tomishi; and Nuruyu, Kuniyasu.
1949 a.—[Two cases of cysticercosis complaining of epileptic cramp] [Japanese text] <Kumamoto Igakkwai Zasshi, v. 23 (7–9), Sept., pp. 244–250, illus. [W^{m}.]

Horiuchi, Masamoto; and Mishima, Isaoshi.
1949 a.—[On the symptoms of acute pancreatitis caused by Ascaris] [Japanese text] <Kumamoto Igakkwai Zasshi, v. 23 (7–9), Sept., pp. 313–318 (pp. 83–88). [W^{m}.]

Horn, Paul.[2]
1954 a.—Stomach worms . . . get 'em! <Texas Hereford, v. 3 (10), May, pp. 120–121. [W^{a}.]

Horner, Chester E. *See* Jensen, Harold J.; and Horner, Chester E.

Horton-Smith, C.
[1957 c].—Factors affecting the transmission of coccidia and the development of disease in fowls <Biol. Aspects Trans. Dis., pp. 35–41. [W^{h}.]
1957 d.—Histomoniasis (blackhead) in poultry <Agric. Rev., v. 2 (12), May, pp. 30–36, illus. [W^{a}.]

Horton-Smith, C.; and Long, P. L.
1956 d.—The anthelmintic effect of three piperazine derivatives on *Ascaridia galli* (Schrank, 1788) <Poultry Science, v. 35 (3), May, pp. 606-614. [W^{a}.]
1957 a.—*Ascaridia dissimilis* Vigeuras [sic], 1931 in British turkeys <Vet. Rec. (4123), v. 69 (15), Apr. 13, p. 436., illus. [W^{a}.]
1957 b.—The effect of 2-amino-5-nitrothiazole, 2-acetylamino-5-nitrothiazole and furazolidone on the growth in vitro of *Histomonas meleagridis* <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 51 (1), Mar., pp. 117–120. [W^{a}.]

Horváth, József.
1957 a.—Egy állatorvosi rendelőhely munkájából. Eredmények és további teendőink a májmételykór elleni védekezésben (On the work of a veterinary ambulancy. Results and program of the control of liver fluke) <Magy. Állat. Lapja, v. 12 (7–9), July-Sept., pp. 279–280. [W^{a}.]

Hosaka, Yukio. *See* Wakeshima, Tadasu; Hosaka, Yukio; and Ohzu, Shigehiro.

Hoshi, Naotoshi; and Ogawa, Masayuki.
1957 a.—Studies on the new anthelmintic medicine. (5). The insecticidal, sterilizic, and anthelmintic effects of "para-sulfamin" [Proc. 26. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 8–9] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (3–4), Aug., pp. 296–297 (pp. 72–73). [W^{m}.]

Hoshino, Tomiji. [Hiki Clin. Int. Med.] *See* Shintani, Shuzo; Okamura, Hideo; and Hoshino, Tomiji.

Hosokawa, Shuji; et al.
1953 a.—Skin reaction in human and dog paragonimiasis and their patho-histological studies [Japanese text] <Tr. Soc. Path. Japon., v. 42, ed. Gen., pp. 181–182, illus. [W^{m}.]

Hosokawa, Shuji; et al.—Continued.
1957 a.—On clinic and histopathology of cerebral paragonimiasis. Supplement: Statistical observation on cerebral paragonimiasis [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (2), June, pp. 155–174 (pp. 55–74), illus., pls. [W^{m}.]

Hosokawa, Shuji; Morita, Kenkichi; Geshi, Takamaro; and Mori, Susumu.
1957 a.—Path-histological study on the cerebral paragonimiasis (2). [Proc. 26. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 8–9] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (3–4), Aug., p. 309 (p. 85). [W^{m}.]

Hosokawa, Shuji; and Nishikawa, Yoshihiro.
1953 a.—Experimental studies on schistosomiasis japonica (Report I). Morphological investigation on blood vessel in liver by plastic casting <Tr. Soc. Path. Japon., ed. Reg., v. 42, pp. 43–45, illus. [W^{m}.]
1954 a.—Experimental studies on schistosomiasis japonica (Report II). Morphological investigation on blood vessel in liver by plastic casting [English text] <Tr. Soc. Path. Japon., v. 43, ed. Gen., pp. 672–677, illus. [W^{m}.]

Hosokawa, Shuji; and Takahashi, Ichiro.
1957 a.—Discussion on infectious migration of metacercaria of *Paragonimus ohirai*. Morphological change of hepatic vasculatory system [Proc. 26. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 8–9] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (3–4), Aug., pp. 307–308 (pp. 83–84). [W^{m}.]

Hosokawa, Shuji; Takeuchi, Kiyomi; and Morita, Kenkichi.
1957 a.—One case of heterotopic parasitism of lung-fluke in the oviduct [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (2), June, pp. 182–184 (pp. 82–84), illus. [W^{m}.]

Hosone, Sanzo. [Dr., Med. Hochschule Chiba]
1922 b.—[Ueber die Pathogenese der Anämie bei Ankylostomiasis] [Japanese text] <Nippon Byori Gakki Kaishi, Tokyo, v. 12, Dec., pp. 80–81. [W^{m}.]

Hotta, Kyohei. [Dept. Parasitol., Gifu Prefect. Med. School]
1957 a.—Studies on the development of Ascaris. I. <Acta Scholae Med. Gifu, v. 5 (4), Oct., pp. 374-385, illus., English summary, pp. 472–473. [W^{m}.]

Hou, Ching-Yuan. *See* Chou, Hsüeh-Hsün; and Hou, Ching-Yuan

Hou, Li-K'un.
1956 a.—[Report of 100 cases of Trichomonas vaginitis] [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Fu Ch'an K'o Tsa Chih, v. 4 (3), Sept., pp. 216–218. [W^{m}.]

Hou, Pao Chang. [Dept. Path., Univ. Hong Kong]
1956 a.—The relationship between primary carcinoma of the liver and infestation with *Clonorchis sinensis* <J. Path. and Bacteriol., v. 72 (1), July, pp. 239–246. [W^{m}.]

Houel, Jean. [Alger]
1956 a.—Kyste hydatique du ventricule gauche. A propos de deux observations <Presse Méd., v. 64 (94), Dec. 25, pp. 2184–2186, illus. [W^{m}.]
1957 a.—Traitement du kyste hydatique du poumon. Point de vue du chirurgien thoracique <Afrique Franç. Chir., v. 15 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 27–28. [W^{a}.]

Houghton Poultry Research Station.
1957 a.—Coccidiosis in poultry <Animal Health (7), July, pp. 21–25. [W^{a}.]

Houlahan, Deane Anne. *See* Levine, Norman Dion; Mizell, Merle; and Houlahan, Deane Anne.

Hourrigan, J. L.

[1957 b.].—Sheep and cattle scabies eradication <Proc. 60. Ann. Meet. U. S. Live Stock San. Ass. (Chicago, Illinois, Nov. 28–30, 1956), pp. 186–190. [W^{a}.]

House, Reginald K. *See* Guattery, Joseph M.; Milne, John; and House, Reginald K.

Hovey, C. L. *See* Shaw, F. R.; and Hovey, C. L.

Hovorka, Ján.

1953 a.—K terénnym a laboratórnym metódam diagnostiky parazitov a ich sjednoteniu. [Practical and laboratory methods of parasitic diagnosis and unification of these methods] <Veterinářstvi, v. 3 (11), Nov., pp. 249–251. [W^{a}.]

1957 a.—Przyczynek do wykrywania ognisk *Trichinella spiralis* w naturalnych warunkach Słowacji w ČSR (Contribution to the discovery of natural foci of *Trichinella spiralis* in Slovakia (ČSR)) [Russian and English summaries] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 3 (2–3), pp. 231–236. (W^{a}.]

Howard, B. H.

1957 a.—Biochemical studies of individual genera of rumen holotrich protozoa [Proc. 36. Meet. Biochem. Soc., Sept. 20, Dundee] <Biochem. J., v. 67 (3), Nov., p. 18P. [W^{a}.]

Howard, Jorge E.; Rios, Carlos; Ebensperger, Ines; and Olivos, Patricio.

1957 a.—Enfermedad de Chagas congénita [English summary] <Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 12 (3), July-Sept., pp. 42–45. [W^{m}.]

Howard, Robert M.; and Sheldon, Walter H.

1958 a.—Pneumocystis pneumonia <Am. J. Dis. Child., v. 95 (1), Jan., pp. 18–24, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Howell, J. Franklin. [Ecol. Research, Univ. Utah]

1957 a.—Fleas associated with nests of the desert wood rat <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (6), Oct., pp. 566–573. [W^{a}.]

Howell, Morton. [Waverly Growers Coop., Waverly, Florida]

1955 a.—Practical aspects and costs of the pull-and-treat method of handling spreading decline <Citrus Mag., v. 17 (7), Mar., pp. 21. [W^{a}.]

1955 b.—Practical aspects and cost of the "pull and treat" method <Citrus Indust., v. 36 (2). Feb., p. 11. [W^{a}.]

Hoyme, J. B. *See* Hoffman, Glenn L.; and Hoyme, J. B.

Hoyt, Sally F. [Lab. Ornithol., Cornell Univ., Ithaca]

1957 a.—The ecology of the pileated woodpecker <Ecology, v. 38 (2), Apr., pp. 246–256. [W^{a}.]

Hoza, Ervin.

1957 a.—Trichocefaloza u školskej mládeže na Slovensku (Trichocephaliasis unter der Schuljugend auf dem Gebiete der Slowakei) [German summary] <Biologia, Bratislava, v. 12 (8), pp. 605–610, map. [W^{a}.]

1958 a.—Vztah vlhkosti a teploty k rozšíreniu trichocefalózy na území Slovenska. [The relation of humidity and temperature to the spread of trichocephaliasis in Slovakia] [German, English and French summaries] <Bratislav. Lekar Listy, an. 38, v. 1 (1), Jan., pp. 3–11. [W^{m}.]

Hrabě, S.

1953 a.—Příspěvek k metodice kvantitativního stanovení cyst hád'átka řepného (*Heterodera schachtii*) v půdě. (Zur Methodik der quantitativen Bestimmung der Heterodera-Zysten) [Czechoslovakian text; Russian summary] <Práce Morav. Akad. Věd. Přírod, v. 25, pp. 447–460, illus. [Mi^{u}.]

Hsiang, Hsiao-Feng.

1955 a.—[*Thelazia callipaeda* in human eye: Report of one case] [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Yen K'o Tsa Chih, v. 5 (1), Jan., pp. 58–59. [W^{m}.]

Hsieh, H. C.; and Chuang, C. H.

1956 a.—A note on the periodic appearance of microfilaria of *Dirofilaria immitis* Leidy in the peripheral blood of an indigenous dog in Taiwan (Formosa) [English text: Chinese abstract] <Taiwan Igakkwai Zasshi, v. 55 (10), Oct., pp. 502–504 (pp. 20–22). [W^{m}.]

Hsieh, Hsien-Chen. *See* Chuang, Cheng-Hua; Hsieh, Hsien-Chen; and Wu, Yao-Tsing.

Hsiung, P'ei-K'ang.

1956 a.—[Serious generalized dermatitis during treatment of schistosomiasis with potassium antimony tartrate] [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Nei K'o Tsa Chih, v. 4 (6), June, p. 477. [W^{m}.]

Hsü, Chao-Yueh. *See* Liu, Yueh-Han; Hsü, Chao-Yueh; Liu, Yü-K'un; and Cheng, Wei-Ju.

Hsü, Cheng-Wen.

1956 a.—[*Mylitta lapidescens* in treatment of taeniasis] [Chinese text] <National Med. J. China, v. 42 (6), June 1, pp. 556–557. [W^{m}.]

Hsü, Chung-Ts'ai; and Chu, Juei-Ch'un.

1956 a.—[A preliminary report on the use of traditional Chinese medicine in the treatment of oxyuriasis] [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Erh K'o Tsa Chih, v. 7 (3), June, pp. 177–178. [W^{m}.]

Hsu, H. P. H.; and Wu, Kuang.

1941 a.—Schistosomiasis in China. (2) Distribution [Chinese text; English summary] <National Med. J. China, v. 27 (9), Sept., pp. 553–564. [W^{a}.]

Hsü, Hsi Fan; and Hsü, Shu Ying Li.

1957 a.—Further studies on the size and shape of the eggs of the geographical strains of *Schistosoma japonicum* [Abstract of report before 32. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Oct. 30–Nov. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 27. [W^{a}.]

1957 b.—On the intraspecific and interstrain variations of the male sexual glands of *Schistosoma japonicum* <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (4), Aug., pp. 456–463, illus. [Received Sept. 16] [W^{a}.]

1957 c.—Interstrain variation of the egg shape of *Schistosoma japonicum* [Abstract of report before 5. Ann. Meet., New Orleans, Louisiana, Oct. 31–Nov. 3, 1956] <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 6 (2), Mar., p. 391. [W^{a}.]

1958 a.—On the size and shape of the eggs of the geographic strains of *Schistosoma japonicum* <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 7 (1), Jan., pp. 125–134. [W^{a}.]

[1958 b].—On the strain characteristics of *Schistosoma japonicum* from two isolated endemic areas in Japan <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (6), Dec., 1957, p. 610. [Issued Jan.] [W^{a}.]

Hsü, Hsüeh-Chi. *See* Shao, Pao-Jo; and Hsü, Hsüeh-Chi.

Hsu, James. *See* Fan, P. C.; Hsu, James; and Liu, J. C.

Hsü, P'ei-Min. *See* Ku, Chi-Chen; Hsü, P'ei-Min; and Weng, Ch'ing-Chang.

Hsü, Pen-Ch'ien.

1956 a.—[Clinical observations on 73 cases of filariasis] [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Nei K'o Tsa Chih, v. 4 (4), Apr., pp. 283–288. [W^{m}.]

Hsü, Shi Ying Li.

1953 a.—Studies on schistosomiasis *japonica* in Formosa. III. The bionomics of *Oncomelania formosana*, a molluscan intermediate host of *Schistosoma japonicum* <Am. J. Hyg., v. 57 (1), Jan., pp. 30–45. [W^{a}.]

Hsüeh, Chih-Hsin. [Dept. Med., Shanghai Second Med. Coll., Shanghai] *See* K'uang, An-K'un; Tung, Teh-Ch'ang; Ch'en, Chia-Lun; and Hsüeh, Chih-Hsin.

de Hualde, Ida V.

1957 a.—Lucha contra la acariosis y nosemosis de las abejas <Chacra (318), v. 27, May, p. 66, illus. [W^{a}.]

Huang, Hsung. *See* Sung, Chen-yu; Chang, Hyei-yun; Chi, Hsiu-Chuan; and Huang, Hsung.

Huang, Ming-Hsin; et al.

1956 a.—[Dwarfism caused by schistosomiasis] [Chinese text] <National Med. J. China, v. 42 (4), Apr. 1, pp. 342–348, pl. [W^{m}.]

Huang, T'ien-Wei; et al.

1956 a.—[The diagnostic value of intradermal tests with antigen from cercariae of Schistosoma worms] [Chinese text] <National Med. J. China, v. 42 (4), Apr. 1, pp. 326–332. [W^{m}.]

Huang, W. C.; and Li, T. R.

1957 a.—Survey of the eggs of nematodes in vegetables of Taipei Chung-yang Market [Chinese abstract of report before 49. Ann. Meet.] <Taiwan Igakkwai Zasshi, v. 56 (1–2), Jan.-Feb., p.82. [W^{m}.]

Huard, P. [Méd. Col. Troupes Colon.]

1942 a.—Les lésions génito-urinaires des filariens <Ann. Fac. Méd. et Pharm. Hanoi (1941), v. 6, 2. semestre, pp. 11–27, illus. [W^{m}.]

Hubbard, Clarence Andresen.

1956 a.—Six new fleas from Iraq <Publication (11) Iraq Nat. Hist. Mus., 16 pp., pls. [W^{a}.]

Hubbard, Jeanette A. *See* Saz, Howard J.; and Hubbard, Jeanette A.

Hubbs, Carl L.

1956 a.—Ways of stabilizing zoological nomenclature <Proc. 14. Internat. Cong. Zool. (Copenhagen, Aug. 5–12, 1953), pp. 548–553. [W^{a}.]

Hubendick, Bengt.

1956 a.—Observations on the occurrence of *Oncomelania quadrasi* Möllendorff, the host-snail of Bilharzia in the Philippines <Proc. 14. Internat. Cong. Zool. (Copenhagen, Aug. 5–12, 1953), pp. 511–512. [W^{a}.]

Hucker, A. G.; and Schofield, F. D.

1956 a.—Whipworm infections. Trial of four piperazine compounds <Brit. Med. J. (5002), Nov. 17, pp. 1159–1160. [W^{a}.]

Hudemann, Herald.

1954 a.—Ueber den derzeitigen Stand der Toxoplasmose-Forschung. Kapitel 1, pp. 1–16. Jena. (*In* Wildführ, G., Toxoplasmose). [W^{m}.]

Hübner, Gerold. [1926–]

1954 a.—Die parasitären Erkrankungen der Haustiere im Kreis Miltenberg. Inaug.-Diss. (Giessen). 41 pp. Giessen. [W^{a}.]

Hülsmann, J.

1958 a.—Dasselbekämpfung - uninteressant? <Hannov. Land- u. Forstw.-Ztg., v. 111 (13), Mar. 29, pp. 505–506, illus. [W^{a}.]

Hütton, H.

1957 a.—Beitrag zur Räudebehandlung der Schweine <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 64 (14), July 15, pp. 334–336, illus. [W^{a}.]

Huff, Clay G. [*See also* Pipkin, Alan Collins; Huff, Clay G.; and Jensen, Dinniemaud V.]

Huff, Clay G.; et al.

1958 a.—An approach toward a course in the principles of parasitism <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (1), Feb., pp. 28–35. [W^{a}.]

Huff, Clay G.; Pipkin, Alan Collins; and Jensen, Dinniemaud V.

1957 a.—Study of the exoerythrocytic stages of *Plasmodium gallinaceum* and *P. fallax* in tissue culture by phase contrast microscopy [Abstract of report before 32. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Oct. 30–Nov. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 17. [W^{a}.]

Hugghins, Ernest Jay. [Ph.D., Illinois]

1953 b.—Life history of a trematode *Hysteromorpha triloba* (Rudolphi, 1819) Lutz, 1931, with ecological considerations <Diss. Abstr., v. 13 (1), p. 141. [W^{a}.]

1956 d.—Fish parasites <69. Ann. Rep. South Dakota Agric. Exper. Station (July 1, 1955–June 30, 1956), pp. 141–142. [W^{a}.]

1956 e.—Fringed tapeworm of sheep <69. Ann. Rep. South Dakota Agric. Exper. Station (July 1, 1955–June 30, 1956), p. 141. [W^{a}.]

1956 f.—Intestinal parasites of cattle <69. Ann. Rep. South Dakota Agric. Exper. Station (July 1, 1955–June 30, 1956), pp. 140–141. [W^{a}.]

1956 g.—Ecological studies on a strigeid trematode at Oakwood Lakes, South Dakota <Proc. South Dakota Acad. Sc., s. 57, v. 35 (2), Jan. 1, pp. 204–206. [W^{a}.]

1957 a.—Ecological studies on a strigeid trematode at Oakwood Lakes, South Dakota <Proc. South Dakota Acad. Sc. (1956), v. 35, pp. 204–206, illus. [Issued Jan. 1] [W^{a}.]

Hughes, A. Margaret.

1957 a.—A new species of Acarus (*A. gracilis* sp. n.) belonging to the family Tyroglyphidae Donnadieu 1886, (Acarina) <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 12, s. (118), v. 10, Oct., pp. 753–761, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Hughes, J. C. [Imp. Coll. Field Station, Sunninghill, Berks.]

1957 a.—Olfactory stimulation of tsetse flies and blowflies <Bull. Entom. Research, v. 48 (3), Sept., pp. 561–579. [W^{a}.]

Hughes, W. F.; and Zander, D. V.

1954 a.—Isolation and culture of Hexamita free of bacteria <Poultry Science, v. 33 (4), July, pp. 810–815. [W^{a}.]

Hughes-Jones, R. N.

1954 a.—Fight against itchmite. Checking attacks on sheep <Wesfarmers News, v. 2 (43), Oct. 28, p. 4. [W^{a}.]

Hugon, J.

1956 a.—Expérimentation du citrate de diéthylcarbamazine et de la paludrine dans les ascaridioses [Flemish summary] <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 36 (2), Apr. 30, pp. 145–150. [W^{m}.]

Huijsman, C. A. *See* van der Laan, P. A.; and Huijsman, C. A.

Hull, Robert W. *See* Durachta, Chester William; and Hull, Robert W.

Hull, William B. *See* Lee, R. E.; Williams, R. B. (*jr.*); Hull, William B.; and Stein, S. N.

Hulshoff, A. A. [1883–1956] [*For necrology see* Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 36 (5), Oct. 31, 1956, p. 523] [W^{m}.]

Humes, Arthur Grover.

1956 a.—*Pholetiscus rectiseta* n. sp. des cavites branchiales d'un crabe à Madagascar (Copepoda, Harpacticoida) <Mém. Inst. Scient. Madagascar, s. A, v. 11, pp. 79–84, pls. [W^{s}.]

1957 a.—Two new caligoid copepods from Egyptian birds <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (2), Apr., pp. 201–205, 206–208, pls. [Received May 20] [W^{a}.]

[1958 a].—*Lamippe concinna* sp. n., a copepod parasitic in a West African pennatulid coelenterate< Parasitology, v. 47 (3–4), Dec. 1957, pp. 447–451, pl. [Issued Jan. 20] [W^{a}.]

Hundley, James B. *See* Hoffman, Glenn L.; and Hundley, James B.

Hungate, Robert Edward. [Dept. Bacteriol., State Coll. Washington, Pullman]
1955 a.—Mutualistic intestinal protozoa. (*In* Hutner, S. H.; and Lwoff, A., Biochemistry and physiology of Protozoa, v. 2, pp. 159–199. [W^{m}.]

Hunt, John Steger. [Ph.D., Michigan]
1952 b.—The life history of *Gorgodera vivata* n. sp. (Trematoda: Gorgoderidae) <Diss. Abstr., v. 12 (2), pp. 233–234. [W^{a}.]

Hunt, Robert E. *See* Cutkomp, L. K.; and Hunt, Robert E.

Hunt, Steven. [Dr., D.V.Sc., Lab. Dir. Biol. Inst. Australasia Pty. Ltd., Sydney]
1954 a.—Coccidiosis. Its prevention and control <Red Comb Poultry J., v. 2 (9), Sept., pp. 44, 46–47, 49–52. [W^{a}.]
1957 a.—Piperazine—a highly efficient poultry wormer <Poultry Farmer, v. 24 (43), Apr. 27, pp. 12–14. [W^{a}.]

Hunter, George William III; et al.
1957 a.—Intradermal tests and their usefulness in the field for the detection of schistosomiasis *japonica*, paragonimiasis and clonorchiasis [Abstract of report before 32. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Oct. 30–Nov. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 28. [W^{a}.]

Hunter, George William III; and Berrocal, Carlos M.
1957 a.—A case of human myiasis in Texas caused by the primary screwworm, *Callitroga hominivorax* (Coquerel) <Texas Rep. Biol. and Med., v. 15 (3), Fall, pp. 378–380. [W^{a}.]

Hunter, George William III; Griffo, James V.; Williams, J. S.; and Philips, F. M.
1957 a.—Studies on the biology of the lone star tick, *Amblyomma americanum* (L.) at Camp Bullis, Texas [Abstract of report before 32. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Oct. 30–Nov. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 37. [W^{a}.]

Hunter, George William III; Philips, F. M.; Griffo, James V.; and Williams, J. S.
1957 a.—Plot tests of potential acaricides at Camp Bullis, Texas, in 1954 <J. Econom. Entom., v. 50 (3), June, pp. 262–263 [W^{a}.]

Hunter, J. E. *See* Kidwell, J. F.; and Hunter, J. E.

Hunter, Wanda Sanborn; and Vernberg, Winona B.
1957 a.—Further observations on the life-cycle of *Gynaecotyla adunca* (Linton, 1905) <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (4), Aug., pp. 493–494. [Received Sept. 16] [W^{a}.]

Hunter, William L.
1958 a.—Regulations on California sales of livestock medications <Calif. Vet., v. 11 (3[*i.e.* (1)]), Jan.-Feb., pp. 16–17, 44. [W^{a}.]

Hůrka, Karel.
1956 a.—Die larve des Fledermausflohes *Ischnopsyllus intermedius* (Roths.) (Aphaniptera, Ischnopsyllidae) (Larva netopýří blechy *Ischnopsyllus intermedius* (Roths.)-Aphaniptera, Ischnopsyllidae) [German text; Czechoslovakian and Russian summaries] <Věstník Českoslov. Zool. Společ. Praze, v. 20 (4), pp. 372–374, illus. [W^{a}.]

Hůrka, Karel; and Chalupský, Josef.
1956 a.—Nález zajímavých ektoparasitů netopýra *Myotis bechsteini* Kuhl (The find of interesting ectoparasites of bat *Myotis bechsteini* Kuhl) [Russian and English summaries] <Ochran. Přírody, v. 11 (10), pp. 295–297, illus. [W^{a}.]

Hurley, D. E.; and Mohr, John Luther.
1957 a.—On whale-lice (Amphipoda: Cyamidae) from the California gray whale, *Eschrichtius glaucus* <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (3), June, pp. 352–357, pls. [Received July 5] [W^{a}.]

Hurst, Donald D.
1957 a.—Occurrence of "cysts" in *Tetrahymena pyriformis* variety 2 [Abstract of report before 9. Ann. Meet. Soc. Protozool., Stanford, California, Aug. 26–29] <J. Protozool., v. 4, Suppl., Aug., p. 18. [W^{a}.]
1957 b.—The mode of mating type inheritance in *Tetrahymena pyriformis*, variety 2 [Abstract of report before 9. Ann. Meet. Soc. Protozool., Stanford, California, Aug. 26–29] <J. Protozool., v. 4, Suppl., Aug., pp. 17–18. [W^{a}.]

Husband, Valentine M. *See* Cuthbert, Kenneth J. R.; and Husband, Valentine M.

Hussain, Noor.
1945 a.—Typhus in Kashmir <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 80 (3) Mar., pp. 132–133. [W^{m}.]

Hussey, Kathleen Louise. [*See also* Cort, William Walter; Hussey, Kathleen Louise; and Ameel, Donald Jules]
1957 a.—*Syphacia muris* vs. *S. obvelata* in laboratory rats and mice <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (6), Oct., pp. 555–559, pl. [W^{a}.]

Hutchinson, Martin T. [Dept. Entom., Rutgers Univ.]
1956 a.—The nematode—and you! Reprint. [2 pp.], illus. [n. p.] [W^{a}.]

Hutchison, W. M. [School Pharm., Roy. Coll. Sc. and Technol. and Dept. Zool., Glasgow Univ.]
1957 a.—The incidence and distribution of *Hydatigera taeniaeformis* and other intestinal helminths in Scottish cats <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (3), June, pp. 318–321. [Received July 5] [W^{a}.]

Hutner, S. H. [*See also* Baker, H.; Rodriguez, Eugene; Aaronson, Sheldon; and Hutner, S. H.]
1955 a.—Introduction (*In* Hutner, S. H.; and Lwoff, A., Biochemistry and physiology of Protozoa, v. 2, pp. 1–15.) [W^{m}.]

Hutner, S. H.; and Provasoli, Luigi.
1955 a.—Comparative biochemistry of flagellates. (*In* Hutner, S. H.; and Lwoff, A., Biochemistry and physiology of Protozoa, v. 2, pp. 17–43). [W^{m}.]
1957 a.—Concerning the "cellularity" or acellularity of the protozoa <Science (3255) v. 125, May 17, p. 989. [W^{a}.]

Hutton, E. M.; and Beall, L. B. [Brisbane, Queensland]
1957 a.—Root-knot nematode resistance in two pasture species of Phaseolus <J. Austral. Inst. Agric. Sc., v. 23 (2), June, p. 158. [W^{a}.]

Hutton, P. W.
1957 a.—Onchocercal dermatosis [Letter to editor] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 51 (5), Sept., pp. 468–469. [W^{a}.]

Hutton, Robert F.; and Eldred, Bonnie.
1958 a.—A sarcophagid larva (Diptera) from the terminal ampoule of the pink shrimp, *Penaeus duorarum* Burkenroad <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (1), Feb., p. 27, illus. [W^{a}.]

Hwang, Joseph C. [1920–] [*See also* Wehr, Everett Elmer; and Hwang, Joseph C.]

Hwang, Joseph C.; and Wehr, Everett Elmer.
1957 a.—*Thelazia platyptera*, n. sp. (Nematoda: Thelaziidae) from the eye of the broad-winged hawk, *Buteo platypterus* (Vieillot, 1823) <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 24 (2), July, pp. 125–127, illus. [W^{a}.]

Hyland, Kerwin Ellsworth (*jr.*) *See* Weidanz, William P.; and Hyland, Kerwin Ellsworth (*jr.*)

I

Iacono, J.
1956 a.—Infezione amebica <Riforma Med., v. 70 (39), Sept. 29, pp. 1121–1125. [W^{m}.]

I͡aguzhinskiĭ, S. N. *See* Bogoslovaskiĭ, A. S.; Kulaev, S. I.; and I͡aguzhinskiĭ, S. N.

Iakimova, E. D.
1949 a.—Сменно-клеточное использование пастбищ—основное в борьбе с гельминтозами [Change of pastures—fundamental in the control of helminthiasis] [Russian text] <Karakulevodst. i Zverovodst., v. 2 (4), July-Aug., pp. 76–77. [W^{a}.]

Iakov, N. *See* Boshev, N.; and Iakov, N.

Iakubov, N. Z. *See* Gaibov, A. D.; and I͡akubov N. Z.

I͡ampol'skiĭ, I͡A. I.; and Markov, S. I.
1941 a.—Борьба со вшивостью лошадей [Control of *Haematopinus equi* and *Trichodectus equi*] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva (7–8), July-Aug., pp. 18–19. [W^{a}.]
1941 b.—Кратковременные лихорадки у лошадей [Transitory fevers of horses] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 18 (9), Sept., pp. 13–17. [W^{a}.]

I͡anchov, I͡ancho. *See* Matov, Konstantin; and I͡anchev, Iancho.

Ianev, Elisei.
1957 a.—Изолация и идентификация на *Dermacentroxenus* (*Rickettsia*) *conori* (Brumpt, 1932) у нас (Isolierung und Identifizierung von *Dermacentroxenus* (*Rickettsia*) *conori* (Brumpt, 1932) in Bulgarien) [Bulgarian text; Russian and German summaries] <Izvest. Mikrobiol. Inst., B'lgar. Akad. Nauk., v. 8, pp. 111–118. [W^{a}.]

I͡anushko, P. A. *See* Ioff, Il'i͡a Grigor'evich; and I͡anushko, P. A.

Ibusuki, Eizo.
1957 a.—Clinical and histopathological observations on the lymphoia-organ in filariasis [Proc. 26. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 8–9] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (3–4), Aug., p. 294. (p. 70). [W^{m}.]

Ichihara, Tsuruo; Susumi, Sadao; and Kuramoto, Torazo.
1956 a.—Studies on the diagnosis of fascioliasis. I. Antigens for the precipitation test [Japanese text; English summary] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 18 (4), Aug., pp. 119–129. [W^{a}.]
1956 b.—Studies on the diagnosis of fascioliasis. II. The precipitation test for fascioliasis in cattle [Japanese text; English summary] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 18 (4), Aug., pp. 131–135. [W^{a}.]
1956 c.—Studies on the diagnosis of fascioliasis. III. The precipitation test for facioliasis in goat [Japanese text; English summary] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 18 (4), Aug., pp. 136–140. [W^{a}.]

Ichikawa, Kiichi. [Dept. Path., School Med., Keio Univ.]
1957 a.—Experimental studies on amyloidosis induced by Schistosomum infection [Japanese text; English summary] <Keio Igaku, v. 34 (7), July, pp. 345–352, illus. [W^{m}.]

Ichikawa, Kimiho. *See* Ambo, Hisashi; and Ichikawa, Kimiho; *and* Ambo, Hisashi; Ichikawa, Kimiho; and Takahashi, Masayoshi.

Ichikawa, Koichi.
1921 b.—[Ueber die endemische Hämaturie bei Rindern mit Blasentumoren in der Shinchiku-Gegend auf der Insel Formosa, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des bei diesen Fällen entdeckten Schistosomum. (II. Mitteilung)] [Japanese text] <Nippon Byori Gakki Kaishi, Tokyo, v. 11, pp. 460–462. [W^{m}.]

Ichimura, Taira.
1957 a.—Histochemical study on the kidney treated with hookworm-toxin [Japanese text] <Kumamoto Igakkwai Zasshi, v. 31, Supplement 1, Jan. 25, pp. 85–102. [W^{m}.]

Ichoda, Ken-Ichi.
1948 a.—[Comparative study of various anthelmintics] [Japanese text] <Kosyu Eiseigaku Zassi, v. 4 (2), June, pp. 92–97 (pp. 32–37). [W^{m}.]

d'Ignazio, Camillo. [Prof. Osp. Ras Destà, Addis Abeba]
1946 a.—Sulle parassitosi intestinali di Etiopia <Boll. Soc. Ital. Med. e Ig. Trop., Sez. Eritrea, v. 6 (5), pp. 227–236. [W^{m}.]

Igonoffo, Carlo M.
1956 a.—Notes on louse-host associations of the Great Salt Lake Desert with keys to the lice <Great Basin Nat., v. 16 (1–4), Dec., pp. 9–17, illus. [W^{a}.]

Ihle, Johan Egbert Willem. *See* Swellengrebel, Nicolaas Hendrik; and Ihle, Johan Egbert Willem.

Iida, Ryuichi. [Dr., Path. Bacteriol. Inst. Kei-o Univ.]
1924 b.—[Cerebral features of dogs suffering from filariasis] [Japanese text] <Nippon Byori Gakki Kaishi, Tokyo, v. 14, pp. 553–555. [W^{m}.]

Iida, Takasaki. *See* Miyamoto, Shoro; Matsuoka, Toyoki; and Iida, Takasaki.

Iijima, Toshihiko; Mitsui, Shiro; and Sakaguchi, Koyuro.
1957 a.—Schistosomiasis in Yamanashi Prefecture as the cause of death [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (6), Dec., pp. 555–558 (pp. 57–60). [W^{a}.]

Iimuro, Isamu. *See* Sasa, Manabu; and Ilmuro, Isamu.

Iino, Hiroaki.
1957 a.—Morphological studies on Encephalitozoon obtained from rats and sparrows and experiments on their cross infection [Proc. 26. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 8–9] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (3–4), Aug., p. 303 (p. 79). [W^{m}.]

Iio, Arata.
1926 a.—Studien über die *Schistosomum japonicum* [Japanese text] <Nippon Biseibutsu Gakkwai Zasshi, v. 20 (13), Sept., pp. 2989–3002. [W^{m}.]
1927 c.—Studien über die Leibeshöhlenflüssigkeit der Menschenaskariden [Japanese text] <Kyoto Igaku Zassi, v. 24 (4), Apr., pp. 383–408; German summary, pp. 16–18. [W^{m}.]

Ijuin, Takehumi. *See* Kitamura, Seiichi; Katamine, Daisuke; and Ijuin, Takehumi.

Ikeda, Atsushi.
1957 a.—The experimental study on the larval development of *Paragonimus ohirai* Miyazaki 1939 in the first intermediate host *Assiminea japonica* [Proc. 26. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 8–9] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (3–4), Aug., pp. 312–313 (pp. 88–89). [W^{m}.]

Ikeda, Toyo.
1925 a.—[On comparison of affinity of free halogen to endodermic cells and cellular membranes and on its sterilizing and vermifuge actions. Vol. II).: Exterminating action of halogen against insects and larvae and comparative study of its affinity to cuticola] [Japanese text] <Kokumin Eisei, v. 2 (7), Mar., pp. 1066–1080. [W^{m}.]

IKEDA, TOYO; and KAMINORI, TATSUYA.

1925 a.—[On comparison of affinity of isolated halogen to endodermic cells and cellular membranes and on its sterilizing and vermifuge actions (Vol. III): Comparative study on Argue genus] [Japanese text] <Kokumin Eisei, v. 2 (8), Apr., pp. 1307–1320 (pp. 171–184). [W^m.]

IKEUCHI, MAKIKO. *See* Kuni, Yoshiaki; and Ikeuchi, Makiko.

IKEZAKI, FRANCIS M.; and HOFFMAN, GLENN L.

1957 a.—*Gyrodactylus eucaliae* n. sp. (Trematoda: Monogenea) from the brook stickleback, *Eucalia inconstans* <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (4), Aug., pp. 451–455, illus. [Received Sept. 16] [W^a.]

IKUTA, KEIKICHI. [*See also* Ashikaga, Sanro; and Ikuta, Keikichi]

1949 a.—[Habitude of Ascaris against Anthelminthics] [Japanese text] <Kosyu Eiseigaku Zasshi, v. 5 (6), Apr., pp. 316–317 (pp. 6–7). [W^m.]

ILDEFONSO, VICTOR. *See* Klock, John W.; Gerhardt, Charles E.; Ildefonso, Victor; and Mateo Serrano, Julio; *and* Pimentel, David; White, Paul C. (*jr.*); and Ildefonso, Victor.

ILLES. *See* André; Rouffilange; and Illes.

ILLÉŠ, JOSEF.

1956 a.—Regionálny výskyt pl'úcnych a črevných hlístic prežúvavcov i ošípaných v okolí Trenčianskej Teplej (Regionales Vorkommen von Lungen- und Darmnematoden der Wiederkäuer und Schweine in der Umgebung von Trenćianská Teplá) [Russian and German summaries] <Sborn. Vysoké Školy Zemědělské a Lesnické Fak. Brně, Řada B. Spis. Fak. Vet. (4), pp. 197–202, pls. [W^a.]

IMAI, KAZUO; and FUZIMAKI, SIGEO.

1944 a.—Ueber 14 Sektionsfälle der Leberabszesse bei Amoebenenteritis [Japanese text] <Tr. Soc. Path. Japon., v. 34 (1–2), pp. 26–28. [W^m.]

IMAIDA, FUMIKO.

1957 a.—On the unfertilized eggs of *Ancylostoma caninum* [Proc. 26. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 8–9] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (3–4), Aug., p. 336 (p. 112). [W^m.]

1957 b.—Studies on the hook-worm <Acta Scholae Med. Gifu, v. 5 (1), Apr., Japanese text, pp. 1–6, illus.; English summary, p. 97. [W^m.]

IMAKO, KUNIO. *See* Noda, Noboru; and Imako, Kunio.

IMBODEN, CLARENCE A. (*jr.*); and BEYE, HENRY K.

1955 a.—Clinical aspects of amebiasis with observations on variations in tropical and temperate zones <Am. J. Gastroenterol., v. 23 (4), Apr., pp. 311–324. [W^a.]

IMMEL, RICARDA.

1957 a.—Schadauftreten von Nematoden in Forstpflanzgärten <Anz. Schädlingsk., v. 30 (6), June, pp. 88–90, illus. [W^m.] [W^a.]

IMPERATI, LUIGI. [Prof. Sassari]

1953 b.—Tecniche di exeresi e di plastica nella chirurgia dell'echinococco epatico—La enucleoresezione. Technique of exeresis and of plastics in the surgery of the hepatic echinococcus. The enucleation [Italian and English abstracts of report before Sez. Ital. Internat. Coll. Surg., Cong., June 11–13, Rome] <Gazz. Internaz. Med. e Chir., an. 57, v. 58 (9), May 15, pp. 446–447. [W^m.]

IMPERIAL CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES, LTD.

[1953 a].—The control of worm infestation in farmstock. 31 pp., illus. Birmingham, England. [W^a.]

IMPERIAL CHEMICALS (PHARMACEUTICALS), LTD.

1957 a.—A cure for husk has been found. New product can be used as a drench or injection for all stock <Farmer and Stockbreeder (3528), v. 71, June 4, p. 68. [W^a.]

INABA, D. *See* Wagner, Edward D.; Inaba, D.; and Chi, Lois Wong.

INAGAKI, MOTOHIRO.

1957 a.—On the epidemiological study of hookworm and the course to its extirpation in Hatusima-island in Japan [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (6), Dec., pp. 581–592 (pp. 83–94). [W^a.]

INAIZAMI, TAKEO; and ITO, JUNICHI.

1957 a.—The circumlarval precipitation (Sarle's phenomenon) with the agglomeration of *Trichostrongylus orientalis* [Proc. 26. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 8–9] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (3–4), Aug., p. 339 (p. 115). [W^m.]

INATOMI, SEIITI. [Dept. Parasitol., Okayama Univ. Med. School]

1957 a.—Biological studies on chemical components of *Ascaris lumbricoides* [Japanese text; English summary] <Okayama Igakkai Zasshi (736), v. 69 (2), Feb., pp. 285–288. [W^m.]

1957 b.—A study on the structure of egg shell of *Enterobius vermicularis* (Linnaeus, 1758) Leach, 1853, with the electron microscope <Acta Med. Okayama, v. 11 (1), Apr., pp. 18–22, illus. [W^m.]

1957 c.—On the egg-shell structure of pinworm eggs [Proc. 26. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 8–9] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (3–4), Aug., pp. 263–264 (pp. 39–40). [W^m.]

INDIKOV, I. G. *See* Sominskiĭ, Z. F.; and Indikov, I. G.

INGERSOLL, EDWIN MARVIN.

1955 a.—Taxonomy and life history of *Cyclocoelum microstomum* (Creplin, 1829) Kossack, 1911 with notes on the in vitro cultivation of *C. microstomum* rediae <Diss. Abstr., v. 15 (3), p. 476. [W^a.]

INGRAM, DORIS M. [Dept. Zool., Univ. Tasmania]

1957 a.—Some Tasmanian Hirudinea <Papers and Proc. Roy. Soc. Tasmania, v. 91, pp. 191–232, illus., pls. [W^a.]

IN'KOV, N. M.

1940 a.—К распознаванию чесотки собак [On unrecognized canine scabies] <Lab. Prakt., v. 15 (9), p. 29. [By.]

INNES, JAMES ROBERT MAITLAND. [*See also* Eisenstein, Reuben; and Innes, James Robert Maitland]

INNES, JAMES ROBERT MAITLAND; and SAUNDERS, LEON Z.

1957 a.—Diseases of the central nervous system of domesticated animals and comparisons with human neuropathology <Advances Vet. Sc., v. 3, pp. 33–196, illus., pls. [W^a.]

INOKI, SHOZO; KATAOKA, TAKESHI; and NAKANISHI, KENICHI.

1957 a.—Origin of the akinetoplastic form of *T. gambiense* increasing in the mice after injection with rosaniline [Proc. 26. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 8–9] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (3–4), Aug., p. 300 (p. 76). [W^m.]

INOKI, SHOZO; NAKANISHI, KENICHI; and KATAOKA, TAKESHI.

1957 a.—Origin of the akinetoplastic form of *T. gambiense* increasing in the mice after injection with trypaflavine [Proc. 26. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 8–9] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (3–4), Aug., pp. 259–260. [W^m.]

INOKI, SHOZO; and TAKADA, SUEHISA.

1957 a.—Effect of X-ray on the two strains of *Trypanosoma gambiense* [Proc. 26. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 8–9] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (3–4), Aug., p. 301. (p. 77). [W^m.]

INTERNATIONAL SCIENTIFIC FILM ASSOCIATION.
1956 a.—Liste de films de parasitologie humaine et comparée. List of films on human and comparative parasitology. 3 ed., 94 pp. Paris. [W^{m}.]

INUI, SUEO. *See* Akiba, Kazuyoshi; Kawashima, Hideo; Inui, Sueo; and Ishii, Susumu.

IOFF, IL'I͡A GRIGOR'EVICH. [1897–1953] [*For necrology, bibliography and port. see* Mater. Poznan. Fauny i Flory SSSR, n. s., Otdel Zool. (XLIX) (34), 1956, pp. 3–20] [W^{c}.] [*For necology and port. see* Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 3 (5), 1957, pp. 518–519] [W^{a}.]
1950 b.—К изучению фауны блох Алтая [Contribution to the knowledge of flea fauna the the Altai] [Russian text] <Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR (75), s. Parazitol. (8), pp. 41–53. [Wc.]
1956 a.—Блохи (Aphaniptera) Беловежской пущи (с замечаниями о географии блох лесной зоны северной Европы) [Fleas (Aphaniptera) of Belovezhskai͡a forest (with remarks on the geography of fleas of the forest zone of northern Europe)] (Ektoparazity (3)) [Russian text] <Mater. Poznan. Fauny i Flory SSSR, n.s., Otdel. Zool. (XLIX) (34), pp. 127–148. [W^{c}.]
1957 a.—Основные итоги паразитологических исследований в связи с эпидемиологией чумы (The most important results of parasitologic investigations in connection with epidemiology of plague) [Russian text] <Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol., v. 28 (11), Nov., pp. 91–99. [W^{a}.]

IOFF, IL'I͡A GRIGOR'EVICH; and I͡ANUSHKO, P. A.
1949 a.—О блохах сурка Мензбира и их значении для освещения зоогеографических вопросов [Fleas on *Marmota menzbieri* Kaschk. and their importance in the examination of zoogeographical questions] [Russian text] <Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR (74), s. Parazitol. (7), pp. 118–119. [W^{a}.]

IOFF, IL'I͡A GRIGOR'EVICH; and POKROVSKAI͡A, M. P.
1940 a.—Об исследовании эктопаразитов при обследовании эпизоотий на грызунах [On the study of ectoparasites during an investigation of an epizootic in rodents] <Lab. Prakt., v. 15 (9), pp. 12–14. [By.]

IOFF, IL'I͡A GRIGOR'EVICH; and ROSTIGAEV, B. A.
1950 a.—Пятое добавление к Вагнеровскому каталогу Палеарктических Aphaniptera [Fifth supplement to Wagner's Catalogue of palearctic Aphaniptera] [Russian text] <Mater. Poznan. Fauny i Flory SSSR, n.s., Otdel. Zool., v. 30 (15), pp. 166–187. [W^{a}.]

IONIN, S. M. *See* Tselishcheva, L. M.; and Ionin, S. M.

IRELAND, THOMAS.
1891 a.—Notes on the pathological condition found in the insane at the public lunatic asylum, Berbice <Brit. Guiana Med. Ann., pp. 102–107. [W^{m}.]

IRFAN, M.; and SARWAR, M. M.
1954 a.—Studies on the development of *Ascaris vitulorum* <Proc. 6. Pakistan Sc. Conf. (Karachi, 1954), Part III, Abstracts, p. 228. [W^{a}.]

IRIARTE, DAVID R.
1948 c.—Lecciones de microbiología y parasitología. (Texto adaptado al programa de la Catédra de microbiologia i parasitologia de la Facultad de Odontologea). 369 pp., illus., pls. Caracas. [W^{m}.]

IRONS, JESSEE VERNAL. *See* Wiseman, John S.; Eads, Richard B.; and Irons, Jessee Vernal.

ISAACS, IVAN.
1956 a.—Roentgenographic demonstration of intestinal ascariasis in children without using barium <Am. J. Roentgenol., v. 76 (3), Sept,. pp. 558–561, illus. [W^{a}.]

ISAKA, SEIKO. [Research Dept., Osaka Red Cross Hospital] *See* Matsuoka, Hirozi; Isaka, Seiko; and Nishikawa, Yoshihiro.

ISAKOV, L. S.; and SHUL'MAN, S. S.
1956 a.—К вопросу об устойчивости некоторых эктопаразитов колюшки к изменениям солевого режима [On the question of the stability of certain ectoparasites of sticklebacks [*Gasterosteus aculeatus*] in an environment of varying salinity] <Trudy Karelo-Finsk. Fil. Akad. Nauk SSSR, ser. Parazitol. (4), pp. 68–73. [W^{c}.]

ISHAK, KAMAL G. *See* Yunker, Conrad E.; and Ishak, Kamal G.

ISHAQUE, S. M.; and KUPPUSWAMY, P. B.
1957 a.—Incidence of Trichomonas infection in the vagina of a cow in Bihar <Indian Vet. J., v. 34 (4), July, pp. 273–276. [W^{a}.]

ISHIBASHI, MASAO. [Dept. Path., School Med., Chiba Univ.] *See* Hashimoto, Nobuhiro; Ishibashi, Masao; and Yamaguchi, Genko.

ISHIDA, KIICHI. [Lab. Vet. Path., Univ. Tokyo] *See* Yamamoto, Shutaro; and Ishida, Kiichi; *and* Yamamoto, Shutaro; Ishida, Kiichi; and Fujiwara, Kosaku.

ISHIGURO, HIDEO. [Utsunomiya Agric. Coll.]
1941 a.—The histo-pathological studies on the lungworm disease of swine [Japanese text] <Tr. Soc. Path. Japon., v. 31, pp. 600–601. [W^{m}.]
1944 a.—The experimental studies on trypanosomiasis. (Report I.) [Japanese text] <Tr. Soc. Path. Japon., v. 34 (1–2), pp. 29–31. [W^{m}.]
1948 a.—The experimental studies of trypanosomiasis (II) [Japanese text] <Tr. Soc. Path. Japon., v. 37 (1–4), p. 129. [W^{m}.]

ISHIHARA, TADAO. [*See also* Ueno, Hakaru; and Ishihara, Tadao]

ISHIHARA, TADAO; et al.
1957 a.—On the prophylaxis of lumber paralysis of sheep and goats by sodium oxyantimony (V) gluconate and its toxicity [Proc. 26. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 8–9] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (3–4), Aug. p. 351 (p. 127). [W^{m}.]

ISHIHARA, TADAO; and UENO, HAKARU.
1957 a.—Studies on summer mange ("Kasen" disease) of the house [i.e. horse] in Japan. I. Genetical study on predisposition for summer mange [Japanese text; English summary] <Bull. Nat. Inst. Animal Health, Tokyo (32), pp. 179–200. [W^{a}.]

ISHII, MAMORU.
1957 a.—Nematodes infesting roots of orchids <Hawaii Farm Sc., v. 6 (2), Sept., p. 10. [W^{a}.]

ISHII, NOBUTARŌ. [1898–]
1953 a.—[Examination of the parasitic helminth, protozoon and insect] [Japanese text] 5, 161, 12 pp., illus. Tokyo. [W^{m}.]

ISHII, SHINTARO.
1949 a.—[Studies on the anthelminthics against Ascaris [Japanese text] <Kosyu Eiseigaku Zassi, v. 5 (6), Apr., pp. 327–328 (pp. 17–18). [W^{m}.]
1950 a.—[Criticism concerning to destroy fleas and lice] [Japanese text] <Kosyu Eiseigaku Zassi, v. 7 (5), May, pp. 278–281 (pp. 24–27). [W^{m}.]

ISHII, SUSUMU. *See* Akiba, Kazuyoshi; Kawashima, Hideo; Inui, Sueo; and Ishii, Susumu; *and* Akiba, Kazuyoshi; Ishii, Susumu; and Kawashima, Hideo.

ISHII, YOICHI. [Dept. Parasitol., Fac. Med., Kyushu Univ., Fukuoka, Japan]
1956 a.—Studies on the life history of *Gnathostoma doloresi* Tubangui, 1925 in Japan [Japanese text; English summary] <Fukuoka Igaku Zassi, v. 47 (9), Sept., pp. 1474–1494, illus., pl. [W^{m}.]

Ishikawa, Michio.

1957 a.—The fate of indian-ink and indigocarmin injected into the body cavity of Ascaris [Proc. 26. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 8–9] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (3–4), Aug., p. 327 (p. 103). [W^{m}.]

1957 b.—Two cases of parasitism of *Hymenolepis diminuta* [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (6), Dec., pp. 531–534 (pp. 33–36), illus. [W^{a}.]

Ishikawa, Toshio. *See* Abe, Noboru; Murai, Sadaaki; and Ishikawa, Toshio.

Ishiwara, Toshi. [Dept. Parasitol., Gifu Prefect. Med. School]

1957 a.—Studies on the Ascaris antigen. III [Japanese text] <Acta Scholae Med. Gifu, v. 4 (7), Mar., pp. 684–691; English summary, p. 798. [W^{m}.]

Ishizaki, Tatsushi. [Dept. Parasitol., National Inst. Health, Tokyo] [*See also* Kutsumi, Haruhiko; Ishizaki, Tatsushi; and Kubota, Hisako; *and* Komiya, Yoshitaka; Ishizaki, Tatsushi; and Kutsumi, Haruhiko]

Ishizaki, Tatsushi; et al.

1957 a.—Clinical studies on hookworm carriers. (4). On the inclination of hemorrhage, the test of liver function and the determination of ferrous iron in feces [Proc. 26. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 8–9] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (3–4), Aug., pp. 290–291 (pp. 66–67). [W^{m}.]

1957 b.—Some factors influencing hookworm infection. Especially on the correlation between the ratio of infection and the worker's bare foot custom on farming [Proc. 26. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 8–9] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (3–4), Aug., p. 334 (p. 110). [W^{m}.]

Ishizaki, Tatsushi; and Bando, Takeo.

1957 a.—Studies on the fluid environment of Ascaris. The influence of antibiotics and antimycotics, especially of D. H. A., together with influence of pH of the fluidenvironment upon the number of days of living and the duration of normal locomotion [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (1), Mar., pp. 47–56. [W^{m}.]

Ishizaki, Tatsushi; Kutsumi, Haruhiko; and Kubota, Hisako.

1957 a.—On the effects of inorganic substance in the artificial medium upon *Ascaris suilla* [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (2), June, pp. 101–106 (pp. 1–6). [W^{m}.]

Ishizaki, Tatsushi; and Nagai, Ryukichi.

1957 a.—Clinical studies on dermatitis caused by *Euproctis flava* [Japanese abstract of report before 9. Ann. Meet.] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 8 (2), June, p. 99. [W^{m}.]

Ishizuka, Toru; Yoshii, Toshiaki; and Yamanaka, Naoyuki.

1957 a.—Experimental studies of the protein, iron, natrium and kalium in the serum in the infection of *Ancylostoma caninum* and after the anthelminthic administration [Proc. 26. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 8–9] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (3–4), Aug., pp. 347–348 (pp. 123–124). [W^{m}.]

Ishizuki, Fukue. [*See also* Otsuru, Masamitsu; Ishizuki, Fukue; and Hatsukano, Takayoshi]

Ishizuki, Fukue; and Hatsukano, Takayoshi.

1957 a.—A case of regional enteritis due to the young ascarid migrating into the intestinal wall. Some observations on morphology of the young ascarid [Japanese text] <Niigata Igakkai Zasshi (611), v. 71 (10), Oct., pp. 988–991, pl. [W^{m}.]

Ismagilov, M. I.

1950 a.—Местообитания сурка (*Marmota baibacina* (K.) основного хозяина клещей *Ixodes crenulatus* в высокогорных условиях [Dwelling places of *Marmota baibacina* K., the principal host of *Ixodes crenulatus* under high altitude conditions] [Russian text] <Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR (75), s. Parazitol. (8), pp. 116–127. [W^{c}.]

Ismagilova, R. G.

1956 a.—Ранняя аллергическая диагностика ценуроза овец, ее практическое и биологическое значение [Early allergic diagnosis of ovine coenurosis, its practical and biological importance] [Russian text] <Trudy 2. Nauch. Parazitol. USSR, pp. 177–178. [W^{a}.]

Isobe, Chikanori.

1956 a.—Studies on Gnathostoma in Kumamoto prefecture, Kyushu [Japanese text] <Kumamoto Igakkwai Zasshi, v. 30, Supplement 5, Nov. 25, pp. 1183–1201. [W^{m}.]

Isobé, Michi. [Dr., Path. Inst. Med. Coll., Formosa, Taihoku]

1922 d.—[On the casting process of the embryo of *Taenia saginata* (?) out of its shell in the alimentary canal of mammals, as well as the resistance of the egg] [Japanese text] <Nippon Byori Gakki Kaishi, Tokyo, v. 12, Dec., pp. 157–161. [W^{m}.]

Isobe, Yoshitomi. [Dr., Path. Inst. Med. Hochschule, Taihoku]

1923 b.—[Biologische Betrachtung über im natürlichen Zustande ausgewanderte Zerkarien von *Schistosomum japonicum*] [Japanese text] <Nippon Byori Gakki Kaishi, Tokyo, v. 13, Nov., pp. 104–105. [W^{m}.]

Isoda, Masae.

1953 a.—[About disease of domestic animals transmitted by *Lymnea pervia* or *L. truncatula* (*Fasciola hepatica* Linné)] [Japanese text] <Norin Jiho, v. 12 (11), Nov., pp. 26–29, illus. [W^{a}.]

Isoda, Yoshiyasu. [Dept. Pub. Health, School Med. Chiba Univ.]

1957 a.—On the hookworm and Ascaris incidence of school children in rural area [Japanese text] <Nippon Noson Igakkai Zasshi, v. 6 (2), Dec., pp. 47–51 (pp. 25–29), maps. [W^{m}.]

Isokawa, Sadakazu. *See* Fukuda, Masamichi; Fukusima, Zunji; and Isokawa, Sadakazu.

Isshiki, Otoshiro.

1957 a.—Morphological studies on the egg of lungfluke. (4). Comparisons of the eggs of *Paragonimus ohirai* from several sources [Proc. 26. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 8–9] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (3–4), Aug., p. 307 (p. 83). [W^{m}.]

Isshiki, Otoshiro; Tomimura, Tamotsu; and Ugawa, Ryohei.

1957 a.—A case of spontaneus infection with *Paragonimus iloktsuenensis* in Japanese mink from Kinki district [Proc. 26. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 8–9] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (3–4), Aug., pp. 274–275 (pp. 50–51). [W^{m}.]

Itagaki, Shiro.

1940 a.—[Parasitic diseases of domestic animals] [Japanese text] [Rev. and enl. ed.] 2, 2, 6, 288 pp., illus. Tokyo [W^{m}.]

1942 a.—[Parasitic diseases of domestic animals] [Japanese text] [Rev. and enl. ed.] 2, 2, 6, 245 pp. illus. Tokyo. [W^{m}.]

Itakura, S.; et al.

1949 a.—*Echinococcus alveolaris* in Rebun Island [Japanese text] <Tr. Soc. Path. Japon., v. 38 (1–4), pp. 359–360. [W^{m}.]

Ito, Ikuo. [M.D., Ariga Clin. Int. Med., N.U.S.M.]
1956 a.—Some factors influencing the morphology of round-worm ova and effect of neutral salts on it [Japanese text; English summary] <Nichidai Igaku Zasshi, v. 15 (12), Dec., pp. 2335–2349 (pp. 139–153), illus., pls. [W^{m}.]

Ito, J., 1927 a. *See* Ito, Kuwataro, 1927 c.

Ito, Jiro. [*See also* Komiya, Yoshitaka; Ito, Jiro; and Goto, Jiro; *and* Noguchi, Masateru; Mochizuki, Hisashi; Ito, Jiro; and Watanabe, Kyozo]
1956 c.—Studies on the brackish water cercariae in Japan. I. Two new furcocercous cercariae, *Cercaria ogatai* n. sp., and *Cercaria tympanotoni* n. sp. in Tokyo Bay (Trematoda) <Japan. J. Med. Sc. and Biol., v. 9 (4–5), Oct., pp. 223–234, illus. [W^{m}.]
1956 d.—Studies on the brackish water cercariae in Japan. II. Two new long-tailed cercariae, *Cercaria komiyai* n. sp. and *Cercaria nigrocaudata* n. sp. in Tokyo Bay (Trematoda) <Japan. J. Med. Sc. and Biol., v. 9 (4–5), Oct., pp. 235–242, illus. [W^{m}.]

Ito, Jiro; and Ho, Shang Ying.
1957 a.—A comparison of techniques for recovery of *Schistosoma japonicum* ova from human feces [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (5), Oct., pp. 465–468 (pp. 73–76). [W^{m}.]

Ito, Jiro; Morita, Noriaki; and Watanabe, Kyozo.
1957 a.—On metacercaria in the fresh water fishes in Shizuoka Prefecture [Proc. 26. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 8–9] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (3–4), Aug., p. 356. (p. 132). [W^{m}.]

Ito, Jiro; Nakatose, Fuji; and Yokogawa, Muneo.
1956 a.—*Metacercaria shikokuensis* n. sp. being parasitic on *Potamon dehaani* [Japanese text] <Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi, v. 3 (4), Apr., pp. 211–214 (pp. 45–48), illus. [W^{m}.]

Ito, Junichi. [*See also* Inaizami, Takeo; and Ito, Junichi]

Ito, Junichi; and Asari, Yuzuru.
1957 a.—Epidemiological study on trichostrongylosis with special reference to reservoir hosts and the main infective mode of *Trichostrongylus orientalis* [Proc. 26. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 8–9] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (3–4), Aug., pp. 338–339 (pp. 114–115). [W^{m}.]

Ito, Keigo. [Dept. Int. Med., Tottori Univ. School Med., Yonago] *See* Harada, Yoshimichi; Ito, Keigo; and Miyatake, Meiichi.

Ito, Kimiko. [M.D., Dept. Bacteriol., N.U.S.M.]
1957 a.—Experimental studies on the infection with *Trypanosoma gambiense*, with special reference to the influence of several medications, X-ray irradiation and human serum [Japanese text; English summary] <Nichidai Igaku Zasshi, v. 16 (11), Nov., pp. 2428–2438 (pp. 84–94). [W^{m}.]

Ito, Kuwataro.
1925 a. and b.—[Experimental studies on the topographical distribution of liver-flukes] [Japanese text] <Aichi Igakkwai Zasshi, Nagoya, v. 32 (6), Nov., pp. 1073–1087 (pp. 107–121). [W^{m}.]
1925 c. and e.—[On clonorchiasis in Nobi plain with regard to the distribution of the second intermediate host] [Japanese text] <Aichi Igakkwai Zasshi, Nagoya, v. 32 (3), May, pp. 472–484 (pp. 12–24). [W^{m}.]
1925 d.—[On the complement fixation reaction of experimental liver distomiasis] [Japanese text] <Aichi Igakkwai Zasshi, Nagoya, v. 32 (5), Sept., pp. 900–914 (pp. 122–136). [W^{m}.]

Ito, Kuwataro.—Continued.
1926 a.—[Biological studies on the cercaria of the *Clonorchis sinensis*] [Japanese text] <Aichi Igakkwai Zasshi, Nagoya, v. 33 (2), Mar., pp. 389–402 (pp. 197–210). [W^{m}.]
1927 a.—[Blood features of the rabbit's experimental clonorchiasis] [Japanese text] <Aichi Igakkwai Zasshi, Nagoya, v. 34 (2), Feb., pp. 279–295 (pp. 107–123). [W^{m}.]
1927 c.—[Experimental studies on jaundice caused by Clonorchis infection] [Japanese text] <Aichi Igakkwai Zasshi, Nagoya, v. 34 (4), Apr., pp. 521–585, pls. [W^{m}.]

Ito, Masataka.
1957 a.—On the roentgenological findings of paragonimiasis [Proc. 26. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 8–9] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (3–4), Aug., p. 310 (p. 86). [W^{m}.]

Ito, Ryuji; et al.
1957 a.—Experiments on anthelmintic effect of piperazine derivative upon intestinal parasites of puppies [Japanese text] <Nippon Zyuisai-Kai Zassi (104), v. 10 (7), July, pp. 306–307. [W^{a}.]

Iturbe, Juan.
1957 a.—Juicio crítico al trabajo de incorporación a la Academia nacional de medicina del Doctor Carlos Ottolina, sobre "El miracidio del *Schistosoma mansoni*, anatomía, citología, fisiología" <Rev. San. y Asist. Soc., v. 22 (1–4), Jan.-Aug., pp. 413–420. [Animal Parasites Lab.]

I͡ufa, E. I͡a.
1955 a.—Лечение трихоцефалеза у детей [Treatment of trichocephaliasis in children] [Russian text] <Pediatrii͡a, Moskva (6), Nov.-Dec., pp. 36–38. [W^{m}.]

Iurkina, V. I. [Юркіна, В. І.]
1949 a.—Матеріали до екології *Pulex irritans* [Material on the ecology of *Pulex irritans*] [Ukrainian text; Russian summary] <Trudi Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Ukraïn. RSR, v. 2, pp. 94–108. [W^{c}.]
1957 a.—Методика сбора и изучения блох [Method of collecting and studying fleas] [Russian text] <Metody Izuchen. Parazitol. Situats. i Bor'ba s Parazit. Sel'skokh. Zhivot., pp. 113–123, illus. [W^{c}.]

Ivanissevich, Oscar; and Rivas, Carlos I.
1957 a.—Equinococosis hidatidica del encefalo [French, English and German summaries] <Cirug., Madrid, v. 4 (13), July-Sept., pp. 3–42, illus. [W^{m}.]

Ivanov, S. I.
1940 a.—К методике препаровки онхоцерка— паразита сухожилий лошади [On the method of preparation of *Onchocerca reticulata* — parasite of tendons of horses] <Lab. Prakt., v. 15 (9), pp. 14–15. [By.]

Ivanova, M. V. *See* Filimonov, M. N.; and Ivanova, M. V.

Ivanova, P. S. [*See also* Grinberg, D. S.; and Ivanova, P. S.; *and* Monetchikova, M. I.; and Ivanova, P. S.; *and* Shelepugina, V. A.; and Ivanova, P. S.; *and* Shepelov, D. S.; and Ivanova, P. S.; *and* Ul'i͡anov, P. V.; Grinberg, D. S.; and Ivanova, P. S.; *and* Ul'i͡anov, P. V.; and Ivanova, P. S.]
1941 a.—Профилактическая обработка лошадей трипанблау против пироплазмоза в пунктах, неблагополучных по инфекционной анемии лошадей [Prophylactic management of horses with trypanblue specifically against piroplasmosis, complicated by infectious equine anemia] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 18 (3), Mar., pp. 38–39. [W^{a}.]
1956 a.—Балантидиозная дизентерия свиней и современные способы борьбы с этим заболеванием [Balantidial dysentery in swine and present means of controlling

Ivanova, P. S.—Continued.

this disease] [Russian text] <Trudy 2. Nauch. Konf. Parazitol. USSR, pp. 169–172. [W^{a}.]

1956 b.—Балантидиоз свиней [Balantidiosis in swine] [Russian text] <Sborn. Nauchn. Trudov Ivanovsk. Sel’skokhoz. Inst. (13), pp. 28–36. [W^{a}.]

Ivanova, P. S.; et al.

1956 a.—Гидатигенный цистицеркоз сельскохозяйственных животных [Cysticercosis of livestock] [Russian text] <Trudy 2. Nauch. Konf. Parazitol. USSR, pp. 173–174. [W^{a}.]

Ivasik, V. M.

1956 a.—Паразитофауна карпа в зимний период [Parasites of carp during the winter period] [Russian text] <Trudy 2. Nauch. Konf. Parazitol. USSR, pp. 276–277. [W^{a}.]

1956 b.—Роль добавочных и сорных рыб в распространении паразитов карпа в прудовых хозяйствах [Role of supplementary and weed dwelling fish in the distribution of parasites of carp under pond culture] [Russian text] <Trudy 2. Nauch. Konf. Parazitol. USSR, pp. 278–279. [W^{a}.]

1957 a.—Паразитофауна карпа в зимний период (Parasito auna of carp in winter) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 36 (10), Oct., pp. 1571–1573. [W^{a}.]

Ivens, Virginia. *See* Hanson, Harold C.; Levine, Norman Dion; and Ivens, Virginia; *and* Levine, Norman Dion; Ivens, Virginia; and Kruidenier, Francis J.

Iversen, I. Schjøth. *See* Schjøth-Iversen, I.

Iwahashi, Uematsu.

1923 c.—[Ueber die an Gemüse anhaftenden Parasiteneier, besonders über die Askariseier] [Japanese text] <Nippon Byori Gakki Kaishi, Tokyo, v. 13, Nov., pp. 84–87. [W^{m}.]

1924 f.—[Ueber die Beziehung zwischen Ratten und den Parasiteneiern verschiedener Art] [Japanese text] <Nippon Byori Gakki Kaishi, Tokyo, v. 14, pp. 479–483. [W^{m}.]

Iwai, Shigehisa; and Nakabori, Kazuhide.

1954 a.—Sanitary treatment of human excreta by heating process. 4. A consideration on resistibility of *Ascaris lumbricoides* ova against heat [Japanese text; English summary] <Kokumin Eisei, v. 23 (3), Oct., pp. 156–161. [W^{m}.]

Iwai, Sumio. [Dept. Parasitol., School Med., Keio Univ., Tokyo.]

1957 a.— Experimental inoculation of pure culture of *Trichomonas vaginalis* into small laboratory animals [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (2), June, pp. 136–144, illus. [W^{m}.]

Iwakura, Toshiaki; and Tanikawa, Hirotoshi.

1957 a.—Distribution of *Metagonimus yokogawai* in Miyazaki Prefecture. I. [Japanese text] <Igaku to Seibutsugaku, v. 43 (4), May 20, pp. 122–124. [W^{m}.]

Iwami, Ichiro. [Dept. Med. Zool., Osaka City Univ. Med. School] [*See also* Nakajyo, Etsuji; Iwami, Ichiro; Kuwahara, Chitose; and Okutani, Masakiyo]

Iwami, Ichiro; et al.

1956 a.—*Toxoplasma gondii* in the excrement of a Toxoplasma-infected mouse [Japanese text; English summary] <Osaka Shiritsu Daigaku Igakubu [Zasshi], v. 5 (5), Sept., pp. 553–557. [W^{m}.]

Iwata, M.; and Honda, K.

1957 a.—On the climatic factors of Simulium spp. of the river area in Uda, Nara Prefecture [Japanese abstract of report before 9. Ann. Meet.] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 8 (2), June, p. 96. [W^{m}.]

Iwata, Setsuo. [Dept. Parasitol., Gifu Prefect. Med. School]

1957 a.—Studies on the secretion and excretion systems of parasitic nematode. I. On *Rhabditis ikedai* Tadano, 1950 <Acta Scholae Med. Gifu, v. 5 (1), Apr., Japanese text, pp. 77–87, illus., pl.; English summary, p. 101. [W^{m}.]

1957 b.—Studies on the secretion and excretion systems of Rhabditis sp. from human stools <Acta Scholae Med. Gifu, v. 5 (3), Aug., pp. 248–255, illus.; English summary, p. 303. [W^{m}.]

1957 c.—Studies on the secretion and excretion systems of soil nematodes (Rhabditis spp.) <Acta Scholae Med. Gifu, v. 5 (4), Oct., Japanese text, pp. 307–315, illus.; English summary, p. 467. [W^{m}.]

Iwata, Shigeo. *See* Kobayashi, Mizuho; and Iwata, Shigeo.

Iwata, Shinnosuke. *See* Watanabe, Shozo; and Iwata, Shinnosuke.

Iwata, Tosio. *See* Matusita, Fumio; Tanase, Yukimasa; and Iwata, Tosio.

Iyengar, Mandayam Osuri Tirunarayana.

1956 a.—Annotated bibliography on filariasis. Part 2. Studies on mosquitoes of the South Pacific region <Tech. Paper (88) South Pacific Com., 114 pp. [W^{a}.]

Iyengar, Mandayam Osuri Tirunarayana; and Menon, M. A. U.

1956 a.—Studies on filariasis in New Caledonia <Tech. Inform. Circ. (15), South Pacific Comm., Mar., 3 mimeogr. pp. [W^{c}.]

Iyer, R. N.; Anand, Nitya; and Dhar, M. L.

1957 a.—Studies in potential amoebicides: Part V. Synthesis of 3-alkyl-8-hydroxy-(& 8-methoxy)-3: 4-dihydroquinazolines <J. Scient. and Indust. Research, v. 16C (8), Aug., pp. 157–161. [W^{a}.]

Iyori, Shigeru. [Dept. Parasitol., School Med., Keio Univ., Tokyo] [*See also* Toikawa, Michisuke; and Iyori, Shigeru]

1957 a.—On the quantitative estimation of nitrogen in the culture medium of *Trichomonas vaginalis* during the multiplication of the organism [Japanese text; English summary] <Nisshin Igaku, v. 44 (8), Aug., pp. 436–441. [W^{m}.]

Izar, Guido.

1941 a.—La terapia nell'amebiasi intestinale <Gazz. Med. Ital., v. 100 (5), May, pp. 135–136, 139–142. [W^{m}.]

1941 b.—Punti focali dell'anchilostomiasi <Gazz. Med. Ital., v. 100 (2), Feb., pp. 49–50, 53–56, 59–60, 63–64. [W^{m}.]

1950 b.—Sulla odierna terapia della amebiasi. Lezione clinica <Gazz. Med. Ital., v. 109 (3), Mar., pp. 49–50. [W^{m}.]

1956 a.—Sul problema clinico della infezione amebica <Riv. Gastro-Enterol., v. 8 (2), Mar.-Apr., pp. 23–24. [W^{m}.]

Izeki, Kaneo.

1924 a.—[Ueber eine fieberhafte Piroplasmose des Rindes welche auf der Hochebene in Kyushu epidemisch vorkommt] [Japanese text] <Nippon Byori Gakki Kaishi, Tokyo, v. 14, pp. 599–600. [W^{m}.]

J

Jaartsveld, F. H. J. *See* van der Schaaf, A.; van Dorssen, C. A.; Donker-Voet, J.; and Jaartsveld, F. H. J.

Jackson, C. H. N. *See* Bursell, E.; and Jackson, C. H. N.

Jackson, Elizabeth B., et al.

1957 a.—Occurrence of *Rickettsia tsutsugamushi* in Korean rodents and chiggers <Am. J. Hyg., v. 66 (3), Nov., pp. 309–320. [W^{a}.]

Jackson, F. C. [Clin. Med. Off., Munic. Germiston]

1956 a.—The treatment of tapeworm infestation with dichlorophen <South African Med. J., v. 30 (36), Sept. 8, pp. 853–854. [W^{m}.]

Jackson, George J.; and Lewert, Robert M.

1957 a.—Immune precipitates on nematode parasites studied in vitro with fluorescent and unlabeled serums [Abstract of report before 32. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Oct. 30-Nov.2] <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 43. [W^{a}.]

Jackson, H. F.

1951 a.—Calcified worm in soft tissues of thorax <Proc. Alumni Ass. King Edward VII Coll. Med., Singapore, v. 4 (1), Mar., pp. 66–67, illus. [W^{m}.]

Jacob, Erich Max.

1947 g.—Floh-Arten beim Iltis <Berl. u. München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. (8), Aug., p. 92. [W^{a}.]

1947 h.—Rhinitis coccidiosa cuniculi exit! <Berl. u. München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. (8), Aug., p. 92. [W^{a}.]

1947 i.—Amoebiasis beim Sumpfbiber (Nutria) <Berl. u. München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. (8), Aug., p. 92. [W^{m}.]

1953 a.—Parasitologische Notizen. Berichtigung <Berl. u. München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 66 (15), Aug. 1, p. 264. [W^{a}.]

1956 a.—Parasitenbefunde und -entdeckungen bei heimischen Wirbeltieren in freier Natur <Probleme Parasitol. (Borchert), pp. 76–79. [W^{a}.]

Jacobs, Leon. [*See also* Frenkel, Jacob Karl; and Jacobs, Leon; *and* Kayhoe, Donald E.; Jacobs, Leon; Beye, Henry K.; and McCullough, Norman B.]

1957 a.—The interrelation of toxoplasmosis in swine, cattle, dogs and man <Pub. Health Rep., U. S. Pub. Health Service, v. 72 (10), Oct., pp. 872–882, illus. [W^{a}.]

Jacobs, Leon; and Cook, M. Katherine.

1953 a.—Variations in the in vitro dye test for toxoplasmosis <Riassunti Comun. 6. Cong. Internaz. Microbiol. (Roma, Sept. 6–12), v. 2, p. 563. [W^{a}.]

Jacobs, Leon; Hart, William M.; Ryan, Ralph W.; and Cook, M. Katherine.

1955 a.—The production of experimental ocular toxoplasmosis in rabbits [English, French and Spanish summaries] <Acta 17. Concilium Ophth. (1954), v. 3, pp. 1946–1953. [W^{m}.]

Jacobs, Leon; and Lunde, Milford N.

1957 a.—A hemagglutination test for toxoplasmosis [Abstract of report before 5. Ann. Meet., New Orleans, Louisiana, Oct. 31-Nov. 3, 1956] <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 6 (2), Mar., p. 371. [W^{a}.]

1957 b.—A hemagglutination test for toxoplasmosis <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (3), June, pp. 308–314, illus. [Received July 5] [W^{a}.]

1957 c.—Hemagglutination test for toxoplasmosis <Science (3256), v. 125, May 24, p. 1035. [W^{a}.]

Jacobs, Leon; and Melton, Marjorie L.

1957 a.—The distribution of *Toxoplasma gondii* in the muscles of rats with chronic infections [Abstract of report before 32. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Oct. 30-Nov. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., pp. 41–42. [W^{a}.]

1957 b.—A procedure for testing meat samples for Toxoplasma, with preliminary results of a survey of pork and beef samples [Abstract of report before 32. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Oct. 30-Nov. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., pp. 38–39. [W^{a}.]

1957 c.—Studies on the resistance of pseudocysts of *Toxoplasma gondii* [Abstract of report before 32. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Oct. 30–Nov. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 38. [W^{a}.]

Jacobs, Leon; and Melton, Marjorie L.—Continued.

Jacobsen, Aksel K. F. [København]

1950 a.—Ascarider forarsagende aflukning af galdevejene, mekanisk ileus og diffus peritonitis hos et 3 ars barn. [Liver injury, obstruction of the common bile duct and intestine, and generalized peritonitis, caused by *Ascaris lumbricoides*] [English summary] <Nord. Med., Stockholm, v. 43 (23), June 9, pp. 957–958. [W^{m}.]

Jacoby, H. [M.D., Bhopal]

1946 a.—A new amoebicide for chronic amoebic dysentery <Indian Physician, v. 5 (8), Aug., pp. 187–189. [W^{m}.]

Jacoby, J. *See* Witenberg, George G.; Jacoby, J.; and Steckelmacher, S.

Jadhav, M. A. *See* Wagle, M. M.; Jadhav, M. A.; Tejani, A.; and Apte, N. V.

Jadin, Jean B.; and Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.

1954 a.—Cinq nouvelles espèces de trombiculides (Acarina), Trombidiidae du Ruanda-Urundi, et creation d'un genre nouveau: Schoutedenichia (Miscellanea Zoologica H. Schouteden) <Ann. K. Mus. Belg. Kongo, Tervuren, n. r., Zool. Wetensch., v. 1, pp. 194–206, illus. [Issued June] [W^{a}.]

1954 b.—Deux Trombiculidae larvaires parasites hypodermes de certains rongeurs (Trombidiidae-Acarina) <Rev. Zool. Botan. Africaines, v. 49 (3–4), Aug. 14, pp. 283–292, illus. [W^{a}.]

Jadin, Jean B.; Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.; and Herman, Fr.

1954 a.—Un Trombiculidae nasicole nouveau (Acarina) <Rev. Zool. Botan. Africaines, v. 49 (3–4), Aug. 14, pp. 273–282. [W^{a}.]

Järpe, Eric. [Dr.]

1932 a.—Ett fall av Ankylostomiasis <Nord Med. Tidskr., v. 4 (22), May 28, pp. 363–364. [W^{m}.]

Jahn, Theodore Louis. *See* Scherbaum, Otto H.; and Jahn, Theodore Louis.

Jain, S. L.

1952 a.—Monogenea of Indian fresh-water fishes. I. *Haplocleidus gomtius* n. sp. (subfamily: Tetraonchinae) from the gills of *Wallagonia attu* (Bloch), from Lucknow <Indian J. Helminth., v. 4 (2), Sept., pp. 37–42, illus. [W^{m}.]

1952 b.—Monogenea of Indian fresh-water fishes. II. *Thaparocleidus wallagonius* n. g., n. sp., (sub-family: Tetraonchinae) from the gills of *Wallagonia attu* (Bloch), from Lucknow <Indian J. Helminth., v. 4 (2), Sept., pp. 43–48, illus. [W^{m}.]

Jaiswal, G. P.; and Singh, Satya Narayan.

1954 b.—On two new trematodes of the genus Philophthalmus Looss, 1899, from the eyes of birds in Hyderabad, Deccan <J. Helminth., v. 38 (3–4), pp. 135–142, illus. [W^{a}.]

Jakowska, Sophie; Nigrelli, Ross Franco; and Alperin, Irwin.

1954 a.—A new Henneguya in the North Atlantic weakfish *Cynoscion regalis* [Program and Abstr. 6. Ann. Meet. Soc. Protozool., Gainesville, Florida, Sept. 6–8] <J. Protozool., v. 1, Suppl., p. 13. [W^{a}.]

James, M.

1957 a.—Conceptions actuelles de la trichomoniase génito-urinaire <Clinique, Paris (513), v. 52, May, pp. 447, 449–451, 453–455, 457, 459. [W^{m}.]

James, Phyllis M. [Dept. Path., Roy. Vet. Coll., London]

1954 a.—On some helminths from British small mammals, with a re-description of *Echinorhynchus rosai* Porta, 1910 <J. Helminth., v. 38 (3–4), pp. 183–188, illus. [W^{a}.]

Jamison, D. G.; and Kershaw, W. E.
1956 b.—Studies on the structure of the skin in the normal African and on the changes associated with infection with *Onchocerca volvulus*. II. — The measurement of the changes which accompany ageing and infection <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 50 (4), Dec., pp. 415–420. [W^a.]

Jansen, J. (*jr.*)
1957 a.—Enkele beschouwingen over de "onregelmatige histotrope fase" en "arrested development" van nematodenlarven [English, French and German summaries] <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 82 (22), Nov. 15, pp. 875–881. [W^a.]
1957 b.—*Knemidokoptes pilae* Lavoipierre & Griffiths, 1951 found on *Palaeornis torquatus* and Ara sp.; with a special note on the bases of the adscutal setae <Parasitology, v. 47 (1–2), June, pp. 160–164, illus. [Issued July 11] [W^a.]
1957 c.—*Spiculocaulus ammonis* n. sp., lungworm of the argali (*Ovis ammon* L.) <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 83 (4), 15 Feb., pp. 145–150, pls. [W^a.]

de la Jara, Fernando. [Campaña Nac. contra Paludismo y Profilaxis Fiebre Amarilla]
1955 b.—Accion del daraprim y la primaquina, asociados, sobre infecciones experimentales con *P. gallinaceum* <Acta Zool. Mexicana (5), v. 1, Sept. 30, pp. 1–12. [W^a.]

Jardim Freire, José.
1956 a.—Carrapato resistente às balneações carrapaticidas no Rio Grande do Sul combate <Bol. Dir. Prod. Animal, Rio Grande do Sul (25), v. 13, May–Nov., pp. 62–83, pls. [W^a.]

Jarniou, A. P.; et al.
1956 a.—Considération sur le diagnostic de l'hydatidose pulmonaire; a propos de 20 observations <Semaine Hôp. Paris, v. 32 (29), May 14, pp. 1664–1671, illus. [W^m.]

Jarniou, A. P.; Dubau, R.; Moreau, A.; and Bourdet, P.
1956 a.—Considérations sur le diagnostic et l'évolution thérapeutique de l'hydatidose pulmonaire <J. Franç. Méd. et Chir. Thorac., v. 10 (5), pp. 525–542. [W^m.]

Jarpa G., Arturo.
1957 a.—Isosporosis humana [English summary] <Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 12 (2), Apr.-June, pp. 31–32. [W^m.]

Jarpa G., Arturo; Christen A., René; Agosin Kankolsky, Moisés; and Pizzi Pozzo, Tulio.
1951 a.—Quimioterapia de la enfermedad de Chagas experimental [English, German and French summaries] <Biológica, Santiago de Chile (12–13), July-Dec. 1950, pp. 117–142. [W^a.]

Jarpa G., Arturo; and Hermosilla, Florentino.
1954 a.—Un caso de distomatosis hepática [English summary] <Bol. Chilena Parasitol., v. 9 (2), Apr.-June, pp. 64–65. [W^a.]

Jarpa G., Arturo; and Maturana, Victor.
1957 a.—Un caso clínico de estrongyloidosis humana (A clinical case of human estrongyloidiasis) [English summary] <Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 12 (1), Jan.-Mar., pp. 12–13. [W^m.]

Jarrett, W. F. H. [Univ. Glasgow Vet. School]
1956 a.—The pathology of some types of pneumonia and associated pulmonary diseases of the calf <Brit. Vet. J., v. 112 (10), Oct., pp. 431–452, pls. [W^a.]

Jarrett, W. F. H.; McIntyre, W. I. M.; Jennings, F. W.; and Mulligan, W.
1957 a.—The natural history of parasitic bronchitis with notes on prophylaxis and treatment <Vet. Rec. (4157), v. 69 (49), pt. 2, Dec. 7, pp. 1329–1340, pl. [W^a.]

Jarry, Daniel. *See* Caron, Jeanne; and Jarry, Daniel.

Jaskoski, Benedict J.
1957 a.—Problems of nematode control in the captive giraffe and okapi [Abstract of report before 32. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Oct. 30–Nov. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 14. [W^a.]

Jaskoski, Benedict J.; and Williamson, Weaver M.
1957 a.—Nematodiasis in zoo animals—a preliminary report <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 131 (4), Aug. 15, pp. 193–194. [W^a.]
1958 a.—A fatal nematodiasis in the camel <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 132 (1), Jan. 1, pp. 35–36, illus. [W^a.]

Jaśkowski, Lech.
1954 d.—Badania nad zarazą rzęsistkową. I. Występowanie choroby w Polsce. [Research on trichomoniasis. I. Incidence of the disease in Poland] [Russian and English summaries] <Roczniki Nauk Rolnic., v. 66, s. E (2), pp. 151–162, maps. [W^a.]
1954 e.—Badania nad zarazą rzęsistkową. II. Przebieg enzootii w terenie. [Research on trichomoniasis. II. Field studies on the course of infection] [Russian and English summaries] <Roczniki Nauk Rolnic., v. 66 s. E (2), pp. 163–185. [W^a.]
1954 f.—Badania nad zarazą rzęsistkową. III. Doświadczenia nad zwalczaniem enzootii. [Research on trichomoniasis. III. Experiments on the control of the disease] [Russian and English summaries] <Roczniki Nauk Rolnic., v. 66, s. E (2), pp. 187–210. [W^a.]

Javicic, Branislav. *See* Brkic, Dorce; Javicic, Branislav; and Jevtic, Zhivojin.

Jayewardene, L. G.
[1958 a].—The merthiolate iodine formaldehyde concentration technique for the detection of parasitic material in faecal samples <Parasitology, v. 47 (3–4), Dec., 1957, pp. 405–412. [Issued Jan. 20] [W^a.]

Jeffers, W. F. *See* Morgan, O. D.; and Jeffers, W. F.

Jeffery, Geoffrey Marron. [*See also* Young, Martin Dunaway; Freed, Joe E.; and Jeffery, Geoffrey Marron; *and* Dissanaike, G. A.; Jeffery, Geoffrey Marron; and Barton, B. P.]
1956 d.—*Isospora belli*: a human parasite newly reported in South Carolina [Abstract of report to be read before 17. Ann. Meet. Ass. Southeastern Biol., Apr. 19–21, Durham, North Carolina] <ASB Bull., v. 3 (1), Mar., p. 11. [W^a.]
1957 a.—Extended low-temperature preservation of human malaria parasites <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (4), Aug., p. 488. [Received Sept. 16] [W^a.]

Jeffery, Geoffrey Marron; Young, Martin Dunaway; and Eyles, Don Edgar.
1956 a.—The treatment of *Plasmodium falciparum* infection with chloroquine, with a note on infectivity to mosquitoes of primaquine- and pyrimethamine-treated cases <Am. J. Hyg., v. 64 (1), July, pp. 1–11. [W^c.]

Jellison, William Livingston. [*See also* Milner, K. C.; Jellison, William Livingston; and Smith, Bettie]

Jellison, William Livingston; Geary, John Maurice; Harkema, Reinard; and Ross, Noel C.
1954 a.—An outbreak of schistosome dermatitis in Alaska <Proc. 3. Alaskan Sc. Conf. (Mt. McKinley Nat. Park, Sept. 22–27, 1952), Sept., pp. 153–154. [W^a.]

Jellison, William Livingston; and Hadlow, W. J.
1958 a.—Parasitic pulmonary granuloma in the Townsend mole <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 25 (1), Jan., pp. 67–70, pls. [W^a.]

Jellison, William Livingston; and Kohls, Glen Milton.
1953 a.—Tularemia in sheep industry workers in the western United States <Riassunti Comun. 6. Cong. Internaz. Microbiol. (Roma, Sept. 6–12), v. 2, p. 593. [W^a.]

Jelska, Anna; Kłapkowska, Krystyna; and Milewska, Danuta.
[1957 a].—Zarażenie pasożytami jelitowymi dzieci w wieku przedszkolnym na terenie miasta Krakowa. L'invasion parasitaire des enfants dans des écoles maternelles à Kraków [Polish text; Russian and English summaires] <Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 4, fasc. 11, Dec. 31, 1956, pp. 511–520. [W^a.]

Jenkins, Melvin E. [Capt. U.S.A.M. (MC)]
1957 a.—Enterobiasis in children. The use of zinc oxide ointment locally as a therapeutic agent <J. Pediat., v. 50 (6), June, pp. 714–715. [W^a.]

Jenkins, W. R. *See* Rohde, R. A.; and Jenkins, W. R.; *and* Taylor, Donald P.; and Jenkins, W. R.

Jennings, A. A. [Marion, Alabama]
1954 a.—Are you wormed out of beef profits? <South. Livestock J., v. 14 (3), Sept., p. 12. [W^a.]

Jennings, A. R. [*See also* Soulsby, E. J. L.; and Jennings, A. R.]

Jennings, A. R.; and Soulsby, E. J. L.
1956 a.—Diseases in wild birds, third report <Bird Study, v. 3 (4), Dec., pp. 270–272. [Le^u.]
1957 a.—Diseases of wild birds, fourth report <Bird Study, v. 4 (4), Dec., pp. 216–220. [Le^u.]

Jennings, F. W. *See* Jarrett, W. F. H.; McIntyre, W. I. M.; Jennings, F. W.; and Mulligan, W.

Jennison, R. F.
1957 a.—Trichomonas vaginitis [Letter to editor] <Brit. Med. J. (5031), June 8, p. 1365. [W^a.]

Jensen, Dinniemaud V. *See* Huff, Clay G.; Pipkin, Alan Collins; and Jensen, Dinniemaud V.; *and* Pipkin, Alan Collins; Huff, Clay G.; and Jensen, Dinniemaud V.

Jensen, Harold J.
1953 c.—Nematode diseases of strawberry and vegetables [Proc. 68. Ann. Meet., Corvallis, Oregon, Dec. 3–4] <45. Ann. Rep. Oregon State Hort. Soc., pp. 87–88. [W^a.]
1953 d.—The root-knot nematode disease of potatoes <Proc. 13. Ann. Rep. Oregon Seed Growers League (December 7–9, Portland), pp. 79–80. [W^a.]
1955 a.—Nematode damage and control <Proc. Oregon State Hort. Soc., 47. Ann. Rep., 70. Ann. Meet. (Corvallis, Oregon, Dec. 1–2), pp. 138–139. [W^a.]

Jensen, Harold J.; and Horner, Chester E.
1957 a.—Peppermint decline caused by *Longidorus sylphus* can be controlled by soil fumigation [Abstract of report before 48. Ann. Meet. Am. Phytopath. Soc., Cincinnati, Ohio, Dec. 6–8, 1956] <Phytopathology, v. 47 (1), Jan., p. 18. [W^a.]

Jensen, Thorkil. [Ph.D., Minnesota]
1952 a.—The life cycle of the fish acanthocephalan, *Pomphorhynchus bulbocolli* (Linkins) Van Cleave, 1919, with some observations on larval development in vitro <Diss. Abstr., v. 12 (4), p. 607. [W^a.]

Jentzsch, Karl; and Ronge, Helmut.
1956 a.—Zur Bestimmung des biologischen Wirkungswertes von Wurmmitteln der Filix-Gruppe <Arzneimittel-Forschung, v. 6 (11), Nov., pp. 639–647. [W^m.]

Jerstad, Arthur Clifford. [D. V. M., Ass. Vet., West Washington Exper. Station, Puyallup]
[1956 a].—Furazolidone for the control of blackhead <Proc. 1. Nat. Symposium Nitrofurans Agric. (Michigan State Univ., East Lansing, Sept. 28–29, 1956), pp. 69–74. [Lib. Farr]

Jeska, Edward L. *See* Kagan, Irving George; and Jeska, Edward L.

de Jesus, Zacarias; and Bautista, Basilio A.
1957 a.—Viability of swine kidney worm larvae in different types of untreated and salt-treated soil <Philippine J. Animal Indust., v. 16 (3–4), 1955, pp. 127–139. [W^a.]

Jettmar, Heinrich M.
1957 a.—Ueber die Rolle der Zecken bei der Verbreitung der zweiwelligen Virus-Meningoencephalitis in Oesterreich <Anz. Schädlingsk., v. 30 (9), Sept., pp. 129–132. [W^a.]

Jevtic, Zhivojin. *See* Brkic, Dorce; Javicic, Branislav; and Jevtic, Zhivojin.

Jezioranska, Alicja.
1956 b.—Odczyny alergiczne w włośnicy u zwierzat doświadczalnych. [Allergic reactions in trichinosis in experimental animals] [Russian and English summaries] <Med. Dośw. i Mikrobiol., v. 8 (1), pp. 89–102. [W^m.]

Jhala, H. I. [*See also* Rawal, B. D.; Jhala, H. I.; and Patel, R. J.
1949 b.—Amoebiasis—its aetiology and pathology <Indian Med. J., v. 43 (9), Sept., pp. 247–250. [W^m.]
[1956 a].—Inquiry on toxoplasmosis—laboratory diagnosis and pilot survey <Tech. Rep. Scient. Adv. Bd., Indian Council Med. Research (1955), pp. 319–324. [W^a.]

Jhatakia, K. U.
1945 b.—Hepatic amoebiasis <Indian Med. Rec., v. 65 (9), Aug., pp. 164–173. [W^m.]

Jhatakia, K. U.; and Mankad, K. K.
1946 a.—Incidence of intestinal protozoa and parasites in routine stool examinations <J. Indian Med. Ass., v. 16 (2), Nov., pp. 44–47. [W^m.]

Jiduc, A. *See* Adamesteanu, C.; Popa, M.; and Jiduc, A.

Jiménez-Quirós, Otto; and Brenes Madrigal, Ramón Rodrigo.
1956 a.—Presencia de *Leiurus leptocephalus* (Rudolphi, 1819) Leuckart, 1850 en *Bradypus griseus griseus* (Gray, 1871) Allen, 1891 <Rev. Biol. Trop., v. 4 (2), Dec., pp. 157–160, pl. [W^h.]
1957 a.—Helmintos de la República de Costa Rica. V. Sobre la validez del género Controrchis Price, 1928 (Trematoda, Dicrocoeliidae) y descripción de *Controrchis caballeroi* n. sp. [English summary] <Rev. Biol. Trop., v. 5 (1), July, pp. 103–121, illus., pls. [W^m.]

Jipa, D. *See* Oprescu, A.; Simionescu, E.; and Jipa, D.

Jirovec, Otto. [1907–] [*For biography and port. see* Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 3 (4), 1957, pp. 426–428] [W^a.]
1952 d.—Přirozená ohniska parasitárních nákaz v Československu <Veterinářství, v. 2 (14), July, pp. 152–156. [W^a.]
1954 e.—Parasitologie pro lékaře. 475 pp., illus., pls. [Prague] [W^m.]
1954 f.—Weitere Beiträge zur Kenntnis der von *Pneumocystis carinii* verursachten interstitiellen Pneumonie der Säuglinge [English and French summaries] <Bibliotheca Paediat., Suppl., Ann. Paediat., (58), pp. 85–95. [W^m.]
1956 b.—Nekteré nové poznatky v helminthologii. [Certain aspects of helminthology] <Ceskoslov. Pediat., v. 11 (7), July, pp. 457–464. [W^m.]
1956 c.—Neues über die durch *Pneumocystis carinii* verursachten interstitiellen Pneumonien der Säuglinge <Probleme Parasitol. (Borchert), pp. 245–250. [W^a.]

JIROVEC, OTTO.—Continued.

1956 d.—Zur einheitlichen Auffassung der Epidemiologie und Pathogenese der Toxoplasmose <Probleme Parasitol. (Borchert), pp. 233–238. [W^a.]

1957 a.—Badania nad toksoplazmoza w Czechosłowacji (Investigations on toxoplasmosis in Czechoslovakia) [Russian and English summaries] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 3 (2–3), pp. 199–204. [W^a.]

1957 b.—Ergebnisse der Pneumocystis-Pneumonien-Forschung in der CRS [Abstract of Discussion before Oesterr. Gesellsch. Mikrobiol. u Hyg., 3–5 Sept., 1956, Gmunden] <Zentralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Ref., v. 163 (9–14), May, p. 305. [W^a.]

JIROVEC, OTTO; and PETER, RUDOLF.

1945 a.—Chemotherapie der *Trichomonas vaginalis*-Infektionen. I. Versuche an Trichomonaden in vitro [English and French summaries] <Dermatologica, Basel, v. 91 (6), pp. 319–340. [W^m.]

JITSUKAWA, WATARU. [Dept. Hyg., Fac. Med. Chiba Univ.]

1953 a.—[Epidemiological studies on clonorchiasis in the lower districts of the River Tone] [Japanese text] <Chiba Igakkwai Zassi, v. 29 (1), May, pp. 25–32, pl. [W^m.]

JIWANLATA. [M.B., B.S., New Delhi]

1951 a.—A case of hydatid cyst of rectovaginal wall causing obstruction to the delivery of foetus <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 86 (10), Oct., p. 460. [W^m.]

JOAQUIN, Z. B. *See* Castillo, A. M.; and Joaquin, Z. B.

JOHN, BERNARD.

1953 a.—The behaviour of the nucleus during spermatogenesis in *Fasciola hepatica* <Quart. J. Micr. Sc., 3. s., (25), v. 94 (1), Mar., pp. 41–56, illus., pls. [W^a.]

1957 a.—The chromosomes of zooparasites. I. *Acanthocephalus ranae* (Acanthocephala: Echinorhynchidae) <Chromosoma, v. 8 (7), Oct. 28, pp. 730–738, illus. [W^a.]

1957 b.—The chromosomes of zooparasites. II. *Oswaldocruzia filiformis* (Nematoda: Trichostrongylidae) <Chromosoma, v. 9 (1), pp. 61–68, illus. [Issued Dec. 12] [W^a.]

JOHN, H.

1956 a.—Toxoplasmose in der Geburtshilfe <Zentralbl. Gynäk., v. 78 (33), Aug. 18, pp. 1273–1291. [W^m.]

JOHNSON, ARTHUR ALBIN. [Univ. Illinois]

1956 a.—Life history studies on *Hydromermis contorta* (Kohn), a nematode parasite of *Chironomus plumosus* (L.) <Diss. Abstr., v. 16 (2), Feb., pp. 409–410. [W^a.]

JOHNSON, D. ELMER. [Dept. Ecol. Research, Univ. Utah, Dugway] *See* Parker, Dale D.; and Johnson, D. Elmer.

JOHNSON, EDWIN PETER. [Virginia Polytech. Inst., Blacksburg]

1953 a.—Chicken disease chart <Southeast. Poultryman, v. 6 (1), Jan., p. 50. [W^a.]

1953 b.—Turkey disease chart <Southeast. Poultryman, v. 6 (1), Jan., p. 51. [W^a.]

1955 a.—Chicken disease chart <Southeast. Poultryman, v. 8 (1), Jan., p. 64. [W^a.]

1955 b.—Turkey disease chart <Southeast. Poultryman, v. 8 (1), Jan., p. 65. [W^a.]

JOHNSON, JOHN M. *See* Herlich, Harry; and Johnson, John M.

JOHNSON, MARTIN W.

1957 a.—The copepod *Choniosphaera cancrorum* parasitizing a new host, the green crab *Carcinides maenas* <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (4), Aug., pp. 470–473, illus. [W^a.]

JOHNSON, PHYLLIS T.

1957 b.—A redescription of the flea genus Libyastus Jordan, 1936, with the description of a new species (Ceratophyllidae: Ceratophyllinae). <Bull. Brooklyn Entom. Soc., n.s., v. 52 (3), June, pp. 72–81, pls. [W^a.]

JOHNSTON, TITUS. *See* Hollis, John Percy; and Johnston, Titus.

JOHNSTONE, F. E. (*jr.*); and RAYNOLDS, RICHARD B.

[1954 a].—Field experiments on control of rootknot and weeds with soil fumigants [Abstract of report before 51. Ann. Conv., Dallas, Texas, Feb. 1–3] <Proc. Ass. South. Agric. Workers, pp. 127–128. [W^a.]

JOHRI, L. N.

1957 a.—A morphological and histochemical study of egg formation in a cyclophyllidean cestode <Parasitology, v. 47 (1–2), June, pp. 21–29, illus., pl. [Issued July 11] [W^a.]

1957 b.—On a new cyclophyllidean cestode, *Multiceps smythi* n. sp., from dogs in Dublin, Eire <Parasitology, v. 47 (1–2), June, pp. 16–20, pl. [Issued July 11] [W^a.]

JOLLY, D. W. [Cooper Tech. Bureau]

1954 b.—Studies in the acute toxicity of dieldrin to sheep <Vet. Rec., v. 66 (31), July 31, pp. 444–447. [W^a.]

JOMINI, P. *See* Gaschen, Hans Louis; Mathey, G.; and Jomini, P.

JONES, ARTHUR W.

1954 a.—Chromosomes of a trypanorhynchid cestode, *Lacistorhynchus tenuis* Beneden 1858 [Abstract of report before 15. Ann. Meet. Ass. Southeast. Biol., Louisiana State Univ. Apr. 15–17] <J. Tennessee Acad. Sc., v. 29 (3), July, p. 182. [W^a.]

1956 b.—Dimorphism of embryonic hooks of *Hymenolepis nana* [Abstract of report to be read before 17. Ann. Meet. Ass. Southeastern Biol., Apr. 19–21, Durham, North Carolina] <ASB Bull., v. 3 (1), Mar., p. 11. [W^a.]

JONES, ARTHUR W.; CHENG, THOMAS C.; and GILLESPIE, R. F.

1958 a.—*Ophiotaenia gracilis* n. sp., a proteocephalid cestode from a frog <J. Tennessee Acad. Sc., v. 33 (1), Jan., pp. 84–88, pl. [W^a.]

JONES, ARTHUR W.; and CIORDIA, HONORICO.

1955 b.—A cytological race of *Hymenolepis nana* [Abstract of report to be read before 16. Ann. Meet. Ass. Southeastern Biol., Apr. 22, Charleston, South Carolina] <ASB Bull., v. 2 (1), Mar., p. 8. [W^a.]

JONES, BRYN M. [Dept. Zool., Univ. Edinburgh]

1954 a.—On the role of the integument in acarine development and its bearing on pupa-formation <Quart. J. Micr. Sc., 3. s. (30), v. 95 (2), pp. 169–181, illus., pl. [W^a.]

JONES, CHARLES A. [*See also* Comer, Edward O'B.; and Jones, Charles A.]

JONES, CHARLES A.; SWARTZWELDER, CLYDE; and ABADIE, STANLEY H.

1957 a.—On the comparative distribution of phosphate esters in *Trichuris vulpis*, *Ascaris lumbricoides*, and *Strongyloides ratti* [Abstract of report before 5. Ann. Meet., New Orleans, Louisiana, Oct. 31–Nov. 3, 1956] <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 6 (2), Mar., pp. 385–386. [W^a.]

JONES, EARL M. [*See also* Cobbett, Norman Gilbert; Peterson, Harold O.; and Jones, Earl M.]

1957 a.—Egg-size of the psoroptic scabies mite <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 76 (2), Apr., pp. 203–204, illus. [W^a.]

JONES, F. G. W. [M.A., School Agric., Univ. Cambridge]

1954 a.—Rübennematoden in England and Wales <Ztschr. Zuckerindust., v. 79, n. s., v. 4 (8), Aug. 20, pp. 341–342. [W^a.]

1955 c.—Beating the eelworm <Brit. Farmer, v. 8 (1), Jan., pp. 12–13, illus. [W^a.]

1956 b.—Soil populations of beet eelworm (*Heterodera schachtii* Schm.) in relation to cropping. II. Microplot and field plot results

JONES, F. G. W.—Continued.
<Ann. Applied Biol., v. 44 (1), Mar., pp. 25–56. [W^a.]

1957 a.—Nematology department <Rep. Rothamsted Exper. Station (1956), pp. 121–126. [W^a.]

1957 b.—Resistance-breaking biotypes of the potato root eelworm (*Heterodera rostochiensis* Woll.) <Nematologica, v. 2 (3), Aug., pp. 185–192. [W^a.]

1957 c.—Soil populations of beet eelworm *Heterodera schachtii* Schm. in relation to cropping. III Further experiments with microplots and with pots [English text, German summary] <Nematologica, v. 2 (4), Nov., pp. 257–272. [W^a.]

JONES, FRANCES EVELYN; EYLES, DON EDGAR; and GIBSON, COLVIN LEE.

1957 a.—The prevalence of toxoplasmosis in the domestic cat <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 6 (5), Sept., pp. 820–826. [W^a.]

JONES, FRED L.; FLITTNER, GLENN; and GARD, RICHARD.

1957 a.—Report on a survey of bighorn sheep in the Santa Rosa Mountains, Riverside County <Calif. Fish and Game, v. 43 (3), July, pp. 179–191, illus. [W^a.]

JONES, IRA; and SMITH, BARNETT FRISSELL.

1957 a.—Certain B complex vitamins as growth-promoting factors for *Trichomonas gallinae* [Abstract of report before 32. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Oct. 30–Nov. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 42. [W^a.]

JONES, J. KNOX (*jr.*)

1957 a.—Type hosts of the bat trematodes, *Prosthodendrium oligolecithum* Manter and Debus, 1945, and *Acanthatrium macyi* Sogandares-Bernal, 1956 <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (2), Apr., p. 185. [Received May 20] [W^a.]

JONES, LEO MEYER.

1957 c.—Antinematodal drugs <Advances Vet. Sc., v. 3, pp. 353–395. [W^a.]

1957 d.—Acción farmacológica de algunos antihelminticos <Bol. Colegio Vet. Burgos, (100), Jan.-Feb., pp. 5–16. [W^a.]

[1957 e].—Veterinary pharmacology and therapeutics. 2. ed. 944 pp., illus. Ames, Iowa. [W^a.]

JONES, MYRNA FRANCES; and WEINSTEIN, PAUL P.

1957 a.—The axenic cultivation of *Nematospiroides dubius* [Abstract of report before 32. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Oct. 30–Nov. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 46. [W^a.]

JONES, R. N. HUGHES. *See* Hughes-Jones, R. N.

JONES, R. RHODES. *See* Rhodes-Jones, R.

JONES, THOMAS CARLYLE. *See* Smith, Hilton Atmore; and Jones, Thomas Carlyle.

DE JONG, W. H. [Dr.]

1954 a.—De ontwikkelling van de aardappelbewaring in Nederland in de laatste jaren <Landbouwk. Tijdschr., v. 66 (8), Aug., pp. 537–540. [W^a.]

JONSSON, SIGURDUR.

1956 a.—Amebacidal action of some new synthetic pyrididine amides [Abstract of report before 8. Ann. Meet. Soc. Protozool., Storrs, Connecticut, Aug. 27–29] <J. Protozool., v. 3, Aug., Suppl., p. 2. [W^a.]

JORDAN, CHRIS SULLIVAN. [Ph.D., State Univ., Iowa]

1955 a.—Blood chemistry and larval migration studies in trichinized rabbits <Diss. Abstr., v. 15 (6), p. 1148. [W^a.]

JORDAN, HELEN B. [Georgia State Coll., Atlanta]

1957 a.—Host resistance and regulation of the development of *Plasmodium lophurae* in pheasants, coots and domestic pigeons <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (4), Aug., pp. 395–408. [Received Sept. 16.] [W^a.]

JORDAN, HELEN ELAINE. [*See also* Byrd, Elon Eugene; Dunn, Mary C.; and Jordan, Helen Elaine]

JORDAN, HELEN ELAINE; and ASHBY, WILLIAM T.

1957 a.—Liver fluke (*Metorchis conjunctus*) in a dog from South Carolina <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 131 (5), Sept. 1, pp. 239–240, illus. [W^a.]

JORDAN, KARL.

1945 a.—On the deciduous frontal tubercle of some genera of Siphonaptera <Proc. Roy. Entom. Soc. London, v. 14 (9–10), Oct. 31, pp. 113–116, illus. [W^a.]

1946 a.—A new flea from Turkey (Siphonaptera) <Proc. Roy. Entom. Soc. London, s. B. v. 15 (5–6), June 15, pp. 51–53, illus. [W^a.]

1956 a.—Suctoria—fleas. (*In* Smart, John, 1956 a, pp. 211–245, illus.) [W^m.]

JORDAN, PETER. [Filariasis Research Unit East Africa High Commission, Mwanza, Tanganyika] [*See also* Yeh, Liang Sheng; and Jordan, Peter]

1954 c.—Bancroftial microfilaraemia in hospital in-patients <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 57 (1), Jan., pp. 8–12. [W^m.]

1955 e.—Observations on *Wuchereria bancrofti* and *Acanthocheilonema perstans* in Tanganyika <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 49 (5), Sept., pp. 460–471. [W^a.]

1956 a.—Filariasis in the eastern Tanga and northern provinces of Tanganyika <East African Med. J., v. 33 (6), June, pp. 225–233. [W^m.]

1956 b.—Filariasis in the Lake Province of Tanganyika <East African Med. J., v. 33 (6), June, pp. 237–242. [W^m.]

1956 c.—Filariasis in the western province of Tanganyika <East African Med. J., v. 33 (6), June, pp. 233–236. [W^m.]

1957 a.—The fevers of Africa. 5. Clinical bancroftian disease in Tanganyika <Central African J. Med., v. 3 (1), Jan., pp. 18–23, illus. [W^m.]

JORDANO, DIEGO. *See* Díaz-Ungría, Carlos; and Jordano, Diego.

JORG, M. E. [Argentina]

1957 a.—Tiroiditis por *Trypanosoma cruzi* (?) <Médico, México, Venezuelan ed., v. 1 (12), Sept., pp. 22–24. [W^m.]

JORGE JANZ, G.; and DE CARVALHO, A. MORAIS.

1956 a.—Subsídios para o conhecimento das bilharzioses em Angola [French and English summaries] <An. Inst. Med. Trop., Lisboa, v. 13 (4), Dec., pp. 597–613, maps. [W^a.]

JORGENSEN, CLIVE D.

1957 a.—Oviposition habits of the tick *Dermacentor parumapertus* Neumann and factors influencing egg development <Great Basin Nat., v. 17 (1–2), July, pp. 42–51. [W^a.]

JOSEPH, M. P. [Dr., Radiol., Gen. Hosp. Ernakulam]

1948 a.—Interesting case reports. Case 1. Calcified guinea worm in the right orbit <Indian J. Radiol., v. 2 (3), Aug., p. 145, illus. [W^m.]

JOSEPHSON, EDWARD S. *See* Taylor, D. Jane; Greenberg, Joseph; Josephson, Edward S.; and Nadel, Eli M.

JOVANOVSKI, B.; RADOJKOVIĆ, M.; and NIČA, KONSTANTIN.

1956 a.—Поводом шест случаjева неуротоксичног синдрома изазваног уjедом инсекта [Six cases of neurotoxic syndrome caused by insect bite [Serbian text]; French summary] <Srpsk. Arkhiv. Tselok. Lekar., v. 84 (5), May, pp. 673–676. [W^m.]

Jove, José Antonio.
1957 a.—Moluscocidas empleados en el control de la esquistosomiasis en Venezuela <Bol. Ofic. San. Panamer., v. 43 (2), Aug., pp. 143–158. [W^{m}.]

Joyeux, Charles Edouard; and Baer, Jean-Georges.
1958 a.—Le développement d'*Opisthioglyphe ranae* (Fröhlich), trématode plagiorchidé <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 246 (4), pp. 655–657. [W^{a}.]

Judd, W. W. [Dept. Zool., Univ. Western Ontario, London, Ontario]
1957 a.—Studies of the Byron bog in Southwestern Ontario. IV. Seasonal distribution of the black fly, *Simulium vittatum* Zett. (Diptera: Simuliidae) <Entom. News, v. 68 (10), Dec., pp. 263–265. [W^{a}.]

Jung, Rodney Clifton; Emerson, Samuel M.; and Sewell, Bennett.

Jung, Rodney Clifton; Emerson, Samuel M.; and Sewell, Bennett.—Continued.
1956 a.—Chemoprophylaxis of enterobiasis <Pediatrics, v. 18 (5), Nov., pp. 762–766. [W^{m}.]

Jung, Rodney Clifton; and Faust, Ernest Carroll.
1956 b.—The treatment of intestinal parasitic infections <J. Christian Med. Ass. India, v. 31 (6), Nov., pp. 260–270. [W^{m}.]

Jungalwalla, A.
1952 a.—Ascariasis in children <Indian J. Child Health, v. 1 (8), Aug., pp. 389–400 [W^{m}.]

Jurík, Milan.
1957 a.—Zpráva o študiu ektoparazitov *Eliomys quercinus* (L.) a *Glis glis* (L.) (Bericht über das Studium der Ektoparasiten beim Gartenschläfer *Eliomys quercinus* (L.) und Siebenschläfer *Glis glis* (L.)) [Russian and German summaries] <Biologia, Bratislava, v. 12 (1), pp. 18–28. [W^{a}.]

K

Kaba, Masahisa. [Dept. Med. Zool., Kyoto Prefect. Univ. Med., Kyoto] *See* Sato, Atsuo; Kaba, Masahisa; and Kato, Sanro

Kabanov, S. V.; and Babin, V. V.
1941 a.—О возможности рецидива пироплазмоза и нутталлиоза у искусственно инвазированных жеребят [On the possibility of recession in piroplasmosis and nuttalliosis in latent infestation of foals] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 18 (5), May, pp. 38–39. [W^{a}.]

Kabanovskai͡a, R. G. *See* Berzina, V. K.; Kabanovskai͡a, R. G.; and Petrichenko, D. I.

Kabata, Z. [Marine Lab., Aberdeen]
1957 a.—*Lernaeocera obtusa* n. sp., a hitherto undescribed parasite of the haddock (*Gadus aeglefinus L.*)< J. Marine Biol. Ass. United Kingdom, v. 36 (3), Nov., pp. 569–592, illus. [Issued Nov.] [W^{a}.]
1957 b.—Note on a new host of *Myxobolus aeglefini* <Parasitology, v. 47 (1–2), June, pp. 165–168, illus. [Issued July 11] [W^{a}.]

Kabler, Paul W. *See* Chang, Shih Lu; and Kabler, Paul W.

Kachi, Giheida; and Midorikawa, Ban.
1924 b.—[Ueber die Leberzirrhose bei der Ratte, hervorgerufen durch Infektion von *Hepaticola hepatica*] [Japanese text] <Nippon Byori Gakki Kaishi, Tokyo, v. 14, pp. 492–496. [W^{m}.]

Kachi, Giheida; and Tashiro, Suyekichi.
1923 a.—[Contributions to the experiment on the inefficient method of collection of parasites' eggs in feces] [Japanese text] <Aichi Igakkwai Zasshi, Nagoya, v. 30 (6), Nov., pp. 1140–1162. [W^{m}.]

Kadenatsii, A. N.
1941 a.—О спонтанном трихинеллезе на Дальнем Востоке [Spontaneous trichinosis in the Far East] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 18 (4), Apr., pp. 17–18. [W^{a}.]

Kadi͡ashvili, G. L.
1945 a.—К вопросу о терапии чесотки коз [On the question of treatment of caprine scabies] [Russian text: Georgian summary] <Trudy Gruzinsk. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst., v. 9, pp. 93–94. [Lib. Wharton]

Kadota, Kai.
1957 a.—Influence of Co-60 irradiation on the development of Ascaris eggs [Proc. 26. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 8–9] [Japanese text] Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (3–4), Aug., pp. 331–332 (pp. 107–108). [W^{m}.]
1957 b.—Studies on the influence of radiations upon the behaviour of *Ascaris lumbricoides.* II. Influence of X-ray upon the development of their eggs [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (5), Oct., pp. 417–423 (pp. 26–31). [W^{m}.]
1957 c.—Studies on the influence of radiations upon the behaviour of *Ascaris lumbricoides.* III. Report. Influence of cobalt-60 upon the development of their eggs (1) [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (5), pp. 424–431 (pp. 32–39). [W^{m}.]
1957 d.—Studies on the influence of radiations upon the behaviour of *Ascaris lumbricoides.* IV. Report. Influence of cobalt-60 upon the development of their eggs. (2) [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (6), Dec., pp. 518–525 (pp. 20–27). [W^{a}.]

Kämpfe, Lothar. [Zool. Inst. Martin-Luther-Univ., Halle-Wittenberg] [*See also* Apel, A.; and Kämpfe, Lothar]
1954 b.—Ein einfaches Labor-Prüfverfahren für Nematozide <Nachrichtenbl. Deutsch. Pflanzenschutzdienst, n. F., v. 8 (1), Jan., pp. 9–13, illus. [W^{a}.]
1956 a.—Ueber das Auftreten und die Bekämpfung des Kartoffelälchens <Biol. Schule, v. 5 (3), pp. 110–118, illus. [W^{a}.]

Käser, H.
1956 a.—Beitrag zur Symptomatologie und Therapie der Toxoplasmose im Kindesalter <Therap. Umschau, v. 13 (11), Nov., pp. 241–244. [W^{m}.]

Kagan, Irving George. [*See also* Friedman, Frederick; and Kagan, Irving George]
1950 c.—Life history of *Neoleucochloridium problematicum* (Magath, 1920) new comb. (Trematoda: Brachylaemidae) and revision of the subfamily Leucochloridiinae Poche, 1907 <Microfilm Abstr., v. 10 (4), pp. 353–354. [W^{a}.]
1957 a.—Hemagglutination studies with Ascaris antigens [Abstract of report before 32. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Oct. 30-Nov 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (5), Sect. 2, Suppl., p. 44. [W^{a}.]
1957 b.—Serum-agar double diffusion studies with Ascaris antigens <J. Infect. Dis., v. 101 (1), July-Aug., pp. 11–19. [W^{a}.]

Kagan, Irving George; and Jeska, Edward L.
1957 a.—Serum-agar double diffusion studies with Ascaris antigens. II. Analysis of polysaccharide antigens [Abstract of report before 32. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Oct. 30-Nov. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., pp. 43–44. [W^{a}.]

Kagan, Irving George; and Meranze, David R.
1957 a.—The histopathology of the liver in mice experimentally infected with *Schistosomatium douthitti* <J. Infect. Dis., v. 100 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 32-39, pls. [W^a.]

Kaieda, Tōru. *See* Shimomura, Yukio; Minemoto, Hajime; Watanabe, Naoaki; and Kaieda, Tōru.

Kainuma, Tomoo. [Dept. Med., Niigata Univ. School Med.]
1957 a.—On the application of terramycin in 2 cases of amebic dysentery [Japanese text] <Niigata Igakkai Zassi, v. 71 (3), Mar., pp. 216–220. [W^m.]

Kaiser, Makram Nasri. *See* Hoogstraal, Harry; and Kaiser, Makram Nasri; *and* Hoogstraal, Harry, Wassif, Kamal; and Kaiser, Makram Nasri.

Kaiserlich Japanisches Institut für Infektions-Krankheiten.
1911 a.—Tsutsugamushi-Krankheit <Endemische Krankh. Japan, pp. 63–79, illus., maps. [Y^{am}.]
1911 b.—Leberdistomen-Krankheit <Endemische Krankh. Japan, pp. 5–18, illus. [Y^{am}.]
1911 c.—Lungendistomen-Krankheit <Endemische Krankh. Japan, pp. 19–30, illus. [Y^{am}.]
1911 d.—Tierische Parasiten <Endemische Krankh. Japan, pp. 113–123. [Y^{am}.]
1911 e.—Filaria-Krankheit <Endemische Krankh. Japan, pp. 42–46. [Y^{am}.]

Kaji, Fusako.
1957 a.—Studies on the Microphallus of which second intermediate host is brackish water mollusc [Proc. 26. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 8–9] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (3–4), Aug., pp. 271–272. (pp. 47–48). [W^m.]

Kajiura, Tadashi.
1957 a.—Effect of pH on the ascaricidal action of hexylresorcinol, thymol and *p*-aminophenolisoamylether [Proc. 12. Regional Meet. Japan. Pharm. Soc., Kinki Area, Isé, Oct. 28, 1956] [Japanese text] <Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi, v. 53 (2), Mar. 20, proceedings, pp. 51–52; English title, breviaria, p. 15. [W^m.]
1957 b.—A new test method of anthelmintic potency with fixation of Ascaris [Proc. 12. Regional Meet. Japan. Pharm. Soc., Kinki Area, Isé, Oct. 28, 1956] [Japanese text] Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi, v. 53 (2), Mar. 20, proceedings p. 52, illus.; English title, breviaria, p. 15. [W^m.]

Kajiura, Tadashi; and Fujii, Kiichiro.
1957 a.—Ascaricidal action of aminophenolalkylethers with application of electroshock in the glass tube [Proc. 12. Regional Meet. Japan. Pharm. Soc., Kinki Area, Isé, Oct. 28, 1956] [Japanese text] <Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi, v. 53 (2), Mar. 20, proceedings p. 51; English title, brevaria, p. 15. [W^m.]

Kalapesi, R. M.; and Purohit, B. L.
1957 a.—Histo-pathological observations of some lesions due to schistosome infection in an Indian elephant <Bombay Vet. Coll. Mag., v. 6, Mar., pp. 8–11, pl. [W^a.]

Kalbe, Irmgard.
[1957 a.]—Ueber das Verhalten der Eier von *Ascaris lumbricoides* L. in verschiedenen Bodenarten bei unterschiedlichen klimatischen Bedingungen (On the reaction of the eggs of *Ascaris lumbricoides* L. upon different species of soil under different climatic conditions) [Russian, English and French summaries] <Wissensch. Ztschr. Humboldt-Univ. Berlin, Mathemat.-Naturwissensch. Reihe (1955–56), v. 5 (1), pp. 21–27, illus. [W^a.]

Kalita, S. R. [Калита, С. Р.]; and **Pelipeichenko, M. V.**
1957 a.—К познанию фауны иксодовых клещей Краснодарского края (On the fauna of ixodid ticks of the Krasnodar territory) [English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 36 (6), June, pp. 946–947. [W^a.]

Kalita, S. R. and Pelipeichenko, M. V.—Continued.

Kalmi, I. [Dr., Sofia]
1952 a.—Die Wurminvasion in der Aetiologie der paradentalen Erkrankungen der Kinder im Pubertätsalter <Oesterr. Ztschr. Stomatol., v. 49 (9), Sept., pp. 526–527. [W^m.]

Kaloshina, N. A.
1956 a.—Изучение Дагестанской полыни как противоглистного средства [Study of *Artemisia daghestanica* as an anthelmintic] [Russian text] <Trudy 2. Nauch. Konf. Parazitol. USSR, pp. 63–64. [W^a.]

Kamada, Ryonosuke.
1924 a.—[Hemolytic substance found in the body of *Hymenolepis diminuta*. On the feature of blood of the albino rat infested by this parasite] [Japanese text] <Aichi Igakkwai Zasshi, Nagoya, v. 31 (4), July, pp. 798–810 (pp. 46–58). [W^m.]

Kamalov, N. G.
1937 c.—Простой прибор для культивирования и наблюдения личинок анкилостомид [Simple apparatus for cultivation and observation of larval ancylostomids.] <Lab. Prakt., v. 12 (1), pp. 21–23, illus. [By.]

Kamat, S. R. *See* Patel, L. R.; and Kamat, S. R.

Kamata, Tameo.
1957 a.—[A contribution to the growth of *Enterobius vermicularis*] [Japanese text] <Nippon Ikadaigaku Zasshi, v. 24 (11), Nov., pp. 809–813 (pp. 35–39), illus. [W^m.]

Kamath, R. V.; Gopal, K.; and Rao, S. B.
1957 a.—Estimation of piperazine in pharmaceutical preparations <Indian J. Pharm., v. 19 (12), Dec., p. 289. [W^m.]

Kamegai, Satoru; Niwa, Kazunari; and Sakabe, Nagamasa.
1957 a.—A report on *Hymenolepis diminuta* in man [Proc. 26. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 8–9] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (3–4), Aug., p. 346 (p. 122). [W^m.]

Kamegai, Satoru; Nonobe, Haruto; and Suzuki, Toshikuni.
1957 a.—On the parasites of wild animals and birds in Kanto area [Proc. 26. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 8–9] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (3–4), Aug., p. 318 (p. 94). [W^m.]

Kameoka, K.; Takahashi, S.; and Morimoto, H.
1954 a.—Studies on the chemical composition of rumen Protozoa [Japanese text; English summary] <Bull. Nat. Inst. Agric. Sc., Chiba, s. G. (8), Mar., pp. 75–81, illus. [W^a.]

Kaminori, Tatsuya. *See* Ikeda, Toyo; and Kaminori, Tatsuya.

Kaminskaia-Pavlova, Z. A.
1956 a.—Токсоплазмоз глаза [Toxoplasmosis of the eye] [Russian text] <Vestnik Oktal., v. 69 (5), Sept.-Oct., pp. 40–43. [W^m.]

Kamo, Masakazu.
1957 a.—Studies on the hyaluronidase inhibitor in sera of schistosomiasis japonica chronica [Proc. 26. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 8–9] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (3–4), Aug., pp. 310–311 (pp. 86–87). [W^m.]

Kanchaveli, K. A.
1942 a.—Борьба с нозематозом пчел в Грузии [Control of nosematosis of bees in Georgia] [Russian text; Georgian summary] <Trudy Gruzinsk. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst., v. 7, pp. 63–68. [Lib. Wharton]

Kanda, Yaei.
1957 a.—On Acanthocephala found in fisher [sic] [Proc. 26. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 8–9] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (3–4), Aug., p. 320 (p. 96). [W^m.]

Kaneko, Giichi. [Yokohama National Hosp.] *See* Toshio, Fujisawa; and Kaneko, Giichi.

Kaneko, K. *See* Kumada, N.; Kaneko, K.; and Morikawa, Tatsuji.

Kaneko, Kiyotoshi. [Dept. Med. Zool., School Med.]
1956 c.—Studies on the murine lice in Japan. (Part 2) Description of *Hoplopleura himenezumi* n. sp. (Hoplopleuridae, Anoplura) collected from *Apodemus argenteus argenteus* <Bull. Tokyo Med. and Dental Univ., v. 3 (2), Dec., pp. 143–147, illus. [W^m.]
1957 a.—Studies on the sucking lice in Japan. (Part 3). Description of *Polyplax shimizui* n. sp. (Hoplopleuridae, Anoplura) from *Crocidura dsinezumi chisai* <Bull. Tokyo Med. and Dental Univ., v. 4 (3), Sept., pp. 271–274, illus. [W^m.]

Kaneko, Makoto. [Dept. Parasitol., School Med., Keio Univ., Tokyo] *See* Sato, Reiji; and Kaneko, Makoto.

Kaneshima, Shoichi; and Sakae, Fusamitsu.
1954 a.—A case of liver echinococcosis (alveolar type) disclosed by liver-biopsy [Japanese text] <Niigata Igakkai Zassi, v. 68 (3), Mar., pp. 265–268, illus. [W^m.]

Kani, Shoji. *See* Morishita, Tetsuo; and Kani, Shoji.

Kano, Koichiro. [Dept. Parasitol Gifu Prefect. Med. School]
1957 a.—Studies on the destructive chemicals against the nematode eggs. I <Acta Scholae Med. Gifu, v. 5 (2), June, Japanese text, pp. 40–47; English summary, p. 99. [W^m.]
1957 b.—Studies on the destructive chemicals against the nematode eggs II <Acta Scholae Med. Gifu, v. 5 (3), Aug., Japanese text, pp. 211–213; English summary, p. 301. [W^m.]
1957 c.—Studies on the ovicidal compounds. III <Acta Scholae Med. Gifu, v. 5 (4), Oct., pp. 444–447; English summary, pp. 474–475. [W^m.]
1957 d.—Studies on the ovicidal compounds. IV <Acta Scholae Med. Gifu, v. 5 (4), Oct., Japanese text, pp. 448–466; English summary, p. 475. [W^m.]
1957 e.—Studies on the ovocidal effects of organic rhodanide on the *Ascaris lumbricoides* ova [Proc. 26. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 8–9] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (3–4), Aug., p 326 (p. 102). [W^m.]

Kano, Rokuro; et al.
1957 a.—Result of the bed bug control at a dormitory in Tokyo [Japanese abstract of report before 9. Ann. Meet.] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 8 (2), June, p. 90. [W^m.]

Kano, Rokuro; and Kugoh, T.
1957 a.—Notes on the seasonal occurrence of larval trombiculid mites in Miura Peninsula, Kanagawa [Japanese abstract of report before 9. Ann. Meet.] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 8 (2), June, p. 83. [W^m.]

Kano, Rokuro; and Morikawa, Tatsuji.
1957 a.—Notes on flies of medical importance in Japan. Part XII. Finding of *Calliphora vicina* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 in Hokkaido, Japan <Bull. Tokyo Med. and Dental Univ., v. 4 (1), Mar., pp. 69–72, illus. [W^m.]

Kant, Lakshmi. [Dr., Additional Civ. Surg. and Sr. Exec. Med. Off., Saharsa]
1953 a.—*Fasciolopsis buski* in Saharsa District (North Bihar) <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 88 (2), Feb., pp. 68–69. [W^m.]

Kant, Lakshmi; and Rama, Kildip.
1954 a.—A field survey of *Fasciolopsis buski* in Chandrain Area of Saharsa District (Bihar) <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 89 (2), Feb., pp. 89–94. [W^m.]

Kantor, Sidney. [*See also* Levine, Norman Dion; Kantor, Sidney; and Taylor, Gale D.]
1956 a.—The infraciliature in the Ophryoscolecidae and its morphogenetic and phylogenetic significance [Abstract of report before 8. Ann. Meet. Soc. Protozool., Storrs, Connecticut, Aug. 27–29] <J. Protozool., v. 3, Aug., Suppl., pp. 2–3. [W^a.]

Kanuni, Ayhan. *See* Ağaoğlu, G.; and Kanuni, Ayhan.

Kanygina, K. I.
1951 a.—О содержании некоторых аминокислот в суммарных белках тела *Ascaris suum* и *Moniezia expansa* [On the composition of several amino acids in the total albumin content of the body of *Ascaris suum* and *Moniezia expansa*] [Russian text] <Trudy Biol. Inst., Kirgizsk. Fil. Akad. Nauk SSSR (4), pp. 113–117. [W^c.]

Kao, Hsin-Min. [Dept. Surg., Municipal Hosp., Tsingtao] *See* Wang, Hsün-Chiung; T'ang, Chih-Hsi; Liu, Hsiao-Hsien; and Kao, Hsin-Min.

Kao, Yun-Fu; and Wang, P'ing-Huei.
1956 a.—[Clinical analysis of 81 cases of schistosomiasis] [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Nei K'o Tsa Chih, v. 4 (6), June, pp. 462–465. [W^m.]

Kaplan, C. S.; Freedman, L.; and Elsdon-Dew, Ronald.
1956 a.—A worm in the eye. A familiar parasite in an unusual situation <South African Med. J., v. 30 (33), Aug. 18, pp. 791–792, illus. [W^m.]

Kaplan, R. M. *See* Kharin, S. A.; and Kaplan, R. M.

Kapp, Pál. *See* Kardeván, Andor; and Kapp, Pál.

Kapuścińska, W. *See* Brzosko, Witold; and Kapuścińska, W.

Karai, G. S. *See* Basu, A. K.; and Karai, G. S.

Karakis, L. V.; and Dub, E. M.
1956 a.—Опыт организации паразитологической разведки на территории временных (сезонных) поселений [Experiment in the organization of parasitological research in territories of seasonal settlement] [Rusian text] <Trudy 2. Nauch. Konf. Parazitol. USSR, pp. 65–66. [W^a.]

Karakulov, I. K.
1954 a.—О болезнях человека с природной очаговостью в Казахстане и об их эпидемиологическом значении [On human diseases and their natural nidi in Kazakhstan and on their epidemiological importance] [Russian text] <Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. Kazakhstane (2), pp. 49–54. [Animal Parasites Lab.]

Karamaria, Demētrioy Styl. [Καραμαρια, Δημητριου Στυλ.] [Chef Serv. Insp. Viandes Athènes]
1952 a.—'Επι της νοσου τριΧινωσεως εις Χοιρους Χαι επιμυας εν 'Ελλάδι (Cas de trichinose constatés sur des porcs et des rats à Athènes) [Greek text, French summary] <Deltion Ellenikēs Ktēniatrikēs Etaireias, ser. B (6), Apr.-June, pp. 89–92. [W^a.]

Karasev, P. A. *See* Orlov, N. P.; Karasev, P. A.; Rodionnova, N. F.; and Sevast'îanov, S. I.

Karasszon, Dénes.
1957 a.—Adatok a sertések fertőző gyomorbélgyulladásának kóroktanához (To the etiology of infectious gastroenteritis of pigs) [Russian and English summaries] <Magy. Állat. Lapja, v. 12 (7–9), July-Sept., pp. 215–218. [W^a.]

Karasszon, Dénes; and Tóth, Imre.

1957 a.—Coccidiosis pulykâk között (Coccidiosis in turkeys) [English summary] <Magy. Allat. Lapja, v. 12 (1-2), Jan.-Feb., pp. 45-46. [W^{a}.]

Kardasē, Iōannoy. [Καρδάση, Ιωαννου] [Dir. Lab. Bactériol. Vét., Salonique]

1953 a.—'Η τριΧινωσις. (La trichinose) [Greek text; French summary] <Deltion Ellenikēs Ktēniatrikēs Etaireas, ser. B (10), Apr.-Jun., pp. 347-367. [Wa.]

Kardeván, Andor; and Kapp, Pál.

1957 a.—A toxoplasmosis előfordulására irányuló vizsgálatok háziállatainkban. Hazai toxoplasmo-törzs izolálása (Occurance [sic] of toxoplasmosis in domestic animals. Isolation of a strain in Hungary) [English summary] <Magy. Allat. Lapja, v. 12 (1-2), Jan.-Feb., pp. 17-22, pls. [W^{a}.]

Kardos, Ervin H. [Dept. Entom., Oregon State Coll., Corvallis] *See* Lipovsky, Louis J.; Byers, G. W.; and Kardos, Ervin H.

Karel, Richard.

1953 a.—Parasitární invase u kachen v Brněnském kraji <Veterinářství, v. 3 (2), Feb., pp. 29-30. [W^{a}.]

Karimova, I. S. *See* Zemlîanskaîa, A. I.; Tikhonova, L. V.; and Karimova, I. S.

Karimova, S. M.

1957 a.—Нематоды сельскохозяйственных культур левобережья низовьев Аму Дарьи [Plant nematodes of the left bank of the lower Amu-Darya] [Russian text] (*In* Zemlîanskaîa, A. I., Tikhonova, L. V.; and Karimova, I. S. Parasitic roundworms—nematodes of plants of Uzbekistan. Tashkent. pp. 133-208, illus.) [W^{a}.]

Kartman, Leo. [*See also* Hartwell, William Vernon; Quan, Stuart F.; Scott, K. G.; and Kartman, Leo; *and* Stark, Harold E.; and Kartman, Leo]

1957 a.—The concept of vector efficiency in experimental studies of plague [Abstract of report before 32. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Oct. 30-Nov. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 37. [W^{a}.]

Kartman, Leo; and Kinney, Alva R.

1957 a.—A rodent-ectoparasite-disease survey in Death Valley National Monument, California <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (4), Aug., pp. 492-493, map. [Received Sept. 16] [W^{a}.]

Kartman, Leo; Miles, Virgil I.; and Prince, Frank M.

1958 a.—Ecological studies of wild rodent plague in the San Francisco Bay area of California. I. Introduction <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 7 (1), Jan., pp. 112-124, pls., map. [W^{a}.]

Karve, J. N.

1949 a.—Parasitic nematodes from an agamid lizard, *Agama tuberculata* Gray <J. Univ. Bombay, n. s., v. 18 (3), Nov., Sect. B, (26), pp. 1-16, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

1952 a.—Some parasitic nematodes of fishes—III <J. Univ. Bombay, n. s., v. 21 (3), Nov., Sect. B (32), pp. 1-14, illus. [W^{a}.]

Kasimova, G. A.

1951 a.—Фыр нематоду вә онунла мубаризәә тәдбирләри [Gall nematode and its control] [Azerbaidzhani text] 30 pp. Baku. [W^{a}.]

Kasliwal, R. M.

[1954 a.].—Clinical manifestations of amoebiasis based on an analysis of over 500 cases [Abstract] <Proc. 41. Indian Sc. Cong. (Hyderabad, 1954), Pt. 3, Sect. 9, pp. 201-202. [Y^{h}.]

1954 b.—Clinical manifestations of amebiasis. An analysis of 506 cases <Indian J. Med. Sc., v. 8 (11), Nov., pp. 741-744. [W^{m}.]

1955 a.—Amoebiasis and its management <J. Indian Med. Ass., v. 24 (7), Jan, 1, pp. 254-256. [W^{m}.]

Kasliwal, R. M.; and Bhatia, M. L.

1956 a.—Liver changes in chronic intestinal amoebiasis <J. Indian Med. Ass., v. 27 (4), Aug. 16, pp. 127-129. [W^{m}.]

Kassai, Tibor.

1957 a.—Die Differentialdiagnose der Protostrongylidosen von Schafen auf Grund pathologisch-anatomischer Veränderungen <Acta Vet., Budapest, v. 7 (3), pp. 351-360, pls. [W^{a}.]

1957 b.—Schnecken als Zwischenwirte der Protostrongyliden <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 18 (1), pp. 5-19, illus. [Issued Sept. 18] [W^{a}.]

1957 c.—Ueber die geographische Verbreitung der Protostrongylidose der Schafe <Acta Vet., Budapest, v. 7 (2), pp. 165-173, map. [W^{a}.]

1957 d.—Vizsgálatok a juhok gócos tüdőférgességéről. I. Rész. A. juhok gócos tüdőférgességének földrajzi elterjedtségéről (Investigation on nodular verminous pneumonia of sheep. I. Occurrence of protostrongylidoses in Hungary) [Russian and English summaries] <Magy Állat. Lapja, v. 12 (3), Mar., pp. 66-69. [W^{a}.]

1957 e.—Vizsgálatok a juhok gócos tüdőférgességéről. II. Rész. A juh-protostrongylidosisok elkülönítő kórjelzése kórbonctani elváltozások alapján (Investigation on nodular verminous pneumonia of sheep. II. Differential diagnosis of sheep-protostrongylidoses on the basis of pathologic changes) [Russian and English summaries] <Magy. Állat. Lapja, v. 12 (3), Mar., pp. 66, 69-73. [W^{a}.]

1957 f.—Vizsgálatok a juhok gócos tüdőférgességéről. III. A juh-protostrongylidák köztigazdái hazánkban (Investigations on nodular verminous pneumonia of sheep III. Intermediate hosts of Protostrongylidae of sheep in Hungary) [Hungarian text; Russian and English summaries] <Magy. Állat. Lapja, v. 12 (6), June, pp. 169-172. [W^{a}.]

1957 g.—Vizsgálatok a juhok gócos tüdőférgesséről. IV. rész. Laboratóriumi módszerek juhok tüdőfergességeinek életben való megállapítására (Investigations on nodular verminous pneumonia. Part IV. Laboratory methods for the in vivo diagnosis of lungworm infestations of sheep) [Russian and English summaries] <Magy. Állat. Lapja, v. 12 (7-9), July-Sept., pp. 226-231, illus. [W^{a}.]

1957 h.—Vizsgálatok a juhok gócos tüdőférgességéről. VI. rész. Vizsagálat a *Cystocaulus ocreatus* pathogenitásáról (Investigations on the nodular verminous pneumonia of sheep. VI. Investigation on the pathogenicity of *Cystocaulus ocreatus*) [Russian and English summaries] <Magy. Állat. Lapja, v. 12 (11), Nov., pp. 333-337. [W^{a}.]

1958 a.—A juhok tüdőférgességeinek orvoslása ditrazinfoszfáttal. (The treatment of lungworm diseases of sheep by ditrazinphosphate) [Russian and English summaries] <Magy. Allat. Lapja, v. 13 (1), Jan., pp. 9-13. [W^{a}.]

Kassai, Tibor; and Holló, Ferenc.

1957 a.—Vizsgálatok a juhok gócos tüdőférgességéről. V. rész. A hazai juh-tüdőférgek 1. lárváinak differenciáldiagnózisa (Investigations on nodular verminous pneumonia. Part V. Differential diagnosis on the first larvae of the lungworm of sheep in Hungary) [Russian and English summaries] <Magy. Állat. Lapja, v. 12 (7-9), July-Sept., pp. 232-234, illus. [W^{a}.]

Kašták, Vendelín.

1956 d.—Predbežná zpráva o nálezoch cudzopasníkov rýb v slovenských vodách (Vorläufige Mitteilung über das Auftreten von Fischparasiten in Gewässern der Slowakei) [Czechoslovakian text; German summary] <Biologia, Bratislava, v. 11 (10), pp. 624-635. [W^{a}.]

Kašták, Vendelín.—Continued.

1957 a.—Helmintof auna štúk (*Esox lucius*) Oravakej Priehrady (Helminthofauna in Hechten (*Esox lucius*) der Oraver Talsperre) [Russian and German summaries] <Biológia, Bratislava, v. 12 (2), pp. 102–112, illus. [W^{a}.]

1957 b.—Nový druh monogenetickej cicavice z rodu Dactylogyrus Diesing, 1850 u *Barbus meridionalis petényi* (Heck.) (Neue Art eines monogenetischen Saugwurms aus der Familie Dactylogyrus Diesing, 1850, bei der *Barbus meridionalis petényi* (Heck.)) [Russian and English summaries] <Biológia, Bratislava, v. 12 (2), pp. 137–139, illus. [W^{a}.]

1957 c.—Príspevok k poznaniu fauny cudzopasníkov rýb v inundačnom území lokality Senné (Contribution à l'étude des parasites des poissons dans le territoire inondé de Senné) [Russian, German and French summaries] <Vet. Časop., v. 7 (2), pp. 105–110, map. [W^{a}.]

Kasuga, Toshiaki; Okamura, Ichiro; Tashima, Yoichi; and Murakami, Kazunari.

1949 a.—On the distribution of some cercariae in the area of Kumamoto Prefecture [Japanese text] <Tr. Soc. Path. Japon., v. 38 (1–4), pp. 364–365. [W^{m}.]

Katada, Buyo. [*See also* Sawada, Taku; and Katada, Buyo]

1927 a.—[Resistance of the larvae of the Ancylostoma against disinfectants] [Japanese text] <Aichi Igakkwai Zasshi, Nagoya, v. 34 (4), Apr., pp. 628–642 (pp. 109–122). [W^{m}.]

Katagiri, Shozo. [Dept. Med. Zool., Niigata Univ., School Med., Niigata] [*See also* Otsuru, Masamitsu; Katagiri, Shozo; Asari, Yuzuru; and Tanaka, Hiroshi]

Katagiri, Shozo; and Masamitu, Oturu.

1957 a.—Distribution of *Gnathostoma nipponicum* in Hokuriku and Ou Districts, Japan (Nematoda: Gnathostomatidae). V. [Japanese text] <Igaku to Seibutsugaku, v. 43 (6), June 20, pp. 199–202, illus. [W^{m}.]

Katamine, Daisuke. [*See also* Kitamura, Seiichi; Katamine, Daisuke; and Ijuin, Takehumi]

Katamine, Daisuke; and Yamasaki, Toyohiko.

1957 a.—Experimental studies on the elephantiasis due to *Wuchereria bancrofti* (2) [Proc. 26. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 8–9] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (3–4), Aug., p. 340 (p. 116). [W^{m}.]

Kataoka, Takeshi. *See* Inoki, Shozo; Nakanishi, Kenichi; and Kataoka, Takeshi; *and* Inoki, Shozo; Kataoka, Takeshi; and Nakanishi, Kenichi.

Katayama, Yohei.

1955 a.—Sanitary treatment of human excreta by heating process. 16. Effect of the treatment applied to a farm village. (Part 1) [Japanese text; English summary] <Kokumin Eisei, v. 24 (1), Apr., pp. 1–12, illus. [W^{m}.]

Kates, Kenneth Casper. [*See also* Wilson, Grant Ivins; and Kates, Kenneth Casper]

Kates, Kenneth Casper; Wilson, Grant Ivins; and Turner, James Henry.

1957 a.—Pathogenic effects of experimentally induced infections of three species of stomach worms which parasitize sheep [Abstract of report before 54. Ann. Conv., Birmingham, Alabama, Feb. 4–6] <Proc. Ass. South. Agric. Workers, pp. 90–91. [W^{a}.]

Kato, Katsuo. [Dept. Hyg., Fac. Med., Tohoku Univ., Sendai] *See* Kondo, Shoji; Kato, Katsuo; Abe, Juro; and Kawakami, Yoshiaki

Kato, Katsuya; Takeda, Masayoshi; and Mizuta, Isao.

1957 a.—On the distribution of *Clonorchis sinensis* and *Metagonimus yokogawai* in the lake Biwa district, Shiga prefecture [Proc. 26. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 8–9 [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (3–4), Aug., pp. 357–358 (pp. 133–134). [W^{m}.]

Kato, Muneaki; Yamamoto, Masahiro; and Kubokawa, Wataru.

1957 a.—Experimental studies on the ovocidal action of Derisan in the field [Proc. 26. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 8–9] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (3–4), Aug., p. 341 (p.117). [W^{m}.]

Kato, Sanro. [Dept. Med. Zool., Kyoto Prefect. Univ. Med., Kyoto] *See* Sato, Atsuo; Kaba, Masahisa; and Kato, Sanro

Kato, Yoshiji.

1926 a.—[On the action of cholesterin against ancylostomal anemia] [Japanese text] <Aichi Igakkwai Zasshi, Nagoya, v. 33 (3), May, pp. 423–456 [429–450 omitted] (pp. 1–14). [W^{m}.]

Kato, Yoshinori. [Dept. Parasitol., Gifu Prefect. Med School]

1957 a.—Some researches on fowl Ascaris. II [Japanese text] <Acta Scholae Med. Gifu, v. 4 (7), Mar., pp. 764–771, illus.; English summary, p. 804. [W^{m}.]

1957 b.—Some researches on fowl Ascaris. III [Japanese text] <Acta Scholae Med. Gifu, v. 4 (7), Mar., pp. 772–776; English summary, pp. 804–805. [W^{m}.]

Katsume, T.

1947 a.—[Comparative study on the effect of various vermicides] [Japanese text] <Kosyu Eiseigaku Zassi, v. 2 (5), Oct., pp. 282–287 (pp. 50–55). [W^{m}.]

Katsurada, Fujiro [Path. Inst. Okayama]

1911 c.—[Referat: "Schistosomiasis japonica". Parasitäre Seite] [Japanese text] <Nippon Byori Gakki Kaishi, Tokyo, v. 1, pp. 20–60, pls. 1–2. [W^{m}.]

1914 e.—[Ueber die Entwickelung von *Schistosomum japonicum*] [Japanese text] <Nippon Byori Gakki Kaishi, Tokyo, v. 4, pp. 395–399. [W^{m}.]

Katsurada, Fujiro; et al.

1924 a.—[Ueber die Wirkung des Yatrens gegen *Entamoeba dysenteriae* sowie andere Mikroben] [Japanese text] <Nippon Byori Gakki Kaishi, Tokyo, v. 14, pp. 556–558. [W^{m}.]

Katsurada, Fujiro; Hasegawa, Tsuneji; and Nagano, Kwan.

1920 b.—[Contribution to the study of Trematodes] [Japanese text] <Nippon Byori Gakki Kaishi, Tokyo, v. 10, pp. 66–68. [W^{m}.]

Kawahata, A.

1947 a.—[Extermination of parasitic worms] [Japanese text] <Kosyu Eiseigaku Zassi, v. 2 (5), Oct., pp. 268–271 (pp. 36–39). [W^{m}.]

Kawahata, Hirosi. [Abt. Tropenkrankh. Inst. Trop-Med. Taihoku, Taiwan]

1943 a.—Ueber den neuen Entwicklungszyklus der Malariaparasiten [Japanese text] <Nettai Igaku Kenkyu, v. 1 (1–2), Mar., pp. 1–36; (3–4), July, pp. 307–394, illus. [W^{m}.]

Kawahata, I.

1946 a.—[Public health series. No. 1. Rodent and insect-borne infectious diseases] [Japanese text] <Kosyu Eiseigaku Zassi, v. 1 (1), Oct., pp. 53–58. [W^{m}.]

Kawakami, Ichiro. *See* Okamura, Ichiro; Kawakami, Ichiro; and Kihara, Tetsuo.

Kawakami, Yoshiaki. [Dept. Hyg., Fac. Med., Tohoku Univ., Sendai] *See* Kondo, Shoji; Kato, Katsuo, Abe, Juro; and Kawakami, Yoshiaki.

Kawakami, Zen. [Dr., Path. Inst. Med. Hochschule Kumamoto]
1919 c.—[Ueber die "Kusafurui" und ihr ätiologisches Verhältnis zur Elephantiasis, vom statistischen Standpunkt aus] [Japanese text] <Nippon Byori Gakki Kaishi, Tokyo, v. 9, Dec., pp. 214–217. [W^{m}.]
1919 d.—[Ueber die Verteilung der Mikrofilarien in den verschiedenen Organen von Hunden, die von *Filaria immitis* infiziert worden sind] [Japanese text] <Nippon Byori Gakki Kaishi, Tokyo, v. 9, Dec., pp. 218–219. [W^{m}.]
1922 e.—[Studies on filariasis] [Japanese text] <Nippon Byori Gakki Kaishi, Tokyo, v. 12, Dec., pp. 4–16. [W^{m}.]

Kawakami, Zen; and Kitagawa, Masazumi. *See* Kawakami, Zen; and Kitagawa, Masaatsu.

Kawakami, Zen; and Kitagawa, Masaatsu.
1921 c.—[Elephantiasis-like manifestation in the dog infected by Filaria] [Japanese text] <Keio Igaku, Tokyo, v. 1 (6), June 15, pp. 507–518. [W^{m}.]
1921 d.—[On the study of elephantoid skin of a dog [Japanese text] <Nippon Byori Gakki Kaishi, Tokyo, v. 11, pp. 488–491. [W^{m}.]

Kawamitsu, Keikō. [Path Dept. Research Inst. Endemics, Nagaski Univ.]
1957 a.—Cytohemical [sic] observations on the distribution in *Trypanosoma gambiense* and *Trypanosoma lewisi* of nucleic acids <Nagasaki Igakkwai Zasshi, Nagasaki, v. 32 (11), Nov., Japanese text, pp. 1398–1403, illus.; English summary, p. 105. [W^{m}.]

Kawamoto, Ichiro. *See* Sawada, Toshisada; Nishimura, Yukio; and Kawamoto, Ichiro.

Kawamura, Rinya; and Kasama, Yoshiaki.
1921 c.—[Ueber Heterotopie des Darmkanalepithels beim an Schistosomiasis japonica erkrankten Kaninchen. (II. Mitteilung)] [Japanese text] <Nippon Byori Gakki Kaishi, Tokyo, v. 11, pp. 510–513. [W^{m}.]
1921 d.—[Ueber die rachitische Knochenveränderung bei den an schistosomiasis japonica erkrankten jungen Kaninchen und Kindern] [Japanese text] <Nippon Byori Gakki Kaishi, Tokyo, v. 11, pp. 465–466. [W^{m}.]
[*For English abstract see* 1924 a]
1922 b.—[Experimental rickets (Second report)] [Japanese text] <Nippon Byori Gakki Kaishi, Tokyo, v. 12, Dec., pp. 89–91. [W^{m}.]

Kawamura, Rinya; Kazama, Yoshiaki; and Tanaka, Shuji.
1923 c.—[Studies on the treatment of Schistosomiasis japonica] [Japanese text] <Nippon Byori Gakki Kaishi, Tokyo, v. 13, Nov., pp. 107–111. [W^{m}.]

Kawanago, Harue; and Hasemine, Tosiji.
1958 a.—Experience with carbarson vaginal tablet combined with chloramphenicol for internal use in the treatment of *Trichomonas vaginalis* vaginitis [Japanese text] <Rinsyo Huzinka Sanka, v. 12 (1), Jan., pp. 59–62. [W^{m}.]

Kawanishi, Yasuo. [National Inst. Animal Health, Min. Agric. and Forestry, Tokyo, Japan] *See* Yamaguchi, Motoji; Azuma, Ryozo; and Kawanishi, Yasuo.

Kawasaki, Kenyo, *See* Masuya, Tomiichi; Kawasaki, Kenyo; and Hamada, Koji.

Kawashima, Hideo. [*See also* Akiba, Kazuyoshi; Kawashima, Hideo; Inui, Sueo; and Ishii, Susumu; *and* Akiba, Kazuyoshi; Ishii, Susumu; and Kawashima, Hideo]

Kawashima, Hideo; et al.
1957 a.—Experimental treatment of bovine trichomoniasis with a new antibiotic produced by *Streptomyces albireticuli* [Japanese text] <Nippon Zyuisai-Kai Zassi (104), v. 10 (7), July, pp. 299–303. [W^{a}.]

Kawashima, R. [Kyoto]
1913 b.—[Ueber Eosinophilie im Gewebe von *Schistosomum japonicum* [Japanese text] <Nippon Byori Gakki Kaishi, Tokyo, v. 3, p. 367–371. [W^{m}.]

Kayhoe, Donald E.; Jacobs, Leon; Beye, Henry K.; and McCullough, Norman B.
1957 a.—Acquired toxoplasmosis. Observations on two parasitologically proved cases treated with pyrimethamine and triple sulfonamides <N. England J. Med., v. 257 (26), pp. 1247–1254, illus. [W^{a}.]

Kayir, Kenan. *See* Ergüder, Recai; and Kayir, Kenan.

Kazama, Yoshiaki.
1921 f.—[Experimentelle Untersuchung über die durch vitale Erscheinung von *Schistosomum japonicum* hervorgerufenen pathologischen Veränderungen] [Japanese text] <Nippon Byori Gakki Kaishi, Tokyo, v. 11, pp. 463–464. [W^{m}.]
1924 b.—[Clinical, histological and experimental researches of causal relationship between intervention of Japanese blood-sucking worms' eggs and contraction of intestinal cancer] [Japanese text] <Kinsei Igaku, v. 11 (8), May 10, pp. 634–642, illus. [W^{m}.]

Kazihara, Seiiti. *See* Hadano, Kunikazu; Wakeyama, Shiro; Sugawara, Kenji; and Kazihara, Seiiti.

Kazubski, Stanisław L.
1957 a.—O biologii *Dicrocoelium dendriticum* (Rudolphi, 1819; Looss, 1899) (Trematoda: Dicrocoeliidae) (On biology of *Dicrocoelium dendriticum* (Rudolphi, 1819) Looss, 1899 (Trematoda: Dicrocoeliidae)) [Russian and English summaries] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 3 (4), pp. 411–418. [W^{a}.]

Kean, B. H.
1957 a.—The nature of amebic hepatitis [Abstract of report before 5. Ann. Meet., New Orleans, Louisiana, Oct. 31-Nov. 3, 1956] <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 6 (2), Mar., p. 397. [W^{a}.]
1958 a.—Incidence of amebiasis in patients with positive guaiac test of the stool <Am. J. Digest. Dis., n.s., v. 3 (1), Jan., pp. 72–75. [W^{a}.]

Kean, B. H.; and Wolinska, Wanda H.
1956 a.—Urethral trichomoniasis: a cytologic study <Am. J. Clin. Path., v. 26 (10), Oct., pp. 1142–1145, pl. [W^{a}.]

Kechker, A. Sh.
1956 a.—Прободение слепой кишки как осложнение балантидиазного колита [Perforation of caecum as a complication of balantidial colpitis] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 25 (4), Oct.-Dec., pp. 308–309. [W^{a}.]

Keegan, Hugh L.
1955 b.—Effectiveness of *Latrodectus tredecimguttatus* antivenin in protecting laboratory mice against effects of intraperitoneal injections of *Latrodectus mactans* venom. <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 4 (4), July, pp. 762–764. [W^{a}.]

Keh, Benjamin.
1957 a.—The tropical rat mite, *Ornithonyssus bacoti* (Hirst, 1913) <Calif. Vector Views, v. 4 (6), June, pp. 33, 37–39. [W^{m}.]

Keith, R. K. *See* Riek, Russell F.; and Keith, R. K.

Kekre, M. S. *See* Sheth, U. K.; Kekre, M. S.; and Lewis, R. A.

von Kéler, Stefan.
1952 e.—Ueber die Wachstums-Progression bei *Pseudomenopon rowanae* Kéler <Beitr. Entom., v. 2 (1), May, pp. 113–119. [W^{a}.]
1957 a.—Die Mallophagen von Sturmvögeln und Ruderfüssern. 1. Harrisoniella Bedford und Perineus Thompson (Mallophaga) (1. Fort-

VON KÉLER, STEFAN.—Continued.
setzung) [English and Russian summaries] <Beitr. Entom., v. 7 (3–4), Aug., pp. 281–297, illus. [W^{a}.]
1957 b.—Ueber die Deszendenz und die Differenzierung der Mallophagen <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 18 (2), pp. 55–160, illus., pls. [Issued Nov. 2] [W^{a}.]

KELLER.[2] [Dr.]
1937 b.—Note sur une nouvelle méthode de traitement de la sparganose oculaire <Ann. École Super. Méd. et Pharm. Indochine (1935–37), v. 1, pp. 77–89, pls. [W^{m}.]

KELLER, H.; and QUEISSER, H.
1957 a.—*Strongylus edentatus* unter dem Bauchfell von Pferden- und Fleischbeschau <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 64 (11), June 1, pp. 253–254. [W^{a}.]

KELLER, J. C. [*See also* Wilson, H. G.; Keller, J. C.; and Smith, Carroll Newton]

KELLER, J. C.; and GOUCK, HARRY K.
1957 a.—Small-plot tests for the control of chiggers [Abstract of report before 54. Ann. Conv., Birmingham, Alabama, Feb. 4–6] <Proc. Ass. South Agric. Workers, p. 140. [W^{a}.]
1957 b.—Small-plot tests for the control of chiggers <J. Econom. Entom., v. 50 (2), Apr., pp. 141–143. [W^{a}.]

KELLEY, GEORGE WALTER (*jr.*)
1955 d.—Intestinal parasitism in an irrigated community of western Nebraska <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 4 (5), Sept., pp. 901–907. [W^{a}.]

KELLEY, GEORGE WALTER (*jr.*); OLSEN, LELAND S.; and HOERLEIN, ALVIN B.
1957 a.—Rate of migration and growth of larval *Ascaris suum* in baby pigs <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 24 (2), July, pp. 133–136. [W^{a}.]

KELSHEIMER, E. G. [*See also* Overman, Amigda J.; and Kelsheimer, E. G.]

KELSHEIMER, E. G.; and OVERMAN, AMIGDA J.
1953 a.—Notes on some ectoparasitic nematodes found attacking lawns in the Tampa Bay area <Proc. 66. Ann. Meet. Florida State Hort. Soc., (Daytona Beach, Nov. 3–5), pp. 301–303. [W^{a}.]
[1957 a].—The effect of four legumes upon nematode populations <Ann. Rep. Florida Agric. Exper. Station (1955–56), p. 277. [W^{a}.]

KEMENES, FERENC. *See* Caseh, Sándor; Kemenes, Ferenc; and Mészáros, János.

KEMPER, HEINRICH.
1949 b.—Die Wichtigsten Ungezieferplagen und ihre Bekämpfung. 51 pp., illus. Dresden. (Kleine Gesundheitsbücherei (2)). [W^{m}.]
1957 a.—Ueber eine bisher unbekannte Erscheinung beim Schlüpfen von Fliegen in Massenzuchten [English summary] <Ztschr. Angew. Zool., v. 44 (2), pp. 229–237, illus. [W^{a}.]

KEMPLE, HAROLD M. *See* Wantland, Wayne Warde; Kemple, Harold M.; Beers, George R.; and Dye, Kenneth E.

KENDALL, S. BRIAN.
1949 e.—*Lymnaea stagnalis* as an intermediate host of *Fasciola hepatica* [Letter to editor dated Nov. 23, 1948] <Nature, London (4153), v. 163, June 4, pp. 880–881. [W^{a}.]
1957 a.—Some factors influencing resistance to histomoniasis in turkeys <Brit. Vet. J., v. 113 (10), Oct., pp. 435–439. [W^{a}.]

KENDRICK, LOUISE P. *See* Greenberg, Joseph; and Kendrick, Louise P.

KENNARD, C. P.
1899 b.—Peculiar ova found in stools <Brit. Guiana Med. Ann., v. 11, p. 19. [W^{m}.]

KENNEDY, C. COTTON; and STEWART, R. C.
1957 a.—Balantidial dysentery: a human case in northern Ireland <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 51 (6), Nov., pp. 549–558. [W^{a}.]

KENNY, J. E.; and THORNBERRY, H.
1958 a.—Systemic insecticides with special reference to Dow ET-57 (trulene) <Irish Vet. J., v. 12 (1), Jan., pp. 4–5. [W^{a}.]

KENT, FUAD-HASAN NAÏM.
1957 a.—Aspect biochimique de la spécificité chez les cestodes <I. Symposium Spécificité Parasit. Parasites Vertebrés, pp. 293–308, pls. [W^{a}.]
1957 b.—Biochemical studies on the proteins of *Hymenolepis diminuta* <Exper. Parasitol., v. 6 (4), July, pp. 351–357. [W^{a}.]
1957 c.—Studies on protein complexes in the cestode, *Raillietina cesticillus* <Exper. Parasitol., v. 6 (5), Sept., pp. 486–490. [W^{a}.]

KEPKA, OTTO.
1953 a.—Ueber Vorkommen von Trombidiose in Steiermark und Kaernten <Anz. Oesterr. Akad. Wissensch., Math.-Naturw. Klasse, v. 90 (6), pp. 89–94. [W^{a}.]

KERIM, RAJA ABDEL. *See* Watson, John M.; Balikian, Girair P.; and Kerim, Raja Abdel.

KERMACK, WILLIAM OGILVY. *See* Bowman, I. B. R.; Cook, Linda R.; Grant, P. T.; and Kermack, William Ogilvy.

KERMEN, WŁADYSŁAW.
1958 a.—Neguvon — nowy lek przeciwko gzom bydlęcym i pasożytom zewnętrznym (Neguvon—a new parasiticide for *Hypoderma bovis* and other surface parasites) [Polish text] <Medycyna Wet., v. 14 (2), Feb., pp. 94–95. [W^{a}.]

KERR, KATHEL BEDORTHA. [Dr.]
1954 c.—Controlling the Capillaria and tapeworm <East. Feed Merchant, v. 5 (4), Apr., pp. 34–36, illus. [W^{a}.]
1957 a.—Notes on *Ascaridia dissimilis* [Abstract of report before 32. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Oct. 30–Nov. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 20. [W^{a}.]

KERR, S. H.; and CHRISTIE, JESSE ROY.
[1957 a].—Nematode studies and control on ornamental foliage plants <Ann. Rep. Florida Agric. Exper. Station (1955–56), p. 87. [W^{a}.]

KERREST, JACQUES. *See* Markell, Edward Kingsmill; and Kerrest, Jacques.

KERSHAW, F. C. [Dept. Microbiol., Med. School, Dunedin]
1957 a.—A further note on infestation with the Chinese liver fluke <J. N. Zealand Ass. Bacteriol., v. 12 (3), Oct., p. 74. [W^{m}.]

KERSHAW, W. E. [School Trop. Med., Liverpool]
[1957 b].—The population dynamics of the filariae of man with particular reference to *Loa loa* and *Onchocerca volvulus* <Biol. Aspects Trans. Dis., pp. 141–145. [W^{h}.]

KERSHAW, W. E.; DEEGAN, T.; MOORE, P. J.; and WILLIAMS, P.
1956 a.—Studies on the intake of microfilariae by their insect vectors, their survival, and their effect on the survival of their vectors. VIII. The size and pattern of the blood-meals taken in by groups of *Chrysops silacea* and *C. dimidiata* when feeding to repletion in natural conditions on a rubber estate in the Niger delta <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 50 (1), Mar., pp. 95–99. [W^{a}.]

KERSHAW, W. E.; PLACKETT, R. L.; MOORE, P. J.; and WILLIAMS, P.
1957 a.—Studies on the intake of microfilariae by their insect vectors, their survival, and their effect on the survival of their vectors. IX. The pattern of the frequency of the blood-meals taken in by *Chrysops silacea* and of the survival of the fly in natural condi-

Kershaw, W. E.; Plackett, R. L.; Moore, P. J.; and Williams, P.—Continued.
tions in the rain-forest of the British Cameroons and on a rubber estate in the Niger delta <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 51 (1), Mar., pp. 26–37. [W^a.]

Kershaw, W. E.; Saint Hill, Charles Arthur; Semple, Andrew B.; and Davies, J. B. Meredith.
1956 a.—The distribution of the larvae of *Trichinella spiralis* in the muscles, viscera and central nervous system in cases of trichinosis at Liverpool in 1953, and the relation of the severity of the illness to the intensity of infection <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 50 (4), Dec., pp. 355–361, illus. [W^a.]

Kershaw, W. E.; and Williams, P.
1957 b.—Survival of the vector of cotton-rat filariasis [Abstract of report before Lab. Meet. Mar. 21] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 51 (4), July, p. 296. [W^a.]

Kessel, John Flenniken.
1957 a.—An effective programme for the control of filariasis in Tahiti [French summary] <Bull. World Health Organ., v. 16 (3), pp. 633–664. [W^a.]
1957 b.—Disabling effects and control of filariasis (Symposium on helminthic infections as the cause of disability and disease) <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 6 (3), May, pp. 402–414; discussion by Edward K. Markell, p. 415. [W^a.]

Kessler, J. *See* de Vries, A.; Kessler, J.; Lehmann, E. E.; and Rabinovici, N.

Kester, Wayne O. [D.V.M.]
1954 a.—Parasite pitfalls <Horse Lover's Mag., v. 18 (4), Dec. 1953–Jan., 1954, pp. 40–41, 58–59, 62. [W^a.]

Ketha, K. T. *See* Rao, S. Rammohan; Bhatavdekar, M. Y.; and Ketha, K. T.

Keusen, Erwin.
1954 a.—Bandwürmer im Hühnerschlaraffenland <Geflügelhof, v. 17 (1), Jan. 1, pp. 6–7, illus. [W^a.]

Kezuka, Mikio. [Dept. Pharm., N.U.S.M.] *See* Yamamoto, Yuko; and Kezuka, Mikio.

Khabir, Parviz Ali. [Ph.D., Syracuse Univ.]
1955 a.—Rate of glucose consumption by malarial blood (*Plasmodium hexamerium*) <Diss. Abstr., v. 15 (9), pp. 1680–1681. [W^a.]

Khalachev, Vl.
1955 a.—Офталмомиазис [Ophthalmomyiasis] [Bulgarian text] <Khirurgii͡a, Sofii͡a, v. 8 (1), pp. 61–63, illus. [W^m.]

Khalil, Muhammad; Mahmood, Ikram; and Sharif, Muhammad.
1954 a.—On the external morphology of different stages of the lizard-mite, *Geckobia orientalis* (Abdussalam) <Proc. 6. Pakistan Sc. Conf. (Karachi, 1954), Part III, Abstracts, pp. 142–143. [W^a.]

Khalvashi, O. S.
1945 a.—Опыт лечения чесотки коз сернистым ангидридом [Experiment on the treatment of caprine scabies with sulphuric acid] [Russian text; Georgian summary] <Trudy Gruzinsk.. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst., v. 9, pp. 94–99. [Lib. Wharton]

Khan, M. A.
1957 a.—*Sphaerularia bombi* Duf. (Nematoda: Allantonematidae) infesting bumblebees and *Sphaerularia hastata* sp. nov. infesting bark beetles in Canada <Canad. J. Zool., v. 35 (4), Aug., pp. 519–523, pls. [W^a.]
1957 b.—*Sphaerularia ungulacauda* sp. nov. (Nematoda: Allantonematidae) from the douglas fir beetle, *Dendroctonus pseudotsugae* Hopk., with key to Sphaerularia species (emended) <Canad. J. Zool., v. 35 (6), Dec., pp. 635–639, pl. [W^a.]

Khanbegi͡an, R. A. [*See also* Grigori͡an, G. A.; Khanbegi͡an, R. A.; and Ovanesi͡an, A. S.]
1956 a.—Некоторые наблюдения по применению гехсахлорэтана при фасциолезе крупного и мелкого рогатого скота [Some observations on the use of hexachlorethane against fascioliasis in cattle, sheep and goats] [Russian text] <Trudy Armi͡ansk. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Zhivot. i Vet., v. 1, s. Vet. (9), pp. 101–106. [W^a.]

Kharin, S. A.; and Kaplan, R. M.
1953 a.—Механизация дустотерапии овец, крупного рогатого скота и лошадей [Mechanization of dust treatment of sheep, cattle and horses] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 30 (6), June, pp. 58–59, illus. [W^a.]

Khatin, M. G. [*See also* Priselkov, A. M.; Priselkova, D. O.; and Khatin, M. G.]
1956 b.—Активированный гексахлораном креолин [Hexachlorane activated creolin] [Russian text] <Bi͡ul. Nauchno-Tekhn. Inform (1), Vsesoi͡uz. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Vet. San. i Ektoparazitol. pp. 7–8. [W^a.]
1956 c.—Применение ихтиолина при некоторых зоодерматозах [The use of ichthyol against several dermatoses] [Russian text] <Bi͡ul. Nauchno-Tekhn. Inform., Vsesoi͡uz. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Vet. San. i Ektoparazitol., (1), pp. 4–6. [W^a.]

Khatin, M. G.; and Lur'e, M. Z.
1956 b.—Диагностика кожно-оводовой инвазии и ее значение в практических мероприятиях [Diagnosis of Hypoderma invasion and its importance in practical control measures] [Russian text] <Bi͡ul. Nauchno-Tekhn. Inform., Vsesoi͡uz. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Vet. San. i Ektoparazitol. (1), pp. 10–11. [W^a.]
1956 c.—Усовершенствование существующих и изыскание новых средств борьбы с кожным оводом [Improvement of existing treatment and search for new treatment for Hypoderma] [Russian text] <Bi͡ul. Nauchno-Tekhn. Inform., Vsesoi͡uz. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Vet. San. i Ektoparazitol. (1), pp. 11–12. [W^a.]

Kheĭsin, E. M.; and Khenokh, M. A.
1956 a.—Действие ультразвуковых колебаний на ооцисты кокцидий кролика [Effect of ultrasonic vibrations on oocysts of rabbit coccidia] [Russian text] <Biofizika, v. 1 (8), pp. 721–728, illus. [W^c.]

Kheĭsin, E. M.; and Kuznetsova, T. K.
1956 a.—Холодостойкостм яиц, личинок и взрослых клещей *Ixodes ricinus* L. и *Ixodes persulcatus* P. Sch. [The cold-resistance of the eggs, larvae and adults of *Ixodes ricinus* L. and *Ixodes persulcatus* P. Sch.] <Trudy Karelo-Finsk. Fil. Akad. Nauk SSSR, ser. Parazitol. (4), pp. 116–130. [W^c.]

Khenokh, M. A. *See* Kheĭsin, E. M.; and Khenokh, M. A.

Khiari, M. *See* Bonan, H.; Khiari, M.; Borsoni, Gilbert; and Dupoux, Robert.

Khizhni͡ak, P. A.; and Efremenko, V. P.
1956 a.—Об устойчивости некоторых сортов к нематоде [Resistance to nematodes] [Russian text] <Kartofel (4), Sept.-Oct., pp. 60–61, illus. [W^a.]

Khodzhaeva, N. A. Dekhkan. *See* Dekhkan-Khodzhaeva, N. A.

Khomi͡akov, A. M.; Mendelevich, M. M.; and Gonin, S. L.
1957 a.—К вопросу о роли дегельминтизации как фактора стимуляции иммуногенеза у лошадей продуцентов антитоксических сывороток (On the role of dehelminthization as an immunogenesis stimulation factor in horses-producers of antitoxic serums) [Russian text] <Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol., v. 28 (1), Jan., pp. 110–114. [W^a.]

Khorana, M. L.; and Motiwala, D. K.
1948 a.—Anthelmintics. Isolation of calycopterin from *Calycopteris floribunda* Lamk. <Indian J. Pharm., v. 10 (4), Oct.-Dec., pp. 98–99. [W^{m}.]
1949 a.—Anthelmintics—IV. Anthelmintics and surface active agents <Indian J. Pharm., v. 11 (6), Nov.-Dec., pp. 195–204. [W^{m}.]
1949 b.—Anthelminthics. Anthelminthic activity of kamala and its constituents <Indian J. Pharm., v. 11 (2), Mar.-Apr., pp. 37–43. [W^{m}.]
1950 a.—Anthelmintics V. Anthelmintic activity of coumarins and flavones [Abstract of report before 10. All-India Pharm. Conf., Jan. 2–5, Poona] <Indian J. Pharm., v. 12 (2), Feb., p. 50. [W^{m}.]
1950 b.—Anthelminthic—V <Indian J. Pharm., v. 12 (1), Jan., pp. 10–11. [W^{m}.]
1950 c.—Anthelmintics. VI. Synthetic anthelmintics [Abstract of report before 10. All-India Pharm. Conf., Jan. 2–5, Poona] <Indian J. Pharm., v. 12 (2), Feb., p. 50. [W^{m}.]

Kiciman, Galip; and Aslanoğlu, Orhan.
1952 a.—Nadir lokalizasyon gösteren bir kist hidatik vak'asi [Muscular localisation of the hydatid cyst] [French, English and German summaries] <Hastane, v. 6 (3), Mar., pp. 131–135. [W^{m}.]

Kida, Hachibyōe. *See* Beppu, Michinori; Maeda, Nobuhiko; and Kida, Hachibyōe.

Kidder, George W. [Biol. Lab., Amherst Coll., Amherst, Massachusetts] *See* Dewey, Virginia C.; Heinrich, M. R.; and Kidder, George W.

Kidwell, J. F.; and Hunter, J. E.
1957 a.—Parasite control improves cattle on irrigated pastures <Agric. News Letter, Du Pont, v. 25 (3), Summer, p. 4. [W^{a}.]

Kihara, Teruo. [Med. Exam. Div., San. Dept. Kanagawa Prefect. Govt.]
1949 a.—Rare cases of Ascaris stray [Japanese text] <Tr. Soc. Path. Japon., v. 38 (1–4), pp. 369–371, illus. [W^{m}.]

Kihara, Tetsuo. *See* Okamura, Ichiro; Kawakami, Ichiro; and Kihara, Tetsuo.

Kihata, Michie. *See* Takano, Yoshihiko; Oshima, Tomoo; and Kihata, Michie; *and* Oshima, Tomoo; Takano, Yoshihiko; and Kihata, Michie; *and* Yokogawa, Muneo; Yoshimura, Hiroyuki; Oshima, Tomoo; and Kihata, Michie.

Kikuchi, Hiroshi.
1957 a.—Experimental studies on the development of duodenitis by *Trichostrongylus orientalis* [Proc. 26. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 8–9] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (3–4), Aug., pp. 292–293 (pp. 68–69). [W^{m}.]

Kilham, Lawrence; and Woke, Paul Alfred.
1953 a.—Laboratory transmission of fibromas (Shope) in cottontail rabbits by means of fleas and mosquitoes <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 83 (2), June, pp. 296–301, illus. [W^{a}.]

Kimura, Shinji. *See* Kimura, Shizuko; Kimura, Shinji; and Kosai, Isao.

Kimura, Shiro.
1949 a.—[Result of examination of intestinal parasite eggs, especially Oxyuris eggs by means of repeated swabbing of anal region] [Japanese text] <Kosyu Eiseigaku Zassi, v. 5 (6), Apr., pp. 334–344 (pp. 24–34). [W^{m}.]

Kimura, Shizuko; Kimura, Shinji; and Kosai, Isao.
1957 a.—Ovocidal effects of derisan on the Ascaris egg (3). Field studies [Proc. 26. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 8–9] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (3–4), Aug., pp. 327–328 (pp. 103–104). [W^{m}.]

Kimura, Tetsuji; and Taguma, Seiichiro.
1919 a.—[Ueber die "Himushikrankheit" (Dermatitis granulosa) des Pferdes in Japan] [Japanese text] <Nippon Byori Gakki Kaishi, Tokyo, v. 9, Dec., pp. 284–292. [W^{m}.]

Kin, Keishaku.
1939 a.—Ein Fall von Mischinfektion des *Plasmodium malariae* und des *Plasmodium immaculatum* in Korea [Japanese text; English summary] <Keizyo Igaku Senmon Gakko Kiyo, v. 9 (10), Oct., pp. 253–272, illus. [W^{m}.]

Kincaid, Charles Morison. *See* Taylor, Jack Crossman; Kincaid, Charles Morison; and Threlkeld, William Logan.

King, John M. *See* Rickard, Charles G.; Panciera, Roger J.; and King, John M.

King, N. M. *See* Sadun, Elvio Herbert; Norman, Lois; Allain, Dorothy S.; and King, N. M.

Kingery, Frederick A. *See* Burks, James W. (*jr.*); and Kingery, Frederick A.

Kingscote, Anthony Augustus. [*See also* Campbell, D. J.; and Kingscote, Anthony Augustus; *and* McGregor, J. K.; and Kingscote, Anthony Augustus]
[1957 a].—Department of parasitology <Rep. Ontario Vet. Coll. (1956), pp. 19–23. [W^{a}.]

Kingscote, Anthony Augustus; McGregor, J. K.; and Campbell, D. J.
1956 a.—Cattle lice. Profits increase as lice decrease <Bull. (517) Ontario Dept. Agric., Aug., 15 pp., illus. [W^{a}.]

Kini, M. G. [Bombay]
1950 a.—Filarial lymphoedema <Indian J. Surg., v. 12 (2), June, pp. 98–105, illus. [W^{m}.]

Kinney, Alva R. *See* Kartman, Leo; and Kinney, Alva R.; *and* Miles, Virgil I.; and Kinney, Alva R.; *and* Miles, Virgil I.; Kinney, Alva R.; and Stark, Harold E.

Kinuwaki, S. *See* Miyoshi, K.; and Kinuwaki, S.

Kinuwaki, T.
1931 a.—Immunological studies of Trypanosoma <Nippon Biseibutsugaku Byorigaku Zassi, v. 25 (8), Aug., pp. 1001–1016. [W^{m}.]
1931 b.—Idem <Ibidem, pp. 1067–1080. [W^{m}.]
1931 c.—Idem <Ibidem (10), Oct., pp. 1297–1317. [W^{m}.]
1931 d.—Idem <Ibidem (11), Nov., pp. 1327–1342. [W^{m}.]

Kirchner, H. A. [Biol. Zentralanstalt Berlin-Kleinmachnow, Zweigstelle Rostock]
1954 a.—Eine Schnellmethode zur Untersuchung von Bodenproben auf den Besatz mit Kartoffelnematodenzysten <Nachrichtenbl. Deutsch. Pflanzenschutzdienst, n. F, v. 8 (5), May, pp. 81–86, illus. [W^{a}.]

Kir'i͡anova, E. S.
1953 a.—Круглые черви растительноядные и почвенные нематоды—nematodes [Round worms—plant and soil nematodes] [Russian text] <Zhivot. Mir SSSR, v. 4, Lesnai͡a zona, pp. 589–598, illus. [W^{a}.]

Kirillov, F. N.
1956 a.—Паразитофауна рыб реки Лены [Parasite fauna of fish of the Lena river] [Russian text] <Priroda, v. 45 (11), Nov., p. 112. [W^{a}.]

Kirk, Robert. [*See also* Sati, Mohammed Hamad; and Kirk, Robert]
1957 a.—Factors in the pathogenesis of ocular onchocerciasis [French summary] <Bull. World Health Organ., v. 16 (3), pp. 485–493. [W^{a}.]
1957 b.—Filariasis in the Sudan [French summary] <Bull. World Health Organ., v. 16 (3), pp. 593–599. [W^{a}.]
1958 a.—Acute pancreatitis due to ascariasis <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 61 (2), Feb., pp. 51–52. [W^{a}.]

Kirkpatrick, J. G. *See* Mai, William Frederick; Dolliver, James; Kirkpatrick, J. D.; and Parker, K. G.

Kirshenblat, I͡A.
1941 b.—Неотения у ленточных червей [Neoteny among cestodes] [Russian text] <Priroda, v. 30 (4), pp. 90–91. [W^{c}.]
1956 a.—Изменения половых желез хозяина под влиянием паразитов [Changes in the sexual glands of host caused by parasites] [Russian text] <Trudy 2. Nauch. Konf. Parazitol. USSR, pp. 67–72. [W^{a}.]

Kishida, Takashi; and Fujinami, Hiroshi.
1957 a.—Reports on the hookworm treatment carried in a village (a heavy-snowy district) of Yamagata Prefecture [Proc. 26. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 8–9] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (3–4), Aug., pp. 276–277 (pp. 52–53). [W^{m}.]

Kisielewska, Krystyna.
1957 a.—Dehelmintyzacja gesi za pomocą arekoliny hydrobromowej (Eradication of helminths in geese by means of hydrobromic arecoline) [Russian and English summaries] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 3 (5), pp. 477–479. [W^{a}.]

Kisner, Raymond L. [Dept. Zool. and Entomol., Univ. Tennessee, Knoxville]
1957 a.—The chromosomes of *Hymenolepis diminuta* <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (4), Aug., pp. 494–495, illus. [Received Sept. 16] [W^{a}.]

Kita, Seiho. [Dept. Legal Med., and Dept. Obst. and Gynec.]
1957 a.—Serological studies of the third stage larva of *Gnathostoma spinigerum* [Japanese text; English summary] <Igaku Kenkyu, Fukuoka, v. 27 (5), May, pp. 1129–1140 (pp. 197–208). [W^{m}.]

Kitada, H.; and Taniguchi, S.[2]
1956 a.—Clinical observation of the anchylostomiasis. (3rd report) [Japanese text] <Teishin Igaku, v. 8 (4), Apr., pp. 297–300 (pp. 49–52). [W^{m}.]

Kitagawa, Masaatsu. *See* Kawakami, Zen; and Kitagawa, Masaatsu.

Kitahara, K.; and Yaita, M.
1957 a.—Tsutsugamushi in Kagoshima District, especially on *D. okabei* [Japanese abstract of report before 9. Ann. Meet.] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 8 (2), June, p. 85. [W^{m}.]

Kitamoto, Osamu; et al.
1957 a.—Clinical studies of the extermination of Ascaris [Proc. 26. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 8–9] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (3–4), Aug., p. 345 (p. 121). [W^{m}.]

Kitamura, Seiichi; Katamine, Daisuke; and Ijuin, Takehumi.
1957 a.—The incidence of filariasis in ground self-defense force [Proc. 26. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 8–9] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (3–4), Aug., pp. 348–349. (pp. 124–125). [W^{m}.]

Kitamura, Yukitoshi. *See* Yamashita, Jiro; Kitamura, Yukitoshi; and Nakamura, Ryoichi.

Kitani, Takeo. *See* Nakamura, Jiro; and Kitani, Takeo.

Kitaoka, Masami.
1950 a.—[Recent studies relating to the general diseases between human beings and animals] [Japanese text] <Kosyu Eiseigaku Zassi, v. 7 (5), May, pp. 255–259 (pp. 1–5). [W^{m}.]

Kitaoka, Masami; Miura, Teiji; and Nakamura, Yoshiko.
1949 a.—Experimental studies on the transmission of Japanese encephalitis by lice and flies [Japanese text] <Kosyu Eiseigaku Zassi, v. 5 (5), Mar., pp. 290–295 (pp. 42–47). [W^{m}.]

Kitashima, T.; and Miyajima, Mikinosuke.
1911 a.—Ueber die Aetiologie der Tsutsugamushi-Krankheit (Ueberschwemmungsfieber) <Mitt. Kaiserl. Inst. Infektionskr. Tokio, pp. 54–57. [Y^{am}.]

Kiyokawa, H. [2. Path. Inst. Osaka Univ.] *See* Sugimoto, A.; Suehiro, S.; Kiyokawa, H.; and Shimazaki, M.

Kłapkowska, Krystyna. *See* Jelska. Anna; Kłapkowska, Krystyna; and Milewska, Danuta.

Klauzer, Ladislav.
1954 a.—Boj proti piroplazmóze hovädzieho dobytka [The fight against piroplasmosis bovum] <Veterinářství, v. 4 (2), Feb., pp. 44–45. [W^{a}.]

Kleeberg, H.
1957 a.—Veterinary practice in western Germany <J. South African Vet. Med. Ass., v. 28 (4), Dec., pp. 343–349. [W^{a}.]

Kleĭn, E. F.; El'kin, M. L.; and Kotman, E. N.
1954 a.—О лямблиозе червеобразного отростка [Lambliasis of the appendix] [Russian text] <Voenno Med. Zhurnal (12), Dec., pp. 6–10. [W^{m}.]

Klein, H. H.; and Allison, C. C.
1957 a.—A rapid method of screening of nematocides in the greenhouse [Abstract of report before 48. Ann. Meet. Am. Phytopath. Soc., Cincinnati, Ohio, Dec. 6–8, 1956] <Phytopathology, v. 47 (1), Jan., p. 21. [W^{a}.]

Kleine, H. O.
1956 a.—Toxoplasmose als Ursache von Mongolismus <Ztschr. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., v. 147 (1), pp. 13–27. [W^{m}.]

Kleĭzer, B. N. [Клейзер, Б. Н.] *See* Kumsiev, Sh. A.; and Kleĭzer, B. N.

Klesov, M. D.
1957 a.—Смена пастбищ и водоисточников в борьбе с фасциолезом овец [Shifting of pastures and water sources in the control of ovine fascioliasis] [Russian text] <Veterinari͡ia, Moskva, v. 34 (7), July, pp. 25–29. [W^{a}.]

Kliewer, A. B. *See* Brock, William E.; Pearson, C. C.; Staley, E. E.; and Kliewer, A. B.

Klimeš, Bedřich.
1953 a.—Prostředky k fysikální a chemické destrukci oocyst <Veterinářství, v. 3 (1), Jan., pp. 18–20. [W^{a}.]
1954 a.—Poznámky ke kokcidiose drubeže a králiku (The notes of coccidiosis intestinalis avium and coccidiosis cuniculi) <Veterinářství, v. 4 (2), Feb., pp. 43–44. [W^{a}.]

Klimeš, Bedřich; Simunek, J.; and Svec, Rudolf.
1954 a.—Benzin jako anthelminticum u drubeže. (Officinally benzinum—the antihelmintichum in poultry) [English summary] <Veterinářství v. 4 (2), Feb., pp. 53–58. [W^{a}.]

Klindić, Olga.
1953 a.—Korjenova nematoda u Hercegovini [Root-knot disease in Herzegovina] [English summary] <Zaštita Bila, v. 18 (3), pp. 3–17, illus. [W^{a}.]

Klinkenberg, Caroline H. [*See also* Seinhorst, Jan Willem; Bijloo, J. D.; and Klinkenberg, Caroline H.]

Klinkenberg, Caroline H.; and Seinhorst, Jan Willem.
1956 a.—De nematicide werking van Na N-methyl dithiocarbaminaat (Vapam) bij toepassing in de herfst (The nematicidal properties of Na N-methyl-dithiocarbamate (vapam) when applied in autumn) [English summary] <Meded. Landbouwhogeschool, Gent, v. 31 (3), pp. 397–400. [W^{a}.]
1956 b.—Idem <Mededel. (137) Inst. Plantenziektenk. Onderzoek, Wageningen, pp. 397–400. [W^{a}.]

Klinskiĭ, I͡u. D.
1956 a.—Демодекоз овец [Ovine demodecosis] [Russian text] <Bi͡ul. Nauchno-Tekhn. Inform. (1), pp. 16–17. [W^{a}.]

Kliszowski; Voegtlin; and Yver.
1957 a.—Rupture traumatique d'une rate pathologique: Échinococcose et tuberculose associées <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Chirurgiens Paris, v. 47 (5), pp. 134–136. [W^{m}.]

Kli͡ushkina, E. A.
1956 b.—Паразит иксодовых клещей *Hunterellus hookeri* How. в Крыму [The parasite of ixodid ticks, *Hunterellus hookeri* How. in the Crimea] [Russian text] <Trudy 2. Nauch. Konf. Parazitol. USSR, p. 73. [W^{a}.]

Kli͡usov, V. N.
1955 a.—К диагностике аскаридоза [On the diagnosis of ascariasis] [Russian text] <Pediatri͡a, Moskva (6), Nov.-Dec., pp. 27–28. [W^{m}.]

Klock, John W.; Gerhardt, Charles E.; Ildefonso, Victor; and Mateo Serrano, Julio.
1957 a.—Characteristics of sodium pentachlorophenate used against *Australorbis glabratus* in Puerto Rico [French summary] <Bull. World Health Org., v. 16 (6) pp. 1189–1201. [W^{a}.]

Kloss, Gertrudes Rita. [Escola Nac. Agronom., Rio de Janeiro] *See* Travassos, Lauro; and Kloss, Gertrudes Rita.

Klotz, L. J. *See* DeWolfe, T. A.; Klotz, L. J.; Baines, Richard C.; and Moore, P. W.

Kni͡azevskiĭ, A. N. *See* Bozhenko, V. P.; and Kni͡azevskiĭ, A. N.

Knight, Alva Allen; and Pearl, Elisabeth.
1949 a.—The incidence of intestinal parasitic infections in a Chicago dispensary <Illinois Med. J., v. 95 (5), May, pp. 298–299. [W^{m}.]

Knight, P. Leonard (*jr.*); and Schipper, Arthur L.
1954 a.—Studies on the metabolism of swine lungworms [Abstract of report to be read before 51. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Zool., Dec. 30, 1954 <Anat. Rec., v. 120 (3), Nov., pp. 790–791. [W^{a}.]

Knights, H. T. [Major N.Z.M.C., 2, N.Z.E.F., Middle East]
1944 a.—Comments on filariasis [Letter to editor] <N. Zealand Med. J. (235), v. 43, June, pp. 153–154. [W^{m}.]

Knipling, Edward Fred. [*See also* Lindquist, Arthur; and Knipling, Edward Fred]
1954 b.—Entomology in relation to animal production <Agric. Chem., v. 9 (7), July, pp. 48, 115, 117. [W^{a}.]
1957 a.—Control of screw-worm fly by atomic radiation <Scient. Month., v. 85 (4), Oct., pp. 195–202, illus. [W^{a}.]

Knipling, Edward Fred; and McDuffie, William C.
1957 a.—Controlling flies on dairy cattle and in dairy barns <Bull. World Health Organ., v. 16 (4), pp. 865–870. [W^{a}.]

Knorr, L. C.; Suit, R. F.; and DuCharme, Ernest P.
1957 a.—Handbook of citrus diseases in Florida. <Bull. (587) Florida Agric. Exper. Station, June, 157 pp., illus. [W^{a}.]

Knorre, E. P. [Pechora-Ilych State Preserve]
1957 a.—Материалы по биологии и значению носоглоточного овода лося (Materials on the biology and importance of the gadfly *Cephenomyia ulrichi* Br. parasitizing elk) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 36 (4), Apr., pp. 569–574, illus. [W^{a}.]

Knowlton, George Franklin; and Thomas, Don W.
1956 a.—Cattle lice and how to control them <Leaflet (6) Utah State Agric. Coll. Exten. Serv., Jan., 2 pp., illus. [W^{a}.]
1957 a.—Cattle grub control <Leaflet (15) Utah State Agric. Coll. Exten. Serv., Mar., 4 pp., illus. [W^{a}.]

Knutson, Herbert; Coher, Edward I.; Lisciotto, Frank R.; and Kuschke, John C.
1954 a.—Notes on Chrysops, or deer flies (Tabanidae, Diptera) of New England <Mosquito News, v. 14 (4), Dec., pp. 205–212. [W^{a}.]

Kobayashi, Akio. [*See also* Komiya, Yoshitaka; and Kobayashi, Akio]

Kobayashi, Akio; and Kumada, Mitsuyoshi.
1957 a.—The effect of several syndets on the elimination of Ascaris ova attached to vegetables [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (5), Oct., pp. 491–498 (pp. 99–106). [W^{m}.]

Kobayashi, E. [Shimotsuga Hosp.]
1949 a.—On a case of Eimeria disease of the human liver [English text] <Tr. Soc. Path. Japon., v. 38 (1–4), pp. 375–377, illus. [W^{m}.]

Kobayashi, Haruhiko. *See* Sakai, Sumio; Kobayashi, Haruhiko; Saitō, Gosaku; and Ōkōti, Nobusada.

Kobayashi, Harujiro.
1911 b.—A preliminary report on the source of the human liver distome, *Clonorchis endemicus* (Bälz) (=*Distomum spathulatum*) Leuckart <Mitt. Kaiserl. Inst. Infektionskr. Tokio, pp. 58–62. [Y^{am}.]

Kobayashi, Hidekazu; and Hara, Y.
1932 a.—Ueber eine durch *Ankylostoma duodenale* und *Necator americanus* hervorgerufene Veraenderung des Blutbefundes [Japanese text] <Kumamoto Igakkwai Zasshi, v. 8 (11), Nov., pp. 1182–1204; German summary, pp. 82–83. [W^{m}.]

Kobayashi, Hisami.
1933 a.—Kritische Beobachtung der Filariasis-Chylurie [Abstract of report before III. Jahresversamml. Japan. Dermato-Urol. Tochtergesellsch. Kumamoto, Oct. 10, 1932] <Japan. J. Dermat. and Urol., v. 33 (5), Japanese text, pp. 825–826; German text pp. 92–93. [W^{m}.]

Kobayashi, Kazuo.
1954 a.—[Immunological studies on ascariasis] [Japanese text] <Kumamoto Igakkwai Zasshi, v. 28 (5), May 25, pp. 357–366 (pp. 39–48). [W^{m}.]

Kobayashi, Mizuho. [Dept. Parasitol., Gifu Prefect. Med. School] [*See also* Matsunami, Eiichi; Kobayashi, Mizuho; and Mabuchi, Shigeki]

Kobayashi, Mizuho; and Iwata, Shigeo.
1957 a.—Embriological studies on the secretion and excretion system of *Rhabditis ikedai* [Proc. 26. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 8–9] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (3–4), Aug., pp. 320–321 (pp. 96–97). [W^{m}.]

Kobayashi, Mizuho; and Mabuchi, Shigeki.
1957 a.—Embriological studies on the secretion and excretion system of *Gnathostoma nipponicum* [Proc. 26. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 8–9] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (3–4), Aug., p. 259 (p. 45). [W^{m}.]

Kobayashi, Mosaburo. *See* Bando, Takeo, Shimo, Yasuo; and Kobayashi, Mosaburo.

Kobayashi, Teruyoshi. *See* Abe, Chiyono; Kobayashi, Teruyoshi; and Sato, Shigefusa; *and* Sawada, Toshisada; and Kobayashi, Teruyoshi.

Koberle, Fritz. [Path. Med. Fac., Univ. São Paulo, Brazil]

1958 a.—Megacolon <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 61 (1), Jan., pp. 21–24, illus. [W^{a}.]

Kobori, Kotaro.

1924 b.—[Beiträge zur Kenntnis von *Hymenolepis diminuta*. II: Ist der Zwischenwirt für die Entwicklung von *Hymenolepis diminuta* erforderlich? Zugleich Untersuchungen über die Resistenz der Eier] [Japanese text] <Nippon Byori Gakki Kaishi, Tokyo, v. 14, pp. 523–525. [W^{m}.]

1925 a.—[Contribution to the study of *Hymenolepis diminuta*. Communication II. Does this parasite need intermediate host? On the resistance of the eggs] [Japanese text] <Aichi Igakkwai Zasshi, Nagoya, v. 32 (5), Sept., pp. 934–951 (pp. 156–173). [W^{m}.]

1927 a and c.—[Contribution to the study of the second intermediate host of *Clonorchis sinensis*. I. Supplementary host, *Pseudogobio esocinus*, occurring in the vicinity of Nagoya City] [Japanese text] <Aichi, Igakkwai Zasshi, Nagoya, v. 34 (2), Feb., pp. 173–178 (pp. 1–6), pl. [W^{m}.]

Kobori, Kotaro; and Otshka, Tobakichi.

1927 a.—[Supplementary report of biological researches of flukes. Part 2. Dealing especially with the relation between *Clonorchis sinensis* and carbonic acid gas] [Japanese text] <Aichi Igakkwai Zasshi, Nagoya, v. 34 (10), Oct., pp. 1513–1525 (pp. 51–63). [W^{a}.]

Kobulej, Tibor.

1956 b.—Beszámoló az Össz-szövetségi Helmintológiai egyesület 1955. Évi tudományos üléséről (Report of the general meeting of 1955 of the Helminthological association of the Sovjet Union (cont.)) <Magy. Allat. Lapja, v. 11 (10–12), Oct.-Dec., pp. 380–383. [W^{a}.]

1956 c.—Zur Differenzierung der Mitglieder der Gattung Sarcoptes <Probleme Parasitol. (Borchert), pp. 204–207, illus. [W^{a}.]

1957 a.—Beiträge zur Trombidiidenfauna Ungarns. I. Feststellung der identität der Trombidiumlarve <Acta Vet., Budapest, v. 7 (2), pp. 175–184, illus. [W^{a}.]

Koch, H.

1956 a.—Zur Versorgung einer durch Echinokokkus entstandenen hohen Gallengangsstenose mit der transhepatischen Dränageplastik nach Goetze <Zentralbl. Chir., v. 81 (40), Oct. 6, pp. 2120–2124. [W^{m}.]

Koch, Marheinz. [Meppen-Ems]

1954 a.—Von Vogelmilben und Hühnerflöhen <Deutsche Wirtschaftsgeflügelzucht, v. 6 (39), June 26, pp. 612–613. [W^{a}.]

Kochman, Anneliese. [Dr.]

1955 a.—Ueber die Bedeutung von Rh-Faktor, Rubeolen und Toxoplasmosen für das Zustandekommen spastischer Lähmungen <Ztschr. Orthopäd. u. Grenzgeb., v. 86 (4), pp. 613–617. [W^{m}.]

Kočiš, Milan. *See* Holišová, Věra; and Kočiš, Milan.

Kodama, T. [Tokyo]

1916 a.—[Demonstration von drei Fällen von Leberechinococcus] [Japanese text] <Nippon Byori Gakki Kaishi, Tokyo, v. 6, pp. 255–258. [W^{m}.]

Kodama, Toshiyuki.

1956 a.—A study of amebic dysentery [Japanese text; English summary] <Fukuoka Igaku Zassi, v. 47 (10), Oct., pp. 1565–1581. [W^{m}.]

Köberle, Fritz.

1956 a.—Chagaskrankheit: Eine Erkrankung der neurovegetativen peripherie <Wien. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 68 (17), Apr. 27, pp. 333–339, illus. [W^{m}.]

Köberle, Fritz.—Continued.

1956 b.—Pathologische Befund an den muskulären Hohlorganen bei der experimentellen Chagaskrankheit <Zentralbl. Allg. Path. u. Path. Anat., v. 95 (7–8), Oct. 10, pp. 321–329, illus. [W^{m}.]

Koecher, Peter Heinz.

1955 a.—Mitteilung über einen Fall von Vergiftung mit dem Wurmmittel Omniverm (Hexachlorcyclohexan) <Arch. Toxikol., v. 15 (6), Oct. 1, pp. 326–327. [W^{m}.]

Koerber, Walter L. *See* Ranali, Ernesto; Suarez Gonzalez, Gerardo; Rake, Geoffrey W.; and Koerber, Walter L.

Körner, Hermann Hans-Jürgen. [1921–]

[1952 a].—Die Nematodenfauna des vergehenden Holzes und ihre Beziehungen zu den Insekten. Diss. (Erlangen). 133 typewritten pp., pls. Berlin. [W^{a}: Microfilm]

Koga, Iichiro. [Dr., Sekiji-Inst. Osaka]

1922 b.—[Studien über die Helminthes in der Provinz Kumamoto, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Trematoden] [Japanese text] <Nippon Byori Gakki Kaishi, Tokyo, v. 12, Dec., pp. 120–149. [W^{m}.]

Koga, Yasuzo. *See* Okabe, Koyo; Koga, Yasuzo; Shibue, Hiroshi; and Matsuse, Mikiya.

Kohler, Paul H. *See* Rogoff, William Milton; and Kohler, Paul H.

Kohn, J.

1957 a.—Permanent one-stage staining method for protozoa [Abstract of report before Lab. Meet. Mar. 21] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 51 (4), July, p. 300. [W^{a}.]

Kohno, Michio. [Dr. Med. Path. Abt. Hyg. Inst. Suedmandschurischen Eisenbahn-Gesellsch. Dairen]

1930 a.—Untersuchungen über die *Bartonella muris* (M. Mayer) <J. Orient. Med., v. 12 (3), Mar., Japanese text, pp. 381–401, pl.; English summary, p. 27. [W^{m}.]

Koide, Samuel S. [M.D., Pepeekeo]

1956 a.—Myiasis from *Oestrus ovis*. Report of three cases <Hawaii Med. J., v. 15 (5), May-June, pp. 460–461. [W^{m}.]

Koidzumi, Makoto; et al.

1949 a.—Studies on the protozoal diseases. Special reports from the Gakuken L. [Japanese text] <Kosyu Eiseigaku Zassi, v. 5 (7), May, pp. 379–386, (pp. 7–14). [W^{m}.]

Koĭfman, S. I.

1957 a.—Случай группового заболевания трихинеллезом (A case of group infestation by Trichinella) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 26 (2), Mar.-Apr., pp. 159–161. [W^{a}.]

Koike, Tamotsu. [Dept. Parasitol., School Med., Keio Univ., Tokyo, Japan] *See* Matsumoto, Haruo; and Koike, Tamotsu.

Koizumi, Keizen. [Kitasato Inst. Infect. Dis., Tokyo]

1956 a.—Studies on the hemolytic reaction of antigen extracted from adult *Paragonimus westermani* [Italian, French, German and Esperanto summaries] <Igiene Mod., v. 49 (3–4), Mar.-Apr., pp. 348–352. [W^{m}.]

Kojima, Kuniko. [*See also* Komiya, Yoshitaka; Kojima, Kuniko; and Kumada, Mitsuyoshi]

1957 a.—The present status of the ovocidal effect of a nightsoil digestion tank on parasite eggs contained in the latter [Proc. 26. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 8–9] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (3–4), Aug., pp. 342–343 (pp. 118–119). [W^{m}.]

Kojima, Tadao.

1952 a.—A case of gnathostomiasis cutis [Japanese text] <Nichidai Igaku Zasshi, v. 11 (9), Sept., pp. 786–787 (pp. 104–105). [W^{m}.]

Kolesnikova, M. N.
1956 a.—Материалы к фауне моногенетических сосальщиков рыб Кара-Рымских озер [Materials on the monogenetic trematodes of fish of the Kara Rymsk lake] [Russian text] <Trudy 2. Nauch. Konf. Parazitol. USSR, pp. 280–282. [W^{a}.]

Kolomakin, G. A.; and Gorbachev, N. P.
1941 a.—Результаты борьбы со случной болезнью лошадей в двух районах [Results of the control of *Trypanosoma equiperdum*] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 18 (4), Apr., pp. 27–29. [W^{a}.]

Kolotilov, I. G. *See* Vorob'ev, M. M.; and Kolotilov, I. G.

Kolpakova, S. A.
1956 a.—К экологии блох *Ceratophyllus* (*Nosopsyllus*) *mokrzeckyi* Wagn. (On the ecology of *Ceratophyllus* (*Nosopsyllus*) *mokrzeckyi* Wagn.) (Ektoparazity (3)) [Russian text] <Mater. Poznan. Fauny i Flory SSSR, n.s., Otdel. Zool. (XLIX) (34), pp. 149–161. [W^{c}.]

Komaki, Sukeo.
1957 a.—Survey of parasites, especially hookworms, in primary and middle school in Miyazaki city and its neighbourhood [Proc. 26. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 8–9] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (3–4), Aug., p. 357 (p. 133). [W^{m}.]

Komar. *See* Decoulx, P.; Razemon, J. P.; and Komar.

Komarova, M. S.
1957 a.—Сезонная динамика паразитофауны линя из северного Донца (Seasonal parasitofauna dynamics of the tench in the Donets river) [Russian text, English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 36 (5), May, pp. 654–657. [W^{a}.]

Kombo, C. L.
1957 a.—Report on the Mugama disease investigation survey <Rep. Ann. Vet. Dept. Tanganyika (1955), pp. 52–59. [W^{a}.]

Kominami, Y.; and Rin, Zenchu.
1937 a.—Röntgenbestrahlung auf das Agglutinin gegen *Trypanosoma cruzi* [Japanese text] <Nippon Biseibutsugaku Byorigaku Zassi, v. 31 (4), Mar., pp. 423–428. [W^{m}.]
1937 b.—Röntgenbestrahlung auf das *Trypanosoma cruzi* [Japanese text] <Nippon Biseibutsugaku Byorigaku Zassi, v. 31 (4), Mar., pp. 429–436. [W^{m}.]

Komiya, Yoshitaka. [*See also* Yasuraoka, Kazuo; Komiya, Yoshitaka; and Okabe, Koyo]
1942 a.—A new cystophorous cercaria, *Cercaria yokotei* and its excretory system [Japanese text] <Bull. Shanghai Sc. Inst., v. 12 (1), Feb., pp. 9–14, illus. [W^{a}.]
1942 b.—A new "zygocercaria," *Cercaria radiata* and its excretory system [Japanese text] <Bull. Shanghai Sc. Inst., v. 12 (1), Feb., pp. 15–19, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]
1954 a.—Preventive measure of parasites, especially of round worm and hook worm infestations [Japanese text] <Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi, v. 1 (8), Oct., pp. 334–339 (pp. 2–7). [W^{m}.]

Komiya, Yoshitaka; et al.
1956 a.—Experimental study on effects on some ovisides upon Ascaris eggs in feces and urine [Japanese text] <Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi, v. 3 (11), Nov., pp. 532–538 (pp. 22–28). [W^{m}.]
1957 a.—Studies on the instability in ovocidal effects of carbon disulfide and mustard oil on Ascaris ova [Proc. 26. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 8–9] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (3–4), Aug., pp. 281–282 (pp. 58–59). [W^{m}.]

Komiya, Yoshitaka; Ishizaki, Tatsushi; and Kutsumi, Haruhiko.
1957 a.—On the difference of individual resistence of *Ascaris suilla* in santonin solution. The problem of santonin resistence of *Ascaris lumbricoides*. 3. [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (1), Mar., pp. 40–46. [W^{m}.]

Komiya, Yoshitaka; Ito, Jiro; and Goto, Jiro.
1951 a.—[A survey on the so-called "rice pad dermatitis" in Aichi Prefecture, the morphology and behavior of a cercaria, which is thought to be a cause of this dematitis] [Japanese text] <Kosyu Eisei, v. 10 (1), July, pp. 32–33, illus. [W^{m}.]

Komiya, Yoshitaka; and Kobayashi, Akio.
1956 a.—Some considerations on the culture of Ascaris-egg on formol-agar medium [Japanese text] <Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi, v. 3 (4), Apr., pp. 189–193 (pp. 23–27). [W^{m}.]

Komiya, Yoshitaka; Kojima, Kuniko; and Kumada, Mitsuyoshi.
1957 a.—The rate of the negative for Ascaris ova among those positive for ova after the successive administrations of santonin-kainic acid preparations [Proc. 26. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 8–9] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (3–4), Aug., p. 331 (p. 107). [W^{m}.]

Komiya, Yoshitaka; and Tajimi, Tai.
1941 a.—Metacercariae from Chinese *Pseudorasbora parva* Temminck and Schlegel with special reference to their excretory system. I. (Metacercariae from Chinese fresh waters No. 1) <J. Shanghai Sc. Inst., n. s., v. 1 (1), Aug., pp. 69–106, pls. [W^{m}.]
1942 a.—A new echinostomous cercaria and its metacercaria [Japanese text] <Bull. Shanghai Sc. Inst., v. 12 (3), July, pp. 183–192, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Komiya, Yoshitaka; Yasuda, Ichiro; and Saito, Toshiaki.
1957 a.—Studies on the methods for the isolation of hookworm larvae from the soil. (1). On Beaver's method [Proc. 26. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 8–9] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (3–4), Aug., pp. 337–338. (pp. 113–114). [W^{m}.]

Komjáthy, Kálman.
1957 a.—Szarvasmarhák májmételykórjának orvoslása bőr alá fecskendezett széntetrakloriddal (The therapy of liver fluke of cattle by subcutaneously injected tetrachlorid of carbon) [Russian and English summaries] <Magy. Állat. Lapja, v. 12 (7–9), July-Sept., pp. 235–236. [W^{a}.]

Kóňa, Eugen.
1957 a.—Elektroforéza krvného séra oviec, chorých na fasciolózu (Electrophoresis of the blood serum of sheep ill with fasciolosis) [Russian, English and German summaries] <Sborn. Československ. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd, s. Vet. Med., v. 30 (2), Feb., pp. 159–164. [W^{a}.]
1957 b.—Elektroforetické vyšetrovanie bielkovinových frakcií krvného séra a peritoneálneho i perikardiálneho exsudátu u oviec, chorých na fasciolózu (The comparison of protein fractions of serum, peritoneal and pericardial exsudate in sheep infested with *Fasciola hepatica*, investigated by paper electrophoresis) [English, Russian, German and French summaries] <Vet. Casop., v. 6 (2), pp. 146–150. [W^{a}.]

Kondo, Shoji; Kato, Katsuo; Abe, Juro; and Kawakami, Yoshiaki.
1957 a.—On the anti-ascariasis effect of some foods [Japanese text] <Igaku to Seibutsugaku, v. 44 (1), July 5, pp. 8–11.[W^{m}.]

Kondo, Tonosuke. *See* Oshio, Yukio; Kondo, Tonosuke; and Takahashi, A.

Konen, Harry J.
1954 a.—"Low level" phenothiazine boosts beef cattle production <Feed Age, v. 4 (6), June, pp. 46(48, 50–51, 88. [W^{a}.]

Koni͡ukhov, N. A.

1950 a.—Физические условия среды обитания клещей *Ixodes crenulatus* [Physical conditions of the dwelling places of *Ixodes crenulatus*] [Russian text] <Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR (75), s. Parazitol. (8), pp. 94–105. [W^c.]

Konno, Seiji. [Fac. Parasitol., Fac. Vet. Med., Hokkaido Univ., Sapporo, Japan]
[*See also* Yamashita, Jiro; Ohbayashi, Masashi; and Konno, Seiji; *and* Yamashita, Jiro; and Konno, Seiji]

1957 a.—On the larva and nymph of *Radfordia lemnina* (Koch) from a vole of Alaska <Japan. J. Vet. Research, v. 5 (3), Sept., pp. 86–88, illus. [W^a.]

Konno, Seiji; and Yamashita, Jiro.

1957 a.—Morphological complement to the rostellar hook in *Haploparaxis japonensis* Yamaguti, 1935 <Japan. J. Vet. Research, v. 5 (3), Sept., pp. 81–82, illus. [W^a.]

Kono, Akira. [Dept. Int. Med., Osaka Med. Coll., Osaka] *See* Yoshii, Toshiaki; Miura, Goro; and Kono, Akira.

Konrád, Jaroslav. [MVDr. Brno]

1954 a.—Parasitární invase na farmách kožišinových zvířat. [Parasitic invasions in the farm with fur-animals] <Veterinářství, v. 4 (4), Apr., pp. 105–108, illus. [W^a.]

Kontorovskai͡a, T. M.

1940 b.—К технике заражение комаров птичьей [On the technique of infecting *Culex pipiens* with *Plasmodium relictum*] <Lab. Prakt., v. 15 (10), pp. 16–17. [By.]

Koo, Swei-Yen.

1940 a.—Parasitic nematodes from lizards of Canton <Lingnan Sc. J., v. 19 (1), pp. 78–81. [Issued Jan. 22] [W^a.]

1941 a.—Trichinosis among hogs and rats in Fukien [Chinese text; English summary] <National Med. J. China, v. 27 (6), June, pp. 342–350, illus. [W^m.]

Koppisch, Enrique. *See* Martínez-Rivera, E.; and Koppisch, Enrique.

Kopyrin, A. V. *See* Dol'nikov, I͡u. I͡a.; and Kopyrin, A. V.; *and* Proshkina, E. G.; Tikhonin, I. I͡a.; and Kopyrin, A. V.

Korčák, G. K. *See* Korchak, G. K.

Korchak, G. K.

1953 a.—Hlavné zásady terapie trichomonádovej nákazy hovädzieho dobytka <Veterinářství, v. 3 (2), Feb., pp. 33–34. [W^a.]

1957 a.—Мероприятия по ликвидации и предупреждению трихомоноза крупного рогатого скота [Measures for the liquidation and prophylaxis of bovine trichomoniasis] [Russian text] <Metody Izuchen. Parazitol. Situats. i Bor'ba s Parazit. Sel'skokh. Zhivot., pp. 158–163, illus. [W^c.]

Kori͡azhnov, V. P.

1956 a.—О рентгеноскопии при трихинеллезе [X-ray in trichinosis] [Russian text] <Trudy Moskov. Vet. Akad., v. 17, pp. 112–114. [W^a.]

Kori͡azhnov, V. P.; and Peshcherova, O. I.

1956 a.—О трихинеллоскопии с окраской по Ямщикову [Trichinoscopy with I͡amshchikov stain] [Russian text] <Trudy Moskov. Vet. Akad., v. 17, pp. 115–119. [W^a.]

Korovitskiĭ, L. K.; and Artemenko, V. D.

1928 a.—Материалы по биологии личинок анкулостом [Materials on the biology of ancylostome larvae] [Russian text] <Gig. i Epidemiol., v. 7 (3), Mar., pp. 52–60. [W^c.]

Korte, W. *See* Piekarski, Gerhard; Saathoff, M.; and Korte, W.

Kosai, Isao. *See* Kimura, Shizuko; Kimura, Shinji; and Kosai, Isao.

Kosaka, Keiji.

1923 a.—[On the spread of liver distomiasis in Gifu prefecture. II. Communication] [Japanese text] <Aichi Igakkwai Zasshi, Nagoya, v. 30 (1), Jan., pp. 69–75, map. [W^m.]

Kosaka, Kiyoshi.

1954 a.—Report of the examination of helminthic infection among the cadavers [Japanese text] <Niigata Igakkai Zassi, v. 68 (10), Oct., pp. 896–898, pls. [W^m.]

Koshechkina, G. V.

1950 a.—Положение в биоценозе клещей *Ixodes crenulatus* [Position of *Ixodes crenulatus* in biocenosis] [Russian text] <Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk SSR (75), s. Parazitol. (8), pp. 80–93. [W^c.]

1954 a.—Клещи, паразитирующие на сельскохозяйственных и диких животных в Казахстане, и их отношение к природным очагам заразных болезней [Ticks parasitic on livestock and wild animals in Kazakhstan and their relation to natural foci of infectious diseases] [Russian text] <Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. Kazakhstane (2), pp. 153–157. [Animal Parasites Lab.]

Koshelenko, I. I. *See* Markevich, Aleksandr Prokof'evich; Chebotarev, R. S.; Trach, V. N.; and Koshelenko, I. I.

Kosheva, A. F.

1956 a.—Влияние ремнецов (*Ligula intestinalis* и *Digramma interrupta*) на организм рыбы [The influence of *Ligula intestinalis* and *Digramma interrupta* on the organism of fish] [Russian text] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 35 (11), Nov., pp. 1629–1632. [W^a.]

Koshy, P. [B.A., M.D., Dept. Med., Christian Med. Coll., Vellore]

1950 a.—Amoebic abscess of the brain <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 85 (7), July, pp. 287–288. [W^m.]

Koski, J. T.

1957 a.—The burrowing nematode in Florida [Abstract of report before 54. Ann. Conv., Birmingham, Alabama, Feb. 4–6] <Proc. Ass. South. Workers, pp. 142–143. [W^a.]

Kosovskiĭ, I͡u. I͡u. *See* Taraban, A. S.; and Kosovskiĭ, I͡u. I͡u.

Kostanian, N. K. *See* Melik-Gulnazarian, E. A.; and Kostanian, N. K.

Kostić, Petar.

1955 a.—Прилог проучавању инфекције *Trichomonas vaginalis*-а код женске деце [Study of *Trichomonas vaginalis* in girls] [Serbian text] <Med. Glasnik, Beograd, v. 9 (5), May, pp. 178–182. [W^m.]

Kotcher, Emil; and Hoogasian, Alicia C.

1957 a.—Cultivation of *Trichomonas vaginalis*, Donné, 1837, in association with tissue cultures [Abstract of report before 32. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Oct. 30-Nov. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 39. [W^a.]

Kotlán, Sándor. [1887–] [*For biography and port. see* Magy. Állat. Lapja, v. 12 (6), June, 1957, pp. 165–166] [W^a.]

1956 b.—Der heutige Stand der Bekämpfung parasitärer Krankheiten in Ungarn <Probleme Parasitol. (Borchert), pp. 9–16. [W^a.]

1957 a.—O roli kleszczy w przenoszeniu chorób zakaźnych i inwazyjnych u ludzi i zwierząt na Węgrzech (On the part of ticks in transmission of infectious and invasional diseases to man and animals in Hungary) [Russian and English summaries] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 3 (2–3), pp. 205–208. [W^a.]

Kotlán, Sándor; and Kovács, Ferenc.

1957 a.—Szarvasmarhák májmételykórjának gyógykezelése parenterálisan adott széntetrakloriddal (The treatment of fasciolosis of cattle by carbon tetrachlorid applied pa-

Kotlán, Sándor; and Kovács, Ferenc.—Continued.
renterally) <Magy. Állat. Lapja, v. 12 (3), Mar., pp. 65–66. [W^{a}.]

Kotman, E. N. *See* Kleĭn, E. F.; El'kin, M. L.; and Kotman, E. N.

Kotova, E. I.
1935 a.—Заметка о паразитических червях рыб Бежцких водоемов [Notes on parasitic worms of fish in Bezhetsk reservoirs] [Russian text; German summary] <Zapiski Bolshevsk. Biol. Stantsii, (7–8), pp. 125–132. [By.]
[1937 a].—Паразитические черви рыб и амфибий р. Клязьмы в районе Болшевской биологической станции (Parasitic worms of fish and amphibians in the Klyazma River in the region of the Bolshev biological station] [Russian text; German summary] <Zapiski Bolshevsk. Biol. Stantsii, (9), 1936, pp. 125–140, illus. [By.]
1939 a.—Фауна личиночных форм trematод р. Клязьмы [Larval trematode fauna of the Klyazma river] [Russian text; French summary] <Zapiski Bolshevsk. Biol. Stantsii, (11), pp. 75–106, illus. [By.]

Kotzé, J. J. J. [Agric. Research Station, Döhme]
1957 a.—Control parasites by regular treatment <Farming in South Africa, v. 33 (7), Oct., pp. 46–47, 48. [W^{a}.]

Kouri, Pedro; and Sotolongo, Federico.
1957 a.—Fiebre y laboratorio clinico. Seccion de parasitologia. La fiebre en las helmintiasis y en las protozoosis humanas en Cuba <Rev. Cubana Lab. Clin., v. 11 (3), July-Sept., pp. 65–75. [W^{m}.]

Koutz, Fleetwood Raymond.
1953 b.—The effect of built-up litter on the parasite ova and oocysts of poultry. Second report <Poultry Science, v. 32 (2), Mar., pp. 313–320. [W^{a}.]
1956 b.—Continual low-level phenothiazine feeding for control of parasites in cattle <Speculum, v. 9 (2), Winter, pp. 5–6, 28–29. [W^{a}.]
1957 a.—*Demodex folliculorum* studies. VI. The internal phase of canine demodectic mange <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 131 (1), July 1, pp. 45–48, illus. [W^{a}.]
1958 a.—Cattle grub control (Committee report) <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 132 (2), Jan. 15, p. 53. [W^{a}.]

Koutz, Fleetwood Raymond; et al.
[1957 a].—Report of the committee on parasitic diseases <Proc. 60. Ann. Meet. U. S. Live Stock San. Ass. (Chicago, Illinois, Nov. 28–30, 1956), pp. 193–196. [W^{a}.]

Kovács, Ferenc.
1957 a.—Szarvasmarhák májmételykórjának orvoslása bőr alá fecskendezett széntetrakloriddal (The treatment of liver fluke of cattle by carbon tetrachloride injected subcutaneously) [Hungarian text; Russian and English summaries] <Magy. Allat. Lapja, v. 12 (12), Dec., pp. 369–373, pls. [W^{a}.]

Kovács, Ferenc; and Boray, József.
1956 a.—Szoptatós kocák hyostrongylosisa (Hyostrongylosis of milking sows) [Russian and English summaries] <Magy. Allat. Lapja, v. 11 (10–12), Oct.-Dec., pp. 386–388. [W^{a}.]

Kovács, Ferenc; and Nemeséri, László.
1957 a.—Sertések májmételykórjának orvoslása intramuscularisan adott széntetrakloriddal (Therapy of fasciolosis of pigs by intramuscular administration of carbon tetrachloride) [Russian and English summaries] <Magy. Állat. Lapja., v. 12 (11), Nov., pp. 337–340. [W^{a}.]

Kovacs, Leslie. *See* Meltzer, Herbert; Kovacs, Leslie; Orford, Thomas; and Matas, Matthew.

Kovalev, G. K.
1956 a.—Акарицидные и терапевтические свойства хлортена при чесотке овец [Acaricidal and therapeutic properties of chlorten against ovine scabies] [Russian text] <Bi͡ul. Nauchno-Tekhn. Inform. (1), pp. 6–7. [W^{a}.]
1957 a.—Применение хлортена при чесотке овец [Use of $C_{10}H_{12}Cl_{8}$ in ovine scabies] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 34 (2), Feb., pp. 70–72. [W^{a}.]

Kozak, M. *See* Valentinčic, M.; and Kozak, M.

Kozar, Zbigniew.
1957 a.—Przegląd polskich badan parazytologii lekarskiej w ostatnim dwuleciu (1954-1956) i wytyczny na następny okres (A critical survey of research into the problems of medical parasitology carried out since the last meeting (1954-1956)) [Russian and English summaries] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 3 (2–3), pp. 107–148. [W^{a}.]

Kozarov, Georgi; and Mikhaĭlova, Paraskeva.
1955 a.—Полски и лабораторни изследвания върху биологията на *Limnatis nilotica* Sav. (Field and laboratory investigations on the biology of *Limnatis nilotica*) [Bulgarian text; Russian and English summaries] <Izvest. Tsentr. Khelmint. Lab., v. 1, pp. 73–90, illus. [W^{m}.]

Kozawa, Takeo.
1953 a.—On the methyl alcoholic extract of *Digenea simplex* [Japanese text] <Nagoya Igakkai Zasshi, v. 67 (5), Oct., pp. 360–362. (pp. 44–46). [W^{m}.]
1953 b.—Studies on the anthelmintic *Digenea simplex* [Japanese text] <Nagoya Igakkai Zasshi, v. 67 (5), Oct., pp. 340–359. (pp. 24–43). [W^{m}.]

Kozloff, Eugene N.
1957 a.—A species of Tetrahymena parasitic in the renal organ of the slug *Deroceras reticulatum* <J. Protozool., v. 4 (2), May, pp. 75–79, illus. [W^{a}.]

Kozłowski, Sławomir; and Musiel, Adam.
1957 a.—Hypothetical origin and function of fork hair in Gamasides Leach, 1815 (Parasitiformes, Acarina) [English text; Polish and Russian summaries] <Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 4, Fasc. 22, Dec. 31, 1956, pp. 803–818, illus. [W^{a}.]

Kōzu, Tetsuhei. [Dept. Parasitol., School Med., Keio Univ., Tokyo, Japan]
1957 a.—Experimental inoculation of bacteria-free *Trichomonas vaginalis* into developing chicken embryos. (3). The effects of simultaneously inoculated bacteria and fungi upon the growth of the trichomonad [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (1), Mar., pp. 25–29. [W^{m}.]
1957 b.—Experimental inoculation of bacteria-free *Trichomonas vaginalis* into developing chicken embryos. (4) The effects of simultaneously inoculated mucin and other substances upon the growth of the trichomonad [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (1), Mar., pp. 30–34. [W^{m}.]

Kōzu, Tetsuhei; Asami, Keizo; and Yamada, Hideyuki.
1954 a.—Experimental treatment of *Ascaris lumbricoides* infection with a commercial product containing santonin and extract of *Digenea simplex* [Japanese text; English summary] <Kotsu Igaku, v. 8 (2), Sept., pp. 50–53. [W^{m}.]

Kozukue, Hiroyuki; and Suzuki, Ineo.
1957 a.—Fluorescence microscopic studies on the effects of therapeutic drugs for amoebiasis in vitro by the acridinorange vital staining method [Japanese text] <Igaku to Seibutsugaku, v. 43 (4), May 20, pp. 134–140. [W^{m}.]

Kozulina, O. V.
1957 a.—К морфологии и биологии платяной вши *Pediculus humanus corporis* de Geer (Anoplura, Pediculidae) (On the morphology and biology of *Pediculus humanus corporis* de Geer (Anoplura, Pediculidae) [Russian text; English summary] <Entom. Obozr., v. 36 (3), pp. 577–597, illus. [W^a.]

Kożusznik, Bogusław.
1957 a.—Organizacja walki z chorobami transmisyjnymi i inwazyjnymi człowieka w Polsce. I. Geneza problemu w Polsce i dotychczasowe osiągnięcia (Organization of the suppression of human parasites in Poland) [Russian and English summaries] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 3 (2–3), pp. 91–105. [W^a.]

Kraan, H. *See* Bijlmer, J.; and Kraan, H.

Kradolfer, Friedrich. *See* Dürr, H.; Kradolfer, Friedrich; and Gross F.

Kraft, I. A.
1956 a.—Желчные перитониты при описторхозе [Biliary peritonitis in opisthorchosis] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 35 (4), Oct.-Dec., pp. 291–294. [W^a.]

Krahnert, Rud.
1956 a.—Geschwulstentstehung durch Parasiten <Probleme Parasitol. (Borchert), pp. 55–59. [W^a.]

Králová, E.; and Pivník, E.
1952 a.—Výskyt očných červov *Thelazia rhodesi* Desmarest na Slovensku <Veterinářství, v. 2 (22), Nov. 15, pp. 248–249, illus. [W^a.]

Kraneveld, Frederik Cornelis. [1896–1957] [*For necrology and port. see* Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 83 (2), Jan. 15, pp. 35–38] [W^a.] [*See also* de Blieck, Levinus; Kraneveld, Frederik Cornelis; Hoogendoorn, H.; and Zwiep, N.]

Krascheninnikow, Serhij. [Zool. Lab., Univ. Pennsylvania, Philadelphia]
1956 a.—Some new data concerning the morphology and division of *Balantidium coli* and *Balantidium caviae* (?) [Abstract of report before 8. Ann. Meet. Soc. Protozool., Storrs, Connecticut, Aug. 27–29] <J. Protozool., v. 3, Aug., Suppl., p. 2. [W^a.]
1958 a.—An improved method for purifying Balantidia <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (1), Feb., pp. 126–127, illus. [W^a.]

Krascheninnikow, Serhij; and Wenrich, David Henry.
1957 a.—Further studies on the morphology and division of *Balantidium coli* and *Balantidium caviae* (?) [Abstract of report before 9. Ann. Meet. Soc. Protozool., Stanford, California, Aug. 26–29] <J. Protozool., v. 4, Suppl., Aug., p. 11. [W^a.]

Krasnitskaia, K. M.
1956 b.—Клещи вызывающие "зудневую чесотку" [*Cnemidocoptes mutans*, cause of "Itch mange" in chickens] <Ptitsevodstvo, v. 6 (9), Sept., pp. 43–44. [W^a.]

Kratochvíl, Josef; Pelikán, J.; and Šebek, Z.
1956 a.—Rozbor čtyř populací hraboše mokřadního z Československa (Eine Analyse vier Populationen der Erdwühlmaus aus der Tschechoslowakei) <Zool. Listy, v. 19 (1), Mar., pp. 63–82, map. [W^a.]
1956 b.—Rozbor čtyř populací hraboše mokřadního z Československa. II. Část. Eine Analyse vier Populationen der Erdwühlmaus aus der Tschechoslowakei. II. Teil [German summary] <Zool. Listy, v. 19 (2), June, pp. 149–166, pls. [W^a.]

Krause, W. G. C.
1953 a.—Leaf eelworm is a major pest <Nurseryman and Seedsman, v. 117 (23), Dec. 3, pp. 1382–1384, illus. [W^a.]

Kreis, Hans August.
1924 c.—Die Seen im Aela- und Tinzenhorngebiet II <Jahresb. Naturf. Gesellsch. Graubündens (1923–24), n. F., v. 63, pp. 23–68, pl. [W^c.]
1951 a.—Helminth diseases of animals <Ciba Monographs (9), Jan., pp. 282–286, illus. [W^m.]
1951 b.—Helminthology in retrospect <Ciba Monographs (9), Jan., pp. 272–278, illus. [W^m.]
1951 c.—The nature of parasitism <Ciba Monographs (9), Jan., pp. 268–271, illus. [W^m.]
1951 d.—Nematodes of grasshoppers <Ciba Monographs (9), Jan., p. 301, illus. [W^m.]
1951 e.—Nematode plant parasites <Ciba Monographs (9), Jan., pp. 301–302, illus. [W^m.]
1951 f.—Notable human worm infections <Ciba Monographs (9), Jan., pp. 287–297, illus. [W^m.]
1951 g.—Rudolf Leuckart, the founder of modern parasitology <Ciba Monographs (9), Jan., pp. 279–281, illus. [W^m.]
1951 h.—Summary of medically important helminths <Ciba Monographs (9), Jan., p. 300. [W^m.]
1952 c.—Beiträge zur Kenntnis parasitischer Nematoden. X. Parasitische Nematoden aus der Umbegung der Färöer <Vidensk. Medd. Dansk Naturh. Forening København, v. 114, pp. 251–307, pls. [Issued separately Sept. 5] [W^a.]
1958 a.—Parasitic Nematoda <Zool. Iceland, v. 2 (15 b), pp. 1–24, illus., map. [Issued Feb. 15] [W^a.]

Krepkogorskaia, T. A., and Rementsova, M. M.
1957 a.—О выделении штаммов лептоспир из клещей *Dermacentor marginatus* S. снятых с крупного рогатого скота (On the isolation of Leptospira strains from cattle ticks-*Dermacentor marginatus* S.) [Russian text] <Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol., v. 28 (2), Feb., pp. 93–94. [W^a.]
1957 b.—The isolation of strains of leptospires from the tick *Dermacentor marginatus*. S. from cattle <J. Microbiol. Epidemiol. and Immunobiol., v. 28 (2), pp. 251–252. [W^m.]

Kresin, Jon W.
1957 a.—Microfilariae in the dog <Auburn Vet., v. 13 (2), Winter, pp. 109–115. [W^a.]

Kretschmer, A. E. (*jr.*). *See* Hayslip, N. C.; and Kretschmer, A. E. (*jr.*).

Kretschmer, Wolfgang (*jr.*); and Schmid, Erwin E.
1955 a.—Komplizierte Psychose bei Toxoplasma-Encephalitis <Arch. Psychiat., v. 193 (1), Feb. 24, pp. 38–47. [W^m.]

Kreyberg, Leiv.
1946 a.—Apparat for masseavlusing med D. D. T. Militaermedisinsk meddelelse nr. 5 [A simple, improvised powder spray for delousing] [English summary] <Nord. Med., Stockholm, v. 32 (48), Nov. 29, pp. 2776–2778, illus. [W^m.]

Krijgsman, Berend Jan.
1936 d.—Groei en Stofwisseling van Trypanosomen [Abstract of report before Nederl. Vereen. Trop. Geneesk., Jan. 19] <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië, v. 76 (33), Aug. 18, pp. 2102–2105. [W^m.]

Krikunov, M. S.
1956 a.—Испытание антгельминтических свойств кислорода при аскаридозе свиней [The use of oxygen against ascariasis of swine] [Russian text] <Trudy 2. Nauch. Konf. Parazitol. USSR, p. 179. [W^a.]

Krishnamurthi, K. R. [L.I.M., Takkolam, South India]
1957 a.—Filariasis <Indian Pract., v. 10 (10), Oct., pp. 919–924. [W^m.]

Krishnamurty, K. *See* Sundarasivarao, D.; Sagar, S. Laxmana; and Krishnamurty, K.

Krishnan, K. V.; et al.
1949 c.—The breeding and maintenance of *Trombicula deliensis* in the laboratory for experimental purposes <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 84 (2), Feb., pp. 39–41, pl. [W^{m}.]

Krishnaswami, S. K.; and Anantaraman, M.
1956 a.—Parasites of reptiles. I. Paradistomum in Indian lacertilians <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 12. s. (108) v. 9, Dec., pp. 881–887, illus. [W^{a}.]

Kritscher, E.
1957 a.—*Echinorhynchus impudicus* Diesing 1851 = *Paracavisoma* nov. gen. *impudica* (Diesing) 1851 (Palaeacanthoceph., Echinorhynchidae) <Ann. Nat.-Hist. Mus. Wien (1956–57), v. 61, pp. 273–277, pl. [Issued April] [W^{a}.]

Krohne, H. E. *See* Vincent, Lloyd E.; Lindgren, David Leonard; and Krohne, H. E.

Krotov, A. I.
1957 a.—Материалы по изучению механизма действия сантонина на аскарид (On the mechanism of the action of santonin on Ascaris) [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 26 (2), Mar.–Apr., pp. 185–193. [W^{a}.]

Krotov, A. I.; and Timoshin, D. G.
1957 a.—Испытание новых препаратов растительного происхождения при аскаридатозах кошек (Trials of new preparations of vegetable origin against ascariasis of the cat) [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 26 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 80–82. [W^{a}.]

Krotova, M. V.
1956 a.—Патоморфологические изменения кожи при демодекозе крупного рогатого скота [Patho-morphological changes in the skin in bovine demodecosis] [Russian text] <Bîul. Nauchno-Tekhn. Inform. Vsesoiuz. Nauchno–Issled. Inst. Vet. San. Ektoparazitol., (1), pp. 13–14. [W^{a}.]

Krude, Franz Josef Schulte. *See* Schulte-Krude, Franz Josef.

Krümmel, H.
1956 a.—Entökie einer Amöben-Species im menschlichen Auge. [Commensals of amoeba-species in the human eye] [English and French summaries] <Arch. Hyg. u. Bakteriol., v. 140 (4), June, pp. 253–263, illus. [W^{m}.]

Kruglîak, S. A. Syrkina. *See* Syrkina-Kruglîak, S. A.

Kruidenier, Francis J. [*See also* Levine, Norman Dion; Ivens, Virginia; and Kruidenier, Francis J.]
1951 b.—The formation and function of mucoids in virgulate cercariae, including a study of the virgula organ <Am. Midland Naturalist, v. 46 (3), Nov., pp. 660–683, pls. [W^{a}.]
1951 c.—Mucoproteins in digenetic trematodes <Microfilm Abstr., v. 11 (2), pp. 474–475. [W^{a}.]
1953 e.—Studies on the formation and function of mucoids in cercariae: non-virgulate xiphidiocercariae <Am. Midland Naturalist, v. 50 (2), Oct., pp. 382–396, pls. [W^{a}.]

Kruidenier, Francis J.; and Peebles, C. Robert.
1957 a.—Nematodes in Grand Canyon rodents: Syphacia, Gongylonema, and Rictularia [Abstract of report before 32. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Oct. 30–Nov. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 29. [W^{a}.]

Krul, Jaromír.
1956 a.—Příspěvek k výskytu plasmodiosy u pernaté zvěře (A contribution to occurrence of plasmodiosis in game birds) [English, German and Russian summaries] <Sborn. Českoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd., v. 29 (11–12), pp. 865–872. [W^{a}.]

Krull, Wendell Henry.
1958 a.—The migratory route of the metacercaria of *Dicrocoelium dendriticum* (Rudolphi, 1819) Looss, 1899 in the definitive host: Dicrocoeliidae <Cornell Vet., v. 48 (1), Jan., pp. 17–24. [W^{a}.]

Krulov, D. G. *See* Shilova, S. A.; and Krulov, D. G.

Krusberg, Lorin R.; and Nielsen, L. W.
1957 a.—The influence of root-knot nematodes on the growth of Porto Rico sweetpotato [Abstract of report before 48. Ann. Meet. Am. Phytopath. Soc., Cincinnati, Ohio, Dec. 6–8, 1956] <Phytopathology, v. 47 (1), Jan., p. 21. [W^{a}.]

Kshatriya, K. C.; Patel, S. R.; and Nargund, K. S.
1950 a.—Acridine derivatives as antimalarials. Part VI. 5-dialkyl amino alkyl amino derivatives of 3-7-dimethoxy-8-chloro and 7-methoxy-2-8-dichloro acridine <J. Univ. Bombay, n. s., v. 19 (3), Nov., Sect. B (28), pp. 69–72. [W^{a}.]

Ku, Chi-Chen; Hsü, P'ei-Min; and Weng, Ch'ing-Chang.
1956 a.—[An analysis of clinical symptoms of 121 cases of schistosomiasis in febrile stage] [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Nei K'o Tsa Chih, v. 4 (6), June, pp. 454–461. [W^{m}.]

K'uang, An-K'un; Tung, Teh-Ch'ang; Ch'en, Chia-Lun; and Hsüeh, Chih-Hsin.
1956 a.—[Use of ACTH in the treatment of acute schistosomiasis japonica] [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Nei K'o Tsa Chih, v. 4 (6), June, pp. 423–426. [W^{m}.]
1956 b.—The use of ACTH in treating acute schistosomiasis japonica. A preliminary report <Chinese Med. J. v. 74 (6), Nov.-Dec., pp. 555–559. [W^{m}.]

Kuar, B. *See* Dey, N. C.; and Kuar, B.

Kubakin, V. V.
1956 a.—Опыт применения скипидара для дегельминтизации уток при гименолепидозах [Experiment in the use of skipidar against Hymenolepis in ducks] [Russian text] <Trudy Ul'îanovsk. Sel'skokhoz. Inst., v. 4, pp. 383–385. [W^{a}.

Kubelka, V. *See* Chládecký, František; Kubelka, V.; and Tamchyna, J.

Kubo, Kwanji; and Okamoto, Hirota.
1924 b.—[Ueber einen Fall von Paragonimiasis, wobei der Erreger in dem Gehirn und anderen Organen gefunden wurde] [Japanese text] <Nippon Byori Gakki Kaishi, Tokyo, v. 14, pp. 484–486. [W^{m}.]

Kubo, Nobuyuki.
1921 b.—[Uebersicht über die Tropenkrankheiten in Formosa] [Japanese text] <Nippon Byori Gakki Kaishi, Tokyo, v. 11, pp. 452–457. [W^{m}.]

Kubokawa, Wataru. *See* Kato, Muneaki; Yamamoto, Masahiro; and Kubokawa, Wataru.

Kubota, Hisako. [Dept. Biochem., Tokyo Women's Med. Coll., Tokyo] *See* Ishizaki, Tatsushi; Kutsumi, Haruhiko; and Kubota, Hisako; *and* Kutsumi, Haruhiko; Ishizaki, Tatsushi; and Kubota, Hisako.

Kuchařová, F.; Baštář, M. and Zajíček, D.
1957 a.—Nález některých neobvyklých parasitů u kachen (Incidence of some unusual strains of parasites in ducks) [Russian, German, French, and English summaries] <Vet. Časop., v. 6 (5), pp. 408–415, illus. [W^{a}.]

Kucheruk, V. V.; Nefedova, I. N.; and Dunaeva, T. N.
1956 a.—К вопросу о значении самова-

KUCHERUK, V. V.; NEFEDOVA, I. N.; and DUNAEVA, T. N.—Continued.
щиты мелких млекопитающих от личинок и нимф иксодовых клещей [On the question of the importance of self defence of small mammals against the larvae and nymphs of ixodid ticks] [Russian text] <Zool. Zhurnál, v. 35 (11), Nov., pp. 1723–1727, illus. [W^{a}.]

KUDO, RICHARD ROKSABURO.
1927 b.—[Human parasitology for medical use]. [Japanese text] 2, 4, 96, 2, 3 pp., illus. Tokyo. [W^{m}.]

KÜHL, ROLF. [Altstädten (Allgäu)]
1950 a.—Zum Problem der Prophylaxe in der Dasselbekämpfung <Tierärztl. Umschau, v. 5 (7–8), Apr., pp. 125–128. [W^{a}.]
1953 c.—Der Stand der Dasselfliegenbekämpfung [Abstract of report before Jahreshauptversamml. Ver. Gerbereichem., Konstanz, Sept. 11–14, 1952] <Ang. Chem., v. 65 (4), Feb. 21, p. 116. [W^{a}.]

KÜHN, WOLFGANG.
1956 a.—Pathologisch-physiologische Probleme bei Wurmbefall der Warmblüter <Probleme Parasitol. (Borchert), pp. 94–99, illus. [W^{a}.]

KUGIMOTO, MAMORU. [Dept. Hyg., Fac. Med., Kyoto Univ.] [*See also* Miura, Unichi; Fujiwara, Motonori; Kugimoto, Mamoru; and Murakami, Saburo.
1954 a.—Studies on a simple disposal method of night-soil with garbage by digestion. Part 1. The effect on extermination of Ascaris ova and colon bacilli [Japanese text; English summary] <Kokumin Eisei, v. 23 (4), Dec., pp. 307–326. [W^{m}.]
1954 b.—Studies on a simple disposal method of night-soil with garbage by digestion. Part 2. Comparative experiments on gas production, pH and ovicidal effect of single night-soil digestion and combined digestion of night-soil and garbage [Japanese text] <Kokumin Eisei, v. 23 (4), Dec., pp. 327–330; English summary, pp. 307–308. [W^{m}.]

KUGIMOTO, MAMORU; et al.
1954 a.—An epidemiological survey on Ascaris infection among children in Kyoto City [Japanese text; English summary] <Kokumin Eisei, v. 23 (4), Dec., pp. 338–344. [W^{m}.]

KUGOH, T. *See* Kano, Rokuro; and Kugoh, T.

KUHN, JEAN.
1829 d.—Octostoma, nouveau genre d'épizoaires, et description de deux especes de strongles <Bull. Sc. Nat. et Geol., v. 19, pp. 412–413, pl. [W^{m}.]

KU͡IUMDZHIEV, IL. *See* Angelov, St.; Ku͡iumdzhiev, Il.; G'l'bov, S.; and Nikolov, P.

KUJUMGIEV, I. [Dott. Ist. Vet. Batteriol. Centr. Sofia]
1947 a.—Differenti qualità degli antigeni per le sierodiagnosi della durina degli equini, i rapporto al mezzo vivo colturale del *Trypanosoma equiperdum* [English, French and German summaries] <Gior. Batteriol. e Immunol., v. 37 (4), Nov., pp. 289–296. [W^{m}.]

KUKHTO, A. F.; and CHANTURII͡A, K. A.
1941 a.—Сравнительная оценка существующих способов диагностики скрытого носительства при гемоспоридиозах лошадей [Comparative evaluation of the important methods of diagnosing latent infection in equine haemosporidiosis] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 18 (4), Apr., pp. 30–32. [W^{a}.]

KUKIBNAI͡A, L. A. *See* Gerbil'skiĭ, V. L.; Bogdanovich, V. V.; Kukibnai͡a, L. A.; and Stebel'skiĭ, S. E.

KULAEV, S. I. *See* Bogoslovskiĭ, A. S.; Kulaev, S. I.; and Iaguzhinskiĭ, S. N.

KULAKOV, I. A.
1957 a.—Эстроз овец в Ростовской области [Oestrus of sheep in Rostov oblast] [Russian text] <Veterinari͡a, Moskva, v. 34 (6), June, pp. 23–28. [W^{a}.]

KULCZYCKI, EDWARD; and LAI, LAAN.
1956 a.—Toxoplasmosis <Guthrie Clin. Bull., v. 26 (2), Oct., pp. 94–100. [W^{m}.]

KULDA, JAROSLAV.
1957 a.—*Tritrichomonas augusta* (Alexeieff 1911) as a parasite of some lizards in Czechoslovakia <Věstník Českoslov. Zool. Společ. Praze, v. 21 (3), pp. 209–224, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

KULKARNI, D. R. *See* Parekh, J. G.; and Kulkarni, D. R.

KUMADA, MITSUYOSHI. [Dept. Parasitol., National Inst. Health, Tokyo] *See* Kobayashi, Akio; and Kumada, Mitsuyoshi; *and* Komiya, Yoshitaka; Kojima, Kuniko; and Kumada, Mitsuyoshi.

KUMADA, N.; KANEKO, K.; and MORIKAWA, TATSUJI.
1957 a.—Notes on the seasonal occurrence of larval trombiculid mites on Oshima Island Tokyo [Japanese abstract of report before 9. Ann. Meet.] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 8 (2), June, pp. 83–84. [W^{m}.]

KUME, HISAYUKI.
1929 a.—[Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Chylurie] [Japanese text] <Nagasaki Igakkwai Zasshi, Nagasaki, v. 7 (1), pp. 116–141, pl. [W^{m}.]
1930 a.—Ueber die pathologische Anatomie und Histologie der Filariasis [Japanese text; German summary] <Nagasaki Igakkwai Zasshi, Nagasaki, v. 8, pp. 188–198. [W^{m}.]
1930 b.—Ueber die Verteilung der Mikrofilarien in den inneren Organen des Menschen [Japanese text; German summary] <Nagasaki Igakkwai Zasshi, Nagasaki, v. 8 pp. 181–187. [W^{m}.]

KUME, SEIJI. [*See also* Oishi, Isamu; and Kume, Seiji; *and* Nakazawa, Shozo; Oishi, Isamu; and Kume, Seiji]
1952 a.—Prevention and treatment of filariasis [Japanese text] <Nippon Zyuisi-Kai Zassi (40), v. 5 (3), Mar., pp. 71–74 (pp. 1–4). [W^{a}.]
1957 a.—Chemotherapy of canine filariasis <Am. J. Vet. Research (69), v. 18, Oct., pp. 912–923. [W^{a}.]

KUME, SEIJI; and OHISHI, ISAMU.
1957 a.—Observations on the chemotherapy of canine heartworm infection with arsenicals <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 131 (10), Nov. 15, pp. 476–480. [W^{a}.]

KUMSIEV, SH. A. [Кумсиев, Ш. А.]; and KLEĬZER, B. N.
1942 a.—Универсальная разборная газокамера [Universal collapsible gaschamber] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 19, (2), Feb., pp. 12–19, illus., pl. [W^{c}.]

KUNERT, HERBERT; and WERNER, HANS.[2]
1957 a.—Ueber den Durchtritt von *Plasmodium berghei* durch die experimentell geschädigte Zottenhaut (Chorionektoderm), ein Beitrag zur congenitalen Malaria <Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 8 (1–2), Mar., pp. 168–174. [W^{a}.]

KUNG, JUNG-LIN. *See* Wang, Chün-Chieh; Li, Pai-K'uei; and Kung, Jung-Lin.

KUNI, YOSHIAKI; and IKEUCHI, MAKIKO.
1957 a.—On the oxygen uptake of Ascaris egg treated with mustard oil [Proc. 26. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 8–9] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (3–4), Aug., pp. 280–281 (pp. 56–57). [W^{m}.]

Kunieda, Atsuro. [Dept. Parasitol., Gifu Prefect. Med. School]

1957 a.—Studies on paragonimiasis. III <Acta Scholae Med. Gifu, v. 5 (1), Apr., Japanese text, pp. 88–96; English summary, p. 102. [W^{m}.]

1957 b.—Studies on paragonimiasis. II [Japanese text] <Acta Scholae Med. Gifu, v. 4 (7), Mar., pp. 753–763; English summary, p. 804. [W^{m}.]

Kunieda, Atsuro; and Nakamatsu, Masao.

1957 a.—Studies on the complement fixations among the various fluke-antigens [Proc. 26. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 8–9] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (3–4), Aug., pp. 313–314 (pp. 89–90). [W^{m}.]

Kunitomo, Fumio. [Dept. Med. Zool., School Med., Tokyo Med. and Dental Univ.]

1956 c.—Studies on the trombiculid mites and tsutsugamushi disease in Kochi Prefecture. Part II. The distribution of trombiculid mites in the small areas of Shiratagawa-mura [Japanese text] <Ochanomizu Igaku Zassi, v. 4 (4), June, pp. 438–440; English summary, p. 443 (pp. 100–102; English summary, p. 105). [W^{m}.]

1956 d.—Studies on the trombiculid mites and tsutsugamushi disease in Kochi Prefecture. Part III. The relationship between birds and trombiculid mites [Japanese text; English summary] <Ochanomizu Igaku Zassi, v. 4 (4), June, pp. 441–443 (pp. 103–105). [W^{m}.]

1956 e.—Studies on Tsutsugamushi and Tsutsugamushi disease of Kochi Prefecture. Part 4. Comparative studies on *Trombicula tosa* Sasa et Kawashima, 1951 and *Trombicula kitasatoi* Fukuzumi et Obata, 1950 [Japanese text; English summary] <Ochanomizu Igaku Zassi, v. 4 (6), Nov., pp. 753–756 (pp. 61–64). [W^{m}.]

Kuntz, Robert Elroy. [Parasitol. Dept., U.S.N. Med. Research Unit 2, Taipei, Taiwan] [*See also* Coil, William H.; and Kuntz, Robert Elroy]

1957 a.—Development of the cercariae of *Fasciola gigantica* Cobbold, 1855, with emphasis on the excretory system <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 76 (3), July, pp. 269–274, pl. [Received Aug. 12] [W^{a}.]

1957 b.—Experimental studies on the biology of *Heterophyes aequalis* Looss, 1902, in Egypt <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 24 (2), July, pp. 110–116. [W^{a}.]

1957 c.—Relationship of temperature to molluscocidal activity [Abstract of report before 5. Ann. Meet., New Orleans, Louisiana, Oct. 31–Nov. 3, 1956] <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 6 (2), Mar., p. 375. [W^{a}.]

1957 d.—Relationship of temperature to molluscicidal activity <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 6 (5), Sept., pp. 940–945. [W^{a}.]

1958 a.—Schistosoma sp. in shrews in lower Egypt <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 25 (1), Jan., pp. 37–40. [W^{a}.]

Kuntz, Robert Elroy; Lawless, Deaner K.; and Mansour, Noshy Saad.

1955 a.—A cursory survey of the intestinal parasites of natives living in southwest Sudan <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 4 (5), Sept., pp. 895–900. [W^{a}.]

Kunz, Chr. [Hyg.-Inst. Univ., Wien]

1957 a.—Tierexperimentelle Untersuchungen zur *Pneumocystis carinii*-Pneumonie [Abstract of Discussion before Oesterr. Gesellsch. Mikrobiol. u. Hyg., 3–5 Sept., 1956, Gmunden] <Zentralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Ref., v. 163 (9–14), May, p. 305. [W^{a}.]

Kuo, Yüan-Hua.

1956 a.—[The problem of classifying Oncomelania, the intermediate host of Schistosoma] [Chinese text] <National Med. J. China, v. 42 (4), Apr. 1, pp. 373–384. [W^{m}.]

Kuppuswamy, P. B. *See* Ishaque, S. M.; and Kuppuswamy, P. B.

Kupsch, Walter.

[1954? a].—Doenças das galinhas <ABC Lav. Prát. (41), 32 pp., illus. [W^{a}.]

Kuramoto, Torazo. *See* Ichihara, Tsuruo; Susumi, Sadao; and Kuramoto, Torazo.

Kurchatov, V. I.

1941 h.—Перспективы применения пиретрума в ветеринарной практике [Prospective use of pyrethrum in veterinary practice] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 18 (4), Apr., pp. 22–25. [W^{a}.]

1953 a.—Исследование паукообразных вредящих сельскохозяйственным животным [Investigations on arachnids harmful to livestock] [Russian text] (*In* Antipin, D. N.; et al. Laboratornye metody issledovaniia v veterinarii. Moskva, pp. 493–534, illus.) [W^{a}.]

Kurchatov, V. I.; Nechinennyĭ, D. K.; Li, P. N.; and Romanov, V. M.

1956 a.—Некоторые итоги применения аэрозолей для борьбы с паразитическими членистоногими в Крымской области [Some results of the use of aerosol for the control of parasitic arthropods in the Crimea] [Russian text] <Trudy 2. Nauch. Konf. Parazitol. USSR, pp. 244–246. [W^{a}.]

Kuribayashi, Umio. [Dept. Med. Zool., Kyoto Pref. Med. Univ.]

1955 a.—Studies on the hookworm infestation in Hyōgo Prefecture [Japanese text] <Kyoto-Furitsu Ikadaigaku Zassi, v. 57 (5), May, pp. 535–580; English summary, p. liii. [W^{m}.]

Kurisu, Sotaro. [Dr., Inst., Seamen's Trop. Dis., Kobe]

1931 d.—[Supplementary studies on infection portals and means of transmission of human parasites] [Japanese text] <Sei-i-Kwai Zasshi, Tokyo (550), v. 50 (12), Dec., pp. 69–92; English summary, pp. 3–7. [W^{m}.]

Kurisu, Toshio. *See* Kurisu, Yoshio.

Kurisu, Yoshio. [Dr. Lab. Schiffs- u. Tropenhyg. Kobe, Japan]

1931 a.—Experimentelle Studien ueber die aeussere Sekretion der Leber des Kaninchens, das mit Ascarislarve gefuettert wurde [Japanese text] <Kumamoto Igakkwai Zasshi, v. 7 (7), July, pp. 631–648, pl.; German summary, pp. 61–62. [W^{m}.]

1931 b.—Eine neue Spezies Cercaria in der Melania in Japan und einige Studien ueber deren Entwicklungsgeschichte [Japanese text] <Kumamoto Igakkwai Zasshi, v. 7 (5), May, pp. 375–388, pl.; German summary, pp. 46–47. [W^{m}.]

1931 c.—Studien ueber die Parasiten in den inneren Organen des Hasen und des Kaninchens in Japan [Japanese text] <Kumamoto Igakkwai Zasshi, v. 7 (9), Sept., pp. 982–1014, pls.; German summary, pp. 101–102. [W^{m}.]

1931 e.—Experimentelle Studien ueber die okkulte Blutund im Darm des mit Askarislarve infizierten Tieres [Japanese text] <Kumamoto Igakkwai Zasshi, v. 7 (9), Sept., pp. 970–981; German summary, pp. 100–101. [W^{m}.]

1931 f.—Untersuchungen der Parasiteneier beim Saeugling und im Kindesalter [Japanese text] <Kumamoto Igakkwai Zasshi, v. 7 (1), Jan. 20, pp. 1–15; German summary, pp. 1–2. [W^{m}.]

1932 a.—Studien an Trematoden, die in Japan an Huehnerr als Endwirten schmarotzen [Japanese text] <Kumamoto Igakkwai Zasshi, v. 8 (4), Apr., pp. 283–297, pl.; German summary, p. 25. [W^{m}.]

Kuroda, H.

1950 a.—An Ascaris found in the appendix vermiformis of a two year old infant [Japa-

Kuroda, H.—Continued.
nese text] <Kyoto Daigaku Geka Syudankai Nenpo (3), pp. 79–80. [W^{m}.]

Kurokawa, K. [Dr. Med., Inst. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Krankh., Kobe, Japan]
1934 a.—Studien ueber einen Saugwurm, dessen Cercarien auf *Macrobrachium nipponesis* [sic] parasitieren [Japanese text; German summary] <Kumamoto Igakkwai Zasshi, v. 10 (6), June, pp. 747–758, pl. [W^{m}.]

Kurosa, K.
1957 a.—The life history of *Paederus fuscipes* Curtis in Japan [Japanese abstract of report before 9. Ann. Meet.] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 8 (2), June, p. 89. [W^{m}.]

Kurosawa, M.
1950 a.—Shock caused by pain due to ascaridiasis [Japanese text] <Kyoto Daigaku Geka Syudankai Nenpo (3), p. 80. [W^{m}.]

Kurose, Hiroaki. [Dept. Pharmacol., Niigata Univ. School Med.]
1954 a.—The expelling of Ascaris and hook worm by benzylphenol (Part 2) [Japanese text] <Niigata Igakkai Zassi, v. 68 (3), Mar., pp. 250–252. [W^{m}.]

Kuroume, Yusuyoshi. *See* Matsumura, Tatsuo; Yugami, Yuzo; and Kuroume, Yasuyoshi.

Kurtpinar, Hasip. [Inst. Bacteriol., Lab. Parasitol., Etlik, Ankara, Turkey]
1957 a.—Helminths in quail (*Coturnix coturnix*) in Turkey <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (3), June, p. 379. [Received July 5] [W^{a}.]
1957 b.—Erzurum Kars ve Ağri vilâetleri siğir, koyun ve keçilerin yaz aylarina mahsus parazitleri ve bunlarin doğurduklari hastaliklar. II–III. [English summary] <Türk Vet. Derneği Dergisi (124–125), v. 27, Jan.-Feb., pp. 3320–3325. [W^{a}.]

Kurtze, H.
1958 a.—Parasitär verursachter Resorptionsikterus bei einem Schwein <Deutsche Tierarztl. Wchnschr., v. 65 (5), Mar. 1, p. 135. [W^{a}.]

Kusama, S. [Dr., Tokyo]
1914 b.—[Die pathologische Anatomie der Distomiasis hepatis bei Versuchstieren] [Japanese text] <Nippon Byori Gakki Kaishi, Tokyo, v. 4, pp. 89–96. [W^{m}.]

Kusama, Shigeru; Kasai, Katsuya; and Kobayashi, Rokuzo.
1919 b.—[Ueber den ungeschlechtlichen und geschlechtlichen Entwicklungskreis einer Art Ratten-Leukocytogregarina] [Japanese text] <Nippon Byori Gakki Kaishi, Tokyo, v. 8, May, pp. 182–186. [W^{m}.]

Kuschke, John C. *See* Knutson, Herbert; Coher, Edward I.; Lisciotto, Frank R.; and Kuschke, John C.

Kushashvili, A. L.
1948 a.—Профилактическое применение эофлавина при пироплазмозе овец [Prophylactic use of eoflavin against ovine piroplasmosis] [Russian text; Georgian summary] <Trudy Gruzinsk. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst., v. 10, pp. 121–125. [Lib. Wharton]

Kushigemachi, K. [Mikrobiol. Inst. Med. Univ., Kumamoto, Japan]
1932 a.—Einige biologischen Eigenschaften der Trypanosoma. I. Mitteilung: Die Kultur im semisoliden Medium sowie Zuckerspaltung der Trypanosoma [Japanese text] <Kumamoto Igakkwai Zasshi, v. 8 (4), Apr., pp. 335–360; German summary, pp. 27–29. [W^{m}.]
1932 b.—Einige biologische Eigenschaften der Trypanosoma. II. Mitteilung: Ueber die Einfluesse von Salzen und Zucker auf das Wachstum der Trypanosoma [Japanese text] <Kumamoto Igakkwai Zasshi, v. 8 (5), May, pp. 379–402; German summary, pp. 31–32. [W^{m}.]

Kushigemachi, K.; and Takeshima, H.
1932 a.—Statistische Untersuchung der *Trypanosoma theileri* an Rindern in der Gegend von Kumamoto [Japanese text] <Kumamoto Igakkwai Zasshi, v. 8 (3), Mar., pp. 264–268; German summary, p. 23. [W^{m}.]

Kusov, Vladimir Nikolaevich. [*See also* Rementsova, M. M.; and Kusov, Vladimir Nikolaevich]
1949 a.—К жизненному циклу *Ornithodorus lahorensis* Neumann, 1908 [The life cycle of *Ornithodorus lahorensis* Neumann, 1908] [Russian text] <Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR (74), s. Parazitol. (7), pp. 55–59. [W^{a}.]
1950 a.—О размножении голодающих *Ornithodorus lahorensis* Neum., 1908 [On increase of starving *Ornithodorus lahorensis* Neum., 1908] [Russian text] <Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR (75), s. Parazitol. (8), pp. 136–142. [W^{c}.]

Kusui, Kenzo; and Usuki, Seigo.
1934 a.—Ueber einen Fall von Anguillulose mit interessantem Röntgenbild des Dünndarmes [Japanese text; German summary] <Nagasaki Igakkwai Zasshi, Nagasaki v. 12 (9), Sept. 25, pp. 1175–1186, pls. [W^{m}.]

Kusunoki, Masatomo.
1957 a.—Studies on *Ancylostoma caninum* infected experimentally in the abnormal organs of the host, and its unfertilized eggs [Proc. 26. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 8–9] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (3–4), Aug., p. 265–266 (pp. 41–42). [W^{m}.]
1957 b.—Studies on the growth and survival of the IVth and Vth stage hookworm out of the host intestine [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (2), June, pp. 215–224 (pp. 115–124), illus. [W^{m}.]

Kutsumi, Haruhiko. [Dept. Parasitol., Nat. Inst. Health, Tokyo] [*See also* Ishizaki, Tatsushi; Kutsumi, Haruhiko; and Kubota, Hisako; *and* Komiya, Yoshitaka; Ishizaki, Tatsushi; and Kutsumi, Haruhiko]

Kutsumi, Haruhiko; Ishizaki, Tatsushi; and Kubota, Hisako.
1957 a.—On inorganic substance in body fluid of *Ascaris suilla* [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (2), June, pp. 107–110 (pp. 7–10). [W^{m}.]

Kuwabara, Shosaburo; and Muto, Masatomo.
1921 b.—[Ueber die Immunität von Leberdistomiasis] [Japanese text] <Nippon Byori Gakki Kaishi, Tokyo, v. 11, pp. 447–449. [W^{m}.]

Kuwahara, Chitose. [Dept. Med. Zool. Osaka City Univ. Med. School] *See* Nakajyo, Etsuji; Iwami, Ichiro; Kuwahara, Chitose; and Okutani, Masakiyo.

Kuwahara, K. *See* Shimotuma, Y.; Kuwahara, K.; and Miyagawa, M.

Kuwahara, T.
1957 a.—Studies on the culture of Toxoplasma in embryonated eggs. (Report 2) [Japanese abstract of report before 9. Ann. Meet.] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 8 (2), June, p. 86. [W^{m}.]

Kuzenkov, Vladimir Il'ich. [1899–1944] [*For necrology see* Mater. Poznan. Fauny i Flory SSSR, n.s., Otdel. Zool. (XLIX) (34), 1956, pp. 179–180] [W^{c}.]

Kuz'mina, M. A.
1948 a.—Экология кеклика (*Alectoris kakelik* Falk) в Казахстане и его роль как хозяина иксодовых клещей [Ecology of *Alectoris kakelik* Falk in Kazakhstan and its role as host of ixodid ticks] [Russian text] <Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR (43), s. Parazitol. (5), pp. 67–73. [W^{a}.]

Kuznetsova, T. K. *See* Kheĭsin, E. M.; and Kuznetsova, T. K.

Kvesitadze, I. F. [*See also* Matikashvili, I. L.; and Kvesitadze, I. F.]

Kvesitadze, I. F.; and Vartanov, A. A.
1941 a.—Применение технического медного купороса для дегельминтизации ягнят против мониезиоза [Use of copper sulphate against moniezіosis in young lambs] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 18 (4), Apr., pp. 15–16. [W^{a}.]

Kyo, Yoshimi. [Dept. Parasitol., School Med., Keio Univ., Tokyo]
1957 a.—Cytochemical investigations on Encephalitozoon [Japanese text; English summary] <Nisshin Igaku, v. 44 (9), Sept., pp. 480–486, illus. [W^{m}.]
1957 b.—Cytochemical investigation on Encephalitozoon [Proc. 26. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 8–9] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (3–4), Aug., p. 305 (p. 81). [W^{m}.]

L

van der Laan, P. A. [Lab. Phytopath. Wageningen]
1956 b.—Onderzoekingen over schimmels, die parasitierer op de cyste-inhoud van het aardappelcystenaaltje (*Heterodera rostochiensis* Wollenw.). Investigations on fungi, predacious on the cyst contents of the potato root eelworm (*Heterodera rostochiensis* Wollenw.) [English summary] <Tijdschr. Plantenziekten, v. 62 (6), pp. 305–321, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]
1956 c.—Onderzoekingen over schimmels, die parasitieren op de cyste-inhoud van het aardappelcystenaaltje (*Heterodera rostochiensis* Wollenw.) Investigations on fungi, predacious on the cyst contents of the potato root eelworm (*Heterodera rostochiensis* Wollenw.) [English summary] <Meded. (173) Lab. Phytopath., Wageningen. pp. 305–320, pls. [W^{a}.]

van der Laan, P. A.; and Huijsman, C. A.
1957 a.—Een waarneming over het voorkomen van fysiologische rassen van het aardappelcystenaaltje, welke zich sterk kunnen vermeerderen in resistente nakomelingen van *Solanum tuberosum* subsp. *andigena*. A record of the existence of physiologic races of the potato root eelworm, which multiply vigorously in resistant progeny of *Solanum tuberosum* subsp. *andigenum* [English summary] <Tijdschr. Plantezietken, v. 63 (6), pp. 365–368. [W^{a}.]

Laarman, J. J.
1957 a.—Transmission of experimental toxoplasmosis by *Stomoxys calcitrans* [*Reprinted from* Doc. Med. Geogr. et Trop., v. 8, 1956 <Acta Leidensia, v. 26–27, pp. 116–122. [W^{a}.]

Lacey, Richard Joseph. [Ph.D., Univ. Illinois]
1956 a.—A comparative morphological study on the nervous system of three orders of cestodes <Diss. Abstr., v. 16 (2), Feb., p. 410. [W^{a}.]

Lacour, M.
1956 a.—Considerations étiologiques sur les syndromes dysentériques rencontrés en Nouvelle-Calédonie <Médecine Trop., v. 16 (6), Nov.-Dec., pp. 810–815. [W^{m}.]

Ladygina, N. M.
1956 a.—Влияние температуры и влажности на стеблевых нематод картофеля и лука и на свекловичную нематоду [Influence of temperature and humidity on stem nematode of potato and onion and on the beet nematode] [Russian text] <Trudy 2. Nauch. Konf. Parazitol. USSR, pp. 298–299. [W^{a}.]

Läuger, P.; Martin, H.; and Müller, P.
1944 a.—Ueber Konstitution und toxische Wirkung von natürlichen und neuen synthetischen insektentötenden Stoffen <Helvet. Chim. Acta, v. 27 (4), pp. 892–928, illus. [W^{m}.]

La Frenais, A. C. L.
1914 a.—History of a case of chronic amoebic dysentery cured by emetine <Brit. Guiana Med. Ann. (1913), v. 20, pp. 109–110. [W^{m}.]

Lagraulet, Jean; Le Breton, G.; and Rit.
1957 a.—Lésions histologiques du segment postérieur dans un cas d'onchocercose oculaire <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 50 (3), May-June, pp. 364, 369–372. [Issued Oct.] [W^{a}.]

Lagrot, F.; and Coriat, P.
1957 a.—Volumineux kyste hydatique du foie. Mise à plat par résection du dôme saillant <Afrique Franç. Chir., v. 15 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 87–93, illus. [W^{a}.]
1957 b.—Volumineux kyste hydatique suppuré du foie fistulisé dans une trompe. Traitement par résection de l'adventice extrahépatique. Mise à pat et fermeture pariétale primitive <Afrique Franç. Chir., v. 15 (2), Mar.-Apr., pp. 161–165, pls. [W^{a}.]

Lahiri, D. C.
1954 a.—Report of the professor of bacteriology and pathology and the bowel diseases research department <Ann. Rep. Calcutta School Trop. Med. (1952), pp. 39–43. [W^{a}.]
1957 a.—Report of the professor of bacteriology and pathology and the bowel diseases research department <Ann. Rep. Calcutta School Trop. Med. (1955–56), pp. 51–56. [W^{a}.]

Lai, C. J. *See* Chao, H. C.; Chang, I. H.; Lai, C. J.; and Tsai, S. C.

Lai, Laan. *See* Kulczycki, Edward; and Lai, Laan.

Laing, A. D. M. G.
1957 a.—The veterinary surgeon and taeniid worms of farm animals <N. Zealand Vet. J., v. 5 (3), Sept., pp. 71–73. [W^{a}.]

Laing, P. W. *See* Clabby, J.; and Laing, P. W.

Lainson, R.
1957 a.—Symposium on toxoplasmosis. III. The demonstration of Toxoplasma in animals, with particular reference to members of the Mustelidae <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 51 (2), Mar., pp. 111–117; discussion, pp. 118–122. [W^{a}.]

Laird, Marshall. [Dept. Zool., Victoria Univ. Coll.]
1950 d.—Some blood parasites of New Zealand birds <Zool. Publications Victoria Univ. Coll. (5), 20 pp., pls. [Issued May 31] [W^{a}.]
1951 d.—Insects collected from aircraft arriving in New Zealand from abroad <Zool. Publications (11) Victoria Univ. Coll., 30 pp. [Issued Sept. 3] [W^{a}.]
1951 e.—A contribution to the study of Fijian Haematozoa with descriptions of a new species from each of the genera Haemogregarina and Microfilaria <Zool. Publications (10) Victoria Univ. Coll., 15 pp., pls. [Issued Apr.] [W^{a}.]
1951 f.—Artefacts from blood smears <Zool. Publications (16) Victoria Univ. Coll., 5 pp., illus. [Issued Dec. 1] [W^{a}.]
1951 g.—Blood parasites of mammals in New Zealand <Zool. Publications (9) Victoria Univ. Coll. 14 pp., pls. [Issued Apr.] [W^{a}.]

LAIRD, MARSHALL; and LARI, FAIYAZ A.

1957 a.—The avian blood parasite *Babesia moshkovskii* (Schurenkova, 1938), with a record from *Corvus splendens* Vieillot in Pakistan <Canad. J. Zool., v. 35 (6), Dec., pp. 783–795, pl. [W^a.]

LAKON, GEORG.

1953 a.—Die Aelchen-Fruchtgallen der Gramineen <Saatgut-Wirtsch., v. 5 (10), Oct., pp. 257–258. [W^a.]

LAL, M.

1956 a.—*Ostertagia arctica* (Mitzkewitsch, 1929) repertata in bovini e caprini della Sardegna <Boll. Soc. Ital. Biol. Sper., v. 32 (12), Dec., pp. 1586–1588, illus. [W^a.]

1956 b.—Sul metabolismo gassoso delle larve di terzo stadio di *Gastrophilus intestinalis* <Boll. Soc. Ital. Biol. Sper., v. 32 (12), Dec., pp. 1588–1591. [W^a.]

LALITHA, C. M. *See* Alwar, V. S.; Lalitha, C. M.; and Seneviratna, P.

LALU, P. [Ovezzane]

1956 a.—Le kyste hydatique, maladie marocaine <Maroc Méd. (377), v. 35, Oct., pp. 945–946. [W^m.]

DE LAMARE, RINALDO VICTOR. *See* Aguiar, Alvaro; Pellegrino, José; Lobo de Rezende, Celso; and de Lamare, Rinaldo Victor

LAMARTINE DE ASSIS, JOSE; PIMENTA DE CAMPOS, EVANDRO; and MATTOSINHO FRANCA, L. C.

1955 a.—Sindrome Parkinsoniana na cisticercose cerebral. Estudo anátomo-clínico de um caso [English summary] <Arq. Neuro-Psiquiat., v. 13 (1), Mar., pp. 44–45. [W^m.]

LAMBOTTE, C. *See* Legrand, J.; Evens, F.; and Lambotte, C.

LAMBRECHT, F. L. *See* van den Berghe, Louis; Peel, Em.; Chardome, Marcel; and Lambrecht, F. L.

LAMPE, B. *See* Schaaf, J.; and Lampe, B.

LAMY, LOUIS. [*See also* Deschiens, Robert Edouard Andrè; Levaditi, J. C.; and Lamy, Louis]

1957 a.—Interprétation des rapports entre flore bactérienne associée et activité des substances antibiotiques dans les essais chimiothérapiques sur *Trichomonas vaginalis*, en culture <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 151 (4), pp. 665–667. [Issued Oct. 31] [W^a.]

LAMY, LOUIS; and BENEX, JACQUELINE.

1956 a.—Modification de technique de coproculture pour helminthes et protozoaires <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 49 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 43–44, pl. [W^a.]

LAMY, LOUIS; and MOLINARI, VINCENZO.

1956 b.—Etude de l'action in vitro, de l'acétate de cortisone sur la phagocytose des amibes parasites <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 242 (16), Apr. 16, pp. 2062–2064. [W^a.]

1957 a.—Enkystement spontané et provoqué d'*Entamoeba histolytica* en culture <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 50 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 31–34. [W^a.]

LANCASTER, J. L. (*jr.*).

1956 a.—It pays to control biting flies on cows <Arkansas Farm Research, v. 5 (4), Winter, p. 12. [W^a.]

1957 a.—The lone star tick, *Amblyomma americanum;* a contribution toward a monograph of the ticks of Arkansas <Proc. Arkansas Acad. Sc., v. 10, pp. 38–43. [W^a.]

1957 b.—Cattle lice <Bull. (591) Arkansas Agric. Exper. Station, June, 16 pp. [W^a.]

1957 c.—Control of the lone star tick <Rep. Arkansas Agric. Exper. Station, s. 67, June, 15 pp., illus. [W^a.]

1957 d.—Preliminary studies of granular insecticides against the lone star tick <J. Kansas Entom. Soc., v. 30 (2), Apr., pp. 41–42. [W^a.]

LANCASTER, W. E. [Dir. Vet. Serv., Federation of Malaya]

1957 a.—A check list of helminths of domestic livestock in Malaya <J. Malayan Vet. Med. Ass., v. 1 (4), July, pp. 151–163. [W^a.]

LANDT, J. FRED.

1955 a.—Host endocrine effects on tapeworm fecundity [Abstract of report to be read before 16. Ann. Meet. Ass. Southeastern Biol., Apr. 22, Charleston, South Carolina] <ASB Bull., v. 2 (1), Mar., p. 4. [W^a.]

LANDTMAN, BERNHARD. [Helsingfors]

1952 a.—Bläbär mot oxyuriasis. [Bilberries in the treatment of pinworms] [English summary] <Nord. Med., Stockholm, v. 47 (20), May 16, pp. 673–675. [W^m.]

LANGE, B. [Dr., Oldenburg]

1953 a.—Kartoffelnematoden—ein schwieriges Problem <Praxis u. Forsch. v. 5, Dec. 20, pp. 255–257. [W^a.]

LANGER, JOSEF.[2] [Docent MVDr. Brno]

1954 b.—Trichomoniasis skotu. [Trichomoniasis bovum. II] <Veterinářství, v. 4 (4), Apr., pp. 113–116. [W^a.]

LANGFORD, GEORGE. [Dr., Univ. Maryland]

1954 a.—Flies are with us again! Sweetened bait used in fly control <Guernsey Breeders' J., v. 91 (6), July, pp. 895, 903–905. [W^a.]

LANGLOIS. T. H.

1937 a.—Bass tapeworm infection in a rearing pond <Tr. Am. Fish. Soc. (66. Ann. Meet., Grand Rapids, Michigan, Sept. 2–4, 1936), pp. 364–366. [W^a.]

LANGUILLON, J.

1957 a.—Carte des filaires du Cameroun <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 50 (3), May-June, pp. 417–427, map. [Issued Oct.] [W^a.]

1957 b.—Note sur deux parasites sanguicoles de mammifères du Cameroun <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 50 (3), May-June, pp. 362–363. [Issued Oct.] [W^a.]

LANZARA, ANTONIO. [Ist. Patol. Chir. Univ. Napoli]

1956 a.—Trattamento chirurgico radicale della malattia echinococcica del polmone [French, English, German and Spanish summaries] <Gazz. Internaz. Med. e Chir. an. 60, v. 61 (11), June 15, pp. 1319–1346, illus. [W^m.]

LANZO, ADELIO. [Dott.]

1949 a.—Studio sul sistema circolatorio nell'anchilostomiasi Eritrea [English summary] <Boll. Soc. Ital. Med. e Ig. Trop., v. 9 (4–5), pp. 325–342. [W^m.]

LAPAGE, GEOFFREY.

1957 a.—Animals parasitic in man. 320 pp., illus. [Glasgow]. [W^m.]

LAPEIRE, CLAUDE. [1930–]

[1956 a].—Traitement et prophylaxie de la trichomonose bovine. Thèse vét. (Alfort). 47 pp. Alfort. [W^a.]

LAPIERRE, JACQUES. [Fac. Méd. Paris]

1956 h.—Les traitements actuels de l'oxyurose <Maroc Med. (378), v. 35, Nov., pp. 1052–1057. [W^m.]

LAPIEZA CABRAL, PABLO. *See* Borzona, Rodolfo A.; Lapieza Cabral, Pablo; de Pena, Juan; and Tencatti, Reinaldo.

LAPORTA, G. [*See also* Saccomanno, G.; Saccomanno, Aldo; and Laporta, G.]

LAPORTA, G.; and DE MARIANIS, U.

1947 a.—Di alcune caratteristiche del *Trichomonas buccalis.* Nota preventiva <Igiene e San. Pub., v. 3 (1–3), Jan.-Mar., pp. 8–9. [W^m.]

LAPSHINA, E. I.

1956 a.—Выживаемость яиц гельминтов в почве Небит-Дага и при компостировании отьросов [Survival of eggs of helminths in the soil of Nebit-Dag and in the composting of garbage] [Russian text] <Izvest. Akad. Nauk. Turkmen. SSR, (2), pp. 74–75. [W^a.]

Laranja, Francisco S.; Dias, Emmanuel; Nóbrega, Genard; and Miranda, A.

1956 a.—Chagas' disease. A clinical, epidemiologic, and pathologic study <Circulation, v. 14 (6), Dec., pp. 1035–1060, illus. [W^{m}.]

Larber, Martin G.

1957 a.—Eradication of the parasite in hookworm infestations <North Am. Vet., v. 38 (10), Oct., p. 319. [W^{a}.]

Larbre, F. *See* Bernheim; Roman, Emile; Mouriquand, Cl.; and Larbre, F.

Larcan, A. *See* Ablard, G.; Larcan, A.; and Benkemoun, C.

Larghero Ybarz, Pedro.

1942 d.—Supuracion peri-hidatidica con hidatide intacta. (A propósito del neumoquiste perivesicular y del diagnóstico del q.h. por el método de Lasnier). (*In his* Quiste hidatico del. pulmon. pp. 39–55, illus.) Montevideo. [W^{m}.]

1942 e.—Quiste hidatico del pulmon. 40 observaciones personales (*In his* Quiste hidatico del pulmon. pp. 1–18). Montevideo. [W^{m}.]

Larghero Ybarz, Pedro; and Ardao, Hector Ardao.

1942 c.—Hemorragias mortales fulminantes en el q. h. del pulmon. (*In* Larghero Ybarz, P. Quiste hidatico del pulmon. pp. 27–38, illus.) Montevideo. [W^{m}.]

Larghero Ybarz, Pedro; and Purriel, Pablo.

1942 b.—Equinococosis pleural. (*In* Larghero Ybarz, P. Quiste hidatico del pulmon. pp. 57–67, illus.) Montevideo. [W^{m}.]

Lari, Faiyaz A. *See* Laird, Marshall; and Lari, Faiyaz A.

Lariviere, Michel.

1957 a.—Etude de l'infection expérimentale à *Trypanosoma gambiense* du *Cricetomys gambianus* <Bull. Méd. Afrique Occid. Franç., v. 2 (1), pp. 122–125. [W^{m}.]

Larmande, Aimé. *See* Lombard, Pierre Auguste; and Larmande, Aimé.

Laroche, M. *See* Lucas, A.; and Laroche, M.

Larsen, Tage.

1954 a.—Indvoldsorm—nyt korn [Verminosis—new grain] <Tidsskr. Fjerkraeavl, v. 76 (18), Sept. 15, pp. 200–201. [W^{a}.]

Larsh, John E. (*jr.*); and Gilchrist, Hazel B.

1950 a.—The effect of a vitamin A deficient diet on the natural and acquired resistance of mice to infection with *Trichinella spiralis* <J. Elisha Mitchell Scient. Soc., v. 66 (1), June, pp. 76–83. [W^{a}.]

Larsh, John E. (*jr.*); and Goulson, Hilton T.

1957 a.—The effectiveness of cadmium oxide against *Trichinella spiralis* in mice <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (4), Aug., pp. 440–445. [Received Sept. 16] [W^{a}.]

Larsh, John E. (*jr.*); and Race, George R.

1953 b.—A histopathologic study of the anterior small intestine of immunized and non-immunized mice infected with *Trichinella spiralis* [Proc. 503. Meet. Elisha Mitchell Scient. Soc., Mar. 10] <J. Elisha Mitchell Scient. Soc., v. 69 (2), Dec., p. 105. [W^{a}.]

Larson, I. W.; and Hansen, Merle Frederick.

1957 a.—Chemoprophylactic action of piperazine dihydrochloride against a typhlitis in chicks [Abstract of report before 32. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Oct. 30-Nov. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 19. [W^{a}.]

La Rue, George Roger.

1957 a.—The classification of digenetic Trematoda: A review and a new system <Exper. Parasitol., v. 6 (3), May, pp. 306–344, pls. [W^{a}.]

LaRue, William C.

1957 a.—Beat your enemy the nematode <Progressive Farmer, v. 72 (4), Apr., pp. 44, illus. [W^{a}.]

Larumbe, José E. [Dr., Jefe Serv. San. Coord. Estado Oaxaca]

1953 a.—Primeros trabajos realizados en relación con el descubrimiento de las microfilarias oculares en la oncocercosis <Higiene, Mexico, v. 2 (6), Nov.-Dec., pp. 183–186. [W^{m}.]

Lasrado, A. F.; and Swamy, T. V.

1953 a.—A case of hydatid cyst of the broad ligament <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 88 (6), June, pp. 329–330. [W^{m}.]

Lataste, Jacques. *See* Patel, Jean; Viguié, Roger; and Lataste, Jacques.

Lattanzio, Ruggero. [Aiuto Doc. Ist. Clin. Chir. Gen. e Terap. Chir., Univ. Bari]

1950 a.—Osservazioni su due casi di ciste da echinococco del mediastino posteriore [French, English and German summaries] <Gazz. Internaz. Med. e. Chir., v. 54 (11), Nov., pp. 521–525, illus. [W^{m}.]

Laugier, P. [Ancien Interne Hôp. Strasbourg]

1957 a.—A propos de la fréquence actuelle de la trichomoniase vaginale et de son traitement <Presse Therm. et Climat., v. 94 (2), Apr., pp. 69–72. [W^{m}.]

1956 b.—Lésions végétantes et fistuleuses, périanales et fessières, apparues chez un sujet atteint de bilharziose intestinale <Bull. Soc. Franç. Dermat. et Syph., v. 63 (3), May-June, pp. 274–275. [W^{m}.]

Launay, Cl.; Auvert, B.; Verliac, F.; and Grenier, B.

1954 a.—Un cas de toxoplasmose avec exophthalmie unilatérale <Bull. Soc. Opht. France (2), Feb., pp. 187–193, illus. [W^{m}.]

Laurence, Kenneth A.; and Nolf, Luther Owen.

1957 a.—Some observations on the sensitization of mice to Ascaris perienteric fluid proteins [Abstract of report before 5. Ann. Meet., New Orleans, Louisiana, Oct. 31-Nov. 3, 1956] <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 6 (2), Mar., p. 385. [W^{a}.]

Laurie, John S.

1957 a.—The *in vitro* fermentation of carbohydrates by two species of cestodes and one species of Acanthocephala <Exper. Parasitol., v. 6 (3), May, pp. 245–260. [W^{a}.]

Lavallée, P. [Dr. Vet.]

1954 a.—La caroube dans le traitement des strongyloses intestinales en Algérie et en Tunisie <Mouton, v. 9 (4), May, p. 55, illus. [W^{a}.]

1957 a.—La coccidiose aviaire <Rev. Agric., Afrique Nord. (1986), v. 55, Aug. 23, pp. 667–669. [W^{a}.]

Lavat, Jean. [*See also* Thieffry, Stéphane; and Lavat, Jean]

1956 a.—Diagnostic ophtalmoscopique des pseudo-toxoplasmoses <Bull. Soc. Opht. France (8), Sept.-Oct., pp. 719–722. [W^{m}.]

Laven. *See* Weyer, Fritz; and Laven.

Lavier, Georges.

1957 a.—Le role pathogene des schistosomes <Médécine Egypte, v. 6 (1–2), Mar.-June, pp. 73–84. [W^{m}.]

1957 b.—Le rôle pathogène des schistosomes [Abstract of report before Réun. Inform. Prat. Bilharzioses, Nov. 13–14, 1956] <Presse Méd., v. 65 (16), Feb. 23, p. 363. [W^{m}.]

Lavin Gallego, Arturo. [*See also* Cornejo Garrido, Gerardo; Lavin Gallego, Arturo; and Vukasovic Murasic, José]

Lavin Gallego, Arturo; and Rosselot, Eduardo.

1954 a.—Quiste hidatidico de la mama (Caso clínico) [English, French and German summaries] <Arch. Soc. Ciruj. Chile, v. 6 (3), Sept., pp. 1476–1479. [W^{m}.]

Lavoipierre, M. M. J.

1956 a.—A description of a new genus and of three new species of mites (Acarina, Parasitiformes) parasitic on West African mam-

Lavoipierre, M. M. J.—Continued.
mals <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 50 (3), Sept., pp. 291–298, illus. [W^{a}.]

Lavoipierre, M. M. J.; and Beesley, W. N.
1957 a.—A new record of *Stassia rodhaini* (Diptera, Calliphoridae) causing myiasis in man [Abstract of report before Lab. Meet. Mar. 21] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 51 (4), July, p. 295. [W^{a}.]

Laviopierre, M. M. J.; and Gordon, Rupert Montgomery.
1957 a.—Metacyclic forms of *Trypanosoma cruzi* in the gut of *Triatoma infestans* [Abstract of report before Lab. Meet. Mar. 21] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 51 (4), July, p. 297. [W^{a}.]

Lavrent'ev, P. A.
1941 b.—Вопросы микроскопической диагностики гемоспоридиозов крупного рогатого скота [Questions on the microscopic diagnosis of bovine haemosporidiosis] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva (4), Apr., p. 32. [W^{a}.]

van Lawick van Pabst, M. H. [Dr., Gynaec., s'Gravenhage]
1952 b.—Congenitale malaria [English, French and German summaries] <Nederl. Tijdschr. Verlosk en Gynaec., v. 51 (6), pp. 411–426. [W^{m}.]

Lawless, Deaner K. *See* Kuntz, Robert Elroy; Lawless, Deaner K.; and Mansour, Noshy Saad.

Lawlis, Virgil. *See* Patterson, Marcel; and Lawlis, Virgil.

Lawrence, D. A.
1957 a.—Disease problems of Rhodesian beef breeders <Farmer's Weekly, Bloemfontein, v. 93, Oct. 30, p. 29. [W^{a}.]
1957 b.—Southern Rhodesia veterinary report (Field branch) Summaries: April, May, 1957 <Rhodesia Agric. J.; v. 54 (4), July-Aug., pp. 371–378. [W^{a}.]
1957 c.—Southern Rhodesia veterinary report (Field branch) Summaries: June, July, 1957 <Rhodesia Agric. J., v. 54 (5), Sept.-Oct., pp. 473–480. [W^{a}.]

Lawrence, J. M.^{2} [Alabama Agric. Exper. Station, Auburn, Alabama]
1950 a.—Toxicity of some new insecticides to several species of pondfish <Progressive Fish-Cult., v. 12 (3), July, pp. 141–146. [W^{a}.]

Lawrence, R. F.
1954 d.—A new fur-mite from South Africa (Trombidiformes: family Myobiidae) (Miscellanea Zoologica H. Schouteden) <Ann. K. Mus. Belg. Kongo, Tervuren, n. r., Zool. Wetensch., v. 1, pp. 214–216, illus. [Issued June] [W^{s}.]

Lawrence, William H. [School of Natural Resources, Univ. Michigan, Ann Arbor] *See* Hays, Kirby Lee; and Lawrence, William H.; *and* Traub, Robert; Hertig, Marshall; Lawrence, William H.; and Harriss, Thomas T.

Laws, L. *See* Simmons, G. C.; and Laws, L.

Lawton, Alfred H.; Dexter, Morris W.; and Warren, Lyman O.
1957 a.—Double infestation of a varicose ulcer with screw-worm and house fly maggots <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 6 (2), Mar., pp. 336–338. [W^{a}.]

Lax, Tibor.
1952 a.—Léčení psoroptové prašiviny a jiných ektoparasitárních chorob u ovcí zaprašováním <Veterinářství, v. 2 (10), May 15, pp. 105–106, illus. [W^{a}.]
1952 b.—O liéčení müllериózy u oviec <Veterinářství, v. 2 (20), Oct. 15, pp. 222–225, illus. [W^{a}.]
1953 a.—Léčení parasitárních chorob ovcí <Veterinářství, v. 3 (6), June, pp. 149–151. [W^{a}.]

Layman, Eduard Maximilian.
1956 a.—Болезни рыб и возможность заражения ими человека. [Diseases of fish and the possibility of their transmission to man] 108 pp., illus. Moskva. [W^{c}.]

Layrisse, Miguel. *See* Roche, Marcel; Perez Gimenez, Maria Enriqueta; Layrisse, Miguel; and di Prisco, Estela.

Lazarov, Asen V.
1957 a.—Обща ентомология. [General entomology]. 306 pp., illus. Sofia. [W^{a}.]

Le Tan Vinh. *See* Lelong, Marcel; and Le Tan Vinh.

Leach, Benjamin F. *See* Balch, Roscoe K.; Fonseca, James; Rice, William G.; and Leach, Benjamin F.

Leaf, Norris.
1955 a.—King of the pests <Citrus Indust., v. 36 (11), Nov., pp. 5–9, 14. [W^{a}.]

Leal, Alvaro. [Med. Vet.]
1957 a.—Contribución al conocimiento de la "tripanosomiasis bovina". La Derrengadera, una enfermedad de primordial importancia <Campo, Maracaibo (43), June, pp. 21–23, illus. [W^{a}.]

Leal Costa, Alexandre.
1955 a.—Triatomíneos e tripanosomas por êles veiculados em Zona Central da cidade do Salvador, Bahia. 80 pp., illus. Salvador, Bahia. [W^{m}.]

Leaño, Angel. [Dr.]
1950 a.—El exámen coprológica <Bol. Centro Clin. Guadalajara, v. 1 (3), May-June, pp. 17–31. [W^{m}.]

Lear, Bertrand. [Dept. Plant Nematol., Univ. California, Davis]
1957 a.—Soil fumigation for nematode control <Agric. Chem., v. 12 (8), Aug., pp. 40–43, illus. [W^{a}.]

Lear, Bertrand; and Thomason, Ivan J.
1957 a.—Soil fumigation for nematodes <Calif. Agric., v. 11 (2), Feb., pp. 6, 15–16. [W^{a}.]

Lebbaoui. *See* Levi-Valensi, A.; Bies, A.; Akoun, G.; and Lebbaoui.

Lebeau, M. A.
1957 a.—La carbomycine dans la toxoplasmose canine <Bull. Acad. Vét. France, n. s., v. 30 (9), Nov., pp. 475–476. [W^{a}.]

Lebeda, M.; and Mach, P.
1957 a.—Působení bílkovinného extraktu z askarid na organismus zvířat I. (Effect of protein extract from Ascarides on the animal organism) [Russian, English and German summaries] <Sborn. Českoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd, s. Vet. Med., v. 30 (3), Mar., pp. 215–226. [W^{a}.]

Lebedev, A. D.
1957 a.—Экология клеща *Dermacentor pictus* Herm. по наблюдениям в западно-сибирской лесостепи (Bionomics of the tick *Dermacentor pictus* Herm. on the basis of the observations carried out in the western-Siberian forest-steppe) <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 36 (7), July, pp. 1016–1025. [W^{a}.]

Lebon, Jean; Messerschmitt, Jacques; and Mondzain-Lemaire, M. L.
1956 a.—Volumineux abcès amibien du foie traité medicalement; traitement général, ponctions et injections locales de terramycine et d'émétine <Algérie Méd., v. 60 (8), Aug., pp. 663–664. [W^{m}.]

Le Breton, G. *See* Lagraulet, Jean; La Breton, G.; and Rit.

Le Calvez, Jean. [–1954] [*For necrology, port. and bibliography see* Vie et Milieu, v. 6 (4), 1956, pp. 580–584] [W^{a}.]

Leclercq, Marcel.
1955 c.—Tabanidae (Dipt.) de France <Bull. et Ann. Soc. Entom. Belgique, v. 91 (3–4), Apr. 30, pp. 76–83. [W^{a}.]

Leclercq, Marcel.—Continued.
1956 a.—Tabanidae (Dipt.) de France. IV <Bull. et Ann. Soc. Entom. Belgique, v. 92 (11–12), Dec. 31, pp. 328–337. [W^{a}.]
1957 a.—Révision systématique et biogéographique des Tabanidae (Dipt.) de France. I. <Ann. Parasitol., v. 32 (3), Apr.-June, pp. 303–327. [W^{a}.]
1957 b.—Tabanidae (Dipt.) paléarctiques et africains, I. <Verhandl. Naturf. Gesellsch. Basel, v. 68 (1), June 30, pp. 65–67. [W^{m}.]

de Ledesma, A. Luengo Rodriguez. *See* Luengo Rodriguez de Ledesma, A.

de Ledesma y Valencia, J. Pedro Rodriguez. *See* Rodriguez de Ledesma y Valencia, J. Pedro.

Ledoux, E.
1946 a.—Introduction à l'étude de la géographie médicale Franc-Contoise <Ann. Scient. Franche-Comté, 1. Ann., pp. 7–17. [W^{c}.]

Ledoux, G. *See* Biguet, J.; Deblock, S.; Ledoux, G.; and Capron, A.

Lee, Chang-Ling; and Lewert, Robert M.
1957 a.—Studies on the presence of mucopolysaccharidase in penetrating helminth larvae <J. Infect. Dis., v. 101 (3), Nov.-Dec., pp. 287–294. [W^{a}.]

Lee, George Q.; and Hirst, Albert E. (*jr.*)
1957 a.—Clonorchiasis of the biliary tract. A report of two cases <California Med., v. 86 (1), Jan., pp. 53–54, illus. [W^{m}.]

Lee, J. J. *See* Honigberg, Bronislaw M.; and Lee, J. J.; *and* Honigberg, Bronislaw M.; Mandel, Manley; Lee, J. J.; and Braunthal, Sabina D.

Lee, R. E.; Williams, R. B. (*jr.*); Hull, William B.; and Stein, S. N.
1954 a.—Significance of pulmonary ascariasis in rhesus monkeys (*Macaca mulatta*) [Abstract of report before 72. Meet. Am. Physiol. Soc., Atlantic City, Apr. 12–16] <Fed. Proc., v. 13 (1), Part 1, Mar., pp. 85–86. [W^{a}.]

Lee, Robert D. [*See also* Burnett, Howard S.; Parmelee, Warren E.; Lee, Robert D.; and Wagner, Edward D.; *and* Ryckman, Raymond E.; and Lee, Robert D.]
1957 a.—First report of *Argas reflexus* (Fabricius), a bird tick, from San Diego county <Bull. South. Calif. Acad. Sc., v. 56 (2), May-Aug., p. 100. [W^{a}.]

Lee, Y. [Innere Abt. Paulun-Hosp.]
1934 a.—Ueber Askariden-Infektion und ihre Bekämpfung [Japanese text] <National Med. J. China, v. 20 (4), Apr., pp. 482–487; German summary, p. 662. [W^{a}.]

Lee, Y. C.; et al.
1957 a.—Investigation on the internal parasites of domestic animals in Taiwan [Chinese text; English summary] <J. Agric. Ass. China, n.s. (19), Sept., pp. 56–67. [W^{a}.]

Lefrou, G.; and Michard, V.
1957 a.—Étude sur les causes de mortalité des chimpanzés en captivité à l'Institut Pasteur de Kindia (1950–1956) [English summary] <Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 93 (4), Oct., pp. 502–516. [W^{a}.]

Le Gac, Paul. [*See also* Giroud, Paul; Roger, Francis; and Le Gac, Paul]

Le Gac, Paul; Giroud, Paul; and Roger, Francis.
1956 a.—Hepatozoon chez *Epimys rattus frugivorus* du Haut-Oubangui (A. E. F.) <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 49 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 39–40. [W^{a}.]

Legeais, G. *See* Ezes, H.; Bourdon, R.; Legeais, G.; and Francois, H.

Legg, John.
1957 a.—Los insecticidas en la lucha contra las garrapatas del ganado vacuno <Veterinaria, Madrid, v. 21 (10), Oct., pp. 931–940. [W^{a}.]

Legrand, J.; Evens, F.; and Lambotte, C.
1956 a.—A propos d'un cas de trypanosomiase chez un nourrisson traité à l'arsobal [Flemish summary] <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 36 (5), pp. 577–580. [W^{m}.]

Lehmann, E. E. *See* de Vries, A.; Kessler, J.; Lehmann, E. E.; and Rabinovici, N.

Lehmensick, R.
1956 a.—Zur Anatomie und Epidemiologie von *Trichinella spiralis* <Probleme Parasitol. (Borchert), pp. 148–156, illus. [W^{a}.]

Leĭbin, A. A. [Лейбин, А. А.] *See* Lipnitskiĭ, V. E.; Leĭbin, A. A.; and Demert, N. A.

Leibovich, Lozaro.
1956 a.—Amebiasis; algunas consideraciones actuales a su respecto <Semana Méd., Buenos Aires (3250), an. 43, v. 108 (17), Apr. 26, pp. 527–533. [W^{m}.]

Leigh, Walter Henry.
1957 a.—Brown and white pelicans as hosts for schistosomes of the genus Gigantobilharzia [Abstract of report before 32. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Oct. 30–Nov. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., pp. 35–36. [W^{a}.]
1957 b.—The life-history of a new trematode of the genus Paramacroderoides in the Florida spotted gar [Abstract of report before 32. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Oct. 30–Nov. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 36. [W^{a}.]

Leikina, E. S.
1956 a.—Важнейшие гельминтозы человека. [Importance of human helminthiasis] [Russian text] 2. ed. 206 pp., illus., pls. [W^{m}.]
1957 a.—К вопросу о природной очаговости некоторых гельминтозов (Concerning the natural foci of infection of certain helminthoses) [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 26 (2), Mar.-Apr., pp. 140–152. [W^{a}.]

Leineberg, O. [Vasa]
1951 a.—Entomosis intestinalis [English summary] <Nord. Med., Stockholm, v. 46 (39), Nov. 26, pp. 1455–1456, illus. [W^{m}.]

Leite, Geraldo.
1956 a.—Novo caso de parasitismo acidental do tubo digestivo do homem, por un miriápode diplópode; nota prévia [English summary] <Rev. Brasil. Med., Rio de Janeiro, v. 13 (6), June, pp. 423–429. [W^{m}.]

Leiva, Nicolas. [Dr., Serv. Niños Hosp. Mixto, Santiago del Estero]
1956 a.—Enfermedad de Chagas—Mazza. Encefalitis aguda en un lactante (con comprobación del parásito en LCR). Curación con neuroplejía por clorpromazina asocida al M. 3024 (Duper) [English summary] <Arch. Argent. Pediat., v. 46, an. 27 (1–2), July-Aug., pp. 67–72. [W^{m}.]

Leland, Stanley E. (*jr.*); and Drudge, J. H.
1957 a.—Studies on *Trichostrongylus axei* (Cobbold, 1879). II. Some quantitative aspects of experimental infections in rabbits <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (2), Apr., pp. 160–166. [Received May 20] [W^{a}.]

Leland, Stanley E. (*jr.*); Drudge, J. H.; Wyant, Zae N.; and Elam, G. Wentworth.
1957 a.—Strain variation in the response of sheep nematodes to action of phenothiazine. III. Field observations <Am. J. Vet. Research (69), v. 18, Oct., pp. 851–860. [W^{a}.]

Lelong, Marcel; and Le Tan Vinh.
1954 a.—Sur la constatation du pneumocystis dans la pneumonie interstitielle à plasmocytes des prématurés [English summary] <Bibliotheca Paediat., Suppl., Ann. Paediat. (58), pp. 96–102, illus. [W^{m}.]

Lemaire, Désiré.
1866 a.—Coliche intermittenti e tenia nel cavallo <Med. Vet., Torino, 2. s., v. 1 (10), Oct., pp. 446–448. [W^{m}.]

Lemaistre, C. A.; et al.
1956 a.—Studies of a water-borne outbreak of amebiasis, South Bend, Indiana. I. Epidemiological aspects <Am. J. Hyg., v. 64 (1), July, pp. 30–45. [W^{m}.] [W^{c}.]

Lemaitre, Alfonso Méndez. *See* Méndez Lemaitre, Alfonso.

Lencioni, Leo J. *See* de Moraes, Alfredo (*filho*); and Lencioni, Leo J.

Lenczner, M.; and Dubash, Jal.
1952 a.—Intestinal amoebiasis: A rapid method of treatment with aureomycin. Special diagnostic features <Indian Physician (126), v. 11 (6), June, pp. 117–122. [W^{m}.]
1952 b.—Sensitivity of *Entamoeba histolytica* to aureomycin in vitro and aureomycin blood levels after oral and rectal administration <Indian Physician, (126), v. 11 (6), June, pp. 123–126. [W^{m}.]

Lent, Herman. *See* Magarinos Torres, Carlos; Lent, Herman; and Moreira, L. F.

Lenzi, F. [Ist. Clin. Med. Gen. e Terap. Med. R. Univ. Siena]
1941 a.—Le forme cliniche dell'amebiasi intestinale <Gazz. Med. Ital., v. 100 (4), Apr., pp. 108, 111–112, 115. [W^{m}.]
1941 b.—Il quadro ematologico della anchilostomoanemia <Gazz. Med. Ital., v. 100 (3), Mar., pp. 85–86, 89–90. [W^{m}.]

Lenzi, Sergio. [Asst. Vol. Ist. Clin. Med. Gen. e Terap. Med., R. Univ. Siena]
1941 a.—Anchilostomiasi e gravidanza <Gazz. Med. Ital., v. 100 (3), Mar., pp. 90, 93. [W^{m}.]
1941 b.—Concetti riassuntivi sull'amebiasi intestinale <Gazz. Med. Ital., v. 100 (5), May, p. 164. [W^{m}.]
1941 c.—Concetti riassuntivi sulla anchilostomiasi <Gazz. Med. Ital., v. 100 (3), Mar., p. 102. [W^{m}.]

de Leon, J. Romeo.
1949 c.—El *Trypanosoma rangeli* observado en seres humanos en Guatemala <Publicaciones Inst. Invest. Cien. Guatemala (3), Aug. 11, 36 pp., illus. [W^{m}.]
1949 d.—Sobre la prioridad en el descubrimiento de los primeros casos de tripanosomiasis humana por el *Trypanosoma rangeli* en Guatemala <Publicaciones Inst. Invest. Cien. Guatemala (4), Feb. 20, 8 pp. [W^{m}.]
1950 a.—Un nuevo foco de tripanosomiasis humana por el *Trypanosoma rangeli* descubierto en Guatemala <Publicaciones Inst. Invest. Cien. Guatemala (4), June 14, 19 pp., illus. [W^{m}.]
1957 a.—Simulid vectors of onchocerciasis in Guatemala [French Summary] <Bull. World Health Organ., v. 16 (3), pp. 523–529. [W^{a}.]
1958 a.—Simulidos vectores de la oncocercosis en Guatemala [English summary] <Bol. Ofic. San. Panamer., v. 44 (1), Jan., pp. 31–36. [W^{m}.]

León, Luis A.
1957 a.—Diagnostico de la paragonimiasis <Rev. Med. Trop. y Parasitol., Habana, v. 13 (1–6), Jan.–June, pp. 1–4, illus. [W^{a}.]

Leonard, E. P.; et al.
1956 a.—Report of the small animal clinic <Rep. N. York State Vet. Coll., (1955–56), pp. 58–67. [W^{a}.]

Leonov, Iu. A. *See* Zhovtyi, I. F.; and Leonov, Iu. A.

Leonov, V. A.
1956 a.—Гельминто-эпизоотологическое значение рыбоядных птиц в районе Приднепровских лиманов черного моря [Helmintho-epizootological importance of piscivorous birds in the region of the Dnepr estuaries of the Black Sea] [Russian text] <Trudy 2. Nauch. Konf. Parazitol. USSR, pp. 74–75. [Wa.]

Leopold, A. Starker. *See* Dalke, Paul David; Leopold, A. Starker; and Spencer, David L.

Lepeš, Tibor J. *See* Simić, Chedomir P.; Richter, Branko; Petrović, Zlatibor; and Lepeš, Tibor J.; *and* Wykoff, Dale E.; and Lepeš, Tibor J.

Lerche, M.; and Brochwitz, H.
1957 a.—Sarkosporidienbefall des Rindes und Perimyositis eosinophilica <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 64 (11), June 1, pp. 251–252, illus. [W^{a}.]

Le Roux, Philippus Lodewicus; and Biocca, Ettore.
1957 a.—Su una nuova specie del fenere Uncinaria e su due nuove specie del genere Ancylostoma <Atti Accad. Naz. Lincei, Roma, s. 8, Rendic. Cl. Sc. Fis., Mat. e Nat., v. 22, 1. sem. (2), Feb., pp. 192–199, pls. [W^{a}.]

Leslie, H.; and Tovey, Frank I.
1955 a.—Relation of hookworm infestation with duodenal ulcer <J. Indian Med. Ass., v. 25 (14), Dec. 16, pp. 548–551. [W^{m}.]

Lespagnol, Ch. *See* Debelmas, J.; and Lespagnol, Ch.

Lesser, Elliott; Burns, Kenneth F.; and Farinacci, Charles J.
1957 a.—A blood parasite from the bat, *Tadarida brasiliensis mexicana* <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (3), June, p. 380, illus. [Received July 5] [W^{a}.]

Lesser, Elliott; and Davis, Leonard Reid.
1958 a.—First report of *Eimeria polita* Pellérdy, 1949, from swine in the United States of America <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 25 (1), Jan., pp. 71–72, illus. [W^{a}.]

Lestrade, P.; and Guérineau, P.
1956 a.—L'hépatite amibienne du jeune enfant <Arch. Fr. Pediat., v. 13 (7), pp. 728–745, illus. [W^{m}.]

Letts, G. A. [B.V.Sc., Vet. Off.]
1957 a.—Veterinary advice for November <J. Dept. Agric. Victoria, v. 55 (11), Nov., pp. 691–693, illus. [W^{a}.]

Leukel, Robert Whilmer [Path., Crops Research Div., Agric. Research Serv.]
1957 a.—Nematode disease of wheat and rye <Farmers' Bull. (1607), U. S. Dept. Agric., rev. Apr., 16 pp., illus. [W^{a}.]

Levaditi, J. C. *See* Deschiens, Robert Edouard André; Levaditi, J. C.; and Lamy, Louis.

Levi, I. *See* Winterhalter, Mate; Rukavina, Jakov; and Levi, I.

Levi-Valensi, A.; Bies, A.; Akoun, G.; and Lebbaoui.
1956 a.—Echinococcose secondaire pleuro-péritonéale a point de départ hépatique <Presse Méd., v. 64 (39) May 16, pp. 913–914, illus. [W^{m}.]

Levin, I. L.
1942 a.—К вопросу о стронгилоидозе [The problem of strongyloidosis] [Russian text] <Klin. Med., Moskva, v. 20 (5–6), pp. 70–74. [W^{m}.]

Levin, Jack J.
1956 a.—Tropical eosinophilia (followed for seven years) <Ann. Int. Med., v. 44 (6), June, pp. 1264–1269. [W^{m}.]

Levin, Norman Lewis.
1957 a.—Life history studies on *Porrocaecum ensicaudatum*, an avian nematode [Abstract of report before 32. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Oct. 30–Nov. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., pp. 47–48. [W^{a}.]

Levin, Norman Lewis.—Continued.

1957 b.—The occurrence of *Panopistus pricei* in Illinois <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (3), June, p. 379. [Received July 5] [W^{a}.]

Levine, Laurence; and Herrick, Chester Albern.

1957 a.—Effects of the cecal coccidia on the ability of plymouth rocks to do muscular work <Poultry Science, v. 36 (1), Jan., pp. 24–29. [W^{a}.]

Levine, Norman Dion. [*See also* Bradley, Richard E.; and Levine, Norman Dion; *and* Fitzgerald, Paul R.; and Levine, Norman Dion; *and* Hanson, Harold C.; Levine, Norman Dion; and Ivens, Virginia]

Levine, Norman Dion; and Beamer, Paul Donald.

1957 a.—*Platynosomum fastosum* in an Illinois cat [Abstract of report before 32. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Oct. 30–Nov. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., pp. 29–30. [W^{a}.]

Levine, Norman Dion; and Ivens, Virginia.

1956 a.—Coccidia of Arizona rodents [Abstract of report before 8. Ann. Meet. Soc. Protozool., Storrs, Connecticut, Aug. 27–29] <J. Protozool., v. 3, Aug., Suppl., p. 1. [W^{a}.]

Levine, Norman Dion; Ivens, Virginia; and Kruidenier, Francis J.

1957 a.—*Isospora citelli* n. sp. from the rock squirrel, *Citellus variegatus utah* <J. Protozool., v. 4 (3), Aug., pp. 143–144, illus. [W^{a}.]

1957 b.—New species of Eimeria from Arizona rodents <J. Protozool., v. 4 (2), May, pp. 80–88, illus. [W^{a}.]

Levine, Norman Dion; Kantor, Sidney; and Taylor, Gale D.

1958 a.—Trials of organic phosphorus nematocides in sheep and mice <Illinois Vet., v. 1 (1), Spring, pp. 6–9. [Animal Parasites Lab.]

Levine, Norman Dion; McCaul, William E.; and Mizell, Merle.

1957 a.—The survival of *Trichomonas foetus* upon freezing in the presence of glycerol at different phases of the population growth curve [Abstract of report before 9. Ann. Meet. Soc. Protozool., Stanford, California, Aug. 26–29] <J. Protozool., v. 4, Suppl., Aug., p. 5. [W^{a}.]

Levine, Norman Dion; and Marquardt, William C.

1954 a.—The effect of glycerol on survival of *Tritrichomonas foetus* at freezing temperatures [Program and Abstr. 6. Ann. Meet. Soc. Protozool., Gainesville, Florida, Sept. 6–8] <J. Protozool., v. 1, Suppl., p. 4. [W^{a}.]

Levine, Norman Dion; Mizell, Merle; and Houlahan, Deane Anne.

1958 a.—Factors affecting the protective action of glycerol on *Trichomonas foetus* at freezing temperatures <Exper. Parasitol., v. 7 (2), Mar., pp. 236–248. [W^{a}.]

Levinzon, E. N. *See* Shapiro, S. E.; and Levinzon, E. N.

Levit, L. V.

1950 a.—К внешней морфологии личинок и нимф *Argas persicus* Oken, 1818 [On the external morphology of larvae and nymphs of *Argas persicus* Oken, 1818] [Russian text] <Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR (75), s. Parazitol. (8), pp. 143–158, illus., pls. [W^{c}.]

Levitanskai͡a, P. B. *See* Zasukhin, Dmitriĭ Nikolaevich; Vasina, S. G.; and Levitanskai͡a, P. B.

Levron, M. *See* Collomb, H.; Miletto, G.; and Levron, M.

Levy, Helen E. *See* Foote, Lon E.; Levy, Helen E.; Torbert, Betty J.; and Oglesby, William Thomas.

Lewert, Robert M. [*See also* Jackson, George J.; and Lewert, Robert M.]

Lewert, Robert M.; and Lee, Chang-ling.

1957 a.—The collagenaselike enzymes of skin-penetrating helminthes (Symposium on helminthic infections as the cause of disability and disease) <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 6 (3), May, pp. 473–477; discussion by R. E. Thorson, pp. 478–479. [W^{a}.]

Lewis, Ann. *See* Hogan, Michael J.; Zweigart, Phyllis A.; and Lewis, Ann.

Lewis, D. J.

1953 a.—Simuliidae in the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan <Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 48 (3–4), Dec. 30, pp. 269–286, illus. [W^{a}.]

1957 a.—Simuliidae and their relation to onchocerciasis in the Sudan <Bull. World Health Organ, v. 16 (3), pp. 671–674. [W^{a}.]

Lewis, G. D. [Dept. Plant Path., Ithaca]

1957 a.—Cooperation reduces nematode threat to onions <Farm Research, v. 23 (5), Oct., p. 2, illus. [W^{a}.]

Lewis, R. A. *See* Ganatra, R. D.; Paralker, N. A.; and Lewis, R. A.; *and* Sheth, U. K.; Kekre, M. S.; and Lewis, R. A.

Lewis, William P. *See* Markell, Edward Kingsmill; and Lewis, William P.

Leyva, Agustín Vázquez. *See* Vázquez Leyva, Agustín.

Li, Chen-hwa. *See* Dwan, Yu-chin; Li, Chen-hwa; and Chen, Si-yee.

Li, Chia-Suei. *See* Lu, Ch'ing-Sheng; and Li, Chia-Suei.

Li, Hui Han. *See* Wang, Fu-i; and Li, Hui Han.

Li, Jung. [Hangchow Municipal First Hosp., Hangchow] *See* Chung, Huei-Lan; Weng, Hsin-Chih; and Li, Jung; *and* Weng, Hsin-Chih; Chung, Huei-Lan; Ch'en, Kuo; and Li, Jung.

Li, Lei-Shih; et al.

1956 a.—[Preliminary report on intradermal test for schistosomiasis with "liver-ova antigen"] [Chinese teyt] <Chung Hua Nei K'o Tsa Chih, v. 4 (7), July, pp. 508–513. [W^{m}.]

1956 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Chinese Med., J., v. 74 (4), July-Aug., p. 405. [W^{m}.]

Li, Lei-Shih; Chung, Ssu-Huei; Ho, Yi; and Yü, K'un.

1956 a.—[Sigmoidoscopy and biopsy of mucous membrane of the intestine in schistosomiasis] [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Nei K'o Tsa Chih, v. 4 (6), June, pp. 433–439. [W^{m}.]

Li, P. N. [*See also* Kurchatov, V. I.; Nechinennyi, D. K.; Li, P. N.; and Romanov, V. M.; *and* Nechinennyĭ, D. K.; and Li, P. N.]

1956 c.—Материалы для изучения цикла развития *Babesiella ovis* в клещах—переносчиках *Rhipicephalus bursa* [Contribution to the study of the cycle of development of *Babesiella ovis* in the tick vector, *Rhipicephalus bursa*] [Russian text] <Trudy 2. Nauch. Konf. Parazitol. USSR, pp. 76–78. [W^{a}.]

Li, P. N.; and Vlasenko, I. P.

1954 a.—Лечение кокцидиоза телят осарсолом [Treatment of coccidiosis in calves with osarsol] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 31 (5), May, p. 42. [W^{a}.]

Li, Pai-K'uei. *See* Wang, Chün-Chieh; Li, Pai-K'uei; and Kung, Jung-Lin.

Li, Sheng-Ch'ing. *See* Lung, Yi-Tao; Li, Sheng-Ch'ing; Yeh, Ju-Mei; and Yao, Lu-Yuan.

Li, T. R. *See* Huang, W. C.; and Li, T. R.

Li, Wen-Chung.

1956 a.—[Cerebral cysticercosis cellulosae: A clinical study of 58 cases] [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen K'o Tsa Chih, v. 2 (3), Sept., pp. 190–195. [W^{m}.]

Li, Yun-Ho; Shao, Pao-Jo; Ho, Shang-Ying; and Mao, Shou-Pai.

1956 a.—[Intradermal test for schistosomiasis: A preliminary summing-up report] [Chinese text] <National Med. J. China, v. 42 (4), Apr. 1, pp. 313–325. [W^{m}.]

Li-He-Jong. *See* Swica, Stanisław; Blumenstock, Jozef; and Li-He-Jong.

Liang, Cho Ju; Yü, P'ei Lan; and P'an, Shi Chen.

1950 a.—[Amoebic liver abscess of a child, a case report] [Chinese text] <Hsiang Ya I K'an, v. 1 (5), Dec., pp. 18–19. [W^{m}.]

Liang, Chun-Mo. *See* Chang, Ching-Chih: Liang, Chun-Mo; and Teng, Shao-Huei.

Liang, Hsiao-Tien. [Lab. Organic Chem., Chinese Acad. Med. Sc., Peking]

1957 a.—[A preliminary study on ammonium antimonyl-(III)-gluconate, a potential drug for the treatment of schistosomiasis] [Chinese text; English summary] <Acta Pharm. Sinica, v. 5 (2), June, pp. 93–95. [W^{m}.]

Liaras, Henri.

1956 b.—Le traitement du kyste hydatique du poumon. Notre conduite actuelle <Presse Méd., v. 64 (79), Nov. 3, pp. 1817–1818, illus. [W^{m}.]

Lichtenberg, Francisco; and Medina, Rubén.

1957 a.—Bancroftian filariasis in the etiology of funiculoepididymitis, periorchitis and hydrocele in Puerto Rico (statistical study of surgery and autopsy material over a 13-year period) <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 6 (4), July, pp. 739–751, illus. [W^{a}.]

Liddo, Salvatore. [Ist. Ig. e Microbiol., Univ. Bari]

1951 a.—Ricerche parassitol nei pipistrelli di Puglia [French, English and German summaries] <Igiene e San. Pub., v. 7 (9–10), Sept.-Oct., pp. 507–510. [W^{m}.]

Liebmann, Hans.

1953 b.—Die Möglichkeiten der Verbreitung von Zooparasiten des Menschen und der Haustiere durch die landwirtschaftliche Abwasserverwertung <Münchner Beiträge Abwasser, Fischerei- u. Flussbiol. (1), pp. 21–64, illus. [W^{a}.]

Lien, Jih-Ching. [Entom. Sect., Taiwan Provincial Malaria Research Inst. Chao-Chow, Ping-Tung, Taiwan] *See* Chen, Hsi Hsuan; Lien, Jih Ching; and Tseng, Po-Tsun.

Lienhard, P. *See* Schwarz, E.^{2}; and Lienhard, P.

Lietar, Jean.

1956 a.—Biologie et écologie des mollusques vecteurs de bilharziose à Jadotville <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 36 (6 bis), Dec. 31, pp. 919–1036, pls. [W^{m}.]

Liggett, Jack L.

1957 a.—Parasitic infections causing respiratory symtoms in the dog and cat <Auburn Vet., v. 13 (2), Winter, pp. 105–109. [W^{a}.]

Light, Amos E.; and Fanelli, R. V.

1957 a.—Antiacetylcholine activity of piperazine derivatives <J. Am. Pharm. Ass., Scient. ed., v. 46 (5), May, pp. 279–287. [W^{a}.]

Lightfoot, E. G. H.

1953 a.—Two species of Calliphora from the Aberdeen district <Scottish Naturalist, v. 65 (1), Spring, p. 50. [W^{a}.]

de Lima, Anisio Ribeiro. *See* Ribeiro de Lima, Anisio.

Lin, Sung S. [Dept. Med. Zool. 406th Med. Gen. Lab.]

1957 a.—Experimental pathology of *Schistosoma japonicum* [Proc. 26. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 8–9] [English text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (3–4), Aug., pp. 297–298 (pp. 73–74). [W^{m}.]

Lincicome, David Richard.

1957 a.—Growth of *Trypanosoma lewisi* in the heterologous mouse host [Abstract of report before 5. Ann. Meet., New Orleans, Louisiana, Oct. 31–Nov. 3, 1956] <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 6 (2), Mar., p. 392. [W^{a}.]

1958 a.—Growth of *Trypanosoma lewisi* in the heterologous mouse host <Exper. Parasitol., v. 7 (1), Jan., pp. 1–13. [W^{a}.]

Lindahl, Jonas. *See* von Zeipel, Gerolf; Svedmyr, Arne; Holmgren, Börje; and Lindahl, Jonas.

Lindblom, Gordon P.

1957 a.—Some aspects of the carbohydrate metabolism of certain trichomonads [Abstract of report before 9. Ann. Meet. Soc. Protozool., Stanford, California, Aug. 26–29] <J. Protozool., v. 4, Suppl., Aug., p. 18. [W^{a}.]

van der Linden, L.

1954 a.—Aaltjes- en verwelkingsziekte bij chrysanten <Tuinbouw-Bericht., v. 18 (11), Nov. 15, pp. 167–168; (12), Dec. 15, pp. 183–184, illus. [W^{a}.]

Lindgren, David Leonard. *See* Vincent, Lloyd E.; Lindgren, David Leonard; and Krohne, H. E.

Lindhardt, K.

1953 a.—Varmtvandsbehandling—et middel mod jordbaeräl [Hot water treatment—a remedy against strawberry nematodes] <Horticultura, v. 7 (7), July, pp. 68–69. [W^{m}.]

1954 b.—Kartoffelalens forekomst i Danmark. Fortsatte undersøgelser i 1952. The distribution of the potato root nematode in Denmark. Continued investigations 1952 [English summary] <Tidsskr. Planteavl, v. 57 (4), pp. 701–705. [W^{a}.]

1954 c.—Nye aleangreb, vi kan vente at komme ud for [New nematode attacks which we can expect] <Horticultura, v. 8, Apr., pp. 56–58. [W^{a}.]

Lindhardt, K.; and Thuesen, Axel.

1954 b.—Forsøg med varmtvandsbehandling af jordbaerplanter med henblik pa bekaempelse af jordbaeral (Alphelenchoides spp.). Experiments on hot-water treatment of strawberry runners with a view to the control of strawberry eelworms [English summary] <Tidsskr. Planteavl, v. 58 (1), pp. 149–168, illus. [W^{a}.]

Lindquist, Arthur William.

1958 a.—Insecticides you can use on dairy cows <Progressive Farmer, v. 73 (4), Apr., pp. 58–59. [W^{a}.]

Lindquist, Arthur William; and Knipling, Edward Fred.

1957 a.—Recent advances in veterinary entomology <Ann. Rev. Entom., v. 2, pp. 181–202. [W^{a}.]

Lindquist, William D. [Sc.D., East Lansing, Michigan]

1957 b.—Case report. Psoroptic mange in sheep <M. S. U. Vet., v. 17 (3), Spring, p. 194, illus. [W^{a}.]

1957 c.—The use of low level piperazine on pigs naturally infected with *Ascaris lumbricoides* <Am. J. Vet. Research (68), v. 18, July, pp. 508–510, pl. [W^{a}.]

1958 a.—Some effects of hygromycin on early natural infections of *Ascaris lumbricoides* in swine <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 132 (2), Jan. 15, pp. 72–75, pl. [W^{a}.]

Linford, Maurice Blood. [Univ. Illinois]

1954 b.—African violet nematode problems <African Violet Mag., v. 8 (1), Sept., pp. 8–21, illus. [W^{a}.]

Ling Ngan Ngieng.

1955 a.—Amoebiasis of the left lobe of the liver <Proc. Alumni Ass. Malaya, v. 8 (2), June, pp. 163–164. [W^{m}.]

LINKE, HEINRICH. [1926–]
1953 a.—Epidemiologische Untersuchungen zur Frage der Uebertragung von Trichuris der Haustiere auf den Menschen. Inaug.-Diss. (Berlin). 16 pp. Berlin. [Animal Parasites Lab.]

LINKFIELD, ROBERT L. *See* Reid, William Malcolm; and Linkfield, Robert L.

LINNMAN, NILS.
1941 a.—*Leucochloridium paradoxum* funnen pa Stora Karlsö <Fauna och Flora, Pop. Tidskr. Biol., v. 36 (5), p. 238. [W^{a}.]

LIPA, JERZY JÓZEFAT.
1957 a.—Obserwacje nad rozwojem i patogennościa Nosema sp., pasożyta *Aporia crataegi* L. (Lepidoptera) (Observations on the development and pathogenicity of Nosema sp., the parasite of *Aporia crataegi* L. (Lepidoptera)) [Russian and English summaries] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 3 (5), pp. 461–466. [W^{a}.]

LIPANOWICZ, JERZY; and ZWIERZCHOWSKI, JAN.
1957 a.—Świerzb lisów niebieskich (*Alopex lagopus* L.). Leczenie heksachlorocykloheksanem (Scabies of silver foxes (*Alopex lagopus* L.). Treatment with hexachlorcyclohexan) [English and Russian summaries] <Medycyna Wet., v. 13 (7), July, pp. 394–398. [W^{a}.]

LIPNITSKIĬ, V. E. [Липницкий, В. Е.]; Leĭbin, A. A.; and Demert, N. A.
1942 a.—К вопросу о лечении тейлериоза крупного рогатого скота [On the question of treatment of theileriosis of cattle] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 19 (7), July, pp. 25–27. [W^{c}.]

LIPNITZKI, J. *See* Vignalou, J.; Berthaux, P.; and Lipnitzki, J.

LIPOVSKY, LOUIS J.; BYERS, G. W.; and KARDOS, ERVIN H.
1957 a.—Spermatophores—the mode of insemination of chiggers (Acarina: Trombiculidae) <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (3), June, pp. 256–262, pl. [Received July 5] [W^{a}.]

LIPPARONI, EGIDIO.
1957 a.—Sopra alcuni esemplari femmine di anchilostoma, riportabile ad *A. iperodontatum*, parassita di *Caracal nubicus* <Atti Accad. Naz. Lincei, Roma, s. 8, Rendic. Cl. Sc. Fis., Mat. e Nat., v. 22, 1. sem., (4), Apr., pp. 539–540. [W^{a}.]

LIPPI, MARCO; and D'ERCOLE, GIORGIO.
1957 a.—L'adipato di piperazina nella terapia della ossiuriosi e dell'ascaridiose [French, English and German summaries] <Rassegna Ital. Gastro-Enterol., v. 3 (9), Sept., pp. 447–452. [W^{m}.]

LIPS, MARCEL A. H.; and RODHAIN, JÉRÔME.
1956 a.—Quelques hématozoaires de petits mammifères du Haut-Katanga <Ann. Parasitol., v. 31 (5–6), Oct.-Dec., pp. 481–488, pls. [W^{a}.]

LISCIA, G. [Casablanca]
1956 a.—Traitement médical du kyste hydatique par injections de thymol iodé; (méthode de Cuervo) <Maroc Méd. (373), v. 35, June, pp. 691–692. [W^{m}.]

LISCIOTTO, FRANK R. *See* Knutson, Herbert; Coher, Edward I.; Lisciotto, Frank R.; and Kuschke, John C.

LISI, G.
1956 a.—Una malattia di cui si parla: La toxoplasmosi <Rassegna Internaz. Clin. e Terap., Napoli, v. 36 (17), Sept. 15, pp. 521–522. [W^{m}.]

LISI, GARIBALDI. [Dott.]
1891 b.—Cisti d'echinococco al cuore di bovini <Gior. Anat., Fisiol. e Patol. Animali, v. 23 (2), Mar.-Apr., p. 84. [W^{m}.]

LISTER, E.
1957 a.—Increase in scabies <Brit. Med. J. (5012), Jan. 26, p. 229. [W^{a}.]

LIU, CHENG. *See* Ping, Lin; Wang, Kung-Chiung; and Liu, Cheng.

LIU, CHÜN-SHIH.
1956 a.—[An analysis of the history and signs in 205 cases of filariasis] [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Nei K'o Tsa Chih, v. 4 (4), Apr., pp. 277–282. [W^{m}.]

LIU, HSIAO-HSIEN. [Dept. Surg., Municipal Hosp., Tsingtao] *See* Wang, Hsün-Chiung; T'ang, Chih-Hsi; Liu, Hsiao-Hsien; and Kao, Hsin-Min.

LIU, HSIEN; CHANG, JUANG-HAN; and FU, PAO-CHEN.
1956 a.—[Follow-up observations on treatment of schistosomiasis with antimony and potassium tartrate] [Chinese text] <National Med. J. China, v. 42 (4), Apr. 1, pp. 299–305. [W^{m}.]

LIU, J. C. *See* Fan, P. C.; Hsu, James; and Liu, J. C.

LIU, K. L. *See* Mao, Chou-Pai; and Liu, K. L.

LIU, SHAO-TS'ANG.
1956 a.—[Development of schistosomus ova in the liver of white mice: A preliminary report] [Chinese text] <National Med. J. China, v. 42 (1), Jan. 1, pp. 7–16, pls. [W^{m}.]

LIU, SHIH-HSIN. *See* Wang, P'ei-Hsin; Fan, Hsüeh-Li; and Liu, Shih-Hsin.

LIU, SI-KWANG. [In Chg. Diag. Lab., Vet. Hosp., Coll. Agric., National Taiwan Univ.]
1956 a.—Observation and control on gastro-intestinal parasites of goats [Chinese text; English summary] <J. Agric. Ass. China, n. s. (15), Sept., pp. 60–66. [W^{a}.]

LIU, TEH-KUANG. *See* Mo, Chih-Ch'un; Liu, Teh-Kuang; and Chou, Shih-Ku.

LIU, YUEH-HAN; et al.
1956 a.—[Acute schistosomiasis] [Chinese text] <National Med. J. China, v. 42 (4), Apr. 1, pp. 334–341. [W^{m}.]

LIU, YUEH-HAN; HSÜ, CHAO-YUEH; LIU, YÜ-K'UN; and CHENG, WEI-JU.
1956 a.—[Observations on the efficacy of antimony and potassium tartrate in treatment of schistosomiasis] [Chinese text] <National Med. J. China, v. 42 (4), Apr., pp. 306–312. [W^{m}.]

LIU, YÜ-K'UN. *See* Liu, Yueh-Han; Hsü, Chao-Yueh; Liu, Yü-K'un; and Cheng, Wei-Ju.

LI͡UBIMOV, MEFODIĬ PAVLOVICH.
1950 a.—*Bicaulus marali* n. sp.—возбудитель нового гельминтоза легких марала [*Bicaulus marali* n. sp. agent of a new lung disease of the maral] [Russian text] <Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR (75), s. Parazitol. (8), pp. 204–207, illus. [W^{c}.]

LIZANO, CECILIA. *See* Peña-Chavarría, Antonio; Lizano, Cecilia; and Xirinachs, Hilda.

LIZCANO HERRERA, JOSÉ.
1957 a.—Aportación al diagnóstico coprológico de las distomatosis <Veterinaria, Madrid, v. 21 (10), Oct., pp. 887–898. [W^{a}.]

LLAMBIAS, MARCOS R. *See* Garaguso, Pedro; and Llambias, Marcos R.

LLAMOZAS GONZÁLEZ, PAULO. [Estud. Curso Práct. San. Animal]
1934 a.—Breve estudio acerca de las garrapatas y los perjuicios que su presencia ocasiona a la ganaderia. Metodos empleados para extinguirlas <Bol. Min. Salub. y Agric. Cria, Caracas, v. 2 (17–18), Dec. 19, pp. 524–526. [W^{a}.]

LLEWELLYN, JACK.
1957 a.—Host-specificity in monogenetic trematodes <I. Symposium Spécificité Parasit. Parasites Vertebrés, pp. 199–212, illus. [W^{a}.]
1957 b.—The larvae of some monogenetic trematode parasites of Plymouth fishes <J. Marine Biol. Ass. United Kingdom, v. 36 (2), pp. 243–259, pls. [Issued June] [W^{a}.]

Llewellyn, Jack.—Continued.

1957 c.—The mechanism of the attachment of *Kuhnia scombri* (Kuhn, 1829) (Trematoda: Monogenea) to the gills of its host *Scomber scombrus* L., including a note on the taxonomy of the parasite <Parasitology, v. 47 (1–2), June, pp. 30–39, illus., pl. [Issued July 11] [W^{a}.]

Lloyd, Llewellyn.[2]

1945 a.—Demonstration of nuclear division in Nematoda <Proc. Leeds Phil. and Lit. Soc., Scient. Sect., v. 4 (4), Dec., pp. 251–258, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Lobo de Rezende, Celso. *See* de Aguiar, Alvaro; Pellegrino, José; Lobo de Rezende, Celso; and de Lamare, Rinaldo Victor.

Lo Conte, N.

1952 a.—Quando cominca a insediarsi un parassitismo intestinale nell'infanzia? [French, English and German summaries] <Igiene e San. Pub., v. 8 (1–2), Jan.-Feb., pp. 29–31. [W^{m}.]

Löhrl, Hans.

1953 a.—Fledermaus fliegen <Natur u. Volk, v. 83 (6), June 1, pp. 182–185, illus. [W^{a}.]

Lofgren, John A. [South Dakota Agric. Coll., Brookings]

1954 b.—Value of cattle grub control to the farmer <Proc. 9. Ann. Meet. North Central Br. Entom. Soc. Am. (Omaha, Nebraska, Mar. 25–26), pp. 96–97. [W^{a}.]

[1957 ? a].—Control of lice on cattle <Exten. Circular (453) South Dakota State Coll. Agric., 2 l. [W^{a}.]

Lofgren, John A.; Rogoff, William Milton; and O'Connell, James J.

1955 a.—Livestock pest control guide. Livestock pests reduce production, cut profits; modern chemicals facilitate pest control <Exten. Circular (488) South Dakota State Coll. Agric., rev. Feb., 4 pp. [W^{a}.]

Logé, Georges. [Dr. Vét.]

1957 a.—La piroplasmose équine en Loire-Atlantique <Rev. Path. Gén. et Physiol. Clin. (688), v. 57, May, pp. 751–756. [W^{a}.]

Logginov, S. B.

1948 a.—Чесотка. Acaroidosis. Scabies (*In* Kolîakov, Îà. E. Infektsionnye i invazionnye bolezni loshadeĭ. Moskva. pp. 347–372, illus.) [W^{a}.]

Lo Lacono, F. [Ist. Clin. Pediat. Univ. Palermo]

1956 a.—Sulla frequenza della cisti da echinococco dell'infanzia nella Sicilia centro occidentale < Gior. Mal. Infet. e Parassitar., v. 8 (6), June, pp. 222–223. [W^{m}.]

di Lollo, F.; and Giannardi, G.

1957 a.—Singolari aspetti dell'echinococcosi cardiaca. Studio clinico-radiologico di due casi [French, English, German and Spanish summaries] <Nuntius Radiol., v. 23 (10), Oct., pp. 1011–1024, illus. [W^{m}.]

Lom, Jiří.

1956 b.—Experiments with the cultivation of our three species of the genus Nyctotherus and of *Balantidium entozoon* and *B. coli* (Pokusy s kultivací tří našich druhů rodu Nyctotherus, *Balantidium entozoon* a *B. coli*) [Czechoslovakian and Russian summaries] <Věstník Českoslov. Zool. Společ. Praze, v. 20 (1), pp. 16–61, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

1956 c.—Nález *Trichodinella epizootica* (Raabe 1950) v ČSR (Fund von *Trichodinella epizootica* (Raabe 1950) in der ČSR) [Russian and German summaries] <Zool. Listy, v. 19 (2), June, pp. 121–124, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

1957 a.—Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Parasitischen Ciliaten aus Evertebraten. II. *Jírovecella hegemonis* n. g. n. sp. <Arch. Protistenk., v. 102 (2), Oct. 26, pp. 229–240, illus. [W^{a}.]

Lombard, Pierre Auguste; and Larmande, Aimé.

1957 a.—Echinococcose des os du crâne <Afrique Franç. Chir., v. 15 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 1–19, pls. [W^{a}.]

Lombardini, Giocondo.

1957 a.—Acari nuovi. XXXIII Mesostigmata [Italian and English summaries] <Redia, 2. s., v. 42, pp. 283–289, illus. [W^{a}.]

Lombardo, G. *See* Finocchiaro, S.; and Lombardo, G.

Lombardo, Giuseppe. [Dott. Ist. Clin. Med. Gen., Univ. Catania]

1953 a.—Esame comparativo dei metodi di arricchimento per la ricerca delle uova di elminti nelle feci [French and English summaries] <N. Ann. Ig. e Microbiol., v. 4 (5), Sept.-Oct., pp. 383-389. [W^{m}.]

1953 b.—Sulla frequenza delle parassitosi elmintiche nell'uomo adulto siciliano (Catania e Sicilia Orientale) [French and English summaries] N. Ann. Ig. e Microbiol., v. 4 (5), Sept.-Oct., pp. 373–382. [W^{m}.]

Lomuto, Giacomo.

1956 a.—Ricerche comparative sul terreni di Sorel e di Penttinen e Rauramo per il *Trichomonas vaginalis* [French, English and German summaries] <Minerva Dermat., v. 31 (2), Feb., pp. 56–62. [W^{m}.]

Long, J. Dewey; and Johnson, Charles C. (*jr.*)

1952 a.—Equipment for the heat-treatment of garbage to be used for hog feed. 22 pp. [Animal Parasites Lab.]

Long, P. L. [Houghton Poultry Research Station, Houghton, Huntingdon, England]

1957 a.—An account of a serious infestation with gapeworms (*Syngamus trachea*) in growing turkeys <World's Poultry Sc. J., v. 13 (4), Oct.-Dec., pp. 288–290. [W^{a}.]

1957 b.—Gapeworms attacked turkeys in a strawyard <Mod. Poultry Keep., v. 76 (15), Apr. 11, p. 20. [W^{a}.]

Long Ngeth. *See* Brumpt, Lucian Charles; Danvoye, Y.; and Long Ngeth.

Longfield, Cynthia.

1958 a.—Attack on a human being by ichneumon <Entomologist, London (1136), v. 91, Jan., p. 25. [W^{a}.]

Longhurst, William M. *See* Douglas, James Robert; Baker, Norman Fletcher; and Longhurst, William M.

Loof, P. A. A.

1956 a.—Trophurus, a new tylenchid genus (Nematoda) <Versl. en Mededel. (129) Plantenziektenk. Dienst. Wageningen, Dec., pp. 191–195, pl. (Jaarboek, 1955). [W^{a}.]

Loos, C. A.

1950 a.—Xiphinemella nom. nov. A change of name for Taprobanus Loos, 1949. (Nematoda: Dorylaimidae) <J. Zool. Soc. India, v. 2 (2), July, p. 149. [W^{a}.]

Lopes, Oscar.

1957 a.—Contrôle dos carrapatos nos rebanhos <Seleções Agríc. (134), v. 12, June, pp. 13–15. [W^{a}.]

Lopes de Aboim-Inglez, Antonio.

1942 c.—Estudo sôbre o *Amblyomma astrion* Donitz, (1909) (Actas 1. Cong. Nac. Ciên. Nat., Lisboa, 1941) <Bol. Soc. Portug. Ciên. Nat., v. 13, Suppl. 3, pp. 623–627, pl. [W^{a}.]

1942 d.—Monstruosidades nos ixodíneos (vinte e seis monstros na primeira geração de um *Haemaphysalis cinnabarina* var. *punctata* (Canestrini e Fanzago, 1877)) (Actas 1. Cong. Nac. Ciên. Nat., Lisboa, 1941) <Bol. Soc. Portug. Ciên. Nat., v. 13, Suppl. 3, pp. 611–622, illus. [W^{a}.]

Lopes de Aboim-Inglez, Antonio; and Orvalho Teixeira, João.

1942 b.—Sôbre a existência em Portugal da *Theileria mutans* (Theiler, 1907) (Actas 1.

Lopes de Aboim-Inglez, Antonio; and Orvalho Teixeira, João.—Continued.
Cong. Nac. Ciên. Nat., Lisboa, 1941) <Bol. Soc. Portug. Ciên. Nat., v. 13, Suppl. 3, pp. 784–787, illus. [W^{a}.]

Lopes da Aboim-Inglez, Antonio; and de Silva Leitão, José Luis.
1942 d.—Dois casos de localização anormal do *Ascaris lumbricoides* L. no porco (Actas 1. Cong. Nac. Ciên. Nat., Lisboa, 1941) <Bol. Soc. Portug. Ciên. Nat., v. 13, Suppl. 3, pp. 778–779, illus. [W^{a}.]
1942 e.—Observação sôbre a biologia e distribuição geográfica do *Stephanurus dentatus* Diesing, 1839 (Actas 1. Cong. Nac. Ciên. Nat., Lisboa, 1941) <Bol. Soc. Portug. Ciên. Nat., v. 13, Suppl. 3, pp. 780–783. [W^{a}.]
1942 f.—Um caso de infestação do útero de uma porca pelo *Balantidium coli* (Malmsten, 1857) (Actas 1. Cong. Nac. Ciên. Nat., Lisboa, 1941) <Bol. Soc. Portug. Ciên. Nat., v. 13, Suppl. 3, pp. 771–777, illus. [W^{a}.]

Lopez Aranguren, Jose. [Dr.]
1954 c.—La "ascaridiosis del cerdo" ocasiona ingentes perjuicios <Mundo Agrario (63), v. 6, Aug., p. 62. [W^{a}.]

Lopez y Lopez, Cayetano. [Insp. Gen. Vet.]
1940 a.—Enfermedades comunes al hombre y animales. 336 pp., Madrid. [W^{m}.]

López-Neyra, Carlos Rodríguez.
1957 a.—Revisión de la superfamilia Filarioidea (Weinland, 1858) (Adiciones) <Rev. Ibér. Parasitol., v. 17 (3), July, pp. 169–273. [W^{a}.]
1958 a.—Evolución uterina de la *Taenia porosa* Rudolphi 1810, reafirmando la invalidez del genero Paricterotaenia Fuhrmann 1932. (Comentarios al trabajo del Dr. Bona, 1957) <Rev. Ibér. Parasitol., v. 18 (1), Feb., pp. 55–57. [W^{a}.]
1958 b.—Sobre unos vermes parasitos obtenidos en el *Ziphius cavirostris* Cuvier (cetaceo; denticeto) varado en Almería, en especial de *Crassicauda giliakiana* (Spiruroidea; Tetrameridae) <Rev. Ibér. Parasitol., v. 18 (1), Feb., pp. 13–18, pl. [W^{a}.]

Lopez-Neyra, Carlos Rodriguez; and Diaz-Ungria, Carlos.
1957 a.—Cestodes de Venezula. III. Sobre unos cestodes intestinales de reptiles y mamiferos Venezolanos <Mem. Soc. Cien. Nat. La Salle (46), v. 17, Jan.-Apr., pp. 28–63, pls. [W^{a}.]

López Rico, Arnoldo; Loyo Díaz, Celia; and Retaloza Díaz, Teresa.
1956 a.—Tetracloretileno sin purgante en la terapeutica [English summary] <Rev. Inst. Salub. y Enferm. Trop., México, v. 16 (3), Sept., pp. 59–61. [W^{a}.]

Lord, Jere W. (*jr.*) *See* Stone, Peter W.; Mackay, Malcolm; Mellish, Paul; and Lord, Jere W. (*jr.*)

Lord, Willis E. [Vet.]
1954 a.—Controle las gusaneras de las heridas en sus animales <Rev. Agric. Comercio e Indust. (16), v. 12, Sept., pp. 39–40, illus. [W^{a}.]

Lordello, Luiz Gonzaga E.
1956 e.—Nematóides que parasitam a soja na região de Bauru [English summary] <Bragantia, v. 15 (6), Apr., pp. 55–64, illus. [W^{a}.]
1957 b.—A note on nematode parasites of red anthurium *Anthurium andraeanum* Lind., with a description of *Rotylenchus boocki* n. sp. [English text, Portuguese summary] <Nematologica, v. 2 (4), Nov., pp. 274–276, pl. [W^{a}.]

Lorenzen, U. K.
1956 a.—Toxoplasmose und Auge <Med. Klin., Berlin, v. 51 (25), June 22, pp. 1085–1087. [W^{m}.]

Lorvik, Sergio; and Moriconi, Alfonso.
[1957 a].—Sulla natura della membrana elmintica delle cisti da echinococco <Atti Soc. Ital. Sc. Vet. (1956), v. 10, pp. 556–559, illus. [W^{a}.]

Lototskiĭ, B. V.
1950 a.—Иксодовые клещи—Ixodoidea [Ixodid ticks—Ixodoidea] [Russian text] <Zhivot. Mir SSSR, v. 3, Zona Stepei, pp. 451–465, illus. [W^{a}.]
1956 a.—Новый вид рода *Ixodes*— *I. cornutus* Lot. sp. n. в горах Таджикистана [A new species of the genus *Ixodes*—*I. cornutus* from the mountains of Tadzhikistan] [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk Tadzhiksk. SSR (19), pp. 27–29, pl. [W^{c}.]
1956 b.—Об идентичности видов *Dermacentor marginatus* Sulz., 1776 и *Dermacentor daghestanicus* Ol., 1929 (Ixodidae) [On the identity of the species *Dermacentor marginatus* Sulz., 1776 and *Dermacentor daghestanicus* Ol., 1929 (Ixodidae)] <Izvest. Otdel. Estest. Nauk, Akad. Nauk Tadzhisk. SSR, (15), pp. 95–98, pls. [W^{a}.]

Lotze, John Calvin.
1958 a.—Coccidiosis <National Wool Grower, v. 48 (2), Feb., pp. 25–26. [W^{a}.]

Loubeyre, J.; Farkas, E.; and Grangaud, P.
1956 a.—Nécrose caséeuse en grelot dans une caverne simulant une rétention de membrane d'hydatide rompue <Algérie Méd., v. 60 (5), May, pp. 403–406. [W^{m}.]

Loughlin, Elmer Henry; and Mullin, William G.
1956 e.—Combined therapy of amebiasis with diiodohydroxyquinoline, chloroquine, bacitracin and neomycin <Antibiotic Med., v. 3 (2), July, pp. 120–125. [W^{m}.]

Lourie, Emanuel Mannie. [1904–1956] [M.B., M.R.C.P., D.P.H.] [*For necrology see* Brit. Med. J. (4990), Aug. 25, 1956, pp. 482–483] [W^{a}.]

Louw, J. H.; and Wilkie, W.
1956 a.—Infestation by *Fasciola hepatica* <South African Med. J., v. 30 (48), Dec. 1, pp. 1157–1165, illus. [W^{m}.]

Lovering, Frank W.
1956 a.—Nematode campaign moves ahead. Reprint. [n.p.] [2 pp.], illus. [W^{a}.]

Lownsbery, Benjamin Ferris (*jr.*)
1956 a.—Kern County avoids root-knot nematode damage by early harvest <Yearbook Kern County Potato Growers Ass. (1956), v. 12, Mar., pp. 71, 73, illus. [W^{a}.]

Lowry, William K. [D.O., Columbus, Ohio]
1950 a.—Intestinal helminth diseases and the use of anthelmintics <J. Am. Osteopathic Soc. Proctol., v. 2 (3), Mar., pp. 32–36, 51–58. [W^{m}.]

Loyo Díaz, Celia. *See* López Rico, Arnoldo; Loyo Díaz, Celia; and Retaloza Díaz, Teresa.

Lozano, Francisco Cruz. *See* Cruz Lozano, Francisco.

Lozano, J. del Río. *See* del Río Lozano, J.

Lu, Ch'i-Hsin.
1956 a.—[Toxic cardiac disturbance due to potassium antimony tartrate] [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Nei K'o Tsa Chih, v. 4 (6), June, pp. 449–453, pl. [W^{m}.]

Lu, Ch'ing-Sheng; and Li, Chia-Suei.
1956 a.—[Thrombocytopenic purpura caused by ascariasis] [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Erh K'o Tsa Chih, v. 7 (3), June, pp. 195–196. [W^{m}.]

Lü, Wen-Chün. *See* Weng, Hsin-Chih; Chung, Huei-Lan; Ts'ao, Wei-Chi; and Lü, Wen-Chün.

Lu, Yin-Nan. *See* Yü, Ting-Hsin; Chou, Ching-Chuang; and Lu, Yin-Nan.

Lubi͡anetskiĭ, S. A.

1956 a.—К эпизоотологии саркоспоридиоза [On the epizootiology of sarcosporidiosis] [Russian text] <Trudy Ul'i͡anovsk. Sel' skokhoz. Inst., v. 4, pp. 367–382. [W^{a}.]

Lubinsky, George.

1957 d.—*Buxtonella sulcata* (Ciliata: Holotricha), a parasite of *Bos indicus* and *Bubalus bubalus* in the western Punjab <Canad. J. Zool., v. 35 (4), Aug., pp. 545–548, illus. [W^{a}.]

1957 e.—List of helminths from Alberta rodents <Canad. J. Zool., v. 35 (5), Oct., pp. 623–627. [W^{a}.]

1957 f.—Note on the phylogenetic significance of predatory habits in the Ophryoscolecidae (Ciliata: Oligotricha) <Canad. J. Zool., v. 35 (4), Aug., pp. 579–580. [W^{a}.]

Luc, Michel.

1957 a.—*Radopholus lavabri* n. sp. (Nematoda, Tylenchidae) parasite du riz au Cameroun Français [English summary] <Nematologica, v. 2 (2), May, pp. 144–148, pl. [W^{a}.]

1957 b.—*Tylenchulus mangenoti* n. sp. (Nematoda-Tylenchulidae) [French text, English summary] <Nematologica, v. 2 (4), Nov., pp. 329–334, pl. [W^{a}.]

Lucas, A.; and Laroche, M.

1957 a.—Le tétrachlorure de carbone dans la thérapeutique anthelminthique aviaire. III. Son action dans la trichostrongylose caecale épizootique <Rec. Méd. Vét., v. 83 (10), Oct., pp. 659–662. [W^{a}.]

de Lucena, Durval T.; and Costa, Lucio.

1956 a.—Epidemiologia da doenca de Chagas na Paraiba. Resultados parciais do inquérito sorológico [English summary] <Rev. Brasil Med., v. 13 (2), Feb., pp. 90–92. [W^{m}.]

de Lucena, Durval T.; and Marques, Ruy João.

1955 b.—Subsídios para o estudo ecológico do *Triatoma rubrofasciata* no Brasil <An. Fac. Med. Univ. Recife, v. 15 (1), June, pp. 19–31; English abstract, p. 7. [W^{m}.]

1956 a.—Tratamento da amebiase intestinal crónica com o Win-5047 (mantomide) [English summary] <Rev. Brasil Med., v. 12 (11), Nov., pp. 769–771. [W^{m}.]

Lucker, John Thomas. [*See also* Douvres, Frank William; and Lucker, John Thomas]

Lucker, John Thomas; and Foster, Aurel Overton.

1957 a.—Parasites and parasitic diseases of sheep <Farmers' Bull. (1330) U. S. Dept. Agric., May, 50 pp., illus. [W^{a}.]

Lübke, R. *See* Halaša, M.; Lübke, R.; and Roško, L.

Lührs, Erich. [Dr., Dir. R. Tiergesundheitsamts Oldenburg]

1954 b.—Die Bekämpfung des Dasselbefalls in Westdeutschland. Dasselbefall 1953 im vergleich zu dem des jahres 1908 <Prakt. Tierarzt, v. 4 (4), Apr. 1, pp. 81–85. [W^{a}.]

1954 c.—Wiederum: Kampf gegen die Dasselfliegen <Landwirtschaftsbl. Weser-Ems, v. 101 (11), Mar. 11, p. 315. [W^{a}.]

1957 a.—Die Wirkung von Wurmkuren auf die Legeleistung der Hühner <Prakt. Tierarzt (11), Nov. 1, pp. 317–321. [W^{a}.]

Luengo Rodriguez de Ledesma, A. *See* Rodriguez de Ledesma y Valencia, J. Pedro; and Luengo Rodriguez de Ledesma, A.

Lützenkirchen, A. [Hautklin. Univ. Köln]

1952 a.—In vitro-Prüfung von Antibiotics gegenüber *Trichomonas vaginalis* <Ztschr. Haut- u. Gesch. Krankh., v. 13 (10), Nov. 15, pp. 307–310. [W^{m}.]

Lui, Ante. *See* Ehrlich, Ivo; and Lui, Ante; *and* Ehrlich, Ivo; Lui, Ante; and Winterhalter, Mate.

Luisier, A. [Inst. Nun'Alvres, Caldas-da-Saúde]

1942 a.—Para a biologia de *Calliphora vomitoria* (Actas 1. Cong. Nac. Ciên. Nat., Lisboa, 1941) <Bol. Soc. Portug. Ciên. Nat., v. 13, Suppl. 3, pp. 637–638. [W^{a}.]

Lukashenko, N. P.

1956 a.—Прижизненная диагностика трихинеллеза свиней [*In vivo* diagnosis of trichinosis in swine] [Russian text] <Svinovodstvo (10), Dec., pp. 38–39, illus. [W^{a}.]

1956 b.—Изучение иммунно-биологических методов диагностики трихинеллеза [Study of immuno-biological methods in the diagnosis of trichinosis] [Russian text] <Trudy 2. Nauch. Konf. Parazitol. USSR, pp. 79–81. [W^{a}.]

1957 a.—Изучение прижизненной диагностики трихинеллеза свиней методами аллергических и серологических реакций [Study of *in vivo* diagnosis of trichinosis in swine by the methods of allergic and serological reactions] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 34 (2), Feb., pp. 31–32. [W^{a}.]

Lukin, E. I.

1956 a.—Паразитологическое значение пиявок, распространенных на Украине [Parasitological importance of Hirudinea found in the Ukraine] [Russian text] <Trudy 2. Nauch. Konf. Parazitol. USSR, pp. 82–84. [W^{a}.]

1957 a.—К вопросу о распространении медицинской пиявкин в СССР (On the distribution of medicinal leech in the USSR) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 36 (5), May, pp. 658–669. [W^{a}.]

Luks, Julian.

1954 a.—Badania nad wpływen niektórych drobnoustrojów na namnażanie rzęsistka bydlęcego w pożywce sztucznej [The influence of different microorganisms on the *Trichomonas foetus* growth] [Russian and English summary] <Roczniki Nauk Rolnic., v. 66, s. E (2), pp. 211–230. [W^{a}.]

Lumbreras Cruz, Hugo. *See* Gastelumendi V., René; and Lumbreras Cruz, Hugo.

Lumsden, W. H. R.

1956 a.—Arthropods attacking domestic animals <6. Ann. Rep. Virus Research Inst., East Africa High Com. (1955–1956), pp. 44–45. [W^{a}.]

Lumsden, W. H. R.; and Ellice, J. M.

1956 a.—Studies on *Liponyssus galagus* Zumpt and yellow fever virus <6. Ann. Rep. Virus Research Inst., East Africa High Com. (1955–1956), pp. 9–10. [W^{a}.]

Lund, Erling.

1945 a.—*Lamblia intestinalis* som aarsag til mave-tarmsymptomer <Nord. Med., Stockholm, v. 26 (25), June 22, pp. 1276–1277. [W^{m}.]

Lund, Everett Eugene.

1954 c.—A health report on 376,000 turkeys in southern California. Every grower should study the results carefully <Turkey World, v. 29 (5), May, pp. 15, 54. [W^{a}.]

1957 b.—The immunizing action of a nonpathogenic strain of Histomonas against blackhead in turkeys [Abstract of report before 9. Ann. Meet. Soc. Protozool., Stanford, California, Aug. 26–29] <J. Protozool., v. 4, Suppl., Aug., p. 6. [W^{a}.]

Lunde, Milford N. [U. S. Dept. Health, Educ. and Welfare, Pub. Health Serv., Nat. Inst. Health, Bethesda, Maryland] *See* Jacobs, Leon; and Lunde, Milford N.

Lung, Yi-Tao; Li, Sheng-Ch'ing; Yeh, Ju-Mei; and Yao, Lu-Yuan.

1956 a.—[Evaluation of rectal biopsy for diagnosis of schistosomiasis] [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Nei K'o Tsa Chih, v. 4 (6), June, pp. 440–444. [W^{m}.]

Luppi, Antonio. *See* Denes de Negri, Rosita; and Luppi, Antonio.

Luque, J. M. Santiago. *See* Santiago Luque, J. M.

Luque Forero, Gonzalo.

1957 a.—La *Linguatula serrata* (Frohlich 1789) primera comprobación de las ninfas de esta especie en Colombia <Rev. Fac. Med. Vet. y Zootechn., Bogotá (118), v. 21, pp. 595–596. [W^{a}.]

Lurie, H. I.; and de Meillon, Botha.

1957 a.—Experimental bilharziasis in laboratory animals. V. Immunity in mice produced by repeated small infections <South African Med. J., v. 31 (4), Jan. 26, pp. 68–69. [W^{m}.]

Lutta, A. S.

1957 a.—О борьбе со взрослым оводом крупного рогатого скота [Control of the adult *Hypoderma bovis*] <Veterinariia, Moskva, v. 34 (3), Mar., pp. 63–66 [W^{a}.]

Lutta, A. S.; and Shul'man-Al'bova, R. E.

1956 a.—Исследования действия ДДТ и ГХЦГ на клещей *Ixodes ricinus* в лабораторных и производственных условиях [Investigation of the activity of DDT and hexachlorocyclohexane under laboratory and production conditions] <Trudy Karelo-Finsk. Fil. Akad. Nauk SSSR, s. Parazitol. (4), pp. 99–115. [W^{c}.]

1956 b.—К распространению и экологии *Ixodes trianguliceps* Bir. в Карело-финской ССР [On the distribution and ecology of *Ixodes trianguliceps* Bir. in Karelo-Finnish SSR] <Trudy Karelo-Finsk. Fil. Akad. Nauk SSSR, s. Parazitol. (4), pp. 82–98. [W^{c}.]

Luttermoser, George William.

1957 a.—Enhancement of the *in vivo* schistosomacidal activity of antimony compounds by glycerol [Abstract of report before 32. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Oct. 30-Nov. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 25. [W^{a}.]

Luttermoser, George William; and Bond, Howard W.

1957 a.—Anthelmintic activity of the fruits of *Diospyros mollis* (maklua) and tests for activity of other persimmons <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 24 (2), July, pp. 121–124. [W^{a}.]

Lutz, Adolpho. [1855–1940] [*For biography, bibliography and port. see* Rev. Inst. Adolfo Lutz, v. 15 (único), 1955, pp. 7–120] [W^{h}.] [*For biography and bibliography see* Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, v. 54 (3), Dec., 1956, pp. 447–487] [W^{a}.]

L'vov, A. N.

1956 a.—Эхинококкоз легких и его хирургическое лечение [Echinococcosis of the lungs and its surgical treatment] [Russian text] 218 pp., illus., pls. Moskva. [W^{m}.]

Lyman, F. Earle; and Dendy, Jack S.

1944 a.—A pre-impoundment bottom-fauna study of Cherokee Reservoir area (Tennessee) <Tr. Am. Fish. Soc., v. 73, 1943, pp. 194–208. [W^{s}.]

Lynch, John E.

1957 a.—Histological observations on the influence of a special diet used in experimental amebiasis in guinea pigs <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 6 (5), Sept., pp. 813–819, pls. [W^{a}.]

Lynch, John E.; and Dardin, Vincent J.

1957 a.—Histological observations on the influence of a special diet used in experimental amebiasis in guinea pigs [Abstract of report before 5. Ann. Meet., New Orleans, Louisiana, Oct. 31-Nov. 3, 1956] <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 6 (2), Mar., pp. 395–396. [W^{a}.]

Lynch, John E.; Gordon, Philip N.; and Bamforth, Bobbe Jean.

1956 a.—Studies on the protective action of several antimony-antibiotic complexes against experimental trypanosomiasis in mice <Antibiotics Ann. (1955–56) pp. 456–465. [W^{m}.]

Lyra, Alberto.

1954 a.—O que se deve saber sobre febre maculosa [Rural hygiene: What we should know about spotted fever] <Rev. Criadores, S. Paulo (290), v. 25, Feb., pp. 47–48. [W^{a}.]

Lysenko, A. Ĭa.

1957 a.—Поиски методов радикальный химиопрофилактики и безрецидивного излечения трехдневной малярии с корот кой и длительной инкубацией. Сообшение IX (Searching of methods of radical chemoprophylaxis and non-relapse cure of tertian malaria with short and long incubation) [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 26 (2), Mar.-Apr., pp. 197-202. [Wa.]

M

M. Ann Josephine (*Sister*) [C.S.C.]; and Evans, Frederick R.

1956 a.—Staining characteristics of trophozoites of *Endamoeba histolytica* grown in cultures [Abstract] <Proc. Utah Acad. Sc. (1955–1956), v. 33, pp. 184–185. [W^{a}.]

Mabuchi, Masaki. [Dept. Parasitol., Gifu Prefect. Med. School] [*See also* Morisita, Tenuo; and Mabuchi, Masaki]

1957 a.—Investigations on immunity to Ascaris by means of the T. M. method. III <Acta Scholae Med. Gifu, v. 5 (1), Apr., Japanese text, pp. 73–76; English summary, p. 101. [W^{m}.]

Mabuchi, Shigeki. [Dept. Parasitol., Gifu Prefect. Med. School] *See* Kobayashi, Mizuho; and Mabuchi, Shigeki; *and* Matsunami, Eiichi; Kobayashi, Mizuho; and Mabuchi, Shigeki.

McArthur, William Henry. [Ph.D., State Univ. Iowa]

1955 b.—Observations of the enteric protozoa of *Rana pipiens* during larval development and metamorphosis <Diss. Abstr., v. 15 (6), p. 1148. [W^{a}.]

MacArthur, William Porter.

1957 a.—Cerebral cysticercosis [Letter to editor] <Brit. Med. J. (5046), Sept. 21, p. 714. [W^{a}.]

Macaulay, J. W.

1957 a.—A cautionary tale. Diseases of pigs <Kenya Farmer, July-Aug., pp. 13, 15, 17, 19. [W^{a}.]

McAuliff, John P. *See* McChesney, Evan W.; Wyzan, Henry S.; and McAuliff, John P.

McBeth, Clyde W.

1957 a.—Uso del D-D y nemagon como fumigantes del suelo <Agrotecnia, Sept.-Oct., pp. 23–33, illus. [W^{a}.]

Maccaferri, Vittorio.

1957a.—La diagnosi della trichomoniasi nel toro mediante il lavaggio prepuziale eseguito con soluzione di Ringer modificata e tamponata <Zooprofilassi, v. 12 (3), Mar., pp. 173–177. [W^{a}.]

McCarthy, Duncan A.; Bayles, Anita; and Thompson, Paul Everett.

1957 a.—The effect of azaserine against *Plasmodium lophurae* in chicks and attempts to antagonize this effect with metabolites <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (3), June, pp. 283–290. [Received July 5] [W^{a}.]

McCashland, B. W.; and Rhodes, M. E.
1957 a.—Vitamin metabolism in cyanide-sensitive and cyanide-resistant Tetrahymena [Abstract of report before 9. Ann. Meet. Soc. Protozool., Stanford, California, Aug. 26–29] <J. Protozool., v. 4, Suppl., Aug., p. 11. [W^a.]

McCaul, William E. *See* Levine, Norman Dion; McCaul, William E.; and Mizell, Merle.

McCay, Clive.
1957 a.—Handling dogs used for nutritional research <Bull. Med. Research, v. 11 (5), May–June, pp. 4–6. [Animal Parasites Lab.]

McChesney, Evan W.; Wyzan, Henry S.; and McAuliff, John P.
1956 a.—The determination of 4-aminoquinoline anti-malarials: Revaluation of the induced fluorescence method, with specific application to hydroxychloroquine analysis <J. Am. Pharm. Ass., Scient. ed., v. 45 (9), Sept., pp. 640–645. [W^a.]

Macchiavello Varas, Atilio.
1957 a.—Estudios sobre peste selvatica en América del sur. II. Peste selvatica en las zonas fronterizas de Peru y Ecuador. 1. Peste en la Provincia de Loja, Ecuador <Bol. Ofic. San. Panamer., v. 43 (1), July, pp. 19–41, maps. [W^m.]
1957 b.—Estudios sobre peste selvatica en America del Sur. II. El foco de peste selvática del Distrito de Lancones, Departamento de Piura, Perú <Bol. Ofic. San. Panamer., v. 43 (3), Sept., pp. 225–250. [W^m.]

McClelland, W. F. J.
1956 a.—Studies on snail vectors of schistosomiasis in Kenya <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 59 (10), Oct., pp. 229–242, illus., maps. [W^a.]
1957 a.—Two new genera of amphistomes from Sudanese freshwater fishes <J. Helminth., v. 31 (4), pp. 247–256, (pp. 1–10), illus., pl. [W^a.]

Maccolini, Roberto. [Prof. Ufficio Ig. e San. Citta Bologna]
1947 a.—I fenomeni di adattamento e di mutazione dei microparassiti e le leggi fondamentali dell'epidemiologia. Rivista Sintetica <Gior. Batteriol. e Immunol., v. 36 (4), June, pp. 333–370. [W^m.]

McConnaughey, Bayard Harlow.
1957 a.—Two new Mesozoa from the Pacific northwest <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (3), June, pp. 358–364, pls. [Received July 5] [W^a.]

McConville, B. R. *See* White-Stevens, R. H.; Zeibel, H. G.; and McConville, B. R.

McCord, Carey P. *See* Meek, Stuart F.; and McCord, Carey P.

McCosker, P. J.
1957 a.—Systemic effect of dieldrin on the "body lice" of poultry [Letter to editor dated Jan. 11] <Nature, London (4563), v. 179, Apr. 13, p. 790. [W^a.]
1957 b.—Systemic effect of dieldrin on the "body louse" of poultry <Nature, London (4574), v. 179, June 29, p. 1357. [W^a.]

McCosker, P. J.; and Osborne, H. G.
1957 a.—The systemic effect of aldrin on the sheep body louse (*Damalinia ovis*) <Austral. Vet. J., v. 33 (12), Dec., pp. 330–331. [W^a.]

McCowen, Max C.; Callender, Maurice E.; and Brandt, Milo C.
1957 a.—The anthelmintic effect of dithiazanine in experimental animals <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 6 (5), Sept., pp. 894–897. [W^a.]

McCowen, Max C.; Callender, Maurice E.; and Rennell, Theodore.
1954 a.—The use of Shaffer-Frye medium in the evaluation of experimental amebiasis [Program and Abstr. 6. Ann. Meet. Soc. Protozool., Gainesville, Florida, Sept. 6–8] <J. Protozool., v. 1, Suppl., p. 6. [W^a.]

McCowen, Max C.; Gossett, Frank O.; Callender, Maurice E.; and Brandt, Milo C.
1957 a.—Anthelmintic effect of "hygromix" (*S. hygroscopicus* fermentation products, Lilly) on helminths in swine [Abstract of report before 32. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Oct. 30–Nov. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., pp. 18–19. [W^a.]

McCreae, Robert C.
1956 a.—Helminth parasites of cottontail rabbits from a dry foothills habitat in northern Colorado [Abstract of report before 27. Ann. Meet] <J. Colorado-Wyoming Acad. Sc., v. 4 (8), Nov., p. 46. [W^a.]

McCullough, Fergus S. [Dept. Zool., Queen's Univ., Belfast]
1957 a.—The seasonal density of populations of *Bulinus* (*Physopsis*) *globosus* and *B. forskalii* in natural habitats in Ghana <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 51 (3), Sept., pp. 235–248, map. [W^a.]

McCullough, Norman B. [*See also* Kayhoe, Donald E.; Jacobs, Leon; Beye, Henry K.; and McCullough, Norman B.]
1955 a.—The research approach to clinical problems in amebiasis <Am. J. Gastroenterol., v. 23 (4), Apr., pp. 299–302. [W^a.]

McCutcheon, W. M.
1957 a.—Pediculosis capitis [Letter to editor] <Lancet, London (6971), v. 272, v. 1 (14), Apr. 6, p. 739. [W^a.]

McDonald, C. N. *See* Gaafer, S. M.; and McDonald, C. N.

Macdonald, Etta Mae. [*See also* Scott, James Allen; Macdonald, Etta Mae; and Cross, John H. (*jr.*)]

Macdonald, Etta Mae; and Scott, James Allen.
1957 a.—The early induction and persistent effect of immunity to the filarial worms of cotton rats [Abstract of report before 5. Ann. Meet. New Orleans, Louisiana, Oct. 31–Nov. 3, 1956] <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 6 (2), Mar., p. 388. [W^a.]

MacDonald, F. G.; and Baker, R.
1957 a.—Vaginitis [Letter to editor] <Brit. Med. J. (5016), Feb. 23, pp. 464–465. [W^a.]

MacDonald, I.; and Thomas, G. A.
1956 a.—Investigation into the aetiology of an experimental nutritional hepatic fibrosis <Clin. Sc., London, v. 15 (3), Aug., pp. 389–399, pl. [W^m.]

MacDonald, R. D. *See* Ashley, J. N.; and MacDonald, R. D.

McDonnough, L. T. [Vet. Div., Dept. Agric., Jamaica, B. W. I.]
1954 a.—Observations on the treatment of field cases of anaplasmosis in Jamaica using the drug PAA-701 <Vet. Rec., v. 66 (36), Sept. 4, pp. 512–514. [W^a.]

McDougall, W. A.
1957 a.—Nematodes <Ann. Rep. Dept. Agric. Queensland (1956-57), p. 62. [W^a.]

McDuffie, William C. *See* Knipling, Edward Fred; and McDuffie, William C.; *and* Smith, Carroll Newton; McDuffie, William C.; and Sailer, Reece I.

Macedo, D. G. [Serv. Espec. Saúde Púb., Belo Horizonte] *See* Pellegrino, José; Pompeu Memória, J. M.; and Macedo, D. G.

McEntegart, M. G. *See* Nicholas, W. L.; and McEntegart, M. G.

McEuen, G. L. *See* Newberne, Paul M.; and McEuen, G. L.

McFadzean, James A.
1953 b.—Immunity in filariasis of experimental animals <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 2 (1), Jan., pp. 85–94. [W^a.]

McFarlane, B. D. *See* Moule, G. R.; McFarlane, B. D.; Young, R. B.; and Derbyshire, D. S.

McGee, George; Russomanno, Rocco; and Sandground, Jack Henry.

1957 a.—An expeditious method for counting trichostrongylids and other helminths of the small intestine <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (3), June, pp. 315–317, illus. [Received July 5] [W^a.]

McGhee, Robert Barclay.

1957 b.—A study of changes occurring in *Plasmodium lophurae* after three years of continuous existence in mice [Reprint of 1956 a] <Studies Rockefeller Inst. Med. Research, v. 153, pp. 305–313. [W^a.]

1957 c.—Infection of chick embryos by Crithidia from the Phytophagus bug [Abstract of report before 5. Ann. Meet., New Orleans, Louisiana, Oct. 31–Nov. 3, 1956] <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 6 (2), Mar., pp. 376–377. [W^a.]

1957 d.—The effect of temperature of the host on the course of infection of *Plasmodium cathemerium* in duck embryos [Abstract of report before 32. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Oct. 30–Nov. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 17. [W^a.]

McGill, Robert John; and Goodbody, R. A.

1957 a.—Sarcosporidiosis in man with periarteritis nodosa <Brit. Med. J. (5040), Aug. 10, pp. 333–334, illus. [W^a.]

McGregor, J. K. [*See also* Kingscote, Anthony Augustus; McGregor, J. K.; and Campbell, D. J.]

McGregor, J. K.; and Kingscote, Anthony Augustus.

1957 a.—A survey of gastro-intestinal helminths of cattle in Ontario [French summary] <Canad. J. Comp. Med., v. 21 (11), Nov., pp. 370–373. [W^a.]

McGregor, Margaret S. M.

1956 a.—Increase in scabies [Letter to editor] <Brit. Med. J. (5006), Dec. 15, p. 1427. [W^a.]

McGregor, W. S. [*See also* Graham, Owen H.; Wade, L. L.; Colby, R. W.; and McGregor, W. S.]

McGregor, W. S.; and Bushland, Raymond Cecil.

1957 a.—Tests with Dow ET-57 against two species of cattle grubs <J. Econom. Entom., v. 50 (3), June, pp. 246–249. [W^a.]

McGrew, J. R. *See* Darrow, G. M.; McGrew, J. R.; and Scott, D. H.

Mach, P. *See* Lebeda, M.; and Mach, P.; *and* Surynek, J.; and Mach, P.

McHardy, Gordon. [M.D., Dept. Med., Louisiana State Univ. School Med., N. Orleans, Louisiana] [*See also* Browne, Donovan Clarence; Contacos, Peter G.; Welch, George E.; and McHardy, Gordon]

1956 d.—Amoebiasis: Antibiotic amoebicides <South African Practitioner, v. 2 (3), Apr.–May, pp. 27–34, illus. [W^m.]

McHardy, Gordon; McHardy, Robert J.; Ward, Swan; and Cradic, Harold.

1956 a.—A clinical evaluation of novobiocin in amebiasis <Antibiotic Med., v. 2 (4), Apr., pp. 230–232. [W^m.]

McHardy, Robert J. *See* McHardy, Gordon; McHardy, Robert J.; Ward, Swan; and Cradic, Harold.

Machay, M. L. [Research Inst. Animal Physiol., Budapest]

1957 a.—About the ovarial transmission of the *Nosema bombycis* Naegeli <Acta Vet., Budapest, v. 7 (1), pp. 11–18, illus., pls. [W^a.]

Macias, L. Arnau. *See* Arnau Macias, L.

Mačička, Ondrej; Nosek, J.; and Rosický, Bohumír.

1956 a.—Poznámky k bionómii, vývoju a hospodárskemu významu pijaka lužného (*Dermacentor pictus* Herm.) v strednej Európe. [Bemerkungen zur Bionomie, Entwicklung und Wirtschaftlichen Bedeutung der Auzecke (*Dermacentor pictus* Herm.) in Mitteleuropa] [Russian and German summaries] <Biol. Práce, v. 2 (12), 49 pp., illus. [W^a.]

Mačička, Ondrej; Nosek, J.; and Rosický, Bohumír.—Continued.

McIntyre, W. I. M. *See* Jarrett, W. F. H.; McIntyre, W. I. M.; Jennings, F. W.; and Mulligan, W.

Mack, R.

1957 a.—Chemotherapy of piroplasmosis and theileriosis of farm animals in the U.S.S.R. <Vet. Rev. and Annot., v. 3 (2), Oct., pp. 57–68. [W^a.]

Mackay, J. M. K. *See* Campbell, R. S. F.; Mackay, J. M. K.; and Vantsis, J. T.

Mackay, Malcolm. *See* Stone, Peter W.; Mackay, Malcolm; Mellish, Paul; and Lord, Jere W. (*jr.*)

McKeever, Sturgis. *See* Harkema, Reinard; McKeever, Sturgis; and Becker, David A.

Mackenzie, A. [M.R.C.V.S.]

[1956 a].—Diseases of the ovine lung <8. Rep. Animal Health Trust (1955), p. 11. [W^a.]

Mackerras, M. Josephine.

1957 a.—Observations on the life history of the cat lungworm, *Aelurostrongylus abstrusus* (Railliet, 1898) (Nematoda, Metastrongylidae) <Austral. J. Zool., v. 5 (2), July, pp. 188–195, illus., pls. [W^a.]

Mackie, Alexander; and Stewart, G. Marjorie.

1955 a.—In vitro testing of chemical compounds against vinegar eelworm (*Turbatrix aceti*). Attempted correlation of anthelmintic effect and chemical constitution <Arch. Internat. Pharm. et Therap., v. 102 (4), Aug. 1, pp. 476–486. [W^m.]

Mackie, Alexander; Stewart, G. Marjorie; and Misra, Anand L.

1955 a.—In vitro testing of benzothiazoles and some phenothiazine derivatives against *Ascaris lumbricoides* and liver fluke (*Fasciola hepatica*) <Arch. Internat. Pharm. et Therap., v. 103 (2–3), Oct. 1, pp. 187–191. [W^m.]

Mackin, John Gilman. *See* Sparks, Albert K.; and Mackin, John Gilman.

MacKinnon, Joan. *See* Bueding, Ernest; Ruppender, Howard; and MacKinnon, Joan.

Macko, Jozef K.

1957 a.—K výskytu trematódov krkavcovitých východného Slovenska (Zum Auftreten von Trematoden bei Rabenvögeln in der östlichen Slowakei) [Russian and German summaries] <Biologia, Bratislava, v. 12 (7), pp. 510–516, illus. [W^a.]

McLain, Alberton L.

1952 a.—Diseases and parasites of the sea lamprey, *Petromyzon marinus*, in the Lake Huron basin <Tr. Am. Fish. Soc., (81. Ann. Meet., Rochester, New York, Sept. 12–14, 1951), pp. 94–100. [W^a.]

Maclean, George.

1956 a.—An experiment in the control of schistosomiasis. Second report <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 50 (1), Mar., pp. 81–84. [W^a.]

1957 a.—Bilharzia and its vectors <Ann. Rep. East African Inst. Malaria and Vector-Borne Dis. (July 1956–June 1957), pp. 22–24. [W^a.]

Maclennan, K. J. R. [Senior Vet. Officer, c/o Tsetse Control Unit]

[1957 a].—Annual report 1954–55 veterinary tsetse and trypanosomiasis unit <Ann. Rep. Vet. Dept. North. Region Nigeria (1954–55), pp. 27–37. [W^a.]

1957 b.—A staining technique for the identification of trypanosomes in thick blood films

MacLennan, K. J. R.—Continued.

[Abstract of report before Lab. Meet. Mar. 21] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 51 (4), July, pp. 301–302. [W^a.]

MacLeod, John; and Donnelly, Joseph.

1956 b.—Methods for the study of blowfly populations. I. Bait trapping. Significance limits for comparative sampling <Ann. Applied Biol., v. 44 (1), Mar., pp. 80–104, illus., pl. [W^a.]

1956 c.—Methods for the study of blowfly populations. II. The use of laboratory-bred material <Ann. Applied Biol., v. 44 (4), Dec., pp. 643–648. [W^a.]

1957 a.—Some ecological relationships of natural populations of calliphorine blowflies <J. Animal Ecol., v. 26 (1), May, pp. 135–170. [W^a.]

McLeod, K.; Golightly, W. H.; and Price, C. D.

1954 a.—"Tulip root" of oats in Durham <J. Min. Agric., London, v. 61 (5), Aug., pp. 229–231. [W^a.]

McLintock, J.; and Depner, K. R.

1957 a.—Preliminary attempts to establish a laboratory colony of the horn fly, *Siphona irritans* (L.) (Diptera: Muscidae) <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (2), Apr., pp. 209–212. [Received May 20] [W^a.]

McLoughlin, Donald Keith. [Animal Disease and Parasite Research Div., Agric. Research Serv., U. S. Dept. Agric., Beltsville, Maryland]

1957 a.—Age of host and route of administration as factors influencing the susceptibility of turkeys to *Trichomonas gallinarum* <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (3), June, p. 321. [Received July 5] [W^a.]

1957 b.—The survival of *Trichomonas gallinarum* in chicken droppings <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (3), June, p. 307. [Received July 5] [W^a.]

McLoughlin, Donald Keith; Wehr, Everett Elmer; and Rubin, Robert.

1957 a.—Egg shell color and egg production in New Hampshire laying hens as affected by nicarbazin medication <Poultry Science, v. 46 (4), July, pp. 880–884. [W^a.]

McMullen, Donald Bard [Chairman]; et al.

1957 a.—Study group on the ecology of intermediate snail hosts of bilharziasis. Report <Tech. Rep. Ser. (120) World Health Organ., 38 pp. [W^a.]

McMurry, T. B. H. *See* Cocker, Wesley; and McMurry, T. B. H.

MacNay, C. Graham.

1957 a.—Insects attacking man and other mammals <Ann. Rep. Entom. Soc. Ontario (1956), v. 87, pp. 99–100. [Issued Oct.] [W^a.]

1957 b.—Insects attacking man and domestic animals <Canad. Insect Pest Rev., v. 35 (2), Jan.-May, pp. 142-156. [W^a.]

1957 c.—Notes on nematodes <Ann. Rep. Entom. Soc. Ontario (1956), v. 87, pp. 101–102. [Issued Oct.] [W^a.]

McNeil, Charles W.; and Walter, Waldemar M.

1957 b.—A field thermistor thermometer for microhabitat temperature studies [*Title only* of report before 32. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Oct. 30–Nov. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 31. [W^a.]

McNeil, Ethel Clara Elizabeth. [Research Div., Armour and Co., Chicago, Ill.]

1955 a.—Protozoan diseases; early summer hazards <Minnesota Gobbles, v. 9 (12), May, pp. 16–17, 20. [W^a.]

McNiel, James R. [M.D., New York]

1957 a.—Schistosomiasis. Infestation by the parasites of the family Schistosomatidea, or their larval forms <Med. Times, Great Neck, v. 85 (2), Feb., pp. 159–170. [W^m.]

MacOwan, K. D. S. [Director Vet. Services]

1956 a.—Department of veterinary services. Annual report (1955), Colony and Protectorate of Kenya. 143 pp. Nairobi. [W^a.]

McQuay, Russell Michael (*jr.*)

1956 a.—Charcoal medium for growth and maintenance of large and small races of *Entamoeba histolytica* <Am. J. Clin. Path., v. 26 (10), Oct., pp. 1137–1141. [W^a.]

McRary, Willard L. *See* Noble, Elmer Ray; McRary, Willard L.; and Tondevold, Elsye.

McTackett, A. R. [B.V.Sc., Cattle Husbandry Br., Div. Animal Industry]

1956 a.—Oestral cycles and conception rates in two *Trichomonas foetus* infected dairy herds in Queensland <Queensland J. Agric. Sc., v. 13 (4), Dec., pp. 229–239. [W^a.]

Macy, Ralph William; and Demott, Wayne R.

[1958 a].—Ostracods as second intermediate hosts of *Halipegus occidualis* Stafford, 1905 (Trematoda: Hemiuridae) <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (6), Dec., 1957, p. 680. [Issued Jan.] [W^a.]

Madden, Philip A. *See* Roby, Thomas O.; Martin, Walter H.; Gates, Daniel W.; and Madden, Philip A.; *and* Gates, Daniel W.; Madden, Philip A.; Martin, Walter H.; and Roby, Thomas O.

Madeyski, Stefan.

1957 a.—Leczenie buhajów zakażonych rzęsistkeim zmodyfikowaną metodą Abelein'a (Treatment of bulls infected with *Trichomonas foetus* by the use of Abalein's method) <Medycyna Wet., v. 13 (8), Aug., pp. 460–462. [W^a.]

Madsen, Holger. [1909–] [*See also* Roth, Hans; and Madsen, Holger; *and* Whitlock, John Hendrick; and Madsen, Holger]

Madsen, Holger; and Whitlock, John Hendrick.

1957 a.—Preliminary studies on trichostrongylids in sheep by means of a gastric pouch [Abstract of report before 32. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Oct. 30–Nov. 2] <J. Parazitol., v. 43 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 11. [W^a.]

Madsen, Svend.

1956 a.—Coccidiose-bekaempelse <Tiddskr. Fjerkeraevl, v. 78 (6), Mar. 15, p. 85. [W^a.]

Maeda, Nobuhiko. *See* Beppu, Michinori; Maeda, Nobuhiko; and Kida, Hachibyōe.

Maegraith, Brian Gilmore. *See* Deegan, T.; and Maegraith, Brian Gilmore.

Maegraith, Brian Gilmore; Gilles, H. M.; and Devakul, Kanjika.

1957 a.—Pathological processes in *Babesia canis* infections [English and German summaries] <Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 8 (4), Dec., pp. 485–514, illus. [W^a.]

Mährlein, Wolfgang.

1956 a.—Zur Kenntnis der durch Trichinose bedingten Reaktionen des Sternalmarkes <Ztschr. Ges. Innere Med., v. 11 (21), Nov. 1, pp. 1003–1004. [W^m.]

Maekawa, Yasuji.

1957 a.—On the hookworm incidence in Miyagi Prefecture [*Title only*] [Proc. 26. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 8–9] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (3–4), Aug., p. 356 (p. 132). [W^m.]

Maekelt, Alberto. See Diaz, Fabián de Jésus; and Maekelt, Alberto.

Maffi, Mario.

1957 a.—Malacofauna e schistosomiasi nel medio e basso Giuba, alla luce di vecchi e nuovi elementi di giudizio [English summary] <Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 18 (2), Apr., pp. 69–76. [W^a.]

Maffioletti, Fernando. *See* Faiguenbaum A., Jacobo; Gonzalez, Gonzalo; Pesa, Jorge; and Maffioletti, Fernando.

Magalhães Neto, Bento; and de Almeida, Arildo Marinho.

1955 a.—Equipamento enzimático do aparelho digestivo de *Australorbis glabratus.* III. Lipase da glândula digestiva [English summary] <Publicações Avulsas Inst. Magalhães, v. 4 (5), July 25, pp. 73–77. [W^{a}.]

Magalhães Neto, Bento; and de Moraes, Jandyra Gonçalves.

1955 a.—Avaliação da atividade moluscocida em laboratório [English summary] <Publicações Avulsas Inst. Magalhães, v. 4 (2), Feb. 2, pp. 39–50. [W^{a}.]

1955 b.—Estudo da regulação osmótica em *Australorbis glabratus.* I.—Aumento do teor de cloretos do sangue em função da salinidade do meio [English summary] <Publicações Avulsas Inst. Magalhães, v. 4 (8), Sept. 15, pp. 117–124. [W^{a}.]

Magarinos Torres, Carlos; Lent, Herman; and Moreira, L. F.

1951 a.—Acarinose das vias respiratórias do canário (*Serinus canarius* L.) por *Sternostoma tracheacolum* Lawrence, 1948 <Rev. Brasil. Biol., v. 11 (4), Dec., pp. 399–406, illus. [W^{a}.]

Magat, A. *See* Chambard, P.; Gastellu, Ch.; Tapernoux, A.; and Magat, A.

Magath, Thomas Byrd; and Thompson, John H. (*jr.*)

1955 a.—The effect of irradiation of *Trichinella spiralis* on immunity and its public health implication <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 4 (5), Sept., pp. 941–946. [W^{a}.]

Maggio, Pietro. [Dott., Ist. Clin. Chir. Gen. e Trap. Chir. R. Univ. Napoli]

1946 a.—A proposito di nuovi segni radiologici nella diagnosi dell'echinococco del polmone <Gior. Ital. Chir., v. 2 (6), June, pp. 298–307. [W^{m}.]

Maggipinto, Bruno. [Clin. Ostet. e Ginec. Univ. Parma]

1957 a.—Sulla trichomoniasi vaginale <Risveglio Ostet., v. 30 (12), Dec., pp. 1–6. [W^{m}.]

Magliocca, Raffaele. *See* Ghiron, Marcello; and Magliocca, Raffaele.

Magnusson, J. Henning. [Stockholm]

1951 a.—Toxoplasmosens klinik [English summary] <Nord. Med., Stockholm, v. 45 (10), Mar. 7, pp. 344–349, illus. [W^{m}.]

Magner, J. W.; and Coakley, R. D.

1956 a.—Giardiasis: *Giardia* (*Lamblia*) *intestinalis* as a cause of gastro-intestinal disease <J. Irish Med. Ass. (228), v. 38, June, pp. 180–181. [W^{m}.]

Mahdy, M. S.; and Tarabulcy, E.

1957 a.—The problem of the contracted bilharzial bladder—a hope of cure by ileocystoplasty <Alexandria Med. J., v. 3 (3), July, pp. 242–256, illus. [W^{m}.]

Mahfouz, Mahmoud M. *See* Bibawi, Ernest; El-Deeb, Ahmed A.; and Mahfouz, Mahmoud M.

Mahmood, Ikram. *See* Khalil, Muhammad; Mahmood, Ikram; and Sharif, Muhammad.

Mahon, June. [Dept. Zool., Bedford Coll., London, England]

1957 a.—*Deltokeras synallaxis* sp. nov. (Dilepididae) from *Synallaxis rutilans* Temm. <Canad. J. Zool., v. 35 (3), June, pp. 441–447, pl. [W^{a}.]

1957 b.—*Ophryocotyle brasiliensis* sp. nov. (Davaineidae) from *Hoploxypterus cayanus* (Lath.) <Canad. J. Zool., v. 35 (2), Apr., pp. 279–282, illus. [W^{a}.]

Mahoney, D. F.

1957 a.—Do you dip your cattle with DDT? <Advisory Leaflet (147) Div. Animal Indust., Dept. Agric. Queensland, 5 pp., illus. [Issued Mar. 25] [W^{a}.]

Mai, William Frederick; Dolliver, James; Kirkpatrick, J. D.; and Parker, K. G.

1957 a.—Nematode genera found in New York state orchards <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 41 (5), May 15, pp. 402–404. [W^{a}.]

Majib, Khwaja Abdul; and Ahmad, Muzaffer.

1954 a.—The intestinal flagellates of *Kalotermes beesoni* Gardner <Proc. 6. Pakistan Sc. Conf., (Karachi, 1954) Part III, Abstracts, p. 139. [W^{a}.]

Makarov, P. V.

1953 a.—Цитология процесса оплодотворения у лошадиной аскариды [Cytology of the process of fertilization of equine ascarids] [Russian text] <Izvest. Akad. Nauk SSSR, s. Biol. (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 46–58, illus. [W^{a}.]

Makeeva, A. P.

1956 a.—Об одной из причин преднерестовой гибели горбуши в реках [On one of the causes of pre-spawning losses of Oncorhynchus in rivers] [Russian text] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 35 (11), Nov., pp. 1728–1730, illus. [Wa.]

Makhan'ko, A. V. [Маханько, А. В.] *See* Dzasokhov, G. S.; and Makhan'ko, A. V.

Makidono, Jun.

1957 a.—The effect of kainic acid and its related chemicals on the physiology of *Ascaris lumbricoides* in human body and the mechanism of its anthelmintic effect [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (2), June, pp. 111–121 (pp. 11–21), pl. [W^{m}.]

1957 b.—The effect of piperasin on the physiology of *Ascaris lumbricoides* in human body and the mechanism of its anthelmintic effect [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (1), Mar., pp. 67–74, pls. [W^{m}.]

1957 c.—Observation on gastro-interstine [sic] in ascariasis by X-ray [Proc. 26. Ann. Meet. Japan Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 8–9] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (3–4), Aug., pp. 286–287 (pp. 62–63). [W^{m}.]

Makidono, Jun; and Sekoi, Tadashi.

1957 a.—On the effect of the synthetized santonin for the physiology of *Ascaris lumbricoides* in human body and its anthelminthic effect [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (5), Oct., pp. 393–396 (pp. 1–4). [W^{m}.]

Makino, Tadashi. *See* Miyazaki, Ichiro; and Makino, Tadashi.

Makino, Yoshime. [II. Path. Inst. Osaka Univ.] *See* Yasuda, Tatsuo; Shimauchi, Toshio; and Makino, Yoshime.

Makka, Mathioy. [Μακκα, Μάθιου.] [Dir.-Chir. Hop. Croix-Rouge Hellénique]

1952 a.—*Ειναι δυνατη η ελάττωσίς της συχνοτητος του εχινοκοκκου εν* ʽΕλλάδι (Peut-on diminuer de l'echinococcose en Grèce?) [Greek text, French summary] <Deltion Ellenikēs Ktēniatrikēs Etaireias, ser. B (5), Jan.-Mar., pp. 5–22. [W^{a}.]

Makstenieks, O.; and Verlinde, J. D.

1957 a.—Toxoplasmosis in the Netherlands. Clinical interpretation of parasitological and serological examinations and epidemological relationships between toxoplasmosis in man and animals <Doc. Med. Geogr. et Trop., v. 9 (3), Sept., pp. 213–224. [W^{a}.]

Malakhov, N. V.

1940 a.—Подвижной держатель для клещей и насекомых [Micro-manipulator for ticks and insects] <Lab. Prakt., v. 15 (6), p. 13, illus. [By.]

Malanga, Christine M. *See* Cuckler, Ashton Clinton; Malanga, Christine M.; Basso, A. J.; and O'Neill, R. C.

Maldonado, José F.; and Oliver-González, José.
1957 a.—The problem of schistosomiasis in Puerto Rico [Abstract of report before 5. Ann. Meet., New Orleans, Louisiana, Oct. 31–Nov. 3, 1956] <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 6 (2), Mar., p. 381. [W^{a}.]

Maldonado Quiles, Antonio. [Médico Fuengirola, Málaga]
1957 a.—Un caso mas de parasitismo endometrial por oxiuros <Rev. Ibér. Parasitol., v. 17 (3), July, pp. 275–276. [W^{a}.]

Malhotra, S. L. [Med. Dept., Great Indian Peninsula Railway, Jubbulpore]
1949 b.—Causes of failure in treatment of amoebic dysentery <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 84 (3), Mar., pp. 96–98. [W^{m}.]
1957 a.—Appendicectomy in the treatment of chronic resistent intestinal amoebiasis <Indian J. Surg., v. 19 (1), Feb., pp. 28–31. [W^{m}.]

Malik, M. I. [Superintendent]
1956 a.—Annual report of the Civil veterinary department, Bihar for the year 1950–51. 29 pp. Bihar. [W^{a}.]
1957 a.—Annual report of the Civil veterinary department, Bihar for the year 1952–53. 89 pp. Bihar. [W^{a}.]
1957 b.—Annual report of the Civil veterinary department, Bihar for the year 1953–54. 94 pp. Bihar. [W^{a}.]

Malishenko, N. I. *See* Simonovich, E. N.; Aĭzenshtadt, D. S.; and Malishenko, N. I.

Mal'kov, G. B. *See* Shilova, S. A.; Troitskiĭ, V. B.; Mal'kov, G. B.; and Bel'kovich, V. M.

Mallick, K. C. Basu. *See* Sen Gupta, P. C.; Mallick, K. C. Basu; and Bhattacharya, B.

Malm, Erik. *See* Wegelius, Ruth; and Malm, Erik.

Malmberg, Göran.
1956 a.—On a new genus of viviparous monogenetic trematodes <Ark. Zool., Stockholm, v. 10 (3), pp. 317–330, illus., pl. [Tryckt den 4 december, 1956] [W^{a}.]

Malossi, M. [Dr., Univ. Bologna]
1956 a.—La pneumocystosi (considerazioni sulla etiologia, patogenesi, profilassi e terapia) [French and German summaries] <Clin. Pediat., Bologna, v. 38 (3), Mar., pp. 217–222. [W^{m}.]

Mamatelashvili, V. G.
1943 a.—Патолого-анатомические и гистологические изменения в материалах от животных, больных гематурией [Pathological-anatomical and histological changes in material from animals suffering from hematuria] [Russian text; Georgian summary] <Trudy Gruzinsk. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst., v. 8, pp. 128–138. [Lib. Wharton]

Mamedov, T. A.; and Aliev, F. A.
1957 a.—Гиподерматоз буйволов в Азербайджане [Hypodermatosis of buffalo in Azerbaidzhan] [Russian text] <Veterinariīa, Moskva, v. 34 (6), June, pp. 57–58. [W^{a}.]

Mamikonīan, M. M.
1956 a.—Некоторые данные по экологии иксодовых клещей родов Hyalomma Koch, Rhipicephalus Koch, Dermacentor Koch в Армянской ССР [Some data on the ecology of ticks of the genera Hyalomma Koch, Rhipicephalus Koch, Dermacentor Koch in Armenian SSR] [Russian text] <Trudy Armīansk. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Zhivot. i Vet., v. 1, s. Vet. (9), pp. 149–151 [W^{a}.]

Mamikonian, M. M.; Marutian, E. M.; and Zorian, S. A.
1956 a.—Случаи гемоспоридиоза лошадей на Ленинаканскском плоскогорье Армянской ССР [A case of equine haemosporidiosis on the Leninakansk plateau of Armenian SSR] [Russian text] <Trudy Armīansk. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Zhivot. i Vet., v. 1, s. Vet. (9), pp. 141–143. [W^{a}.]

Mandahl-Barth, G. [Danmarks Akvarium, Charlottenlund, Denmark]
1957 a.—Intermediate hosts of Schistosoma. African Biomphalaria and Bulinus: I <Bull. World Health Organ., v. 16 (6), pp. 1103–1146, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]
1957 b.—Intermediate hosts of Schistosoma. African Biomphalaria and Bulinus: II [French summary] <Bull. World Health Organ., v. 17 (1), pp. 1–65, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Mandarino, Edson.
1956 a.—Incidência de verminose em 492 exames coprológicos <Rev. Brasil. Med., Rio de Janeiro, v. 13 (9), Sept., pp. 667–668. [W^{m}.]

Mandel, Manley. [*See also* Honigberg, Bronislaw M.; Mandel, Manley; Lee, J. J.; and Braunthal, Sabina D.]

Mandel, Manley; and Honigberg, Bronislaw M.
1957 a.—The response of *Trichomonas gallinae* to cholesterol and dihydrocholesterol [Abstract of report before Am. Soc. Zool., Palo Alto, California, Aug. 26–29] <Anat. Rec., v. 128 (3), July, pp. 586–587. [W^{a}.]

Mandoul, Henri; and Mandoul, Roger.
1951 a.—Précis de parasitologie humaine; parasites et maladies parasitaires. 5. ed. 555 pp., illus. Paris. [W^{m}.]

Mandoul, Roger. *See* Mandoul, Henri; and Mandoul, Roger; *and* Deschiens, Robert Edouard André; and Mandoul, Roger.

Manetto, Enrico. [Dott. Osp. Civ. Belluno]
1943 a.—Primo caso di cisti da echinococco nella Provincia di Belluno <Gior. Veneto Sc. Med., v. 17 (11), Nov., pp. 461–465. [W^{m}.]

Mangan, George F. (*jr.*). *See* DeWitt, James B.; Derby, James V. (*jr.*); and Mangan, George F. (*jr.*)

Mankad, K. K. [Chief Pathol., Sir Hurkisondas Hosp. and Sheth Devkaran Muljee Path. Lab., Bombay] *See* Jhatakia, K. U.; and Mankad, K. K.

Mankau, Sarojam K.
1957 b.—Studies on *Echinococcus alveolaris* (Klemm, 1883), from St. Lawrence Island, Alaska. I. Histogenesis of the alveolar cyst in white mice <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (2), Apr., pp. 153–159, pls. [Received May 20] [W^{a}.]

Mann, K. H.
1957 a.—The breeding, growth and age structure of a population of the leech *Helobdella stagnalis* (L.) <J. Animal Ecol., v. 26 (1), May, pp. 171–177. [W^{a}.]
1957 b.—A study of a population of the leech *Glossiphonia complanata* (L.) <J. Animal Ecol., v. 26 (1), May, pp. 99–111. [W^{a}.]

Manning, J. D. [*See also* Reid, J. D.; and Manning, J. D.]

Manning, J. D.; and Reid, J. D.
1956 a.—Toxoplasmosis in New Zealand; a serological survey <N. Zealand Med. J. (310), v. 55, Dec., pp. 441–447. [W^{m}.]

Manninger, Rezsö.
1956 a.—A szarvasmarhák trichomonadosia (The trichomonadosis of cattle) <Magy. Allat. Lapja, v. 11 (10–12), Oct.-Dec., pp. 349–353, pl. [W^{a}.]

Mansfield, M. E. [*See also* Roberts, Irwin H.; Mansfield, M. E.; and Cmarik, George F.]
1958 a.—A survey of gastrointestinal nematodes in feeder calves in southern Illinois <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 132 (3), Feb. 1, pp. 99–100. [W^{a}.]

Manson-Bahr, (*Sir*) Philip.
1957 a.—Discovery of human toxoplasmosis [Letter to editor dated May 1] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 51 (4), July, p. 375. [W^{a}.]

Mansour, Joan M. *See* Bueding, Ernest; and Mansour, Joan M.

Mansour, Noshy Saad. *See* Kuntz, Robert Elroy; Lawless, Deaner K.; and Mansour, Noshy Saad.

Mansour, Tag E.

1957 a.—The effect of lysergic acid diethylamide 5-hydroxtryptamine, and related compounds on the liver fluke, *Fasciola hepatica* <Brit. J. Pharmacol., v. 12 (4), Dec., pp. 406–409. [W^{a}.]

1957 b.—Studies on the phenol oxidase of the liver fluke, *Fasciola hepatica* [Abstract of report before 5. Ann. Meet., New Orleans, Louisiana, Oct. 31–Nov. 3, 1956] <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 6 (2), Mar., pp. 391–392. [W^{a}.]

Manta, Al.

1957 a.—Influența parazitismului asupra reacției la tuberculină <Probleme Vet. (1), Jan., pp. 51–52. [W^{a}.]

Manter, Harold Winfred.

1951 b.—Studies on *Gyrocotyle rugosa* Diesing, 1850, a cestodarian parasite of the elephant fish, *Callorhynchus milii* <Zool. Publications (17) Victoria Univ. Coll., 11 pp., pl. [Issued Dec. 7] [W^{a}.]

1957 a.—Host specificity and other host relationships among the digenetic trematodes of marine fishes <I. Symposium Spécificité Parasit. Parasites Vertebrés, pp. 185–198. [W^{a}.]

Manter, Harold Winfred; and Walling, Gail.

1958 a.—A new genus of monogenetic trematode (family Diclidophoridae) from a New Zealand fish <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 25 (1), Jan., pp. 45–47, pl. [W^{a}.]

Manthei, Chester Alfred. *See* Dikmans, Gerard; Manthei, Chester Alfred; and Frank, Archie Henry.

Mantilla Delgado, Daniel.

1944 a.—Antihelminticos. Tesis (Univ. Leon). 36 pp. Leon, Nicaragua, Centro América. [W^{m}.]

Manwell, Reginald Dickinson. [*See also* Spandorf, Adolph A.; and Manwell, Reginald Dickinson]

1954 c.—Blood protozoa of 15 species of Fringillidae [Program and Abstr. 6. Ann. Meet. Soc. Protozool., Gainesville, Florida, Sept. 6–8] <J. Protozool., v. 1, Suppl., p. 2. [W^{a}.]

1956 a.—Blood protozoa of the English sparrow (*Passer d. domesticus*), with certain biological implications [Abstract of report before 8. Ann. Meet. Soc. Protozool., Storrs, Connecticut, Aug. 27–29] <J. Protozool., v. 3, Aug., Suppl., p. 1. [W^{a}.]

1957 a.—Blood parasitism in the English sparrow, with certain biological implications <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (4), Aug., pp. 428–433. [W^{a}.]

1957 b.—Intraspecific variation in parasitic protozoa <System. Zool., v. 6 (1), Mar., pp. 2–6. [W^{a}.]

Manwell, Reginald Dickinson; Weiss, Margaret L.; and Spandorf, Adolph A.

1957 a.—Effect of splenectomy on *elongatum* and *circumflexum* malaria in ducks <Exper. Parasitol., v. 6 (4), July, pp. 358–366. [W^{a}.]

Mao, C. P. [Inst. Parasitol., Chinesische Akad. Med. Wissensch., Nanking]

1957 a.—Untersuchungen über Schistosomiasis japonica in Volkschina <Lebensbeding. u. Gesundh., v. 1 (2), pp. 86–96. [W^{m}.]

1958 a.—Research on schistosomiasis japonica in China <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 7 (1), Jan., pp. 58–62, illus. [W^{a}.]

Mao, Shou-Pai. [*See also* Li, Yun-Ho; Shao, Pao-Jo; Ho, Shang-Ying; and Mao, Shou-Pai]

1956 a.—[Recent foreign literature on schistosomiasis] [Chinese text] <National Med. J. China, v. 42 (4), Apr. 1, pp. 405–408; (5), May 1, pp. 476–487. [W^{m}.]

Mao, Shou-Pai; et al.

1956 a.—[A study on intradermal reactions in schistosomiasis] [Chinese text] <National Med. J. China, v. 42 (5), May 1, pp. 471–473. [W^{m}.]

Mao, Shou-Pai; and Li͡u, K. L.

1957 a.—Исследования в области культивирования *Schistosoma japonicum* in vitro (Studies on cultivation of *Schistosoma japonicum*) [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 26 (2), Mar.-Apr., pp. 166–172, illus. [W^{a}.]

Mařatka, Zdenek; and Vanek, Josef.

1950 a.—Chronicka otrava z léku proti roupum. [Chronic poisoning due to substances used for the treatment of worms] [Russian, English and French summaries] <Gastro-Enterol. Bohemia, v. 4 (5–6), pp. 264–269. [W^{m}.]

Marchand, Ernesto J.; et al.

1957 a.—The pulmonary obstruction syndrome in *Schistosoma mansoni* pulmonary endarteritis. Report of five cases <Arch. Int. Med., Chicago, v. 100 (6), Dec., pp. 965–980, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Marchisio, Medardo. *See* Corrias, Antonio; Babini, Alessandro; Marchisio, Medardo; and Molinari, Giovanni.

Marcondes de Rezende, Joffre.

1956 a.—A verminose no municipio de Bela Vista (Mato Grosso) <Rev. Brasil, Med., v. 13 (1), Jan., pp. 25–27. [W^{m}.]

Marcondes de Rezende, Joffre; and Rassi, Anis.

1958 a.—Comprometimento do esófago na moléstia de Chagas. Megaesôfago e cardiopatia [English summary] <Hospital, Rio de Janeiro, v. 53 (1), Jan., pp. 1–15 (pp. 9–12, 15–17, 19–20, 23–27). [W^{m}.]

Marcus, O. [Pflanzenschutzamt Kassel-Harleshausen]

1954 a.—Deformationen an Augenstecklingen von Kartoffeln durch Befall mit Stengelälchen <Nachrichtenbl. Deutsch. Pflanzenschutzdienstes, v. 6 (7), July, pp. 108–109, illus. [W^{a}.]

Marcussen, Poul V. *See* Heilesen, Bjørn; and Marcussen, Poul V.

Maria, J. *See* Schiff-Wertheimer, S.; Maria, J.; and Grelier, J.

Marian, A.; Moraru, Gh.; and Cotiga, O.

1956 a.—Concentratia anticorpilor fixatori in durina [French summary] <Probleme Zooteh. şi Vet. (6), June, pp. 57–63. [W^{a}.]

Mariani, Giacomo.

1953 a.—Toxoplasmi e forme giganti (Infezione sperimentali) <Riassunti Comun. 6. Cong. Internaz. Microbiol. (Roma, Sept. 6–12), v. 2, pp. 564–565. [W^{a}.]

Mariani, Mario.

1952 a.—Compendio di entomologia medica. Introduzzione allo studio degli artropodi di interesse medico e degli insetticidi. 202 pp., illus. Palermo. [W^{m}.]

1956 a.—Entomologia medica. Introduzione allo studio degli artropodi di interesse medico e degli insetticidi. 2 ed., rev. 330 pp., illus. Palermo. [W^{m}.]

de Marianis, U. *See* Laporta, G.; and de Marianis, U.

Marikovskiĭ, P. I.

1949 a.—Лечение укусов ядовитого паука каракурта (*Latrodectus tredecimguttatus* (Rossi, 1790) [Treatment of the bite of *Latrodectus tredecimguttatus* (Rossi, 1790)] [Russian text] <Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR (74), s. Parazitol. (7), pp. 106–117. [W^{a}.]

1950 a.—Биологические основания эпидемиологии отравлений вызываемых ядовитым пауком каракуртом *Latrodectus tredecimguttatus* (Rossi), 1790 [Biological

Marikovskiĭ, P. I.—Continued.
basis for the epidemiology of poisoning caused by *Latrodectus tredecimguttatus* (Rossi, 1790)] [Russian text] <Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR (75), s. Parazitol. (8), pp. 260–268. [W^{c}.]

1956 a.—К экологии блох (Aphaniptera) Амуро-Уссурийского края [On the ecology of Aphaniptera in the Amur-Ussuri region] (Ektoparazity (3)) [Russian text] <Mater. Poznan. Fauny i Flory SSSR, n.s., Otdel. Zool. (XLIX) (34), pp. 163–166. [W^{c}.]

Marinaccio, G.; d'Abbicco, V.; and de Tullio, A.
1956 a.—L'echinococco multiple del polmone <Arch. Chir. Torace, an. 10, v. 13 (4), Oct.-Dec., pp. 665–722, illus. [W^{a}.]

Marinari, Anna.
1957 a.—Una nuova specie del genere Procephalobus Steiner 1934 (Nematoda, Rhabditida, Cephalobidae) [Italian and English summaries] <Redia, 2. s., v. 42, pp. 227–230, illus. [W^{a}.]

1957 b.—*Pelodera melisi* n. sp. (Nematoda, Rhabditida, Rhabditidae) [Italian and English summaries] <Redia, 2. s., v. 42, pp. 273–276, illus. [W^{a}.]

Mariño, Eduardo L. [M.D., F.P.C.S.]
1957 a.—Schistosomiasis involving the appendix. Report of a case [English summary] <Santo Tomas J. Med., v. 12 (2), Mar.-Apr., pp. 120–122. [W^{m}.]

Markell, Edward Kingsmill.
1957 a.—Effect of cortisone treatment on immunity to subsequent reinfection with Trichinella in the rat [Abstract of report before 5. Ann. Meet., New Orleans, Louisiana, Oct. 31-Nov. 3, 1956] <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 6 (2), Mar., pp. 386–387. [W^{a}.]

1957 b.—Some African tropical diseases [Abstract of report before 5. Ann. Meet., New Orleans, Louisiana, Oct. 31-Nov. 3, 1956] <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 6 (2), Mar., p. 376. [W^{a}.]

Markell, Edward Kingsmill; and Chávez Núñez, Miguel.
1956 a.—Infecciones por parasitismo intestinal entre los habitantes de una finca de café y de un ejido en Chiapas, México [English summary] <Rev. Inst. Salub. y Enferm. Trop., México, v. 16 (4), Dec., pp. 43–49. [W^{a}.]

Markell, Edward Kingsmill; and Kerrest, Jacques.
1955 a.—Treatment of elephantiasis with cortisone in French Oceania. A preliminary report <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 4 (5), Sept., pp. 930–939, pls. [W^{a}.]

Markell, Edward Kingsmill; and Lewis, William P.
1957 a.—Effect of cortisone treatment on immunity to subsequent reinfection with Trichinella in the rat (Symposium on helminthic infections as the cause of disability and disease) <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 6 (3), May, pp. 553–561. [W^{a}.]

1957 b.—Immunity to toxoplasmosis in the newborn rat [Abstract of report before 32. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Oct. 30-Nov. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 38. [W^{a}.]

Markell, Edward Kingsmill; and Turner, Jerrold.
1957 a.—Cortisone and prednisone in the suppression of allergic reactions to diethylcarbamazine treatment of onchocerciasis (Symposium on helminthic infections as the cause of disability and disease) <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 6 (3), May, pp. 546–552. [W^{a}.]

Markevich, Aleksandr Prokof'evich.
[1941 a.]—Нові види паразитичних Copepoda [New species of parasitic Copepoda] [Ukrainian and German texts] <Dopovidi Akad. Nauk Ukrain RSR, (11), pp. 11-21, pls. [Authorized for publication Dec. 27, 1940] [W^{c}.]

[1941 b.]—*Vermiclavella elongata* n. g. et sp., новий представник паразитичних веслоногих з родини Vermiclavellidae fam. nova [*Vermiclavella elongata*, new genus and species of parasitic copepod of the new family Vermiclavellidae] [Ukrainian and German texts] <Dopovidi Akad. Nauk Ukrain. RSR, (12), 1940, pp. 53–57, illus. [Authorized for publication Jan. 31, 1941] [W^{c}.]

1946 a.—*Ergasilus anchoratus* sp. nov.—новий представник паразитичних веслоногих з р. Амура [*Ergasilus anchoratus* sp. nov., new parasitic copepod from the Amur river] <Dopovidi Akad. Nauk Ukrain. RSR, (1–2), pp. 25–27. [W^{c}.]

1946 b.—Гельмінтофауна овець в Башкирії [Helminth fauna of sheep of Bashkir] [Ukrainian text; Russian summary] <Dopovidi Akad. Nauk Ukrain. RSR, (1–2), pp. 20–24. [W^{c}.]

1956 a.—Состояние и задачи паразитологических исследований на Украине [Present status and problems in parasitological research in the Ukraine] [Russian text] <Trudy 2. Nauch. Konf. Parazitol. USSR, pp. 7–17. [W^{a}.]

1957 a.—Сбор и обработка материалов по пухоедам (Mallophaga) и вшам (Anoplura) [Collection, mounting and working up a collection of Mallophaga and Anoplura] [Russian text] <Metody Izuchen. Parazitol. Situats. i Bor'ba s Parazit. Sel'skokh. Zhivot., pp. 106–113, illus. [W^{c}.]

[1957 b].—Паразитические веслоногие рыб СССР [Parasitic Copepoda of fish of SSSR] 259 pp., illus., pls. Kiev. [Authorized for publication Dec. 8, 1956] [W^{a}.]

Markevich, Aleksandr Prokof'evich, and Bauer, O. N.
1950 a.—Паразитичні веслоногі ракоподібні (Copepoda parasitica) прісноводних риб Сибіру [Parasitic Copepoda of fresh-water fish of Siberia] [Ukrainian text; Russian summary] <Trudi Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Ukraïn. RSR, pp. 112–119. [W^{c}.]

Markevich, Aleksandr Prokof'evich; and Chebotarev, R. S.
1957 a.—Обще замечания по борьбе с инвазиями [General remarks on the control of invasive diseases] [Russian text] <Metody Izuchen. Parazitol. Situats. i Bor'ba s Parazit. Sel'skokh. Zhivot., pp. 144–145. [W^{c}.]

1957 b.—Методы ликвидации стронгилятозов, параскаридоза и гастрофилеза лошадей [Methods of liquidating strongylosis, parascariasis and gastrophiliasis in horses] [Russian text] <Metody Izuchen. Parazitol. Situats. i Bor'ba s Parazit. Sel'skokh. Zhivot., pp. 165–166. [W^{c}.]

1957 c.—Пути ликвидации фасциолеза сельскохозяйственных животных [Ways of liquidating fascioliasis of livestock] [Russian text] <Metody Izuchen. Parazitol. Situats. i Bor'ba s Parazit. Sel'skokh. Zhivot., pp. 163–165. [W^{c}.]

Markevich, Aleksandr Prokof'evich; Chebotarev, R. S.; Trach, V. N.; and Koshelenko, I. I.
1957 a.—Применение минерально-фенотиазиновой подкормки в борьбе со стронгилятозами и кокцидиозами овец [Use of mineral-phenothiazine food supplement in the control of ovine strongylosis and coccidiosis] [Russian text] <Metody Izuchen. Parazitol. Situats. i Bor'ba s Parazit. Sel'skokh. Zhivot., pp. 154–156. [W^{c}.]

Markói, Béla.

1957 a.—Megfigyelések a kutyák demodicosisának gyógykezeléséről. (Observations on the therapy of demodecosis of dogs) [English summary] <Magy. Allat. Lapja, v. 12 (1–2), Jan.-Feb., pp. 46–47. [W^a.]

Markov, Aleksandr Aleksandrovich; and Abramov, I. V.

1957 a.—Особенности циркуляции возбудителя бабезиеллоза овец *Babesiella ovis* (Babes, 1892) в клещах *Rhipicephalus bursa* Can. et Fanz., 1877 [Peculiarities of circulation of *Babesiella ovis* (Babes, 1892) in the tick *Rhipicephalus bursa* Can. et Fanz., 1877] [Russian text] <Veterinariia, Moskva, v. 34 (3), Mar., pp. 27–30. [W^a.]

Markov, Aleksandr Aleksandrovich; Abramov, I. V.; and Gil'denblat, A. A.

1942 a.—Материалы по длительности нутталлионосительства у лошадей [Material on the length of carrying of *Nuttallia equi* by horses] [Russian text] <Veterinariia, Moskva, v. 19 (3), Mar., pp. 19–21. [W^c.]

Markov, G. S. [*See also* Andrushko, A. M.; and Markov, G. S.]

1940 b.—Культивирование ленточных червей рыб [Culturing of fish cestodes] <Lab. Prakt., v. 16 (7–8), p. 20. [By.]

1956 a.—Некоторые вопросы физиологии гельминтов рыб [Several questions on the physiology of fish helminths] [Russian text] <Trudy 2. Nauch. Konf. Parazitol. USSR, pp. 283–284. [W^a.]

Markov, S. I. *See* Īampol'skiĭ, Ia. I.; and Markov, S. I.

Marples, H. J. S. [Livestock Improvement Officer]

[1957 a].—Livestock experimental station, Entebbe <Ann. Rep. Dept. Vet. Serv. and Animal Indust., Uganda Protectorate (1956), pp. 23–32. [W^a.]

Marquardt, William C. [Univ. Illinois, Urbana, Ill.]

1954 b.—A morphological comparison of *Tritrichomonas foetus*, *T. suis* and *Trichomonas gallinarum* under the phase contrast microscope [Program and Abstr. 6. Ann. Meet. Soc. Protozool., Gainesville, Florida, Sept. 6–8] <J. Protozool., v. 1, Suppl., pp. 3–4. [W^a.]

1957 a.—The effect of temperature on the sporulation of *Eimeria zurnii* of cattle [Abstract of report before 9. Ann. Meet. Soc. Protozool., Stanford, California, Aug. 26–29] <J. Protozool., v. 4, Suppl., Aug., p. 10. [W^a.]

Márquez Escobedo, Manuel B. [Dr.]

1953 a.—Consideraciones generales sobre profilaxis de la amibiasis <Higiene, Mexico, v. 2 (3), May-June, pp. 81–86. [W^m.]

Marshall, N. B.

1957 a.—Evolutionary aspects of fish classification <I. Symposium Spécificité Parasit. Parasites Vertebrés, pp. 173–184. [W^a.]

Marshall, S. C. *See* Hartley, W. J.; and Marshall, S. C.

Marthedal, H. E.

1953 b.—Coccidiose <Tidsskr. Fjerkraeavl., v. 75 (12), June 15, pp. 147–148. [W^a.]

1953 c.—Die Kokzidiosebekämpfung in Dänemark <Deutsche Wirtschaftsgeflügelzucht, v. 6 (1), Oct. 3, pp. 4–5. [W^a.]

1955 a.—Die Coccidiose <Deutsche Wirtschaftsgeflügelzucht, v. 7 (39), June 25, pp. 566–563. [W^a.]

Marthedal, H. E.; and Velling, Grethe.

1957 a.—The effect of nicarbazin and the synergism between sulphonamides (sulphabenzpyrazine and sulphadimidine) and pyrimethamine on caecal coccidiosis experimentally produced in chickens [German and French summaries] <Nord. Vet.-Med., v. 9 (5), May, pp. 373–389. [W^a.]

Martin, G. W.

1957 a.—Concerning the "cellularity" or acellularity of the protozoa <Science (3255) v. 125, May 17, p. 990. [W^a.]

Martin, George C. [*See also* Stokes, W. M.; and Martin, George C.]

1954 a.—Nematodes — nematodes — nematodes <Rhodesian Tobacco J., v. 6 (4), Apr., pp. 65–70; (5), May, pp. 109, 111, 113, illus.; (6), June, p. 115. [W^a.]

1954 b.—Nematoses <Rhodesian Tobacco (4), Mar., pp. 28–29. [W^a.]

1957 a.—Four kinds of root-knot nematode <Rhodesia Agric. J., v. 54 (4), July-Aug., pp. 324–326. [W^a.]

Martin, H. *See* Läuger, P.; Martin, H.; and Müller, P.

Martin, J. P. *See* Baines, Richard C.; and Martin, J. P.

Martin, John E. [Assoc. Prof. Therap. School Vet. Med. Univ. Pennsylvania]

1957 a.—Some therapeutic agents used for the control and treatment of gastrointestinal parasites in farm animals <Univ. Pennsylvania Bull., Vet. Exten. Quart., v. 57 (27), June 24, pp. 129–150. [W^a.]

Martin, W. B.; Thomas, B. A. C.; and Urquhart, G. M.

1957 a.—Chronic diarrhoea in housed cattle due to atypical parasitic gastritis <Vet. Rec. (4139), v. 69 (31), Aug. 3, pp. 736–739, pls. [W^a.]

Martin, Walter H. *See* Roby, Thomas O.; Martin, Walter H.; Gates, Daniel W.; and Madden, Philip A.; *and* Gates, Daniel W.; Madden, Philip A.; Martin, Walter H.; and Roby, Thomas O.

Martín Jiménez, Reinaldo. [Dr.]

1957 a.—Toxoplasmosis congenita (aislamiento del Toxoplasma en Cuba). Estudio clinico <Vida Nueva, v. 53, 2. epoca, v. 31 (1–2), July-Aug., pp. 31–34. [W^m.]

Martín Jiménez, Reinaldo; Sosa Bens, S.; Borges,.; and de Varona, Esther.

1956 a.—Absceso hepático amebiano en un lactante <Arch. Med. Infant., v. 25 (2), Apr.-June, pp. 122–128, illus. [W^m.]

Martinez, Frances. *See* Swartzwelder, John Clyde; Miller, Joseph H.; Sappenfield, Robert W.; and Martinez, Frances.

Martínez, José Luis; Gilardon, Abel; and Spatola, José.

1956 a.—Quistes hidáticos de pulmón de gran volumen <Día Méd., Buenos Aires, v. 28 (27), Apr. 30, pp. 667–668, 671, illus. [W^m.]

Martínez Arias, José.

1957 a.—La coccidiosis aviar. Como usar correctamente la sulfaquinoxalina <Granja, Madrid (52), v. 5. Apr., pp. 25–27. [W^a.]

Martínez Báez, Manuel.

1953 b.—Accion del hetrazan sobre *Onchocerca volvulus* adultos <Mem. Cong. Cien. Mexicana, v. 10, Cien. Med., pp. 358–361. [Issued Oct. 26] [W^a.]

1953 c.—Amibiasis — epidemiologia <Higiene, Mexico, v. 2 (3), May-June, pp. 75–79. [W^m.]

1953 d.—Proceso de formacion de los nodulos de *Onchocerca volvulus* <Mem. Cong. Cien. Mexicana, v. 10, Cien. Med., pp. 245–250. [Issued Oct. 26] [W^a.]

Martínez Báez, Manuel; and Mazzotti, Luis.

1956 a.—Metodos sencillos para obtener fotografias de preparaciones de helmintos <Rev. Inst. Salub. y Enferm. Trop. México, v. 16 (2), June, pp. 25–26, pl. [W^a.]

Martínez Báez, Manuel; and Tello de la Peña, Raquel.

1953 a.—Modificaciones en la eosinofilia de los oncocercosos consecutivas a la administracion de hetrazan <Mem. Cong. Cien, Mexicana, v. 10, Cien. Med., pp. 362–364. [Issued Oct. 26] [W^a.]

Martínez de Jesús, José. *See* Harry, Harold W.; Cumbie, Billy G.; and Martínez de Jesús, José.

Martínez-Rivera, E.; and Koppisch, Enrique.
1956 a.—Las manifestaciones pulmonares de la esquistosomiasis de Manson en Puerto Rico <Bol. Asoc. Med. Puerto Rico, v. 48 (10), Oct., pp. 404–422, illus. [W^m.]

Martini, Igino.
1958 a.—L'uso pratico dei derivati della piperazina come antielmintici <Vet. Ital., v. 9 (2), Feb., pp. 159–165. [W^a.]

Martinović, A. *See* Voukassovitch, Pavlé; Borjanović, S.; and Martinović, A.

Martirosi͡an, M. Kh.
1956 a.—Об иксодофауне Азизбековского района Армянской ССР [On the ixodid tick fauna of the Azizbekov region of Armenian SSR] [Russian text] <Trudy Armi͡ansk. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Zhivot. i Vet., v. 1, s. Vet. (9), pp. 153–155. [W^a.]

Martyn, E. R. [Plant Path., Dept. Agric. Trinidad and Tobago]
1953 a.—Red ring disease of coconuts in Trinidad and Tobago <J. Agric. Soc. Trinidad and Tobago, v. 53 (3), Sept., pp. 261–263, 265–267, 269–271, 273–275, 277–278. [W^a.]

Martynowicz, Tadeusz; and Seniów, Adam.
1956 b.—Protein spectre in the course of *Eimeria tenella* superinvasion in chickens [Polish and Russian summaries] <Zool. Polon., v. 7 (2), pp. 209–217. [W^a.]

Marulanda Caicedo, Luis. [Cali, Columbien]
1957 a.—Einige Mitteilungen über die Rinder-Anaplasmose und ihre Behandlung im Cauca-Tal <Tierärztl. Umschau, v. 12 (5), May, pp. 164–167. [W^a.]

Marulli, A. S. *See* Eddy, Gaines W.; Cole, Moses M.; and Marulli, A. S.

Maruta, Shigeru. [Inst. Parasitic Dis., Kumamoto Med. Coll.] [*See also* Okamura, Ichiro; and Maruta, Shigeru]

Maruta, Shigeru; and Okamura, Ichiro.
1954 a.—Influence of photosensitizing dyes on eggs of parasite [Japanese text] <Tr. Soc. Path. Japon., v. 43, ed. Gen., pp. 671–672. [W^m.]

Marutian, E. M. [*See also* Mamikonian, M. M.; Marutian, E. M.; and Zorian, S. A.]
1956 a.—К вопросу о пироплазмозе буйволов [On the question of piroplasmosis of buffalo] [Russian text] <Trudy Armi͡ansk. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Zhivot. i Vet., v. 1, s. Vet. (9), pp. 145–148. [W^a.]

Maržan, B. [*See also* Carević, Olga; and Maržan, B.]

Maržan, B.; and Wikerhauser, T.
1956 a.—Toksoplazmoza psa i prikaz prvih kod nas utvrđenih slučajeva (Toxoplasmosis in dogs and the report on the first two cases recognized in Yugoslavia) [English and French summaries] <Vet. Arhiv. Zagreb, v. 26 (3–4), pp. 90–98, illus. [W^a.]

Marzullo, F.; Squadrini, F.; and Taparelli, F.
1957 b.—La distomatosi epatica nell'uomo. Contributo personale e considerazioni cliniche <Boll. Soc. Med.-Chir. Modena, v. 57 (5 bis), Oct., pp. 718–730, illus. [W^m.]
1957 c.—Studio istochimico sui parassiti patogeni per l'uomo. 1) *Ankylostoma duodenale* e *Oxyuris vermicularis* <Boll. Soc. Med.-Chir. Modena, v. 57 (2), Apr., pp. 84–88. [W^m.]
1957 d.—Sul parassitismo delle vie biliari extraepatiche. Nota 1. Osservazioni su 100 colecisti bovine e 100 colecisti suine <Boll. Soc. Med.-Chir. Modena, v. 57 (4), Aug., pp. 321–326. [W^m.]
1957 e.—Studio istochimico sui parassiti patogeni per l'uomo. Nota II. *Hymenolepis nana, Taenia saginata, Taenia echinococcus* <Boll. Soc. Med.-Chir. Modena, v. 57 (4), Aug., pp. 327–331. [W^m.]

Masamitu, Oturu. [Dept. Med. Zool., Niigata Univ. School Med., Niigata] *See* Katagiri, Shozo; and Masamitu, Oturu.

Maschke, Rudolf.
1956 a.—Beitrag zur Paragonimiasis (Haemoptysis parasitaria) im Kindesalter <Kinderärztl. Prax., v. 24 (9), Sept., pp. 390–406, illus. [W^m.]
1956 b.—Darm- und Leberegelbefall des Menschen <Probleme Parasitol. (Borchert), pp. 218–232. [W^a.]

Masera, Enrico.
1957 a.—Transmissione delle nosemiasi degli insetti al baco da seta <Agric. Ital., an. 57, n. s., v. 12 (4), Apr., pp. 150–157. [W^a.]

Massey, Calvin L.
1958 a.—Four new species of Parasitylenchus (Nematoda) from scolytid beetles <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 25 (1), Jan., pp. 26–30, illus. [W^a.]

Mastrandrea, Giovanni. [Dott., Univ. Roma]
1956 a.—Curva glicemica de carico per os in soggetti lambliasici. [Glycemic curve after oral sugar administration in lambliasis] <Minerva Med., v. 47 (47), June 13, pp. 1856–1857. [W^m.]

Mastropietro, Andrea.
[1954 a].—Segnalazione del primo caso di leishmaniosi del cane a Campobasso [French and English summaries] <Atti Soc. Ital. Sc. Vet. (Cortina d'Ampezzo, 28–31 Ag., 1953), v. 7, pp. 894–898. [W^a.]

Masuda, K.; Shimamoto, T.; and Hasegawa, M.
1950 a.—A case of amoebic liver abscess [Japanese text] <Kyoto Daigaku Geka Syudankai Nenpo (3), pp. 90–92. [W^m.]

Masuya, Tomiichi; Kawasaki, Kenyo; and Hamada, Koji.
1957 a.—Distribution of microfilaria in the human body. Some approach to the mechanism of the filarial periodicity [Proc. 26. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 8–9] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (3–4), Aug., pp. 350–351 (pp. 126–127). [W^m.]

Masuya, Tomiichi; Shibata, Masayuki; and Nabekura, Masayoshi.
1957 a.—Essential feature of the hookworm anemia [Proc. 26. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 8–9] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (3–4), Aug., pp. 346–347 (pp. 122–123). [W^m.]

Matas, Matthew. *See* Meltzer, Herbert; Kovacs, Leslie; Orford, Thomas; and Matas Matthew.

Mateev. *See* Filonovich; and Mateev.

Mateo Serrano, Julio. *See* Klock, John W.; Gerhardt, Charles E.; Ildefonso, Victor; and Mateo Serrano, Julio.

Matevosian, E. M.
1940 a.—Методика и техника изучения ленточных червей животных и человека [Method and technique of study of cestodes of animals and humans] <Lab. Prakt., v. 15 (6), pp. 14–16. [By.]

Mathai, G. [Entom. Assist., Zool., Surv. India, Calcutta]
1956 a.—Sheep as a new host of the tick, *Dermacentor auratus* Supino (Family Ixodidae) <J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 53 (3), Apr., pp. 489–490. [W^a.]

Mather, J. C.
1954 a.—Eelworm control in tulips and narcissi <Grower, v. 41 (25), June 19, pp. 1365–1366. [W^a.]
1954 b.—Treating bulbs. 1. Hot water to wipe out eelworm <Grower, v. 42 (5), July 31, p. 209. [W^a.]
1954 c.—Treating bulbs. 2. Success depends on constant temperature <Grower, v. 42 (6), Aug. 7, p. 243. [W^a.]
1954 d.—Treating bulbs. 3. Steps to prevent eelworm re-infection <Grower, v. 42 (7), Aug. 14, p. 288. [W^a.]

Mathey, G. *See* Gaschen, Hans Louis; Mathey, G.; and Jomini, P.

Mathies, Allen Wray (*jr.*) *See* Wallace, Leon; Henkin, Raymond; and Mathies, Allen Wray (*jr.*)

Mathieu.[5] *See* Caubet, Pierre; Crozafon, Ch.; and Mathieu.[5]

Mathieu, H.

1957 a.—Oxyurose <Médecine Infant., v. 64 (9), Nov., pp. 5–6, 8, 10, 12. [W^{m}.]

Mathis, Constant. [1871–1956] [Inst. Pasteur Dakar] [*For necrology see* Ann. Soc. *Belge* Med. Trop. v. 36 (4), Aug. 31, 1956, p. 371.] [W^{m}.]

Matikashvili, I. L.

1939 b.—Тейлериозы крупного рогатого скота в Грузинской ССР (Theileria of cattle in SSR of Georgia) [Russian text; Georgian and English summaries] <Trudy Gosudarstv. Inst. Eksper. Vet., Tiflis., v. 5, pp. 3–90. [Lib. Wharton]

1941 a.—Существует ли *Theileria* (*Gonderia*) *mutans* как самостоятельный вид? [Is *Theileria* (*Gonderia*) *mutans* a valid species?] [Russian text] <Trudy Gruzinsk. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst., v. 6, pp. 62–75. [Lib. Wharton]

1943 a.—Испытание ЛП$_2$ и ЛП$_3$, как лечебных средств при тейлериозе крупного рогатого скота [Test of LP$_2$ and LP$_3$ against bovine theileriosis] [Russian text; Georgian summary] <Trudy Gruzinsk. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst., v. 8, pp. 96--103. [Lib. Wharton]

Matikashvili, I. L.; and Kvesitadze, I. F.

1937 a.—Лечение бабезиеллоза овец (Treatment of babesiellosis of sheep) [Georgian text; Russian and English summaries] <Trudy Gosudarstv. Inst. Eksper. Vet., Tiflis, v. 4, pp. 145–152. [Lib. Wharton]

Matikashvili, I. L.; and Matikashvili, N. V.

1942 a.—Отработанное тракторное масло, как лечебное средство против чесотки (псороптоза) овец [Used tractor oil as treatment for ovine (psoroptic) scabies] [Russian text; Georgian summary] <Trudy Gruzinsk. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst., v. 7, pp. 18–21. [Lib. Wharton)

Matikashvili, I. L.; Pines, A. I.; and Tsomai͡a, I. V.

1937 b.—Пироплазмин и флавакридин при пироплазмозах крупного рогатого скота (On the use of piroplasmin and flavacridin against piroplasmosis of cattle) [Georgian text; Russian and English summaries] <Trudy Gosudarstv. Inst. Eksper. Vet., Tiflis, v. 4, pp. 137–156. [Lib. Wharton]

Matikashvili, I. L.; and Tsomai͡a, I. V.

1937 a.—Пироплазмоз и нутталлоиз лошадей в восточной грузии (Piroplasmosis and nuttalliosis in eastern Georgia) [Georgian text; Russian and English summaries] <Trudy Gosudarstv. Inst. Eksper. Vet., Tiflis, v. 4, pp. 157–178. [Lib. Wharton]

Matikashvili, N. V. [*See also* Matikashvili, I. L.; and Matikashvili, N. V.]

1937 a.—Материалы к изучению пироплазмозов и их переносчиков Абхазской А. С. С. Р. (Data for studying piroplasmosis and transmitters of the disease in SSR Abkhasia) [Georgian text; Russian and English summaries] <Trudy Gosudarstv. Inst. Eksper. Vet., Tiflis, v. 4, pp. 179–198. [Lib. Wharton]

1939 a.—Клещи—переносчики протозойных заболеваний сельхоз животных в ССР Грузии [Ticks as vectors of protozoan disease amongst domestic animals in SSR of Georgia] [Russian text; Georgian and English summaries] <Trudy Gosudarstv. Inst. Eksper. Vet., Tiflis, v. 5, pp. 179–221. [Lib. Wharton]

Matikashvili, N. V.—Continued.

1941 a.—К биологии клеша *Rh. sanguineus* [On the biology of *Rh. sanguineus*] [Russian text] <Trudy Gruzinsk. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst., v. 6, pp. 55–58. [Lib. Wharton]

1941 b.—О передаче клещем *Rhipicephalus bursa* пироплазмоза крупного рогатого скота в Грузии [On the transmission by *Rhipicephalus bursa* of bovine piroplasmosis in Georgia] [Russian text] <Trudy Gruzinsk. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst., v. 6, pp. 59–61. [Lib. Wharton]

1943 a.—Биологические и экологические данные, как основа мероприятий в борьбе с клещами-переносчиками пироплазмозов сельскохозяйственных животных [Biological and ecological data, as the basis for the control of tick vectors of livestock] [Russian text; Georgian summary] <Trudy Gruzinsk. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst., v. 8, pp. 74–85. [Lib. Wharton]

1943 b.—Лечение ножной чесотки кур отработанным тракторным маслом [Treatment of *Knemidocoptes mutans* of hens with used tractor oil] [Russian text; Georgian summary] <Trudy Gruzinsk. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst., v. 8, pp. 92–93. [Lib. Wharton]

1945 a.—Использование пиретрума в борьбе с клещами-переносчиками гемоспоридиозов сельхоз животных [The use of pyrethrum in the control of tick-vectors of haemosporidioses of livestock] [Russian text; Georgian summary] <Trudy Gruzinsk. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst., v. 9, pp. 22–30. [Lib. Wharton]

1948 a.—Испытание препаратов ДДТ в борьбе с иксодовыми клещами [Experiment with DDT in the control of ixodid ticks] [Russian text; Georgian summary] <Trudy Gruzinsk. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst., v. 10, pp. 114–120. [Lib. Wharton]

1948 b.—Наблюдения над клещем *Boophilus calcaratus* [Observations on the tick *Boophilus calcaratus*] [Russian text; Georgian summary] <Trudy Gruzinsk. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst., v. 10, pp. 97–113. [Lib. Wharton]

Matikashvili, N. V.; and Gelovani, D. M.

1939 a.—Изучение биологии клеща *O. lahorensis* и изыскание мер борьбы с ним (Study of the biology of *Ornithodorus lahorensis* and research of means for fighting it) [Russian text; Georgian and English summaries] <Trudy Gosudarstv. Inst. Eksper. Vet., Tiflis, v. 5, pp. 223–244. [Lib. Wharton]

Matikashvili, N. V.; and Shtokolov, S. I͡a

1941 a.—К терапии железницы собак [Treatment of canine demodecosis] [Russian text] <Trudy Gruzinsk. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst., v. 6, pp. 42–54. [Lib. Wharton]

Matilla, Valentin.

1956 a.—Problemática biologica y clinica de la tricomoniasis <An. R. Acad. Nac. Med., Madrid, v. 73 (3), pp. 247–267. [W^{m}.]

Mátl, Zd.; Petrů, M.; Pohl, St.; and Zemánek, J.

1956 a.—Die Lungenparagonimiasis bei Kindern <Ztschr, Tuberk., v. 109 (1–2), Sept., pp. 52–60, illus. [W^{m}.]

Matossian, Robert M. *See* Garabedian, Garabed A.; Matossian, Robert M.; and Djanian, Aida Y.

Matov, Konstantin.

1956 a.—Ueber den Mechanismus und die Localisation der erworbenen Immunität gegen *Trichinella spiralis* <Probleme Parasitol. (Borchert), pp. 133–147. [W^{a}.]

Matov, Konstantin.—*Continued.*

1957 a.—Czy możliwe jest zakażenie włośnicą drogą połykania pasożytów jelitowych? (Is an infection with trichinellosis by peroral introduction of intestinal Trichinella possible?) [Russian and English summaries] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 3 (2–3), pp. 209–230. [W^{a}.]

1957 b.—Niektóre zagadnienia dotyczace trychinelozy i echinokokozy (Some problems concerning trichinellosis and echinococcosis) [Russian and English summaries] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 3 (4), pp. 397–410. [W^{a}.]

Matov, Konstantin; and I͡anchev, I͡ancho.

1955 a.—Развиват ли се нормално *Taenia pisiformis, Taenia hydatigena* и *Multiceps multiceps* в червата на лисицата (*Canis vulpes*) (Entwickeln sich die *Taenia pisiformis*, die *Taenia hydatigena* und der *Multiceps multiceps* im Darm des Fuchses normal?) [Bulgarian text; Russian and German summaries] <Izvest. Tsentr. Khelmint. Lab., v. 1, pp. 91–109. [W^{m}.]

Matov, Konstantin; and Vasilev, Ivan D.

1955 a.—Активна имунизация на кучета срещу *Echinococcus granulosus* (Die aktive Immunisation der Hunde gegen Darmechinokokkose) [Bulgarian text; Russian and German summaries] <Izvest. Tsentr. Khelmint Lab., v. 1, pp. 111–125. [W^{m}.]

Matsubayashi, Hasakichi. [Dept. Parasitol., School Med., Keio Univ.]

1952 a.—Treatment of amoebiasis with special reference to the localization of the causative organism <Keio J. Med., v. 1 (2), May, pp. 95–105. [W^{m}.]

Matsuda, T.

1957 a.—Ecological investigation on the distribution of the larvae and pupae of Simulium spp. in the tributaries of the River Iwami [Japanese abstract of report before 9. Ann. Meet.] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 8 (2), June, p. 65. [W^{m}.]

Matsuhashi, Akira. *See* Nakamura, Ryoichi; Matsuhashi, Akira; and Sakata, Kinsei.

Matsumoto, Haruo. [Dept. Parasitol., School Med., Keio Univ., Tokyo Japan]

1957 a.—A complementary study on the experimental infection of *Entamoeba histolytica* [Japanese text; English summary] <Nisshin Igaku, v. 44 (4), Apr., pp. 207–209. [W^{m}.]

Matsumoto, Haruo; and Koike, Tamotsu.

1957 a.—Surveys on the Toxoplasma and intestinal protozoan infections in dogs [Japanese text; English summary] <Nisshin Igaku, v. 44 (3), Mar., pp. 149–151. [W^{m}.]

Matsumoto, Kinshi; and Nobuoka, Otohiko.

1956 a.—Three cases of lambliasis intestinalis [Japanese text; English summary] <Okayama Daigaku Onsen Kenkyu-Jo Hokoku (17), Mar., pp. 33–41, pl. [W^{m}.]

Matsumoto, Shinzo.

1958 a.—Studies on Ascaris allergy [Japanese text] <Arerugi, v. 6 (5), Jan., pp. 323–330, illus. [W^{m}.]

Matsumoto, Shinzo; et al.

1957 a.—Effect of santonin on the allergy of Ascaris [Proc. 26. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 8–9] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (3–4), Aug., pp. 344–345. (pp. 120–121). [W^{m}.]

1957 b.—Serum pH and red-cell-agglutination on the allergy of Ascaris [Proc. 26. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 8–9] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (3–4), Aug., pp. 287–288 (pp. 63–64). [W^{m}.]

Matsumoto, Tsunehiko. [1. Med. Clin., Med. Fac., Kyoto Univ.]

1957 a.—Supplemental studies on the acariasis. Part III. Etiological studies on the disease just like as hepatitis in Nagano Prefecture [Japanese text; English summary] <Naika Hokan, v. 4 (7), pp. 539–541, illus. [W^{m}.]

1957 b.—Supplemental studies on the acariasis. Part IV. Clinical studies on the disease just like as hepatitis in Nagano and Hyogo Prefecture [Japanese text; English summary] <Naika Hokan, v. 4 (7), pp. 542–544. [W^{m}.]

Matsumoto, Tsuneo. [Dept. Int. Med., Osaka City Univ. Med. School]

1957 a.—The study of anemia inducing substance contained in simplified culture fluid of hookworm [Japanese text] <Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi, v. 54 (5), May, p. 482 (p. 50); English summary, p. 496 (p. 64). [W^{m}.]

Matsumoto, Yoshinobu.

1949 a.—[*Ascaris lumbricoides*] [Japanese text] <Kumamoto Igakkwai Zasshi, v. 23 (1–3), Mar., pp. 92–95. [W^{m}.]

Matsumura, Tateo.

1958 a.—Critical examination of so-called Ascaris toxin from viewpoint of allergy [Japanese text] <Arerugi, v. 6 (5), Jan., pp. 331–335. [W^{m}.]

Matsumura, Tatsuo; Yugami, Yuzo; and Kuroume, Yasuyoshi.

1957 a.—Studies on Ascaris allergy with the tanned red cell agglutination test [Proc. 26. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 8–9] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (3–4), Aug., pp. 266–267 (pp. 42–43). [W^{m}.]

Matsumura, Tatsuo; Yugami, Yuzo; and Suzuki, Toshio.

1957 a.—Critical examination of so-called Ascaris toxin from the view point of allergy. (4) Studies with criterion of blood picture [Proc. 26. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 8–9] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (3–4), Aug., p. 343 (p. 119). [W^{m}.]

Matsumura, Tatsuo; Yugami, Yuzo; and Tadokoro, Harumi.

1957 a.—Critical examination of so-called Ascaris toxin from the viewpoint of allergy. (5). On movements and inflammatory change of gastroduodenal tract [Proc. 26. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 8–9] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (3–4), Aug., pp. 343–344 (pp. 119–120). [W^{m}.]

Matsunami, Eiichi; Kobayashi, Mizuho; and Mabuchi, Shigeki.

1956 a.—A case of gnathostomiasis [Japanese text; English summary] <Nippon Geka Hokan, v. 25 (6), Nov. 1, pp. 760–765, illus. [W^{m}.]

Matsuo, Hiroshi. [Dr., Path. Inst. Med. Univ. Nagasaki]

1932 c.—Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Lymphadenitis filariosa (Bancrofti). I. Mitteilung. Ueber das Muttertier der Filarien in Lymphdrüsen [Japanese text; German summary] <Nagasaki Igakkwai Zasshi, Nagasaki, v. 10 (1), Jan. 25, pp. 68–80, pls. [W^{m}.]

1932 e.—Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Lymphadenitis filariosa (Bancrofti). II. Mitteilung. Ueber die histologischen Veränderungen bei Lymphadenitis filariosa [Japanese text; German summary] <Nagasaki Igakkwai Zasshi, Nagasaki, v. 10 (4), Apr. 25, pp. 507–522, pls. [W^{m}.]

Matsuoka, Hirozi; Isaka, Seiko; and Nishikawa, Yoshihiro.

1953 a.—Migration velocity and phagocytosis of leucocytes in experimental trematodiasis [Japanese text] <Tr. Soc. Path. Japon., ed. Reg., v. 42, pp. 42–43. [W^{m}.]

Matsuoka, Shigeaki. *See* Miura, Giichi; Matsuoka, Shigeaki; Tokito, Sumitaka; and Miyagawa, Moritaka.

Matsuoka, Toyoji. *See* Miyamoto, Shoro; Matsuoka, Toyoji; and Iida, Takasaki.

Matsuse, Mikiya. [Dept. Parasitol., Kurume Univ. School Med.] *See* Nakao, Shun-ichi; and Matsuse, Mikiya; *and* Okabe, Koyo; Koga, Yasuzo; Shibue, Hiroshi; and Matsuse, Mikiya.

Matsuura, C.

1925 a.—Experimental and blood-morphological studies of the hook-worm disease of dog and its clinical significance [Abstract of report before 32. Meet.] [Japanese text] <Aichi Igakkwai Zasshi, Nagoya, v. 32 (6), pp. 1172–1174 (pp. 208–210). [W^{m}.]

1938 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan. J. Med. Sc. Pt. VI. Bacteriol. and Parasitol., v. 1 (2), Nov., Abstract, pp. 167–168. [W^{a}.]

Matsuyama, Tatsuo. [Dept. Pub. Health, Fac. Med., Gunma Univ.]

1953 a.—[Victims of mild hookworm infestation] [Japanese text] <Kitakanto Igaku, v. 3 (2), July, pp. 111–115 (pp. 55–59). [W^{m}.]

Matsuyama, Yukichi; and Ueno, Haruhisa.

1957 a.—Faunistic survey of the ectoparasites of the wood mice, *Apodemus speciosus.* III. Comparative description with the ectoparasites of the shrew-mole, *Urotrichus talpoides* and wild house mouse, *Mus molossinus* [Japanese text; English summary] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 8 (1), Apr., pp. 1–4. [W^{m}.]

1957 b.—Faunistic survey of the ectoparasite of the wood mice, *Apodemus speciosus* IV. Distributions of the larvae of chigger mites (Trombiculidae, Acarina) in Wakayama Prefecture and relationship to environmental factors affected its localities [Japanese abstract of report before 9. Ann. Meet.] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 8 (2), June, p. 82. [W^{m}.]

Matthys, R. [Dr.]

1955 a.—Een geval van intoxicatie door santonine met atypische symptomatologie. [A case of santonin poisoning with atypical symptomatology] <Belg. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 11 (5), Mar. 1, pp. 245–252. [W^{m}.]

Mattingly, P. F.

1957 a.—Notes on the taxonomy and bionomics of certain filariasis vectors <Bull. World Health Organ., v. 16 (3), pp. 686–696. [W^{a}.]

Mattosinho Franca, L. C. *See* Lamartine de Assis, Jose; Pimenta de Campos, Evandro; and Mattosinho Franca, L. C.

Matuda, Sizuo.

1957 a.—On the pinworm incidence in Fukuyama district of Hiroshima Prefecture [Proc. 26. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 8–9] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (3–4), Aug., pp. 356–357 (pp. 132–133). [W^{m}.]

Matuoka, Hirosi. *See* Matusita, Fumio; Arioka, Hisasi; and Matuoka, Hirosi.

Maturana, Victor. *See* Jarpa G., Arturo; and Maturana, Victor.

Matusita, Fumio. [*See also* Turuda, Mitugu; and Matusita, Fumio]

1957 a.—Histochemical studies on *Ascaris lumbricoides.* I. The distribution of phosphatases [Japanese text] <Kumamoto Igakkwai Zasshi, v. 31, Supplement 1, Jan. 25, pp. 119–127, illus. [W^{m}.]

Matusita, Fumio; Arioka, Hisasi; and Matuoka, Hirosi.

1957 a.—Histochemical studies on the cestodes (distribution of phosphatase) [Proc. 26. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 8–9] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (3–4), Aug., pp. 318–319 (pp. 94–95). [W^{m}.]

Matusita, Fumio; Tanase, Yukimasa; and Iwata, Tosio.

1957 a.—Histopathological studies on experimental gnathostomiasis [Proc. 26. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 8–9] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (3–4), Aug., p. 295 (p. 71). [W^{m}.]

Matusita, Fumio; Watanabe, Keikiti; Yatuda, Suetaka; and Terao, Tomomiti.

1956 a.—The distribution of phosphatase in *Fasciola hepatica* [Japanese text] <Kumamoto Igakkwai Zasshi, v. 30, Supplement 6, Dec. 25, pp. 1378–1381 (pp. 90–93), illus. [W^{m}.]

Matzner, Milton John. *See* Neumann, Edith; Matzner, Milton John; and Windwer, Charles.

Mauer, Sidney I. *See* Ritterson, Albert L.; and Mauer, Sidney I.

Mauricio, João Valle.

1956 a.—Relação cardiopatia chagásica e megaesófago; estudo e observação de 40 casos em doentes de consultório a partir de julho de 1954 <Rev. Brasil. Med., v. 13 (2), Feb., pp. 103–104. [W^{m}.]

Maurin Navarro, J. S. [Argentina]

1956 a.—Avizoramiento clínico y ecológico de la enfermedad de Chagas-Mazza como problema de pediatría regional [Abstract of report before 8. Cong. Internac. Pediat., Copenhagen, July 22–27] <An. Nestlé (60), p. 92. [W^{m}.]

Mawson, Patricia M.

1957 a.—Filariid nematodes from Canadian birds <Canad. J. Zool., v. 35 (2), Apr., pp. 213–219, illus. [W^{a}.]

1957 b.—Marine freeliving nematodes from South Australia. Part 1 <Tr. Roy. Soc. South Australia, v. 80, May, pp. 98–108, illus. [W^{a}.]

1957 c.—Some nematodes from fish from Heron Island, Queensland <Tr. Roy. Soc. South Australia, v. 80, May, pp. 177–179, illus. [W^{a}.]

Mayaudon T., H. [*See also* Vogelsang, Enrique Guillermo; Gallo, Piero; and Mayaudon T., H.]

1955 a.—Endoparasitos de las gallinas (*Gallus gallus domesticus*) en Venezuela <Rev. Med. Vet. y Parasitol., Caracas, v. 14 (1–4), Jan.-Dec., pp. 99–122. [W^{a}.]

Mayaudon T., H.; and Gallo, Piero.

1956 a.—El adipato de piperazina en medicina veterinaria [English summary] <Rev. Med. Vet. y Parasitol., Caracas, v. 15 (1–4), Jan.-Dec., pp. 55–59. [W^{a}.]

Mayaudon T., H.; and Pérez, Victor J.

1955 a.—Tratamiento de la anquilostomiasis y ascaridiosis canina con "terit" Farbwerke, Hoechst A. G. <Rev. Med. Vet. y Parasitol., Caracas, v. 14 (1–4), Jan.-Dec., pp. 127–129. [W^{a}.]

Mayer, Claudius F.

1957 a.—Around the world <Mil. Medicine, v. 121 (1), July, pp. 54–56. [W^{a}.]

Mayhew, Roy Lewis; Miller, Grover C.; and Torbert, Betty J.

1957 a.—Results of feeding small amounts of phenothiazine to calves with pure infections of *Cooperia punctata* [Abstract of report before 32. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Oct. 30–Nov. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 19. [W^{a}.]

Mayr, Ernst.

1957 a.—Evolutionary aspects of host specificity among parasites of vertebrates <I. Symposium Spécificité Parasit. Parasites Vertebrés, pp. 7–14. [W^{a}.]

1957 b.—Concluding remarks <I. Symposium Spécificité Parasit. Parasites Vertebrés, pp. 312–316. [W^{a}.]

Mazurmovich, B. N.

1956 a.—К вопросу о взаимоотношениях паразитических червей амфибий [On the question of the interrelation of parasitic worms of amphibians] [Russian text] <Trudy 2. Nauch. Konf. Parazitol. USSR, pp. 85–86. [W^a.]

Mazza, Luigi. [Prof. Dir. Osp. Infermi Biella]

1954 a.—Scoperta della etiologia della scabbia avenzoar <Igiene Mod., v. 48 (7–8), July-Aug., pp. 608–610. [W^m.]

Mazza, Salvador.

1940 e.—Otros mamíferos infectados naturalmente por *Schizotrypanum cruzi*, o *cruzi* similes en provincias de Jujuy y Salta. (Investigaciones sobre enfermedad de Chagas. IX) <Publicación (45) Misión Estud. Patol. Reg. Argent., pp. 119–134, illus., pls. [Issued May 20] [W^a.]

Mazzeo, Mario. [Ist. Ig. Univ. Napoli]

1954 a.—Su di un piano di profilassi antianchilostomiasica nella provincia di Napoli [French, English and German summaries] <Igiene e San. Pub., v. 10 (11–12), Nov.-Dec., pp. 620–630. [W^m.]

Mazzetti, Raffaele. [Dott. Osp. Civ. Orzinuovi]

1946 a.—Sulle ascaridiosi chirurgiche <Gior. Ital. Chir., v. 2 (7), July, pp. 327–340. [W^m.]

Mazzini, Carlos Alberto; and Torre, Eliseo José.

1957 a.—Remisión correcta de material para el diagnóstico de enfermedades de las aves <Mundo Agrario (101), v. 9, Oct., pp. 62–63, illus. [W^a.]

Mazzitelli, L. *See* Bucco, Giuseppe; Chieffi, G.; and Mazzitelli, L.

Mazzitelli, Michele. [Prof. Uff. San., Apuania]

1941 a.—Appunto medico-legale circa il diritto di indennizzo nella parassitosi da anchilostoma <Gazz. Med. Ital., v. 100 (3), Mar., pp. 98, 101–102. [W^m.]

1941 b.—Diffusione dell'anchilostomiasi in Italia <Gazz. Med. Ital., v. 100 (2), Feb., pp. 72–74. [W^m.]

1941 c.—La cura della anchilostomiasi <Gazz. Med. Ital., v. 100 (3), Mar., pp. 79–80. [W^m.]

1941 d.—La profilassi della anchilostomiasi <Gazz. Med. Ital., v. 100 (3), Mar., pp. 80, 82. [W^m.]

Mazzotti, Luis. [*See also* Martínez Báez, Manuel; and Mazzotti, Luis]

1946 b.—Observaciones en diez individuos parasitados con *Taenia saginata.* Presencia de huevecillos en la region perianal y en otras regiones cutáneas <Guatemala Med., v. 11 (8), Aug., pp. 14–16. [W^m.]

1953 h.—Consideraciones sobre la propagación de algunas enfermedades tropicales <Higiene, Mexico, v. 2 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 21–25. [W^m.]

1953 i.—Un triquinoscopio de fácil manufactura <Higiene, Mexico, v. 2 (2), Mar.-Apr., pp. 45–46. [W^m.]

1956 b.—Diagnóstico de las parasitosis intestinales [English summary] <Gac. Méd. México, v. 86 (4), July-Aug., pp. 247–254. [W^m.]

1956 c.—*Lymnaea humilis* (Say), huesped intermediario de *Fasciola hepatica* [English summary] <Rev. Inst. Salub. y Enferm. Trop., México, v. 16 (4), Dec., pp. 21–23, illus. [W^a.]

Mazzotti, Luis; Diaz Muñoz, Alvaro; and Briseño, Clemencia.

1957 a.—Conservación del extracto acuoso de semilla de calabaza, por medio del parahidrodibenzoato de metilo [English summary] <Rev. Inst. Salub. y Enferm. Trop., México, v. 17 (2), June, pp. 61–64. [W^a.]

Mazzotti, Luis; and Hiranaka, Haruko.

1957 a.—Aplicación del método de Graham en perros infectados con *Taenia pisiformis* <Rev. Inst. Salub. y Enferm. Trop., México, v. 17 (1), Mar., pp. 29–31. [W^a.] [W^{hel}.]

Mazzotti, Luis; and Méndez, Daniel.

1956 a.—El difentano 70 en el tratamiento de las teniasis humanas [English summary] <Rev. Inst. Salub. y Enferm. Trop., México, v. 16 (2), June, pp. 9–14, pl. [W^a.]

Mazzotti, Luis; and Palomo, Eugenio.

1957 a.—A note on the survival of the microfilariae of *Mansonella ozzardi* <Bull. World Health Organ., v. 16 (3), pp. 696–699. [W^a.]

Mazzotti, Luis; Ruiz Soto, Raúl; and Ramírez, Javier.

1956 a.—Estudios sobre *Fasciola hepatica.* I. Incidencia en animales sacrificados en varias regiones de México [English summary] <Rev. Inst. Salub. y Enferm. Trop., México, v. 16 (3), Sept., pp. 27–32. [W^a.]

Mead-Briggs, A. R. [Dept. Zool. and Comp. Physiol., Univ. Birmingham]

1956 a.—The effect of temperature upon the permeability to water of arthropod cuticles <J. Exper. Biol., v. 33 (4), Dec., pp. 737–749. [W^a.]

Meade-Thomas, Gloria; and Riser, Nathan W.

1957 a.—Observations on the morphology and systematic position of *Thysanocephalum thysanocephalum* (Linton 1889) <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 24 (2), Feb., pp. 98–106, illus. [W^a.]

Meadu, A. *See* Miron, M. S.; Pascu, M.; and Meadu, A.

Medda, Antonio.

[1954 c].—Nuovo metodo di esame delle feci per la ricerca di uova di elminti e di oocisti di coccidii e di globidii [French and German summaries] <Atti Soc. Ital. Sc. Vet. (Cortina d'Ampezzo, 28–31 Ag., 1953), v. 7, pp. 724–731. [W^a.]

de Medeiros, Lidia. *See* Fraga de Azevedo, João; and de Medeiros, Lidia.

Medina, Fernando Donoso. *See* Donosa Medina, Fernando.

Medina, Marco. *See* Perlman, Henry Harris; Fraga, Sylvio; and Medina, Marco.

Medina, Rubén. *See* Lichtenberg, Francisco; and Medina, Rubén.

Meek, Stuart F.; and McCord, Carey P.

1944 a.—Medical entomology in industrial medicine in the United States <Indust. Med., Chicago, v. 13 (12), Dec., pp. 1003–1008, 1010, illus. [W^m.]

van Meensel, Fr. [Lab. Serv. Univ. Gynéc. et Obst., Bruxelles]

1957 a.—Gestation et trichomonase vaginale <Bull. Soc. Roy. Belge Gynec. et Obst., v. 27 (3), pp. 227–231. [W^m.]

Meerovitch, Eugene.

1957 a.—On the relation of the biology of *Entamoeba invadens* to its pathogenicity in snakes [Abstract of report before 32. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Oct. 30–Nov. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 41 [W^a.]

Mehta, T. K. [Dr., Nair Hosp., Bombay]

1954 a.—Management of scabies <Indian Pract., v. 7 (2), Feb., pp. 89–90. [W^m.]

Mehta, V. P. [Bombay]

1950 a.—Treatment of filarial lymphoedema and elephantiasis <Indian J. Surg., v. 12 (2), June, pp. 89–97, illus. [W^m.]

Meier, Hans; Holzworth, Jean; and Griffiths, Robert C.

1957 a.—Toxoplasmosis in the cat—fourteen cases <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 131 (9), Nov. 1, pp. 395–414, illus. [W^a.]

Meijer, F. H.
1936 a.—Over de Crithidiën van *Triatoma rubrofasciata* de Geer. 5e Mededeeling [English summary] <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl-Indië, v. 76 (30), July 28, pp. 1908–1910. [W^{m}.]

de Meillon, Botha.
1956 a.—Erforschung der menschlichen Bilharziose in Südafrika <Med. Klin., Berlin, v. 51 (16), Apr. 20, pp. 670, 671–678. [W^{m}.]
1957 a.—Bionomics of the vectors of onchocerciasis in the Ethiopian geographical region [French summary] <Bull. World Health Organ., v. 16 (3), pp. 509–522, maps. [W^{a}.]

de Meillon, Botha; and Stoffberg, N.
1954 a.—"Swimmer's itch" in South Africa <South African Med. J., v. 28 (50), Dec. 11, pp. 1062–1064, illus. [W^{m}.]

Meira, Manuel T. V. [*See also* Pinto, Manuel R.; Meira, Manuel T. V.; and Fonseca, Flavio]

de Meira, Manuel T. V.; and Coito, António de Matos F.
1946 b.—Resultados de um inquérito sobre infestação intestinal por vermes de una aldeia Portuguesa <1. Reunião Biol. Portuguesa. Actas (Lisboa, 19–21 Dec., 1945), pp. 335–337. [W^{a}.]

de Meira, Manuel T. V.; Girão, Justino; and Coito, António de Matos F.
1946 a.—Notas sobre um foco de ancilostomíase rural no nosso país <1. Reunião Biol. Portuguesa. Actas (Lisboa, 19–21 Dec., 1945), pp. 330–334. [W^{a}.]

Meleney, Henry Edmund. [*See also* Reeves, Richard E.; Meleney, Henry Edmund; and Frye, William W.]
1957 a.—Some unsolved problems in amebiasis (Symposium on helminthic infections as the cause of disability and disease) <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 6 (3), May, pp. 487–498. [W^{a}.]

Meleney, Henry Edmund; and Frye, William W.
1955 a.—Teaching and research in parasitology and tropical medicines in medical schools of the United States: A survey and a fellowship program <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 4 (5), Sept., pp. 769–775. [W^{a}.]

Melichar, F. *See* Brázda, J.; and Melichar, F.

Melik-Gulnazarian, E. A.; and Kostanian, N. K.
1956 a.—Trichostrongyloidose des Menschen im Iran. Eine Beweisführung für die Tatsache, dass der Trichostrongylus nicht nur in den Eingeweiden des Menschen parasitiert, sondern auch in der Gallenblase, eitrige, nicht selten sehr schwere Gallenblasenentzündung (Cholecystitis purulenta) hervorrufend <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 98 (42), Oct. 19, pp. 1424–1426. [W^{m}.]

Meliki͡an, E. L.
1954 a.—Длительность сохраняемости кокцидии во внешней среде [Continued maintenance of coccidia in vitro] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 31 (5), May, pp. 43–44. [W^{a}.]

Mellanby, Helen. *See* Hawking, Frank; Mellanby, Helen; Terry, Roland J.; and Webber, Winfrith A. F.

Mellish, Paul. *See* Stone, Peter W.; Mackay, Malcolm; Mellish, Paul; and Lord, Jere W. (*jr.*)

Mello, Armando Silveiro.
1955 a.—Granuloma amebiano <Rev. Med. Aeronáutica, v. 7 (1–4), Jan.-Dec., pp. 67–70. [W^{m}.]

de Mello, Indalêncio Froilano.
1954 f.—Contribution à l'étude des microparasites de termites brésiliens. II. Un nouveau Calonymphide, *Snyderella ypiranga* sp. n., de *Rugitermes rugosus* (Hagen, 1858) <Rev. Brasil. Biol., v. 14 (1), Apr., pp. 71–78, illus. [W^{m}.]

de Mello Motta, M. C. [Rio de Janeiro]
1956 a.—Modernos métodos de tratamiento da amebiase <Rev. Brasil Med., v. 13 (6), June, pp. 479–481. [W^{m}.]

Melouk, M. A.
1941 a.—On a problematic gregarine-like body (found attached to the gills of a selachian embryo) <Bull. Inst. Egypt. (1940–1941), v. 23 (2), pp. 227–230, pl. [W^{a}.]

Melton, Marjorie L. *See* Jacobs, Leon; and Melton, Marjorie L.

Meltzer, Herbert; Kovacs, Leslie; Orford, Thomas; and Matas, Matthew.
1956 a.—Echinococcosis in North American Indians and Eskimos <Canad. Med. Ass. J., v. 75 (2), July 15, pp. 121–128, illus. [W^{m}.]

Meltzer, Lawrence E.; and Brockman, Albert A.
1957 a.—Trichinosis involving the central nervous system. Treatment with corticotropin (ACTH) and cortisone <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 164 (14), Aug. 3, pp. 1566–1569. [W^{a}.]

Melvin, Dorothy M. *See* Brooke, Marion Murphy; and Melvin, Dorothy M.

Memória, J. M. Pompeu. *See* Pompeu Memória, J. M.

Mendelevich, M. M. *See* Khomi͡akov, A. M.; Mendelevich, M. M.; and Gonin, S. L.

Mendes de Vasconcelos, Joaquim.
1956 a.—Ancilostomíase em S. Pedro da Cova <J. Méd. Porto (694), an. 16, v. 30, May 12, pp. 67–68, 71–73. [W^{m}.]

Méndez, Daniel. *See* Mazzotti, Luis; and Méndez, Daniel.

Mendez Arocha, Manuel.
1956 a.—*Amblyomma margaritae* n. sp. (Acarina: Ixodidae) de la Isla Margarita (Venezuela) <Novedades Cien., s. Zool. (17), Apr., 8 pp., pl. [Animal Parasites Lab.]

Méndez C., Hernán. [Dr. Méd.-Adj. Inst. Nac. Puericult]
1947 a.—Consideraciones sobre paludismo congenito <Arch. Venez. Puericult. y Pediat. (33), v. 9, July-Sept., pp. 1840–1843. [W^{m}.]

Méndez Lemaitre, Alfonso. *See* Restrepo, Roberto; and Méndez Lemaitre, Alfonso.

Mendheim, Hans.
1954 d.—Insekten als Zwischenwirte von Helminthen nebst einigen Bemerkungen über neue Zwischenwirte des Rattenbandwurms <Nachrichtenbl. Bayer. Entom., v. 2, (9), Sept. 15, pp. 69–70. [W^{a}.]
1955 d.—Die Bedeutung der Parasitologie für die Hege und Jagdwissenschaft <Ztschr. Jagdwissensch., v. 1 (2), pp. 55–56. [A^{la}.]

Menéndez, H. *See* di Bello, Raul; and Menéndez, H.

Menezes, Humberto. [*See also* Cavalcanti Joaquim S.; and Menezes, Humberto]
1955 a.—Localização renal de ovos de *Schistosoma mansoni.* (Descrição de um caso) <An. Fac. Med. Univ. Recife, v. 15 (1), June, pp. 57–59, pl.; English abstract, p. 8. [W^{m}.]

Menon, A. N. K. [Dr., Govt. Gen. Hosp., Madras]
1953 a.—Hydatid disease in the lungs with special reference to radiological features <Indian J. Radiol., v. 8 (4), Nov., pp. 150–156, illus. [W^{m}.]

Menon, P. S. *See* Brooks, A. G.; Menon, P. S.; and Ahuja, M. L.

Menzies, George C.
1957 a.—The cattle ear mite, *Raillietia auris* (Leidy, 1872) in Texas <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (2), Apr., p. 200. [Received May 20] [W^{a}.]

Meossi, Alvaro.

1957 a.—Cisti da echinococco del muscolo bicipite [French, English, German and Spanish summaries] <Gazz. Internaz. Med. e Chir., an. 61, v. 62 (14), July 31, pp. 1807–1811. [W^{m}.]

Mercado, Rafael; and Biagi F., Francisco.

1957 a.—Indices coproparasitoscópicos en el municipio de San Juan del Rio, Querétaro (México) <Medicina, Mexico (774), v. 37, June, pp. 268–269. [W^{a}.]

Mercado, Teresa I.; and von Brand, Theodor.

1957 a.—The influence of some steroids on glycogenesis in the liver of rats infected with *Plasmodium berghei* <Am. J. Hyg., v. 66 (1), July, pp. 20–28, pl. [W^{a}.]

Merchant, Ival Arthur. [Dean Div. Vet. Med., Iowa State Coll., Ames, Iowa]

1957 a.—An outline of the infectious diseases of domestic animals. rev. 373 pp. Minneapolis, Minnesota. [W^{a}.]

Mercier, J. N. *See* Merklen, F. P., Riou, M. V.; Solente, G.; and Mercier, J. N.

Mercier, P.; Pangalos, G.; and Crimbithis, E.

1956 a.—Sur quelques essais therapeutiques contre la toxoplasmose [Greek summary] <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Hellenique, n. s., v. 2 (4), Dec., pp. 113–119. [W^{m}.]

Merdivenci, Ahmet.

[1957 a].—Ehli koyun (*Ovis aries*) larimizda bulduğumuz *Cooperia oncophora* (Railliet, 1898) Ransom, 1907 (Fam. Trichostrongylidae) (The occurrence of *Cooperia oncophora* (R. 1898) Ransom, 1907 in sheep, in Turkey) [English summary] <Türk Vet. Hekim. Derneği Dergisi (132–133), v. 27, Sept.-Oct., pp. 3683–3692, illus. [W^{a}.]

[1957 b].—Evcil kaz (*Anser anser dom.*) larimizda bulduğumuz *Notocotylus attenuatus* (Rudolphi, 1809): Trematoda [English summary] <Türk Vet. Hekim. Derneği Dergisi (130–131), v. 27, July-Aug., pp. 3597–3606, pl. [W^{a}.]

1957 c.—Türkiye'de *Oestrus ovis* (Linne, 1761) in insanlarda sebebiyet verdiği bir myiasis ocularis olayi. [A case of human myiasis ocularis in Turkey] [English summary] <Sağlik Dergisi, v. 31 (5), May, pp. 274–283, illus. [W^{m}.]

Merklen, F. P.; Riou, M. V.; Solente, G.; and Mercier, J. N.

1956 a.—Trypanosomiase cutanée à type d'erythème annulaire centrifuge avec manifestations ganglionnaires discrètes <Bull. Soc. Franç. Dermat. et Syph., v. 63 (4), July-Oct., pp. 424–425. [W^{m}.]

Merrill, Leland G. (*jr.*). [*See also* Hansens, Elton J.; and Merrill, Leland G. (*jr.*)]

Merrill, Leland G. (*jr.*); and Reed, John P.

1955 a.—Sweet corn growers beat nematodes <Horticult News, v. 36 (1), Jan., p. 2854. [W^{a}.]

Mesinev, M. S.

[1941 a].—К вопросу о растительных клетках, похожих на яйца глист [On vegetable cells, supposed to be cestode eggs] <Lab. Prakt., v. 15 (12), 1940, pp. 31–32, illus. [Authorized for publication Dec. 19, 1940] [By.]

Messerschmitt, Jacques. *See* Lebon, Jean; Messerschmitt, Jacques; and Mondzain-Lemaire, M. L.

Messina, R. [Asst. Ist. Clin. Med. Gen. e Terap. Med. R. Univ. Siena]

1941 a.—L'amebiasi e il problema dei portatori <Gazz. Med. Ital., v. 100 (5), May, pp. 159–160. [W^{m}.]

Mészáros, János. *See* Caseh, Sándor; Kemenes, Ferenc; and Mészáros, János.

Mészáros, János; and Szőke, Sándor.

1957 a.—Adatok a *Trichomonas foetus* kórokozó-képességéhez (To the pathogenicity of *Trichomonas foetus*) [Russian and English summaries] <Magy. Állat. Lapja, v. 12 (10), Oct., pp. 324–327. [W^{a}.]

Meulengracht, E.

1949 a.—Demonstration af en patient med amoebom [Read before Densk Selsk. Int. Med., Oct. 1, 1948] <Nord. Med., Stockholm, v. 41 (11), Mar. 18, pp. 508–509. [W^{m}.]

Meyer, G.

1953 a.—Bandwurmfinne in einem Mehlkäfer <Mikrokosmos, v. 43, p. 95, illus. [WH^{m}.]

Meyer, Herta; and de Andrade Mendonça, I.

1957 a.—Electron microscopic observations of Toxoplasma Nicolle et Manceaux in thin sections of tissue cultures <Parasitology, v. 47 (1–2), June, pp. 66–69, pls. [Issued July 11] [W^{a}.]

Meyer, J.-B. *See* Schummer, E.; and Meyer, J.-B.

Meyer, Marvin Clinton. [Univ. Maine, Orono] [*See also* Moore, John Percy; and Meyer, Marvin Clinton]

1957 a.—Spring clips for mounting helminths <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 76 (4), Oct., pp. 344–345, illus. [W^{a}.]

Meyer-Hofmann, G.

1956 a.—Lokalisierte Elephantiasis und Myxoedema tuberosum. Symptomenkomplex oder selbständige Allgemeinkrankheit? <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 81 (41), Oct. 12, pp. 1641–1642. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Meyers, Donald B. [Assoc. Prof. Pharmacol.]

1954 a.—The toxicology of newer insecticides <Indiana Pharm., v. 36 (9), Sept., p. 298. [W^{a}.]

Meyers, H. F. [Arctic Health Research Center, Pub. Health Serv., Dept. Health, Educ., and Welfare, Anchorage, Alaska]

1957 a.—Physical observations on Echinococcus eggs, Part II: A simple method for the determination of viability <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (3), June, pp. 322–323. [Received July 5] [W^{a}.]

Meyers, R. A. J. *See* Stone, B. F.; and Meyers, R. A. J.

Mezzadra, Jose María E. *See* Terzano, Guillermo; Mezzadra, Jose María E.; and Arrighi, Arturo.

Mialaret, J.

1956 a.—Echinococcose alvéolaire du foie <Mem. Acad. Chir. Paris, v. 82 (8–9), Feb. 29–Mar. 7, pp. 53–55, illus. [W^{m}.]

Michaelides, P. E.

1956 a.—Hydatid disease of muscle <Cyprus Med. J., v. 8 (6), June, pp. 339–340. [W^{m}.]

Michaels, Rhoda M. *See* Sebek, Oldrich K.; and Michaels, Rhoda M.

Michajłow, Włodzimierz.

1957 a.—Czy wśród endopasożytów istnieje walka o byt [Is there a fight for survival among endoparasities] <Kosmos, Warszawa, s. A., Biol. (28), v. 6 (5), pp. 477–492. [W^{m}.]

1957 b.—O pochodzeniu złożonych cykli rozwojowych tasiemców. [On the origin of the compound growth cycles of tapeworms] <Kosmos, Warszawa, s. A., Biol. (27), v. 6 (4), pp. 337–360. [W^{m}.]

1957 c.—Postep czy regres? [Progress or regression?] <Kosmos, Warszawa, s. A., Biol., v. 6 (6), pp. 595–625, illus. [W^{m}.]

1957 d.—Pracownia parazytologii ogolnej zakładu parazytologii pan [The general parasitology laboratory of the Academy research centre of parasitology] <Kosmos, Warszawa, s. A, Biol. (26), v. 6 (3), pp. 309–315. [W^{m}.]

Michard, V. *See* Lefrou, G.; and Michard, V.

Michel, J. F. [*See also* Parfitt, J. W.; and Michel, J. F.; *and* Rose, J. H.; Michel, J. F.; and Harriss, S. T.; *and* Spedding, C. R. W.; and Michel, J. F.]

1956 a.—Studies on host resistance to Dictyocaulus infection. III. Experiments on the site of the protection mechanism <J. Comp. Path. and Therap., v. 66 (4), Oct., pp. 338–344. [W^{a}.]

1957 a.—Husk in adult cattle <J. Min. Agric., London, v. 64 (5), Aug., pp. 224–228. [W^{a}.]

Michelson, Edward H. [*See also* Chernin, Eli; and Michelson, Edward H.]

[1958 a].—Studies on the biological control of schistosome-bearing snails. Predators and parasites of fresh-water Mollusca: A review of the literature <Parasitology, v. 47 (3–4), Dec., 1957, pp. 413–426. [Issued Jan. 20] [W^{a}.]

Michelson, Edward H.; and Augustine, Donald Leslie.

1957 a.—Studies on the biological control of schistosome-bearing snails V. The control of *Biomphalaria pfeifferi* populations by the snail, *Marisa cornuarietus*, under laboratory conditions <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (2), Apr., p. 135. [Received May 20] [W^{a}.]

Micks, Don W.; and Gibson, Fred J.

1957 a.—The characterization of insects and ticks by their free amino acid patterns <Ann. Entom. Soc. Am., v. 50 (5), Sept., pp. 500–505. [W^{a}.]

Micks, Don W.; Neal, Jack; and Nau, Carl A.

1956 a.—Arsenic as an occupational hazard for farmers <Texas State J. Med., v. 52 (10), Oct., pp. 746–748. [W^{m}.]

Miedzobrodzki, Kazimierz. *See* Szwabowicz, Adam; and Międzobrodzki, Kazimierz; *and* Szwabowicz, Adam; Międzobrodzki, Kazimierz; and Donigiewicz, Krzystof.

Mieres, Alberto. *See* Rapaport, Mauricio; Mieres, Alberto; and Cicolini, J.

Mihara, Hiroshi.

1954 b.—[Anemia in hookworm infection] [Japanese text] <Kitakanto Igaku, v. 3 (4), pp. 156–167 (pp. 6–17). [W^{m}.]

Mikačić, Davor.

1956 a.—Otpornost ehinokokovih skoleksa u hidatidi prema nekim fizikalno—kemijskim utjecajima [Resistance of echinococcus scolices in some physicochemical conditions] [English and French summaries] <Vet. Arhiv, Zagreb, v. 26 (7–8), pp. 218–224. [W^{a}.]

Mikailov, T. K.

1957 a.—Некоторые данные о распространении ремнецов в водоемах Азербайджана [Some data on the distribution of tapeworms in waters of Azerbaidzhan] [Russian text; Azerbaidzhani summary] <Izvest. Akad. Nauk Azerbaidzhan. SSR (9), Sept., pp. 95–101. [W^{a}.]

Mikhailiukov, N. D.

1957 a.—Случай пневмонии у кошки на почве миграции личинок нематод (A case of pneumonia in a cat due to migration of larvae of nematodes) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 26 (2), Mar.-Apr., pp. 176–177, illus. [W^{a}.]

Mikhaĭlov, Mikh.

1956 a.—Четиринадесетгодишен опит в лечението на ехинокока на белите дробове на хирургичмото отделение при окръжната болница Русе [Fourteen-year result of the treatment of pulmonary echinococcosis at the surgical ward of the regional hospital in Ruse] [Bulgarian text] <Khirurgii͡a, Sofii͡a, v. 9 (4), pp. 341–343. [W^{m}.]

Mikhaĭlova, Paraskeva. *See* Kozarov, Georgi; and Mikhaĭlova, Paraskeva.

Mikhov, Khr. *See* Vaptsarov, Iv.; Mikhov, Khr.; and Pironkovak, M.

Miki, Taku. [Dr., Path., Inst. Med. Akad. Nagoya]

1922 b.—[Ueber die Beziehung zwischen den zweiten Zwischenwirten und Zerkarien der *Clonorchis sinensis*] [Japanese text] <Nippon Byori Gakki Kaishi, Tokyo, v. 12, Dec., pp. 116–118. [W^{m}.]

1923 b.—[Zwei neue Species von Trematoden, deren Zwischenwirt Larven von *Rana esculenta* sind.] [*Japanese text*] <Nippon Byori Gakki Kaishi, Tokyo, v. 13, Nov., pp. 95–103. [W^{m}.]

Miklovich, Miklós.

1954 a.—A DDT és HCH mérgező hatása háziállatainkra. [Toxicity of DDT and HCH in domestic animals] <Magy. Allat. Lapja, v. 9 (6), June, pp. 205–209. [W^{a}.]

Miklovich, Miklós; and Pellérdy, László.

1957 a.—Synergismus és antagonismus az epeér-coccidiosis chemotherapiájában (Synergism and antagonism in the chemotherapy of the liver coccidiosis of rabbits) [Russian and English summaries] <Magy. Állat. Lapja, v. 12 (11), Nov., pp. 341–344. [W^{a}.]

1957 b.—Studies on the mechanism of the coccidiostatic action of certain sulphonamides. I. A few compounds antagonistic to ultraseptyl <Acta Vet., Budapest, v. 7 (3), pp. 289–298, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Milani, Ugo. [Ass., Ist. Patol. Spec. Chir. e Propedeutica Clin., Univ. Roma]

1953 a.—Contributo allo studio delle cisti da echinococco dei mesi e degli spazi retroperitoneali clinicamente primitive [French, English and German summaries] <Gazz. Internaz. Med. e Chir., v. 58 (19), Oct. 15, pp. 1111–1130, illus. [W^{m}.]

Miles, Virgil I. [*See also* Kartman, Leo; Miles, Virgil I.; and Prince, Frank M.]

Miles, Virgil I.; and Kinney, Alva R.

[1958 a].—An apparatus for rapid collection of fleas from rodent nests <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (6), Dec., 1957, pp. 656–658, illus. [Issued Jan.] [W^{a}.]

Miles, Virgil I.; Kinney, Alva R.; and Stark, Harold E.

1957 a.—Flea-host relationships of associated Rattus and native wild rodents in the San Francisco Bay area of California, with special reference to plague <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 6 (4), July, pp. 752–760. [W^{a}.]

Miletić-Šain, Dimitrije. *See* Stojkov, Nevena; Miletić-Šain, Dimitrije; and Tolpa, Dushanka.

Miletto, G. *See* Collomb, H.; Miletto, G.; and Levron, M.

Milewska, Danuta. *See* Jelska, Anna; Kłapkowska, Krystyna; and Milewska, Danuta.

Mille, Roger. *See* Beye, Henry K.; Mille, Roger; Thooris, Georges C.; and Tapu, John.

Miller, Grover C. [*See also* Mayhew, Roy Lewis; Miller, Grover C.; and Torbert, Betty J.]

Miller, Grover C.; and Bennett, Harry J.

1957 a.—Digenetic trematodes in Louisiana freshwater fishes [Abstract of report before 32. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Oct. 30-Nov. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 36. [W^{a}.]

Miller, J. A.

1957 a.—Hydatid disease: dosing dogs <N. Zealand J. Agric., v. 94 (5), May 15, pp. 437, 439, 441, illus. [W^{a}.]

Miller, J. C.

1958 a.—*Trichomonas vaginalis* <Lancet. London, (7016), v. 1, Feb. 15, p. 378. [W^{a}.]

Miller, Joseph H. [*See also* Sappenfield, Robert W.; Swartzwelder, John Clyde; and Miller, Joseph H.; *and* Swartzwelder, John Clyde; Miller, Joseph H.; Sappenfield, Robert W.; and Martinez, Frances]

Miller, Joseph H., et al.

1958 a.—Treatment of enterobiasis with dithiazanine <Am. J. Digest. Dis., v. 3 (3), Mar., pp. 229–231. [W^{a}.]

Miller, Joseph H.; Swartzwelder, John Clyde; and Sappenfield, Robert W.

1957 a.—A comparison of the efficacy of single doses of piperazine salts for treatment of cases of ascariasis [Abstract of report before 5. Ann. Meet., New Orleans, Louisiana, Oct. 31-Nov. 3, 1956] <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 6 (2), Mar., pp. 382–383. [W^{a}.]

Miller, Lawrence I. [Virginia Agric. Exper. Station]

1951 a.—A report on the effect of ethylene dibromide soil treatment on root-knot control, nodulation, and yield of peanuts <Virginia J. Sc., n. s., v. 2 (2), Apr., pp. 109–112, illus. [W^{a}.]

Miller, Max Joseph. [*See also* Fox, Jean; and Miller, Max Joseph]

1957 a.—A survey of *Schistosoma haematobium* infections in man in Liberia <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 6 (4), July, pp. 712–714, map. [W^{a}.]

1957 b.—Further studies on malaria suppression by monthly drug administration <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 6 (4), July, pp. 625–637. [W^{a}.]

[1957 c].—Studies on treatment of *S. haematobium* <Ann. Rep. Research Activities Liberian Inst. Am. Foundation Trop. Med. (1956), leaves 51–52. [W^{m}.]

[1957 d].—The recovery of Microfilaria from the skin of patients infected with *Onchocerca volvulus* by the scarification technic <Ann. Rep. Research Activities Liberian Inst. Am. Foundation Trop. Med. (1956) leaves 44–48. [W^{m}.]

Miller, Max Joseph; and Franz, Karl H.

[1957 a].—Clinical effects of onchocerciasis in Liberia <Ann. Rep. Research Activities Liberian Inst. Am. Foundation Trop. Med. (1956), leaves 48–49. [W^{m}.]

Miller, Paul R.

1953 b.—The burrowing nematode and other parasitic nematodes in relation to spreading decline of citrus <FAO Plant Protect Bull., v. 2 (3), Dec., pp. 36–39. [W^{a}.]

Miller, William Christopher. [M.R.C.V.S., F.R.S.E., Director Equine Research Station]

[1956 a].—Parasitology <8. Rep. Animal Health Trust (1955), pp. 27–28. [W^{a}.]

Miller, William Christopher; and West, Geoffrey P.

1956 a.—Black's veterinary dictionary. 4. ed. 1080 pp., illus., pls. London. [W^{a}.]

Millet, M. *See* Carraz, G.; and Millet, M.

Milloy, Frank J. [M.D.; F.A.C.P., Phoenix, Arizona]

1956 a.—The treatment of chronic amebiasis with camoform <Arizona Med., v. 13 (1), Jan., pp. 1–3. [W^{m}.]

Mills, A. M. [D.V.M.]

1954 b.—Anaplasmosis in Georgia <Georgia Vet., v. 6 (5), Sept.-Oct., pp. 13–14. [W^{a}.]

Mills, T. J. [Liverpool, England]

1956 a.—Paraplegia due to hydatid disease <J. Bone and Joint Surg., v. 38-B (4), Nov., pp. 884–891, illus. [W^{m}.]

Milne, John. *See* Guattery, Joseph M.; Milne, John; and House, Reginald K.

Milner, K. C.; Jellison, William Livingston; and Smith, Bettie.

1957 a.—The role of lice in transmission of Salmonella <J. Infect. Dis., v. 101 (2), Sept.-Oct., pp. 181–192. [W^{a}.]

Miloshev, B.

1955 a.—Случай на спонтанна руптура на белодробен ехинокок, придружен с фарингоназомиаза на *Oestrus ovis* [Case of spontaneous rupture of pulmonary echinococcal cyst associated with pharyngonasal myiasis caused by *Oestrus ovis*] <S'vrem Med., Sofi͡a, v. 6 (10), pp. 106–108. [W^{m}.]

Mimica, M. *See* Hahn, A.; and Mimica, M.

Mimioğlu, Mihri M.; Göksu, K.; and Sayin, F.

1956 a.—Ankara ve civari siğirlarinda coccidiosis olaylari üzerinde araştirmalar (Coccidiosis among cattle in the vicinity of Ankara) [English summary] <Vet. Fak. Dergisi, Ankara Üniv., v. 3 (3–4), pp. 136–158, pls. [W^{a}.]

Minaguchi, T.

1935 a.—Ueber den Verlauf der mit Recurrensspirochaeten und Trypanosomen mischinfizierten Mäuse und über die Heilkraft des Arsenobenzolpräparates. (II. Mitt.) [Japanese text] <Nippon Biseibutsugaku Byorigaku Zassi, v. 29 (11), Oct., pp. 1191–1206. [W^{m}.]

1935 b.—Ueber die Infektionsversuche der *Spirochaeta recurrentis* und *Trypanosoma gambiense* auf Hühnerembryonen [Japanese text] <Nippon Biseibutsugaku Byorigaku Zassi, v. 29 (13), Dec., pp. 1475–1494, pl. [W^{m}.]

Minaguchi, T.; and Rin, Zenchu.

1935 a.—Ueber die Heilkraft des Arsenobenzolpraeparates gegen die mit *Trypanosoma cruzi* infizierten Mäuse [Japanese text] <Nippon Biseibutsugaku Byorigaku Zassi, v. 29 (13), Dec., pp. 1495–1502. [W^{m}.]

1937 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Brit. Chem. Abstr., A III, Biochem., Nov., p. 419. [W^{a}.]

Mincheva, Nevi͡ana; and Dikov, V'lo.

1955 a.—Проучвания върху парамфистоматозата у нас (Untersuchungen ueber die Paramphistomatose in Bulgarien) [Bulgarian text; Russian and German summaries] <Izvest. Tsentr. Khelmint. Lab., v. 1, pp. 127–142. [W^{m}.]

Minemoto, Hajime. *See* Shimomura, Yukio; Minemoto, Hajime, Watanabe, Naoaki; and Kaieda, Tōru.

Mineshita, Tetuo; Ogawa, Yasunao; Hiraoka, Kazuyoshi; and Hirose, Katumi.

1957 a.—Studies on the mechanism of anthelmintic action of santonin. III. The effect of coil formation and santonin tropism of the toad worm by 1-β-Santonin [Japanese text; English summary] <Ann. Rep. Shionogi Research Lab. (7), pp. 627–633 (pp. 117–123). [W^{m}.]

Minetto, E.; and Gamalero, P. C.

1956 a.—Kyste hydatique enlevé par bronchoscopie chez un enfant de 6 ans <Ann. Oto-Laryngol., v. 73 (9), Sept., pp. 720–727, illus. [W^{m}.]

Minkari, Tarik. [Dr.]

1957 a.—Akciğer hidatik kistinde lobektomi endikasyonlari [A propos des indications de lobectomie dans le kyste hydatique pulmonaire] [French summary] <Deniz Tip Bül., v. 3 (3), July, pp. 39–52, illus. [W^{m}.]

Minoda, Kenji. *See* Sakai, Sumio; Minoda, Kenji; Akagi, Senpei; and Ōkōti, Nobusada.

Minter, D. M. [D. Sc., Dept. Entom., London School Hyg. and Trop. Med.]

1957 a.—Some field and laboratory observations on the British harvest mite. *Trombicula autumnalis* Shaw <Parasitology, v. 47 (1–2), June, pp. 185–193. [Issued July 11] [W^{a}.]

Minton, Norman A.; and Cairns, Eldon James.

1957 a.—Suitability of soybeans var. Ogden and twelve other plants as hosts of the spiral nematode [Abstract of report before Ann. Meet. South. Div. Am. Phytopath. Soc.] <Phytopathology, v. 47 (5), May, p. 313. [W^{a}.]

1957 b.—Suitability of soybeans var. Ogden and twelve other plants as hosts of the spiral nematode, *Helicotylenchus nannus* Steiner, 1945 [Abstract of report before 54. Ann. Conv., Birmingham, Alabama, Feb. 4–6] <Proc. Ass. South. Agric. Workers, pp. 220–221. [W^{a}.]

Mintz, Gershon.
1956 e.—Research on nematodes in the U. S. A. [Hebrew text] <Hassadeh, v. 36 (6), Mar., pp. 496–498. [W^{a}.]
1957 c.—Cyst-forming nematodes in Israel [Hebrew text] <Hassadeh, v. 37 (9), June, pp. 791–792. [W^{a}.]

Mintz, Gershon; and Gorodeiski, N.
1953 a.—Sowing seed potatoes grown in nematode infested soil. [Hebrew text] <Hassadeh, v. 34, Dec. 1953, pp. 166–167. [W^{a}.]

Mioli, Mario.
[1957 a].—Su di un caso di tetrathiridiosi in un francolino abissino <Atti Soc. Ital. Sc. Vet. (1956), v. 10, pp. 353–357, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Mirales Tavares, Brenilda. *See* Botafago Goncalves, N.; da Silva Carmo, Eugenio; and Mirales Tavares, Brenilda.

Miranda, A. *See* Laranja, Francisco S.; Dias, Emmanuel; Nòbrega, Genard; and Miranda, A.

Miranda, Mario. *See* Faiguenbaum A.; Jacobo; Sangüesa, Mario; Donckaster Rodriguez, Raúl; and Miranda, Mario.

Miretskiĭ, O. I͡A.
1956 a.—Влияние естественной ультрафиолетовой радиации на яйца *Ascaris lumbricoides* [Influence of natural ultraviolet radiation on eggs of *Ascaris lumbricoides*] [Russian text] <Trudy 2. Nauch. Konf. Parazitol. USSR, pp. 134–136. [W^{a}.]

Miron, M. S.; Pascu, M.; and Meadu, A.
1957 a.—Cisticerc intraocular operat, cu recuperare a acuităţii vizuale [Russian, French, English and German summaries] <Oftalmologia, Bucureşti, v. 2 (3), July-Sept., pp. 244–247, illus. [W^{m}.]

Mirza, Mohammad Baber.
1957 a.—On Dracunculus Reichard, 1759, and its species <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 18 (1), Sept. 18, pp. 44–47. [W^{a}.]

Mirza, Mohammad Baber; and Roberts, Larry S.
1957 a.—A redescription of Dracunculus from a snake *Natrix sipedon* Linn. <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 18 (1), Sept. 18, pp. 40–43, illus. [W^{a}.]

Mishchenko, N. K. *See* Shluger, E. G.; and Mishchenko, N. K.

Mishev, P.
1956 a.—Случай на ехинококоза на белия дроб [Case of pulmonary echinococcosis] [Bulgarian text] <Khirurgii͡a, Sofii͡a, v. 9 (4), pp. 366–367. [W^{m}.]

Mishima, Isaoshi. *See* Horiuchi, Masamoto; and Mishima, Isaoshi.

Misra, Anand L. *See* Mackie, Alexander; Stewart, G. Marjorie; and Misra, Anand L.

Misra, B. G.; and Ray, Amar P.
1957 a.—Detection of malaria parasites by concentration method <Indian J. Malariol., v. 11 (3), Sept., pp. 249–251. [W^{a}.]

Misugi, Y. *See* Fujisawa, Y.; and Misugi, Y.

Mitani, Wago. [Dept. Med. Zool., Kyoto Pref. Med. Univ.] [*See also* Yoshida, Yukio; Mitani, Wago; and Nakanishi, Yasuro]
1955 a.—Ecological studies of hookworm larvae. Report I. Seasonal prevalence of hookworm larvae in the soil regions of high hookworm endemicity [Japanese text] <Kyoto Furitsu Ikadaigaku Zassi, v. 58 (1), July, pp. 29–38; English summary, pp. ii–iii. [W^{m}.]
1955 b.—Ecological studies of hookworm larvae. Report 2. The influence of temperature and humidity upon the development of eggs and larvae of *Ancylostoma duodenale* <Kyoto Furitsu Ikadaigaku Zassi, v. 58 (6), Dec., Japanese text, pp. 1050–1058; English summary, pp. xcii–xciii. [W^{m}.]
1957 a.—Ecological studies of hookworm larvae. Report 3. The destruction test of hookworm ova by the insertion in the garbage [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (2), June, pp. 122–126 (pp. 22–26). [W^{m}.]
1957 b.—Ecological studies of hookworm larvae. Report 4. Control of hookworm by means of mass treatment in winter [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (2), June, pp. 127–130 (pp. 27–30). [W^{m}.]
1957 c.—Control of hookworm by means of mass treatment in winter [Proc. 26. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 8–9] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (3–4), Aug., pp. 332–333 (pp. 108–109). [W^{m}.]

Mitchell, C. E. S.
1912 a.—Case of advanced hydatid disease <Brit. Guiana Med. Ann. (1910), v. 17, pp. 124–126, pls. [W^{m}.]

Mitchell, Frank Elijah. *See* Tromba, Francis Gabriel; Sippel, William L.; and Mitchell, Frank Elijah.

Mitchell, W. A. G.; Staples, M. H. M.; and Wenmouth, A. G.
1957 a.—Automatic dip invented in England <Farmer's Weekly, Bloemfontein, v. 93, Nov. 13, p. 47. [W^{a}.]

Mitchell, William G. [Assoc. Ed., Florida Agric. Exper. Station]
1954 a.—Control of parasites in cattle. Phenothiazine-feeding program and good health management together fight internal disease <Florida Grower, v. 63 (1), Jan., pp. 46–47. [W^{a}.]

Mitra, N. K. [Asst. Surg., Railway Hosp., Samastipur]
1957 a.—Amoebiasis & amoebicides <Patna J. Med., v. 31 (3), Mar., pp. 124–128. [W^{m}.]

Mitra, S. C. [Dr., Dept. Dermat., Calcutta Med. Coll. Hosp.]
1956 a.—An interesting case of creeping eruption <Indian J. Dermat., v. 1 (4), July, pp. 141–142, illus. [W^{m}.]

Mitrofanov, A. M. [*See also* Andreev, K. P.; Boronin, M. V.; and Mitrofanov, A. M.]
1956 a.—О чувствительности кур к гексахлорану [Sensitivity of chickens to hexachlorane] [Russian text] <Bi͡ul. Nauchno-Tekhn. Inform (1), pp. 25–26. [W^{a}.]

Mitrović, M.; and Aleksić, A.
1957 a.—О неким клиничким и оперативним проблемима код парахиларних Ехинококуса јетре [On some clinical and operative problems in cases of parahilar hydatid cyst of the liver] [French, English and German summaries] <Med. Pregl., v. 10 (2), pp. 87–92. [W^{m}.]

Mitsui, Shiro. *See* Iijima, Toshihiko; Mitsui, Shiro; and Sakaguchi, Koyuro.

Mi͡uge, S. G.
1956 c.—К сравнительно-физиологической характеристике фитонематод [Comparative-physiological characteristics of phytonematodes] [Russian text] <Trudy 2. Nauch. Konf. Parazitol. USSR, pp. 300–301. [W^{a}.]
1957 a.—К трофической характеристике стеблевой нематоды картофеля [On trophic characteristics of *Ditylenchus destructor*] <Izvest. Akad. Nauk SSSR, ser. biol., (3), May-June, pp. 357–359. [W^{a}.]
1957 b.—О физиологической специфичности луковой стеблевой нематоды (On the physiological specificity of the bulb nematode, *Ditylenchus allii* Beij.) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal. v. 36 (4), Apr., pp. 620–622, illus. [W^{a}.]

Miura, Akiko. *See* Sasa, Manabu; Tanaka, Hiroshi; Ueno, Yoji; and Miura, Akiko.

Miura, Choji. [Dr. Med. Univ. Clin. Nagasaki]
1937 a.—Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Morphologie von *Diplogonoporus grandis* <Nagasaki Igakkwai Zasshi, Nagasaki, v. 15 (11), Nov. 25, pp. 2379–2392, pls. [W^m.]

Miura, G., 1937 a. *See* Miura, Choji, 1937 a

Miura, Giichi; Matsuoka, Shigeaki; Tokito, Sumitaka; and Miyagawa, Moritaka.
1956 a.—Three cases of intra-cranial parasitism of pulmonal distomiasis [Japanese text] <Kumamoto Igakkwai Zasshi, v. 30, Supplement 5, Nov. 25, pp. 1260–1264, illus. [W^m.]

Miura, Goro. [Dept. Intern. Med., Osaka Med. Coll., Osaka] *See* Nakamura, Itsuro; and Miura, Goro; *and* Yoshii, Toshiaki; Miura, Goro; and Kono, Akira.

Miura, Hiroshi; and Hayashi, Masaya.
1957 a.—On the locomotive patterns of *Entamoeba histolytica* [Proc. 26. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 8–9] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (3–4), Aug., p. 304 (p. 80). [W^m.]

Miura, Mamoru; et al.
1956 a.—Endoparasites of rats in Kumamoto prefecture [Japanese text] <Kumamoto Igakkwai Zasshi, v. 30, Supplement 6, Dec. 25, pp. 1373–1375 (pp. 85–87). [W^m.]
1956 b.—Exoparasites of rats in Kumamoto prefecture [Japanese text] <Kumamoto Igakkwai Zasshi, v. 30, Supplement 6, Dec. 25, pp. 1376–1377 (pp. 88–89). [W^m.]
1956 c.—Parasitic observation on public bathroom [Japanese text] <Kumamoto Igakkai Zasshi, v. 30, Supplement 6, Dec. 25, pp. 1366–1369 (pp. 78–81). [W^m.]

Miura, S.
1957 a.—A case of acute appendicitis caused by eggs of *Schistosoma japonicum* [Japanese text] <Teishin Igaku, v. 9 (5), May, pp. 383–384, (pp. 67–68), illus. [W^m.]

Miura, Teiji. *See* Kitaoka, Masami; Miura, Teiji; and Nakamura, Yoshiko.

Miura, Unichi. [Prof. Hyg., Fac. Med., Kyoto Univ.]
1954 a.—Sanitary treatment of human excreta by heating process. 1. General descriptions and summary [Japanese text; English summary] <Kokumin Eisei, v. 23 (3), Oct., pp. 125–137. [W^m.]

Miura, Unichi; et al.
1954 a.—Sanitary treatment of human excreta by heating process. 12. Studies on night-soil treatment by heating process utilizing incinerating heat of municipal refuse [Japanese text; English summary] <Kokumin Eisei, v. 23 (3), Oct., pp. 248–276, illus. [W^m.]

Miura, Unichi; Fujiwara, Motonori; Kugimoto, Mamoru; and Murakami, Saburo.
1954 a.—Sanitary survey of septic privies at Chihaya village [Japanese text; English summary] <Kokumin Eisei, v. 23 (4), Dec., pp. 345–358. [W^m.]

Miura, Yoshinori. [Path. Dept., Osaka Med. Coll.]
1950 a.—Studies on experimental parasitic anemia [Japanese text] <Tr. Soc. Path. Japon., v. 39, ed. Gen., pp. 258–259. [W^m.]

Miyagawa, M. *See* Shimotuma, Y.; Kuwahara, K.; and Miyagawa, M.

Miyagawa, Moritaka. *See* Miura, Giichi; Matsuoka, Shigeaki; Tokito, Sumitaka; and Miyagawa, Moritaka.

Miyagawa, Yoneji. [Tokyo]
1915 b.—[Ein seltener interessanter Befund bei Hundefilaria] [Japanese text] <Nippon Byori Gakkai Kaishi Zasshi, v. 5, pp. 469–472, pl. 15. [W^m.]
1949 a.—Public health and parasites [Japanese text] <Kosyu Eiseigaku Zassi, v. 5 (6), Apr., pp. 311–315 (pp. 1–5). [W^m.]

Miyairi, Keinosuke. [Prof. Dr., Hyg. Inst. Kaiserl. Univ. Kyushu]
1922 b.—[Demonstration des Zwischenwirtes von *Schistosomum mansoni*] [Japanese text] <Nippon Byori Gakki Kaishi, Tokyo, v. 12, Dec., p. 163. [W^m.]
1937 a.—[Investigations of protozoan parasites] [Japanese text] 23, 128, 6 pp., illus., pls. Tokyo. [W^m.]

Miyakawa, K. [Dr., Neuro-Psychiat. Klin. Med. Univ., Kumamoto, Japan]
1932 a.—Impfmalaria — Gametenfreiheit oder nicht? [Japanese text] <Kumamoto Igakkwai Zasshi, v. 8 (10), Oct., pp. 1046–1063; German summary, p. 68. [W^m.]

Miyakawa, Mitsuo; Tsuda, Hiroshi; and Nakase, Masaru.
1957 a.—On the treatment of clonorchiasis by chloroquine diphosphate and antimon-preparate [Proc. 26. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 8–9] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (3–4), Aug., pp. 284–285 (pp. 60–61). [W^m.]

Miyakawa, Mitsuo; Tsuda, Hiroshi, and Tanaka, Susumu.
1957 a.—The treatment of clonorchiasis with chloroquine diphosphate [Proc. 26. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 8–9] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (3–4), Aug., pp. 351–352 (pp. 127–128). [W^m.]

Miyamoto. *See* Hatta, Sadayoshi; Noriki, Hideo; Miyamoto; and Takahashi.

Miyamoto, Osamu. *See* Yamamoto, Yasuhiro; and Miyamoto, Osamu.

Miyamoto, Shoro. [Kosaka Clinic, N.U.S.M.]
1953 a.—Clinical and experimental study on ascariasis, especially on appendicitis and ileus owing to ascariasis (Report II) [Japanese text] <Nichidai Igaku Zasshi, v. 12 (2), Feb., pp. 158–165 (pp. 56–63), illus., English summary, p. 514 (p. 84). [W^m.]
1953 b.—Surgical and experimental study on ascariasis, especially on appendicitis and ileus owing to ascariasis [Japanese text] <Nichidai Igaku Zasshi, v. 12 (1), Jan., pp. 61–73, illus.; English summary, p. 101. [W^m.]

Miyamoto, Shoro; Matsuoka, Toyoji; and Iida, Takasaki.
1953 a.—A case of congenital absence of appendix discovered during operation for Ascarisileus [Japanese text] <Nichidai Igaku Zasshi, v. 12 (9), pp. 878–879 (pp. 56–57), pl.; English summary, p. 892 (p. 70). [W^m.]

Miyatake, Meiichi. *See* Harada, Yoshimichi; Ito, Keigo; and Miyatake, Meiichi.

Miyazaki, Ichiro.
1949 a.—[Studies on pulmonary distoma] [Japanese text] <Kosyu Eiseigaku Zassi, v. 5 (8), June, p. 455. (p. 21). [W^m.]
1950 a.—[The first finding of *Gnathostoma doloresi* in Japan] [Japanese text] <Rinsyo to Kenkyu, v. 27 (9), Sept., pp. 617–619 (pp. 41–43), illus. [W^m.]
1955 a.—Morphological studies on some species of Gnathostoma occurring in foreign lands [Japanese text; English summary] <Fukuoka Acta Med., v. 46 (12), Dec., pp. 1237–1243 (pp. 6–12),, illus., pl. [W^m.]

Miyazaki, Ichiro; et al.
1957 a.—Geographical distribution of Gnathostoma in Japan (2). (Research group on Gnathostoma, Co-operative Research, Ministry of Education) [Proc. 26. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 8–9] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (3–4), Aug., pp. 278–279 (pp. 54–55). [W^m.]

Miyazaki, Ichiro; and Makino, Tadashi.
1951 a.—[A case of human gnathostomiasis, from which an unbroken worm was extirpated] [Japanese text] <Rinsyo to Kenkyu, v. 28 (10), Oct., pp. 790–792 (pp. 60–62), illus. [W^m.]

Miyazaki, Ichiro; and Umetani, Takayuki.

1950 a.—[A morphological study of *Gnathostoma nipponicum* parasitic in the weasel in Kyushu] [Japanese text] <Rinsyo to Kenkyu, v. 27 (2), Feb., pp. 112–116 (pp. 42–46), illus. [W^{m}.]

1951 b.—[Morphological description of the larval gnathostome parasitic in a fish (*Ophicephalus argus*) in Kyushu] [Japanese text] <Rinsyo to Kenkyu, v. 28 (1), Jan., pp. 56–59, illus. [W^{m}.]

Miyazaki, Minoru; and Shima, Kowasi.

1950 a.—[Myelogram of anemia due to hookworm] [Japanese text] <Kumamoto Igakkwai Zasshi, v. 24 (7–9), Sept., pp. 258–261 (pp. 64–67). [W^{m}.]

Miyoshi, Hiroshi.

1949 a.—[Studies on parasitic Cercaria which live on intermediate host of fresh water fishes at Katayama Districts] [Japanese text] <Kosyu Eiseigaku Zassi, v. 5 (8), June, pp. 473–476 (pp. 39–42). [W^{m}.]

Miyoshi, K.; and Kinuwaki, S.

1930 a.—Ueber die Antikörper gegen *Tryp. lewisi* im Serum verschiedener Tierarten [Japanese text] <Nippon Biseibutsugaku Byorigaku Zassi, v. 24 (10), Sept., pp. 1809–1814. [W^{m}.]

Miyoshi, Masaru. [Dept. Path., Yamaguchi Med. Coll.] [*See also* Eguchi, Suyeo; and Miyoshi, Masaru]

1949 a.—Experimental study on Ancylostoma-anaemia [Japanese text] <Tr. Soc. Path. Japon., v. 38 (1–4), pp. 368–369. [W^{m}.]

Mizell, Merle. *See* Levine, Norman Dion; McCaul, William E.; and Mizell, Merle; *and* Levine, Norman Dion; Mizell, Merle; and Houlahan, Deane Anne.

Mizelle, John Dary. *See* Berberian, Joseph F.; and Mizelle, John Dary.

Mizgireva, M. F.

1957 a.—Влияние паразитирования кишечных жгутиковых на течение бактериальной дизентерии (Effect of intestinal flagellates on the course of bacterial dysentery) [Russian text; English text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 26 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 85–87. [W^{a}.]

Mizuno, K.; and Yamanaka, Toichi.

1947 a.—[Parasitic infestation among after war school children] [Japanese text] <Kosyu Eiseigaku Zasshi, v. 2 (2), July, pp. 90–96 (pp. 42–48). [W^{m}.]

Mizuochi, M. *See* Otsuru, Masamitsu; Ogawa, S.; and Mizuochi, M.

Mizuta, Isao. *See* Kato, Katsuya; Takeda, Masayoshi; and Mizuta, Isao.

Mo, Chih-Ch'un; Liu, Teh-Kuang; and Chou, Shih-Ku.

1956 a.—[Schistosomiasis in Tunglan and Hoch'ih Counties: A preliminary investigation] [Chinese text] <National Med. J. China, v. 4 (5), May 1, pp. 455–462. [W^{m}.]

Moan, Jeanne C.

1957 a.—The serological diagnosis of amebiasis by means of the precipitin test (Symposium on helminthic infections as the cause of disability and disease) <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 6 (3), May, pp. 499–513. [W^{a}.]

Moawad, M. B. *See* Nagaty, Hussein Foad; Moawad, M. B.; and Salem, S.

Mochizuki, Hisashi. *See* Noguchi, Masateru; Mochizuki, Hisashi; Ito, Jiro; and Watanabe, Kyozo.

Mössmer, Anton. [Dr. München]

1956 a.—Ueber Wirksamkeit, Dosierung und Vergiftungserscheinungen von Piperazin-Präparaten <Med. Monatschr., v. 10 (8), Aug., p. 517. [W^{m}.]

Mogrovejo, Dámaso. *See* Phillips V., Luis A.; and Mogrovejo, Dámaso.

Mohebat-Aïne. *See* Azar; Mohebat-Aïne; and Azarm-Imani.

Mohiyuddeen, Syed. [Dis. Invest. Off., Mysore Serum Inst., Hebbal, Bangalore]

1957 a.—Cerebrospinal nematodiasis among bovines <Indian Vet. J., v. 34 (3), May, pp. 171–172. [W^{a}.]

Mohr, F. [Dr., Geflügelhof Manzell (Bodensee)]

1954 a.—Zum Problem: Kodzidiosebekämpfung durch Futterzusätze <Deutsche Wirtschaftgeflügelzucht, v. 7 (6), Nov. 6, pp. 132–133. [W^{a}.]

Mohr, John Luther. [Dept. Biol., Univ. Southern California] *See* Hurley, D. E.; and Mohr, John Luther.

Mohr, W.

1957 a.—Zur Behandlung menschlicher Schistosoma-Infektionen <Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 8 (1–2), Mar., pp. 185–192. [W^{a}.]

Mohr, Werner; and Hönig, Wernher.

1953 b.—Studien bei der Experimentellen *Toxoplasma gondii*-Infektion des Goldhamstres <Riassunti Comun. 6. Cong. Internaz. Microbiol. (Roma, Sept. 6–12), v. 2, pp. 565–566. [W^{a}.]

Mohsenine, H. *See* Chams, Gh.; and Mohsenine, H.

Moilliet, T. K.; and Gregson, John D.

1936 a.—[Investigations of a reported fatal disease of moose] (*In* Robertson, R. M., "C" Division (Kamloops, Yale, Okanagan, Cariboo and Chilcotin districts)) <Rep. Prov. Game Comm. Brit. Columbia (1935), p. N. 15. [W^{c}.]

Moir, R. J.; and Somers, M.

1956 a.—A factor influencing the protozoal population of sheep [Letter to editor dated Sept. 24] <Nature, London (4548), v. 178, Dec. 29, p. 1472. [W^{a}.]

Moisan, Pierre. [1930–]

1956 a.—La ligulose des poissons d'eau douce. Thèse vét. (Alfort). 59 pp. Alfort. [W^{a}.]

Moiseenko, N. M.

1957 a.—О жизненном цикле клеща иксодес персулькатус в разных частях ареала [On the life cycle of *Ixodes persulcatus* in different parts of the area] [Russian text] <Voprosy Geogr. Dal'nego Vostoka (3), pp. 157–162. [W^{a}.]

Moldavskai͡a-Krichevskai͡a, V. D.; and Volovik, R. A.

1956 a.—Заражаемость комаров *Aedes aegypti* на цыплятах инфицированных *Plasmodium gallinaceum* в различные периоды малярийной инфекции [Infection of *Aedes aegypti* on chickens by *Plasmodium gallinaceum* in different periods of malarial infection] [Russian text] <Trudy 2. Nauch. Konf. Parazitol. USSR, p. 137. [W^{a}.]

Moles, Armand. *See* Shelton, George Calvin; Moles, Armand; and Dyer, A. J.

Molina Pasquel, Claudio; and Gutiérrez Ballesteros, Ernesto.

1956 a.—Tratamiento de la amibiasis intestinal con camoformo [English summary] <Rev. Inst. Salub. y Enferm. Trop., México, v. 16 (2), June, pp. 27–31 [W^{a}.]

Molinari, Giovanni. *See* Corrias, Antonio; Babini, Alessandro; Marchisio, Medardo; and Molinari, Giovanni.

Molinary, Samuel.

1957 a.—Enfermedades y parásitos del ganado vacuno <Mexico Agric. (41), v. 4, July, pp. 18–20; (42), Aug., pp. 53–55; (43), v. 4, Sept., pp. 39–41; (44), v. 4, Oct., pp. 22–24; (45), v. 4, Nov., pp. 42–43; (46), Dec., pp. 63–65. [W^{a}.]

Molinier, A. [*See also* Pedoya, C.; Molinier, A.; and Bouchard, H.]

Molinier, A.; and Bouchard, H.
1956 a.—Déductions thérapeutiques tirées des examens coprologiques en matière d'amibiase <Semaine Hôp., Paris, v. 32 (46–47), Aug. 2–6, pp. 2538–2545. [W^m.]
1956 b.—Interprétation des résultats des examens coprologiques en matière d'amibiase <Semaine Hôp., Paris, v. 32 (46–47), Aug. 2–6, pp. 2533–2538. [W^m.]

Molodovskiĭ, A. V.
1957 a.—К вопросу о переносе блох грызунов птицами (On the problem of the transmission of rodent fleas by birds) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 36 (10), Oct., pp. 1577–1580. [W^a.]

Monat, Henry A.
1955 a.—Therapeutic problems in amebiasis as viewed by a clinician <Am. J. Gastroenterol., v. 23 (4), Apr., pp. 295–298. [W^m.]

Monchenko, V. I.
1956 a.—Веслоногие ракообразные как промежуточные хозяева гельминтов [Copepoda as intermediate hosts of helminths] [Russian text] <Trudy 2. Nauch. Konf. Parazitol. USSR, pp. 87–88. [W^a.]
1957 a.—Обследование ракообразных на зараженность личинками гельминтов [Investigations on Crustacea in infestation by larvae of helminths] [Russian text] <Metody Izuchen. Parazitol. Situats. i Bor'ba s Parazit. Sel'skokh. Zhivot., pp. 78–83, illus.. [W^c.]

Mondzain-Lemaire, M. L. *See* Lebon, Jean; Messerschmitt, Jacques; and Mondzain-Lemaire, M. L.

Moneta, E. [Dott., Ist. Ig. e Microbiol. R. Univ. Bari]
1945 a.—Inchiesta sulla microfauna intestinale dei suini pugliesi <Igiene e San. Pub., v. 1 (10–12), Oct.-Dec., pp. 527–529. [W^m.]

Monetchikova, M. I.
1956 a.—Терапия кокцидиоза птиц [Treatment of avian coccidiosis] [Russian text] <Sborn. Nauchn. Trudov Ivanovsk. Sel' skokhoz. Inst. (13), pp. 156–158. [W^a.]

Monetchikova, M. I.; and Ivanova, P. S.
1956 a.—Опыт лечения фенотиазином больных кокцидиозом коз [Experiments in treating coccidiosis of goats with phenothiazine] [Russian text] <Sborn. Nauchn. Trudov. Ivanovsk. Sel'skokhoz. Inst. (13), pp. 159–160. [W^a.]

Moniuszko-Codrow, Alina. *See* Stojałowska, Wanda; and Moniuszko-Codrow, Alina.

Monné, L. [Dept. Parasit., Stat. Vet.-Med. Anstalt, Stockholm]
1955 a.—On the histochemical properties of the egg envelopes and external cuticles of some parasitic nematodes <Ark. Zool., Stockholm, v. 9 (3), pp. 93–113, [Issued separately Dec. 31.] [W^a.]
1955 b.—Idem [Reprint] <Medd. Stat. Vet.-Med. Anstalt (1955), pp. 93–113. [Lib. Animal Parasites Lab.]

Monnet, P. *See* Garin, Jean Paul; and Monnet, P.

Monnier, Marcel; and Bamatter, Fred.
1956 a.—Le syndrome électro-encéphalographique des embryopathies par toxoplasmose et rubéole [English summary] <Ann Paediat., Basel, v. 186 (6), June, pp. 362–382. [W^m.]
1956 b.—Le syndrome électro-encéphalographique des embryopathies par toxoplasmose <Schweiz. Arch. Neurol. u. Psychiat., v. 77 (1–2), pp. 250–266. [W^m.]

Mönnig, Hermann Otto.
1956 a.—Mönnig's veterinary helminthology and entomology. 4. ed. by Geoffrey Lapage. 511 pp., illus., pl. London. [W^a.]

Monson, W. B. L. [Chairman]
[1957 a].—Tsetse fly and trypanosomiasis committee. Report for 1956–1957 <Rep. Colon. Research Council (1956–57), pp. 287–302. [W^a.]

Montagnier. *See* Dor, Jacques; and Montagnier.

Montella, G. *See* dall'Oso, E.; and Montella, G.

de Montellano, Everardo Ortiz. *See* Ortiz de Montellano, Everardo.

Montesano, Vincenzo (*jr.*). [Clin. Dermosif. R. Univ. Roma]
1942 b.—Un caso di scabbia primitivamente bollosa [German summary] <Gior. Ital. Dermat. e Sifil., an. 77, v. 83 (1), pp. 75–79, pl. [W^m.]

Montestruc, Etienne.
1956 a.—L'Institut Pasteur de la Martinique en 1955 (Deuxieme mémoire). Chapitre IV. Considerations sur les examens de laboratoire <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Martinique, v. 9 (3–4), July–Oct., pp. 56–75. [W^a, W^m.]
1957 a.—L'Institut Pasteur de la Martinique en 1956 (Deuxième mémoire) <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Martinique, v. 10 (3–4), July-Oct., pp. 55–92. [W^a.]
1957 b.—Santé, hygiène et surpopulation <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Martinique, v. 10 (3–4), July-Oct., pp. 116–129. [W^a.]

Montgomery, George A.
1954 a.—Worms or weight? You can't have both <Capper's Farmer, v. 65 (3) [*i.e.* (5)], May, pp. 30–31. [W^a.]

Montgomery, William Roark. [Ph.D., Univ. Nebraska]
1956 a.—Studies on digenetic trematodes from marine fishes of La Jolla, California <Diss. Abstr., v. 16 (12), p. 2564. [W^a.]

Montoreano, Félix; and Rabenko, José.
1956 a.—El probleme diagnóstico de la cardiopatia chagásica en pacientes de edad avanzada <Prensa Méd. Argent., v. 43 (33), Aug. 17, pp. 2490–2495. [W^m.]

Montreuil, Paul L. J. [Marine Biol. Lab., Grindstone, Magdalen Islands, Quebec]; and **Ronald, Keith.**
1957 a.—A preliminary note on the nematode parasites of seals in the Gulf of the St. Lawrence <Canad. J. Zool., v. 35 (3), June, p. 495. [W^a.]

Montroni, Luigi. [Prof. Dir. Ist. Petol. Gen. e Anat. Patol. Vet. Univ. Bologna]
1954 a.—Cisticercosi suina—cuore <Zooprofilassi, v. 9 (9), Sept., pp. 551–552, illus. [W^a.]
1957 a.—Echinococco multiloculare in fegato bovino <Zooprofilassi, v. 12 (7), July, [pp. 445–446], illus., pl. [W^a.]

Moon, Arthur P.
1957 a.—A field test with four molluscicides in a terraced hillside habitat [Proc. 26. Ann. Meet. Japan Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 8–9] [English text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (3–4), Aug., p. 363 (p. 139). [W^m.]

Moore, D. F. *See* Gerrard, J. W.; and Moore, D. F.

Moore, Donald H.; Dove, Walter Elzra; and Dickinson, B. C.
1954 a.—Fly control on livestock <Agric. Chem., v. 9 (8), Aug., pp. 31–34, 109, 111, 113, 115, 117. [W^a.]

Moore, Donald V.
1957 a.—Antigenic relationships of certain hemoflagellates as determined by the Ouchterlony gel diffusion technique [Abstract of report before 32. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Oct. 30–Nov. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 16. [W^a.]

Moore, Earl Neil. [B.S., D.V.M., Wooster, Ohio]
1954 b.—Species of Coccidia affecting turkeys <Proc. Am. Vet. Med. Ass. (91. Ann. Meet., Seattle, Aug. 23–26), pp. 301–304. [W^{a}.]

Moore, Earl Neil; and Carter, R. D.
1954 a.—Toxicity of chlordane to turkey poults <Poultry Science, v. 33 (3), May, pp. 654–655. [W^{a}.]

Moore, G. John. *See* Bell, J. Frederick; Burgdorfer, Willy; and Moore, G. John.

Moore, J. B. *See* Snow, W. E.; Pickard, Eugene; and Moore, J. B.

Moore, John Percy.
1906 a.—Hirudinea and Oligochaeta collected in the Great Lakes region <Bull. U. S. Bureau Fish., v. 25, (1905), pp. 155–172, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Moore, John Percy; and Meyer, Marvin Clinton.
1951 a.—Leeches (Hirudinea) from Alaskan and adjacent waters <Wasmann J. Biol., v. 9 (1), Spring, pp. 11–77, pls. [W^{a}.]

Moore, Joseph Curtis.
1957 a.—The natural history of the fox squirrel, *Sciurus niger shermani* <Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist., v. 113, Art. 1, 71 pp., pls. [W^{a}.]

Moore, P. H. *See* Coddington, F. L.; and Moore, P. H.

Moore, P. J. *See* Kershaw, W. E.; Deegan, T.; Moore, P. J.; and Williams, P.; *and* Kershaw, W. E.; Plackett, R. L.; Moore, P. J.; and Williams, P.

Moore, P. W. *See* DeWolfe, T. A.; Klotz, L. J.; Baines, Richard C.; and Moore, P. W.

Moore, S. Foster (*jr.*); and Simpson, John W.
1956 a.—Trichomonal vaginitis. An emotionally conditioned symptom <South. Med. J., v. 49 (12), Dec., pp. 1495–1501. [W^{m}.]

Moore, Stevenson (*III*); and Schwardt, Herbert Henry.
1954 a.—The control of external parasites of chickens in New York State <Poultry Science, v. 33 (6), Nov., pp. 1230–1237. [W^{a}.]

Mooser, Hermann. [Hyg.-Inst., Univ. Zürich] [*See also* Weyer, Fritz; and Mooser, Hermann]
1956 a.—Selektive insektizide Wirkung des Butazolidins [English summary] <Experientia, v. 12 (9), Sept. 15, p. 352. [W^{a}.]

Mooy, W.
1936 a.—Over de crithidiën van *Triatoma rubrofasciata* de Geer. (8e Mededeeling) <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië, v. 76 (51), Dec. 22, pp. 3390–3393. [W^{m}.]

Mor, Fausto. [Dott. Osp. Civ. S. Martino Genova]
1955 a.—Voluminosa cisti idatidea suppurata del lobo sinistro del fegato con colerragia consecutiva all'intervento <Arch. Ital. Chir., v. 79 (4), pp. 305–314, illus. [W^{m}.]

de Moraes, Alfredo (*filho*); and Lencioni, Leo J.
1956 a.—Tricomoniasis y citologia vaginal y urinaria <Obst. y Ginec. Latino-Am., v. 14 (9–10), Sept.-Oct., pp. 269–276. [W^{m}.]

de Moraes, Jandyra Gonçalves. *See* Magalhães Neto, Bento; and de Moraes, Jandyra Gonçalves.

de Morais, Tito. [*See also* Soeiro, Alberto; and de Morais, Tito]
1956 b.—Subsídios para o estudo dos moluscos vectores da bilharziose na Zambézia (Moçambique) [French and English summaries] <An. Inst. Med. Trop., Lisboa, v. 13 (4), Dec., pp. 883–899, illus., map. [W^{a}.]

Morales Paredes, José. [Dr. Med. Hosp. Niños "A. Mann"]
1956 a.—La enfermedad de Chagas-Mazza. Consideraciones clinicas a propósito de seis casos [English, Italian and French summaries] <Gac. Med. Guayaquil, v. 11 (6), Nov.-Dec., pp. 1099–1109. [W^{m}.]

Moran, Joseph F. (*jr.*); and Mizelle, John Dary.
1957 a.—Studies on *Ascaridia galli* (Schrank, 1758) <Am. Midland Naturalist, v. 59 (1), July, pp. 170–181. [W^{a}.]

Moran, Kenneth. *See* Radke, Myron Glen; Berrios Duran, Luis A.; and Moran, Kenneth.

Morard, J. C. *See* Baud, Ch. A.; and Morard, J. C.

Moraru, Gh. *See* Marian, A.; Moraru, Gh.; and Cotiga, O.

Morcos, Zaki.
1957 a.—Prevalent diseases of poultry in Egypt <Brit. Vet. J., v. 113 (5), May, pp. 210–211. [W^{a}.]

Moreau, A. *See* Jarniou, A. P.; Dubau, R.; Moreau, A.; and Bourdet, P.

Morehouse, Neal Francis. [Dr.]
1956 b.—Blackhead still kills too many turkeys <Turkey World, v. 31 (5), May, pp. 18, 46. [W^{a}.]
1957 b.—La coccidiosis todavia un problema <Chile Avícola (412), v. 11, June, pp. 9261–9264. [W^{a}.]

Moreira, L. F. *See* Magarinos Torres, Carlos; Lent, Herman; and Moreira, L. F.

Morel, P. *See* Mouchet, Jean; and Morel, P.

Morel, P. C.
1956 a.—Tiques d'animaux sauvages (Le Parc national du Niokolo-Kova (1)) <Mém. (48) Inst. Franç. Afrique Noire, pp. 229–232. [W^{a}.]

Morell, Gilbert. [Dr. Vet. Insp., Chef Serv. Elevage Algérie]
1954 a.—Les maladies parasitaires animales dans les pays méditerranéens et du Proche-Orient <Elevage et Cult. Afrique Nord (72), v. 6, Dec., p. 15. [W^{a}.]

Morelli, L.; and di Domizio, L.
1956 a.—Sul trattamento delle cisti parassitarie del polmone <Arch. Ital. Chir., v. 81 (4), pp. 269–284, illus. [W^{m}.]

Moreno, Olimpo; Perea Corral, J.; Valdés Gutiérrez, O.; and Casanova Arzola, R.
1956 a.—Absceso hepático amebiano múltiple en el lactante. Reporte de un caso curado <Rev. Cubana Pediat., v. 28 (10), Oct., pp. 597–610, illus. [W^{m}.]

Morera, Pedro; and Barbareschi, Giuseppe.
1956 a.—Contribución al estudio de la toxoplasmosis experimental <Rev. Biol. Trop., v. 4 (2), Dec., pp. 103–149, pls. [W^{h}.]

Moreton, B. D. [Adv. Entom., Wye, Kent]
1953 a.—Rotation is the best defence against eelworm <Grower, v. 40 (23), Dec. 5, pp. 1034–1035. [W^{a}.]

Morgan, D. O. *See* Paver, H.; Parnell, Ivan William; and Morgan, D. O.

Morgan, Edward. [Bangor, N. Wales]
1957 a.—Doctor Griffith Evans [Letter to editor dated Feb. 27] <Vet. Rec. (4145), v. 69 (37), Sept. 14, pp. 893, 894. [W^{a}.]

Morgan, O. D.; and Jeffers, W. F.
1957 a.—The effects of fumigation and heat treatment on root-knot nematode and black root rot of strawberries <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 41 (10), Oct. 15, pp. 825–831. [W^{a}.]

Mori, Chie; and Hanazawa, Eiichi.
1953 a.—An autopsy case of cerebral paragonimiasis [Japanese text] <Niigata Igakkai Zassi, v. 67 (7), July, pp. 627–629. [W^{m}.]

Mori, Motoki. [Dept. Parasitol., Gifu Prefect. Med. School]

1957 a.—Studies on the secretion and excretory systems of the dog Ascaris I. <Acta Scholae Med. Gifu, v. 5 (3), Aug., Japanese text, pp. 214–229, illus.; English summary, p. 301. [W^{m}.]

1957 b.—Studies on the secretion and excretion systems of dog Ascaris. II <Acta Scholae Med. Gifu, v. 5 (3), Aug., Japanese text, pp. 289–299, illus.; English summary, p. 305. [W^{m}.]

Mori, Osamu. [Dept. Int. Med., School Med., Tottori Univ., Yonago]

1957 a.—Plasma protein in hookworm infection [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (2), June, pp. 185–192 (pp. 85–92). [W^{m}.]

Mori, Susumu. *See* Hosokawa, Shuji; Morita, Kenkichi; Geshi, Takamaro; and Mori, Susumu.

Mori, Y. [3rd Clin. Int. Med., Fac. Med., Kyushu Univ.]

1957 a.—A simple prophylactic measure against infestation with the Ascaris; hot water treatment of fresh and pickled vegitables [sic]—its ascaricidal effect on ascarid eggs and its destructive effect on vitamin B_1 and C [Japanese text; English summary] <Igaku Kenkyu, Fukuoka, v. 27 (10), Oct., pp. 2619–2629 (pp. 313–322). [W^{m}.]

Moriconi, Alfonso. *See* Lorvik, Sergio; and Moriconi, Alfonso.

Moriguchi, Chikatoshi. [Dept. Parasitol., School Med., Keio Univ., Tokyo, Japan]

1957 a.—Bacteria-free cultivation of *Trichomonas hominis* [Japanese text; English summary] <Nisshin Igaku, Tokyo, v. 44 (3), Mar., pp. 152–155. [W^{m}.]

1957 b.—Studies on the intracellular toxic substance of Trichomonas by use of heart preparation of toad [Japanese text; English summary] <Nisshin Igaku, Tokyo, v. 44 (4), Apr., pp. 217–222. [W^{m}.]

Morikawa, Tatsuji. [*See also* Kumada, N.; Kaneko, K.; and Morikawa, Tatsuji]

Morikawa, Tatsuji; et al.

1957 a.—On the cheese skipper found on the imported cattle hide [Japanese abstract of report before 9. Ann. Meet.] <Eizei Dobutsu, v. 8 (2), June, pp. 72–73. [W^{m}.]

Morikawa, Tatsuji; and Nomiya, Bunzo.

1958 a.—Studies on the medically important arthropods in Tokusawa, Kamikochi, Nagano Prefecture. I. Studies on the ectoparasites found on the small wild mammals [Japanese text; English summary] <Nichidai Igaku Zasshi, v. 17 (1), Jan., pp. 108–116, map. [W^{m}.]

Morimoto, H. *See* Kameoka, K.; Takahashi, S.; and Morimoto, H.

Morin, Henry G. S.

1957 a.—A propos de la prevention des bilharzioses <Médécine Egypte, v. 6 (1–2), Mar.-June, pp. 85–86. [W^{m}.]

1957 b.—[Prophylactic measures against bilharziasis] [Abstract of report before Réun. Inform. Prat. Bilharzioses, Nov. 13–14, 1956] <Presse Méd., v. 65 (16), Feb. 23, p. 363. [W^{m}.]

Morini, Emilio G. [Dr., Prof. Int. Enf. Parasitar. Fac. Cien. Vet., La Plata]

1957 a.—Trichonemosis equina <Rev. Vet. Mil., Buenos Aires (25), v. 5, July-Aug., pp. 147–160; (26), Sept.-Oct., pp. 195–208, illus. [W^{m}.]

Morishita, Kaoru.

1949 a.—[Studies on anthelmintics] [Japanese text] <Kosyu Eiseigaku Zassi, v. 5 (8), June, pp. 453–454 (pp. 19–20). [W^{m}.]

1949 b.—[Studies on the infection of Ascaris] [Japanese text] <Kosyu Eiseigaku Zassi, v. 5 (6), Apr., pp. 324–325 (pp. 14–15). [W^{m}.]

Morishita, Kaoru; et al.

1949 a.—[Studies upon the effect of anthelmintics upon oviproduction and the development of worm eggs] [Japanese text] <Kosyu Eiseigaku Zassi, v. 5 (6), Apr., pp. 325–327 (pp. 15–17). [W^{m}.]

Morishita, Kaoru; and Fushimi, Junichi.

1954 a.—Sanitary treatment of human excreta by heating process. 5. Effect of heating combined with ovicidal chemicals for killing helminth ova [Japanese text; English summary] <Kokumin Eisei, v. 23 (3), Oct., pp. 162–166. [W^{m}.]

Morishita, Kaoru; and Nishimura, Takeshi.

1954 a.—Sanitary treatment of human excreta by heating process. 15. Effect of heat-treatment of night-soil for killing helminth ova [Japanese text; English summary] <Kokumin Eisei, v. 23 (3), Oct., pp. 298–305. [W^{m}.]

Morishita, T.

1958 a.—On the relation between the immunity and metabolite of the Ascaris [Japanese text] <Arerugi, v. 6 (5), Jan., pp. 336–338. [W^{m}.]

Morishita, Tetsuo; and Kani, Shoji.

1957 a.—Experimental studies on the T. M. reaction of *Metagonimus yokogawai* [Proc. 26. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 8–9] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (3–4), Aug., p. 307 (p. 83). [W^{m}.]

Morisita, T.; et al.

1957 a.—A case of gnathostomiasis [Japanese text] <Acta Scholae Med. Gifu, v. 5 (2), June, pp. 133–135, pl.; English summary, p. 196. [W^{m}.]

Morisita, Tenuo; and Mabuchi, Masaki.

1957 a.—On T. M. reaction, a new diagnostic method for ascariasis by the precipitation test <Japan. J. Exper. Med., v. 27 (1–2), Apr., pp. 1–4. [W^{a}.]

Morita, Kenkichi. *See* Hosokawa, Shuji; Morita, Kenkichi; Geshi, Takamaro; and Mori, Susumu; *and* Hosokawa, Shuji; Takeuchi, Kiyomi; and Morita, Kenkichi.

Morita, Noriaki. *See* Ito, Jiro; Morito, Noriaki; and Watanabe, Kyozo.

Morizono, Mitsuru. [Dept. Clin., Div. Vet. Sc., Fac. Agric., Kagoshima Univ.] *See* Nishiyama, Sanemitsu; Watanabe, S.; Tashiro, T.; and Morizono, Mitsuru.

Mork, Irving J. *See* Shumard, Raymond Fred; and Mork, Irving J.

Morlan, Harvey B.

1953 b.—Ectoparasites of rodents in relation to rodent-borne diseases <Rep. 24. Rocky Mountain Conf. Entom. (Pingree Park, Colorado, Aug. 23–27), pp. 21–23. [W^{a}.]

Morlan, Harvey B.; and Hoff, Clarence Clayton.

1957 a.—Notes on some Anoplura from New Mexico and Mexico <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (3), June, pp. 347–351. [Received July 5] [W^{a}.]

Mornet, Paul.

1957 a.—Compte rendu de la sixième réunion du comité scientifique international de recherches sur la trypanosomiase (Salisbury, Rhodésie du Sud, du 24 au 29 Septembre 1956) <Rev. Elevage et Méd. Vét. Pays Trop., n.s., v. 10 (1), pp. 71–87. [W^{a}.]

Morokuma, M. [Med. Univ.-Klin. Nagasaki] *See* Tsunoo, S.; Yokota, S.; Asai, S.; and Morokuma, M.

Moroshkin, B. F.

1948 a.—Гематурия крупного рогатого скота (Предварительное сообщение) [Bovine hematuria (Preliminary report)] [Russian text; Georgian summary] <Trudy Gruzinsk. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst., v. 10, pp. 34–68, illus. [Lib. Wharton]

MOROZOVA, M. E. [Морозова, М. Е.]

1956 a.—Холодостойкость яиц *Diphyllobothrium latum* [Cold-resistance of eggs of *Diphyllobothrium latum*] <Trudy Karelo-Finsk. Fil. Akad. Nauk SSSR, ser. Parazitol. (4), pp. 74–81. [W^c.]

MORRISON, L.

1954 a.—Blowflies <Rural Educ. Bull., v. 9 (1), Feb., pp. 2–7. [W^m.]

MORRISON, P. E. [*See also* Downe, A. E. R.; and Morrison, P. E.]

MORRISON, P. E.; and THOMPSON, R. P.

1957 a.—Control of lice and mites on chickens <Publication (1012) Canada Dept. Agric., May, 8 pp., illus. [W^a.]

1957 b.—Outlining the control of lice and mites on chickens <Canad. Poultry Rev., v. 81 (11), Nov., pp. 34, 36–37, 40, 42, 44, 46. [W^a.]

MORTENSEN, M. L.; ROSTRUP, SOFIE (JACOBSEN); and RAVN, F. KØLPIN.

1908 a.—Oversigt over Landbrugsplanternes Sygdomme i 1907 <Tidsskr. Landbrug. Planteavl, v. 15 (1), pp. 145–158. [W^a.]

MORTENSEN, THEODOR. [1868–1952] [*For necrology see* Proc. Linn. Soc. London, v. 165 (1), June 1954, pp. 88–90] [W^a.]

MORTON, HARRY E. *See* Peoples, Don M.; Morton, Harry E.; and Feo, Louis Girard.

MOSCOVICI, CARLO.

1953 a.—Ricerche immunologiche sui toxoplasmi ed i sarcosporidi <Riassunti Comun. 6. Cong. Internaz. Microbiol. (Roma, Sept. 6–12), v. 2, p. 567. [W^a.]

MOSS, LLOYD C. [B.Sc., D.V.M., Fort Collins, Colorado]

1957 a.—World veterinary tour <North Am. Vet., v. 38 (5), May, pp. 21–A, 23–A, 27–A, 31–A. [W^a.]

MOSTOVSKAI͡A, Z. A.

1957 a.—К методике дегельминтизации ленточных глистов [On a method of treating tapeworms] [Russian text] <Sovet. Zdravookhr. Kirgizii (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 54–55. [W^m.]

MOTASHAW, M. D. [M.D.]

1957 a.—Treatment of intestinal amebiasis with PAA–701 (Camoform P.D. & Co.) <J. Postgrad. Med., v. 3 (2), Apr., pp. 75–79. [W^m.]

MOTEKI, YASUHEI. *See* Hino, Kazunori; Saito, Yasuhiro; and Moteki, Yasuhei.

MOTIWALA, D. K. *See* Khorana, M. L.; and Motiwala, D. K.

MOUCHET, JEAN. [*See also* Gaud, Jean; and Mouchet, Jean; *and* Taufflieb, Roger; and Mouchet, Jean]

MOUCHET, JEAN; GARIOU, J.; and RIVOLA, E.

1957 a.—Observations sur la biologie d'*Anopheles smithi* var. *rageaui* Mattingly et Adam, 1954, vecteur d'un Plasmodium de mammifère aux environs de Yaoundé (Sud Cameroun) <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 50 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 157–164, pls., map. [W^a.]

MOUCHET, JEAN; and MOREL, P.

1957 a.—Contribution à l'étude des mallophages de France <Bull. Soc. Entom. France, v. 62 (5–6), May-June, pp. 153–159. [W^a.]

MOULD, D. L.; and THOMAS, GWEN J.

1957 a.—Amylases of holotrich protozoa from sheep rumen [Proc. 36. Meet. Biochem. Soc., Sept. 20, Dundee] <Biochem. J., v. 67 (3), Nov., p. 18P. [W^a.]

MOULE, G. R.

1957 a.—The occurence and control of worm parasites of sheep in Queensland <Queensland Agric J., v. 83 (1), Jan., pp. 41–46, pl., map; (2), Feb., pp. 83–90; (3), Mar., pp. 143–146, illus. [W^a.]

1957 b.—Sheep and wool branch <Ann. Rep. Dept. Agric. Queensland (1956–57), pp. 79–82. [W^a.]

MOULE, G. R.—Continued.

1957 c.—The biology of blowfly control in Australia <N. Biol. (Johnson and Abercrombie) (22), pp. 91–103. [W^a.]

MOULE, G. R.; MCFARLANE, B. D.; YOUNG, R. B.; and DERBYSHIRE, D. S.

1957 a.—Field observations on aldrin, dieldrin, diazinon and arsenic in the prevention and control of breech strike in merino sheep <Austral. Vet. J., v. 33 (1), Jan., pp. 15–20. [W^a.]

MOULTON, JACK E.; and CHRISTENSEN, JOHN FRANK.

1955 a.—The histochemical nature of *Anaplasma marginale* <Am. J. Vet. Research (60), v. 16, July, pp. 377–380, illus. [W^a.]

MOUNTAIN, W. B.

1954 a.—Studies of nematodes in relation to brown root rot of tobacco in Ontario <Canad. J. Botany, v. 32 (6), Nov., pp. 737–759, pls. [W^a.]

MOUNTAIN, W. B.; and BOYCE, H. R.

1957 a.—Parasitic nematode in relation to the peach replant problem in Ontario [Abstract of report before 54. Ann. Conv., Birmingham, Alabama, Feb. 4–6] <Proc. Ass. South. Agric. Workers, p. 222. [W^a.]

1957 b.—Parasitic nematodes in relation to the peach replant problem in Ontario [Abstract of report before Ann. Meet. South. Div. Am. Phytopath. Soc.] <Phytopathology, v. 47 (5), May, p. 313. [W^a.]

MOURIQUAND, CL. *See* Bernheim; Roman, Emile; Mouriquand, Cl.; and Larbre, F.

MOZDIK, LUDVIK. [MVDr. Brno]

1954 a.—Léčení kokcidiosy kuřat sulfaguanidinem na drubežárnách. [The treatment of coccidiosis in chickens by sulfaguanidinum in the poultry-farm] <Veterinářstvi, v. 4 (4), Apr., p. 121. [W^a.]

MOZLEY, ALAN.

1957 a.—Liver-fluke snails in Britain. 55 pp., illus. London. [W^a.]

MRAKOVČIĆ, MILJENKO.

1956 a.—Kongenitalna toxoplazmoza (prikaz slučaja) <Med. Arkh., v. 10 (5), Sept.-Oct., pp. 31–35. [W^m.]

MRCIAK, M.; and ROSICKÝ, BOHUMÍR.

1956 a.—K fauně roztočů řádu čmelíkovců (Parasitiformes) z území ČSR (Beiträge zur Fauna der Ordnung Parasitiformes (Reuter) Zachvatkin aus dem Gebiete der ČSR [Russian and German summaries] <Zool. Listy, v. 19 (2), June, pp. 143–148. [W^a.]

MU, CHU-HSÜ.

1956 a.—[*Thelazia callipaeda* in the human conjunctival sac: A case report] [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Yen K'o Tsa Chich, v. 6 (3), May, p. 264. [W^m.]

MUCCI, E.; and MUCCINI, M.

1956 a.—Moderni orientamenti nella terapia specifica dell'amebiasi <Riv. Med. Bologna, v. 2 (7), pp. 521–540. [W^m.]

MUCCINI, M. *See* Mucci, E., and Muccini, M.

MUCH, VIKTOR. [Tel Aviv]

1947 a.—Augensymptomen nach Amöben-Dysenterie und bei Amöbenträgern (nebst Bemerkungen über die Verwertbarkeit der Fluorescein-Probe zur Diagnose interner Erkrankungen) <Ophthalmologica, Basel, v. 114 (4–5), Oct.-Nov., pp. 384–396. [W^m.]

MUDROW-REICHENOW, ELISABETH [i.e. Lilly] [–1957] [*For necrology see* Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 158 (7–8), Apr., 1957, p. 180] [W^a.]

MÜLLER, FRITZ.[3]

1954 c.—Die Toxoplasmose des Auges. Kapitel 3., pp. 38–58, illus. Jena. (*In* Wildführ, G., Toxoplasmose) [W^m.]

MÜLLER, KAREL. [*See also* Erhardova, Božena; and Müller, Karel; *and* Pokorný, Václav; Müller, Karel; and Čupík, J.]
1953 a.—Prevence a léčení Parasitárních chorob v pastevním odchovu skotu a ovcí se zřetelem k jejich přenašečům <Veterinářství, v. 3 (5), May, pp. 101–102. [W^{a}.]
1957 a.—Účinné tlumení svrabu domácich zvířat novými antiskabiotiky. [Effective control of mange in domestic animals with new antiscabiotics] [Russian, English and German summaries] <Sborn. Českoslov. Akad. Zeměděl., s. Vet. Med., v. 30, n.s., v. 2 (4), Apr., pp. 281–296, illus. [W^{a}.]

MÜLLER, P. *See* Läuger, P.; Martin, H., and Müller, P.

MÜLLER, REINER W. [1879–] [Dr. Univ. Köln]
1950 a.—Medizinische Mikrobiologie: Parasiten, Bakterien, Immunität. 4. ed., rev. 541 pp., illus. München. [W^{m}.]

MÜLLER-BASTGEN, G. *See* Bodenstein, G.; and Müller-Bastgen, G.

MUFEL, P. P.
1928 a.—Материалы по изучению зараженности глистами Воронежской губ. [Contributions to the study of worm diseases in Voronezh government] [Russian text] <Gig. i Epidemiol., v. 7 (5), May, pp. 103–104. [W^{c}.]

MUIRHEAD-THOMSON, R. C.
1957 a.—The development of *Onchocerca volvulus* in laboratory-reared *Simulium damnosum Theobald* <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 6 (5), Sept., pp. 912–913. [W^{a}.]
[1957 b].—*Simulium damnosum* and *Onchocerca volvulus* infections <Ann. Rep. Research Activities Liberian Inst. Am. Foundation Trop. Med. (1956), leaves 41–42. [W^{m}.]

MUKHERJEA, AMIYA K. [*See also* Ray, Harendranath; Mukherjea, Amiya K.; Ray, S.; and Chatterjee, S. B.; *and* Ray, S.; Mukherjea, Amiya K.; and Ray, Harendranath]

MUKHERJEA, AMIYA K.; and RAY, HARENDRANATH.
1957 a.—A new staining solution for rapidly staining some parasitic protozoa and fungi <Bull. Calcutta School Trop. Med., v. 5 (4), Oct., pp. 176–177. [W^{m}.]

MUKHERJEA, AMIYA K.; RAY, HARENDRANATH; and CHAKRABORTY, B. M.
1957 a.—A rapid method of staining protozoa in faecal smears <Bull. Calcutta School Trop. Med., v. 5 (2), Apr., pp. 64–65. [W^{m}.]

MUKHERJI, ANJALI. *See* Ghosh, S. M.; and Mukherji, Anjali.

MUKHERJI, DURGA RANJAN. [Late House Med. Off., Sambhunath Pandit Hosp., Calcutta]
1932 a.—A clinical record of cases of ankylostomiasis <J. Indian Med. Ass., v. 2 (1), Sept., pp. 33–35. [W^{m}.]

MUKOYAMA, TAKAYUKI.
1921 b.—[Experimentelle untersuchung über die Wanderungswege von *Clonorchis sinensis* im Endwirt] [Japanese text] <Nippon Byori Gakki Kaishi, Tokyo, v. 11, pp. 443–446. [W^{m}.]

MULHEARN, C. R. [Director, Vet. Serv.]
1957 a.—Division of animal industry: Veterinary services branch <Ann. Rep. Dept. Agric. Queensland (1956–57), pp. 69–73. [W^{a}.]

MULĬAROV, G. V.
1941 a.—Пиретрум в качестве лечебного средства против вшей и гнид у лошадей [Pyrethrum in the control of equine pediculosis] [Russian text] <Veterinari͡ia, Moskva (5), May, p. 62. [W^{a}.]

MULLER, RALPH. *See* Dawes, Ben; and Muller, Ralph.

MULLIGAN, W. *See* Jarrett, W. F. H.; McIntyre, W. I. M.; Jennings, F. W.; and Mulligan, W.

MULVEY, ROLAND H. [B.Sc., M.Sc., Nematode Sect., Entom. Lab., Ottawa, Canada]
1957 a.—Susceptibilities of cultivated and weed plants to the sugar-beet nematode, *Heterodera schachtii* Schmidt, 1871, in southwestern Ontario <J. Helminth., v. 31 (4), pp. 225–228, (pp. 1–4). [W^{a}.]
1957 b.—Taxonomic value of the cone top and the underbridge in the cyst-forming nematodes *Heterodera schachtii, H. schachtii* var. *trifolii*, and *H. avenae* <Canad. J. Zool., v. 35 (3), June, pp. 421–423, pls. [W^{a}.]
1957 c.—Chromsoome [sic] number in the sugar-beet nematode *Heterodera schachtii* Schmidt [Letter to editor dated May 9] <Nature, London (4596), v. 180, Nov. 30, pp. 1212-1213, illus. [W^{a}.]

MUÑOZ-RIVAS, GUILLERMO.
1956 b.—Transmissão indireta da lepra murina pelas pulgas <An. Brasil. Dermat. e Sif., v. 31 (1), Mar., pp. 79–93, illus. [W^{m}.]

MUNRO, W. R. [Brown Trout Research Lab., Pitlochry, Perthshire]
1953 a.—Intersexuality in *Asellus aquaticus L.* parasitized by a larval acanthocephalan <Nature, London (4372), v. 172, Aug. 15, p. 313. [W^{a}.]

MUNTZ, H. M.
1945 a.—Fish tapeworm <Quart. Bull. Indiana Univ. Med. Center, v. 7 (1), Jan., pp. 12–17. [W^{m}.]

MURAI, SADAAKI. *See* Abe, Noboru; Murai, Sadaaki; and Ishikawa, Toshio.

MURAKAMI, KAZUNARI. [Path. Inst. Kumamoto Med. Coll.] *See* Kasuga, Toshiaki; Okamura, Ichiro; Tashima, Yoichi; and Murakami, Kazunari.

MURAKAMI, KUNIHIRA. *See* Yamaguchi, Tomio; Murakami, Kunihira; and Nishimoto, Mashio.

MURAKAMI, SABURO. [Dept. Hyg., Fac. Med., Kyoto Univ.] [*See also* Miura; Unichi; Fujiwara, Motonori; Kugimoto, Mamoru; and Murakami, Saburo]
1954 a.—Sanitary treatment of human excreta by heating process. 3. Studies on thermal resistance of parasite ova and pathogenic bacteria in human excreta [Japanese text; English summary] <Kokumin Eisei, v. 23 (3), Oct., pp. 142–155. [W^{m}.]

MURAKAMI, T.
1957 a.—Result of mass treatment by piperazine adipate for the ascariasis [Japanese text] <Teishin Igaku, v. 9 (11), Oct., pp. 964–965 (pp. 54–55). [W^{m}.]

MURANO, K. *See* Horikoshi, T.; and Murano, K.

MURASHIGE, TAKEJI. [Dept. Path., Yamaguchi Med. School, Ube]
1957 a.—The examination of *Enterobius vermicularis*, especially, on the infection's state among the women [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (5), Oct., pp. 476–478 (pp. 84–86). [W^{m}.]

MURASIC, JOSÉ VUKASOVIC. *See* Vukasovic Murasic, José.

MURATOV, E. A.
[1953 a].—Гельминтофауна жвачных Горно-Бадахшанской автономной области [Helminth fauna of ruminants of the Gorno-Badakhshan autonomous oblast] [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk Tadzhiksk. SSR (5), 1952, pp. 41–44. [By.]

MURATOV, E. A.; and VYSOTSKIĬ, G. G.
1956 a.—О трихинеллезе диких животных в Таджикистане [On the trichinosis of wild animals in Tadzhikistan] [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk Tadzhiksk. SSR (19), pp. 47–50. [W^{c}.]

MURAYAMA, TUKASA. *See* Okamura, Ichiro; Akahoshi, Sumio; and Murayama, Tukasa.

MURNAGHAN, MAURICE F. [Dept. Pharm., Univ. Ottawa]
1054 a.—Tick paralysis in the dog <Nature, London (4394), v. 173, Jan. 16, pp. 131–132. [W^{a}.]

MUROMA, EERO. [*See also* Wikgren, Bo-Jungar; and Muroma, Eero]
1951 a.—Suomen tärkeimpien riistaeläinten loiset ja taudit tähän mennessä suoritettujen tutkimusten mukaan. A list of parasites and diseases of the most important game animals in Finland <Suomen Riista, v. 6, pp. 159–162; Swedish summary, p. 181; English summary, pp. 194–195. [W^{c}.]
1951 b.—Tärkeimmät riistantautimme. The most important game diseases in Finland <Suomen Riista, v. 6, pp. 111–127, illus.; Swedish summary, p. 177; English summary, pp. 190–191. [W^{c}.]

MURPHY, CLARENCE J. *See* Croce, Edmund J.; and Murphy, Clarence J.

MURPHY, GUILLERMO.
1956 a.—La chloropromazine en el tratamiento del latrodectismo <Prensa Méd. Argent., v. 43 (24), June 15, p. 1924. [W^{m}.]

MURPHY, P. W.; and DONCASTER, C. C.
1957 a.—A culture method for soil meiofauna and its application to the study of nematode predators <Nematologica, v. 2 (3), Aug., pp. 202–214, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

MURRAY, CHARLES.
1957 a.—History of veterinary medicine in Iowa <Iowa Vet., v. 28 (4), July-Aug., pp. 13–15, 36–40; (5), Sept.-Oct., pp. 19–21. [W^{a}.]

MURRAY, KEITH F. [California Dept. Pub. Health, Berkeley, California]
1957 a.—An ecological appraisal of host-ectoparasite relationships in a zone of epizootic plague in central California <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 6 (6), Nov., pp. 1068–1086, map. [W^{a}.]

MURRAY, M. D. [Wallaceville Animal Research Station, Dept. Agric., Wellington]
1951 a.—The tropical fowl mite, *Lyponyssus bursa* (Belese) [sic] infesting man in New Zealand <N. Zealand Med. J. (278), v. 50, Aug., pp. 392–393. [W^{m}.]
1957 a.—The distribution of the eggs of mammalian lice on their hosts. II. Analysis of the oviposition behaviour of *Damalina ovis* (L.) <Austral. J. Zool., v. 5 (1), Apr., pp. 19–29. [W^{a}.]
1957 b.—The distribution of the eggs of mammalian lice on their hosts. III. The distribution of the eggs of *Damalinia ovis* (L.) on the sheep <Austral. J. Zool., v. 5 (2), July, pp. 173-182, illus. [W^{a}.]
1957 c.—The distribution of the eggs of mammalian lice on their hosts. IV. The distribution of the eggs of *Damalinia equi* (Denny) and *Haematopinus asini* (L.) on the horse <Austral. J. Zool., v. 5 (2), July, pp. 183–187, pl. [W^{a}.]

MURRELL, MARJORIE.
1957 a.—Trichomonas vaginitis [Letter to editor] <Lancet, London (7008), v. II, Dec. 21, p. 1285. [W^{a}.]

MURTHI K., NARAYANA. [Dr., M.D., Research Worker, and Hon. Phys., Gen. Hosp., Madras]
1939 a.—Amoebic hepatitis and liver abscess <Indian Med. J., v. 33 (9), Sept., pp. 307–310. [W^{m}.]
1939 b.—Treatment of acute and chronic amoebic dysenteries <Indian Med. J., v. 33 (9), Sept., pp. 298–300. [W^{m}.]

MURTI, N. N. [Zool. Dept., Ramnarain Ruia Coll., Matunga] *See* Rangnekar, P. G.; and Murti, N. N.

MUSATOVA, A. F.
1956 a.—Терапия демодекоза у собак и коз [Treatment of demodecosis in dogs and goats] [Russian text] <Trudy Saratov. Zoovetinst., v. 6, pp. 98–100. [W^{a}.]

MUSIEL, ADAM. *See* Kozłowski, Słowomir; and Musiel, Adam.

MUSINA, F. K. *See* Orlov, N. P.; Rodionova, N. F.; and Musina, F. K.

MUTAGUCHI, TOSHIYUKI.
1957 c.—Studies on the mode of hook-worm infection. The infected condition of hook-worm, round-worm and whip-worm in the Kikuchi river basin of Kumamoto Prefecture [Proc. 26. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 8–9] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (3–4), Aug., p. 278 (p. 54). [W^{m}.]
1957 d.—Studies on the mode of hook-worm infection. X. Distribution and incidence of hook-worm, round-worm and whip-worm in farm villages of district almost infested with the *Necator americanus* [Japanese text] <Igaku to Seibutsugaku, v. 43 (2), Apr. 20, pp. 72–75. [W^{m}.]
1957 e.—Studies on the mode of hook-worm infection. XI. Infections of hook-worm round-worm and whip-worm in the Kikuchi River basin of Kumamoto Prefecture. I. [Japanese text] <Igaku to Seibutsugaku, v. 43 (5), June 5, pp. 173–176. [W^{m}.]
1957 f.—Studies on the mode of hook-worm infection. XII. The infestation of hook-worm, round-worm and whip-worm in the Kikuchi River basin of Kumamoto Prefecture. II [Japanese text] <Igaku to Seibutsugaku, v. 44 (4), Aug. 20, pp. 150–154. [W^{m}.]
1957 g.—Studies on the mode of hook-worm infection. XIII. State of hookworm infection of the people classified by their occupations who live in the villages [Japanese text] <Igaku to Seibutsugaku, v. 45 (4), Nov. 20, pp. 157–159. [W^{m}.]

MUTHUKRISHNAN, V. [Dr., Mathurai]
1954 a.—Management of amebiasis with antibiotics <Indian Pract., v. 7 (6), June, p. 274. [W^{m}.]

MUTO, MASATOMO. [Dr., Path. Lab., Aichi Med. Coll., Nagoya]
1916 b.—[Ueber den ersten Zwischenwirt von *Metagonimus yokogawai*] [Japanese text] <Nippon Byori Gakki Kaishi, Tokyo, v. 6, pp. 307–313. [W^{m}.]
1919 b.—[On the infection process to the human body of the liver Distoma, *Clonorchis sinensis*] [Japanese text] <Nippon Byori Gakki Kaishi, Tokyo, v. 9, Dec., pp. 249–258. [W^{m}.]
1919 c.—[Ueber den ersten Zwischenwirt von *Clonorchis sinensis*] [Japanese text] <Nippon Byori Gakki Kaishi, Tokyo, v. 8, May, pp. 228–230. [W^{m}.]
1920 d.—[On the study of the liver fluke, *Clonorchis sinensis*] [Japanese text] <Nippon Byori Gakki Kaishi, Tokyo, v. 10, pp. 71–73. [W^{m}.]
1921 d.—[Ueber den ersten Zwischenwirt von *Echinochasmus perfoliatus* var. *japonicus*] [Japanese text] <Nippon Byori Gakki Kaishi, Tokyo, v. 11, pp. 438–442. [W^{m}.]
1922 f.—[Ueber die Lebensdauer der in Tieren parasitierenden *Clonorchis sinensis*] [Japanese text] <Nippon Byori Gakki Kaishi, Tokyo, v. 12, Dec., pp. 113–115. [W^{m}.]

MUTO, MASATOMO; and MIHARA, YOSHIHIRO.
1924 a.—[Studien über die Zwischenwirte von Distomen. V. Mitteilung. Ueber eine Art Trematoden deren Zwischenwirt *Pseudorasbora parva* ist.] [Japanese text] <Nippon Byori Gakki Kaishi, Tokyo, v. 14, pp. 487–488. [W^{m}.] [*For German summary see* Muto, Masatomo; and Yoshida, Kichiyu, [1924 a]]

MUTO, MASATOMO; and OSHIMA, FUKUZO.
1923 c.—[Studien über den Zwischenwirt von Distomen. IV. Entwicklungszyklus von

Muto, Masatomo; and Oshima, Fukuzo.—Continued.
Metorchis orientalis (Tabe)] [Japanese text] <Nippon Byori Gakki Kaishi, Tokyo, v. 13, Nov., pp. 88–90. [W^{m}.]

Muto, Masatomo; and Sasaki, Narinobu.
1925 a.—[Clinical experiments on digeratin, an anti-ascarid] [Japanese text] <Aichi Igakkwai Zasshi, v. 33 (1), Jan., pp. 153–171. [W^{m}.]
1925 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan Med. World, Tokyo, v. 5 (8), Aug. 15, p. 223. [W^{a}.]

Muto, T. *See* Araki, S.; Nakamura, S.; and Muto, T.

Myers, Betty June.
1957 a.—Ascaroid parasites of harp seals (*Phoca gröenlandica* Erxleben) from the Magdalen Islands, Quebec <Canad. J. Zool., v. 35 (2), Apr., pp. 291–292. [W^{a}.]
1957 b.—Nematode parasites of seals in the eastern Canadian Arctic <Canad. J. Zool., v. 35 (2), Apr., p. 291. [W^{a}.]

Mykytowycz, R.
1956 a.—A survey of endoparasites of the wild rabbit, *Oryctolagus cuniculus* (L.), in Australia <C. S. I. R. O. Wildlife Research, v. 1 (1), Sept., pp. 19–25. [W^{c}.]

Myška, P.; and Simon, L.
1954 a.—Hromadné liečenie askaridózy u školských detí [Mass therapy of Ascaris in school children] [Russian, German, French and English summaries] <Bratislav. Lekar Listy, v. 34 (7), July, pp. 758–761. [W^{m}.]

N

Nabekura, Masayoshi. *See* Masuya, Tomiichi; Shibata, Masayuki; and Nabekura, Masayoshi.

Nadel, Eli M. *See* Taylor, D. Jane; Greenberg, Joseph; Josephson, Edward S.; and Nadel, Eli M.

Nadiradze, G. I. *See* Gvelesiani, I. D.; and Nadiradze, G. I.

Nagahana, Misao.
1949 a.—[Studies on filaria] [Japanese text] <Kosyu Eiseigaku Zassi, v. 5 (8), June, pp. 456–458 (pp. 22–24). [W^{m}.]
1951 a.—[The breeding place of mosquitoes carrying filariasis in Kagoshima Prefecture] [Japanese text] <Kosyu Eisei, v. 9 (5), May, p. 289 (p. 37). [W^{m}.]
1953 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Med. Bull. Kagoshima Univ., special no., Aug., pp. 54–55. [W^{m}.]

Nagai, Ryukichi. *See* Ishizaki, Tatsuji; and Nagai, Ryukichi.

Nagai, Shizuka.
(1924 a).—[On parasites in birds' blood] [Japanese text] <Nippon Biseibutsu Gakkwai Zasshi, v. 18 (13).
1938 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan. J. Med. Sc. Pt. VI. Bacteriol. and Parasitol. v. 1 (2), Nov., Abstract, p. 103. [W^{a}.]

Nagai, Toshitsugu. [Path. Dept. Research Inst. Endemics, Nagasaki Univ.]
1957 a.—Studies on influences of some drugs upon the respiratory metabolism of *Plasmodium gallinaceum* <Nagasaki Igakkwai Zasshi, Nagasaki, v. 32 (11), Nov., Japanese text, pp. 1380–1397; English summary, pp. 103–104. [W^{m}.]

Nagamoto, Takashi. [Dept. Parasitol., Kurume Univ. School Med.] *See* Nakao, Shun-ichi; Nagamoto, Takashi; Nakamura, Minoru; and Hayashi, Tamehachiroh.

Nagao, Masanari. [Dept. Parasitol., Fac. Med., Kyushu Univ., Fukuoka]
1955 a.—A case of creeping disease caused in man by a larval *Gnathostoma spinigerum* [Japanese text; English summary] <Fukuoka Igaku Zassi, v. 46 (11), Nov., pp. 2013–2020 (pp. 207–214). [W^{m}.]
1956 b.—A study of the human gnathostomiasis experimentally infected with the larvae of *Gnathostoma spinigerum* [Japanese text; English summary] <Fukuoka Igaku Zassi, v. 47 (3), Mar., pp. 366–378, illus. [W^{m}.]

Nagato, H.
1939 a.—[Survey of microfilariae at the Navy School] [Japanese text] <Kaigun Gunikai Zasshi, v. 28 (10), pp. 726–729. [W^{m}.]

Nagaty, Hussein Foad.
1957 a.—Trematodes of fishes from the Red Sea. Part 8. Five species in the families Schistorchidae, Acanthocolpidae, and Heterophyidae <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (2), Apr., pp. 217–220, pl. [Received May 20] [W^{a}.]

Nagaty, Hussein Foad; Moawad, M. B.; and Salem, S.
1957 a.—Papular lesions in which schistosome eggs were found <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 6 (2), Mar., pp. 266–270, illus. [W^{a}.]

Nagayo, Mataro; Mitamura, Tokushiro; and Tamiya, Takeo.
1920 b.—[On the zoological classification of "Tsutsugamushi" and its significance to the tsutsugamushi-disease] [Japanese text] <Nippon Byori Gakki Kaishi, Tokyo, v. 10, pp. 73–78, pl. 2. [W^{m}.]

Nagayo, Mataro; Mitamura, Tokushiro; Tamiya, Takeo; and Tenjin, Satoru.
1921 b.—[On the species of Tsutsugamushi] [Japanese text] <Nippon Byori Gakki Kaishi, Tokyo, v. 11, pp. 471–475. [W^{m}.]
1924 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan. J. Zool., Tokyo, v. 1 (2), Nov. 6, p. (Abstr.) 49. [W^{a}.]

Nagayo, Mataro; Miyagawa, Yoneji; Mitamura, Tokushiro; and Tamiya, Takeo.
1919 b.—[Studien über einige biologische Eigenschaften des Virus der Tsutsugamushi-Krankheit] [Japanese text] <Nippon Byori Gakki Kaishi, Tokyo, v. 9, May, pp. 110–112. [W^{m}.]
1919 c.—[Ueber die sog. zwei Formen der Tsutsugamushi nebst einer dritten, neuen Form] [Japanese text] <Nippon Byori Gakki Kaishi, Tokyo, v. 9, Dec., pp. 259–262, pl. 3. [W^{m}.]

Naĭdich, I. L.
1956 a.—Предварительные данные о синантропных мухах г. Одессы [Preliminary data of synanthropic flies in Odessa] [Russian text] <Trudy 2. Nauch. Konf. Parazitol. USSR, pp. 247–248. [W^{a}.]

Naik, R. H. *See* Rao, Narasipuram Shamarao Krishna; and Naik, R. H.

Naimark, David H.; Oliver-Gonzalez, José; Chaffee, Elmer F.; and Anderson, Robert I.
1957 a.—Studies of schistosomiasis *mansoni* in primates. (1) Initial occurrence of serologic antibodies correlated with egg recovery [Abstract of report before 32. Ann. Meet. Soc. Parasitol., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Oct. 30-Nov. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 26. [W^{a}.]

Nair, T. D.
1948 a.—What should the general practitioner know about filariasis <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 83 (9), Sept., pp. 422–424. [W^{m}.]

Najarian, Haig Hagop. [Ph.D., Univ. Michigan]
1953 d.—Life history study of *Echinoparyphium flexum* (Linton, 1892) Dietz, 1910 (Trematoda: Echinostomidae) <Diss. Abstr., v. 13 (5), pp. 922–923. [W^{a}.]

Najarian, Haig Hagop; et al.

1957 a.—Experimental *Schistosoma mansoni* infections in rhesus monkeys with particular reference to chemotherapy [Abstract of report before 32. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Oct. 30-Nov. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 26. [W^{a}.]

Najim, Abbas Taha. [*See also* Watson, John M.; and Najim, Abbas Taha]

1952 b.—Life history of *Gigantobilharzia huronensis* Najim, 1950, a dermatitis-producing bird blood-fluke (Trematoda—Schistosomatidae) <Diss. Abstr., v. 12 (2), pp. 235–236. [W^{a}.]

Nakabayashi, Toshihira.

1957 a.—Studies on coumarin derivatives. XVI. Anthelmintic action of reduction products of naphthocoumarins and their pyrone-ring-4-methyl derivatives on *Ascaris suilla* [Japanese text; English summary] <J. Pharm. Soc. Japan, v. 77 (5), May, pp. 544–546, illus. [W^{m}.]

Nakabayashi, Toshio.

1957 a.—On the metabolism of *Trichomonas vaginalis* (1) [Proc. 26. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 8–9] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (3–4), Aug., pp. 303–304 (pp. 79–80). [W^{m}.]

Nakabori, Kazuhide. [Dept. Civil. Eng., Kyoto Univ.] *See* Iwai, Shigehisa; and Nakabori, Kazuhide.

Nakagawa, Akiko. [Dept. Med. Zool., School Med., Niigata Univ., Niigata]

1957 a.—Notes on cercariae found in *Melania libertina* from the endemic area of paragonimiasis [Japanese text] <Igaku to Seibutsugaku, v. 45 (3), Nov. 5, pp. 102–106, illus. [W^{m}.]

1957 b.—Notes on metacercariae of *Paragonimus westermani* found in the young crabs of *Eriocheir japonicus* <Igaku to Seibutsugaku, v. 43 (2), Apr. 20, pp. 59–63, illus. [W^{m}.]

Nakagawa, Hiroshi.

1957 a.—Two new fleas from Japanese wild mice (Siphonaptera) [Japanese abstract of report before 9. Ann. Meet.] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 8 (2), June, p. 90. [W^{m}.]

Nakagawa, Hiroshi; and Toshioka, Seiichi.

1956 a.—Additional notes on *Stivalius aestivalis* Jameson and Sakaguti recently reported from Japan (Siphonaptera Pygiopsyllidae) [Japanese text] <Misc. Rep. Research Inst. Nat. Resources (41–42), Sept. 30, p. 99. [W^{a}.]

Nakagawa, Koan.

1914 c.—[Ueber adenomatöse Heterotopie der Darmepithelien bei der Schistosomiasis japonica] [Japanese text] <Nippon Byori Gakki Kaishi, Tokyo, v. 4, pp. 419–424. [W^{m}.]

1915 b.—Mitteilung der Resultate der Untersuchung über die Distomiasis pulmonum in Taiwan (Formosa) [Japanese text] <Mitt. Med. Gesellsch. Tokyo, v. 29 (10), May 20, pp. 741–774 (pp. 39–72), maps, pls.; German summary p. 1. [W^{m}.]

1915 c.—[Demonstration der Zwischenwirte und der Larven von *Distoma pulmonum*] [Japanese text] <Nippon Byori Gakkai Kaishi Zasshi, Tokyo, v. 5, pp. 473–475. [W^{m}.]

Nakagawa, Masami.

1930 a.—[Contributions to the study of the coelomic fluid of Ascaris] [Japanese text] <Keio Igaku, Tokyo, v. 10 (6), June 15, pp. 1005–1012. [W^{m}.]

1930 b.—[Studies on ferments of the fluid of the Ascaris body] [Japanese text] <Keio Igaku, Tokyo, v. 10 (12), Dec. 15, pp. 1751–1777. [W^{m}.]

Nakaji, Hajime; and Fujita, Toshiko.

1957 a.—On the extermination of Ascaris eggs in feces and urine by use of the mixture of CS_2 and "agricultural roto-oil" [Proc. 26. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 8–9] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (3–4), Aug., p. 281 (p. 57). [W^{m}.]

Nakajyo, Etsuji; et al.

1957 a.—Incidence of *Toxoplasma gondii* in the house rats in the Osaka City. (I) On the body-passage of mice [Japanese abstract of report before 9. Ann. Meet.] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 8 (2), June, pp. 86–87. [W^{m}.]

Nakajyo, Etsuji; Iwami, Ichiro; Kuwahara, Chitose; and Okutani, Masakiyo.

1956 a.—Incidence of *Trypanosoma lewisi* in the rats [Japanese text; English summary] <Osaka Shiritsu Daigaku Igakubu [Zasshi], v. 5 (4), July, pp. 470–473. [W^{m}.]

Nakajyo, Etsuji; and Sano, R.

1957 a.—Experimental results on possible sanitary insects transmission of *Toxoplasma gondii* [Japanese abstract of report before 9. Ann. Meet.] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 8 (2), June, p. 87. [W^{m}.]

Nakamatsu, Masao [*See also* Kunieda, Atsuro; and Nakamatsu, Masao]

1957 a.—Electro-microscopic observation of *Plasmodium berghei* [Proc. 26. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 8–9] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (3–4), Aug., p. 299 (p. 75). [W^{m}.]

Nakamoto, Hyakusuke.

1923 e.—[How to treat oxen as regards the prevention of schistosomiasis] [Japanese text] <Nippon Byori Gakki Kaishi, Tokyo, v. 13, Nov., pp. 112–114. [W^{m}.]

Nakamoto, Momosuke. [Dr., Path. Inst. Kaiserl. Univ. Kyoto]

1922 b.—[Zur Prophylaxis und Ausrottung von Schistosomiasis japonica] [Japanese text] <Nippon Byori Gakki Kaishi, Tokyo, v. 12, Dec., pp. 103–104. [W^{m}.]

Nakamoto, Momosuke; and Suzuki, Kenji.

1924 b.—[Investigation into the treatment and prevention of schistosomiasis japonica with antimony compounds] [Japanese text] <Nippon Byori Gakki Kaishi, Tokyo, v. 14, pp. 511–517. [W^{m}.]

Nakamura, Hachitaro. [Kyoto] [*For previous entries see* Nakamura, H.^{2}]

1911 b.—[Referat: "Schistosomiasis japonica". Pathologisch-anatomische Seite der Frage] [Japanese text] <Nippon Byori Gakki Kaishi, Tokyo, v. 1, pp. 1–10. [W^{m}.]

Nakamura, Itsuro; et al.

1957 a.—Pathophysiological study of hookworm disease [Japanese text; English summary] <Nippon Naika Gakkai Zassi, v. 46 (3), June 10, pp. 241–252. [W^{m}.]

Nakamura, Itsuro; and Miura, Goro.

1957 a.—On the gastric juice of hookworm disease and the relation between the days after Ancylostoma infection of the dogs, pH of intestine contents and parasitic condition of *Ancylostoma caninum* in the intestine tubes [Proc. 26. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 8–9] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (3–4), Aug., p. 290 (p. 66). [W^{m}.]

Nakamura, Jiro; and Kitani, Takeo.

1957 a.—Studies on the change of santonin level in living body by the microcolorimetric method [Proc. 26. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 8–9] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (3–4), Aug., pp. 262–263 (pp. 38–39). [W^{m}.]

Nakamura, Minoru. [Dept. Parasitol., Kurume Univ. School Med.] *See* Nakao, Shun-ichi; Nagamoto, Takashi; Nakamura, Minoru; and Hayashi, Tamehachiroh.

Nakamura, Mitsuru.

1957 b.—Absence of casease in *Entamoeba histolytica* [Abstract of report before 9. Ann. Meet. Soc. Protozool., Stanford, California, Aug. 26–29] <J. Protozool., v. 4, Suppl., Aug., p. 19. [W^a.]

1957 c.—Dihydrocholesterol inhibition of *Entamoeba histolytica* [Abstract of report before 9. Ann. Meet. Soc. Protozool., Stanford, California, Aug. 26–29] <J. Protozool., v. 4, Suppl., Aug., p. 19. [W^a.]

1957 d.—Effect of 4-amino-5-imidazolecarboxamide and related compounds on the growth of *Entamoeba histolytica* <Canad. J. Microbiol., v. 3 (3), Apr., pp. 501–503. [W^a.]

1957 e.—Effect of antimetabolites on growth of *Endamoeba histolytica.* III. 5, 6-dimethylbenzimidazole and related compounds <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 95 (3), July, pp. 524–526. [W^a.]

1957 f.—The effect of lysozyme-killed bacteria on the growth of *Entamoeba histolytica* [Abstract of report before 32. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Oct. 30-Nov. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 42. [W^a.]

1957 g.—The effect of ultraviolet light on *Entamoeba histolytica* [Abstract of report before 9. Ann. Meet. Soc. Protozool., Stanford, California, Aug. 26–29] <J. Protozool., v. 4, Suppl. Aug., pp. 18–19. [Wa.]

1957 h.—A note on the in vitro inhibition of *Endamoeba histolytica* by diazobarbituric anhydride <J. Am. Pharm. Ass., Scient. ed., v. 46 (11), Nov., p. 703. [W^a.]

Nakamura, Mitsuru; and Baker, Edgar E.

1956 b.—Inhibition of *Entamoeba histolytica* cultures by specific antibody [Abstract of report before 8. Ann. Meet. Soc. Protozool., Storrs, Connecticut, Aug. 27–29] <J. Protozool., v. 3, Aug., Suppl., p. 2. [W^a.]

1956 c.—Nutritional requirements of *Endamoeba histolytica* <Am. J. Hyg., v. 64 (1), July, pp. 12–22. [W^c.] [W^m.]

Nakamura, Mitsuru; and Goldstein, Leon.

1957 a.—Occurrence of glutaminase in *Endamoeba histolytica* <Nature, London (4570), v. 179, June 1, p. 1134. [W^a.]

Nakamura, Ryoichi. [*See also* Yamashita, Jiro; Kitamura, Yukitoshi; and Nakamura, Ryoichi]

Nakamura, Ryoichi; Matsuhashi, Akira; and Sakata, Kinsei.

1957 a.—Studies on "kasen" of horses in Hokkaido. V. Preliminary experiments concerning the effects of antiallergic drugs applied to horses affected with the disease <Japan J. Vet. Research, v. 5 (3), Sept., pp. 97–111. [W^a.]

Nakamura, S.^{2} *See* Araki, S.; Nakamura, S.^{2}; and Muto, T.

Nakamura, T. *See* Watanabe, Shozo; and Nakamura, T.

Nakamura, Yoshiko. *See* Kitaoka, Masami; Miura, Teiji; and Nakamura, Yoshiko.

Nakanishi, Haruichi.

1924 a.—Studies on blood katalase. III. Communication. On blood katalase of the ankylostomiasis [Japanese text] <Aichi Igakkwai Zasshi, Nagoya, v. 31 (1), Jan., pp. 116–128. [W^m.]

1924 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan Med. World, v. 4 (3), Mar. 15, pp. 72, 73. [W^a.]

Nakanishi, Kenichi. *See* Inoki, Shozo; Nakanishi, Kenichi; and Kataoka, Takeshi; *and* Inoki, Shozo; Kataoka, Takeshi; and Nakanishi, **Kenichi.**

Nakanishi, Yasuro. *See* Yoshida, Yukio; Mitani, Wago; and Nakanishi, Yasuro.

Nakanishi, Yoshiro. [*See also* Yoshida, Yukio; and Nakanishi, Yoshiro]

Nakanishi, Yoshiro; et al.

1957 a.—Results of masstreatment against hookworm and Ascaris in farm villages [Proc. 26. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 8–9] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (3–4), Aug., p. 277 (p. 53). [W^m.]

Nakao, Shun-ichi. [*See also* Okabe, Koyo; Nakao, Shun-ichi; and Tanaka, T.^{2}]

Nakao, Shun-ichi; and Matsuse, Mikiya.

1957 a.—On a Collembora [sic] found in the jejunum of dog [Japanese text; English summary] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 8 (3), Aug., pp. 176–177, illus. [W^m.]

Nakao, Shun-ichi; Nagamoto, Takashi; Nakamura, Minoru; and Tamehachiroh, Hayashi.

1957 a.—On the case that geophilids sp. was discharged from intestine of 6 years old child [Japanese text; English summary] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 8 (3), Aug., pp. 174–176, illus. [W^m.]

Nakase, Masaru. *See* Miyakawa, Mitsuo; Tsuda, Hiroshi; and Nakase, Masaru.

Nakata, Yoshimasa. *See* Yokoro, Kenjiro; and Nakata, Yoshimasa.

Nakati, Kikwo.

1929 a.—Pri la sintenado de Mikrofilario en la sango kaj la apero kaj malapero de la paroksismo nomata "Kusaburui" ce la malsanuloj je filariozo <Nagasaki Igakkwai Zasshi, Nagasaki, v. 7 (4), Aug. 5, Japanese text, pp. 865–879; Esperanto summary, p. 40. [W^m.]

1930 a.—Pri antigeneco de filario de Bancroft [Japanese text; Esperanto summary] <Nagasaki Igakkwai Zasshi, Nagasaki, v. 8, pp. 101–110. [W^m.]

Nakayama, Akira. [Saga National Sanatorium] *See* Anzai, Masami; Yokoo, Masahide; and Nakayama, Akira.

Nakayama, H. [Fukuoka]

1911 c.—[Beiträge zur Entwicklung von *Coccidium oviforme* bei Kaninchen] [Japanese text] <Nippon Byori Gakki Kaishi, Tokyo, v. 1, pp. 262–264. [W^m.]

Nakayama, Kuniko. [Dept. Parasitol., Nat. Inst. Health, Tokyo]

1957 a.—Effects of bile and enteric bacteria on the protein coat of *Ascaris suilla* ova [Proc. 26. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 8–9] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (3–4), Aug., p. 323 (p. 99). [W^m.]

1957 b.—Effects of hog bile and enteric bacteria on the protein coat of *Ascaris suilla* ova [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (5), Oct., pp. 414–416 (pp. 22–24). [W^m.]

Nakazawa, Shozo; Oishi, Isamu; and Kume, Seiji.

1957 a.—Seasonal prevalence of rodent fleas [Japanese text; English summary] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 8 (1) Apr., pp. 11–13. [W^m.]

Nakladova, V. B.

1956 a.—О перезимовании яиц власоглава в климатических условиях г. Киева [Overwintering of eggs of nematodes under climatic conditions of Kiev] [Russian text] <Trudy 2. Nauch. Konf. Parazitol. USSR, p. 89. [W^a.]

Nanta.

1954 a.—Les principaux insectes et nématodes nuisibles au caféier en Afrique Occidentale <Bull. Scient., Dir. Agric. Elevage et Forêts., Sect. Tech. Agric. Trop., France, (5), pp. 457–479. [W^a.]

Náquira, Neftalí. *See* Náquira V., Félix; and Náquira, Neftalí.

Náquira V., Félix; and Náquira, Neftalí.

1957 a.—Contribución de la enfermedad de Chagas. II. Nuevas investigaciones epidemio-

NÁQUIRA V., FÉLIX; and NÁQUIRA, NEFTALÍ.—Continued.
lógicas en el Sur del Perú [English summary] <Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 12 (3), July-Sept., pp. 46–50. [W^{m}.]

NÁQUIRA V., FÉLIX; and NEGHME RODRÍGUEZ, AMADOR.
1957 a.—Contribución al estudio de la enfermedad de Chagas. III. Encuesta epidemiológica en algunas localidades del Departamento de Arica (Provincia de Tarapacá, Chile) [English summary] <Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 12 (2), Apr.-June, pp. 22–23. [W^{m}.]

NARABAYASHI, HYOSABURO. [*See also* Fujinami, Akira; and Narabayashi, Hyosaburo]
1913 b.—[Ueber die Struktur von *Schistosomum japonicum* in seinem jungsten Entwickelungsstadium zur Zeit der Hautinvasion bei Versuchstieren, seinen Invasionsmodus und den Einwanderungsweg bis zum Pfortadersystem] [Japanese text] <Nippon Byori Gakki Kaishi, Tokyo, v. 3, pp. 373–376. [W^{m}.]
1914 c.—On the migratory course of *Schistosoma japonicum* in the body of the final host [Japanese text] <Kyoto Igaku Zassi, v. 12 (1), p. 102. [W^{m}.]
1914 d.—[Beiträge zur Frage der kongenitalen Invasion von *Schistosomum japonicum*] [Japanese text] <Nippon Byori Gakki Kaishi, Tokyo, v. 4, pp. 389–394. [W^{m}.]
1914 e.—[Ueber die fermentativen Substanzen im Körper von *Schistosomum japonicum*] [Japanese text] <Nippon Byori Gakki Kaishi, Tokyo, v. 4, pp. 381–387. [W^{m}.]

NARAHARA, FŪSAHARŪ.
1956 a.—Effects of the experimental ankylostomiasis on the wound healing (Report 1–5) [Japanese text] <Kumamoto Igakkwai Zasshi, v. 30 (1), Jan. 25, pp. 75–98, illus. [W^{m}.]

NARANJO, JOSÉ A. E.; ROSELL Y CARBONELL, ALEJANDRO R.; and PLANAS Y DE LA TORRE, ANTONIO R. F.
1951 a.—Presencia de la babesiosis ó piroplasmosis de los equidos en Cuba <Bol. Ejercito, Habana, v. 2 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 39–56, illus. [Lib. Dikmans]

NARBONA ARNAU, B.; and ALABÜE, J.
1956 a.—Pioneumotórax hidatídico; nota clinica <Med. Españ. (202), v. 35, Jan., pp. 13–17, illus. [W^{m}.]

NARDI, ERIBERTO.
1954 a.—Ulteriori osservazioni sulla piroplasmosi suina [French, English and German summaries] <Vet. Ital., v. 5 (9), Sept., pp. 803–811. [W^{a}.]
[1957 a].—Il tetracloruro di carbonio impiegato per via sottocutanea su ovini affetti da elmintiasi <Atti Soc. Ital. Sc. Vet. (1956), v. 10, pp. 424–428. [W^{a}.]

NARGUND, K. S. *See* Kshatriya, K. C.; Patel, S. R.; and Nargund, K. S.

NARIKAWA, YASUO. [Dept. Surg., Osaka City Univ. Med. School] *See* Tsuchiga, Ryotaro; Narikawa, Yasuo; Yamamoto, Sadahiko; and Yukioka, Kazuo.

NARVÁEZ R., P. *See* Vogelsang, Enrique Guillermo; and Narváez R., P.

NASH, ROBLEY W.; and GROVE, EDWIN R.
1954 a.—American dog tick—Control and seasonal abundance, 1953 <Maine Forest Serv. Forest Insect Notes (2), May, p. 7. [Mimeographed] [W^{a}.]

NASH, T. A. M. [Dir.]
[1957 a].—West African institute for trypanosomiasis research. Annual Report <Ann. Rep. West African Inst. Trypanosomiasis Research (1956), 40 pp. [W^{m}.] [W^{a}.]

NASIR, AHMAD SWALEH. *See* Ansari, Muhammad Atique Rahman; and Nasir, Ahmad Swaleh.

NATHAN, HELENE A. [Haskins Lab., New York, N. Y.]
1954 a.—The nutrition of *Herpetomonas culicis* [Program and Abstr. 6. Ann. Meet. Soc. Protozool., Gainesville, Florida, Sept. 6–8] <J. Protozool., v. 1, Suppl., p. 5. [W^{a}.]

NATHAN, HELENE A.; and CARSTED, KIRSTEN W.
1954 a.—A possible hemin-replacing factor for *Crithidia oncopelti* [Program and Abstr. 6. Ann. Meet. Soc. Protozool., Gainesville, Florida, Sept. 6–8] <J. Protozool., v. 1, Suppl., p. 5. [W^{a}.]

NATT, MICHAEL P.; GUSTAFSON, RICHARD H.; and O'CONNOR, JOHN R.
1957 a.—Comparison of the antioxyurid activity of NF–23 (ethyl 3-(5-nitro-2-furyl)-acrylate) and piperazine citrate against the mouse pinworm, *Syphacia obvelata* [Abstract of report before 5. Ann. Meet., New Orleans, Louisiana, Oct. 31–Nov. 3, 1956] <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 6 (2), Mar., p. 389. [W^{a}.]

NAU, CARL A. *See* Micks, Don W.; Neal, Jack; and Nau, Carl A.

NAUCK, ERNST GEORG. [1897–] [*For biography and port. see* Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 8 (1–2), Mar., 1957, pp. 1–3] [W^{a}.]

NAUMOV, N. P.; and FOLITAREK, S. S.
[1946 a].—Географические особенности динамики численности мышевидных грызунов (Geographical peculiarities of fluctuations in numbers of the mice-like rodents) [Russian text; English summary] <Zhurnal Obsh. Biol., v. 6 (5), pp. 331–345. [Authorized for publication Dec. 16, 1945] [W^{a}.]

NAUMOV, N. P.; SHILOVA, S. A.; and CHABOVSKIĬ, V. I.
1957 a.—Рол диких позвоночных в природных очагах клещевых энцефалитов [The role of wild vertebrates in natural foci of tick encephalitis] [Russian text, English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 36 (3), Mar., pp. 444–452, map. [W^{a}.]

NAZAROV, G. S.
1956 b.—Дустаппликаторы для животных [Dust applicators for animals] [Russian text] <Trudy Saratov. Zoovetinst., v. 6, pp. 96–97, illus. [W^{a}.]
1956 c.—Применение дустов в борьбе с чесоткой овец [Use of dusts in the control of ovine scabies] [Russian text] <Trudy Saratov. Zoovetinst., v. 6, pp. 90–95. [W^{a}.]

NAZAROV, S. S.
1954 a.—Пиральдин—новый отечественный трипаноцидный препарат [Piraldin—new domestic trypanocidal preparation] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 31 (11), Nov., pp. 52–54. [W^{a}.]

NEAL, FRED C.
1957 a.—Problems in garbage fed hogs <Southwest. Vet., v. 10 (4), Summer, pp. 282–284. [W^{a}.]

NEAL, JACK. *See* Micks, Don W.; Neal, Jack; and Nau, Carl A.

NEAL, R. A. [*See also* Berks, G.; and Neal, R. A.]
1957 a.—Proteolytic enzymes of *Entamoeba histolytica* [Abstract of report before Lab. Meet. Mar. 21] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 51 (4), July, p. 297. [W^{a}.]
1957 b.—Virulence in *Entamoeba histolytica* <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 51 (4), July, pp. 313–319; discussion, pp. 327–331. [W^{a}.]

NEAL, W. O. *See* Hall, Charles F.; Stephenson, E. L.; and Neal, W. O.

NEAVE, R. M. S. [Chief Vet. Off.]
1954 b.—Worms in poultry <Countryman, Cyprus, v. 8 (6), June, p. 15. [W^{a}.]

Nechinennyi, D. K. [*See also* Kurchatov, V. I.; Nechinennyi, D. K.; Li, P. N.; and Romanov, V. M.]

Nechinennyĭ, D. K.; and Li, P. N.

1957 a.—Токсичность аэрозолей хлортена для животных [Toxicity of aerosol chlorten to animals] <Veterinariîa, Moskva, v. 34 (9), Sept., pp. 82–83. [W^a.]

Neel, William W.

1957 b.—Effect of horn fly control on milk production [Abstract of report before 54. Ann. Conv., Birmingham, Alabama, Feb. 4–6] <Proc. Ass. South. Agric. Workers, pp. 139–140. [W^a.]

1957 c.—The effectiveness of new repellents for the control of horn flies on dairy cattle <J. Econom. Entom., v. 50 (4), Aug., pp. 502–503. [W^a.]

Neff, Robert J. [Biol. Dept. Vanderbilt Univ., Nashville, Tennessee]

1957 a.—Enumeration of viable Acanthamoebae by a plating method [Abstract of report before 9. Ann. Meet. Soc. Protozool., Stanford, California, Aug. 26–29] <J. Protozool., v. 4, Suppl., Aug., p. 8. [W^a.]

Neghme Rodríguez, Amador. [*See also* Naquira V., Felix; and Neghme Rodríguez, Amador]

1951 b.—Sobre balantidiasis humana en Chile <Biológica, Santiago de Chile (12–13), July-Dec. 1950, pp. 143–144. [W^a.]

Neghme Rodríguez, Amador; Agostin Kankolsky, Moisés; Christen A., René; and Rubio, Mafalda.

1951 a.—Contribución a la quimioterapia del *Balantidium coli* [English, German and French summaries] <Biológica, Santiago de Chile (12–13), July-Dec. 1950, pp. 109–116. [W^a.]

Neghme Rodríguez, Amador; Silva Campos, Roberto; and Donoso Medina, Fernando.

1954 a.—Consideraciones epidemiológicas sobre *Ascaris lumbricoides* en Chile. II. La ascaridiasis en la zona norte del país [English summary] <Bol. Chilena Parasitol., v. 9 (2), Apr.-June, pp. 47–50. [W^a.]

Neghme Rodríguez, Amador; Silva Campos, Roberto; and Silva, Yolanda.

1956 a.—Algunos aspectos epidemiológicos sobre hidatidosis humana en Chile—Años 1953 y 1954 [English summary] <Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 11 (3), July-Sept., pp. 42–46. [W^m.]

Negru, Şt.; and Elekes, E.

1957 a.—Malofage (Mallophaga Nitzsch) noi sau rare pentru fauna R.P.R. (Mallophages (Mallophaga Nitzsch) nouveaux ou rares pour la faune de la Republique Populaire Roumaine) [Russian and French summaries] <Bul. Ştiinţ. Acad. Repub. Pop. Romîne, Sect. Biol. şi Ştiinţ. Agric., s. Zool., v. 9 (1), Jan.-Mar., pp. 15–24. [W^a.]

Nehaul, B. B. G.

1956 a.—Filariasis in British Guiana. Clinical manifestations of filariasis due to *Wuchereria bancrofti* <West Indian Med. J., v. 5 (3), Sept., pp. 201–206. [W^m.]

Neĭkov, G. N.

1957 a.—Случай многокамерного эхинококка большой грудной мышцы [A case of unilocularis Echinococcus of the large thoracic muscles) [Russian text] <Zdravookhranenie Kazakhstana, v. 17 (3), pp. 31–32. [W^m.]

Neimann, N.; Pierson, M.; and Debry, G.

1956 a.—Les formes médicales graves de l'ascaridiose digestive et hépatique chez les enfants. <Pédiatrie, Lyon, v. 11 (3), pp. 317–333, illus. [W^m.]

Neitz, W. O. [*See also* Tsur-Tchernomoretz, I.; Neitz, W. O.; and Pols, J. W.]

1956 c.—A consolidation of our knowledge of the transmission of tick-borne diseases <Onderstepoort J. Vet. Research, v. 27 (2), Oct., pp. 115–163. [W^a.]

Nekipelova, R. A.

1956 .—К изучению миграции и выживаемости личинок трихостронгилид овец в Алма Атинской области [Contribution to the knowledge of the migration and survival of larvae of trichostrongylids of sheep in the Alma-Atinsk Oblast] [Russian text] <Trudy 2. Nauch. Konf. Parazitol. USSR, pp. 90–91. [W^a.]

Neklîudov, V. N.; et al.

1956 a.—О некоторых биохимических и клинических показателях крови при экспериментальном и спонтанном заражении овец гемонхозом [Several biochemical and clinical characteristics of the blood in experimental and spontaneous ovine haemonchiasis] [Russian text] <Trudy Ul'îanovsk. Sel'skokhoz. Inst., v. 4, pp. 316–328. [Wa.]

Nelms, G. E.; Oldfield, J. E.; and Allen, P. H.

1956 a.—Effects of antibiotic and anthelmintic administrations to feeder lambs <Proc. Ann. Meet. West. Sect. Am. Soc. Animal Prod., v. 7 (Reno, Nevada, July 15–18), Article XXVIII, pp. 1–5. [W^a.]

Nelson, Elven Clifford; and Jones, Muriel M.

1955 b.—Some factors related to *Entamoeba histolytica* growth on rice products in a simple medium <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 4 (5), Sept., pp. 822–832. [W^a.]

Nelson, John Brockway.

1957 a.—An ascites tumor appearing during the passage of *Eperythrozoon coccoides* in mice [Reprint of 1956 a] <Studies Rockefeller Inst. Med. Research, v. 153, pp. 341–350, pls. [W^a.]

Nelson, R. R.

1957 a.—Resistance in corn to *Meloidogyne incognita* [Abstract of report before 48. Ann. Meet. Am. Phytopath. Soc., Cincinnati, Ohio, Dec. 6–8, 1956] <Phytopathology, v. 47 (1), Jan., pp. 25–26. [W^a.]

Nelson, Thomas L. [*See also* Anderson, Hamilton Holland; Tien Boh Kwee; and Nelson, Thomas L.; *and* Anderson, Hamilton Holland; Nelson, Thomas L.; Carbono, Carlos.; and Diaz, José]

Nelson, Thomas L.; Anderson, Hamilton Holland; and Thomas, Owen.

1955 a.—Amebic hepatitis. Laboratory findings and treatment with erythromycin <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 4 (5), Sept., pp. 812–821, pls. [W^a.]

Nelson, Thomas L.; and Brunetti, Rosemary.

1957 a.—Control of diarrheal diseases in California state hospitals for retarded children <California Med., v. 86 (1), Jan., pp. 22–24. [W^m.]

Nelson, W. A. [*See also* Haufe, W. O.; and Nelson, W. A.; *and* Rice, D. A.^{2}; and Nelson, W. A.]

Nelson, W. A.; Slen, S. B.; and Banky, E. C.

1957 a.—Evaluation of methods of estimating populations of the sheep ked, *Melophagus ovinus* (L.) (Diptera: Hippoboscidae) on mature ewes and young lambs <Canad. J. Animal Sc., v. 37 (1), June, pp. 8–13. [W^a.]

Nel'zina, E. N.

1951 a.—Крысиный клещ. [*Bdellonyssus bacoti*] [Russian text] Diss. (Moskva). 100 pp., illus. Moskva. [W^m.]

Nel'zina, E. N.; and Danilova, G. M.

1956 a.—Материалы к биологии клещей-сем. Haemogamasidae (Gamasoidea, Parasitiformes). 1. Питание *Haemogamasus citelli* Breg. et Nelz. и *H. nidi* Mich. [Mate-

NEL'ZINA, E. N.; and DANILOVA, G. M.—Continued.

rials on the biology of mites of the family Haemogamasidae (Gamasoidea, Parasitiformes). I. Nutrition of *Haemogamasus citelli* Breg. et Nelz. and *H. nidi* Mich.] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i. Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 25 (4), Oct.-Dec., pp. 352–358. [W^a]

NEMENZ, HARALD.

1953 b.—Ergebnisse der Oesterreichischen Iran-Expedition 1949/50. Ixodidae <Anz. Oesterr. Akad. Wissensch. Math.-Naturw. Klasse, v. 90 (6), p. 126. [W^s.]

NEMESÉRI, LÁSZLÓ. *See* Kovács, Ferenc; and Nemeséri, László.

NERI, W. *See* Sanna, A.; and Neri, W.

NERY GUIMARÃES, FELIPPE. *See* de Almeida Cardoso, Rita Alves; Nery Guimarães, Felippe; and Pinto Garcia, Aparecida.

NESBITT, HERBERT H. S. *See* Ewing, Henry Ellsworth; and Nesbitt, Herbert H. S.

NESHAT, H. [Dr., Vet. Off.]

1956 a.—The liver fluke and its control [Arabic text; English summary] <Bull. (11), Exten. Serv. Min. Agric. Tehran, Aug., 11 pp. [W^a]

NETLER, RAGNAR J. [Halmstad]

1949 a.—Trichomonas-uretrit hos man, framgangsrikt behandlad genom enkel surgöring av urinen. [*Trichomonas vaginalis* infestation (non-specific urethritis) in male treated with ammonium chloride] [English summary] <Nord. Med., Stockholm, v. 42 (42), Oct. 21, pp. 1674–1676. [W^m.]

NETSENGEVICH, M. R.

1957 a.—Токсичность ДДТ для крысиной блохи *Xenopsylla cheopis* (Toxic effect o DDT on rat fleas *Xenopsylla cheopis*. (Laboratory data)) [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 26 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 34–39. [W^a.]

NETSETSKIĬ, M. A.

1956 a.—Зоогигиена и меры борьбы с болезнями крупного рогатого скота. [Veterinary hygiene and measures for controlling diseases in cattle]. 72 pp., illus. Tashkent. [W^a.]

NETTEL FLORES, ROBERTO.

1953 b.—Estudio comparativo de las capturas de simulidos en personas y animales (equinos), en el foco de oncocercosis de Chiapas <Mem. Cong. Cien. Mexicano, v. 11, Cien. Med., pp. 36–41. [Issued Nov. 25] [W^a.]

1957 a.—Discusión sobre el pronóstico de la oncocercosis [English summary] <Medicina, México (771), v. 37, May 10, pp. 203–212, illus. [W^a.]

NETTLES, W. C.; and SPARKS, L. M.

1957 a.—Prevention of screwworm losses <Circular (341) Exten. Serv. Clemson Agric. Coll., rev., July, 7 pp., illus. [W^a.]

NEUBECK, LINDE.

1954 a.—Studien zur Entwicklungsgeschichte von Heterodera-gallen <Zentralbl. Bakteriol., 2. Abt., v. 107 (17-20), Jan. 31, pp. 432–448, illus. [W^a.]

NEUHAUS, WALTER.

1956 a.—Neuere Untersuchungen über den Leberegel <Probleme Parasitol. (Borchert), pp. 208–217. [W^a.]

NEUJEAN, G.; and EVENS, F.

1957 a.—Diagnostic et traitement de la maladie du sommeil à *T. gambiense*. (Bilan de dix années de fonctionnement du Centre de Traitement du Mont Léopold—Léopoldville) <Bull. Acad. Roy. Sc. Colon., n.s., v. 3 (3), pp. 623–632. [W^a.]

NEUMANN, EDITH. [*See also* Rosenberg, Julius; and Neumann, Edith]

NEUMANN, EDITH; MATZNER, MILTON JOHN; and WINDWER, CHARLES.

1956 a.—Intestinal parasitism in ambulatory gastrointestinal patients in Brooklyn, New York <Gastroenterology, v. 31 (3), Sept., pp. 239–245. [W^m.]

NEW BRUNSWICK, CANADA. Department of Agriculture. Poultry Branch.

1956 a.—Poultry health. Preventing and controlling common diseases and parasites of poultry. 21 pp. New Brunswick. [W^a.]

NEW SOUTH WALES. Department of Agriculture. Division of Animal Industry.

1957 a.—Animal health notes <Agric. Gaz. N. South Wales, v. 68 (6), June, pp. 311–313. [W^a.]

1957 b.—Animal health notes <Agric. Gaz. N. South Wales, v. 68 (11), Nov., pp. 610–612. [W^a.]

1957 c.—Treatment for lice infestation of sheep <Agric. Gaz. N. South Wales, v. 68 (10), Oct., pp. 526–534, illus. [W^a.]

1957 d.—Treatment for lice and mange infestation of pigs <Agric. Gaz. N. South Wales, v. 68 (6), June, pp. 300–302, 330. [W^a.]

NEW SOUTH WALES. Department of Agriculture. Entomological Branch, Division of Science Services.

1952 a.—Mites (Acarina) in buildings <Insect Pest Leaflet (89), N. South Wales Dept. Agric., 5 pp., illus. [W^a.]

1953 a.—Grass itch mites (*Acomatacarus australiensis*) <Insect Pest Leaflet (85), N. South Wales Dept. Agric., 3 pp., illus. [W^a.]

1956 a.—Household insect pests and their control <Insect Pest Leaflet (47), N. South Wales Dept. Agric., 5. ed., 30 pp., illus. [W^a.]

NEW ZEALAND CORRESPONDENT.

1957 a.—Dust instead of dip. A New Zealand advance in sheep husbandry <Farmer and Stockbreeder (3544), v. 71, Sept. 24, p. 51. [W^a.]

NEWBERNE, JAMES WILLIAM. *See* Robinson, V. B.; Newberne, James William; and Brooks, D. M.

NEWBERNE, PAUL M.; and BUCK, WILLIAM B.

1957 a.—Studies on drug toxicity in chicks. 3. The influence of various levels of nicarbazin on growth and development of chicks <Poultry Science, v. 36 (2), Mar., pp. 304–312, illus. [W^a.]

NEWBERNE, PAUL M.; and MCEUEN, G. L.

1957 a.—Studies on drug toxicity in chicks. 4. The influence of various levels of nitrofurazone on growth and development of chicks <Poultry Science, v. 36 (4), July, pp. 739–743, illus., pl. [W^a.]

NEWHAM.

1912 a.—Recent advances in tropical medicine <Brit. Guiana Med. Ann. (1910), v. 17, pp. lviii–lxxi. [W^m.]

NEWSOME, J.

1957 a.—Storage of live schistosome eggs [Abstract of report before Lab. Meet. Mar. 21] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 51 (4), July, pp. 299–300. [W^a.]

1957 b.—Test of cure in schistosomiasis [Letter to editor dated Apr. 16] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 51 (4), July, pp. 372–373. [W^a.]

NEWTON, B. A.

1957 a.—The mode of action of phenanthridines: The effect of ethidium bromide on cell division and nucleic acid synthesis <J. Gen. Microbiol., v. 17 (3), Dec., pp. 718–730. [W^a.]

1957 b.—Nutritional requirements and biosynthetic capabilities of the parasitic flagellate *Strigomonas oncopelti* <J. Gen. Microbiol., v. 17 (3), Dec., pp. 708–717. [W^a.]

NEWTON, L. G. [Chief Pathologist]
1957 a.—Research branch <Ann. Rep. Dept. Agric. Queensland (1956–57), pp. 74–78. [W^{a}.]

NEWTON, L. G.; and O'SULLIVAN, P. J.
1956 a.—A note on the occurrence of the mite *Cnemidocoptes pilae* on budgerigars in Queensland <Austral. Vet. J., v. 32 (4), Apr., pp. 89–90. [W^{a}.]

NEWTON, WALTER LLOYD.
1957 a.—Experimental transmission of the dog heartworm, *Dirofilaria immitis*, by *Anopheles quadrimaculatus* <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (6), Oct., p. 589. [W^{a}.]

NEWTON, WALTER LLOYD; and WRIGHT, WILLARD HULL.
1957 a.—A reevaluation of the canine filariasis problem in the United States <Vet. Med., v. 52 (2), Feb., pp. 75–78, illus. [W^{a}.]

NEZ, MARTHA MALONE; and SHORT, ROBERT BROWN.
1957 a.—Gametogenesis in *Schistosomatium douthitti* (Cort) (Schistosomatidae: Trematoda) <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (2), Apr., pp. 167–182, pls. [Received May 20] [W^{a}.]

NGIENG, LING NGAN. *See* Ling Ngan Ngieng.

NGUYEN-VAN THOAI. *See* Roche, Jean; Nguyen-Van Thoai; Robin, Yvonne; and Pradel, Louise Anne.

NIČA, KONSTANTIN. *See* Jovanovski, B.; Radojković, M.; and Niča, Konstantin.

NICHOLAS, W. L.; and MCENTEGART, M. G.
1957 a.—A technique for obtaining axenic cultures of rhabditid nematodes <J. Helminth., v. 31 (3), pp. 135–144, (pp. 1–10), illus. [W^{a}.]

NICKEL, SIEGFRIED.
1952–53 a.—Forschungsauftrag Schafhelminthen—ein Beispiel für die praktische Durchführung einer parasitologischen Forschungsaufgabe <Wissensch. Ztschr. Karl Marx Univ., v. 7–8, pp. 441–444. [W^{a}.]

NICOL, C. S. *See* Catterall, R. D.; and Nicol, C. S.

NICOL, CLAUDE; and REDMOND, AIDAN.
1957 a.—Vaginitis [Letter to editor] <Brit. Med. J. (5016), Feb. 23, p. 465. [W^{a}.]

NIEDEREHE, H.
1948 a.—Parasiten als Ursache von allergischen Herzveränderungen bei Schafen <Berl. u. München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. (7), July, pp. 77–79. [W^{a}.]
1949 a.—*See* 1948 a.

NIEDMANN, GUILLERMO. [*See also* Forgacs, Elizabeth; Schenone F., Hugo; and Niedmann, Guillermo; *and* Schenone F., Hugo; and Niedmann, Guillermo; *and* Schenone F., Hugo; Niedmann, Guillermo; Bahamonde, Luis; and Bonnefoy, Jorge]

NIEDMANN, GUILLERMO; and DONCKASTER RODRIGUEZ, RAUL.
1957 a.—Un caso de ascaridiasis coledociana en el adulto (A case of ascariasis of the common bile duct in the adult) [English summary] <Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 12 (1), Jan.-Mar., pp. 14–15. [W^{m}.]

NIELSEN, L. W. [*See also* Krusberg, Lorin R.; and Nielsen, L. W.]

NIELSEN, L. W.; and SASSER, J. N.
1957 a.—The relationship of nematocides, dosage, carrier and soil types to the control of root-knot in sweet potato [Abstract of report before 54. Ann. Conv., Birmingham, Alabama, Feb. 4–6] <Proc. Ass. South. Agric. Workers, p. 221. [W^{a}.]
1957 b.—The relationship of nematocides, dosage, carrier, and soil types to the control of root knot in sweetpotato [Abstract of report before Ann. Meet. South. Div. Am. Phytopath. Soc.] <Phytopathology, v. 47 (5), May, p. 314. [W^{a}.]

NIETO, DIONISIO. [*See also* Fuentes Delgado, Mario; and Nieto, Dionisio]
1956 a.—Cysticercosis of the nervous system; diagnosis by means of the spinal fluid complement fixation test <Neurology, v. 6 (10), Oct., pp. 725–738, illus. [W^{m}.]

NIEVES, EDNA E. *See* Chaffee, Elmer F.; and Nieves, Edna E.

NIGRELLI, ROSS FRANCO. *See* Jakowska, Sophie; Nigrelli, Ross Franco; and Alperin, Irwin.

NIKIFOROV, I. A.
1957 a.—Терапия трихомоноза крупного рогатого скота желчью [Treatment of bovine trichomoniasis with bile] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 34 (2), Feb., p. 56. [W^{a}.]

NIKIFOROVA, E. I. *See* Dorfman, L. L.; and Nikiforova, E. I.

NIKOLAEV, A. G.
1954 a.—Химический состав эфирного масла мари противоглистной *Chenopodium anthelminticum* L. [Chemical composition of essential oil of *Chenopodium anthelminticum* L.] [Russian text] <Uchen. Zapiski Kishinev. Gosudarstv. Univ., v. 13, Biol., pp. 155–165. [W^{c}.]

NIKOLIĆ, NIKOLA.
1952 a.—Ophtalmoestriasis externa (conjunctivitis parasitaria) profesionalna bolest ovčara [French summary] <Arhiv Hig. Rada, v. 3 (3), pp. 315–318, pl. [W^{m}.]

NIKOLOFF, P. *See* Nikolov, P.

NIKOLOV, P. *See* Angelov, St.; G'l'bov, S.; Gigov, A.; and Nikolov, P.; *and* Angelov, St.; Kui͡umdzhiev, Il.; G'l'bov, S.; and Nikolov, P.

NIKOL'SKIĬ, S. N.
1953 a.—Новый метод борьбы с чесоткой овец. [New methods of controlling ovine scabies] [Russian text] 47 pp., illus. Moskva. [W^{a}.]
1954 c.—О методах и проблеме борьбы гемоспоридиозами лошадей [On methods and problems in the control of hemosporidiosis of horses] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 31 (11), Nov., pp. 56–59. [W^{a}.]

NIKOL'SKIĬ, S. N.; and GLUKHOV, V. F.
1957 a.—Акарицидные эмульсии для борьбы с пастбищными клещами на крупном рогатом скота [Acaricide emulsion or the control of pasture ticks on cattle] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 34 (3), Mar., pp. 49–57. [W^{a}.]
1957 b.—Осложнения у крупного рогатого скота при противоклещевых обработках акарицидными эмульсиями [Complication in cattle during experiments with acaricidal emulsions] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 34 (2), Feb., pp. 64–68. [W^{a}.]

NIKULINA, N. K.
1953 a.—О борьбе с нематодами [Control of nematodes] [Russian text] <Sad i Ogorod (8), Aug., pp. 45–46. [W^{a}.]

NILES, W. J. *See* Dissanaike, A. S.; Dissanaike, G. A.; Niles, W. J.; and Surendranathan, R.

NISHIDA, HIROSHI.
1957 a.—Trombiculid mites in Oki-island (Shimane Prefecture) [Japanese abstract of report before 9. Ann. Meet.] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 8 (2), June, p. 84. [W^{m}.]

NISHIDA, SHIGEE. [Shinminato Mun. Hosp.]
1957 a.—The familial aggregation in infection of Japanese B-encephalitis, roundworm and hookworm helminthiasis in the damp rice field area [Japanese text; English summary] <Nippon Noson Igakkai Zasshi, v. 6 (2), Dec., pp. 42–46 (pp. 20–24). [W^{m}.]

NISHIGORI, MASAO.
1924 f.—[On a new species of fluke, *Stamnosoma formosanum*, and its life-history] [Japanese text] <Nippon Byori Gakki Kaishi, Tokyo, v. 14, pp. 526–531. [W^{m}.]

NISHIGORI, MASAO; and OHBA, TATSUNOSUKE.

1923 b.—[Investigation of the migrating route of the Ascaris larva within the body of its host] [Japanese text] <Nippon Byori Gakki Kaishi, Tokyo, v. 13, Nov., pp. 61–64. [W^{m}.]

NISHIKATA, HAJIME. *See* Saito, Mitsuo; and Nishikata, Hajime.

NISHIKAWA, KIYOKATSU. [Research Dept., Japan. Red Cross Hosp., Osaka] [*See also* Akiyama, Seiichi; and Nishikawa, Kiyokatsu]

1941 a.—A patho-histological research on the testicle and the epididymis of dogs infected with *Dirofilaria immitis*. (1. Report.) [Japanese text] <Tr. Soc. Path. Japon., v. 31, pp. 605–606. [W^{m}.]

1942 a.—A patho-histological research on the masculine sexual organs of dogs infected with *Dirofilaria immitis* (Report 2.) [Japanese text] <Tr. Soc. Path. Japon., v. 32, pp. 342–343. [W^{m}.]

NISHIKAWA, YOSHIHIRO. [Research Dept., Osaka Red Cross Hospital] *See* Matsuoka, Hirozi; Isaka, Seiko; and Nishikawa, Yoshihiro; *and* Hosokawa, Shuji; and Nishikawa, Yoshihiro.

NISHIKAWA, YOSHIKATA. [Tokyo]

1918 b.—[Von den Milztumoren bei Schistosomiasis japonica] [Japanese text] <Nippon Byori Gakki Kaishi, Tokyo, v. 8, May, pp. 132–136. [W^{m}.]

NISHIMOTO, MASHIO. [*See also* Yamaguchi, Tomio; Murakami, Kunihira; and Nishimoto, Mashio]

NISHIMOTO, MASHIO; and SAKAMOTO, YOSHIHISA.

1957 a.—On the investigation of paragonimiasis in Takaoka-cho, Kochi Prefecture [Japanese text; English summary] <Shikoku Acta Med., v. 10 (5), May, pp. 11–15. [W^{m}.]

NISHIMURA, M. [Stabsarzt]

1932 a.—Ueber die an Gemuese und Obst Haftenden pathogenen Bakterien und Parasiteneier. (I. Mitteilung) [Japanese text] <Kumamoto Igakkwai Zasshi, v. 8 (2), Jan., pp. 152–158; German summary, p. 16. [W^{m}.]

NISHIMURA, TAKESHI. [Dept. Parasitol., Research Inst. Microbial Dis., Osaka Univ.] [*See also* Morishita, Kaoru; and Nishimura, Takeshi]

1957 a.—Distribution and behaviour of eggs of *Ascaris lumbricoides* in nature. IX. Seasonal variation of findings of eggs in farm soil [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (1), Mar., pp. 87–93. [W^{m}.]

1957 b.—On the penetration ratio of Ancylostoma larvae into animal tissue under the influence of several temperatures [Proc. 26. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 8–9] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (3–4), Aug., p. 265 (p. 41). [W^{m}.]

NISHIMURA, YUKIO. *See* Sawada, Toshisada; Nishimura, Yukio; and Kawamoto, Ichiro.

NISHIYAMA, SANEMITSU; WATANABE, S.; TASHIRO, T.; and MORIZONO, MITSURU.

1956 a.—Experiments on the artificial infection of cutaneous habronemiasis with experimentally isolated larvae of *Habronema muscae* or *Habronema microstoma* [Japanese text; English summary] <Japan. J. Vet Sc., v. 18 (3), June, pp. 71–78, pls. [W^{a}.]

NISHIZAWA, TADAHIRO.

1953 c.—On the prevention of the rice nematode disease "sentyu singare byo" by folidol [Japanese text; English summary] <Botyu Kagaku, v. 18 (1), Feb., pp. 1–6. [W^{a}.]

NISIOKA, TOSIYUKI; and OBINATA, KAZUMASA.

1944 a.—Ueber die Milzveränderungen bei Leberdistomiasis [Japanese text] <Tr. Soc. Path. Japon., v. 34 (1–2) p. 31. [W^{m}.]

NISITUJI, KAZUSIGE. *See* Hadano, Kunikazu; and Nisituji, Kazusige.

NITZULESCU, VIRGIL. [Dr.]

1955 a.—Elemente de parasitologie. 454 pp., illus. v. 1. Bucuresti. [W^{m}.]

NITZULESCU, VIRGIL; et al.

1956 a.—Consideratii epidemiologice in legătură cu frecvenţa şi repartizarea după sex şi virstă a parazitozelor intestinale [Roumanian text] <Microbiol., Parazitol., Epidemiol., Bucuresti, v. 1 (1), July-Aug., pp. 69–79; Russian summary, p. 5; French summary, pp. 10–11; English summary, pp. 15–16. [W^{m}.]

1956 b.—Probleme legate de cercetärile helmintologice in regiunile miniere. [Problems connected with helminthological research in mining regions] [Russian and French summaries] <Studii Cercet. Inframicrobiol., Microbiol. si Parazitol., v. 7 (1–2), Jan.-June, pp. 193–202. [W^{m}.]

NIVALDO, JOSE.

1956 a.—O hexylresorcinol no combate à infestação ancilostomótica <Rev. Brasil. Med., Rio de Janeiro, v. 13 (8), Aug., pp. 626–627. [W^{m}.]

NIVEN, JANET S. F.; GLEDHILL, A. W.; and DICK, G. W. A.

1953 a.—The role of *Eperythrozoön coccoides* in mouse hepatitis <Riassunti Comun. 6. Cong. Internaz. Microbiol. (Roma, Sept. 6–12), v. 2, p. 84. [W^{a}.]

NIWA, KAZUNARI. *See* Kamegai, Satoru; Niwa, Kazunari; and Sakabe, Nagamasa.

NIYOGI, A. K.; and ROY, A. N.

1939 a.—Cultivation of malarial parasites with *Plasmodium knowlesi*. (Report of the preliminary work) <Indian Med. J., v. 33 (5), May, p. 159. [W^{m}.]

NIŽNÁNSKY, FRANTIŠEK. [MVDr., Bratislava]

1954 b.—Príspevok k boju proti strečkovitosti hovädzieho dobytka v ČSR. [A study on the fight against *Hypoderma bovis* in cattle in Czechoslovakia] <Veterinárství, v. 4 (8), Aug., pp. 227–229. [W^{a}.]

NOBEL, T. A.

1956 a.—Histopathology of paramphistomiasis <Refuah Vet., v. 13 (4), Dec., pp. 155–157, illus. [Hebrew text, English translation, pp. 206–204. [W^{a}.]

NOBLE, ELMER RAY; MCRARY, WILLARD L.; and TONDEVOLD, ELSYE.

1952 a.—Trypanosomes in test tubes <Research Rev., Off. Naval Research, May, pp. 21–23, illus. [W^{c}.]

NOBLE, GLENN ARTHUR.

1958 a.—Coprozoic protozoa from Wyoming mammals <J. Protozool., v. 5 (1), Feb., pp. 69–74, pls. [W^{a}.]

NOBLE, MARY.

[1957 a].—The transmission of plant pathogens by seed <Biol. Aspects Trans. Dis., pp. 81–85. [W^{h}.]

NÓBREGA, GENARD. *See* Laranja, Francisco S.; Dias, Emmanuel; Nóbrega, Genard; and Miranda, A.

NOBUOKA, OTOHIKO. *See* Matsumoto, Kinshi; and Nobuoka, Otohiko.

NODA, NOBORU; and IMAKO, KUNIO.

1957 a.—Studies on the growth of *Ancylostoma caninum* in vitro [Proc. 26. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 8–9] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (3–4), Aug., p. 337 (p. 113). [W^{m}.]

NODA, RYÔJI. [Dept. Vet. Sc., Coll. Agric., Univ. Osaka Prefect.]

1956 a.—Survey of the incidence of ascarid, *Toxocara canis* in dogs, with special reference to the postnatal infection as compared with the prenatal infection [English text] <Bull. Univ. Osaka Prefect., s. B, v. 6, pp. 65–72. [W^{a}.]

1957 a.—Studies on horse strongyles. (I) Species obtained from the Tokara pony by treatment [Proc. 26. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 8–9] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (3–4), Aug., p. 340 (p. 116). [W^{m}.]

Noda, Ryoji; and Ono, Tadasuke.
1957 a.—Some observations on the treatment of ascariasis (*Toxascaris leonina*) in a lion [Proc. 26. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 8–9] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (3–4), Aug., pp. 353–354 (pp. 129–130). [W^{m}.]

Noguchi, Masateru; Mochizuki, Hisashi; Ito, Jiro; and Watanabe, Kyozo.
1957 a.—Preliminary survey of the helminth parasites of dogs in Shizuoka Prefecture, with report of new endemic areas of *Paragonimus westermanii* [Proc. 26. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 8–9] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (3–4), Aug., pp. 272–273 (pp. 48–49). [W^{m}.]

Nogueira da Silva, A.
1956 a.—Mercúrio sublimado corrosivo na disenteria amebiana [English summary] <Arq. Brasil. Med. Nav., v. 17 (58), Apr.-June, pp. 4465–4468. [W^{m}.]

Noirot-Timothée, Cécile.
1957 a.—L'ultrastructure de l'appareil de Golgi des infusoires Ophryoscolecidae <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 244 (23), pp. 2847–2849, pls. [W^{a}.]

Nolf, Luther Owen. *See* Laurence, Kenneth A.; and Nolf, Luther Owen.

Nolte, Hans Werner. [Biol. Zentralanstalt Deutsch. Akad. Landwirtsch., Berlin]
1957 a.—Nematoden als Schädlinge von Holzgewächsen [English and Russian summaries] <Nachrichtenbl. Deutsch. Pflanzenschutzdienstes, v. 37, n. F., v. 11 (6), June, pp. 121–125, illus. [W^{a}.]

Nomiya, Bunzo. *See* Morikawa, Tatsuji; and Nomiya, Bunzo.

Nomiyama, Koichi. [Dr., Mito National Railway Hosp.]
1956 a.—The survey on the real state of the parasite especially the hook-worm and the intestinal-worm contraction in the bowels, and the researches for the analysis of its chief causes in the National railway workers under the control of the Railway Bureau of Mito. Report 1. The survey on the real state of the hookworm contraction in the workers under the control of Railway Bureau of Mito [Japanese text; English summary] <Kotsu Igaku, v. 10 (2), July, pp. 218–226 (pp. 92–100). [W^{m}.]
1956 b.—The survey on the real state of the parasites especially the hook-worm and the intestinal-worm contraction in the bowels, and the researches for the analysis of its chief causes in the national railway workers under the control of the Railway bureau of Mito. Report II. The survey on the real state of the intestinal-worm contraction in the workers under the control of the Railway Bureau of Mito [Japanese text; English summary] <Kotsu Igaku, v. 10 (4), Dec., pp. 440–446 [pp. 84–90). [W^{m}.]

Nomura, Hiroshi. [Dept. Parasitol., School Med., Keio Univ.]
1957 b.—Histochemical studies on intestinal protozoa. III. On the distribution of nucleic acids, polysaccharides and phosphatase in *Trichomonas muris* during the nuclear division [Japanese text; English summary] <Keio Igaku, Tokyo, v. 34 (3), Mar., pp. 131–140, illus. [W^{m}.]
1957 c.—Histochemical studies on intestinal protozoa. IV. Studies on a rod-shaped body detected by the silver stain method in *Trichomonas muris* [Japanese text; English summary] <Keio Igaku, Tokyo, v. 34 (9), Sept., pp. 471–481, pls. [W^{m}.]

Nomura, Mikio. [Dept. Med., Kyoto Pref. Med., Univ.]
1955 a.—Epidemiology of helminthiasis in children of school-age at Ozeki-mura, Fukui Prefecture <Kyoto Furitsu Ikadaigaku Zassi, v. 58 (6), Dec., Japanese text, pp. 934–936; English summary, p. lxxviii. [W^{m}.]

Nonobe, Haruto. *See* Kamegai, Satoru; Nonobe, Haruto; and Suzuki, Toshikuni.

Noriki, Hideo. *See* Hatta, Sadayoshi; Noriki, Hideo; Miyamoto; and Takahashi.

Norman, Lois. [*See also* Brooke, Marion Murphy; Norman, Lois; Allain, Dorothy; and Gorman, G. W.; *and* Sadun, Elvio Herbert; Norman, Lois; and Allain, Dorothy; *and* Sadun, Elvio Herbert; Norman, Lois; Allain, Dorothy S.; and King, N. M.]

Norman, Lois; and Donaldson, Alan W.
1955 a.—Spores of helicosporous fungi resembling microfilariae in blood films <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 4 (5), Sept., pp. 889–893, pl. [W^{a}.]

Norman, Lois; and Sadun, Elvio Herbert.
1957 a.—The use of a metabolic antigen in the serological diagnosis of trichinosis in humans and dogs [Abstract of report before 5. Ann. Meet., New Orleans, Louisiana, Oct. 31-Nov. 3, 1956] <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 6 (2), Mar., p. 387. [W^{a}.]

Noronha, A. J. [Dr., M.D., Path., Sassoon Hosp., Poona and Lecturer Path. and Bacteriol., B. J. Med. School, Poona]
1932 b.—A case of nasal tumour of filarial origin <J. Indian Med. Ass., v. 1 (9), May, pp. 375–378, illus. [W^{m}.]

Norris, K. R.
1957 a.—Strategic dipping for control of the cattle tick, *Boophilus microplus* (Canestrini), in South Queensland <Austral. J. Agric. Research, v. 8 (6), Nov., pp. 768–787. [W^{a}.]

Norris, Mark G. *See* Hansen, Merle Frederick; Norris, Mark G.; and Ackert, James Edward.

North Carolina State College, Department of Poultry Science; and North Carolina Department of Agriculture, Veterinary Division.
1957 a.—Common poultry diseases <Exten. Circular (344), North Carolina State Coll. Agric., June, 23 pp., illus. [W^{a}.]

Norton, Don C.
1957 a.—*Radopholus gracilis* in a dry subhumid environment <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 41 (7), July 15, p. 599. [W^{a}.]

Norton, Stata; and De Beer, E. J.
1957a.—Investigation of the action of piperazine on *Ascaris lumbricoides* [Abstract of report before 5. Ann. Meet., New Orleans, Louisiana, Oct. 31–Nov. 3, 1956] <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 6 (2), Mar., p. 383. [W^{a}.]
1957 b.—Investigations on the action of piperazine on *Ascaris lumbricoides* <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 6 (5), Sept., pp. 898–905. [W^{a}.]

Norway. Innenriksdepartementet. Veterinaeravdelingen.
1943 a.—Forordning om trikinose <Norsk Vet.-Tidsskr., v. 55 (11), Nov., pp. 508–509. [W^{a}.]

Nosawa, Takashi.
1949 a.—[Studies on the rate of new infections of Ascaris] [Japanese text] <Kosyu Eiseigaku Zassi, v. 5 (5), Mar., pp. 298–299 (pp. 50–51). [W^{m}.]

Nosek, J. *See* Mačička, Ondrej; Nosek, J.; and Rosický, Bohumír.

Nosik, A. F.; and Simonenko, N. M.
1954 b.—Опыт терапии кокцидиозов животных и птиц [Experimental therapy of coccidiosis in animals and birds] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 31 (5), May, pp. 39–41. [W^{a}.]

Noskova, E. G. *See* Pshenichnov, A. V.; and Noskova, E. G.

Note, D.; and Pantin, J. P.
1957 a.—Kyste hydatique du tibia. Eléments diagnostiques et perspectives thérapeutiques <Afrique Franç. Chir., v. 15 (2), Mar.-Apr., pp. 189–194, illus., pl. [W^a.]

Nouvel, Jacques. [Mus. Nat. Hist. Nat., Parc Zool. Bois de Vincennes, Paris, France] [*See also* Dollfus, Robert Philippe Ferdinand; and Nouvel, Jacques]
1956 a.—Quelques aspects de la parasitologie des animaux de parcs zoologiques <Proc. 14. Internat. Cong. Zool. (Copenhagen, Aug. 5–12, 1953), pp. 338–340. [W^a.]

Novák, Vladimír.
1946 a.—Příspěvek k poznání muchniček (Simuliidae, Diptera) ČSR <Věstník Českoslov. Společ. Zool., v. 20 (3), pp. 224–248, illus. [W^a.]

Novak, Z.
1955 a.—Cerebralna cisticerkoza; (prikaz slucaja). [Cerebral cysticercosis. Case report] <Neuropsihijatrija, v. 3 (3–4), pp. 285–287. [W^m.]

Novinskai͡a, V. F.
1957 a.—Пиральдин при су-ауру животных [Piraldin against surra in animals] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 34 (4), Apr.. pp. 54–56. [W^a.]

Nozao, Sanji.
1924 a.—[Results of inspection of parasite eggs in citizens' excreta and in vegetables sold in city; also on Willis method] [Japanese text] <Kokumin Eisei, v. 1 (10), June, pp. 48–56. [W^m.]

Nugent, D. A. W.; Scott, D.; and Waddy, B. B.
1955 a.—Effect of water-point treatment with DDT on the incidence of guinea worm infection <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 49 (5), Sept., pp. 476–477. [W^a.]

Nunes Vieira, José Cypriano.
1955 a.—Considerações sôbre sarna em ovinos <Agros, v. 8 (3–4), Sept.-Dec., pp. 53–61, illus. [W^a.]

Núñez Andrade, Roberto.
1953 b.—Haematosiphoniasis <Mem. Cong. Cien. Mexicano, v. 9, Cien. Med., pp. 151–154, pls. [Issued Sept. 29] [W^a.]
1953 c.—Trombidiasis por *Neoschoengastia nuñezi* Hoffmann <Mem. Cong. Cien. Mexicano, v. 9, Cien. Med., pp. 138–145, pls. [Issued Sept. 29] [W^a.]
1953 d.—Tungiasis <Mem. Cong. Cien. Mexicano, v. 9, Cien. Med., pp. 146–150, pls. [Issued Sept. 29] [W^a.]

Nunn, W. R. [Vet. Research Officer, Animal Health Research Center, Entebbe]
1957 a.—Disease research and field investigation. Skin diseases <Ann. Rep. Dept. Vet. Serv. and Animal Indust., Uganda Protectorate (1956), pp. 41–42. [W^a.]

Nunoue, M. [Dr., Pädiat. Klin. Med. Univ. Kumamoto, Japan]
1931 a.—Beitrag zur Kenntnis des *Cysticercus fasciolaris*, der Finne des *Taenia crassicollis* [Japanese text] <Kumamoto Igakkwai Zasshi, v. 7 (6), June, pp. 515–517; German summary, p. 55. [W^m.]

Nunziante Cesàro, Angelo; and Granata, Angelo.
1956 a.—Cytoanalyse chimique quantitative des leucocytes dans le sang périphériques au cours de l'ankylostomiase <Sang, Biol. et Path., v. 27 (6), pp. 593–597. [W^m.]

Nunziante Cesàro, Angelo; Granata, Angelo; and Saitta, G.
1956 a.—Analyse cytochimique du sang périphérique dans l'ankylostomiase. Observations sur le comportement cytochimique des granulocytes éosinophiles <Arch. Mal. Prof., v. 17 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 19–24. [W^m.]

Nuruyu, Kuniyasu. *See* Horiuchi, Masamoto; Fukuda, Tomishi; and Nuruyu, Kuniyasu.

Nuti, F. [Asst. Osp. Ist. Clin. Med. Gen. e Terap. Med., R. Univ. Siena]
1941 a.—L'anchilostomiasi da malattia professionale a malattia rurale <Gazz. Med. Ital., v. 100 (3), Mar., pp. 93–94, 97. [W^m.]
1941 b.—L'evoluzione dell'amebiasi <Gazz. Med. Ital. v. 100 (4), Apr., pp. 131–132. [W^m.]
1941 c.—Le forme associate dell'amebiasi intesttinale <Gazz. Med. Ital., v. 100 (5), May, pp. 145–146. [W^m.]

Nyberg, Wolmar.
1958 a.—The uptake and distribution of Co^{60}-labeled vitamin B$_{12}$ by the fish tapeworm, *Diphyllobothrium latum* <Exper. Parasitol., v. 7 (2), Mar., pp. 178–190. [W^a.]

Nyberg, Wolmar; and Oestling, Gustaf.
1956 a.—Low vitamin B$_{12}$ concentrations in serum in fish tapeworm anaemia <Nature, London (4539), v. 178, Oct. 27, pp. 934–935. [W^a.]

Nystrand, F. [Lund]
1937 a.—Om *Cysticercus cellulosae*. Apropa tre fall av röntgendiagnostiserad muskelcysticerkos. [Roentgen diagnosis of muscular cysticercosis in connection with three cases] [German summary] <Nord Med. Tidsskr., v. 14 (39), Sept. 25, pp. 1589–1595, illus. [W^m.]

O

Obata, Yoshio. [Path. Dept. Kitasato Inst.] *See* Fukuzumi, Sadakichi; Obata, Yoshio; and Owada, Yutaka.

Obayashi, Torao.
1956 a.—[Influences of disinfectant soap (Septol) on the ova of Ascaris] [Japanese text] <Ochanomizu Igaku Zasshi, v. 4 (1), Jan., pp. 23–28, illus. [W^m.]
1956 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Ibidem (7), Dec., p. 926. [W^m.]

Obenberger, Jan.
1957 a.—Entomologie III. Systematická část 2. XVII. Řád Mallophaga, XVIII. Řád Anoplura, XIX. Řád Homoptera. 467 pp., illus. Praha. [W^a.]

Obinata, Kazumasa. [Path. Inst. Keizyo Kaiserl. Univ] *See* Nisioka, Tosiyuki; and Obinata, Kazumasa.

Ochoa, Miguel Muñoz. [Dr., Guatemala]
1936 a.—Datos epidemiológicos sobre la onchocericasis en Guatemala <Guatemala Med., v. 1 (10), Oct., pp. 11–13, 15–18, illus. [W^m.]

O'Connell, James J. *See* Lofgren, John A.; Rogoff, William Milton; and O'Connell, James J.

O'Connor, John R. *See* Natt, Michael P.; Gustafson, Richard H.; and O'Connor, John R.

Oda, Jyuan. *See* Ohta, Jyuan.

Oda, Takugoro. *See* Yoshizumi, Yoshio; and Oda, Takugoro.

Oda, Takuzo. *See* Tanabe, Hiroshi; and Oda, Takuzo.

Oda, Wako. *See* Takahashi, Takeo; and Oda, Wako.

Odening, Klaus.
[1957 a].—Die Darmprotozoenfauna von *Rana esculenta* L. aus ostthüringischen Biotopen <Wissensch. Ztschr. Friedrich-Schiller Univ., Jena Mathemat..-Naturwissensch. Reihe, (1956–57), v. 6 (3–4), pp. 131–132. [W^m.]

O'Donovan, Sean. [M.R.C.V.S., D.V.S.M., Chief Vet. Insp. and Supt. Abattoir]
1957 a.—Annual report of the veterinary department, city of Dublin corporation, for the year 1955 <Irish Vet. J., v. 11 (5), May, pp. 90–102. [W^{a}.]

Oelkers, Hans Adolf.
1955 a.—Der Wirkungswert einiger pflanzlicher Anthelmintica [English summary] <Arzneimittel-Forsch., v. 5 (2), Feb., pp. 74–76. [W^{m}.]

Oestling, Gustaf. *See* Nyberg, Wolmar; and Oestling, Gustaf.

O'Flaherty, Fred. [Dr., Dir. Tanners' Council Research Lab.]
1954 a.—Mange disease causing millions of dollars in hide damage <Leather and Shoes, v. 127 (24), June 12, pp. 13–14, illus. [W^{a}.]
1954 b.—Cattle grubs. A review of the effectiveness of treatment in the elimination of grubs in cattle <Leather Manufacturer, v. 71 (12), Dec., pp. 7–10, 12, illus. [W^{a}.]

Ogasawara, Tadashi. [Dept. Path., School Med., Hirosaki Univ.] *See* Sato, Koei; Ogasawara, Tadashi; and Uno, Hiroji.

Ogata, Fujiharu.
1949 a.—[Etiological comparison of sucking worms of genus Spelotrema and genus Schistosoma] [Japanese text] <Kosyu Eiseigaku Zassi, v. 5 (8), June, pp. 459–462 (pp. 25–28). [W^{m}.]

Ogata, Kazuki. [*See also* Fukui, Masanobu; Ogata, Kazuki; and Osada, Yukio]

Ogata, Kazuki; and Fukui, Masanobu.
1957 a.—Studies on the habitat segregation and its seasonal succession of early stages of black flies in a stream in suburbs of Tokyo [Japanese text; English summary] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 8 (3), Aug., pp. 127–135. [W^{m}.]

Ogata, Kazuyasu. *See* Fukumoto, Keishi; and Ogata, Kazuyasu.

Ogata, S. [Okayama]
1914 b.—[Ueber den anatomischen Körperbau der Cercarien des *Schistosomum japonicum* und die Uebertragungsweise derselben auf Tiere] [Japanese text] <Nippon Byori Gakki Kaishi, Tokyo, v. 4, pp. 375–379, pl. 12. [W^{m}.]

Ogata, Seiji.
1924 c.—[Ueber die Ascarisinfektion und "Tsukemono"] [Japanese text] <Nippon Byori Gakki Kaishi, Tokyo, v. 14, pp. 532–535. [W^{m}.]

Ogawa, Masayuki. *See* Hoshi, Naotoshi; and Ogawa, Masayuki.

Ogawa, S. *See* Otsuru, Masamitsu; Ogawa, S.; and Mizuochi, M.

Ogawa, Yasunao. *See* Mineshita, Tetuo; Ogawa, Yasunao; Hiraoka, Kazuyoshi; and Hirose, Katumi.

Ogino, Susumu.
1954 a.—Experimental studies on the extermination of Ascaris eggs by urease [Japanese text] <Nagoya Igakkai Zassi, v. 68 (1), Feb., pp. 119–132, pl. [W^{m}.]

Oglesby, William Thomas. *See* Foote, Lon E.; Levy, Helen E.; Torbert, Betty J.; and Oglesby, William Thomas.

Ogren, Robert E. [Ursinus Coll., Collegeville, Pennsylvania]
1957 a.—Morphology and development of oncospheres of the cestode *Oochoristica symmetrica* Baylis, 1927 <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (5), Oct., pp. 505–520, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]
1957 b.—Studies on the embryonic development of a proteocephalid tapeworm [Abstract of report before 32. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Oct. 30–Nov. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., pp. 23–24. [W^{a}.]

Ogren, Robert E.—Continued.
1957 c.—Embryonic development of the tapeworm *Oochoristica symmetrica* (Cyclophyllidea: Linstowiidae) <Proc. Pennsylvania Acad. Sc., v. 31, pp. 147–160, pls. [W^{a}.]

Oguro, Chitaru. [Akkeshi Marine Biol. Station]
1956 a.—On the change caused by rhizocephalan parasites in the hermit-crab, *Eupagurus lanuginosus* <J. Fac. Sc. Hokkaido Univ., s. 6, Zool., v. 12 (4), Dec., pp. 511–515, illus. [W^{a}.]
1957 a.—Notes on *Upogebia major* infected with an epicaridean parasite <Annot. Zool. Japon., v. 30 (1), Mar., pp. 31–32, illus. [W^{m}.] [W^{a}.]

Ohashi, Masahiko. [Dept. Parasitol., Gifu Prefect. Med. School]
1957 a.—Studies on *Rhabditis hominis* (Nematoda) I. <Acta Scholae Med. Gifu, v. 5 (4), Oct., Japanese text, pp. 386–402, illus.; English summary, p. 473. [W^{m}.]
1957 b.—Studies on *Rhabditis hominis* (Nematoda) II. <Acta Scholae Med. Gifu, v. 5 (4), Oct., Japanese text, pp. 403–419; English summary, p. 473. [W^{m}.]

Ohba, Ichibe. [3rd Clin. Int. Med., Fac. Med., Kyushu Univ.]
1955 a.—A simple prophylactive measure against infestation with the Ascaris. The prophylactic effect of an extensive practice of boiling water treatment of fresh and pickled vegetables against infestation with Ascaris (hook-worms) [Japanese text; English summary] <Fukuoka Igaku Zassi, v. 46 (11), Nov., pp. 1106–1125 (pp. 100–106). [W^{m}.]

Ohbayashi, Masashi. [Lab. Parasitol., Fac. Vet. Med., Hokkaido Univ., Sapporo, Japan] [*See also* Yamashita, Jiro; Ohbayashi, Masashi; and Konno, Seiji]

Ohbayashi, Masashi; and Sato, Hiroshi.
1957 a.—Discovery of a case of trichinosis in Japan <Japan, J. Vet. Research, v. 5 (2), June, pp. 39–42, pl. [W^{a}.]

Ohse, T.; et al.
1954 a.—Studies on tsutsugamushi in Fukui Prefecture [Japanese text] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 5 (1–2), June, p. 48. [W^{m}.]
1955 a.—Studies on tsutsugamushi in Fukui Prefecture [Japanese abstract of report before 7. Ann. Meet.] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 6 (1), June, pp. 43–44. [W^{m}.]
1957 a.—On the black fly in Fukui Prefecture (2) [Japanese abstract of report before 9. Ann. Meet.] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 8 (2), June, p. 94. [W^{m}.]

Ohta, Jyuan.
1927 a.—[On the distribution of *Clonorchis sinensis* in Aichi Prefecture. III. Its occurrence in Nakajima, Haguri and Niwa counties] [Japanese text] <Aichi Igakkwai Zasshi, Nagoya, v. 34 (8), Aug., pp. 1301–1310 (pp. 65–74). [W^{m}.]
1940 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan. J. Med. Sc. Pt. VI. Bacteriol. and Parasitol., v. 1 (4), Jan. p. 238. [W^{a}.]

Ohtomo, On. (1926 a). *See* Fukutani, Atsushi, 1926 c.

Ohtsuki, Akira.
1948 a.—Experimental chemotherapy of kala-azar-infected rabbits with antimony preparations made in Japan [Abstract of 1944 a] <Chem. Abstr., v. 42 (22), Nov. 20, col. 8975. [W^{a}.]

Ohzu, Shigehiro. *See* Wakeshima, Tadasu; Hosaka, Yukio; and Ohzu, Shigehiro.

Oi, Y.; and Takanose, S.
1928 a.—[Study on helminthic infestation among the school children in Kyoto City] [Japanese text] <Kokumin Eisei, v. 5, pp. 36–48. [W^{m}.]

Oikawa, Toshio. [Pharm. Lab., Yamaguchi Univ. Med. Coll., Ube]

1957 a.—Pharmacological studies on the extracts of various organ tissues of the pig's round worm. Report I [Japanese text] <Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi, v. 53 (2), Mar. 20, pp. 114–124; English summary, breviara, pp. 9–10. [W^{m}.]

1957 b.—Pharmacological studies on the extracts of various organ tissues of the pig's round worm. Report II [Japanese text] <Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi, v. 53 (2), Mar. 20, pp. 125–135; English summary, breviara, pp. 9–10. [W^{m}.]

Oishi, Isamu. [Div. Vet. Med., Fac. Agric., Tokyo Univ. Agric. and Technol.] [*For one previous entry see* Ohishi, Isamu] [*See also* Nakazawa, Shozo; Oishi, Isamu; and Kume, Seiji]

Oishi, Isamu; and Kume, Seiji.

1956 b.—Effects of antimony and sulfa drugs simultaneously administered against canine microfilaria [Japanese text] <Nippon Zyuisi-Kai Zassi, v. 9 (11), Nov., pp. 518–521 (pp. 16–19). [W^{a}.]

1957 a.—On the relationship between the microfilarial periodicity and the adult worm [Proc. 26. Ann. Meet. Japan, Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 8–9] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (3–4), Aug., pp. 264–265 (pp. 40–41). [W^{m}.]

Oka, Masaichi; and Watanabe, Yasusi.

1954 a.—Entamebic subphrenic abscess, report of two cases with recovery [Japanese text] <Kumamoto Igakkwai Zasshi, v. 28 (5), May 25, pp. 403–405. [W^{m}.]

Oka, Masatake.

1957 a.—A study on the examination method of helminth eggs [Proc. 26. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 8–9] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (3–4), Aug., p. 270 (p. 46). [W^{m}.]

Okabe, Koyo. [*See also* Yasuraoka, Kazuo; Komiya, Yoshitaka; and Okabe, Koyo]

1957 a.—Schistosomiasis in Japan [Abstract of report before 32. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Oct. 30–Nov. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 30. [W^{a}.]

Okabe, Koyo; Koga, Yasuzo; Shibue, Hiroshi; and Matsuse, Mikiya.

1954 a.—Immunological studies on schistosomiasis japonica. 3. Intradermal and precipitin tests for schistosomiasis japonica <Kurume Med. J., v. 1 (2), pp. 85–89. [W^{m}.]

Okabe, Koyo; Nakao, Shun-ichi; and Tanaka, T.[2]

1957 a.—Diurnal rythmic [sic] activity of *Oncomelania nosophora* [Japanese abstract of report before 9. Ann. Meet.] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 8 (2), June, pp. 87–88. [W^{m}.]

Okabe, Nobuhiko. [2. Dept. Int. Med., Fac. Med., Kyushu Univ., Fukuoka, Japan]

1956 a.—Schistosomiasis japonica diagnosed by needle biopsy of the liver. Report of two cases [Japanese text; English summary] <Fukuoka Igaku Zassi, v. 47 (2), Feb., pp. 157–169, illus. [W^{m}.]

Okamoto, M.

1957 a.—Ecological studies on black flies in Sanin district [Japanese abstract of report before 9. Ann. Meet.] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 8 (2), June, p. 65. [W^{m}.]

Okamura, Hideo. [Hiki Clin. Int. Med.] *See* Shintani, Shuzo; Okamura, Hideo; and Hoshino, Tomiji.

Okamura, Ichiro. [Path. Inst., Kumamoto Med. Coll.] [*See also* Kasuga, Toshiaki; Okamura, Ichiro; Tashima, Yoichi; and Murakami, Kazunari]

Okamura, Ichiro; et al.

1950 a.—Studies on ascariasis [Japanese text] <Tr. Soc. Path. Japon., v. 39, ed. Reg., pp. 232–233. [W^{m}.]

Okamura, Ichiro; Akahoshi, Sumio; and Murayama, Tukasa.

1954 a.—Histopathological studies on experimental ankylostomiasis [Japanese text] <Tr. Soc. Path. Japon., v. 43, ed. Gen., pp. 437–438. [W^{m}.]

Okamura, Ichiro; Kawakami, Ichiro; and Kihara, Tetsuo.

1949 a.—[*Diphyllobothrium mansoni*] [Japanese text] <Kumamoto Igakkwai Zasshi, v. 23 (1–3), Mar., pp. 17–18. [W^{m}.]

Okamura, Ichiro; and Maruta, Shigeru.

1950 a.—On the histological study of gnathostomiasis cutanea [Japanese text] <Tr. Soc. Path. Japon., v. 39, ed. Gen., pp. 268–270. [W^{m}.]

Okamura, Ichiro; Tanida, Suetaka; and Terao, Tomomiti.

1957 a.—Pathological studies on experimental ascariasis. (Patho-histological studies about the liver and female reproductive organs) [Proc. 26. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 8–9] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (3–4), Aug., p. 329 (p. 105). [W^{m}.]

Okamura, Masaaki. [Path. Inst. Chiba Med. Fak.]

1944 a.—Radiologische und pathologisch-histologische Untersuchungen über das Lymphgefässsystem bei Filariasis [Japanese text] <Tr. Soc. Path. Japon., v. 34 (1–2), pp. 31–34, illus. [W^{m}.]

Okano, Kaoru.

1957 a.—Helminths of homeless dogs in Kyoto City (2). [Proc. 26. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 8–9] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (3–4), Aug., p. 358 (p. 134). [W^{m}.]

Okano, Yukichi.

1926 a.—Ueber die vitale Kernfärbung der Ciliaten, besonders des im Froschenddarm [Japanese text] <Nippon Biseibutsu Gakkwai Zasshi, v. 20 (10), Aug., pp. 2179–2192. [W^{m}.]

1938 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan. J. Med Sc. Pt. VI. Bacteriol. and Parasitol., v. 1 (2), Nov., Abstract, p. 214. [W^{a}.]

[**Okatani, Y.**] *See* Saito, Masa; and [Okatani, Y.]

Okinaka, Arthur J.; Doull, John; Coon, Julius M.; and DuBois, Kenneth P.

1954 a.—Studies on the toxicity and pharmacological actions of *bis* (dimethylamido) fluorophosphate (BFP) <J. Pharm. and Exper. Therap., v. 112 (2), Oct., pp. 231–245. [W^{a}.]

Okinami, Minoru. [Dept. Parasitol., Fac. Med., Keijo Imp. Univ. and Dept. Bacteriol. and Hyg., Keijo Med. Coll.]

1941 a.—Studies on parasitic flagellates. I Part. Morphological studies of the flagellates found in the alimentary canal of the muscoid flies [Japanese text; English summary] <Keizyo Igaku Senmon Gakko Kiyo, v. 11 (2), Feb., pp. 47–59, pls. [W^{m}.]

1941 b.—Studies on the parasitic flagellates. II Part. Isolation and cultivation of *Herpetomonas muscarum* and *Leptomonas muscarum* from *Lucilia sericata* [Japanese text; English summary] <Keizyo Igaku Senmon Gakko Kiyo, v. 11 (4), Apr., pp. 119–132, pls. [W^{m}.]

1941 c.—Studies on the parasitic flagellates. III Part. On the cultural requirements of *Herpetomonas muscarum* and *Leptomonas muscarum*, with special reference to the nutrient value of the rabbit blood [Japanese text;

Okinami, Minoru.—Continued.

English summary] <Keizyo Igaku Senmon Gakko Kiyo, v. 11 (5), May, pp. 194–206. [W^{m}.]

1941 d.—Studies on the parasitic flagellates. IV Part. On the cultural requirements of *Herpetomonas muscarum* and *Leptomonas muscarum*; with special reference to the effect of some anorganic and organic substances [Japanese text; English summary] <Keizyo Igaku Senmon Gakko Kiyo, v. 11 (6), June, pp. 228–241. [W^{m}.]

Ōkōti, Nobusada. *See* Sakai, Sumio; Kobayashi, Haruhiko; Saitō, Gosaku; and Ōkōti, Nobusada; *and* Sakai, Sumio; Minoda, Kenji; Akagi, Senpei; and Ōkōti, Nobusada.

Okpala, Ikedinachuku. [Ph.D., Syracuse Univ.]

1954 a.—Further studies on the chemotherapy of *hexamerium* and *elongatum* malarias in the duck <Diss. Abstr., v. 14 (11), p. 2165. [W^{a}.]

1956 a.—The incidence of intestinal parasites among school children in Lagos (Nigeria) <West. African Med. J., v. 5 (4), Dec., pp. 167–170, illus. [W^{m}.]

Okubo, Yoshio; Ikeda, Miyoshi; and Urakawa, N.

1956 a.—Comparative studies on the anticoccidial effects of various drugs on experimental coccidiosis (*E. tenella*) in chickens. I. The anticoccidial effects of various drugs. II. The toxicity of drugs [Abstract of 1952 a and b] <Japan Science Rev., Biol. Sciences (5), pp. 201–202. [W^{a}.]

Okuda, Koo. [M.D., Hiki Clin. Int. Med., N.U.S.M.]

1956 a.—Clinical and experimental studies on ascariasis of stomach observed by roentgenological method [Japanese text; English summary] <Nichidai Igaku Zasshi, v. 15 (12), Dec., pp. 2380–2395 (pp. 184–199). [W^{m}.]

Okutani, Masakiyo. [Dept. Med. Zool. Osaka City Univ. Med. School] *See* Nakajyo, Etsuji, Iwami, Ichiro; Kuwahara, Chitose; and Okutani, Masakiyo.

Oldfield, J. E. *See* Nelms, G. E.; Oldfield, J. E.; and Allen, P. H.

Oldroyd, H. [M.A., Prin. Scient. Off., Dept. Entom.]

1957 a.—The horse-flies (Diptera: Tabanidae) of the Ethiopian region. Volume III. Subfamilies Chrysopinae, Scepsidinae and Pangoniinae and a revised classification. 489 pp., illus., pls. London. [W^{a}.]

1957 b.—Some Tabanidae (Dipt.), from Ceylon <Verhandl. Naturf. Gesellsch. Basel, v. 68 (1), June 30, pp. 56–64. [W^{m}.]

Oliger, I. M.

1957 a.—Паразитофауна тетеревиных птиц лесной зоны европейской части РСФСР (Fauna of the parasites of the family Tetraonidae in the forest zone of the European part of the RSFSR) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 36 (4), Apr., pp. 493–503. [W^{a}.]

Olisevich, G. P.

1953 a.—Борьба с флоксовой стеблевой нематодой [Control of the Phlox stem nematode [*Ditylenchus floxidis*]] <Sad i Ogorod (9), Sept., pp. 63–64. [W^{a}.]

1956 a.—О применении препарата ниуиф-100 для борьбы с папоротниковой нематодой [The use of the preparation N I U I F 100 in the control of nematodes on ferns] [Russian text] <Bi͡ul. Glav. Botan. Sada (24), pp. 81–89, illus. [W^{a}.]

Olive, G. [Perpignan]

1955 a.—A propos d'un "faux cancer" rectal chez un amibien <Arch. Mal. Appar. Digest., v. 44 (3), Mar., pp. 395–397. [W^{m}.]

Oliveira, Argemiro. [Dr.]

1954 b.—As doenças parasitarias e a produção de leite [Parasitic diseases and milk production] <Bol. Leite, s. 4, v. 8 (79), Jan., pp. 3, 5–7, 9–10. [W^{a}.]

1954 c.—As doenças parasitárias e a produção do leite [Parasitic diseases and milk production] <Agric. e Pecuaria (364–365), v. 25, Jan.-Feb., pp. 74–75, 77, 79–82. [W^{a}.]

Oliveira, Fidalma C. *See* Brener, Zigmar; Pellegrino, José; and Oliveira, Fidalma C.

Oliver-González, José. [*See also* Coker, Coit M.; and Oliver-González, José; *and* Naimark, David H.; Oliver-González, José; Chaffee, Elmer F.; and Anderson, Robert I.; *and* Rodríguez-Molina, Rafael; Oliver-González, José; and Serrano, Diana G.]

1953 a.—Intradermal reactions to schistosome and filaria antigens in patients before and after treatment of the parasitic infections <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 2 (1), Jan., pp. 79–84. [W^{a}.]

1954 b.—*See* 1953 a.

1957 a.—Hematopoietic stimulating property of Ascaris polysaccharide [Abstract of report before 5. Ann. Meet., New Orleans, Louisiana, Oct. 31–Nov. 3, 1956] <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 6 (2), Mar., pp. 384–385. [W^{a}.]

Oliver-González, José; Bauman, Preston M.; and Benenson, A. S.

1954 b.—Intradermal response to egg antigen in humans with active and treated (fuadin) *Schistosoma mansoni* infections <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 87 (1), Oct., pp. 186–188, illus. [W^{a}.]

Oliver-González, José; Ramos, Frank L.; and Coker, Coit M.

1955 a.—Serological reactions against egg antigens as an aid in the evaluation of therapy in schistosomiasis <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 4 (5), Sept., pp. 908–912. [W^{a}.]

Olivier, Louis John; and Simões Barbosa, Frederico.

1955 a.—Seasonal studies on *Australorbis glabratus* Say from two localities in eastern Pernambuco, Brazil [Portuguese summary] <Publicações Avulsas Inst. Magalhães, v. 4 (6), Aug. 5, pp. 79–103. [W^{a}.]

1955 b.—Seasonal studies on *Tropicorbis centimetralis* in northeastern Brazil [Portuguese summary] <Publicações Avulsas Inst. Magalhães, v. 4 (7), Aug. 15, pp. 105–115. [W^{a}.]

Olivkov, B. M. [Оливков, Б. М.]

[1943 a].—Диагностика и лечение важнейших заболеваний холки лошади [Diagnosis and treatment of important diseases of withers of horses] [Russian text] <Veterinari͡a, Moskva, v. 19 (12), Dec., 1942, pp. 12–19. [Authorized for publication Dec. 12, 1942] [W^{c}.]

Olivos, Patricio. *See* Howard, Jorge E.; Rios, Carlos; Ebensperger, Ines; and Olivos, Patricio.

Olsen, Leland S. [Dept. Animal Path., Univ. Nebraska, Lincoln] [*See also* Kelley, George Walter (*jr.*); Olsen, Leland S.; and Hoerlein, Alvin B.]

1957 a.—A new species of Neoascaris (Nematoda) from a Korean wood mouse <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 76 (2), Apr., pp. 205–208, pl. [W^{a}.]

Olsuf'ev, N. G.

1954 a.—Природная очаговость эризипелоида (рожи свиней) и листереллеза [Natural foci of erysipelas and listerellosis] [Russian text] <Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. Kazakhstane (2), pp. 113–125. [Animal Parasites Lab.]

Omar, Hassan. [Major, B.Sc., M.B., Cairo, D.T.M. and H. London]

1956 a.—Treatment of schistosomiasis in re-

Omar, Hassan.—Continued.
cruits with "triostam" <Med. J. Egypt. Armed Forces, v. 2 (1), Mar., pp. 30–38. [W^{m}.]

Omori, Nanzaburo. [Dept. Med. Zool., Research Inst. Endemics, Nagasaki Univ.]

1957 a.—Considerations on the pattern of distribution of microfilaria of *Wuchereria bancrofti* in the peripheral blood stream of man [Proc. 26. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 8–9] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (3–4), Aug., pp. 293–294 (pp. 69–70). [W^{m}.]

1957 b.—Experimental studies on the role of the house mosquito, *Culex pipiens pallens* in the transmission of bancroftian filariasis. I. Development, distribution and longevity of filariae in mosquitoes kept at 27° C and 25° C <Nagasaki Igakkwai Zassi, Nagasaki, v. 32 (11), Nov., Japanese text, pp. 1434–1445; English summary, pp. 108–110. [W^{m}.]

Omura, Hirotoshi. *See* Yokogawa, Muneo; Yoshimura, Hiroyuki; Sano, Motohito; and Omura, Hirotoshi.

Onabamiro, Sanya D.

1956 a.—The early stages of the development of *Dracunculus medinensis* (Linnaeus) in the mammalian host <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 50 (2), June, pp. 157–166, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

1956 b.—The effects of hetrazan (banocide), diethylcarbamazine on the larval forms of *Dracunculus medinensis* <West African Med. J., v. 5 (2), June, pp. 64–70. [W^{m}.]

Onderíková, Vlasta.

1957 a.—*Batrachobdella paludosa* (Carena 1823), Glossiphonidae Hirudinea na Žitnom ostrove [Russian and German summaries] <Biologia, Bratislava, v. 12 (10), pp. 776–779, illus. [W^{a}.]

O'Neill, R. C. *See* Cuckler, Ashton Clinton; Malanga, Christine; Basso, A. J.; and O'Neill, R. C.

Onions, T. G. [Dept. Chem. and Biol., Acton Techn. Coll., Acton, London]

1957 a.—Emergence of larvae from sealed cysts of the potato root eelworm, *Heterodera rostochiensis* Wollenweber <Nature, London (4554), v. 179, Feb. 9, pp. 323–324. [W^{a}.]

Ono, Motoo; and Watanabe, Susumu.

1956 a.—The studies on the polysaccharides in the antigen of skin test for bovine fascioliasis [Japanese text; English summary] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 18 (4), Aug., pp. 141–148. [W^{a}.]

Ono, Tadasuke. [Dept. Vet. Sc., Coll. Agric., Univ. Osaka Prefecture, Osaka, Japan] *See* Tomimura, Tamotsu; Arakawa, Akira; and Ono, Tadasuke; *and* Tomimura, Tamotsu; Ono, Tadasuke; and Arakawa, Akira; *and* Noda, Ryoji; and Ono, Tadasuke.

Ono, Yoshiaki. [Dept. Mikrobiol. School Med., Okayama Univ.]

1956 a.—Studies on vector of Umayado disease in Kagawa-ken. Part II. Seasonal occurrence in Tsutsugamushi [Japanese text; English summary] <Okayama Igakkai Zasshi (732), v. 68 (10), Oct., pp. 1821–1832. [W^{m}.]

Ono, Yutaka; and Kimura, K.

1957 a.—[Studies on *Limnaea pervia* as intermediary host of *Fasciola hepatica* in Hyogo Prefecture] [Japanese text] <Nippon Zyuisi-Kai Zassi (102), v. 10 (5), May, pp. 227–230. [W^{a}.]

Ono, Zen-emon. [*See also* Hasegawa, Megumi; Ono, Zen-emon; Hattori, Keisaku; and Yoshida, T.]

1957 a.—Notes on fleas from Hokkaido. VI. Occurrence of *Neopsylla pleskei* Ioff, 1927 in Hokkaido, Japan [Japanese text] <Igaku to Seibutsugaku, v. 43 (4), May 20, pp. 131–134, illus. [W^{m}.]

Ono, Zen-emon.—Continued.

1957 b.—Notes on fleas from Hokkaido. VII. Occurrence of *Ctenophthalmus dahuricus* Ioff, 1927 in Hokkaido [Japanese text] <Igaku to Seibutsugaku, v. 45 (3) Nov. 5, pp. 114–117, illus. [W^{m}.]

1958 a.—Notes on fleas from Hokkaido. VII. Further notes on *Monopsyllus indages* (Rothschild, 1908), with a description of a new subspecies [Japanese text] <Igaku to Seibutsugaku, v. 46 (2), Jan. 20, pp. 56–59, illus. [W^{m}.]

Ooms, J. J.

1953 a.—Herkeuring van een rund lijdende aan cysticercose <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 78 (18), Sept. 15, pp. 805–807. [W^{a}.]

Oostenbrink, Michiel. [*See also* Bijloo, J. D.; Bravenboer, L.; and Oostenbrink, Michiel]

1954 b.—Een overzicht van de nematologie als onderdeel van de plantenziektenkunde <Landbouw Voorlicht, v. 11 (5), May, pp. 215–226, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

1956 b.—Over de invloed van verschillende gewassen op de vermeerdering van en de schade door *Pratylenchus pratensis* en *Pratylenchus penetrans* (Vermes, Nematoda), met vermelding van een afwijkend moeheidsverschijnsel bij houtige gewassen (The influence of different crops on the reproduction of and damage by *Pratylenchus pratensis* and *Pratylenchus penetrans* (Vermes, Nematoda), with a record of an unidentified sickness in woody perennials) [English summary] <Tijdschr. Plantenziekten, v. 62 (4), pp. 189–203, pls. [W^{a}.]

1956 c.—Over de resultaten van verschillende methoden voor het bepalen van vrijbeweeglijke aaltjes in grond. With a summary: On the results of different methods for the estimation of active nematodes in soil <Versl. en Mededel. (129) Plantenziektenk. Dienst. Wageningen, Dec., pp. 187–190. (Jaarboek, 1955). [W^{a}.]

1956 d.—De postulaten van Koch en enige andere mogelijkheden van bewijsvoering in de nematologie (Koch's postulates and other possibilities for the proof of pathogenicity in nematology) [English summary] <Meded. Landbouwhogeschool, Gent, v. 31 (3), pp. 341–349, illus. [W^{a}.]

1956 e.—Soil sample examination as a base for advisory work on eelworm diseases in crops <Proc. 14, Internat. Cong. Zool. (Copenhagen, Aug. 5–12, 1953), pp. 374 375. [W^{a}.]

1957 b.—Der Transport von *Pratylenchus penetrans* (Nematoda) mit Pflanzgut [Proc. 4. Internat. Pflanzenschutzkong. Hamburg., Sept. 8–15] <Ztschr. Pflanzenkr., v. 64 (7–10), pp. 484–490, illus. [W^{a}.]

Oostenbrink, Michiel; s'Jacob, J. J.; and Kuiper, K.

1957 a.—Over de waardplanten van *Pratylenchus penetrans*. On the host plants of *Pratylenchus penetrans* [English summary] <Tijdschr. Plantenziekten, v. 63 (6), pp. 345–360. [W^{a}.]

Oparin, P. G.

1955 a.—Сетариоз головного мозга овец в Приморском крае [*Setaria labiato papillosa* (Alessandrini, 1838) in the brain of sheep in the Primorsk krai] [Russian text] <Soobsh. Dal'nevostoch. Fil. Akad. Nauk SSSR (7), pp. 84–85. [W^{c}.]

Oprescu, A.

1956 a.—Diagnosticul microscopic al babesiozelor in condițiile de teren prin coloratia Ungureanu (Le diagnostic microscopique des babésioses par la coloration Ungureanu, dans les conditions de terrain) <Probleme Vet. (4), Dec., pp. 32–33. [W^{a}.]

Oprescu, A.; and Gheorghiu, I.

1956 a.—Cercetări asupra focarelor naturale de trichinoză in regiunea Suceava și considerații asupra epizootologiei (Recherches sur les

Oprescu, A.; and Gheorghiu, I.—Continued.
foyers naturels de trichinellose dans la région de Suceava et considérations sur l'épizootologie) [Russian and French summaries] <Probleme Vet. (2), Oct., pp. 18–27. [W^{a}.]

Oprescu, A.; Simionescu, E.; and Jipa, D.
1956 a.—Contribuţii la studiul babesiozelor bovine in R.P.R. *Babesia argentina* Lignières 1903 (Contributions à l'etude des babesioses chez les bovins en R.P.R.) [French summary] <Probleme Vet. (3), Nov., pp. 12–24, illus. [W^{a}.]

Oral, Muzaffer.
1957 a.—Memleketimizde et muayeneleri yönünden önemli hastaliklarin yayiliş durumu [English summary] <Türk Vet. Hekim. Derneği Dergisi (126–127), v. 27, Mar.-Apr., pp. 3432–3438. [W^{a}.]

Orbañanos, Francisco Bert. *See* Bert Orbañanos, Francisco.

Orford, Thomas. *See* Meltzer, Herbert; Kovacs, Leslie; Orford, Thomas; and Matas, Matthew.

Organisation for European Economic Co-operation, European Productivity Agency.
1957 a.—Organisation of control of warble fly infestation in cattle. Project (205). May. 73 pp., illus., maps. Paris. [W^{a}.]

Orian, G.
1957 a.—Une maladie de quelques plantes ornementales causee par un nématode foliaire <Rev. Agric. et Sucriere Ile Maurice, v. 36 (5), Sept.-Oct., pp. 261–264. [W^{a}.]

Orias, Eduardo. [Zool. Dept., Univ. Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan]
1957 a.—Genetic control of two lethal conditions in *Tetrahymena pyriformis* [Abstract of report before 9. Ann. Meet. Soc. Protozool., Stanford, California, Aug. 26–29] <J. Protozool., v. 4, Suppl., Aug., p. 20. [W^{a}.]

Orlandella, Vittorio. [Dott. Ist. Mal. Infet., Profilassi e Polizia Vet.] [*See also* Andrini, Francesco; Quattrocchi, G.; and Orlandella, Vittorio]
1957 a.—Ricerche sulla resistenza del Toxoplasma sottoposo a temperature varie [French and English summaries] <Acta Med. Vet., Napoli, v. 3 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 79–85. [W^{a}.]

Orlov, E. I.
1956 a.—Млекопитающие как носители клещей *Dermacentor marginatus* Sulz (Ixodidae) в степной и лесостепной зонах нижнего Поволжья [Mammals as carriers of *Dermacentor marginatus* Sulz (Ixodidae) on the steppe and forest zones of lower Volga region] [Russian text] <Trudy Saratov. Zoovetinst., v. 6, pp. 101–108. [W^{a}.]

Orlov, I. V. *See* Skrjabin, Konstantin Ivanovich; Shikhobalova, Nadezhda P.; and Orlov, I. V.

Orlov, N. P.
1947 a.—Паразитические простейшие Казахстана. v. 2 Кокцидиоз сельскохозяйственных животных Казахстана. [Parasitic Protozoa of Kazakhstan. v. 2, Coccidiosis of livestock of Kazakhstan] 98 pp. Alma Ata. [W^{m}.]
1948 c.—Специфичность и патогенность простейших в свете проблемы взаимоотношений паразита и хозяина [Specificity and pathogenicity of Protista in light of problems of reciprocity between parasite and host] [Russian text] <Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR (44), s. Parazitol. (6), pp. 3–18. [W^{c}.]
1948 d.—Некоторые принципиальные вопросы современной химиотерапии протозойных болезней [Several important questions on present day chemotherapy of protozoan diseases] [Russian text] <Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR (43), s. Parazitol. (5), pp. 28–38. [W^{a}.]

Orlov, N. P.—Continued.
1950 c.—Развитие паразитологической науки за тридцать лет советского Казахстана [Development of parasitology in the last thirty years in Soviet Kazakhstan] [Russian text] <Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR (75), s. Parazitol. (8), pp. 16–22. [W^{c}.]

Orlov, N. P.; Karasev, P. A.; Rodionova, N. F.; and Sevast'ianov, S. I.
1948 a.—Биологические и биохимические изменения в организме животных под влиянием химиотерапевтических средств [Biological and biochemical changes in the organisms of animals under the influence of chemotherapeutic preparations] [Russian text] <Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR (43), s. Parazitol. (5), pp. 100–107. [W^{a}.]

Orlov, N. P.; Rodionova, N. F.; and Musina, F. K.
1950 a.—Химиопрофилактика накожниковой чесотки овец [Chemoprophylaxis of cutancous ovine scabies] [Russian text] <Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR (75), s. Parazitol. (8), pp 159–162. [W^{c}.]

Orlov, N. P.; Rodionova, N. F.; and Pospelova, Z. K.
1949 a.—Реакция организма здоровых животных на введение химиопрепаратов [Reaction of the organism of healthy animals to the introduction of chemical preparations] [Russian text] <Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR (74), s. Parazitol. (7), pp. 66–72. [W^{a}.]

Oropeza, Pastor; and Raga Mendoza, Miguel.
1952 a.—Toxoplasmosis humana en Venezuela <Arch. Venez. Puericult. y Pediat., v. 15 (46), Oct.-Dec., pp. 363–368. [W^{m}.]

Ortíz, B. Rodríguez. *See* Rodríguez Ortíz, B.

Ortiz de Montellano, Everardo. [Dr.]
1957 a.—Complicaciones quirurgicas de la amibiasis <Rev. Méd. Hosp. Gen., México, v. 20 (6), June, pp. 347–377. [W^{m}.]

Ortlepp, R. J.
1957 a.—Worm infestation in cultivated pastures <Farmer's Weekly, Bloemfontein, v. 92, Aug. 21, p. 29. [W^{a}.]

van Os, D. [Dr., Fac. Groningen, Pays-Bas]
1956 a.—Les médicaments antipaludiques <Produits Pharm., v. 11 (8), Aug., pp. 552–557. [W^{m}.]

Osada, Yukio. [Path. Inst. Hokkaido Kaiserl. Univ.] [*See also* Fukui, Masanobu; Ogata, Kazuki; and Osada, Yukio]
1944 a.—Ueber die Granulombildung mittels tierischer Parasiten und ihre Beziehung zur allergischen Reaktion <Tr. Soc. Path. Japon., v. 34 (1–2), pp. 115–116. [W^{m}.]

Osafune, K.
1898 b.—[Studies on the development of *Clonorchis sinensis*] [Japanese text] <Okayama Igakkai Zasshi, (107), Dec. 31, pp. 347–356, pls. [W^{m}.]

Osborne, H. G. *See* McCosker, P. J.; and Osborne, H. G.

Osche, Günther.
1954 c.—Ueber Verhalten und Morphologie der Dauerlarven freilebender Nematoden <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 152 (3–4), Feb., pp. 65–73, illus. [W^{a}.]
1957 a.—Die "Wirtskreiserweiterung" bei parasitischen Nematoden und die sie bedingenden biologisch-ökologischen Faktoren <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 17 (6), pp. 437–489, illus. [W^{a}.]

Oseasohn, Robert O.; Garfinkel, Bernard T.; and Benenson, A. S.
1956 a.—The symptom-complex of non-dysenteric intestinal amebiasis <Gastroenterology, v. 31 (3), Sept., pp. 246–250. [W^{m}.]

Osebold, John W. *See* Christensen, John Frank; Osebold, John W.; and Rosen, Merton N.

Oshima, Tomoo. [*See also* Sawada, Toshisada; Oshima, Tomoo; and Takahashi, Y.; *and* Takano, Yoshihiko; Oshima, Tomoo; and Kihata, Michie; *and* Yokogawa, Muneo; Yoshimura, Hiroyuki; Oshima, Tomoo; and Kihata, Michie]

Oshima, Tomoo; Takano, Yoshihiko; and Kihata, Michie.

1957 .—Physiological studies of metacercariae of *Paragonimus westermanii* (2). Inhibitory effect of the serum of *Eriocheir japonicus* upon the excystation of the metacercariae of *Paragonimus westermanii* [Proc. 26. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 8–9] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (3–4), Aug., pp. 311–312 (pp. 87–88). [W^{m}.]

Oshima, Toshio.

1957 a.—[Biological analysis of oral infection of parasites] [Japanese text] <Seibutsu Kagaku, v. 9 (2), Aug., pp. 62–66, illus. [W^{a}.]

Oshio, Yukio; Kondo, Tonosuke; and Takahashi, A.

1956 a.—Experiments on anthelmintic effects of piperazine derivatives upon swine and avian ascarids. I. Piperazine adipate [Japanese text] <Nippon Zyuisi–Kai Zasshi, v. 9 (11), Nov., pp. 536–538 (pp. 34–36). [W^{a}.]

Oshio, Yukio; Kondo, Tonosuke; and Takahashi, A.

1957 a.—Experiments on anthelmintic effects of piperazine derivatives upon swine and avian ascarids. II. Effect of piperazine phosphate [Japanese text] <Nippon Zyuisi–Kai Zasshi (101), v. 10 (4), Apr., pp. 165–166 (pp. 15–16). [W^{a}.]

Oshmarin, P. G.

1955 a.—Методика культивирования личинок возбудителей нематодозов пищеварительного тракта и легких овец с целью их дифференциальной диагностики [Method of culturing the larvae of nematodes of the alimentary tract and lungs of sheep for the purpose of their differential diagnosis] [Russian text] <Soobsh. Dal'nevostoch. Fil. Akad. Nauk SSSR (7), pp. 78–82, illus. [W^{c}.]

Osmun, John V. [Dept. Entom., Purdue Univ.]

1954 a.—The effects of continued widespread use of organic insecticides. Effects on human health <Proc. Indiana Acad. Sc. (1953), v. 63, pp. 194–197. [W^{a}.]

Osnes, Martin.

1954 a.—Behandling av amöbiase [English summary] <Nord. Med., Stockholm, v. 52 (47), Nov. 18, p. 1623. [W^{m}.]

dall'Oso, E.; and Montella, G.

1955 a.—Cisti da echinococco calcificata nella sottosierosa dell'ampolla retale <Ann. Ital. Chir., v. 32 (9), pp. 843–851, illus. [W^{m}.]

Osorio y Carvajal, Ramon. [Dr. Merida, Yuc. Mexico]

1948 a.—Colpitis tricomoniasica [English summary] <Ginec. y Obst., México, v. 3 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 39–44. [W^{m}.]

Ossandón, Miguel. *See* Farga, Victorino; Ossandón, Miguel; and Chemke S., Juan.

O'Sullivan, P. J. *See* Newton, L. G.; and O'Sullivan, P. J.

Oswald, F. H. *See* Sanderink, J. F. H.; and Oswald, F. H.

Oswald, Vernon Harvey.

1957 a.—A redescription of *Pseudodiorchis reynoldsi* (Jones, 1944) (Cestoda: Hymenolepididae), a parasite of the short-tailed shrew <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (4), Aug., pp. 464–469, pl. [Received Sept. 16] [W^{a}.]

Ota, Jyuan. *See* Ohta, Jyuan.

Ota, Masao.

1933 a.—Verschleppung des *Liponyssus nagayoi* in die Miyagi-Provinz [Abstract of report before Regelmässige Sitz. Japan. Dermat.-Urol. Tochtergesellsch. Sendai, Apr. 26, 1932] <Japan. J. Dermat. and Urol., v. 33 (1), Jan., Japanese text, p. 108; German text, pp. 10–11. [W^{m}.]

Otani, Ichiro, (1936 a) *See* [Tsuji, S.]; and Otani, Ichiro, 1936 a.

Oteifa, Bakir A.; and El-Gindi, Dawood M.

1957 a.—Effect of irrigation frequency and size of tomato seedlings on root knot index <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 41 (7), July 15, pp. 605–607. [W^{a}.]

Otero, Pedro J. *See* Passalacqua, Luis A.; Rodriguez-Molina, Rafael; and Otero, Pedro J.

Otomo, O. (1926 a). *See* Fukutani, Atsushi, 1926 c.

Otshka, Tobakichi. *See* Kobori, Kotaro; and Otshka, Tobakichi.

Otsuji, Yoshihito.

1957 a.—A study on spreading factor in *Setaria digitata* [Proc. 26. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 8–9] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (3–4), Aug., p. 314 (p. 90). [W^{m}.]

Otsuru, Masamitsu. [*See also* Saito, Yutaka; and Otsuru, Masamitsu]

Otsuru, Masamitsu; Ishizuki, Fukue; and Hatsukano, Takayoshi.

1957 a.—Two cases of regional enteritis due to young Ascaris migrating into the intestinal wall [Proc. 26. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 8–9] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (3–4), Aug., p. 286 (p. 62). [W^{m}.]

Otsuru, Masamitsu; Katagiri, Shozo; Asari, Yuzuru; and Tanaka, Hiroshi.

1957 a.—Distribution of Gnathostoma in Hokuriku and Ou Districts, Japan (Nematoda: Gnathostomidae) [Japanese text] <Igaku to Seibutsugaku, v. 43 (2), Apr. 20, pp. 42–45. [W^{m}.]

Otsuru, Masamitsu; Ogawa, S.; and Mizuochi, M.

1957 a.—Notes on the bite of the horse fly larva in the paddy-fields [Japanese abstract of report before 9. Ann. Meet.] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 8 (2), June, p. 67. [W^{m}.]

Ott, Richard L. [Washington State Coll., Pullman] [*For biography and port. see* Canad. J. Comp. Med., v. 21 (5), May, 1957, p. 177.] [W^{a}.]

Ott, Walther Henry. *See* Cuckler, Ashton Clinton; Ott, Walther Henry; and Fogg, Donald E.; *and* Cuckler, Ashton Clinton; Porter, Curt C.; and Ott, Walther Henry; *and* Polin, Donald; Ott, Walther Henry; and Siegmund, O. H.

Otten, Erwin.

1957 a.—*Capillaria plica*-Befall bei einer Dackelhündin [French and English summaries] <Kleintier-Praxis, v. 2 (4), Nov., pp. 114–116, illus. [W^{a}.]

Ottley, J. [L.R.C.P. and S., Med. Off., Peters' Mine, Rio, Puruni]

1909 a.—A short account of the diseases which appear to be prevalent in the Puruni district and particularly at the Peters' mine <Brit. Guiana Med. Ann. (1908) v. 16, pp. 103–110. [W^{m}.]

Otto, Gilbert Fred. [Head Parasitol. Depart., Research Div., Abbott Lab., North Chicago, Illinois] [*For port. see* J. Parasitol., v. 44 (1), Feb., 1958, front.] [W^{a}.]

1957 a.—Problems in the treatment of heartworms, *Dirofilaria immitis*, of dogs <M. S. U. Vet., v. 17 (3), Spring, pp. 150–154. [W^{a}.]

1957 b.—Some reflections on the ecology of parasitism [Title only of report before 32. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Oct. 30–Nov. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 28. [W^a.]

1958 a.—Some reflections on the ecology of parasitism [Presidential address] <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (1), Feb., pp. 1–27. [W^a.]

Otto, Gilbert Fred; and Jachowski, Leo A. (*jr.*)

1952 a.—New facts on an old disease <Research Rev., Off. Naval Research, Aug., pp. 20–26, illus. [W^c.]

1953 a.—Factors in the epidemiology of mosquito borne filariasis <Riassunti Comun. 6. Cong. Internaz. Microbiol. (Roma, Sept. 6–12)., v. 2. pp. 596–597. [W^a.]

Otto, Gilbert Fred; Moetsch, J. C.; and Schock, R. U.

1957 a.—The prophylactic action of a sulfonate salt of quaternary bis-quinaldines against *Trypanosoma congolense* in white mice [Abstract of report before 32. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Oct. 30-Nov. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 16. [W^a.]

1957 b.—Studies on the activity of a bisquinaldine (PR–445) against *Trypanosoma gambiense* in experimental animals [Abstract of report before 5. Ann. Meet., New Orleans, Louisiana, Oct. 31-Nov. 3, 1956] <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 6 (2), Mar., p. 393. [W^a.]

Ottolina, Carlos.

1957 a.—El miracidio del *Schistosoma mansoni.* Anatomia-citologia-fisiologia <Rev. San. y Assist. Soc., v. 22 (1–4), Jan.-Aug., pp. 1–411, illus., pl. [W^m.]

1958 a.—El miracidio del *Schistosoma mansoni* <Hospital, Rio de Janeiro, v. 53 (1), Jan., pp. 121–159 (pp. 147–164, 167–187), illus. [W^m.]

Ouchi, Yoshio.

1934 a.—Bibliographical introduction to the study of Chinese insects. (Entomological report No. 1) <J. Shanghai Sc. Inst., Sect. 3, v. 2, Sept., 533 pp. [W^a.]

1938 a.—1936 supplements to bibliographical introduction to the study of Chinese insects. (Entomological report No. 4) <J. Shanghai Sc. Inst., Sect. 3, v. 3, Separate print (10), pp. 233–327. [W^a.]

Ourgaud, A. G.; Bérard, P. V.; and Bonnal, J.

1954 a.—Kyste parasitaire de l'orbite et de la région opto-chiasmatique <Bull. Soc. Opht. France (6), Oct., pp. 625–627. [W^m.]

Ovanesi͡an, A. S. *See* Grigori͡an, G. A.; Khanbegi͡an, R. A.; and Ovanesi͡an, A. S.

Ovazza, Max. [*See also* Sérié, Ch.; Ovazza, Max; and Reiss-Gutfreund, Ruth J.]

1956 a.—Contribution à l'étude des diptères vulnérants de l'Empire d'Éthiopie III. Tabanidae <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 49 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 197–203, illus. [W^a.]

Ovchinnikov, M. N.

1955 a.—Сравнительная оценка некоторых методов диагностики глистных инвазий [Evaluation of several methods of diagnosing helminth infections] [Russian text] <Voenno-Med. Zhurnal (5), May, pp. 88–90. [W^m.]

Ovchinnikova, T. I.

1958 a.—О зараженности моллюска *Bithynia leachi* Schepp. и карповых рыб личиночными стадиями *Opisthorchis felineus* (Rivolta, 1884) в очаге описторхоза в Сумской области (On the infection of the mollusc *Bithynia leachi* Schepp. and Cyprinidae-fishes with the larval stages of *Opisthorchis felineus* (Rivolta, 1884) in the nidus of opisthorcosis in Sumy-region) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 37 (1), Jan., pp. 131–134.[W^a.]

Overgaard Nielsen, Chr.

1956 a.—Ecological research in the Mols Laboratory <Proc. 14. Internat. Cong. Zool. (Copenhagen, Aug. 5–12, 1953), pp. 403–406. [W^a.]

Overman, Amigda J. [Gulf Coast Exper. Station, Bradenton] [*See also* Kelsheimer, E. G.; and Overman, Amigda J.]

Overman, Amigda J.; and Burgis, D. S.

1957 a.—Fungicidal, herbicidal and nematocidal effects of fumigants applied to vegetable seedbeds on sandy soil <Proc. Florida State Hort. Soc. (Orlando, Nov. 7–9, 1956), v. 69, pp. 250–255. [W^a.]

Overman, Amigda J.; and Kelsheimer, E. G.

[1957 a].—Control of nematodes injurious to vegetable crops <Ann. Rep. Florida Agric. Exper. Station (1955–56), pp. 260–262. [W^a.]

Owada, Yutaka. [Path. Dept. Kitasato Inst.] *See* Fukuzumi, Sadakichi; Obata, Yoshio; and Owada, Yutaka.

Owen, D. F.

1957 a.—*Lynchnia ardeae* Macquart (Dipt. Hippoboscidae), parasite du héron pourpré et du bihoreau en Camargue <Vie et Milieu, v. 8 (1), pp. 118–119. [W^a.]

Oytun, Hasan Şükrü.

1944 c.—Anadolu koyunlarinda görülen *Linognathus pedalis* Osborn, 1891 ve diğer koyun bitleri <Ankara Yüksek Ziraat Enst. Dergisi, year 1 (4), v. 2 (2), July 29, pp. 639–644, illus. [W^a.]

1944 d.—Parazitlerin biyolojisinde konakcilarin rolü ve insanlar ile olan münasebetleri <Ankara Yüksek Ziraat Enst. Dergisi, year 1 (3), v. 2 (1), Apr. 30, pp. 468–486, illus. [W^a.]

1947 b.—Keneler, zararlari ve savaş çareleri [Ticks and their control] <Ankara Yüksek Ziraat Enst. Dergisi, year 4 (16), v. 8 (2), Aug. 29, pp. 471–577, illus. [W^a.]

1948 a.—Koyunlarin bârsak nematodlarina karşi phenothiazine'in antelmentik tesirine dair araştirmalar <Ankara Yüksek Ziraat Enst. Dergisi, year 5 (18), v. 9 (2), Jan. 29, pp. 483–495. [W^a.]

1956 a.—14-18 Eylül 1956 tarihinde Atina'da toplanan milletlerarasi VI. Hydatidologie kongresine dair <Vet. Fak. Dergisi, Ankara Üniv., v. 3 (3–4), pp. 129–135. [W^a.]

1957 a.—Hydatidose in der Türkei <Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 8 (1–2), Mar., pp. 196–200, map. [W^a.]

Oytun, Hasan Şükrü; and Sertel, Muzaffer.

1944 a.—Koyun coccidiose'unun sağitmasinda luğol mahlulünün önemi <Ankara Yüksek Ziraat Enst. Dergisi, year 1 (3), v. 2 (1), Apr. 30, pp. 211–219. [W^a.]

Ozawa, Keizo. [Kofu National Hosp., Kofu; and Research Inst. Tuberc. and Leprosy, Tohoku Univ., Sendai]

1956 a.—Studies on the therapy of schistosomiasis japonica. Report No. 1. On the distribution of antimony in the body under the ordinary-treatment with sodium antimonyl tartrate <Tohoku J. Exper. Med., v. 65 (1), pp. 1–9. [W^m.]

1956 b.—Studies on the therapy of schistosomiasis japonica. Report No. 2. On the Sb concentration in blood and the Sb distribution in organs during the intensive treatments of goats and at the Sb poisoned death of rabbits and on the effects of bal and hypo as Sb antidotes <Tohoku J. Exper. Med., v. 65 (1), Dec. 25, pp. 11–21. [W^m.]

Ozdoğan, Vahdi. *See* Bozkaya, Necdet; and Ozdoğan, Vahdi.

Ozeki, Shigeru. *See* Uematsu, Tohoru; and Ozeki, Shigeru.

Ozeretskovskai͡a, N. N.; and Uspenskiĭ, S. M.

1957 a.—Групповое заражение трихинеллезом от мяса белого медведя в Совет-

Ozeretskovska͡ia, N. N.; and Uspenskiĭ, S. M. —Continued.
ской Арктике (Group infection by trichinellosis from the meat of white bear in the Soviet Arctic region) [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 26 (2), Mar.-Apr., pp. 152–158 [W^{a}.]

Ozzard, A. T.
1909 d.—[Ankylostomiasis] [Proc. 4. Quart. Meet. Brit. Guiana Br. Brit. Med. Ass., Nov. 5, 1908] <Brit. Guiana Med. Ann. (1908), v. 16, pp. xviii–xxv. [W^{m}.]
1912 a.—A plea for up-to-date preventive medicine in British Guiana <Brit. Guiana Med. Ann. (1910), v. 17, pp. iii–xiv. [W^{m}.]
1926 a.—Our medical and public health problems <Brit. Guiana Med. Ass. (1925), v. 24, pp. 122–133. [W^{m}.]

P

Pacheco Luna, R.
1940 b.—Dos casos de oncocercosis estudiados después de 24 años de aparente curación <Guatemala Med., v. 5 (9), Sept., pp. 7–8. [W^{m}.]

Pacheco Torres, Manuel F. [Dir. Sec. Ectoparasitas Min. Agric. y Cria]
1954 a.—Campaña contra los ectoparásitos del ganado <Rev. Pecuaria (228), v. 22, Apr., pp. 41, 43, 45. [W^{a}.]

Packchanian, Ardzroony Arthur.
1955 a.—Chemotherapy of African sleeping sickness. I. Chemotherapy of experimental *Trypanosoma gambiense* infection in mice (*Mus musculus*) with nitrofurazone <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 4 (4), July, pp. 705–711. [W^{a}.]
1956 b.—Chemotherapy of African sleeping sickness. II. Chemotherapy of experimental *Trypanosoma gambiense* and *Trypanosoma rhodesiense* infections in mice (*Mus musculus*) with a new antibiotic, amphomycin <Antibiotics and Chemotherapy, v. 6 (12), Dec., pp. 684–691. [W^{a}.]
1957 b.—Chemotherapy of African sleeping sickness. III. Chemotherapy of experimental *Trypanosoma gambiense* and *Trypanosoma rhodesiense* infections in mice with captostibone <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 51 (3), May, pp. 257–264. [W^{a}.]
1957 c.—The isolation and cultivation of hemoflagellates in pure culture from six species of insects <Texas Rep. Biol. and Med., v. 15 (3), Fall, pp. 399–410. [W^{a}.]

de Padua Vilela, Moacyr; and Hellmeister, Oswaldo.
1955 a.—Emprégo da nivaquine na giardiose intestinal. Verificação clínica e comparação por meio de exames de laboratório de 30 casos <Arq. Méd. Municip., v. 7 (1), Jan.-Mar., pp. 3–17. [W^{m}.]

Paes Leme Zamith, Adiel; and Lordello, Luiz Gonzaga E.
1957 a.—Algumas observações sôbre nematódeos em solo de mata e em solo cultivado [English summary] <Rev. Agric., S. Paulo, v. 32 (3), Sept., pp. 183–188. [W^{a}.]

Paesler, Friedrich.
1957 a.—Beschreibung einiger Nematoden aus Champignonbeeten [German text, English summary] <Nematologica, v. 2 (4), Nov., pp. 314–328, illus. [W^{a}.]
1957 b.—Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Nematodenfauna in Champignon-Kulturen [English and Russian summaries] <Nachrichtenbl. Deutsch. Pflanzenschutzdienstes, v. 37, n. F., v. 11 (7), July, pp. 129–136. [W^{a}.]

Page, K. W.
1952 a.—The ectoparasites of laboratory and domestic animals <J. Animal Techn. Ass., v. 3 (2), Sept., pp. 34–36. [W^{a}.]

Paĭchadze, B. V.
1941 a.—Случай пироплазмоза собак в Грузии [A case of canine piroplasmosis in Georgia] [Russian text] <Trudy Gruzinsk. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst., v. 6, pp. 85–86. [Lib. Wharton]
1941 b.—Случай массового заболевания козлят кокцидиозомом и опыты его лечения [A case of mass invasion of goats by coccidia and experiments in its treatment] [Russian text] <Trudy Gruzinsk. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst., v. 6, pp. 76–84. [Lib. Wharton]
1943 a.—Выяснение зараженности клещем *Rhipicephalus bursa* предгорных пастбищ с целью уточнения профилактических мероприятий против гемоспоридиозов овец [Examination of infestation of *Rhipicephalus bursa* in foothill pastures for the purpose of determining more accurately prophylactic measures against ovine haemosporidioses] [Russian text; Georgian summary] <Trudy Gruzinsk. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst., v. 8, pp. 90–92. [Lib. Wharton]

Painter, Reginald Henry.
1956 a.—Livestock insects <Proc. Entom. Soc. Manitoba, v. 12, Aug., pp. 51–53. [W^{a}.]
1957 a.—New warble killer? <Canad. Cattlemen, v. 20 (10), Oct., p. 10. [W^{a}.]

Pakes, Walter C. C.
1904 a.—Ankylostomiasis: a forewarning <J. Chem. Metal. and Mining Soc. South Africa, v. 4 (7), Jan., pp. 256–263; (11), May, p. 397. [W^{c}.]
1905 a.—Ankylostomiasis: a forewarning. [Same as 1904 a with minor changes] <Tr. North England Inst. Mining and Mechan. Engin., v. 54 (7), pp. 1–6, [Issued Apr.] [W^{c}.]

Pakkenberg, H. [København]
1952 a.—Meningo-polyradiculitis efter skovflatbid [Meningo-polyradiculitis following a tickbite] [English summary] <Nord. Med., Stockholm, v. 48 (29), July 18, pp. 1007–1008. [W^{m}.]

Pal, N. L. *See* Philip, Annamma; and Pal, N. L.

Paladhi, M. N. [Dr. Med. Off. Ganai Hospital, Almora, Himalaya]
1942 a.—Round worms causing acute abdominal pain <Indian Med. J., v. 36 (10), Oct., p. 237. [W^{m}.]

Paliĭ, M. A.
1953 a.—Нові види слизистих споровиків ставкових риб західних областей УРСР [New species of sporozoans of fish from URSR] [Ukrainian text] <Dopovidi ta Povidomlennia, L'vivs'kii Derzhavnii Univ., vipusk 4, chast. 2, pp. 44–46, illus. [W^{c}.]
1953 b.—Паразитофауна риб Бережанського ставкового господарства [Parasite fauna of fish of Berezhany fish stocking economies] [Ukrainian text] <Dopovidi ta Povidomlennia, L'vivs'kii Derzhavnii Univ., vipusk 4, chast. 2, pp. 42–44. [W^{c}.]
1956 a.—Материалы к фауне паразитов рыб западного Буга [Materials on the parasite fauna of fish of the western Bug] [Russian text] <Trudy 2. Nauch. Konf. Parazitol. USSR, pp. 285–286. [W^{a}.]

Palimpsestov, M. A.
1934 a.—Диференциальная диагностика глистной бронхопневмонии у свиней [Differential diagnosis of lung worms in swine] [Russian text] <Sovet. Vet. (1), Jan., pp. 54–56, illus. [W^{c}.]

Palimpsestov, M. A.—Continued.

1934 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 40 (24), 17 juni, p. 409. [W^a.]

1956 b.—Ураження нашкірними кліщами різних видів тварин [Infestation of various species of animals by mites] [Ukrainian text] <Sotsial. Tvarin., v. 28 (7), Aug., pp. 57–60. [W^c.]

1956 c.—К экологии возбудителей псороптоидной чесотки сельскохозяйственных животных [On the ecology of Psoroptes of livestock] [Russian text] <Trudy 2. Nauch. Konf. Parazitol. USSR, pp. 92–98. [W^a.]

1957 a.—On the diagnosis of sarcoptic mange [Abstract of 1956 a] <Rev. Applied Entom., s. B, v. 45 (3), Mar., p. 45. [W^a.]

Pall, Gabor; Vanki, Karola; and Pump, Karoly.

1956 a.—Adatok a strongyloidiasis klinikumához és therapiájához [Clinical and therapeutic data on strongyloidiasis] <Orvosi Hetilap, v. 97 (7), Feb. 12, pp. 181–185, illus. [W^m.]

Pallaske, Georg. [Prof., Greifswald]

1949 a.—Zur Histopathologie der enzootischen Blinddarm-Leberentzündung (Blackhead) der Truthühner <Tierärztl. Umschau, v. 4 (19–20), Oct., pp. 298–302, illus. [W^a.]

Pallesen, D. *See* Stowe, C. M.; Pallesen, D.; and Hartman, W.

Palm, Gerda. *See* Westphal, Albert; Bimmer, Edith; and Palm, Gerda.

Palm, Nils Bertil.

1945 a.—*Sphaerularia bombi* Dufour, en märklig och för Sverige ny rundmask <Fauna och Flora, Pop. Tidskr. Biol., v. 40 (6), pp. 266–267, illus. [W^s.]

Palma, Eduardo C.

1953 a.—Quiste hidatico de la orbita <Arch. Uruguayos Med., Cir. y Espec., v. 42 (3–4), Mar.-Apr., pp. 145–172, illus. [W^m.]

Palmer, Eddy Davis.

1955 a.—Course of egg output over a 15 year period in a case of experimentally induced necatoriasis *americanus*, in the absence of hyperinfection <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 4 (4), July, pp. 756–757. [W^a.]

Palo, A. V. *See* Reyes, G. M.; and Palo, A. V.

Palombi, Arturo. [Prof., Fac. Agrar, Portici]

1953 a.—I più importanti platelminti parassiti degli animali domestici viventi in Italia. II. I cestodi dei carnivori e la loro biologia <Agric. Napoletana, v. 20 (10), Oct., pp. 5–9, illus. [W^a.]

Palomo, Eugenio. *See* Mazzotti, Luis; and Palomo, Eugenio.

Palumbi, Gennaro.

1948 a.—Particolarità strutturali della parete del tubo genitale femminile di *Ascaris megalocephala* (Atti Soc. Ital. Anat., 9 Conv., Bologna, 24–26 Oct., 1947) <Monit. Zool. Ital., v. 56, Suppl., pp. 323–324. [Y^h.]

1948 b.—Struttura e connessioni delle cellule muscolari della parete del corpo di *Ascaris megalocephala* (Atti Soc. Ital. Anat., 9 Conv. Soc., Bologna, 24–26 Oct., 1947) <Monit. Zool. Ital., v. 56, Suppl., pp. 325–326. [Y^h.]

Pampiglione, Silvio. [Dott., Ist. Parassitol., Univ. Roma]

1957 a.—Sulla miasi dei seni frontali da *Oestrus ovis* nell'uomo (Igiene e San. Pubb., v. 13 (11–12), Nov.-Dec., pp. 731–732. [W^m.]

Pan, Chiatung.

1957 a.—Studies on the biological control of schistosome-bearing snails: The general histology and topographic microanatomy of *Australorbis glabratus* [Abstract of report before 32. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Oct. 30-Nov. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 30. [W^a.]

P'an, Shao-Ch'uan. *See* Tsou, Ta-Ming; P'an, Shao-Ch'uan; and Chang, Chin-Cho.

P'an, Shi Chen. *See* Liang, Cho Ju; Yü, P'ei Lan; and P'an, Shi Chen.

Panasi͡uk, D. I.

1955 b.—Nové poznatky v epizootologii diktyokaulosy ovcí <Sovět. Zeměděl, v. 5 (4), pp. 600–602. [W^a.]

Panasjuk, D. K. *See* Panasi͡uk, D. I.

Panciera, Roger J. *See* Rickard, Charles G.; Panciera, Roger J.; and King, John M.

Panebianco, Felice.

1957 a.—Linguatulosi ninfale in polmone di bovino <Zooprofilassi, v. 12 (8), Aug., pp. 527–587, pls. [W^a.]

[1957 b].—Il test di Thorn in cavie sperimentalmente infestate con uova embrionate di *Neoascaris vitulorum* <Atti Soc. Ital. Sc. Vet. (1956), v. 10, pp. 517–518. [W^a.]

Pangalos, G. *See* Mercier, P.; Pangalos, G.; and Crimbithis, E.

Panicello, Fernando Salas. *See* Salas Panicello, Fernando.

Panich, Prawat.

1953 a.—Bot flies [Thai text] <J. Vet. Ass. Thailand, v. 5 (3), May, pp. 28–31. [W^a.]

Pantin, C. F. A.

1953 a.—On the name of the ground fluke *Fasciola terrestris* O. F. Müller, on *Othelosoma symondsi* Gray, and on the genus Amblyplana von Graff <J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool. (285), v. 42, Mar. 20, pp. 207–218, illus., pls. [W^a.]

Pantin, J. P. *See* Note, D.; and Pantin, J. P.

Panti͡ukhov, A. M.

1957 a.–К клинике и лечению двоиной инвазии описторхоза [On the clinical picture and treatment of Opisthorchosis] [Russian text] <Zdravookhranenie Kazakhstana, v. 17 (1), pp. 38–39. [W^m.]

Pao, Tze-Wen. *See* Yeh, Fang-Juei; and Pao, Tze-Wen.

Papadaké, Ant. M. [Παπαδάκη, Αντ. Μ.]

1935 a.–Τὰ *παράσιτα της ελονοσιας των πτηνων και η συχνοτης αυτων εις τπηνὰ της* Β*ορειας* 'Ε*λλὰδος* (Avian malaria parasites and their incidence in Greek birds) [Greek text; English summary] <Praktika Akad. Athēnōn, v. 10 (8), Nov., pp. 432–436. [W^c.]

Paraense, W. Lobato. *See* Freire, S. Americano; Cristoff, Constantino; and Paraense, W. Lobato.

Paraf, André. *See* Caroli, Jacques; Champeau, M.; and Paraf, André; *and* Caroli, Jacques; Paraf, André; Eteve, J.; and Brumpt, Lucien Charles.

Paralker, N. A. *See* Ganatra, R. D.; Paralker, N. A.; and Lewis, R. S.

Paramonov, A. A.

1929 a.—Свободные нематоды Кинбурнской косы и сопредельных вод (Die Freilebenden Nematoden der Kinburnsense und der angrenzenden Gewässer) [Russian and German texts interspersed] <Trudy Gosudarstv. Ikhtiol. Opyt. Stants., v. 4 (1), pp. (1–71), 61–129, pls. [Reprint: Lib. Steiner]

[1938 a].—Общий обзор фауны свободных нематод реки Клязьмы [General survey of the free-living nematode fauna of the Klyazma river] [Russian text; German summary] <Zapiski Bolshevsk. Biol. Stantsii, (10), 1937, pp 87–96, illus. [By.]

[1938 b].—*Oncholaimus bajulus* sp. nova. (Nematodes, Oncholaimidae) [Russian text; German summary] <Zapiski Bolshevsk. Biol. Stantsii, (10), 1937, pp. 119–124, illus. [By.]

[1938 c].—Положение Nematodes в системе [Systematic position of nematodes] [Russian text; French summary] <Zapiski Bolshevsk. Biol. Stantsii, (10), 1937, pp. 97–117. [By.]

1945 a.—К биологии чесночной формы

Paramonov, A. A.—Continued.
стеблевой нематоды [Biology of the garlic stem nematode] [Russian text] <Dokl. Moskov. Ord. Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Timiri͡azeva (2), pp. 94–96. [W^a.]

1946 a. *See* 1945 a.

1956 b.—К филогении фитонематод [Phylogeny of phytonematodes] [Russian text] <Trudy 2. Nauch. Konf. Parazitol. USSR, pp. 99–102. [W^a.]

1957 a.—О принципах таксономической дифференцировки в нематологии. I. Анализ подсемейства Pseudodiplogasteroidinae Körner, 1954 (On the principles of taxonomic differentiation in nematology. I. Analysis of the subfamily Pseudodiplogasteroidinae Körner, 1954) <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 36 (5), May, pp. 641–653, illus. [W^a.]

Parampalam, S.
1949 a.—Amoeboma of the colon <Proc. Alumni Ass. King Edward VII Coll. Med., Singapore, v. 2 (4), Dec., pp. 411–413, illus. [W^m.]

Pardiñas, Alicia. *See* Beltrán, Enrique; and Pardiñas, Alicia.

Paredes, E. Vázquez. *See* Vázquez-Paredes, E.

Parekh, J. G., et al.
1957 a.—Intestinal amoebiasis <J. J. J. Group Hosp. and Grant Med. Coll., Bombay, v. 2 (2), Apr., pp. 162–172. [W^m.]

Parekh, J. G.; and Kulkarni, D. R.
1958 a.—A clinical and therapeutic study on dracontiasis (guineaworm) infection <J. J. J. Group Hosp. and Grant Med. Coll., v. 8 (1), Jan., pp. 22–39, illus. [W^m.]

Parera, C. *See* Peraita, Pablo; and Parera, C.

Parfitt, J. W. [*See also* Taylor, Ernest Leonard; and Parfitt, J. W.]

Parfitt, J. W.; and Michel, J. F.
1958 a.—*Nematodirus battus* in cattle [Letter to editor dated Jan. 10] <Vet. Rec. (4163), v. 70 (3), Jan. 18, p. 71. [W^a.]

Parham, S. A. *See* Good, Joseph M. (*jr.*); and Parham, S. A.

Parish, W. E. [Min. Agric. Vet. Lab., Weybridge]
1957 a.—The warble fly field trial <Agric. Rev., London, v. 3 (5), Oct., pp. 26–29. [W^a.]

Parker, Dale E. [Univ. Utah, Dugway]
1957 a.—Attempted transmission of *Pasteurella tularensis* by three species of fleas <J. Econom. Entom., v. 50 (6), Dec., pp. 724–726. [W^a.]

Parker, Dale E. [Dept. Ecol. Research, Univ. Utah, Dugway]; and Johnson, D. Elmer.
1957 a.—Experimental transmission of *Pasteurella tularensis* by the flea, *Orchopeas leucopus* (Baker) <J. Infect. Dis., v. 101 (1), July-Aug., pp. 69–72. [W^a.]

Parker, K. G. *See* Mai, William Frederick; Doliiver, James; Kirkpatrick, J. D.; and Parker, K. G.

Parker, W. H. [Vet. Invest. Centre, Min. Agric., Wolverhampton]
1957 a.—Diethylcarbamazine in the treatment of lung-worm infestation of calves due to *Dictyocaulus viviparus* <J. Comp. Path. and Therap., v. 67 (3), July, pp. 251–262. [W^a.]

Parmelee, Warren E. *See* Burnett, Howard S.; Parmelee, Warren E.; Lee, Robert D.; and Wagner, Edward D.

Parmentier, R. *See* Bernier, J.; Brihaye van Geertruyden, M.; Danis, P.; and Parmentier, R.

Parnell, Ivan William. [*See also* Paver, H.; Parnell, Ivan William; and Morgan, D. O.]

Parnell, Ivan William; Rayski, Czesław; Dunn, A. M.; and Mackintosh, G. M.
1954 b.—Some observations on the worm egg counts of Scottish Hill lambs <J. Helminth., v. 38 (3–4), pp. 205–219. [W^a.]

Paroniki͡an, G. M. [Пароникян, Г. М.]
1956 a.—Культивирование *Trichomonas vaginalis* [Culturing *Trichomonas vaginalis*] [Russian text, Armenian summary] <Izvest. Akad. Nauk. Armi͡ansk. SSR, Biol. i Sel'skokhoz. Nauk., v. 9 (10), Oct., pp. 43–48, illus. [W^a.]

Parra Ormeño, Bertha E.
1953 b.—Estudio de dos nuevos helmintos intestinales de *Lagidium peruanum* <Publicaciones Mus. Hist. Nat. "Javier Prado" s. A., Zool. (11), Nov., pp. 1–26, pls. [W^s.]

1953 c.—*Phalacrocorax bougainvillii* "Guanay" un nuevo huesped para *Cyathostoma sphenisci* Baudet <Publicaciones Mus. Hist. Nat. "Javier Prado" s. A., Zool. (14), Dec., pp. 1–6, pl. [W^s.]

Parris, George Keith.
1957 a.—Screening Mississippi soils for plant parasitic nematodes <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 41 (8), Aug. 15, pp. 705–706. [W^a.]

Parrish, Henry M.
1957 a.—On the incidence of poisonous snakebites in Florida: Analysis of 241 cases occurring during 1954 and 1955 <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 6 (4), July, pp. 761–765. [W^a.]

Parsons, Thomas M. [Ph.D., State Univ. Iowa]
1953 a.—Studies on the asexual stages in the life cycle of the frog bladder fluke *Gorgoderina attenuata* Stafford, 1902 <Diss. Abstr., v. 13 (2), p. 456. [W^a.]

Parthasarathy, S. T. *See* Aiengar, N. A.; Parthasarathy, S. T.; and Rao, S. Gunda.

Partsch, Karl. *See* Hirschmann, Hedwig; and Partsch, Karl.

Pagvail, P. L. L. *See* Colson, J. A.; and Parvail, P. L. L.

Pascu, M. *See* Miron, M. S.; Pascu, M.; and Meadu, A.

Pascu, Sebastian.
1956 a.—Echinococoza şi distomatoza la bovine in regiunea Hunedoara <Probleme Zooteh. şi Vet. (6), June, pp. 94–97. [W^a.]

Passager, P.
1957 a.—Ouargla (Sahara Constantinois), étude historique, géographique et médicale <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, v. 35 (2), June, pp. 99–200, illus, pls, maps. [W^a.]

Passalacqua, Camilo de S. P.
1954 a.—Sôbre a profilaxia da doença de Chagas [English summary] <Arq. Hig. e Saúde Púb. (61), v. 19, Sept., pp. 141–145. [W^a.]

Passalacqua, Luis A.; Rodriguez-Molina, Rafael; and Otero, Pedro J.
1956 a.—*Schistosoma mansoni* granuloma with abscess formation, paracolic, adherent to the ascending colon and anterior abdominal wall. Report of a case <Bol. Asoc. Med. Puerto Rico, v. 48 (8), Aug., pp. 325–334. [W^m.]

Passey, Richard F. [*See also* Fairbairn, Donald; and Passey, Richard F.]

Passey, Richard F.; and Fairbairn, Donald.
1955 b.—The respiration of *Ascaris lumbricoides* eggs <Canad. J. Biochem. and Physiol., v. 33 (6), Nov., pp. 1033–1046. [W^a.]

1957 a.—The conversion of fat to carbohydrate during embryonation of Ascaris eggs <Canad. J. Biochem. and Physiol., v. 35 (7), July, pp. 511–525. [W^a.]

Pastacaldi, V.; Sautet, Jacques Jules Jean; and Vuillet, J.
1957 a.—Action de l'alcool, du vin et du vin sans alcool sur les traitements des affections à *Plasmodium berghei* chez la souris <Ann. Parasitol., v. 32 (1–2), Jan.-Mar., pp. 9–20. [W^a.]

Pastor, Andrés Torrens. *See* Torrens Pastor, Andrés.

Pastor Guerrero. [Dr.]
1936 a.—Interrogaciones del problema de la filariosis guatemalteca <Guatemala Med., v. 1 (7), July, pp. 2–8. [W^{m}.]

Patel, Jamnadas C. [M.D., K.E.M. Hospital and Singhanee Hindu Hosp., Bombay]
1944 a.—Six cases of kala-azar in Bombay. Sodium antimony V gluconate in its treatment <Indian Physician (35), v. 3 (11), Nov., pp. 319–328. [W^{m}.]
1945 a.—Incidence of amoebic carriers in Bombay <Indian Physician (47), v. 4 (11), Nov., pp. 244–249. [W^{m}.]
1945 b.—Incidence of chronic amoebiasis in Bombay & non-dysenteric amoebic abdominal syndromes <Indian Physician (47), v. 4 (11), Nov., pp. 249–255. [W^{m}.]

Patel, Jamnadas C.; and DeMello, E. R.
1952 a.—Antimalarials in amoebiasis <Indian Physician (130), v. 11 (10), Oct., pp. 238–239. [W^{m}.]

Patel, Jean; Viguié, Roger; and Lataste, Jacques.
1956 a.—Les difficultés du diagnostic des tumeurs amibiennes du caecum <Arch. Mal. Appar. Digest., v. 45 (5), May, pp. 643–653. [W^{m}.]
1956 b.—Tumeurs amibiennes du caecum, les éléments de leur diagnostic <Presse Méd., v. 64 (51), June 27, pp. 1181–1184, illus. [W^{m}.]

Patel, L. R.; and Kamat, S. R.
1957 a.—A report on failure of hexylresorcinol-piperazine combination in the treatment of multiple worm infestation <Current Med. Pract., v. 1 (12), Dec., pp. 706–709. [W^{m}.]

Patel, R. J. *See* Rawal, B. D.; Jhala, H. I.; and Patel, R. J.

Patel, S. R. *See* Kshatriya, K. C.; Patel, S. R.; and Nargund, K. S.

Paterson, H. E. [Dept. Entom., South African Inst. Med. Research, Johannesburg]
1954 c.—A new record of *Pedicinus hamadryas* Mjöberg (Phthiraptera, Anoplura) from the chacma baboon in South Africa <J. Entom. Soc. South Africa, v. 17 (1), July 31, p. 139. [W^{a}.]

Paterson, John Ligertwood.
1867 a.—Caso de elephancia tratado sem proveito pela ligadura da arteria femoral <Gaz. Med. Bahia, v. 1 (19), Apr. 10, pp. 220–222. [W^{m}.]

Patiño Camargo, Luis; de Zulueta, Julian; and Toro, Gabriel.
1956 b.—*Toxoplasma* (*caviae*) en Colombia <Rev. Fac. Med. Bogotá, v. 24 (8), Aug., pp. 737–742. [W^{m}.]

Patterson, Bryan.
1957 a.—Mammalian phylogeny <I. Symposium Spécificité Parasit. Parasites Vertebrés, pp. 15–49, maps. [W^{a}.]

Patterson, C. M.
1957 a.—Cholera and roundworms <Progressive Farmer, v. 72 (11), Nov., p. 101. [W^{a}.]
1958 a.—Anaplasmosis is a sneaky disease. New experiment in Hawaii holds hope for elimination <Progressive Farmer, v. 73 (4), Apr., p. 68C. [W^{a}.]

Patterson, Marcel; and Lawlis, Virgil.
1956 a.—The diagnosis and management of amebic liver abscess <Am. Practitioner and Dig. Treatment, v. 7 (12), Dec., pp. 1995–2001. [W^{m}.]

Pattillo, Walter H. *See* Becker, Elery Ronald; Zimmermann, William J.; Pattillo, Walter H.; and Farmer, John N.

Pauer, T. [*See also* Breza, M.; and Pauer, T.]

Pauer, T.; and Breza, M.
1957 a.—Prípad cenurózy (*Coenurus cerebralis*) miechy u ovce (A case of cenurosis of the spinal cord in a sheep) [Russian, German, French, and English summaries] <Vet. Časop., v. 6 (5), pp. 400–403, illus. [W^{a}.]

Paul, Henry E. [Ph.D., Asst. Director Research Norwich Pharm. Co. and Eaton Lab., Norwich, N. York]
[1956 a].—Research background on the nitrofurans <Proc. 1. Nat. Symposium Nitrofurans Agric. (Michigan State Univ., East Lansing, Sept. 28–29, 1956), pp. 6–11. [Lib. Farr]

Paul, J. [Univ. Kinderklin. Erlangen]
1956 a.—Untersuchungen mit dem Serofarbtest auf Toxoplasmose bei Kindern. I. Teil <Monatschr. Kinderh., v. 104 (5), May, pp. 228–235. [W^{m}.]
1956 b.—Untersuchungen mit dem Serofarbtest auf Toxoplasmose bei Kindern. II. Teil <Monatschr. Kinderh., v. 104 (6), June, pp. 281–289. [W^{m}.]
1956 c.—Untersuchungen mit dem Serofarbtest auf Toxoplasmose bei Kindern. III. Teil <Monatschr. Kinderh., v. 104 (10), Oct., pp. 403–410. [W^{m}.]

Paul, J.; and Schlanstedt, R.
1956 a.—Antikörperbildung nach Toxoplasma-Antigenzufuhr bei Kindern <Ztschr. Immunitätsforsch. u. Exper. Therap., v. 113 (1), Feb., pp. 1–14. [W^{h}.]

Paul, Mary E. *See* Buzard, James A.; Vrablic, Dorothy M.; and Paul, Mary E.

Paul, Vishwa. *See* Chaudhary, S. S.; Paul, Vishwa; and Handa, K. L.

Paulini, Ernest. [Inst. Nac. Endem. Rurais, Centro Pesquisas Belo Horizonte] [*See also* Pereira, José Pedro; and Paulini, Ernest]
1956 a.—Algumas considerações sôbre o modo de ação dos moluscocidas [English summary] <Rev. Brasil. Malariol., v. 8 (4), Oct., pp. 545–549. [W^{a}.]

Paulini, Ernest; and Pellegrino, José.
1956 a.—Observações sôbre a biologia do *Australorbis glabratus*. I. Influência da infestação pelo *Schistosoma mansoni* sôbre a susceptibilidade ao pentaclorofenato de sódio [English summary] <Rev. Brasil. Malariol., v. 8 (4), Oct., pp. 551–554. [W^{a}.]
1957 a.—Influence of infection with *Schistosoma mansoni* on the susceptibility of *Australorbis glabratus* to copper sulphate <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 51 (3), May, pp. 283–284. [W^{a}.]

Paver, H.; Parnell, Ivan William; and Morgan, D. O.
1955 a.—Some factors influencing the seasonal variation in worm egg counts in Scottish hill sheep <J. Comp. Path. and Therap., v. 65 (3), July, pp. 220–235. [W^{a}.]

Pavesi, Carlo. [Mortara]
1869 a.—Dei farmaci ténifughi, e specialmente della cucurbitina, principio immediato terapeutico che trovasi nei semi di zucca <Ann. Chim. Applic. Med., v. 48 (6), June, pp. 336–344. [W^{m}.] [*See also* Baroffio, 1869 a]

Pavlov, A. P.
1939 a.—К вопросу о рациональной постановки диагностики гельминтозов методом исследования испражнений [On the question of rational establishment of diagnosis of helminthoses by fecal study methods] <Lab. Prakt., v. 14 (1), pp. 15–17. [By.]

Pavlov, D. [Gen. Insp. Vet.-Dir. Sofia]
1944 a.—Ueber das Vorkommen von *Cysticercus inermis*, *C. cellulosae* und *Trichinella spiralis* in Bulgarien <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 52 (23–24), June 3, Suppl. Kolonialtierarzt (6), pp. 227–228. [W^{a}.]

Pavlov, P.

1957 a.—Badania nad rzęsistkami bydła domowego w Bułgarii (Investigations on Trichomonas of cattle in Bulgaria) [Russian and English summaries] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 3 (2–3), pp. 241–250, illus. [W^{a}.]

Pavlov, P; and Dimitrov, St.

[1957 a].—Нов вид трихомонада по телатата у нас (*Trichomonas bovis* sp. n.) (Eine neue Trichomonadenart bei Kälbern in Bulgarien (*Trichomonas bovis* sp. n.)) [Bulgarian text; Russian and German summaries] <Izvest. Inst. Eksper. Vet. Med., Sofii͡a, 1956, v. 5, pp. 167–174, pl. [Issued Jan. 25] [W^{a}.]

Pavlovskiĭ, Evgeniĭ Nikonorovich. [1884–] [*For biography and port. see* Bratislav. Lekar. Listy, v. 34 (10–11), Oct.-Nov., 1954, pp. 1159–1160] [W^{m}.]

1927 i.—Клещевый паралич [Tick paralysis] [Russian text] <Priroda, v. 16 (11), pp. 907–908. [W^{c}.]

1927 j.—Происхождение круглых червей (Nematoda) [Origin of roundworms (Nematoda)] [Russian text] <Priroda, v. 16 (11), p. 909. [W^{c}.]

1928 l.—Об ядовитых свойствах ленточных глист [Tapeworm toxins] [Russian text] <Gig. i Epidemiol., v. 7 (1), Jan., pp. 41–45. [W^{c}.]

1934 g.—Организм, как среда обитания [Organisms, as dwelling places] [Russian text] <Priroda, v. 23 (1), pp. 80–91, illus. [W^{c}.]

1937 c.—Важнейшие достижения советской паразитологии по протозоологии и гельминтологии за 20 лет [Important accomplishments of Soviet parasitology during the last twenty years] [Russian text] <Priroda, v. 26 (11), pp. 69–86. [W^{c}.]

1940 m.—Способ временной заделки мелких клещей или насекомых и более крупных ломких или нежных обьектов [Method of temporary stoppering of small Acarina and insects and larger brittle or soft objects] <Lab. Prakt., v. 15 (5), pp. 13–14. [By.]

1941 g.—Новое в изучении описторхоза [New contribution to the knowledge of opisthorchosis] [Russian text] <Priroda, v. 30 (2), p. 98. [W^{c}.]

1943 e.—Parasitological expeditions in the U.S.S.R. <VOKS Bull. (3–4), pp. 29–32, illus. [W^{c}.]

1945 f.—Экологическое направление в паразитологии (The ecological parasitology) [Russian text; English summary] <Zhurnal Obsh. Biol., v. 6 (2), pp. 65–92. [W^{a}.]

1949 d.—Скорый способ приготовления окрашенных тотальных препаратов [Quick method of staining total preparations] <Lab. Prakt., v. 15 (5), pp. 12–13. [By.]

1956 e.—Les particularités biologiques et physiologiques des tiques *Ornithodorus papillipes* transmetteurs du typhus récurrent à tiques <Proc. 14. Internat. Cong. Zool. (Copenhagen, Aug. 5–12, 1953), pp. 360–363. [W^{a}.]

1957 a.—Teoria o parazytocenozach a rola zarazków chorobotwórczych (Theory of the parasitocoenosis and the part of pathogenic germs) [Russian and English summaries] <Wiadom. Parazytol.. v. 3 (2–3). pp. 191–198. [W^{a}.]

1957 b.—О синтезе учения о природной очаговости болезней и теории паразитоценозов (On the synthesis of the teaching on the natural nidelity of diseases and the theory of parasitocenoses) [Russian text] <Zhurnal Mikrobiol. Epidemiol. i Immunobiol., v. 28 (11), Nov., pp. 11–18. [W^{a}.]

Pavlovskiĭ. Evgeniĭ Nikonorovich; and Bykhovskai͡a, Irina E. (Pavlovskai͡a).

1945 a.—Паразитические черви [Parasitic worms] [Russian text] <Usp. Biol. Nauk

Pavlovskiĭ. Evgeniĭ Nikonorovich; and Bykhovskai͡a, Irina E. (Pavlovskai͡a).—Continued.
SSSR 25 Let 1917–1942, Sborn. Statei, pp. 161–175. [W^{a}.]

Payet, M.; and Armengaud, M.

1957 a.—Sur un cas de dysenterie améobobacillaire <Medecine Afrique Noire, v. 4 (15), Aug. 1–15, p. 311. [W^{m}.]

Payne, K. *See* Wright, P.; Payne, K.; and Shanahan, G. J.

Peacock, F. C. [Univ. Coll. Gold Coast, Achimota]

1957 b.—The effect of chemical treatments on root-knot nematodes in the Gold Coast <Empire J. Exper. Agric. (98), v. 25, Apr., pp. 99–107. [W^{a}.]

1957 c.—The effect of crop rotation on root-knot nematodes in the Gold Coast <Empire J. Exper. Agric., v. 25 (98), Apr., pp. 95–98. [W^{a}.]

1957 d.—Plant parasitic eelworms <Outlook on Agric., v. 1 (5), Autumn, pp. 188–196, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

1957 e.—Studies on root knot nematodes of the genus Meloidogyne in the Gold Coast. Part II. The effect of soil moisture content on survival of the organism <Nematologica, v. 2 (2), May, pp. 114–122. [W^{a}.]

Pearl, Elisabeth. *See* Knight, Alva Allen; and Pearl, Elisabeth.

Pearse, Arthur Sperry.

1947 a.—Parasitic copepods from Beaufort, North Carolina <J. Elisha Mitchell Scient. Soc., v. 63 (1), June, pp. 1–16, illus. [W^{a}.]

1950 b.—Bopyrid isopods from the coast of North Carolina <J. Elisha Mitchell Scient. Soc., v. 66 (1), June, pp. 41–43, illus. [W^{a}.]

Pearson, C. C. [*See also* Brock, William E.; Pearson, C. C.; Staley, E. E.; and Kliewer, A. B.]

Pearson, C. C.; Brock, W. E.; and Kliewer, Ira Olin.

1957 b.—Estudio sobre la dosis de tetraciclina en los vacunos portadores de anaplasmosis <Agronomía y Vet. (73), v. 7, July, pp. 29–32. [W^{a}.]

Pearson, I. G.

1957 a.—"Scaly leg" in poultry <Poultry Dis. Leaflet (1) N. South Wales Dept. Agric., 2 pp., illus. [W^{a}.]

Pearson, J. C.

1957 a.—Some observations on the life cycle of *Strigea elegans*, Chandler and Rausch, 1947 (Trematoda: Strigeidae) [Abstract of report before 32. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Oct. 30–Nov. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 33. [W^{a}.]

Pechuman, L. L. [Lockport, N. Y.]

1957 a.—Descriptions of Tabanidae previously known from one sex only (Diptera) <Bull. Brooklyn Entom. Soc., v. 52 (2), Apr., pp. 29–34. [W^{a}.]

Peck, Edward Finch.

1957 a.—An operational knackery survey in Devon, 1953–6 <Vet. Rec. (4148), v. 69 (40), Oct. 5, pp. 939–947. [W^{a}.]

Pedoya, C.; Molinier, A.; and Bouchard, H.

1956 a.—Comment concevoir la prophylaxie de l'amibiase en France <Semaine Hôp., Paris, v. 32 (46–47), Aug. 2–6, pp. 2545–2551. [W^{m}.]

Pedreira de Freitas, José Lima; Amato Neto, Vicente; and Fujioka, Toshiyasu.

1955 a.—Reação de fixação do complemento com antígeno de *Trypanosoma cruzi* em transudatos [English summary] <Hospital, Rio de Janeiro, v. 47 (3), Mar., pp. 255–257 (pp. 57–59). [W^{m}.]

Peebles, Charles Robert. [Ph.D., Univ. Illinois]

1957 a.—An electron microscope study of *Rhabditis strongyloides* (Nematoda) <Diss. Abstr., v. 17 (10), Oct., p. 2339. [W^{a}.]

Peebles, Charles Robert.—Continued.

1957 b.—Ultra-structure of *Rhabditis strongyloides* [Abstract of report before 32. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Oct. 30–Nov. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., pp. 29, 45. [W^{a}.]

Peel, Em. *See* van den Berghe, Louis; Peel, Em.; and Chardome, Marcel; *and* van den Berghe, Louis; Peel, Em.; Chardome, Marcel; and Lambrecht, P. L.

Pegullo, J. *See* Goinard, Pierre; and Pegullo, J.

Peláez, Dionisio; and Cruz Lozano, Francisco.

1953 a.—Consideraciones sobre el genero Acanthostomum Looss, 1899 (Trematoda: Acanthostomidae), con descripción de dos especies de Mexico <Mem. Cong. Cien. Mexicano, v. 7, Cien. Biol., pp. 269–284, pls. [Issued Aug. 18] [W^{a}.]

Peláez, Juan F. [Dr.]

1952 a.—Nuevo tratamiento del parasitismo intestinal por oxyuros con terramicina [English summary] <Bol. Colegio Med., Habana, n. s., v. 3 (9), Sept., pp. 362–364. [W^{m}.]

Pelikán, J. *See* Kratochvíl, Josef; Pelikán, J.; and Šebek, Z.

Pelipeichenko, M. V. *See* Kalita, S. R.; and Pelipeichenko, M. V.

Pélissier, R.

1956 a.—Traitement de la lambliase par un choleretique cholesterolytique de synthèse [English and Spanish summaries] <Thérapie, v. 11 (5), pp. 928–934. [W^{m}.]

Pellegrini, Dario.

1948 b.—Il *Cisticercus dromedarii* nella capra [French and English summaries] <Boll. Soc. Ital. Med. e Ig. Trop., Sez. Eritrea, v. 8 (3–4), pp. 172–175. [W^{m}.]

1948 c.—Il *Tripanosoma simiae* (Bruce) nel cammello [English summary] <Boll. Soc. Ital. Med. e Ig. Trop., Sez. Eritrea, v. 8 (3–4), pp. 172–175. [W^{m}.]

1948 d.—Ventiquatto [sic] passaggi seriali sull'ovino del *Trypanosoma simiae* (Bruce) [English summary] <Boll. Soc. Ital. Med. e Ig. Trop., Sez. Eritrea, v. 8 (3–4), pp. 159–171. [W^{m}.]

1957 a.—La lotta contro l'ipodermosi con insetticidi sistemici <Vet. Ital., v. 8 (11), Nov., pp. 1113–1115. [W^{a}.]

1957 b.—Sulle malattie trasmissibili dal cane all'uomo <Vet. Ital., v. 8 (9), Sept., Suppl., pp. 861–975, illus. [W^{a}.]

1958 a.—La profilassi della cisticercosi bovina <Vet. Ital., v. 9 (1), Jan., pp. 25–38. [W^{a}.]

Pellegrini, M. [Ass. Osped. Ist. Clin. Med. Gen. e Terap. Med. R. Univ. Siena]

1941 a.—L'anatomia patologica dell'amebiasi intestinale <Gazz. Med. Ital., v. 100 (4), Apr., pp. 130–131. [W^{m}.]

Pellegrini, Natale. *See* Romboli, Bruno; del Bono, Giancarlo; and Pellegrini, Natale]

Pellegrini, Sergio. *See* del Bono, Giancarlo; and Pellegrini, Sergio.

Pellegrino, Angelo.

1954 a.—Sulla frequenza della cisticercosi bovina <Progresso Vet., v. 9 (5), Mar. 1, pp. 174, 176, 178, 180. [W^{a}.]

Pellegrino, José. [*See also* de Aguiar, Alvaro; Pellegrino, José; Lobo de Rezende, Celso; and de Lamare, Rinaldo Victor; *and* Brener, Zigmar; Pellegrino, José; and Oliveira, Fidalma C.; *and* Paulini, Ernest; and Pellegrino, José]

1946 b.—A reação intradérmica com antígeno de *Schizotrypanum cruzi* na doença de Chagas experimental do cão [English summary] [Reprint of 1946 a] <An. Fac. Med. Univ. Minas Gerais, an. 5, v. 3, pp. 443–450. [W^{m}.]

1953 b.—Observações sôbre a reação intradérmica com antigenos de *Schizotrypanum cruzi* e de *Leishmania brasiliensis* em pacientes com doença de Chagas <Riassunti Comun. 6. Cong. Internaz. Microbiol. (Roma, Sept. 6–12), v. 2, pp. 529–530. [W^{a}.]

1954 b.—La malattia di Chagas [French, English, Spanish and German summaries] <Gazz. Internaz. Med. e Chir., an. 58, v. 59 (9–10), May 15–31, pp. 519–588, illus. [W^{m}.]

Pellegrino, José; and Nery Guimaraes, Felippe.

1953 a.—A reação intradérmica com antigeno de *Trypanosoma rangeli* (Tejera, 1920) em pacientes com leishmaniose tegumentar ou com doença de Chagas <Riassunti Comun. 6. Cong. Internaz. Microbiol. (Roma, Sept. 6–12), v. 2, pp. 531–532. [W^{a}.]

Pellegrino, José; Pompeu Memória, J. M.; and Macedo, D. G.

1957 a.—Quantitative aspects of the intradermal test with cercarial antigen in schistosomiasis <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (3), June, pp. 304–307. [Received July 5] [W^{a}.]

Pellegrino, José; and Siqueira, Astolfo F.

1956 a.—Técnica de perfusão para colheita de *Schistosoma mansoni* em cobaias experimentalmente infestadas [English summary] <Rev. Brasil. Malariol., v. 8 (4), Oct., pp. 589–597, illus. [W^{a}.]

Pellegrino, José; Vitale, A.; Gualandrini, N.; and Pili, M.

1953 a.—Osservazioni sui coccidi dei cani e dei gatti randagi di Roma <Riassunti Comun. 6. Cong. Internaz. Microbiol. (Roma, Sept. 6–12), v. 2, pp. 533–534. [W^{a}.]

Pellérdy, László. [*See also* Miklovich, Miklós; and Pellérdy, László]

1957 a.—A baromfi parazitás betegségei elleni védekezés új eredményei (Advance in the prophylaxis and therapy against fowl-parasites) <Magy. Allat. Lapja, v. 12 (1–2), Jan.-Feb., pp. 31–34. [W^{a}.]

1957 b.—Catalogue of the genus Isospora (Protozoa; Eimeriidae) <Acta Vet., Budapest, v. 7 (2), pp. 209–220. [W^{a}.]

1957 c.—On the homonymy of *Eimeria fulva* Farr, 1953 and *Eimeria fulva* Seidel, 1954 <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (6), Oct., p. 591. [W^{a}.]

Pelton, E. C. *See* DeFoliart, Gene R.; and Pelton, E. C.

de Pena, Juan. *See* Borzone, Rodolfo A.; Lapieza Cabral, Pablo; de Pena, Juan; and Tencatti, Reinaldo.

Peña-Chavarría, Antonio; Lizano, Cecilia; and Xirinachs, Hilda.

1956 a.—Uso del citrato de piperacina en la ascariasis de enfermos con fiebre tifoidea <Rev. Biol. Trop., v. 4 (2), Dec., pp. 151–155. [W^{h}.]

1957 a.—The treatment of ascariasis with piperazine citrate in typhoid fever patients [Abstract of report before 5. Ann. Meet., New Orleans, Louisiana, Oct. 31–Nov. 3, 1956] <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 6 (2), Mar., p. 388. [W^{a}.]

1957 b.—Uso del citrato de piperacina en la ascariasis de enfermos con fiebre tifoidea [German summary] <Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 8 (1–2), Mar., pp. 200–203. [W^{a}.]

Peña de Roa, Carmen. *See* Vogelsang, Enrique Guillermo; and Peña de Roa, Carmen.

Pender, M. T.

1957 a.—Soybean cyst nematode [Abstract of report before 54. Ann. Conv., Birmingham, Alabama, Feb. 4–6] <Proc. Ass. South. Agric. Workers, p. 142. [W^{a}.]

Peng, Oei Hong

1957 a.—Studien zu den Problemen der Zellkonstanz: Untersuchungen an *Heterakis gallinarum* (Schrank, 1788) <Zentralbl. Bakteriol., 2. Abt., v. 110 (6–10), Mar. 30, pp. 198–236, illus. [W^{a}.]

Pengelly, D. H. [Dept. Entom. and Zool., Ontario Agric. Coll.]
1957 a.—The black widow spider, *Latrodectus mactans mactans* (Fabr.) in Bruce county, Ontario <Ann. Rep. Entom. Soc. Ontario, (1956), v. 87, p. 81. [Issued Oct.] [W^{a}.]

Penn, James Hubert. [Ph.D., Iowa]
1956 a.—Studies on ciliates from mollusks of Iowa <Diss. Abstr., v. 16 (9), p. 1744. [W^{a}.]

Penner, Lawrence Raymond.
1956 b.—Studies on renal coccidiosis of wild ducks from Long Island Sound [Abstract of report before 8. Ann. Meet. Soc. Protozool., Storrs, Connecticut, Aug. 27–29] <J. Protozool., v. 3, Aug., Suppl., pp. 10–11. [W^{a}.]

Pennsylvania State University. College of Agriculture. Agricultural and Home Economics Extension Service.
1955 a.—Recommended insecticides and miticides 1955. 48 processed pp. State College, Pennsylvania.

Penso, Giuseppe. [Ist. San. Pubb. Roma]
1941 c.—La diagnosi coproscopica di amebiasi <Gazz. Med. Ital., v. 100 (4), Apr., pp. 121–122, 125. [W^{m}.]

Peoples, Don M.; Morton, Harry E.; and Feo, Louis Girard.
1957 a.—Unusual pleuropneumonia-like organisms isolated in a study of *Trichomonas vaginalis* from cases of chronic urethritis <J. Bacteriol., v. 73 (3), Mar., pp. 399–401, illus. [W^{a}.]

Peraita, Pablo; and Parera, C.
1957 a.—Quiste hidatidico epidural medular gigante <Cirug., Madrid, v. 4 (13), July-Sept., pp. 85–91, illus. [W^{m}.]

Peralta, Tito E.
1925 a.—Contribución al estudio de la toxicidad de la emetina en Nicaragua. Tesis (Univ. Leon). Apr., 18 pp. Leon, Nicaragua, C. A. [W^{m}.]

Pereira, José Pedro; and Paulini, Ernest.
1956 a.—Método turbidimétrico para dosagem de microquantidades de cloroquina [English summary] <Rev. Brasil. Malariol., v. 8 (4), Oct., pp. 613–615. [W^{a}.]

Pereira, Santos. *See* Santos Pereira.

Pereira da Silva, Washington Brasil; et al.
1955 a.—Incidência da verminose no Pôsto de Puericultura de Presidente Prudente <Hospital, Rio de Janeiro, v. 47 (4), Apr., pp. 483–487 (pp. 153–157). [W^{m}.]

Perera y Prats, Arturo.
1956 a.—Consideraciones sobre el quiste hidatídico de pulmón y su tratamiento actual <Med. Colon., Madrid, v. 28 (4), Oct. 1, pp. 240–265, illus. [W^{m}.]

Peressini, A. *See* Gavini, R.; and Peressini, A.

Pérez, Victor J. *See* Mayaudon T., H.; and Pérez, Victor J.

Pérez Casanova, Gonzalo.
1943 a.—Una nueva especie de estrongilido parásito sobre la *Hyla meridionalis* Boettger. Contribución al estudio de los nematodos parásitos de los vertebrados <Monogr. Inst. Estud. Canarios, secc. IV, v. 5 (2), 14 pp., pls. [W^{m}.]

Perez del Cerro, Eugenio. *See* Dameno, Enrique (*h.*); and Perez del Cerro, Eugenio.

Perez Corral, J. *See* Moreno, Olimpo; Perez Corral, J.; Valdés Gutiérrez, O.; and Casanova Arzola, R.

Perez Fontana, Velarde. [Montevideo]
1955 d.—Considerations générales sur le traitement du kyste hydatique par le thymol. Méthode de Cuervo, de Salamanque <Arch. Mal. Appar. Digest., v. 44 (2), Feb., pp. 191–193. [W^{m}.]

Perez Fontana, Velarde.—Continued.
1957 a.—Nuevas ideas sobre la profilaxis de la hidatidosis <Attualità Med., Roma, v. 22 (5), May, pp. 3–6, 8–9. [W^{m}.]

Perez Garcia, Eduardo; and Ocaña Garcia, Manuel.
1956 b.—La hidatidosis y los perros <Pampa Argent. (347), v. 29, Nov.-Dec., pp. 28–29, illus. [W^{a}.]

Perez Gimenez, Maria Enriqueta. *See* Roche, Marcel; Perez Gimenez, Maria Enriqueta; Layrisse, Miguel; and di Prisco, Estela.

Pérez-Reyes, Rodolfo.
1954 b.—La evolución de *Schizotrypanum cruzi* en ratones blancos [English summary] <Ciencia, México, v. 13, (9–10), Jan. 25, pp. 218–225, pls. [P^{u}.]

Pérez-Reyes, Rodolfo; and Soberón y Parra, Galo.
1953 a.—El "nitrogeno-mostaza" en ratas blancas infectadas con *Plasmodium berghei* [English summary] <Ciencia, México, v. 13 (4–6), Sept. 12, pp. 76–78. [P^{u}.]

Pérez Rojas, Leopoldo. [Dr.]
1957 a.—Aspecto obstetrico de la toxoplasmosis <Vida Nueva, v. 53, 2. epoca, v. 31 (1–2), July- Aug., pp. 27–30. [W^{m}.]

Perez Tamayo, Ruy. *See* Brandt, Herman; and Perez Tamayo, Ruy.

Pérez Vigueras, Ildefonso.
1955 b.—Contribución al conocimiento de la fauna helmintologica Cubana <Mem. Soc. Cubana Hist. Nat., v. 22 (2), Nov., pp. 195–233, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]
1955 c.—Descripción de *Bianium lecanocephalum* n. sp. (Trematoda, Lepocreadiidae), parásito de *Osbeckia scripta* (Pisces) <Mem. Soc. Cubana Hist. Nat., v. 22 (2), Nov., pp. 191–194, illus. [W^{a}.]
1957 a.—Contribución al conocimiento de la fauna helmintologica Cubana <Mem. Soc. Cubana Hist. Nat., v. 23 (1), Nov. 10, pp. 1–36, illus. [W^{a}.]

Perlman, Henry Harris; Fraga, Sylvio; and Medina, Marco.
1956 a.—Phthiriasis palpebrarum (phthiriasis ciliaris) <J. Pediat., v. 49 (1), July, pp. 88–90, illus. [W^{m}.]

Perna, V. *See* Brown, Harold William; and Perna, V.

Perotti, Rodolfo M.
1954 a.—Argasidosis <Pampa Argent. (316), v. 27, Apr., p. 20, illus. [W^{a}.]
1954 b.—La pediculosis de las gallinas <Pampa Argent. (324), v. 27, Dec., p. 18. illus. [W^{a}.]

Perris, C. [Dott. Reparto Neurochir. Osp. "Cardarelli" Napoli]
1957 a.—Cisticercosi del IV ventricolo. Correlazioni anatomo-cliniche e trattamento neurochirurgico. (Con presentazione di un caso) <Rassegna Neuropsichiat., v. 11 (3–4), pp. 129–144, illus. [W^{m}.]

Perroni, Giambattista. [Dott.]
1952 a.—Angor e pseudoangor colitico (con particolare riguardo alla colite amebica) <Omnia Med., v. 30 (1–2), Jan.-Apr., pp. 1–59. [W^{m}.]

Perry, H. C.
1957 a.—Trichomonas vaginitis [Letter to editor] <Lancet, London (7008), v. 2, Dec. 21, pp. 1285–1286. [W^{a}.]

Perry, Vernon G. [*See also* Swank, George (*jr.*); and Perry, Vernon G.]
1953 c.—Return of nematodes following fumigation of Florida soils <Proc. 66. Ann. Meet. Florida State Hort. Soc., (Daytona Beach, Nov. 3–5), pp. 112–114. [W^{a}.]

Persaud, B. R. B. *See* Worley, D. E.; Hansen, Merle Frederick; and Persaud, B. R. B.

Pesa, Jorge. *See* Faiguenbaum A., Jacobo; Gonzalez, Gonzalo; Pesa, Jorge; and Maffioletti, Fernando.

Pescetti, Giovanni.
1951 a.—La terapia dell'amebiasi intestinale <Gazz. Med. Ital., v. 110 (12), Dec., pp. 401–405. [W^{m}.]

Pessôa, Samuel Barnsley.
1941 b.—Ensaio sobre a distribuição geográfica de algumas endemias parasitárias no estado de São Paulo <Arq. Hig., Rio de Janeiro, v. 11 (2), Dec., pp. 7–25, maps. [W^{m}.]
1954 a.—Parasitologia medica. 4. ed., rev. 1026 pp., illus. Rio de Janeiro. [W^{m}.]
1956 a.—Ancilostomose <An. Paulist. Med. e Cirurg., v. 71 (6), June, pp. 425–431. [W^{m}.]
1956 b.—Doença de Chagas <An. Paulist. Med. e Cirurg., v. 71 (4), Apr., pp. 285–294, illus. [W^{m}.]
1956 c.—Esquistossomose mansônica <An. Paulist. Med. e Cirurg., v. 71 (6), June, pp. 419–422. [W^{m}.]
1956 d.—Febre maculosa <An. Paulist. Med. e Cirurg., v. 71 (5), May, pp. 331–337, maps. [W^{m}.]

Pestel, Maurice; and Bouvry, M.
1956 a.—Les mésaventures d'un sommeilleux. Les séquelles de la trypanosomiase africaine et leur traitement <Presse Méd., v. 64 (86), Nov. 28, pp. 1993–1994. [W^{m}.]

Pestrie, M. *See* Combescot, Ch.; Domenech, A.; and Pestrie, M.; *and* Combescot, Ch.; Pestrie, M.; and Domenech, A.

Pestushkov, E. I. *See* Shevchuk, M. K.; and Pestushkov, E. I.

Peterjohn, Glenn William.
1957 a.—Effects of insulin on chickens infected with the protozoan parasite, *Eimeria tenella* <Diss. Abstr., v. 17 (2), pp. 446–447. [W^{a}.]

Peterle, Tony J. *See* Cowan, Archibald B.; and Peterle, Tony J.

Peters, Bernard George. [M.Sc., Ph.D.]
1953 d.—Control of plant nematodes <Rep. Progr. Applied Chem., v. 38, pp. 629–631. [W^{a}.]

Peters, Lewis E. (*jr.*) [*See also* Wootton, Donald M.; and Peters, Lewis E. (*jr.*)]
1957 a.—An analysis of the trematode genus Allocreadium Looss with the description of *Allocreadium neotenicum* sp. nov. from water beetles <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (2), Apr., pp. 136–142, pl. [Received May 20] [W^{a}.]
1957 b.—The cercarial type in the genus Allocreadium [Abstract of report before 32. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Oct. 30–Nov. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (5), Sect. 2, Oct. Suppl., p. 35. [W^{a}.]

Peterson, Bobbie V. *See* Davies, Douglas Mackenzie; and Peterson, Bobbie V.

Peterson, D. G. [Entom. Lab., Canada Dept. Agric., Guelph, Ontario] [*See also* West, A. S.; and Peterson, D. G.]
1957 a.—Medical and veterinary entomology <Ann. Rep. Entom. Soc. Ontario (1956), v. 87, pp. 69–73. [Issued Oct.] [W^{a}.]

Peterson, Harold O. *See* Cobbett, Norman Gilbert; Peterson, Harold O.; and Jones, Earl M.

Peterson, K. J.; et al.
[1957 a].—Report of committee on anaplasmosis <Proc. 60. Ann. Meet. U. S. Live Stock San. Ass. (Chicago, Illinois, Nov. 28–30, 1956), pp. 77–81. [W^{a}.]

Peterson, Wesley J. [Ph.D., Univ. Pa.]
1956 b.—Population changes in the caecal protozoa of rats and some factors influencing them <Diss. Abstr., v. 16 (9), pp. 1744–1745. [W^{a}.]

Petrichenko, D. I. *See* Berzina, V. K.; Kabanovskai͡a, R. G.; and Petrichenko, D. I.

Petrilli, Fernando Luigi.
1949 a.—Sulla presenza di uova di *Heterodera radicicola* (Greef, 1872) nelle feci umane [French and English summaries] <Igiene Mod., v. 42 (11–12), Nov.-Dec., pp. 208–309. [W^{m}.]
1949 b.—Su un'utile modalita' tecnica per la ricerca delle uova di parassiti intestinali nelle feci [French and English summaries] <Igiene Mod., v. 42 (11–12), Nov.–Dec., pp. 245–248. [W^{m}.]

Petrishcheva, Palina A.
1954 b.—Некоторые новые данные о природной очаговости болезней человека [Some new data of the natural foci of human diseases] [Russian text] <Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. Kazakhstane (2), pp. 29–48, illus., pls. [Animal Parasites Lab.]
1956 a.—Stand einiger wissenschaftlicher Untersuchungen über das Prinzip natürlicher Herde von Krankheiten des Menschen in der UdSSR <Probleme Parasitol. (Borchert), pp. 33–41. [W^{a}.]

Petrochenko, V. I.
1954 f.—Борьба с гельминтозами уток в птицесовхозе [Control of helminthiasis of ducks on an avian collective farm] [Russian text] <Priroda, v. 43 (12), Dec., pp. 104–105, illus. [W^{a}.]

Petrosi͡an, A. A.
1956 a.—К изучению иксодофауны в Горисском районе Армянской ССР [Contribution to the knowledge of the ixodid fauna of the Gori region of Armenian SSR] [Russian text] <Trudy Armi͡ansk. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Zhivot. i Vet., v. 1, s. Vet. (9), pp. 157–159. [W^{a}.]

Petrov, Aleksandr Mikhaĭlovich; and Gagarin, V. G.
1953 a.—Ветеринарно-гельминтологические исследования [Veterinary-helminthological investigations] [Russian text] (*In* Antipin, D. N.; et al. Laboratornye metody issledovanii͡a v veterinarii. Moskva. pp. 367–414). [W^{a}.]

Petrov, Aleksandr Mikhaĭlovich and Sadykhov, I. A.
1957 a.—Новая нематода—*Trichocephalus cutcasheni* nov. sp. из кишечника белки (*Sciurus persicus* L.) из Азербайджане [A new nematode, *Trichocephalus cutcasheni* nov. sp. from the intestine of *Sciurus persicus* L.) in Azerbaidzhan] [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk Azerbaĭdzhansk. SSR, v. 13 (1), pp. 69–71, illus. [W^{a}.]

Petrov, M. S.
1957 a.—К клинике и хирургическому лечению эхинококка леткого [On the clinics and surgical treatment of echinococcosis of the lungs] [Russian text] <Sovet. Zdravookhr. Kirgizii (2), Mar.-Apr., pp. 17–23. [W^{m}.]

Petrov, O. V. [Петров, О. В.]
1956 a.—К вопросу о зараженности горностая скрябингилюсом (*Skrjabingylus nasicola* Leucart [sic]) [On the question of the infection of ermine with *Skrjabingylus nasicola*] [Russian text] <Vestnik Leningrad. Univ. (21), s. Biol. (4), pp. 56–60. [W^{a}.]

Petrović, K. M.
1956 a.—Прилог познавању хелминтопошке фауне код домаће живиие са подручја Косова и Македоније (Contribution à la connaissance de faune helminthologique du volaille de Kossovo et de Macedoine) [Serbian text; French summary] <Acta Vet., Beograd, v. 6 (2), pp. 91–101. [W^{m}.]

Petrović, Zlatibor. [*See also* Simić, Chedomir P.; Petrović, Zlatibor; Bordjochki, A.; and Pop-Cenitch, S.; *and* Simić, Chedomir P.; Richter, Branko; and Petrović, Zlatibor; *and* Simić, Chedomir P.; Richter, Branko; Petrović, Zlatibor; and Lepeš, Tibor]

Petrović, Zlatibor; and Simić, Chedomir P.

1957 a.—La faune des tiques dans la boucle du Danube <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, v. 35 (2), June, pp. 78–82. [W^{a}.]

Petrů, M. *See* Mátl. Zd.; Petrú, M.; Pohl, St.; and Zemánek, J.

Petrů, Miroslav. *See* Vojtěchovská-Mayerová, Milena; Vojtěchovský, Milos; and Petrů, Miroslav.

Petrushevskiĭ, G. K.; and Shul'man, S. S.

1955 a.—Зараженность печени Балтийской трески круглыми червями [Infestation of liver of Baltic cod with round worms] [Russian text] <Lietuvos TSR Moks. Akad. Darbai, s. B (2), pp. 119–125. [W^{a}.]

Petrushkin, A. A.

1953 a.—О токсичности ДДТ и гексахлорана для кур [On the toxicity of DDT and hexachlorane for hens] [Russian text] <Ptitsevodstvo (8), Aug., pp. 31–32. [W^{a}.]

Petunin, F. A.

1953 a.—Механизация противоклещевых обработок скота с помощью ДУКа [Mechanization of treatment for ticks of oxen with the aid of DUK] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 30 (6), June, pp. 57–58, illus. [W^{a}.]

Peviani, Francisco.

1954 a.—Una solución al problema de la tristeza <Agrotecnia, v. 9, Nov.-Dec., pp. 14–15. [W^{a}.]

Pezenburg, Erika. [1928–]

1953 a.—Versuche zur Gewinnung von Fermenten aus *Arthrobotrys oligospora* Fres. und ihre Wirkung auf Nematoden. Inaug.-Diss. (Berlin). 19 pp. Berlin. [Animal Parasites Lab.]

Pfadt, Robert E.

1954 a.—Why worry about ticks <Wyoming Roundup, v. 1 (3), Jan., pp. 6–7, 13, illus. [W^{a}.]

Pfeiffer, M. [Linz.]

1954 a.—Die Bekämpfung der roten Vogelmilbe <Deutsche Wirtschaftsgeflügelzucht, v. 7 (16), Jan. 15, pp. 213–214. [W^{a}.]

Pfizenmaier, Gerhard. [Dr., Echterdingen]

1954 a.—Wurmbefall als ursache des ferkelsterbens <Tierzüchter, v. 6 (5), Mar. 5, pp. 113–115. [W^{a}.]

Phifer, Kenneth. [*See also* Read, Clark P. (*jr.*); Rothman, Alvin H.; and Phifer, Kenneth; *and* Read, Clark P. (*jr.*); Schiller, Everett Lyle; and Phifer, Kenneth]

1957 a.—Aldolase in the larval form of *Taenia crassiceps*, Rudolphi 1810 [Abstract of report before 32. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Oct. 30–Nov. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 25. [W^{a}.]

Philip, Annamma; and Pal, N. L.

1954 a.—The rootknot nematode (*Heterodera marioni* Goodey) on tobacco <Indian Tobacco, v. 4 (2), Apr.-June, pp. 78–83, illus. [W^{a}.]

Philip, Cornelius Becker; Bell, John Frederick; and Larson, Carl L.

1956 a.—Evidence of infectious diseases and parasites in peak population of black-tailed jack rabbits in Nevada, USA, 1951–52 <Proc. 14. Internat. Cong. Zool. (Copenhagen, Aug. 5–12, 1953), pp. 341–342. [W^{a}.]

Philip, Cornelius Becker; Hadlow, W. J.; and Hughes, Lyndahl E.

1953 a.—*Neorickettsia helmintheca*, a new rickettsialike disease agent of dogs in western United States transmitted by a helminth <Riassunti Comun. 6. Cong. Internaz. Microbiol. (Roma, Sept. 6–12), v. 2, pp. 256–257. [W^{a}.]

Philip, Cornelius Becker; and Hughes, Lyndahl E.

1953 a.—Disease agents found in the rabbit tick, *Dermacentor parumapertus*, in the southwestern U. S. <Riassunti Comun. 6. Cong. Internaz. Microbiol. (Roma, Sept. 6–12), v. 2, p. 600. [W^{a}.]

Philips, F. M. *See* Hunter, George William III; Griffo, James V.; Williams, J. S.; and Philips, F. M.; *and* Hunter, George William III; Philips, F. M.; Griffo, James V.; and Williams, J. S.

Phillips, Bruce P.; et al.

1955 a.—Studies on the ameba-bacteria relationship in amebiasis. Comparative results of the intracecal inoculation of germfree, monocontaminated, and conventional guinea pigs with *Entamoeba histolytica* <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 4 (4), July, pp. 675–692, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Phillips, Bruce P.; and Wolfe, Patricia A.

1957 a.—Studies on the ameba-bacteria relationship in amebiasis. II. Some concepts on the etiology of the disease [*Title only* of report before 5. Ann. Meet., New Orleans, Louisiana, Oct. 31–Nov. 3, 1956]<Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 6 (2), Mar., p. 396. [W^{a}.]

Phillips V., Luis A.; and Mogrovejo, Dámaso.

1953 a.—Parasitosis intestinal en cabras [English summary] <Rev. Inst. Nac. Biol. Animal, v. 4 (6–7), Dec., pp. 52–66, pls. [W^{a}.]

Pi, Hua-Tung.

1956 a.—[Intra-ocular cysticercosis: A case report] [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Yen K'o Tsa Chih, v. 6 (5), Sept., pp. 437–442, illus. [W^{m}.]

Piaggio Blanco, Raúl A.; and García Capurro, Federico.

1935 c.—La broncografia en el estudio de las affeciones del tórax. 397 pp., illus. Montevideo. [W^{m}.]

1939 b.—Equinococosis pulmonar. Estudio anatomoclinicoradiobroncografico y terapeutico. 43 pp., illus. Buenos Aires [Issued July 10] [W^{m}.]

Picaro, Antonio.

1956 b.—Su due casi di cisti da echinococco retroperitonneale <Chir. Ital., v. 8 (3), pp. 183–194, illus. [W^{m}.]

Pichugin, K. M.

1956 a.—Два случая эхинококка женских польвох органов [Two cases of echinococcosis of female genitalia] [Russian text] <Akush. i Ginek., v. 32 (5), Sept.-Oct., pp. 71–73. [W^{m}.]

Pick, Franz.

1957 a.—Sur un dispositif d'alimentation de réduvidés hématophages pour la recherche indirecte de formes métacycliques du *Trypanosoma cruzi* <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 50 (2), Mar.-Apr., pp. 220–221. [W^{a}.]

1957 b.—Sur un nouveau milieu au sang permettant la transmisson rapide du *Trypanosoma cruzi* (formes sanguines et métacycliques) en formes leishmaniennes <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 50 (2), Mar.-Apr., pp. 217–219. [W^{a}.]

Pickard, Eugene. *See* Snow, W. E.; Pickard, Eugene; and Moore, J. B.

Piekarski, Gerhard; Saathoff, M.; and Korte, W.

1957 a.—Zum Problem der Spezifität der Toxoplasma-Seroreaktionen. Ueber die Beziehungen zwischen Toxoplasma- und Trichomonas-Antikörpern [English summary] <Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 8 (3), Sept., pp. 356–367. [W^{a}.]

Piekarski, Gerhard; Seeliger, H. P. R.; and Saathoff, M.

1957 a.—Zur Frage der Spezifität der Toxo-

Piekarski, Gerhard; Seeliger, H. P. R.; and Saathoff, M.—Continued.
plasma-Seroreaktionen (Über die Beziehungen zwischen Toxoplasma- und Listeria-Antikörpern) <Ztschr. Hyg. u. Infektionskr., v. 144 (3), 9 Dec., pp. 202–214. [W^a.]

Pieper, (*Sister*) Mary Benita.
1952 a.—Germ cell cycle of *Spirorchis artericola* Ward, 1921 (Trematoda: Spirorchiidae) <Diss. Abstr., v. 12 (4), p. 608. [W^a.]

Pierce, Alan Edward. [A.R.C. Inst. Animal Physiol., Babraham, Cambridge]
1955 a.—Electrophoretic and immunological studies on sera from calves from birth to weaning. II. Electrophoretic and serological studies with special reference to the normal and induced agglutinins to *Trichomonas foetus* <J. Hyg., Cambridge, [Eng.], v. 53 (3), Sept., pp. 261–275. [W^a.]

Pierce, Robert.
1954 a.—Diseases, parasites of dogs; Internal parasites <Kentucky Happy Hunting Ground, v. 10 (3), May, p. 25. [W^a.]

Piermattei, D. L. [B.S., D.V.M., East Lansing, Michigan]
1957 a.—Small animal clinic <M. S. U. Vet., v. 18 (1), Fall, pp. 48–49, illus. [W^a.]

Pierotti, Paolo. [*See also* Botti, Luciano; and Pierotti, Paolo; *and* Romboli, Bruno; Botti, Luciano; and Pierotti, Paolo]

Pierotti, Paolo; and Botti, Luciano.
1957 a.—Su rare localizzazioni della ciste da echinococco. II. Echinococcosi della surrenale in bovino [French and English summaries] <Profilassi, v. 30 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 28–30. [W^m.]

Pierquin, Louis-Arthur; and Niemegeers, Carel.
1957 a.—Répertoire et distribution géographique des tiques au Congo belge et au Ruanda-Urundi [Flemish summary] <Bull. Agric. Congo Belge, v. 48 (5), Oct., pp. 1177–1224, maps. [W^a.]

Pierson, M. *See* Neimann, N.; Pierson, M.; and Debry, G.

Pietri, Henri. *See* Boulard, Cl.; and Pietri, Henri; *and* Bourgeon, René; Pietri, Henri; Guntz, M.; and Videau, J.

di Pietro, Decio. *See* Gangitano, Luigi; and di Pietro, Decio.

di Pietro, Pericle.
[1955 a].—Le tricomoniasi dell'uomo e degli animali. 134 pp., illus. Bologna. [W^m.]

Piette, Maurice. [Chef Trav. Prat. Fac. Pharm., Paris]
1952 a.—Travaux pratiques de biologie animale. Histologie-parasitologie-hématologie. 296 pp., illus., pls. Paris. [W^m.]

Pifano C., Félix; and Ron Pedrique, Miguel.
1957 a.—La cercaria-reacción de Vogel y Minning en el diagnóstico de la schistosomiasis mansoni [German summary] <Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 8 (1–2), Mar., pp. 203–207. [W^a.]

Piganiol, G.; Hervé, A.; and Rouffilange, F.
1955 a.—La bilharziose urinaire (réflexions à propos de soixante-dix observations) <J. Urol. Méd. et Chir., v. 61 (7–8), July-Aug., pp. 525–542, illus. [W^m.]

Pignatelli, Giuseppe. [Ist. Patol. Chir. Univ. Napoli]
1947 a.—Sul trattamento chirurgico dell'echinococco della milza <Gior. Ital. Chir., v. 3 (6), June, pp. 316–322. [W^m.]

Pigolkin, A. U.
1955 a.—О распространении тениидозов человека в Приморском крае [On the distribution of human taeniarhynchosis in the Primorsk krai] [Russian text] <Soobsh. Dal'nevostoch. Fil. Akad. Nauk SSSR (7), pp. 83–84. [W^c.]

Pillet, J. Savaton. *See* Savaton-Pillet, J.

Pimenta de Campos, Evandro. *See* Lamartine de Assis, Jose; Pimenta de Campos, Evandro; and Mattosinho Franca, L. C.

Pimentel, David. [*See also* White, Paul C. (*jr.*); Pimentel, David; and Garcia, Felix C.]
1957 a.—Life history of *Australorbis glabratus*, the intermediate snail host of *Schistosoma mansoni* in Puerto Rico <Ecology, v. 38 (4), Oct., pp. 576–580. [W^a.]

Pimentel, David; and White, Paul C. (*jr.*)
1957 a.—Geographic distribution of *Australorbis glabratus*, the snail intermediate host of *Schistosoma mansoni* in Puerto Rico <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 6 (6), Nov., pp. 1087–1096, maps. [W^a.]

Pimentel, David; White, Paul C. (*jr.*); and Ildefonso, Victor.
1957 a.—Vagility of *Australorbis glabratus*, the snail intermediate host of *Schistosoma mansoni* in Puerto Rico (Symposium on helminthic infections as the cause of disability and disease) <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 6 (3), May, pp. 576–580. [W^a.]

Pinckers, F. *See* Thienpont, D.; Biche, Y.; and Pinckers, F.

Ping, Lin; Wang, Kung-Chiung; and Liu, Cheng.
1956 a.—[Report of a case of acute pancreatitis due to obstruction of pancreatic duct by Ascaris] [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Nei K'o Tsa Chih, v. 4 (9), Sept., pp. 706–707. [W^m.]

Pinheiro, Jayme Vieira. *See* Vieira Pinheiro, Jayme.

Pino, Florencio.
1954 a.—Insecticidas en el tratamiento de las ectoparasitosis [English summary] <Bol. Chilena Parasitol., v. 9 (2), Apr.-June, pp. 60–61. [W^a.]

Pino, G. *See* Beretta, A.; and Pino, G.

Pinotti, Mário.
1956 a.—Campanha contra a doença de Chagas <Rev. Brasil. Med., Rio de Janeiro, v. 13 (8), Aug., pp. 611–615. [W^m.]

Pinto, Manuel R. [*See also* Fonseca, Flavio; Cambournac, Francisco J. C.; and Pinto, Manuel R.]

Pinto, Manuel R.; Meira, Manuel T. V.; and Fonseca, Flavio.
1946 a.—Estudo de alguns casos de infestação humana por helmintas do género Trichoestrongylus <1. Reunião Biol. Portuguesa. Actas (Lisboa, 19–21 Dec., 1945), pp. 277–286, illus. [W^a.]

Pinto Garcia, Aparecida. *See* de Almeida Cardoso, Rita Alves; Nery Guimarães, Felippe; and Pinto Garcia, Aparecida.

Piper, H. F. [Univ.-Augenklin., Kiel]
1957 a.—Augenbefunde bei konnataler Toxoplasmose <Berl. Med., v. 8 (15), Aug. 10, pp. 330–332, illus. [W^m.]

Pipkin, Alan Collins. [*See also* Huff, Clay G.; Pipkin, Alan Collins; and Jensen, Dinniemaud V.]

Pipkin, Alan Collins; Huff, Clay G.; and Jensen, Dinniemaud V.
1957 a.—Technical procedures for tissue culture propagation and phase contrast photomicrographic studies of exoerythrocytic stages of *Plasmodium gallinaceum* and *P. fallax* [Abstract of report before 32. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Oct. 30-Nov. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 28–29. [W^a.]

Piquinela, José.
1954 a.—Contusión de abdomen. Ruptura traumática intraperitoneal de un quiste hidático de hígado <Bol. Soc. Cirug. Uruguay, v. 25 (6), pp. 716–721. [W^m.]

Pirani, Armando. [Prof. Colon. Vet. Ist. Siero Vaccinogeno Eritrea]

1943 a.—Sul potere emolitico del sangue tripanosomico <Riv. Mil. Med. Vet., Roma, v. 6 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 24–32. [W^a.]

Pirastu, Cesario. *See* Pirlo, Franco; and Pirastu, Cesario.

Piri͡anik, G. I.

1956 a.—Материалы к фауне гамазовых клещей лесостепи Украины [Materials on the gamasid mites of the forested steppes of the Ukraine] [Russian text] <Trudy 2. Nauch. Konf. Parazitol. USSR, pp. 249–251. [W^a.]

Pirlo, Franco; and Pirastu, Cesario.

1957 a.—Il test dell'uropepsina nell'echinococcosi del fegato [French, English and German summaries] <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Trop., v. 38 (8), Aug., pp. 411–414. [W^m.]

Pironkovak, M. *See* Vaptsarov, Iv.; Mikhov, Khr.; and Pironkovak, M.

Pistor, William Jacob [Head, Animal Path. Dept., Univ. Arizona, Tucson]

1957 a.—What you can do about beef measles <Arizona Cattlelog, v. 13 (2), Oct. pp. 22–23. [W^a.]

1957 b.—What you can do about livestock ailments and diseases <Circular (252), Agric. Exten. Serv., Univ. Arizona, Aug., 18 pp., illus. [W^a.]

Pitcher, Roland Stanley; and Crosse, J. E.

1956 a.—An etiological association between nematodes (Aphelenchoides spp.) and *Corynebacterium fascians* in strawberry disease <Proc. 14. Internat. Cong. Zool. (Copenhagen, Aug. 5–12, 1953), pp. 376–377. [W^a.]

Pitt, Carl E.; and Grundmann, Albert Wendell.

1957 a.—A study into the effects of parasitism on the growth of the yellow perch produced by the larvae of *Ligula intestinalis* (Linnaeus, 1758) Gmelin, 1790 <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 24 (2), July, pp. 73–80. [W^a.]

Piusiński, Wojciech.

1957 a.—Włośnica u niedźwiedzia polarnego (*Thalarctos maritimus* Phipps) (Trichinellosis in a polar bear (*Thalarctos maritimus* Phipps)) [Russian and English summaries] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 3 (5), pp. 467–471, illus. [W^a.]

Pivník, E. *See* Králová, E.; and Pivník, E.

Pizzi Pozzo, Tulio.

1950 b.—Estudios citologicos sobre *Trypanosoma cruzi* [English, German and French summaries] <Biológica, Santiago de Chile (8–11), July, 1948–Dec., 1949, pp. 93–104, pls. [W^a.]

1954 b.—Inflamación en las enfermedades parasitarias [English summary] <Bol. Chilena Parasitol., v. 9 (2), Apr.-June, pp. 54–59. [W^a.]

1957 a.—Papel patógeno de la *Giardia lamblia* (Pathogenic role of *Giardia lamblia*) [English summary] <Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 12 (1), Jan.-Mar., pp. 10–12. [W^a.]

Pizzi Pozzo, Tulio; et al.

1950 a.—Influencia de la constitucion genetica en la resistencia de la laucha a la infeccion experimental por *Trypanosoma cruzi* [English, German and French summaries] <Biológica, Santiago de Chile (8–11), July, 1948–Dec., 1949, pp. 43–53. [W^a.]

Pizzi Pozzo, Tulio; and Chemke S., Juan.

1955 a.—Accion de la cortisona sobre la infeccion experimental de la rata por *Trypanosoma cruzi* [English and German summaries] <Biológica, Santiago de Chile, (21), pp. 31–58, pls. [W^a.]

Pizzi Pozzo, Tulio; and Diaz A.; María.

1956 a.—Neumonia intersticial plasmocelular. II. Investigación parasitológica del *Pneumocystis carinii* <Rev. Chilena Pediat., v. 27 (7), July, pp. 294–299, illus. [W^m.]

Pizzi Pozzo, Tulio; Rubio D., Mafalda; and Knierim, Feliza.

1954 b.—Inmunología de la enfermedad de Chagas [English summary] <Bol. Chilena Parasitol., v. 9 (2), Apr.-June, pp. 35–47. [W^a.]

Plackett, R. L. *See* Kershaw, W. E.; Plackett, R. L.; Moore, P. J.; and Williams, P.

Planas y de la Torre, Antonio R. F. [Segundo Jefe Lab. Biol. Centro Mil. Veterinaria] *See* Naranjo, José A. E.; Rosell y Carbonell, Alejandro R.; and Planas y de la Torre, Antonio R. F.

Plane, J. *See* Harant, Hervé; Bétoulières, P.; Rioux, J. A.; and Plane, J.

Plas, F. *See* Curveille, J.; Plas, F.; and Darcy, M.

Plata Guerrero, Roberto.

1957 a.—La tripanosomiasis animal Americana. Clasificación, historia, identificación y diferenciación biologica <Rev. Fac. Med. Vet. y Zootecn., Bogotá (118), v. 21, pp. 559–584. [W^a.]

Platt, B. S.

1957 a.—Protein malnutrition and infection <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 6 (5), Sept., pp. 773–779. [W^a.]

Plessier. *See* Dubois-Poulsen, A.; Plessier; and Benan.

du Plessis, S. S.

1948 a.—A gyrodactyloid parasite from the ureters of largemouth bass at the Jonkershoek inland fish hatchery, South Africa <Tr. Am. Fish. Soc. (1945), v. 75, pp. 105–109, illus., pl. [W^a.]

Plissey, E. S. *See* Richards, C. D.; Plissey, E. S.; and Hilborn, M. T.

Plotnikov, N. N.

1955 b.—К клинике, патогенезу и терапии дифиллоботриозной анемии [Clinical aspects, pathogenesis and therapy of anemia in diphyllobothriasis] [Russian text] <Klin. Med. Moskva, v. 33 (7), July, pp. 38–43. [W^m.]

Plummer, Lois J. *See* Bumbalo, Thomas S.; Plummer, Lois J.; and Warner, John R.

Poddar, J.; and Chhetri, M. K.

1954 a.—Recent antimalarials in giardiasis <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 89 (3), Mar., pp. 155–157. [W^m.]

Podhorský, Jaroslav.

1957 a.—Příspěvek k problematice kapillariosy hrabavé drůbeže (Contribution toward solution of problem of capillariosis in poultry) [Russian, English and German summaries] <Sborn. Českoslov. Akad Zemědĕl. Vĕd, s. Vet. Med., v. 30 (2), Feb., pp. 105–134, illus. [W^a.]

Pod'i͡apol'skai͡a, Varvara Petrovna.

1957 a.—Задачи науки в борьбе с тениидозами (тениаринхозом, тениозом, эхинококкозом) (The problems of prevention and treatment of teniadoses (taeniarhynchosis, taeniasis, echinococcosis) in science) [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 26 (2), Mar.-Apr., pp. 131–136. [W^a.]

Poggi, Iginio; and Bonetti, F.

1957 a.—L'infestazione da *Anchylostoma duodenale* nel Comune di Brescia. Considerazioni epidemiologiche dedotte da 15 anni di osservazione <Gior. Mal. Infet. e Parasitar., v. 9 (12), Dec., pp. 1078–1084. [W^m.]

POGREBNI͡AK, L. P.

1956 b.—К вопросу о распространении эхинококкоза среди домашних свиней [On the question of the distribution of echinococcosis among domestic swine] [Russian text] <Trudy 2. Nauch. Konf. Parazitol. USSR, pp. 103–104. [Wª.]

1956 c.—Значение главнейших гельминтозов свиней в экономике животноводства [The importance of the principal helminths of swine in the economy of livestock] [Russian text] <Trudy 2. Nauch. Konf. Parazitol. USSR, pp. 180–182. [Wª.]

POHL, E.

1956 a.—Ueber die parasitischen Würmer einiger Ostseefische <Probleme Parasitol. (Borchert), pp. 264–267. [Wª.]

POHL, ST. *See* Mátl, Zd.; Petrú, M.; Pohl, St.; and Zemánek, J.

POINDEXTER, HILDRUS AUGUSTUS.

1953 a.—Epidemological survey among the Gola tribe in Liberia <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 2 (1), Jan., pp. 30–38. [Wª.]

POKIDOV, I. I.

1957 a.—Применение аэрозолей для уничтожения клещей—переносчиков гемоспоридиозов крупного рогатого скота [Use of aerosol for exterminating ticks—vectors of bovine haemosporidioses] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 34 (3), Mar., pp. 58–62. [Wª.]

POKORNÝ, VÁCLAV; MÜLLER, KAREL; and ČUPÍK, J.

1952 a.—Příspěvek k racionální therapii dictyocaulosy ovcí <Veternářství, v. 2 (12), June 15, pp. 128–130, illus. [Wª.]

POKROVSKAI͡A, E. I.

1957 a.—Патогенное действие укусов половозрелых клещей *Dermancentor marginatus* Sulz. на хозяина (Pathogenic effect of the bites of mature ticks *Dermacentor marginatus* Sulz. on their hosts) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 36 (2), Feb., pp. 214–218, pl. [Wª.]

POLACHOWSKI, KAZIMIERZ.

1956 a.—Leczenie zakażenia rzęsistkowego u kobiet dwuchlorodwufenylotrójchloroetanem. (Treatment of trichomoniasis in women with dichloro-diphenyl-trichloroethane) [Russian and English summaries] <Ginekol Polska, v. 27 (5), Sept.-Oct., pp. 627–630. [Wᵐ.]

POLACHOWSKI, KAZIMIERZ; and TETER, JERZY.

1956 a.—Wpływzakażenia rzęsistkowego na rozwój stanów przedrakowych szyjki macicy. (Effect of trichomonal infection on the development of precancerous states in the uterine cervix) [Russian and English summaries] <Ginekol. Polska, v. 27 (5), Sept.-Oct., pp. 631–636. [Wᵐ.]

POLEKSIĆ, JOKO. *See* Gospavić, Jelena; and Poleksić, Joko.

POLGE, C.; and SOLTYS, M. A.

1957 b.—Preservation of trypanosomes in the frozen state <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 51 (6), Nov., pp. 519–526. [Wª.]

POLI͡AKOV, D. K.

1956 c.—Диагностика демодекоза крупного рогатого скота [Diagnosis of *Demodex bovis*] [Russian text] <Bi͡ul. Nauchno-Tekhn. Inform. (1), pp. 12–13. [Wª.]

1956 d.—Опыт профилактики демодекоза крупного рогатого скота [Experiment in the prophylaxis of bovine demodecosis] [Russian text] <Bi͡ul. Nauchno-Tekhn. Inform. (1), p. 15. [Wª.]

1956 e.—Схема биологического развития возбудителя демодекоза крупного рогатого скота [Scheme of the biological development of *Demodex bovis*] [Russian text] <Bi͡ul. Nauchno-Tekhn. Inform. (1), pp. 14–15. [Wª.]

POLI͡AKOV, D. K.—Continued.

1956 f.—К вопросу о экономическом ущербе, наносимом демодекозом крупного рогатого скота [On the question of the economic loss caused by bovine demodecosis] [Russian text] <Bi͡ul. Nauchno-Tekhn. Inform. (1), p. 16. [Wª.]

POLI͡ANSKIĬ, I͡U. I.; and SHUL'MAN S. S.

1956 a.—Возрастные изменения паразитофауны рыб [Age alteration in the parasite fauna of fish] <Trudy Karelo-Finsk. Fil. Akad. Nauk SSSR, ser. Parazitol. (4), pp. 3–26. [Wᶜ.]

POLIN, DONALD; OTT, WALTHER HENRY; and SIEGMUND, O. H.

1957 a.—The incidence and degree of yolk mottling in eggs from hens fed diets with and without nicarbazin <Poultry Science, v. 36 (3), May, pp. 524–528, illus. [Wª.]

POLLAK, JOHN K. [Dept. Biochem., Univ. Sydney]

1957 a.—Chemical differences between the ovaries of *Ascaris lumbricoides* obtained from two geographical locations [Letter to editor dated May 24] <Austral. J. Sc., v. 20 (1), July, pp. 23–24. [Wª.]

1957 b.—The metabolism of *Ascaris lumbricoides* ovaries. III. The synthesis of alanine from pyruvate and ammonia <Austral. J. Biol. Sc., v. 10 (4), Nov., pp. 465–474. [Wª.]

1957 c.—The uptake and utilization of ammonium ions by the parasitic roundworm *Ascaris lumbricoides* <Austral. J. Sc., v. 19 (5), Apr., pp. 208–209. [Wᵐ.]

POLO JOVER, FRANCISCO. [Dr.]

1954 b.—La coccidiosis de los politos <Res (481), v. 22, Jan. 20, pp. 28.770–28.771. [Wª.]

POLOZHENTSEV, P. A.

1957 a.—Об изученности червей, паразитирующих в насекомых СССР (Scientific knowledge of worms that are insect parasites USSR) [Russian text] <Bi͡ul. Moskov. Obsh. Ispyt. Prir., Otdel Biol., v. 62 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 19–36, illus. [Wª.]

POLS, J. W. *See* Tsur-Tchernomoretz, I.; Neitz, W. O.; and Pols, J. W.

POLUSZYŃSKI, GUSTAW.

1957 a.—Przegląd krytyczny prac z parazytologii ogólnej, wykonanych w okresie międzyzjazdowym (1954-1956) (A critical survey of general parasitological research carried out since the last meeting (1954)) [Russian and English summaries] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 3 (2–3), pp. 171–190. [Wª.]

POLZIN, HEINZ.

[1957 a].—Ein Beitrag zur Kokzidieninfektion der Jungkaninchen und deren Behandlung mit Supracid (A contribution to the infection of young rabbits with coccidia and their treatment with supracid) [Russian, English and French summaries] <Wissensch. Ztschr. Humboldt-Univ. Berlin, Mathemat.-Naturwissensch. Reihe, (1955–56), v. 5 (1), pp. 69–76. [Wª.]

POMEROY, B. S. [Dr.]

1955 c.—Coccidiosis on the increase <Minnesota Gobbles, v. 9 (11), Apr., pp. 6, 36. [Wª.]

POMPEU MEMÓRIA, J. M. [Inst. Biol. Fac. Fil. Univ. Minas Gerais and Escola Vet. Univ. Rural Estado Minas Gerais, Belo Horizonte] *See* Pellegrino, José; Pompeu Memória, J. M.; and Macedo, D. G.

PONS, ADOLFO R. [Dr.]

1957 a.—Un caso de distomatosis hepatica por *Clonorchis sinensis* (Cobbold, 1875–Loos 1907) <Rev. Soc. Med.-Quir. Zulia, v. 31 (3), Mar., pp. 68–70. [Wᵐ.]

del Ponte, Eduardo; and Capri, Juan José.
1952 a.—Notas sobre Suctoria Argentinos III. Revisión del género Dasypsyllus con *D. gallinulae* Dale, 1878, nueva para la Argentina <Publicaciones Inst. Reg. Entom. San., Argentina (1948–1950) (1–8), pp. 81–92, illus., pls. map. [W^{a}.]

Pontrandolfi, R. *See* Cassella, A.; and Pontrandolfi, R.

Ponziani, G.
1957 a.—Il tetracloruro di carbonio nella terapia elmintica aviare. Sua azione nella syngamosi <Vet. Ital., v. 8 (9), Sept., pp. 826–827. [W^{a}.]

Poole, John B. [Dept. Parasitol., Macdonald Coll., McGill Univ., Montreal]
1957 a.—Echinococcus disease in northern North America (Symposium on helminthic infections as the cause of disability and disease) <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 6 (3), May, pp. 424–429; discussion by B. Schwartz, pp. 430–432. [W^{a}.]

Poole, Vernon V.; and Underhill, Raymond A.
1953 a.—Biology and life history of *Megabothris clantoni* (Siphonaptera: Dolichopsyllidae) <Walla Walla Coll. Publications Dept. Biol. Science (9), July 15, 19 pp., illus. [W^{a}.]

Pop-Cenitch, S. [*See also* Simić, Chedomir P.; Petrović, Zlatibor; Bordjochki, A.; and Pop-Cenitch, S.]

Pop-Cenitch, S.; and Bordjochki, A.
1957 a.—Sur une nouvelle espèce de coccidie de l'écureuil <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, v. 35 (2), June, pp. 73–75, illus. [W^{a}.]

Popa, M. *See* Adamesteanu, C.; Popa, M.; and Jiduc, A.

Pope, J. H.; Bicks, V. A.; and Cook, I.
1957 a.—Toxoplasma in Queensland. II. Natural infections in bandicoots and rats <Austral. J. Exper. and Biol. Med. Sc., v. 35 (5), Oct., pp. 481–490, pl. [W^{a}.]

Pope, J. H.; Derrick, Edward Holbrook; and Cook, I.
1957 a.—Toxoplasma in Queensland. I. Observations on a strain of *Toxoplasma gondii* isolated from a bandicoot, *Thylacis obesulus* <Austral. J. Exper. Biol. and Med. Sc., v. 35 (5), Oct., pp. 467–480, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Popendiker, Kurt.
1956 a.—Die in Vogelnestern lebenden Insekten unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der als Haus- und Vorratsschädlinge auftretenden Arten <Mitt. Hamburg. Zool. Mus. u. Inst., v. 54, pp. 49–127. [W^{a}.]

Popkirov, St.
1956 a.—Случай на загноила ехинококоза на тибията [A case of suppurative echinococcosis of the tibia] [Bulgarian text] <Khirurgii͡a, Sofii͡a, v. 9 (4), pp. 367–369, illus. [W^{m}.]

Popov, Atanas T.
1955 a.—Проучване върху акутната фасциолоза (Untersuchungen ueber die akute Fasciolose) [Bulgarian text: Russian and German summaries] <Izvest. Tsentr. Khelmint. Lab., v. 1, pp. 143–158. [W^{m}.]

Popov, Atanas T.; and Bankov, Dimit'r.
1957 a.—Проучване на аскаридите у агнетата (Examining the ascarids in lambs) [Bulgarian text; Russian and English summaries] <Nauch. Trud. Min. Zemed. i Gor., s. Zhivot. i Vet. Delo, v. 2 (2), pp. 27–34, illus. [W^{a}.]

Popov, Atanas T.; and Mincheva, Nevi͡ana.
1955 a.—Случай на эхинуриоза по патиците у нас (Fälle von Echinuriose bei den Enten in Bulgarien) [Bulgarian text; Russian and German summaries] <Izvest. Tsentr. Khelmint. Lab., v. 1, pp. 159–166, illus. [W^{m}.]

Popov, B. V.
1951 b.—Профилактическая анкилостомидоза [Prophylaxis of ancylostomiasis] [Russian text] <Feldsher, Moskva (9), Sept., pp. 23–29. [W^{a}.]

Popov, V. A.
1949 a.—Материалы по экологии норки (*Mustela vison* Br.) и результаты акклиматизации ее в Татарской АССР [Material on the ecology of mink, *Mustela vison* Br., and results of its acclimatization to Tatar ASSR] <Trudy Kazan. Fil. Akad. Nauk SSSR, ser. Biol. Sel'skokhozi͡aistv. Nauk (2), 141 pp., illus., maps. [W^{a}.]

Popova, K. A.
1941 a.—К изучению эпизоотологии диктиокаулеза крупного рогатого скота [Contributions to the epizootiology of bovine dictyocaulosis] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 18 (4), Apr., pp. 10–12. [W^{a}.]

Porteous, J. W. *See* Christie, A. O.; and Porteous, J. W.

Porter, Annie. [D.Sc., F.R.S.S.Af., F.Z.S.]
1957 a.—Morphology and affinities of Entozoa and Endophyta of the naked mole rat *Heterocephalus glaber* <Proc. Zool. Soc. London, v. 128 (4), July, pp. 515–527, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Porter, Curt C. *See* Cuckler, Ashton Clinton; Porter, Curt C.; and Ott, Walther Henry.

Porter, David B.; and Covarrubias, Francisco.
1958 a.—Parásitos internos del ganado <Hacienda, New York, v. 53 (1), Jan., pp. 74, 76, 78. [W^{a}.]

Porto, Calil.
1956 a.—Resultado de investigação sôbre moléstia de Chagas procedida no Educandário do Triângulo Mineiro Eunice Weaver (Araguari) [English summary] <Arq. Mineiros Leprol., v. 16 (1), Jan., pp. 50–53. [W^{m}.]

Posnett, C. C. [Managing Dir., Highfield Tanning Co., Ltd., Runcorn]
1953 b.—Cattle by-products <Guernsey Breeders' J., n. s., v. 7 (1), Spring, pp. 46–47, illus. [W^{a}.]

Pospelova, Z. K. *See* Orlov, N. P.; Rodionova, N. F.; and Pospelova, Z. K.

Pospelova-Shtrom, M. V.
1949 a.—Иксодовый клещ *Haemaphysalis Warburtoni* Nutt. в горах Казахстана и Киргизии [The ixodid tick *Haemaphysalis warburtoni* Nutt. in the mountains of Kazakhstan and Kirgizii͡a] [Russian text] <Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR (74), s. Parazitol. (7), pp. 60–65, illus. [W^{a}.]

Possompès, Bernard. [Chef. Trav., Lab. Zool., Paris]
1956 a.—Ablation du *corpus allatum* larvaire et développement ovarien chez *Calliphora erythrocephala* Meig. <Proc. 14. Internat. Cong. Zool. (Copenhagen, Aug. 5–12, 1953), pp. 320–321. [W^{a}.]
1958 a.—Effets de la section des connexions nerveuses entre le cerveau et l'anneau de Weismann sur les cellules neurosécrétrices protocérébrales et sur la glande péritrachéenne de *Calliphora erythrocephala* Meig. (Diptère) <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 246 (2), pp. 322–324. [W^{a}.]

Postiglione, F.
1956 a.—Granuloma amebico de colon. Contributo casistico <Gior. Clin. Med., v. 37 (2), Feb., pp. 129–166, illus. [W^{m}.]

Postnikov, V. V.
1956 a.—К клинике парагонимоза легких [Clinical symptoms of paragonimiasis of the lungs] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 25 (4), Oct.-Dec., pp. 303–305. [W^{a}.]

Potemkin, V. I.
1948 a.—Оводовые болезни [Diseases caused by Diptera] [Russian text] (*In* Koliakov, Ia. E. Infektsionnye i invazionnye bolezni loshadeĭ. Moskva. pp. 422–431). [W^{a}.]
1953 a.—Исследование насекомых вредящих сельскохозяйственным животным [Investigations of insects harmful to livestock] [Russian text] (*In* Antipin, D. N.: et al. Laboratornye metody issledovaniia v veterinarii. Moskva, pp. 535–564, illus.) [W^{a}.]
1956 a.—Клиническая картина и терапия отодектоза (ушной чесотки собак [Clinical picture and treatment of *Otodectes cynotis* in estation of the dog] [Russian text] <Trudy Moskov. Vet. Akad., v. 12, pp. 230–233. [W^{a}.]

Potemkina, V. A.
1941 b.—К диагностике и терапии простогонимоза кур [On the diagnosis and therapy of Prosthogonimus in chickens] [Russian text] <Veterinariia, Moskva, v. 18 (4), Apr., pp. 20–21. [W^{a}.]
1953 b.—Опыт применения фенотиазина при аскаридиозе кур [Experiment in the use of phenothiazine against ascariasis in hens] [Russian text] <Ptitsevodstvo (8), Aug., pp. 28–29. [W^{a}.]

Potenza, Lenardo; Febres Cordero, Reinaldo; and Anduze, Pablo J.
1949 a.—Nuevo foco endémico de oncocercosis humana en el mundo (Venezuela) [English summary] <Bol. Med., Caracas, v. 1 (3), pp. 263–285, pls. [W^{m}.]

Potthoff, Carl J. [M.D.]
1954 a.—Chiggers: Wartime research on disease-spreading Pacific mites has brought some relief from tamer local varieties <Today's Health, v. 32 (8), Aug., pp. 28–29, 52–53, illus. [W^{m}.]

Poulsen, A. Dubois. *See* Dubois-Poulsen, A.

Poulsen, C. M.
1957 a.—Massedødsfald blandt Kirkeugler (*Athene noctua* (Scop.)) <Dansk Ornithol. Foren. Tidsskr., v. 51 (1), Feb., pp. 40–41, illus. [W^{c}.]

Poulsen, Holger.
1957 a.—Maggot infestation of nestling linnets (*Carduelis cannabina* (L.)) and chaffinches (*Fringilla coelebs* L.) [English text; Danish summary] <Dansk Ornithol. Foren. Tidsskr., v. 51 (1), Feb., pp. 19–21. [W^{c}.]

Poulsen, Poul Aagaard. *See* Christensen, E. Agerholm; and Poulsen, Poul Aagaard.

Povolný, D. [*See also* Grulich, I.; and Povolný, D.]

Povolný, D.; and Rosický, Bohumír.
1955 a.—Faunisticko-bionomický nástin klošovitých (Hippoboscidae, Dipt.) z území ČSR (Faunistisch-bionomische Uebersicht der Hippobosciden (Diptera) aus dem Gebiete der ČSR) [Russian and German summaries] <Zool. a Entom. Listy, year 18, v. 4 (1), Mar., pp. 5–20, illus., pls. [C^{u}.]

Powell, Elinor D. U.
1956 a.—Giardiasis <Irish J. Med. Sc., 6. s. (371), Nov., pp. 509–517. [W^{m}.]

Powell, S. J.; Wilmot, A. J.; and Elsdon-Dew, Ronald.
1958 a.—A comparison of erythromycin, spiramycin and novobiocin in the treatment of acute amoebic dysentery <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 61 (3), Mar., pp. 67–70. [W^{a}.]

Poynter, D. [*See also* Archer, R. K.; and Poynter, D.]
1957 a.—Developments in equine parasitology <Vet. Rec. (4121), v. 69 (12), Mar. 23, pp. 356, 379. [W^{a}.]

Pozo Lora, Rodrigo.
1952 b.—La tecnica de preparacion de los platelmintos y su envio al laboratorio <Cien. Vet. Rev., Madrid (90), v. 13, Feb., pp. 96–99. [W^{a}.]

Pradel, Louise Anne. *See* Roche, Jean; Nguyen-Van Thoai; Robin, Yvonne; and Pradel, Louise Anne.

Praderi, Luis A. *See* Ardao, Hector Ardao; and Praderi, Luis A.

Prado, Rodrigo. *See* Cariola, Jorge; Prado, Rodrigo; Christen A., René; and Agosín Kankolsky, Moisés.

Prakash, Satya. [*See also* Ramakrishnan, S. P.; Prakash, Satya; and Choudhury, D. S.]
1957 a.—Studies on *Plasmodium berghei* Vincke and Lips, 1948. XXV. The role of casein diet on the acquired immunity of mice infected with *P. berghei* <Indian J. Malariol., v. 11 (2), June, pp. 221–229. [W^{a}.]

Pramanik, S. [M.B., D.T.M., Santipur, Navadwip District, West Bengal]
1948 a.—Treatment of balantidial dysentery with hydrarg biniodide <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 83 (1), Jan., p. 38. [W^{m}.]

Prasad, Lala S.
1952 a.—Role of "intestinal infections" on the welfare of children in India <Indian J. Child Health, v. 1 (11), Nov., pp. 581–585. [W^{m}.]

Pratt, H. K. *See* Harrington, J. F., and Pratt, H. K.

Pratt, Harry Davis. [Dr., Dept. Health, Educ. and Welf., U.S. Pub. Health Serv., Atlanta, Georgia]
1957 a.—It's easy to identify fleas with new CDC pictorial key <Pest Control. v. 25 (10), Oct., pp. 28, 30–34, 36, illus. [W^{a}.]

Pratt, J. J. (*jr.*) *See* Shambaugh, G. F.; Brown, R. F.; and Pratt, J. J. (*jr.*)

Preger, L. *See* Hahndel, H. F.; and Preger, L.

Prelog, V., Rajner, E.; and Stern, P.
1943 a.—Chemische Konstitution und antiplasmodische Wirkung. (5. Mitteilung). Ueber einige Derivate des 6-chlor-2-methoxy-9-amino-acridins <Helvet. Chim. Acta, v. 26 (4), pp. 1172–1180. [W^{m}.]

Premvati. [*For earlier entry see* Gupta, Prem Vati]
1954 a.—Three new species of cercariae from the snail, *Melanoides tuberculatus* (Müller) <J. Zool. Soc. India, v. 6 (1), June, pp. 43–50, illus. [Y^{h}.]

Prescott, David M.
1957 a.—Relation between multiplication rate and temperature in *Tetrahymena pyriformis*, strains HS and GL <J. Protozool., v. 4 (4), Nov., pp. 252–256. [W^{a}.]

Preston, Robert H. *See* Goldman, Leon; and Preston, Robert H.

Preston Smith, Harry.
1952 a.—La sarna de las alpacas "condor ccaracha" [sic] "uma usa" <Rev. Inst. Nac. Biol. Animal, v. 3 (4–5), Dec., pp. 78–83, illus. [W^{a}.]

Price, C. D. *See* McLeod, K.; Golightly, W. H.; and Price, C. D.

Price, David E.
1954 a.—Relation of pesticides to health <Agric. Chem., v. 9 (10), Oct., pp. 34–37, 117. [W^{a}.]

Price, Donald L.
1957 b.—A new epidemiological field kit [Abstract of report before 5. Ann. Meet., New Orleans, Louisiana, Oct. 31–Nov. 3, 1956] <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 6 (2), Mar., p. 388. [W^{a}.]

Price, E. R. [D.V.M., Div. Health Missouri, Jefferson City, Missouri]
1954 a.—Second national conference of trichinosis <J. Milk and Food Tech., v. 17 (4), Apr., pp. 118–119. [W^{a}.]

Price, Roger D.
1956 a.—The multiplication of *Pasteurella tularensis* in human body lice <Am. J. Hyg., v. 63 (2), pp. 186–197. [W^{h}.]
[1958 a].—A microscopic study of *Pasteurella tularensis* in the human body louse <Parasitology v. 47 (3–4), Dec., 1957, pp. 435–446, pl. [Issued Jan. 20] [W^{a}.]

Price, Stella G.; and Weiner, Lawrence M.
1956 a.—Use of hemagglutination in the diagnosis in trichinosis <Am. J. Clin. Path., v. 26 (11), Nov., pp. 1261–1269. [W^{a}.]

Prickett, C. O. *See* Boughton, Donald Clarke; and Prickett, C. O.

Prier, Thomas A. *See* Fox, Max J.; and Prier, Thomas A.

Prince, Frank M. *See* Kartman, Leo; Miles, Virgil I.; and Prince, Frank M.

Prince, George E. [M.D., Gastonia, North Carolina]
1956 a.—Arachnidism in children <J. Pediat., v. 49 (1), pp. 101–108. [W^{m}.]

Princi, Frank. [M.D., F.A.C.P., Univ. Cincinnati, U.S.A.]
1954 b.—The toxicity hazard of aldrin, dieldrin and other chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides <World Crops, v. 6 (8), Aug., pp. 330–332. [W^{a}.]

di Prisco, Estela. *See* Roche, Marcel; Perez Gimenez, Maria Enriqueta; Layrisse, Miguel; and di Prisco, Estela.

Priselkov, A. M.; Priselkova, D. O.; and Khatin, M. G.
1956 a.—Новые данные о биологии возбудителя чесотки овец [New data of the biology of the agents of ovine scabies] [Russian text] <Bi͡ul. Nauchno-Tekhn. Inform. (1), p. 4. [W^{a}.]

Priselkova, D. O. *See* Priselkov, A. M.; Priselkova, D. O.; and Khatin, M. G.

Pritulin, P. I.
1954 a.—О передаче бруцеллеза пастбищными клещами *Dermacentor Nuttallia* и *Hyalomma marginatum* [On the transmission of brucellosis by the pasture ticks *Dermacentor nuttalli* and *Hyalomma marginatum*] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 31 (7), July, pp. 31–33. [W^{a}.]

Přívora, M.; and Samšiňák, K.
1956 b.—Přispěvek k poznáni ektoparasitu hlodavcu v Čechách [Contribution to the knowledge of ectoparasites of rodents in Bohemia (Czechoslovakia)] [Russian and English summaries] <Ceskoslov. Epidemiol., Mikrobiol., Imunol., v. 5, (1), pp. 34–36. [W^{m}.]

Probst, R. *See* Waletzky, Emanuel; and Probst, R.

Prochorowowa, Maria. *See* Dominiczak, Konstanty; and Prochorowowa, Maria.

Prodanov, P.; Delchev, G.; and Antonov, St.
1953 a.—A antiaskardním účinku éthericého oleje, získanébo z *Chenopodium botrys* (L) <Veterinárštví, v. 3 (12), Dec., pp. 283–284. [W^{a}.]

Prokopič, Jan.
1957 a.—Влияние экологических факторов на специфичность паразитических червей у насекомоядных (The influence of oecological factors on the specificity of parasitic worms of Insectivora) [Russian text; English summary] <Folia Biol., Praha, v. 3 (2), pp. 114–119. [W^{a}.]
1957 b.—Helminthofaunistický výzkum rejscû z rodu Neomys (Helminthofaunistische Forschung an Insektenfressern der Gattung Neomys) [Czechoslovakian text; Russian and German summaries] <Věstník Československ. Zool. Společ. Praze, v. 21 (1), pp. 44–64, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Prokopič, Jan.—Continued.
1957 c.—Výsledky helmintologického výzkumu našich ježků (Results of the helminthological investigation of hedgehogs in ČSR) [Czechoslovakian text, Russian and English summaries] <Věstník Českoslov. Zool. Společ. Praze, v. 21 (2), pp. 97–111, illus., pls., map. [W^{a}.]

Proreshnai͡a, T. L.
1957 a.—Клещевой риккетсиоз в Ошской области [Tick rickettiosis in the Osh oblast] [Russian text] <Sovet. Zdravookhr. Kirgizii (3), May-June, pp. 61–63. [W^{m}.]

Proshkina, E. G.; Tikhonin, I. I͡A.; and Kopyrin, A. V.
1956 a.—Случай сетариоза глаза лошади [A case of *Setaria equina* in the eye of a horse] [Russian text] <Sborn. Nauch. Rabot Sibirsk. Zonal. Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Inst., v. 6, pp. 231–235. [W^{a}.]

Protić, Mikhailo F.
1956 a.—Ehinokokus slezine. [Echinococcosis of the spleen] [English summary] <Med. Arkh., v. 10 (2), Mar.-Apr., pp. 38–46. [W^{m}.]

Provasoli, Luigi. [*See also* Hutner, S. H.; and Provasoli, Luigi]
1958 a.—A catalogue of laboratory strains of free-living and parasitic protozoa (with sources from which they may be obtained and directions for their maintenance) <J. Protozool., v. 5 (1), Feb., pp. 1–38. [W^{a}.]

Pryor, W. J. *See* Skerman, K. D.; and Pryor, W. J.

Przybyłkiewicz, Zdzisław. *See* Doleżal, Marian; Przybyłkiewicz, Zdzisław; and Starzyk, Jan.

Pshenichnov, A. V.; and Noskova, E. G.
1957 a.—Production of a strain of human lice feeding on rabbits and its significance for the skin membrane method <Problems Virol., v. 2 (1), pp. 49–52. [W^{a}.]

P'u, Chin-Yen.
1956 a.—[Intestinal perforation caused by ascariasis] [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Erh K'o Tsa Chih, v. 7 (3), June, pp. 194–195. [W^{m}.]

Puccini, Vezio; and Colella, Giovanni.
[1957 a].—Indagine parassitologica sui cani di Foggia <Atti Soc. Ital. Sc. Vet. (1956), v. 10, pp. 429–430. [W^{a}.]

Pujatti, Domenico.
1946 a.—*Heterodera radicicola* (Greef, 1872) ed esami coprologici <Igiene Mod., v. 39 (11–12), Nov.-Dec., pp. 178–180, pl. [W^{m}.]
1946 b.—Sopra un ospite intermedio della *Hymenolepis nana* (Siebold, 1852). Nota preventiva [English summary] <Igiene Mod., v. 39 (7–8), July-Aug., pp. 108–109, pl. [W^{m}.]
1948 a.—Infestione de *Dipylidium caninum* (Linneo, 1758) nell'uomo <Igiene Mod., v. 41 (3–5), pp. 75–82, illus. [W^{m}.]
1950 b.—Infestione multipla da *Taenia solium* Linneo (1758) (Cestoda) [English summary] <Igiene Mod., v. 43 (9–10), Sept.-Oct., pp. 295–298, illus. [W^{m}.]
1952 d.—*Hymenolepis diminuta* (Rudolphi, 1819) in Italia. (Un caso di infestione umana a Genova) [French, English and Esperanto summaries] <Igiene Mod., v. 45 (1–4), pp. 53–57. [W^{m}.]
1953 h.—Contributo allo studio della endoparassitologia umana [French, English and Esperanto summaries] <Igiene Mod., v. 46 (9–12), pp. 633–656. [W^{m}.]
1953 i.—Ospiti intermedi di *Spirocerca lupi* (Rudolphi, 1809) nel sud India (Nematoda) <Atti Soc. Ital. Sc. Nat., Milano, v. 92 (1), June, pp. 30–32. [Y^{h}.]

Pullin, J. W.

1956 a.—Preliminary observations on the incidence, effect and control of chorioptic mange in dairy cattle <Canad. J. Comp. Med., v. 20 (4), Apr., pp. 107–115, illus. [W^a.]

Pump, Karoly. *See* Pall, Gabor; Vanki, Karola; and Pump, Karoly.

Puntoni, Socio V.

1957 a.—*Bulinus* (*Physopsis*) *abyssinicus*, ospite intermedio di *Schistosoma haematobium* in Somalia. Ricostruzione del cicle di vita del parassita <Atti Accad. Naz. Lincei, Roma, s. 8, Rendic. Cl. Sc. Fis., Mat. e Nat., v. 22, 1. sem., (4), Apr., pp. 553–554, pls. [W^a.]

Purchase, Harvey Spurgeon.

1957 a.—How important is "liver fluke disease" in South Africa <J. South African Vet. Med. Ass., v. 28 (4), Dec., pp. 337–340. [W^a.]

Purdue University, Agricultural Extension Service. Department of Entomology.

1954 a.—How to control flies in barns and upon cattle <Mimeo (E–12) Purdue Univ. Agric. Exten. Serv., rev. Apr., 2 pp. [W^a.]

Pylkkö, O. O.

1956 a.—Cholinesterase in *Diphyllobothrium latum* and *Taenia saginata* <Ann. Med. Exper. et Biol. Fenn., v. 34 (3), pp. 328–334. [W^m.]

Q

Qadri, M. A. H.

1939 a.—Scales of Mallophaga <Indian J. Entom., v. 1 (3), Dec., p. 96. [W^c.]

1939 b.—A suggested modification of the mallophagous genus Colpocephalum Nitzsch <Indian J. Entom., v. 1 (3), Dec., pp. 65–67, illus. [W^c.]

Qazilbash, N. A. [Dept. Botany, Islamia Coll., Peshawar]

1950 a.—Commercial utilization of Indian santonica for manufacturing santonin <Indian J. Pharm., v. 12 (6), June, pp. 175–179, illus. [W^m.]

Quadratullah, Mohd. [M.D., EPMS., Lect. Path., Sylhet Med. School, Sylhet, East Pakistan]

1957 a.—Why do anthelmintics fail in some definite cases of ascariasis? <Medicus, Karachi, v. 14 (6), Sept., pp. 227–230. [W^m.]

Quaglio, Gian Luigi.

[1957 a].—Sindromi carenziali riferibili a coccidiosi cronica in pollastrelli. Studio istopatologico delle alterazioni intestinali <Atti Soc. Ital. Sc. Vet. (1956), v. 10, pp. 343–348, illus. [W^a.]

Qualls, Donald M. *See* Burch, Thomas A.; Qualls, Donald M.; and Greenville, Henry J.

Quan, Stuart F. [*See also* Hartwell, William Vernon; Quan, Stuart F.; Scott, K. G.; and Kartman, Leo]

Quan, Stuart F.; Burroughs, Albert Lawrence; Holdenried, Robert; and Meyer, Karl Friedrich.

1953 a.—Studies of prophylactics for experimental mouse epizootics caused by multiple bites of plague-infected fleas <Riassunti Comun. 6. Cong. Internaz. Microbiol. (Roma, Sept. 6–12), v. 2, pp. 601–602. [W^a.]

Quarterman, K. D.; and Schoof, H. F.

1958 a.—The status of insecticide resistance in arthropods of public health importance in 1956 <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 7 (1), Jan., pp. 74–83. [W^a.]

Quehen, E.

1956 a.—Les pertes de sang dans le vaginite à Trichomonas <Compt. Rend. Soc. Franç. Gynéc., v. 26 (2), Feb., pp. 68–71. [W^m.]

Queisser, H. *See* Keller, H.; and Queisser, H.

de Querquis, Francesco. [Dott.]

1954 a.—L'*Heterodera marioni* ed i suoi danni ai tabacchi orientali nel salento. Nuovi mezzi per combatterla <Tabacco (663), v. 58, Oct., pp. 337–345, illus. [W^a.]

Quevauviller, André; and Louw, J. W.

1955 b.—Étude du *Plasmodium berghei* (Vincke et Lips) chez la souris blanche de laboratoire, *Musculus* var. *albinus*; morphologie, evolution dans le sang et les organes; réact ons histo-pathologiques <Biol. Méd., Paris, an. 53, v. 44 (3), Apr.-May, pp. 347–373, illus. [W^m.]

Quevedo Diaz, A.; and Simon, Juan E.

1956 a.—Estudios de resistencia a la "anguilula dorada" (*Heterodera rostochiensis*) <Bol. Trimestr. Exper. Agropec., Peru, v. 5 (1), Jan.-Mar., pp. 18–24. [W^a.]

Quevedo Gomez, Tomás. [Dr.]

1957 a.—Parasitosis hepatobiliares en Colombia <Antioquia Med., v. 7 (3), Apr., pp. 154–170, pls. [W^m.]

Quiroga, Pedro. [Dr.]

1956 a.—Tratamiento de la hidetidosis pulmonar. Evolución y estado actual [English, German and French summaries] <Bol. y Trab. Asoc. Med. Argent., v. 17 (26), Nov. 26, pp. 909–943, illus. [W^m.]

Qureshi, M. Anwar A. [Pakistan Animal Husb., Research Inst., Peshawar]

1954 a.—Experimental toxoplasmosis in chick embryos <Proc. 6. Pakistan Sc. Conf. (Karachi, 1954), Part III, Abstracts, pp. 225–226. [W^a.]

1954 b.—Experimental toxoplasmosis in chicken <Proc. 6. Pakistan Sc. Conf. (Karachi, 1954), Part III, Abstracts, p. 226. [W^a.]

R

Raabe, Zdzisław.

1955 b.—Zależność parazytofauny od areału wystepowania żywiciela <Kosmos, Warsaw, s. A. Biol., v. 4 (2), pp. 225–234, illus. [W^m.]

[1957 a].—Badania nad parazytofauną mięczaków słodkowodnych w wodach słonawych. Investigations on the parasitofauna of freshwater molluscs in the brackish waters [Polish text; Russian and English summaries] <Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 4, fasc. 9, Dec. 31, 1956, pp. 375–406, illus., map. [W^a.]

Rabello, Ernesto Xavier. *See* Gouveia, Pedro Furtado; and Rabello, Ernesto Xavier.

Rabenko, José. *See* Montoreano, Félix; and Rabenko, José.

Rabinovici, N. *See* de Vries, A.; Kessler, J.; Lehmann, E. E.; and Rabinovici, N.

Race, Stuart R.

1956 a.—The Anoplura of New Jersey <J. N. York Entom. Soc., v. 64, pp.173–184. [W^a.]

Radacovici, E.; and Duport, M.

1956 a.—Un caz de coccidioză umană cu *Isospora belli* în țara noastră. [A case of human coccidiosis with *Isospora belli* in our country] [Roumanian text] <Microbiol. Parazitol. Epidemiol., Bucurest, v. 1 (1), July-Aug., pp. 79–85, illus., Russian summary, pp. 5–6; French summary, p. 11; English summary, p. 16. [W^m.]

Radaody-Ralarosy, P.

1956 a.—A propos de l'éosinophilie tropicale

Radaody-Ralarosy, P.—Continued.
essentielle: l'éosinophilie dans la bilharziose (cinq observations familiales) <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 49 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 45–51. [W^{a}.]

Raddin, Joseph B. [M.D., Phoenix, Arizona]
1957 a.—Treatment of vaginitis due to *Trichomonas vaginalis* and *Endameba histolytica* <Clin. Med., v. 4 (9), Sept., pp. 1111–1113. [W^{m}.]

Radeleff, Rudolph Durham; and **Woodard, George T.**
1957 a.—Toxicological studies of Dow ET–57 in cattle and sheep <J. Econom. Entom., v. 50 (3), June, pp. 249–251. [W^{a}.]

Radford, Charles D.
1954 e.—Observations on the fur mites (Acarina, Myobiidae) (Miscellanea Zoologica H. Schouteden) <Ann. K. Mus. Belg. Kongo, Tervuren, n. r., Zool. Wetensch., v. 1, pp. 238–248, illus. [Issued June] [W^{a}.]
1957 a.—New larval mites of the family Trombiculidae (Acarina: Prostigmata) <Parasitology, v. 47 (1–2), June, pp. 138–144, illus., pl. [Issued July 11] [W^{a}.]

Radke, Myron Glen. [*See also* Schneider, Morris D.; and Radke, Myron Glen]

Radke, Myron Glen; **Berrios Duran, Luis A.**; and **Moran, Kenneth.**
1957 a.—A perfusion procedure (perf-o-suction) for recovery of schistosome worms [Abstract of report before 32. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Oct. 30–Nov. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., pp. 26–27. [W^{a}.]

Radojković, M. *See* Jovanovski, B.; Radojković, M.; and Niča, Konstantin.

Radvan, Rostislav. *See* Rehn, František; and Radvan, Rostislav.

Rae, B. B.; and **Wilson, E.**
1953 a.—Rare and exotic fishes recorded in Scotland during 1952 <Scottish Naturalist, v. 65 (3), Winter, pp. 141–153. [W^{a}.]

Raethel, Heinz-Sigurd. [Landesveterinäruntersuchungsamt, Berlin]
1957 a.—Ueber Askaridiasis mit ungewöhnlichen Folgen beim Halsbandpekari (*Pecari tajacu L.*) <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 64 (24), Dec. 15, pp. 594–596, illus. [W^{a}.]
1957 b.—Ueber eine todlich verlaufene Lungenechinokokkose bei der Zwergmeerkatze (*Miopithecus talapoin* Schreb.) [French and English summaries] <Kleintier-Praxis, v. 2 (4), Nov., pp 118–120, illus. [W^{a}.]

Rafalovich, E. M.; and **Abershanova, K. P.**
1941 a.—Трипанозомоз диких волков в Туркменистане [Trypanosomiasis of wild wolves in Turkmenistan] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 18 (5), May, p. 40. [W^{a}.]

Rafalovich, E. M.; and **Muratov, E. A.**
1941 a.—К вопросу о диагностике трипанозомоза верблюдов [On the question of the diagnosis of trypanosomiasis of camels] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva v. 18 (5), May, p. 39. [W^{a}.]

Raffensperger, Edward C.
1956 a.—Combined bacillary and amebic ulcerative colitis associated with atypical pneumonitis and Shigella-positive sputum <Am. J. Med., v. 20 (6), June, pp. 964–967, illus. [W^{m}.]

Raggi, Livio G. [School Vet. Med., Univ. Calif., Davis]; and **Baker, Norman Fletcher.**
1957 a.—Case report — *Tetrameres americana* (Cram, 1927) infection in domestic pigeons <Avian Dis., v. 1 (2), Aug., pp. 227–234, illus. [Lib. Farr]

Raghavachari, K.; and **Reddy, A. Madhava Krishna.**
1958 a.—*Rickettsia canis* in Hyderabad <Indian Vet. J., v. 35 (2), Feb., pp. 63–68. [W^{a}.]

Raghavan, N. G. S.
1957 a.—Epidemiology of filariasis in India [French summary] <Bull. World Health Organ., v. 16 (3), pp. 553–579. [W^{a}.]

Raghavan, P. [M.D., K.E.M., Hospital, Bombay]
1945 a.—Amoebiasis in children. A brief note on its incidence with a report of a case of amoebic dysentery in a child four and a half months old <Indian Physician (44), v. 4 (8), Aug., pp. 169–170. [W^{m}.]

Rahman, A. [Dr. Med. Off. Noapara Ch. Dispensary, P.O. Guzra Noapara Dt. Chittagong]
1947 a.—A fatal case of round worms showing symptoms simulating epilepsy <Indian Med. J., v. 41 (5), May, p. 90. [W^{m}.]

Rahman, J.; **Singh, M. V.**; and **Gujral, J. S.**
1957 a.—Investigation of filariasis problem in Ballia town (Uttar Pradesh) <Indian J. Malariol., v. 11 (2), June, pp. 163–167, map. [W^{a}.]

Rahman, M. H. [Asst. Dis. Invest. Off., Helminthol., Comilla, East Pakistan]
1956 a.—Chemotherapy of some common helminthic infactions [sic] of domestic animals <Pakistan Rev. Agric., v. 2 (4), Apr., pp. 196–198, 237. [By.]
1956 b.—Observations on *Liminea* [sic] *acuminata*—the snail intermediate host of *fasciola gigantica* in East Pakistan <Pakistan Rev. Agric., v. 2 (3), Jan., pp. 122–123, 158. [By.]
1957 a.—Observations on the mode of infection of the hump of cattle by *Stephanofilaria assamensis* in East Pakistan <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (4), Aug., pp. 434–435. [Received Sept. 16] [W^{a}.]

Raifman, José. [Dr.]
1956 a.—A propósito de un caso de coccidiosis humana originada por el *Isospora hominis*. Primera observación en la ciudad de Rosario y cuarta en el pais <Actas Bioquím., v. 5 (2), Dec., pp. 20–24, illus. [W^{a}.]

Raison, C. G.; and **Standen, O. D.**
1955 b.—The schistosomicidal activity of symmetrical diaminodiphenoxyalkanes <Brit. J. Pharmacol., v. 10 (2), June, pp. 191–199. [W^{a}.]

Raj, P. J. Sanjeeva.
1956 a.—On a new species of marine leech of the genus Branchellion (family Ichthyobdellidae) from the Indian coast <Rec. Indian Mus., v. 52 (2–4), June-Dec., 1954, pp. 249–256, illus. [W^{a}.]

Rajagopalan, V. R. [Director of Animal Husbandry]
1957 a.—Administration report of the Madras animal husbandry department for the year 1955–56. Food and Agriculture department. 264 pp. Madras. [W^{a}.]

Rajaram, S. R. [Dr. Salem Clin., Salem, Madras, India]
1956 a.—Undiagnosed fevers in amebiasis <Am. Practitioner, v. 7 (11), Nov., pp. 1787–1788. [W^{m}.]

Rajner, E. *See* Prelog, V.; Rajner, E.; and Stern, P.

Rake, Geoffrey W. *See* Ranali, Ernesto; Suarez Gonzalez, Gerardo; Rake, Geoffrey W.; and Koerber, Walter L.

Rakower C., Marek; and **Castillo Gilardi, Agusto.**
1956 a.—Estrongiloidosis canina [English summary] <Rev. Fac. Med. Vet. Lima, (1952–56), v. 7–11, Dec., pp. 204–208. [W^{a}.] [W^{m}.]

Rama, Kildip. *See* Kant, Lakshmi; and Rama, Kildip.

Ramakrishnan, S. P.; Prakash, Satya; and Choudhury, D. S.
1957 a.—Studies on *Plasmodium berghei* Vincke and Lips, 1948. XXIV. Selection of a chloroquine resistant strain <Indian J. Malariol., v. 11 (2), June, pp. 213–220. [W^{a}.]

Ramdas, A. [M.S., Dist. Med. Off., Southern Railway, Hubli]
1953 a.—Chronic encysted guinea-worm lesion <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 88 (7), July, p. 391. [W^{m}.]
1954 a.—A report on two further cases of encysted guinea worm abscess <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 89 (3), Mar., p. 163, pl. 30. [W^{m}.]

Ramírez, Armando; and Verástegui, Pedro.
1953 a.—Patologia del campo visual en la cisticercosis cerebral <Mem. Cong. Cien. Mexicano, v. 8, Cien. Med., pp. 198–199. [Issued Sept. 2] [W^{a}.]

Ramírez, Javier. *See* Mazzotti, Luis; Ruiz Soto, Raúl; and Ramírez, Javier.

Ramos, Frank L. *See* Oliver-González, José; Ramos, Frank L.; and Coker, Coit M.

Ramos, Mario.
1956 a.—Azul de metileno na infestação vesicular por Giardia [English summary] <Rev. Brasil Med., v. 13 (2), Feb., pp. 88–89. [W^{m}.]

Ramos R., Pedro.
1955 a.—Amibiasis hepática <Gac. Méd. Mexico, v. 85 (6), Oct.-Dec., pp. 745–759, illus. [W^{m}.]

Ranali, Ernesto. [*See also* da Silva, Benedito Bruno; and Ranali, Ernesto]

Ranali, Ernesto; Suarez Gonzalez, Gerardo; Rake, Geoffrey W.; and Koerber, Walter L.
1958 a.—Chemotherapeutic control of experimental babesial and anaplasmal infections in cattle in Brazil <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 132 (2), Jan. 15, pp. 63–67. [W^{a}.]

Ranby, P. D. [Vet. Off., Queensland Dept. Agric.]
1957 a.—Importance of roundworm in poultry <Queensland Agric. J., v. 83 (9), Sept., pp. 529–533, illus. [W^{a}.]
1957 b.—Roundworm in poultry <Australas. Poultry World, v. 29 (5), Dec. 5, pp. 27, 29. [W^{a}.]

Randall, J. B. [Dir. Vet. Serv. and Animal Indust.]
[1955 a].—Department of veterinary services and animal industry <Ann. Rep. Dept. Vet. Serv. and Animal Indust., Uganda Protect. (1954), pp. 1–25. [W^{a}.]
[1956 a].—Disease control <Ann. Rep. Dept. Vet. Serv. and Animal Indust., Uganda Protect. (1955), pp. 5–10. [W^{a}.]
[1957 a].—Department of veterinary services and animal industry <Ann. Rep. Dept. Vet. Serv. and Animal Indust., Uganda Protect. (1956), pp. 1–74. [W^{a}.]

Rangnekar, P. G.
1951 a.—Preliminary note on some specimens of Pseudochondracanthus sp. (?) from the fish, *Tetradon oblongus* (Bl. & Schn.) <J. Univ. Bombay, n. s., v. 20 (3), Nov., Sect. B (30), pp. 39–40, pl. [W^{a}.]

Rangnekar, P. G.; and Murti, N. N.
1950 a.—A new caligid copepod parasitic on the fish *Clupea toli* <J. Univ. Bombay, n. s., v. 18 (5), Mar., Sect. B (27), pp. 21–28, pl. [W^{a}.]
1950 b.—A note on the transfer of *Caligus formicoides* to the genus Parapetalus <J. Univ. Bombay, n. s., v. 19 (3), Nov., Sect. B (28), pp. 43–53, illus. [W^{a}.]

Ranjan, M. P. [Darbhanga Med. School Hosp., Hosp. Road, Laheria-Sarai]
1946 b.—Giardiasis <Indian Med. Rec., v. 66 (5), May, pp. 127–129. [W^{m}.]
1946 c.—Scabies <Indian Med. Rec., v. 66 (3), Mar., pp. 68–71. [W^{m}.]
1947 b.—Oxyuriasis <Indian Med. Rec., v. 67 (8), Aug., pp. 234–236. [W^{m}.]

Rankin, G. *See* Choquette, Laurent P. E.; Whitten, Lloyd Kevern; Rankin, G.; and Seal, C. M.

Rankin, H. W.
1957 a.—The influence of nematodes on wilt infection of okra [Abstract of report before 54. Ann. Conv., Birmingham, Alabama, Feb. 4–6] <Proc. Ass. South. Agric. Workers, p. 223. [W^{a}.]

Ranque, Jacques; and Depieds, R.
1956 a.—Quelques considerations sur les parasitoses intestinales (amibiase exceptée) dans la région provençale <Marseille Méd., v. 93 (8), pp. 689–698. [W^{m}.]

Ranque, Jacques; and Faure, A.
1956 a.—Sensibilité de *Sciurus vulgaris* à la leishmaniose viscérale <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 49 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 40–43. [W^{a}.]

Rao, Narasipuram Shamarao Krishna.
1957 a.—Immunity in parasitic diseases [Abstract of report before Mysore Serum Inst., Bangalore] <Indian Vet. J., v. 34 (4), July, p. 298. [W^{a}.]

Rao, Narasipuram Shamarao Krishna; and Naik, R. H.
1957 a.—Nasal schistosomiasis in buffaloes <Indian Vet. J., v. 34 (5), Sept., pp. 341–343. [W^{a}.]

Rao, S. B. *See* Kamath, R. V.; Gopal, K.; and Rao, S. B.

Rao, S. B. V. [Poultry Research Div., I.V.R.I., Izatnagar]
1957 a.—A discussion on the importance and prevalence of various poultry parasites <Indian Poultry Gaz., v. 40 (4), Jan., pp. 27–29. [W^{a}.]

Rao, S. Gunda. *See* Aiengar, N. A.; Parthasarathy, S. T.; and Rao, S. Gunda.

Rao, S. Rammohan; and Bhatavdekar, M. Y.
1957 a.—*Eimeria rayii* sp. nov., a new coccidium from dog, belonging to the genus Eimeria <Bombay Vet. Coll. Mag., v. 6, Mar., pp. 7–8, pl. [W^{a}.]

Rao, S. Rammohan; Bhatavdekar, M. Y.; and Ketha, K. T.
1957 a.—Morphology & development of *Coenurus gaigeri* Hall in a ewe with particular reference to the taxonomy of the genus Multiceps <Bombay Vet. Coll. Mag., v. 6, Mar., pp. 12–16, pl. [W^{a}.]

Rao, S. Rammohan; and Hiregaudar, L. S.
1955 e.—A new species of trombiculid mite found on a rat snake from Bombay <Indian J. Entom., v. 17 (2), Aug., pp. 210–212, illus. [Date of Publication Dec.] [W^{a}.] [W^{s}.]

Rao, V. Gopal.
1953 a.—Studies on the problems of amoebiasis with special reference to the genesis of hepatic abcess in experimental infections with *Entamoeba histolytica* <Riassunti Comun. 6. Cong. Internaz. Microbiol. (Roma, Sept. 6–12), v. 2, pp. 513–515. [W^{a}.]

Rao, V. Ramachandra. *See* Singh, S. N.; and Rao, V. Ramachandra.

Rao, V. Subba. [Dept. Chem. Technol., Andhra Univ., Waltair]
1947 a.—Quality of commercial kamala and its treatment <Indian J. Pharm., v. 9 (3), July–Sept., pp. 81–82. [W^{m}.]

Rapaport, Mauricio; Mieres, Alberto; and Cicolini, J.

1957 a.—Hidatidosis endocular [English summary] <Rev. Asoc. Méd. Argent., v. 71 (6), June, pp. 189–191, illus. [W^{m}.]

Rapava, T. K. Zhordanii͡a. *See* Zhordanii͡a Rapava, T. K.

Raper, Alan B.; and Dockeray, Gerald C.

1956 a.—Coenurus cysts in man: Five cases from East Africa <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 50 (2), June, pp. 121–128, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Rapp, William F. (*jr.*); and Gates, Doris B.

1957 a.—A distributional check-list of the fleas of Nebraska <J. Kansas Entom. Soc., v. 30 (2), Apr., pp. 50–53. [W^{a}.]

Rappaport, Irving; and Fodor, Andrew.

1953 a.—Immunity to reinfection in experimental trichinosis <Riassunti Comun. 6. Cong. Internaz. Microbiol. (Roma, Sept. 6–12), v. 1, p. 553. [W^{a}.]

Raschke, Otto.

1944 a.—Kopierstifte sind zur Bezifferung der Schweine für die Trichinenschau unbedenklich <Berl. u. München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. (25–26), June 23, pp. 205–206. [W^{m}.]

Raski, Dewey John.

1954 b.—The sugar beet nematode <Crystalized Facts Sugar Beets, v. 8 (2), Harvest, pp. 6–7. [W^{a}.]

1957 b.—New host records for *Meloidogyne hapla* including two plants native to California <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 41 (9), Sept. 15, pp. 770–771. [W^{a}.]

Rassam, Anis. [M.B., Ch.B.]

1956 a.—Ascariasis of the small intestine diagnosed by X-rays—report on two cases <Mihan Tibbiyah, v. 4 (2), June, pp. 92–95, pls. [W^{m}.]

Rassi, Anis. *See* Marcondes de Rezende, Joffre; and Rassi, Anis.

Ratschow, M.

1956 a.—Erfahrungen mit Piperazine-Zitrat in der Behandlung der Askaridiasis <Medizinische, Stuttgart (50), Dec. 15, pp. 1790–1791. [W^{m}.]

Raubitschek, F. *See* Dostrovsky, A.; Raubitschek, F.; and Sagher, Felix.

Raun, Earle Spangler. [*See also* Gless, Elmer; and Raun, Earle Spangler]

1957 a.—Problems and trends in insecticide usage on animals <Iowa Vet., v. 28 (4), July-Aug., pp. 31–32. [W^{a}.]

Raun, Earle Spangler; and Herrick, John B.

1957 a.—Feedlot tests of the efficacy of Dow ET–57 (trolene) for the control of cattle grubs <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 131 (9), Nov. 1, pp. 421–423. [W^{a}.]

Rausch, Adolf.

1954 a.—Verbreitung parasitärer Tierkrankheiten im Kreise Unterwesterwald. Inaug.-Diss. (Giessen). 62 pp. Giessen. [W^{a}.]

Rausch, Robert Lloyd.

[n. d.].—Hydatid disease in Alaska, with reference to the control of infected dogs. 5 mimeographed pages. [Lib. Price]

1954 e.—A summary of current information on some animal-borne diseases in Alaska <Proc. 3. Alaskan Sc. Conf. (Mt. McKinley Nat. Park, Sept. 22–27, 1952), Sept., pp. 144–147. [W^{l}.]

Rausch, Robert Lloyd; and Yamashita, Jiro.

1957 a.—The occurrence of *Echinococcus multilocularis* Leuckart, 1863, in Japan <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 24 (2), July, pp. 128–133, illus. [W^{a}.]

Raven, Clara. [Osaka Army Hosp.]

1953 a.—Vesical schistosomiasis; dual infestation with *S. haematobium* and *S. mansoni* [English text] <Tr. Soc. Path. Japon., v. 42, ed. Gen., pp. 579–581. [W^{m}.]

Ravn, F. Kølpin. *See* Mortensen, M. L.; Rostrup, Sofie (Jacobsen); and Ravn, F. Kølpin.

Rawal, B. D.; Jhala, H. I.; and Patel, R. J.

1955 a.—A survey of the incidence of toxoplasmosis in Bombay <J. Indian Med. Ass., v. 25 (9), Oct. 1, pp. 351–354. [W^{m}.]

Rawson, Dilys. [Queen Elizabeth Coll., Univ. London]

1957 a.—The anatomy of *Eubothrium crassum* (Bloch) from the pyloric caeca and small intestine of *Salmo trutta* L. <J. Helminth., v. 31 (3), pp. 103–120, (pp. 1–18), pls. [W^{a}.]

Ray, Amar P. [*See also* Misra, B. G.; and Ray, Amar P.]

1957 a.—Studies on Nuri strain of *P. knowlesi.* Part XIV. Pathological processes in the liver <Indian J. Malariol., v. 11 (2), June, pp. 239–246, pls. [W^{a}.]

Ray, Charles (*jr.*)

1955 a.—Macronuclear and micronuclear behavior in *Tetrahymena pyriformis* with coumarin treatment [Abstract of report to be read before 16. Ann. Meet. Ass. Southeastern Biol., Apr. 22, Charleston, South Carolina] <ASB Bull., v. 2 (1), Mar., p. 9. [W^{a}.]

Ray, Dixy Lee. [Assoc. Prof., Dept. Zool., Univ. Washington, Seattle]

1956 a.—Nucleolar activity during encystment in *Hartmanella astronyxis* n. sp. (amoeba) <Proc. 14. Internat. Cong. Zool., (Copenhagen, Aug. 5–12, 1953), pp. 180–181. [W^{a}.]

Ray, Harendranath. [Prof., School Trop. Med., Calcutta] [*See also* Chowdhury, A. B.; Ghosh, T. N.; Ray, Harendranath; and Bhaduri, N. V.; *and* Ghosh, T. N.; and Ray, Harendranath; *and* Mukherjea, Amiya K.; and Ray, Harendranath; *and* Mukherjea, Amiya K.; Ray, Harendranath; and Chakraborty, B. M.; *and* Ray, S.; Mukherjea, Amiya K.; and Ray, Harendranath]

[1956 c].—Inquiry on the factors influencing the development of malaria parasite in the mosquito by cytochemical technique <Tech. Rep. Scient. Adv. Bd., Indian Council Med. Research (1955), pp. 20–22. [W^{a}.]

1957 a.—Protozoology <Bull. Calcutta School Trop. Med., v. 5 (3), July, pp. 125–128. [W^{m}.]

1957 b.—Report of the protozoology department <Ann. Rep. Calcutta School Trop. Med. (1955–56), pp. 57–66. [W^{a}.]

Ray, Harendranath; Mukherjea, Amiya K.; Ray S.; and Chatterjee, S. B.

1957 a.—Parasitological survey of an Indian industrial population. Part I. Incidence of protozoal infection <Bull. Calcutta School Trop. Med., v. 5 (4), Oct., p. 181. [W^{m}.]

Ray, Mohini Mohon. [M.D., Katalpur]

1949 a.—Urine examination as a means of diagnosing *Venterbius* [sic] *ermicularis* [sic] infection in the female <Indian Med. Rec., v. 69 (9), Sept., p. 270. [W^{m}.]

Ray, S. [*See also* Ray, Harendranath; Mukherjea, Amiya, K.; Ray, S.; and Chatterjee, S. B.]

Ray, S.; Mukherjea, Amiya K.; and Ray, Harendranath.

1957 a.—Effect of mysteclin on the culture of *Entamoeba histolytica* <Bull. Calcutta School Trop. Med., v. 5 (2), Apr., p. 65. [W^{m}.]

1957 b.—Further observation on the effect of mysteclin on culture of *E. histolytica* <Bull. Calcutta School Trop. Med., v. 5 (4), Oct., pp. 178–179. [W^{m}.]

Raymond.[5]

1956 a.—L'éosinophilie sanguine dans l'amibiase hépatique <Maroc Méd. (370), v. 35, Mar., pp. 218–219. [W^{m}.]

Raymond, O. *See* Begin, B. G.; Guy, Roland; and Raymond, O.

Raymond-Hamet.

1956 a.—La cinchonamine et l'aricine ont-elles une influence sur l'infection de la souris par le *Plasmodium berghei* Vincke et Lips? <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. Paris, v. 150 (11), pp. 1883–1885. [Issued Apr. 26] [W^{a}.]

Raynolds, Richard B. *See* Johnstone, F. E. (*jr.*); and Raynolds, Richard B.

Razemon, J. P. *See* Decoulx, P.; Razemon, J. P.; and Komar.

Ré, Luís. *See* Salazar Leite, A.; Ré, Luís; and Gândara, Álvaro.

Read, Clark P. (*jr.*) [*See also* Rothman, Alvin H.; and Read, Clark P. (*jr.*)]

1957 a.—Comparative studies on the physiology of trichomonad Protozoa <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (4), Aug., pp. 385–394. [Received Sept. 16] [W^{a}.]

1957 b.—The oxyurid nematodes of rodents. I. The genus Citellina Prendel <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (4), Aug., pp. 446–450, illus., pl. [Received Sept. 16] [W^{a}.]

1957 c.—The role of carbohydrates in the biology of cestodes. III. Studies on two species from dogfish <Exper. Parasitol., v. 6 (3), May, pp. 288–293. [W^{a}.]

Read, Clark P. (*jr.*); and Rothman, Alvin H.

1957 b.—The role of carbohydrates in the biology of cestodes. II. The effect of starvation on glycogenesis and glucose consumption in Hymenolepis <Exper. Parasitol., v. 6 (3), May, pp. 280–287. [W^{a}.]

1957 c.—The role of carbohydrates in the biology of cestodes. IV. Some effects of host dietary carbohydrate on growth and reproduction of Hymenolepis <Exper. Parasitol., v. 6 (3), May, pp. 294–305. [W^{a}.]

1958 a.—The carbohydrate requirement of Moniliformis (Acanthocephala) <Exper. Parasitol., v. 7 (2), Mar., pp. 191–197. [W^{a}.]

1958 b.—The role of carbohydrates in the biology of cestodes. VI. The carbohydrates metabolized in vitro by some cyclophyllidean species <Exper. Parasitol., v. 7 (2), Mar., pp. 217–223. [W^{a}.]

Read, Clark P. (*jr.*); Rothman, Alvin H.; and Phifer, Kenneth.

1957 a.—The differentiation of *Hymenolepis diminuta* and *H. citelli* [Abstract of report before 32. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Oct. 30-Nov. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 23. [W^{a}.]

Read, Clark P. (*jr.*); Schiller, Everett Lyle; and Phifer, Kenneth.

1958 a.—The role of carbohydrates in the biology of cestodes. V. Comparative studies on the effects of host dietary carbohydrate on Hymenolepis spp. <Exper. Parasitol., v. 7 (2), Mar., pp. 198–216. [W^{a}.]

Reboud, E. *See* Dor, Jacques; and Reboud, E.

Recio, Porfirio M. [M.D., F.P.C.S., Manila]

1951 b.—Schistosomiasis and malaria from the surgeon's veiwpoint <Indian Med. Serv., v. 12 (11), Aug., pp. 280–287. [W^{m}.]

1956 a.—Schistosomiasis from the proctologist's point of view <J. Internat. Coll. Surg., v. 26 (1), Part 1, July, pp. 87–102. [W^{m}.]

Reddy, A. Madhava Krishna. *See* Raghavachari, K.; and Reddy, A. Madhava Krishna.

Reddy, D. Bhaskara. [*See also* Reddy, P. Siva; and Reddy, D. Bhaskara]

Reddy, D. Bhaskara; et al.

1956 a.—Silent *Cysticercus cellulosae* of brain. Report of two cases <Indian J. Med. Sc., v. 10 (12), pp. 964–966, illus. [W^{m}.]

Reddy, D. Govinda; and Thangavelu, M.

1946 a.—Hydatid cysts—thyroid <Indian J. Surg., v. 8 (1), Mar., pp. 49–50, illus. [W^{m}.]

Reddy, D. Govinda; and Varmah, Kerala.

1950 a.—*Paryphostomum sufraratyfex* (intestinal fluke) infection in man <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 85 (12), Dec., pp. 546–547, illus. [W^{m}.]

Reddy, D. J.; Gupta, K. Gopalakrishniah; and Venkiah, K. R.

1957 a.—Hydatid cysts in multiple organs associated with changes in the liver <Indian J. Surg., v. 19 (5), Oct., pp. 355–360, illus. [W^{m}.]

Reddy, P. Siva; and Reddy D. Bhaskara.

1957 a.—Intra-ocular cysticercosis. (Report of three cases) <Current Med. Pract. v. 1 (2), Nov., pp. 642–645, illus. [W^{m}.]

Redkar, Malati V.; Rangnekar, P. G.; and Murti, N. N.

1949 a.—Four new species of parasitic copepods from the marine fishes of Bombay <J. Univ. Bombay, n. s., v. 18 (3), Nov., Sect. B (26), pp. 36–50, pls. [W^{a}.]

1950 a.—Two new species of Hatschekia parasitic on Bombay fishes <J. Univ. Bombay, n. s., v. 19 (3), Nov., Sect. B (28), pp. 35–42, illus. [W^{a}.]

1951 b.—Notes on a Trebius male and a few females of *Pseudocongericola chefoonensis* Yu <J. Univ. Bombay, v. 20 (3), Nov., Sect. B (30), pp. 51–61, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Red'ko, A. S. *See* Boev, S. N.; Vsevolodov, B. P.; and Red'ko, A. S.

Redmond, Aidan. *See* Nicol, Claude; and Redmond, Aidan.

Reed, Frank D. *See* Witter, John Franklin; Rountree, Jerry L.; and Reed, Frank D.

Reed, John P. *See* Merrill, Leland G. (*jr.*); and Reed, John P.

Reenaas, Reidun. *See* Harboe, Arild; and Reenaas, Reidun.

Rees, Charles William. [*See also* Baernstein, H. D.; Rees, Charles William; and Bartgis Ida Louise]

1955 b.—Factors related to the pathogenicity of *Endameba histolytica* <Am. J. Gastroenterol., v. 23 (4), Apr., pp. 307–310. [W^{m}.]

Rees, F. Gwendolen.

1957 a.—*Cercaria diplostomi phoxini* (Faust), a furcocercaria which develops into *Diplostomulum phoxini* in the brain of the minnow <Parasitology, v. 47 (1–2), June, pp. 126–137, illus., pls. [Issued July 11] [W^{a}.]

Reeves, Richard E.; Meleney, Henry Edmund; and Frye, William W.

1957 a.—Bacteria-free cultures of *Entamoeba histolytica* with chick embryo extract [Abstract of report before 5. Ann. Meet., New Orleans, Louisiana, Oct. 31-Nov. 3, 1956] <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 6 (2), Mar., pp. 394–395. [W^{a}.]

1957 b.—Bacteria-free cultures of *Entamoeba histolytica* with chick embryo tissue juice [German summary] <Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Paraistol., v. 8 (1–2), Mar., pp. 213–218. [W^{a}.]

1957 c.—A modified Shaffer-Frye technique for the cultivation of *Entamoeba histolytica* [Abstract of report before 5. Ann. Meet., New Orleans, Louisiana, Oct. 31-Nov. 3, 1956] <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 6 (2), Mar., p. 394. [W^{a}.]

1957 d.—A modified Shaffer-Frye technique for the cultivation of *Entamoeba histolytica* and some observations on its carbohydrate requirements <Am. J. Hyg., v. 66 (1), July, pp. 56–62. [W^{a}.]

Reháček, Josef.

1957 a.—Příspěvek k metodice laboratorního přissávání klíšťat na myších (Contribution to the method of tick-feeding on mice in laboratories) [Russian and English summaries] <Biológia, Bratislava, v. 12 (2), pp. 140–143, pl. [W^{a}.]

REHAGE, JUTTA. [Rodderhof]

1954 a.—Ein Beitrag zur Kokzidiosebekämpfung bei Küken <Deutsche Wirtschaftgeflügelzucht, v. 7 (6), Nov. 6, p. 82. [W^{a}.]

REHN, FRANTIŠEK; and RADVAN, ROSTISLAV.

1957 a.—Isolace *Coxiella burneti* z klíštěte *Ixodes ricinus* [Czechoslovakian text; Russian and English summaries] <Českoslov. Epidemiol., Mikrobiol., Imunol., v. 6 (2), Mar., pp. 85–88. [W^{h}.]

REHNOVA, M.

1955 a.—Příspěvek k poznání mezihostitelů plicnivky obecné *Müllerius capillaris* v ČSR (Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Zwischenwirte von *Müllerius capillaris* in ČSR) [Russian and German summaries] <Zool. a Entom. Listy, year 18, v. 4 (2), pp. 159–164, illus. [C^{u}.]

REICHARDT, H.

1956 a.—Erfahrungen in der Bekämpfung von ektoparasitischen Arthropoden in der Veterinärmedizin <Probleme Parasitol. (Borchert), pp. 157–159. [W^{a}.]

REICHEL, K. *See* Schulze, Wilhelm; and Reichel, K.

REICHELDERFER, THOMAS E.

1958 a.—Acute diarrhea of infants and small children <Minnesota Med., v. 41 (2), Feb., pp. 69–77. [W^{a}.]

REICHENFELS, IGO RICCABONA. *See* Riccabona-Reichenfels, Igo.

REICHENOW, EDUARD.

1956 a.—Stand der Forschung über die Parasitologie der Malaria <Probleme Parasitol. (Borchert), pp. 186–187. [W^{a}.]

1957 a.—Ueber *Trypanosoma rangeli* und die Entwicklung des Blutparasitismus der Säugetiertrypanosomen <Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 8 (1–2), Mar., pp. 219–224, illus. [W^{a}.]

REID, E. T. M. [Med. Entom., Research Lab., Salisbury, South Rhodesia]

1957 a.—Observations on the seasonal incidence of Tabanidae (Diptera) in the southern Sudan <Entom. Month. Mag. (1115), v. 93, 4.s. (208), v. 18, Apr., pp. 76–81. [W^{a}.]

REID, J. D. [Path. Dept. Wellington Hosp.] [*See also* Blakely, E. R.; and Reid, J. D.; *and* Manning, J. D.; and Reid, J. D.]

1956 a.—Congenital toxoplasmosis <N. Zealand Med. J. (308), v. 55, Aug., pp. 271–274. [W^{m}.]

REID, J. D.; and MANNING, J. D.

1956 a.—Clinical manifestations of toxoplasmosis in New Zealand <N. Zealand Med. J. (310.), v. 55, Dec., pp. 448–456. [W^{m}.]

REID, WILLIAM MALCOLM; and LINKFIELD, ROBERT L.

1957 a.—New distribution record and economic importance of *Menacanthus cornutus* (Schömmer) on Georgia broilers <J. Econom. Entom., v. 50 (3), June, pp. 375–376. [W^{a}.]

REIMER, C. A.; and DAVIDSON, J. H.

1954 a.—Grow better strawberry plants; Dow chemical's program increases plant yields 60 to 150 per cent <Am. Fruit Grower, v. 74 (4), Apr., pp. 14–15, 39–40. [W^{a}.]

REINHARD, EDWARD GEORGE. [*For necrology, bibliography and port. see* Proc. Helminth. Soc. Wash., v. 25 (2), July, 1958, pp. 73–77, front.] [W^{a}.]

1958 a.—Landmarks of parasitology. II. Demonstration of the life cycle and pathogenicity of the spiral threadworm <Exper. Parasitol., v. 7 (1), Jan., pp. 108–123. [W^{a}.]

REINHARD, EDWARD GEORGE; and REISCHMAN, PLACIDUS G.

1958 a.—Variation in *Loxothylacus panopaei* (Gissler), a common sacculinid parasite of mud crabs, with the description of *Loxothylacus perarmatus*, n. sp. <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (1), Feb., pp. 93–99, pls. [W^{a}.]

REISCHMAN, PLACIDUS G. *See* Reinhard, Edward George; and Reischman, Placidus G.

REISS-GUTFREUND, RUTH J. [*See also* Sérié, Ch.; Ovazza, Max; and Reiss-Gutfreund, Ruth J.]

[1957 a].—Un nouveau réservoir de virus pour *Rickettsia prowazekii*: Les animaux domestiques et leurs tiques <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 49 (5), Sept.-Oct., 1956, pp. 946–1023. [Printer's date 1957] [W^{a}.]

REJAS GARCIA, FÉLIX. [Vet. Lab. Pecuario Reg. Duero]

1952 a.—Empleo de los derivados del antimonio en el tratamiento de la fasciolosis hepatica (*D. lenceolotum* [sic]) <Cien. Vet. Rev., Madrid (89), v. 13, Jan., pp. 39–47. [W^{a}.]

REMENTSOVA, M. M. [*See also* Krepkogorskaia, T. A.; and Rementsova, M. M.]

1954 a.—Природная очаговость некоторых инфекций человека [Natural foci of several infections of man] [Russian text] <Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. Kazakhstane (2), pp. 99–106. [Animal Parasites Lab.]

REMENTSOVA, M. M.; and KUSOV, VLADIMIR NIKOLAEVICH.

1950 a.—К вопросу о роли клещей *Ornithodorus lahorensis* в распространении бруцеллеза [On the question of the role of *Ornithodorus lahorensis* in the distribution of brucellosis] [Russian text] <Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR (75), s. Parazitol. (8), pp. 128–135. [W^{c}.]

REMON, J. *See* Depieds, R.; and Remon, J.

RENARD, G.; and SARAUX, H.

1955 a.—Sur un cas de chorio-rétinite exsudative d'origine parasitaire <Bull. Soc. Opht. France (1–2), pp. 168–171. [W^{m}.]

RENDTORFF, ROBERT C. [*See also* Rowland, M. Eloise; and Rendtorff, Robert C.]

RENDTORFF, ROBERT C.; and WILCOX, AIMEE.

1957 a.—Attempts to transmit rabbit fibromas and papillomas by means of a nematode [*Title only* of report before 5. Ann. Meet., New Orleans, Louisiana, Oct. 31-Nov. 3, 1956] <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 6 (2), Mar., p. 389. [W^{a}.]

1957 b.—The role of nematodes as an entry for viruses of Shope's fibromas and papillomas of rabbits <J. Infect. Dis., v. 100 (2), Mar.-Apr., pp. 119–123. [W^{a}.]

RENNELL, THEODORE. *See* McCowen, Mac.; Callender, Maurice E.; and Rennell, Theodore.

REPETTO, EMANUELE. [Dott. Ist. Patol. Spec. Chir. R. Univ. Napoli]

1941 a.—Valore clinico della intradermoreazione del Casoni e della eosinofilia ematica nella diagnosi dell'echinococcosi [German, French and English summaries] <Gior. Batteriol. e Immunol., v. 27 (4), Oct., pp. 381–392. [W^{m}.]

RESHETNIKOV, I. M.

1934 a.—О лечении сольвентом вшивости у лошадей [On the treatment of equine pediculosis by means of a solvent] [Russian text] <Sovet. Vet. (4), Apr., pp. 76–77. [W^{c}.]

RESSELER, RAF.

1956 a.—Un nouveau Plasmodium de rat en Belgique: *Plasmodium inopinatum* n. sp. [Flemish summary] <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 36 (3), June 30, pp. 259–263, pl. [W^{m}.]

RESTREPO, ROBERTO; and MÉNDEZ LEMAITRE, ALFONSO.

1947 a.—Infecciones amibianas confundidas con cáncer. Amibiasis del cuello uterino y

Restrepo, Roberto; and Méndez Lemaitre, Alfonso.—Continued.
vagina diagnosticada como cáncer uterino avanzado. Amibiasis de la vulva <Rev. Fac. Med., Univ. Nac., Colombia, v. 16 (3), Sept., pp. 914–920, illus. [W^m.]

Restrepo R., José Miguel. [Dr., Acad. Número]
1957 a.—Comentarios sobre parasitismo intèstinal <Antioquia Med., v. 7 (9), Oct., pp. 421–430. [W^m.]

Retaloza Díaz, Teresa. *See* López Rico, Arnoldo; Loyo Díaz, Celia; and Retaloza Díaz, Teresa.

Reutner, T F.; et al.
1957 a.—Biallylamicol, a new amebicide. III. Toxicity studies <Antibiotics and Chemotherapy, v. 7 (3), Mar., pp. 113–131, illus., pl. [W^a.]

Reyes, G. M.; and Palo, A. V.
1956 a.—Nematode disease of rice <Araneta J. Agric., v. 3 (3), July-Sept., pp. 72–77, illus. [W^a.]

Reyne, A.
1950 a.—Faure's vloeistof als insluitmiddel voor microscopische preparaten van kleine insecten <Entom. Ber. (297), v. 13, Mar. 1, pp. 37–42. [W^a.]

Reynolds, Harold W. [Hort. Crops Res. Br., U. S. Dept. Agric., Sacaton, Arizona]
1954 a.—Varietal susceptibility of alfalfa to two species of root-knot nematodes <Rep. 14. Alfalfa Improvement Conf. (Davis, Calif., Aug. 3–7), p. 34. [W^a.]

Reznik, P. A.
1956 c.—К вопросу о влиянии географических факторов на окраску животных [On the question of the importance of geographical factors on color variation of animals] [Russian text] <Mater. Poznan. Fauny i Flory SSSR, n.s., Otdel. Zool. (XLIX) (34), pp. 107–112, illus. [W^c.]

Rhoades, M. V. *See* Dethier, V. G.; and Rhoades, M. V.

Rhoades, Sam.
1954 a.—Cooking garbage pays <Month. Bull. Indiana State Bd. Health, v. 57 (6), June, pp. 89, 94–95. [W^a.]

Rhodes, M. E. *See* McCashland, B. W.; and Rhodes, M. E.

Rhodes, W. H.
1958 a.—Blackhead in chickens <Poultry Tribune, Apr., p. 30. [W^a.]

Rhodes-Jones, R.
1957 a.—Intestinal myiasis in Tanganyika <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 60 (7), July, p. 169. [W^a.]

Riba, Leander William [M.D., Chicago]
1956 a.—Resistant trichomoniasis in the female <Arch. Surg., v. 73 (5), Nov., pp. 833–838. [W^m.]
1957 a.—Resistant trichomoniasis in the female <Am. J. Obst. and Gynec., v. 73 (1), Jan., pp. 174–179, illus. [W^m.]

Ribeiro de Lima, Anisio.
1954 a.—Profilaxia, por inseticidas, das doenças transmissíveis por insetos [English summary] <Arq. Hig. e Saúde Púb. (61), v. 19, Sept., pp. 147–149. [W^a.]

Riccabona-Reichenfels, Igo. [Dr. Innsbruck]
1956 b.—Magen-Darmkrankheiten der Kaninchen. Die Hauptursache von Verlusten in Kaninchenhaltungen <Oesterr. Kleintierzüchter, v. 11 (8), Aug., pp. 119–120. [W^a.]

Ricci, Marcello.
1953 e.—Contributo alla conoscenza della diffusione delle protozoosi intestinali dell'infanza in Italia <Riassunti Comun. 6. Cong. Internaz. Microbiol. (Roma, Sept. 6–12), v. 2, p. 535. [W^a.]

Ricci, Marcello; and Corbo, Salvatore.
1957 a.—Sull'azione dell'adipato di piperazina verso *E. vermicularis* e *A. lumbricoides* (The action of piperazin adipate on *E. vermicularis* and *A. lumbricoides*) [French, English and German summaries] <Rendic. Ist. Super. San., Roma, v. 20 (3), pp. 258–266. [W^a.]

Rice, D. A.^{2}; and Nelson, W. A.
1956 a.—Human myiasis caused by the greenbottle fly, *Phaenicia sericata* (Meigen) <Canad. Med. Ass. J., v. 75 (10), Nov. 15, p. 839. [W^m.]

Rice, William G. *See* Balch, Roscoe K.; Fonseca, James; Rice, William G.; and Leach, Benjamin F.

Rich, G. B.
1957 a.—The ear tick, *Otobius megnini* (Duges) (Acarina: Argasidae), and its record in British Columbia <Canad. J. Comp. Med., v. 21 (12), Dec., pp. 415–418. [W^a.]

Richard, R. M.; et al.
1954 b.—The effect of certain mineral supplements on lambs infected with the stomach worm (*Haemonchus contortus*) <J. Animal Sc., v. 13 (3), Aug., pp. 694–705. [W^a.]

Richards, C. D.; Plissey, E. S.; and Hilborn, M. T.
1957 a.—Occurrence of plant parasitic nematodes in Maine <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 41 (12), Dec. 15, pp. 1019–1020. [W^a.]

Richards, W. H. G. *See* Goodwin, L. G.; Richards, W. H. G.; and Udall, V.

Richardson, Edward P. (*jr.*) *See* White, James Clarke; Sweet, William Herbert; and Richardson, Edward P. (*jr.*)

Richardson, Laurence Robert.
1937 b.—Observations on the parasites of the speckled trout in Lake Edward, Quebec <Tr. Am. Fish. Soc. (66. Ann. Meet., Grand Rapids, Michigan, Sept. 2–4, 1936), pp. 343–356, pl. [W^a.]
1938 b.—Observations on trichodinid infection (cyclochaetosis) of *Salvelinus fontinalis* (Mitchill) <Tr. Am. Fish. Soc. (67. Ann. Meet., Mexico City, Mexico, Aug. 23–25, 1937), pp. 228–231. [W^a.]
1949 b.—Studies on New Zealand Hirudinea: Part II. *Branchellion parkeri*, a new ichthyobdellid leech <Zool. Publications (1), Victoria Univ. Coll., 11 pp., pls. [Issued Nov. 1] [W^a.]

Riches, J. H.; and O'Sullivan, P. J.
1957 a.—The value of the organic phosphorus insecticides malathion and diazinon for the protection of sheep against body strike <Austral. Vet. J., v. 33 (2), Feb., pp. 34–38. [W^a.]

Richeson, Edna M.; Highman, Benjamin; Greenberg, Joseph; and Coatney, George Robert.
1953 a.—Strain difference in *Plasmodium gallinaceum* Brumpt. V. Further characteristics of the BI strain <Am. J. Hyg., v. 57 (1), Jan., pp. 114–124, pl. [W^a.]

Richter, Branko. *See* Simić, Chedomir P.; Richter, Branko; and Petrović, Zlatibor; *and* Simić, Chedomir P.; Richter, Branko; Petrović, Zlatibor; and Lepeš, Tibor.

Rickard, Charles G.; Panciera, Roger J.; and King, John M.
1956 a.—Report of autopsies <Rep. N. York State. Vet. Coll. (1955–56), pp. 68–72. [W^a.]

Ridley, D. S.; and Schofield, F. D.
1957 a.—The comparative pathogenicity of small race *Entamoeba histolytica* and other intestinal parasites <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 51 (6), Nov., pp. 514–518. [W^a.]

Ridley, Harold. [M.D., F.R.C.S., Ophth. Surg. St. Thomas Hosp. Surg., Moorfields Eye Hosp.]

1957 a.—Onchocerca—the blinding worm. Oncocerca—o verme que causa cegueira [English and Spanish texts] <Ophth. Ibero Am., v. 19 (1), 1 trimestre, pp. 73–89. [W^{m}.]

Riedel, Bernard Bruno. [Animal Dis. Dept. Mississippi State Exper. Station, State Coll., Mississippi]

1954 b.—The relationship of glycine to the resistance of chickens to the roundworms, *Ascaridia galli* <Poultry Science, v. 33 (4), July, pp.742–746. [W^{a}.]

Riehl, Louis A.; and Rodriguez, John L. (*jr.*)

1958 a.—Malathion effective against external parasites <Poultry Tribune, Apr., p. 14, 38, 43, 44. [W^{a}.]

Riek, Russell F.

1953 a.—Studies on allergic dermatitis ("Queensland itch") of the horse. 1.—Description, distribution, symptoms and pathology <Austral. Vet. J., v. 29 (7), July, pp. 177–184, illus. [W^{a}.]

1957 a.—Studies on the reactions of animals to infestation with ticks. I. Tick anaemia <Austral. J. Agric. Research, v. 8 (2), Mar., pp. 209–214, illus. [W^{a}.]

1957 b.—Studies on the reactions of animals to infestations with ticks. II. Tick toxins <Austral. J. Agric. Research, v. 8 (2), Mar., pp. 215–223, pl. [W^{a}.]

Riek, Russell F.; and Keith, R. K.

1957 a.—Studies on anthelmintics for cattle. I. The efficiency of toluene with special reference to the hookworm *Bunostomum phlebotomum* (Railliet 1900) <Austral. Vet. J., v. 33 (7), July, pp. 162–168. [W^{a}.]

1957 b.—Studies on anthelmintics for cattle. II. The efficiency of 1 : 8 dihydroxyanthraquinone <Austral. Vet. J., v. 33 (7), July, pp. 169–173. [W^{a}.]

di Rienzo, S.

1943 a.—Exploración radiológica del bronquio. 340 pp., illus. Buenos Aires. [W^{m}.]

Rijpstra, A. C. *See* van der Hoeven, J. A.; and Rijpstra, A. C.

Rikardo, D. I.

1941 a.—Изготовление желатиновых капсул для дегельминтизации животных [Preparation of gelatin capsules for dehelminthization of animals] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva (5), May, pp. 58–60, illus. [W^{a}.]

Rin, Zenchu. [*See also* Kominami, Y.; and Rin, Zenchu; *and* Minaguchi, T.; and Rin, Zenchu]

1936 c.—Einflüsse des Blutes verschiedener Tierarten auf das Leben des *Trypanosoma cruzi* in vitro [Japanese text] <Nippon Biseibutsugaku Byorigaku Zassi, v. 30 (14), Oct., pp. 1914–1922. [W^{m}.]

1936 d.—Einflüsse von Zuckerarten auf das Leben des *Trypanosoma cruzi* in vitro [Japanese text] <Nippon Biseibutsugaku Byorigaku Zassi, v. 30 (15), Nov., pp. 2027–2035. [W^{m}.]

1936 e.—Immunologische Studien über das *Trypanosoma cruzi.* (II–III Mitt.) [Japanese text] <Nippon Biseibutsugaku Byorigaku Zassi, v. 30 (11), Aug., pp. 1413–1440, pl. [W^{m}.]

1936 f.—Immunologische Studien über das *Trypanosoma cruzi.* (III [i. e. IV]–V Mitt.) [Japanese text] <Nippon Biseibutsugaku Byorigaku Zassi, v. 30 (12), Sept., pp. 1537–1563. [W^{m}.]

1936 g.—Ueber Einflüsse verschiedener Salze auf das Wachstum von *Trypanosoma cruzi* in vitro [Japanese text] <Nippon Biseibutsugaku Byorigaku Zassi, v. 30 (15), Nov., pp. 2015–2026. [W^{m}.]

1936 h.—Ueber Einflüsse der Vitamin B– und Schilddrüsen-Präparate sowie der Peptone auf das Wachstum von *Trypanosoma cruzi* in vitro [Japanese text] <Nippon Biseibutsugaku Byorigaku Zassi, v. 30 (17), Dec., pp. 2253–2260. [W^{m}.]

1936 i.—Ueber den Verlauf der Infektion des *Trypanosoma cruzi* bei Säugetieren [Japanese text] <Nippon Biseibutsugaku Byorigaku Zassi, v. 30 (14), Oct., pp. 1905–1913. [W^{m}.]

1937 a.—Einfluss der Wärme auf das Agglutinin gegen *Trypanosoma cruzi* [Japanese text] <Nippon Biseibutsugaku Byorigaku Zassi, v. 31 (2), Feb., pp. 107–114. [W^{m}.]

1937 b.—Einige Kulturbedingungen von *Trypanosoma cruzi* in vitro [Japanese text] <Nippon Biseibutsugaku Byorigaku Zassi, v. 31 (1), Jan., pp. 29–37. [W^{m}.]

1937 c.—Einige Versuche über kultiviertes *Trypanosoma cruzi* [Japanese text] <Nippon Biseibutsugaku Byorigaku Zassi, v. 31 (1), Jan., pp. 38–50. [W^{m}.]

1937 d.—The influences of vitamin B, thyroid preparation and peptone on the growth of *Trypanosoma cruzi in vitro* [Abstract of 1936 h.] <Chem. Abstr., v. 31 (5), Mar. 10, col. 1504. [W^{a}.]

1937 e.—Ueber die Reinzüchtung des *Trypanosoma cruzi* und dessen Nährböden [Japanese text] <Nippon Biseibutsugaku Byorigaku Zassi, v. 31 (4), Mar., pp. 411–422 pl. [W^{m}.]

Rin, Zenchu; and Tanaka, Aizo.

1937 a.—Ueber Normalantikörper gegen *Trypanosoma cruzi* im Serum verschiedener Tierarten [Japanese text] <Nippon Biseibutsugaku Byorigaku Zassi, v. 31 (4), Mar., pp. 437–442. [W^{m}.]

del Río Lozano, J. *See* Carballeira Tella, D.; Vázquez-Paredes, E.; and del Río Lozano J.

Rios, Carlos. *See* Howard, Jorge E.; Rios, Carlos; Ebensperger, Ines; and Olivos, Patricio.

Riou, M. V. *See* Merklen, F. P.; Riou, M. V.; Solente, G.; and Mercier, J. N.

Rioux, J. A. *See* Harant, Hervé; Bétoulières, P.; Rioux, J. A.; and Plane, J.; *and* Harant, Hervé; and Rioux, J. A.

Riser, Nathan W. *See* Meade-Thomas, Gloria; and Riser, Nathan W.

Rislakki, V.

1956 a.—Trikineistä ja niden esintymisestä Suomessa. [The incidence of trichinosis in Finland] <Duodecim, v. 72 (5), pp. 317–329. [W^{m}.]

Ristić, Lazar; and Brajović, R.

1956 a.—Contribution to the study of allergenical phenomena in the amebiasis [English text; Jugoslavian summary] <Acta Med. Jugoslavica, v. 10 (1), pp. 63–92. [W^{m}.]

Ristic, M.; Sanders, Dorsey Addren; and White, F. H.

[1957 a].—Anaplasmosis of cattle <Ann. Rep. Florida Agric. Exper. Station (1955–56), pp. 141, 142, illus. [W^{a}.]

Ristic, M.; White, F. H.; and Sanders, Dorsey Addren.

1957 a.—Detection of *Anaplasma marginale* by means of flourescein-labeled antibody <Am. J. Vet. Research (69), v. 18, Oct., pp. 924–928, illus. [W^{a}.]

Ristori, Conrado; et al.

1957 a.—Programas de desinsectación en las provincias de Cautín, Malleco, Llanquihue y Chiloé, Chile, en 1955–56 <Bol. Ofic. San. Panamer., v. 43 (5), Nov., pp. 443–448. [W^{a}.]

Rit. *See* Lagraulet, Jean; Le Breton, G.; and Rit.

Ritchey, Frances Arlene. [Ph.D., State Univ. Iowa]

1953 b.—A cytological study of Cyathodinium <Diss. Abstr., v. 13 (5), pp. 923–924. [W^{a}.]

Ritchie, Lawrence S.
1953 a.—Schistosomiasis in Formosa <Trop. Med. and Hyg. News, v. 2 (2), Apr., p. 8. [W^{a}.]

Ritchie, Lawrence S.; et al.
1957 a.—The possible influence of pH and specific gravity on the formalin ether (406th MGL) technic in the concentration of fecal eggs and cysts of certain parasites [Abstract of report before 5. Ann. Meet., New Orleans, Louisiana, Oct. 31–Nov. 3, 1956] <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 6 (2), Mar., pp. 375–376. [W^{a}.]

Ritchie, R. C. *See* Fallis, Albert Murray; Bennett, Gordon F.; and Ritchie, R. C.

Ritter, M.
1956 a.—Espoirs donnés par la sélection de variétés résistantes dans la lutte contre l'anguillule des racines de la pomme de terre <Phytiat. Phytopharm., v. 6 (1), pp. 41–51. [W^{a}.]

Ritterson, Albert L. [Dept. Bacteriol., Univ. Rochester School Med., Rochester, N. York]
1957 a.—The Chinese hamster (*Cricetulus griseus*) as an experimental host for *Trichinella spiralis* <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (6), Oct., pp. 542–547, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Ritterson, Albert L.; and Mauer, Sidney I.
1957 a.—Adrenal lipid response in Chinese hamsters infected with *Trichinella spiralis* <Science (3286), v. 126, Dec. 20, pp. 1293–1294, illus. [W^{a}.]

Rivera Torres, Maximo. *See* Alvarez P., Eduardo A.; and Rivera Torres, Maximo.

Rivero, Enrique.
1955 a.—Incidencia de helmintos en los peces de consumo de la ciudad de Buenos Aires <Rev. Asoc. Argent. Dietol., v. 13 (49–52), Jan.-Dec., pp. 23–24. [W^{a}.]

Riveros, Alberto Urzua. *See* Urzua Riveros, Alberto.

Rives, J.
1957 a.—Kyste hydatique de l'angle iléo-coecal <Afrique Franç. Chir., v. 15 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 70–72. [W^{a}.]

Rivola, E. *See* Mouchet, Jean; Gariou, J.; and Rivola, E.

Rivolta, Sebastiano.
1867 a–b.—Cenno sopra alcuni pezzi patologici. Degenerazione pigmentale delle cellule epatiche e dei villi della mucosa intestinale nel cavallo e strongilo gigante sopra il fegato del cane. Echinococchi al fegato di una vacca <Med. Vet., Torino, s. 3, v. 2 (1), Jan., pp. 1–8. [W^{m}.]
[1875 c].—Sopra il vajuolo dei colombi e dei polli <Gior. Anat. Fisiol. e Patol. Animali, v. 6 (6), Nov.-Dec., 1874, pp. 257 [second p. 257 in v. 6] –267. [Issued Jan. 28] [W^{m}.]
1876 b.—Ancora delle cellule oviformi e specialmente di quelle con nucleo in segmentazione dei villi del cane <Gior. Anat. Fisiol. e Patol. Animali, v. 8 (3), May-June, pp. 144–147, illus. [W^{m}.]

Rizk, G. Z. [Le Caire, Egypte]
1956 a.—Remarques sur l'éosinopénie; observations chez des malades de schistosomiase <Helvet. Med. Acta, v. 23 (4–5), Nov., pp. 606–609. [W^{m}.]

Rizzo, Guido.
1947 a.—Cisti e pseudocisti del polmone. 366 pp., illus. Faenza. [W^{m}.]

de Roa, Carmen Peña. *See* Peña de Roa, Carmen.

Roberman, S. L.
1941 a.—Материалы по гельминтофауне собак Киргизской ССР [Information on the helminth fauna of dogs in Kirgiz SSR] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 18 (4), Apr., p. 18. [W^{a}.]

Robert, Luigi. [Dr., Ist. Ig. Univ. Genova]
1954 a.—Sul valore patogeno dell'infestazione umana da *Lamblia intestinalis* (Lambl, 1859) [French and English summaries] <Igiene Mod., v. 47 (3–4), Mar.-Apr., pp. 289–300. [W^{m}.]

Roberts, Frederick Hugh Sherston.
1957 a.—The incidence and abundance of the gastro-intestinal helminths of cattle in the Tooradin district of south-eastern Victoria <Austral. Vet. J., v. 33 (7), July, pp. 174–177. [W^{a}.]
1957 b.—Reactions of calves to infestation with the stomach worm, *Haemonchus placei* (Place, 1893) Ransom, 1911 <Austral. J. Agric. Research, v. 8 (6), Nov., pp. 740–767. [W^{a}.]

Roberts, Irwin H.; Mansfield, M. E.; and Cmarik, George F.
1957 a.—Ineffectiveness against cattle grubs of phenothiazine and stilbesterol in daily diet of fattening steers <J. Econom. Entom., v. 50 (6), Dec., pp. 808–809. [W^{a}.]

Roberts, J. M. D.
1956 a.—Pyrimethamine (daraprim) in the control of epidemic malaria <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 59 (9), Sept., pp. 201–208, map. [W^{a}.]

Roberts, Larry S. *See* Mirza, Mohammad Baber; and Roberts, Larry S.

Roberts, Stephen James.
1957 a.—Veterinary problems in dairy cattle <North Am. Vet., v. 38 (7), July, pp. 193–200, 203. [W^{a}.]

Robertson, D. H. H. *See* Baker, J. R.; and Robertson, D. H. H.

Robertson, G. I. [*See also* Davey, David Garnet; and Robertson, G. I.]
1957 a.—Experiments with antimalarial drugs in man. III. Experiments with compound 5943 <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 51 (5), Sept., pp. 457–462. [W^{a}.]
1957 b.—Experiments with antimalarial drugs in man. V. Experiments with an active metabolite of proguanil and an active metabolite of 5943 <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 51 (6), Nov., pp. 488–492. [W^{a}.]

Robertson, R. M. [Sub-Insp., "C" Game Div., Brit. Columbia]
1936 a.—"C" Division (Kamloops, Yale, Okanagan, Cariboo, and Chilcotin Districts) <Rep. Prov. Game Comm. Brit. Columbia (1935), pp. N 14–N 20. [W^{c}.]

Robillot, Edgar. *See* Dorne, Pierre Marie; and Robillot, Edgar.

Robin, François. [Ing. Agron. Dir. Station Recherches Fruitières Sologne]
1953 a.—Compatibilite et incompatibilite des produits parasiticides <Cours Conf. Centre Perfect. Techn., Paris (2985), May 4, 10 pp. [W^{a}.]

Robin, Yvonne. *See* Roche, Jean; Nguyen-Van Thoai; Robin, Yvonne; and Pradel, Louise Anne.

Robinson, D. L. H.
1957 a.—*S. mansoni* schistosomulae in vitro [Abstract of report before Lab. Meet. Mar. 21] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 51 (4), July, p. 300. [W^{a}.]

Robinson, H. F. *See* Hanson, Clarence H.; Robinson, H. F.; and Wells, J. C.

Robinson, Harry M. (*sr.*)
1956 a.—Use of non-antibiotic agents in skin infections <Internat. Rec. Med., v. 169 (9), Sept., pp. 580–586. [W^{a}.]

Robinson, R. G. [Dept. Neurosurg. Dunedin Hosp.]
1953 a.—Primary hydatid disease of the brain. Report of a case <N. Zealand Med. J. (289), v. 52, June, pp. 194–196, illus. [W^{m}.]

ROBINSON, V. B.; NEWBERNE, JAMES WILLIAM; and BROOKS, D. M.
1957 a.—Distemper in the American raccoon (*Procyon lotor*) <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 131 (6), Sept. 15, pp. 276–278, map. [W^a.]

ROBSON, JOHN. [B.Sc., M.R.C.V.S., Vet. Research Lab., Mpwapwa, Tanganyika Territory]
1957 a.—Mpwapwa veterinary research laboratory <Rep. Ann. Vet. Dept. Tanganyika (1955), v. 2, pp. 1–15. [W^a.]

ROBSON, JOHN; and MILNE, A. H.
1954 a.—The effect of ethidium bromide on early trypanosomiasis caused by *T. congolense* in zebu cattle using a standard dose irrespective of live weight <Vet. Rec., v. 66 (29), July 17, pp. 415–416. [W^a.]
1957 a.—A preliminary trial with three new drugs as prophylactics against *Trypanosoma congolense* in Zebu cattle <Vet. Rec. (4130), v. 69 (22), June 1, pp. 564–565, 566. [W^a.]

ROBSON, JOHN; and WILDE, JACK KENNETH HILLARY.
1954 a.—Prophylaxis against trypanosomiasis in zebu cattle—using antrycide and dimidium bromide <Brit. Vet. J., v. 110 (11), Nov., pp. 459–469. [W^a.]

ROBSON, JOHN T.
1950 a.—Human toxoplasmosis. A family case study <Northwest Med., v. 49 (1), Jan., p. 42. [W^m.]

ROBY, THOMAS O. [*See also* Gates, Daniel W.; Madden, Philip A.; Martin, Walter H.; and Roby, Thomas O.]

ROBY, THOMAS O.; MARTIN, WALTER H.; GATES, DANIEL W.; and MADDEN, PHILIP A.
[1957 a].—The evaluation of the complement-fixation test for anaplasmosis in field control and eradication studies <Proc. 60. Ann. Meet. U. S. Live Stock San. Ass. (Chicago, Illinois, Nov. 28–30, 1956), pp. 60–68. [W^a.]

DE ROCCA SERRA, J. P. *See* Brumpt, Lucian Charles; and de Rocca Serra, J. P.

ROCH, EUSTAQUIO. *See* Varela, Gerardo; Roch, Eustaquio; and Torroella, Javier.

ROCHA, JOAQUIM SISINO. *See* Sisino Rocha, Joaquim.

DE ROCHA LIMA, HENRIQUE. [1879–1956] [*For necrology and port. see* Gac. Med. Caracas, v. 44 (10–12), Oct.-Dec. 1956, pp. 439–441] [W^m.]

ROCHE, JEAN; NGUYEN-VAN THOAI; ROBIN, YVONNE; and PRADEL, LOUISE ANNE.
1957 a.—Sur la présence d'un dérivé guanidique nouveau dans le muscle de la sangsue, *Hirudo medicinalis* L. <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 150 (10), pp. 1684–1686. [Issued Mar. 26] [W^a.]

ROCHE, MARCEL; PEREZ GIMENEZ, MARIA ENRIQUETA; LAYRISSE, MIGUEL; and DI PRISCO, ESTELA.
1957 a.—Gastrointestinal bleeding in hookworm infection. Studies with radioactive chromium (Cr^{51}); Report of five cases <Am. J. Digest. Dis., n. s., v. 2 (5), May, pp. 265–277. [W^a.]

ROCK, TEO. [Inst. Cirug. Torac y Tuberc., Univ. Buenos Ayres]
1950 b.—Echinococco del polmone. Studio anatomo-clinico e moderni criteri di trattamento [English summary] <Gazz. Internaz. Med. e Chir., v. 54 (12), Dec., pp. 588–595, illus. [W^m.]

RODENDORF, E. B.
1957 a.—О личинках мух, паразитирющих на птенцах певчих птиц [On larval flies, parasitizing nestling songbirds] [Russian text, English summary] <Entom. Obozr., v. 36 (1), pp. 116–124, illus., pls. [W^a.]

RODGER, F. C.
1957 a.—New observations on ocular onchocerciasis. Related pathological methods and the pathogenesis of the various eye lesions [French summary] <Bull. World Health Organ., v. 16 (3), pp. 495–508. [W^a.]
1957 b.—Ocular onchocerciasis [Abstract of report before 77. Ann. Cong. Ophthalmol. Soc. United Kingdom, London, Apr. 11–13] <Nature, London (6974), v. 272, v. 1 (17), Apr. 27, p. 869. [W^a.]

RODGER, F. C.; and BROWN, J. A. C.
1957 a.—Assessment of the density of infection with onchocerciasis and the probable level of safety from its ocular complications <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 51 (3), May, pp. 271–282. [W^a.]

RODHAIN, JÉRÔME. [1876–1956] [*For necrology and port. see* Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 36 (5), Oct. 31, 1956, pp. 521–522.] [W^m.] [*For necrology see* Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 49 (5), Sept.-Oct., 1956, [1957], pp. 780–785] [W^a.] [*For necrology and port. see* An. Inst. Med. Trop., Lisboa, v. 13 (4), Dec. 1956, pp. 911–915 [W^a.] [*See also* Lips, Marcel A. H.; and Rodhain, Jérôme]
[1950 d].—Aperçu general sur la pathologie humaine du Katanga <Compt. Rend. Cong. Scient. (Elisabethville, 13–19 Août, 1950), pp. 11–22, map. [W^a.]

RODHAIN, JÉRÔME; and FAIN, ALEXANDRE.
1954 a.—Quelques hématozoaires des régions Nord-est du Congo belge (Miscellanea Zoologica H. Schouteden) <Ann. K. Mus. Belg. Kongo, Tervuren, n. r., Zool. Wetensch., v. 1, pp. 257–261, illus. [Issued June] [W^a.]

RODIONOVA, N. F. [*See also* Orlov, N. P.; Karasev, P. A.; Rodionova, N. F.; and Sevast'îanov, S. I.; *and* Orlov, N. P.; Rodionova, N. F.; and Pospelova, Z. K.; *and* Orlov, N. P.; Rodionova, N. F.; and Musina, F. K.]
1948 b.—Сухие методы лечения накожниковой чесотки животных [Dry method of treating cutaneous scabies of animals] [Russian text] <Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR (43), s. Parazitol. (5), pp. 108–113. [W^a.]
1950 a.—Новые данные по применению дустов для лечения накожниковой чесотки овец [New data on the use of dusts for the treatment of ovine cutaneous scabies] [Russian text] <Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR (75). s. Parazitol. (8), pp. 163–168. [W^a.]

RODRIGUES DA COSTA, MANUEL P. [Méd.-Vet.]
1953 a.—Verminoses do carneiro <Gaz. Agric., Moçambique (44), v. 5, Jan., pp. 3–5. [W^a.]

RODRIGUES DA SILVA, J.
1957 a.—Exploração funcional hepática na amebíase [English summary] <Bol. Centro Estud. Hosp. Serv. Estado, v. 9 (6), June, pp. 161–182, illus. [W^m.]

RODRIGUES DA SILVA, J.; and VELOSO, EVILÁSIO.
1957 a.—A dietilcarbamazine (hetrazan) e o estanho (stannoxyl) no tratamento das esquistossomoses. (Estudo de revisão e experiência pessoal) [English and French summaries] <Bol. Centro Estud. Hosp. Serv. Estado, v. 9 (4), Apr., pp. 123–134. [W^m.]

RODRIGUEZ, EUGENE. *See* Aaronson, Sheldon; and Rodriguez, Eugene; *and* Baker, H.; Rodriguez, Eugene; Aaronson, Sheldon; and Hutner, S. H.

RODRÍGUEZ, HECTOR F.
1956 a.—Schistosomal hepatosplenomegaly <Bol. Asoc. Med. Puerto Rico, v. 48 (10), Oct., pp. 393–403. [W^m.]

RODRIGUEZ, JOHN L. (*jr.*) *See* Riehl, Louis A.; and Rodriguez, John L. (*jr.*)

RODRÍGUEZ GALLEGO, CARLOS.
1957 a.—Primeros casos de cenurosis humana en España [Spanish and English summaries]

Rodríguez Gallego, Carlos.—Continued.

<Rev. Ibér. Parasitol., v. 17 (4), Oct. pp. 341–376, pls. [W^{a}.]

1957 b.—Primeros casos de cenurosis humana en España. Nota previa <Rev. Ibér. Parasitol., v. 17 (1–2), Jan.-Apr., pp. 109–111. [W^{a}.]

Rodríguez García, F. *See* González Castro, José; Ruiz del Rincón, E. C.; and Rodríguez García, F.

Rodriguez Gómez, Alberto.

1956 a.—Toxoplasmosis en Colombia <Rev. Colombiana Pediat. y Puericult., v. 15 (5), June, pp. 308–311. [W^{m}.]

Rodriguez de Ledesma, A. Luengo. *See* Luengo Rodriguez de Ledesma, A.

Rodriguez de Ledesma y Valencia, J. Pedro; and Luengo Rodriguez de Ledesma, A.

1956 a.—Quiste hidatídico pulmonar tratado por quistectomía ideal y reseción parcial o segmentaria del lóbulo medio <Rev. Clin. Españ., v. 60 (2), Jan. 31, pp. 114–117, illus. [W^{m}.]

Rodríguez-Molina, Rafael. [*See also* Passalacqua, Luis A.; Rodríguez-Molina, Rafael; and Otero, Pedro J.]

Rodríguez-Molina, Rafael; Oliver-Gonzalez, José; and Serrano, Diana G.

1956 a.—Studies on immunity to schistosomiasis mansoni; evaluation of the circumoval precipitin tests as a diagnostic procedure in clinical schistosomiasis mansoni; report of 46 cases <Bol. Asoc. Med. Puerto Rico, v. 48 (10), Oct., pp. 389–392. [W^{m}.]

Rodríguez Ortiz, B. [Dr. Méd., San. Estado Lara]

1934 a.—Campaña contra el anquilostomo realizada por la oficina de sanidad nacional del estado Lara durante el año de 1933 <Bol. Min. Salub. y Agric. Cria, Caracas, v. 2 (17–18), Dec. 19, pp. 372–374. [W^{a}.]

Roe, J. E. R.

[1956 a].—Disease <Ann. Rep. Vet. Dept. Bechuanaland (1955), pp. 35–47. [W^{a}.]

Röder, Georg. [1920–]

1954 a.—Parasitäre Haustiererkrankungen im Kreise Hechingen (Hohenz.). Inaug.-Diss. (Giessen). 28 pp. Giessen. [W^{a}.]

Roeder, Kenneth D. *See* Hodgson, Edward S.; and Roeder, Kenneth D.

Röger, W. [Tierzüchtl. Bornich]

1954 b.—Neuere Untersuchungen über die Bekämpfungsmethoden von Ektoparasiten beim Geflügel <Deutsche Wirtschaftsgeflügelzucht, v. 6 (21), Feb. 20, p. 303, illus. [W^{a}.]

de Roever-Bonnet, H.

1956 a.—De epidemiologie van de Toxoplasmose [French summary] <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 36 (4), Aug. 31, pp. 373–392, pl. [W^{m}.]

1957 b.—Toxoplasmosis in slaughter-cattle, particularly in sheep <Doc. Med. Geogr. et Trop., v. 9 (4), Dec., pp. 336–338, illus. [W^{a}.]

Roger, Annie. *See* Roger, Francis; and Roger, Annie.

Roger, Francis. [*See also* Giroud, Paul; Roger, Francis; and Le Gac, Paul; *and* Le Gac, Paul; Giroud, Paul; and Roger, Francis]

Roger, Francis; and Roger, Annie.

1957 a.—Premiers résultats concernant la congélation de *Toxoplasma gondii* <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 50 (2), Mar.-Apr., pp. 208–211. [W^{a}.]

Rogers, R. L.; Brooks, Fred N.; and Higgs, B. F.

1957 a.—Toxicological studies following massive dose of phenothiazine to a calf <Vet. Med., v. 52 (5), May, pp. 219–224. [W^{a}.]

Rogers, William Percy.

1957 a.—An alternative approach to the study of host-parasite specificity <I. Symposium Spécificité Parasit. Parasites Vertebrés, pp. 309–311. [W^{a}.]

Rogoff, William Milton. [*See also* Lofgren, John A.; Rogoff, William Milton; and O'Connell, James J.]

Rogoff, William Milton; et al.

1957 a.—Systemic insecticides in livestock, discussion of current status <Proc. 12. Ann. Meet. North Centr. Br., Entom. Soc. Am., pp. 39–40. [W^{a}.]

Rogoff, William Milton; and Kohler, Paul H.

[1956 a].—Internal medications for cattle grub control <69. Ann. Rep. South Dakota Agric. Exper. Station (1955–56), pp. 149–151. [W^{a}.]

Rogova, L. I.

1956 a.—Патогенность штаммов дизентерийной амебы, выделенных от здоровых носителей [Pathogenic strain of the dysentery amoeba discharged by a healthy host] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 25 (4), Oct.-Dec., pp. 330–334. [W^{a}.]

Rogova, L. I.; and Dekhkan-Khodzhaeva, N. A.

1957 a.—Опыт заражения кроликов амебиазом через фистулу слепой кишки по методу Сванидзе (Infecting the rabbit with amoebiasis through a caecum fistula according to the method of Svanidze) [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 26 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 82–84. [W^{a}.]

Rohde, G.

1956 a.—Grundlagen der natürlichen Kompostierung <Probleme Parasitol. (Borchert), pp. 303–305. [W^{a}.]

Rohde, R. A.; and Jenkins, W. R.

1957 a.—Host range of a species of Trichodorus and its host-parasite relationships on tomato <Phytopathology, v. 47 (5), May, pp. 295–298, illus., [W^{a}.]

Rohrbacher, George H. (*jr.*). [*See also* Davis, Leonard Reid; Herlich, Harry; and Rohrbacher, George H. (*jr.*)]

1957 c.—The effect of green feed upon the development of *Trichostrongylus axei* in the laboratory rabbit [Abstract of report before 32. Ann. Meet. Soc. Parasitol., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Oct. 30–Nov. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., pp. 11–12. [W^{a}.]

Rojas, Leopoldo Pérez. *See* Pérez Rojas, Leopoldo.

Rolland, J. L. [Hôp. Neuro-Psychiat. Ber-Rechid]

1956 a.—Les troubles mentaux d'origine parasitaire au Maroc <Maroc Med. (379), v. 35, Dec., pp. 1214–1219. [W^{m}.]

Rollier, R. [Casablanca]

1956 a.—Parasitoses et dermatologie au Maroc <Maroc Med. (379), v. 35, Dec., pp. 1173–1187, illus. [W^{m}.]

Rollo, Ian M. [*See also* Goodwin, L. G.; and Rollo, Ian M.]

1955 b.—The mode of action of sulphonamides, proguanil and pyrimethamine on *Plasmodium gallinaceum* <Brit. J. Pharmacol., v. 10 (2), June, pp. 208–214. [W^{a}.]

Roman, Clara. *See* Bustamente, Werner; Moreno, Luis; Doberti, Armando; and Roman, Clara.

Roman, Emile. [*See also* Bernheim; Roman, Emile; Mouriquand, Cl.; and Larbre, F.]

1956 a.—Specificité parasitaire de *Strongyloides ratti* du surmulot. Effets de la cortisone sur l'infestation d'autres rongeurs par ce nématode <Ann. Parasitol., v. 31 (5–6), Oct.-Dec., pp. 552–571. [W^{a}.]

Roman Bolelli, Rebeca.
1951 a.—Ecto y endo parasitos de las gallinas <Rev. Chilena Hist. Nat. (1947–49), v. 51–53, pp. 3–56. [W^{a}.]

Romanov, V. M. *See* Kurchatov, V. I.; Nechinennyi, D. K.; Li, P. N.; and Romanov, V. M.

Romanova, G. P.
1957 a.—Кишечные паразиты сеголетков судака Рыбинского водохранилища (Intestinal parasites of young *Lucioperca sandra* in the Rybinsk water reservoir) [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 117 (1), Nov.-Dec., pp. 157–160. [W^{a}.]

Romanzi, Carmine Alfredo. [Dott. Ist. Ig. Univ. Genova]
1946 a.—Sui possibili danni alla salute dell' uomo derivanti dall'uso come insetticida del diclorodifeniltricloroetano (D.D.T.) <Igiene Mod., v. 39 (9–10), Sept.-Oct., pp. 129–136. [W^{m}.]
1954 a.—Isolamento della *Rickettsia conori* dal *Rhipicephalus sanguineus* [French, English and Esperanto summaries] <Igiene Mod., v. 47 (5–6), May-June, pp. 374–382, illus. [W^{m}.]

Romasheva, L. F.
1950 a.—Горячие однократные ванны в борьбе с накожниковой чесоткой овец [Single hot bath in the control of ovine scabies] [Russian text] <Trudy Biol. Inst. Kirgizsk. Fil. Akad. Nauk SSSR (3), pp. 33–35. [W^{c}.]

Romboli, Bruno.
[1954 a].—Bronchiti e polmoniti da elminti in patologia comparata [French and English summaries] <Atti Soc. Ital. Sc. Vet. (Cortina d'Ampezzo, 28–31 Ag., 1953), v. 7, pp. 97–176, pls. [W^{a}.]
1957 a.—Indagini sul minor reddito alla macellazione di ovini infestati da cisti di echinococco <Agric. Ital., v. 57, n. s., v. 12 (9), Sept., pp. 404–413. [W^{a}.]
[1957 b].—Rapporti tra echinococcosi uniloculare ed echinococcosi alveolare nell'ovino <Atti Soc. Ital. Sc. Vet. (1956), v. 10, pp. 406–408. [W^{a}.]

Romboli, Bruno; del Bono, Giancarlo; and Pellegrini, Natale.
[1957 a].—Contributo alla conoscenza della rottura delle cisti da echinococco nel polmone degli ovini: Quadri anatomo-isto-patologici <Atti Soc. Ital. Sc. Vet. (1956), v. 10, pp. 403–405. [W^{a}.]

Romboli, Bruno; Botti, Luciano; and Pierotti, Paolo.
[1957 a].—Contributo alla conoscenza della rottura delle cisti da echinococco nel fegato degli ovini: Quadri anatomo-istopatologici <Atti Soc. Ital. Sc. Vet. (1956), v. 10, pp. 400–403. [W^{a}.]

Romeo, Mario. [Prof. Chir. Dir. Osp. Civ. Lucere]
1947 a.—Contributo clinico allo studio delle cisti da echinococco della milza <Gior. Ital. Chir., v. 3 (11), Nov., pp. 615–624. [W^{m}.]

Romiti, Cesare.
1956 a.—The primary aspect of the disease syndrome of bancroftian filariasis in British Guiana <West Indian Med. J., v. 5 (2), June, pp. 113–119. [W^{m}.]

Ron Pedrique, Miguel; and Gerulewicz, E.
1957 a.—Tratamiento de la bilharziosis <Médico, Mexico, v. 7 (3), June, pp. 50–59. [W^{m}.]

Ronald, Keith. [*See also* Montreuil, Paul L. J.; and Ronald, Keith]
1957 a.—The metazoan parasites of the Heterosomata of the Gulf of Saint Lawrence. I. *Echinorhynchus laurentianus* sp. nov. (Acanthocephala: Echinorhynchidae) <Canad. J. Zool., v. 35 (3), June, pp. 437–439, pl. [W^{a}.]

Ronald, Keith.—Continued.
1957 b.—The metazoan parasites of the Heterosomata of the Gulf of St. Lawrence. II. *Entobdella curvunca* sp. nov. (Trematoda: Capsalidae) <Canad. J. Zool., v. 35 (6), Dec., pp. 747–750, illus. [W^{a}.]

Ronge, Helmut. *See* Jentzsch, Karl; and Ronge, Helmut.

Ronzhina, G. I.
1956 a.—Значение волков в эпизоотологии эхинококкоза, цистицеркоза и ценуроза животных [Importance of wolves in the epizootology of echinococcosis, cysticercosis and cenurosis of livestock] [Russian text] <Trudy Saratov. Zoovetinst., v. 6, pp. 77–80. [W^{a}.]
1956 b.—Пути выделения яиц члениками цестод собак [Method of excretion of eggs of dog tapeworms] [Russian text] <Trudy Saratov. Zoovetinst., v. 6, pp. 81–84. [W^{a}.]

Ronzhina, G. I.; and Borodulina, N. A.
1956 a.—Патогенез, клиника и патоморфологические изменения при ценурозе у овец [Pathogenesis, clinical picture and pathomorphological changes in ovine cenurosis] [Russian text] <Trudy Saratov. Zoovetinst., v. 6, pp. 70–76. [W^{a}.]

Ronzhina, G. I.; and Seliverstov, P. A.
1956 a.—Опыт оздоровления животных от эхинококкоза, ценуроза и других гельминтозов [Experiments in protecting animals from echinococcosis, cenurosis and other helminthoses] [Russian text] <Trudy Saratov. Zoovetinst., v. 6, pp. 63–69. [W^{a}.]

de Rook, H.
1957 a.—Filariasis on the island of Pam (South Waigeo District, West New-Guinea) <Doc. Med. Geogr. et Trop., v. 9 (3), Sept., pp. 197–212, illus., map. [W^{a}.]

Rosas, Hermel. [Dr., Agencia Agric. Panamá]
1954 b.—Granizo del cerdo o cisticercosis (*Tenia solium*) <Rev. Agric. Comercio e Indust. (16), v. 12, Sept., pp. 26–27. [W^{a}.]

Rosasco, M. Edwin.
1957 a.—Seasonal abundance of the tick *Dermacentor parumapertus* on the black-tailed jack rabbit, with notes on other ectoparasites J. Mamm., v. 38 (4), Nov., pp. 485–490. [W^{a}.]

Roşca, V.^{1}; Vişan, C.; Vass, A.; and Roşca, V.^{2}
1957 a.—Observaţii asupra dictiocaulozei bovine in regiunea Baia Mare. Studiu epizootologic şi terapeutic (Observations sur la dictyocaulose bovine dans la région de Baia Mare. Etude épizootologique et thérapeutique) [French and Russian summaries] <Probleme Vet. (1), Jan., pp. 28–37, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Roşca, V.^{2} *See* Roşca, V.^{1}; Vişan, C.; Vass, A.; and Roşca, V.^{2}

Rose, Frederick Gardiner. [Dr.]
1919 b.—Prophylactic inoculations in filariasis [Read before 2. Quart. Meet. Brit. Guiana Br. Brit. Med. Ass., Oct. 2, 1918] <Brit. Guiana Med. Ann. (1919), v. 22, pp. 109–114. [W^{m}.]
1933 a.—A case of hydatid cyst of the brain <Brit. Guiana Med. Ann. (1932), v. 25, pp. 110–111, pl. [W^{m}.]

Rose, J. H.
1957 a.—Observations on the bionomics of the free-living first stage larvae of the sheep lungworm, *Muellerius capillaris* <J. Helminth., v. 31 (1–2), pp. 17–28 (pp. 1–12). [W^{a}.]
1957 b.—Observations on the larval stages of *Muellerius capillaris* within the intermediate hosts *Agriolimax agrestis* and *A. reticulatus* <J. Helminth., v. 31 (1–2), pp. 1–16, illus. [W^{a}.]

Rose, J. H.; Michel, J. F.; and Harriss, S. T.
1957 a.—Lungworms of British sheep [Letter to editor dated Apr. 11] <Vet. Rec. (4124), v. 69 (16), Apr. 20, p. 461. [W^{a}.]

Rose, M. E.
1957 a.—Resistance and immunity in hepatic coccidiosis of rabbits <Vet. Rec. (4142), v. 69 (34), Aug. 24, p. 804. [W^{a}.]

Rosell y Carbonell, Alejandro R. [Jefe, Sec. Vet. Reg. N. . 6 "] *See* Naranjo, José A. E.; Rosell y Carbonell, Alejandro R.; and Planas y de la Torre, Antonio R. F.

Roselle, Robert E.
1954 a.—Horn fly control with cable backrubbers <Exten. Circular (1568) Univ. Nebraska Exten. Serv., 4 pp., illus. [W^{a}.]

Rosen, Merton N. *See* Christensen, John Frank; Osebold, John W.; and Rosen, Merton N.

Rosenberg, Julius; and Neumann, Edith.
1957 a.—Efficacy of amodiaquin hydrochloride (camoquin hydrochloride) against giardiasis <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 6 (4), July, pp. 679–680. [W^{a}.]

Rosenberger, G.
1957 a.—Ein neuer Weg der Dasselbekämpfung —erfolgreiche Behandlung der Rinder gegen die Wanderlarven <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 64 (19), Oct. 1, pp. 441–445. [W^{a}.]

Rosenfield, Aaron. [Fisheries Research Station, Boothbay Harbor, Maine] *See* Sindermann, Carl J.; and Rosenfield, Aaron; *and* Sindermann, Carl J.; Rosenfield, Aaron; and Strom, L.

Rosenmund, Karl W. [1884–] [Dir. Pharm. Inst., Univ. Kiel] [*For biography and port. see* Arch. Pharm., v. 287 (9–10), 1954, pp. 485–486] [W^{m}.]

Rosenstiel, M. [Chatel Guyon]
1956 a.—A propos de l'hyperéosinophilie sanguine; la notion d'impasse parasitaire <Arch. Mal. Appar. Digest., v. 45 (5), May, pp. 521–524. [W^{m}.]

Rosenthal, Gladys. *See* Conner, Phyllis; Rosenthal, Gladys; and Shaffer, James G.; *and* Shaffer, James G.; Conner, Phyllis; and Rosenthal, Gladys.

Rosenvasser, Eliseo B.
1956 a.—Toxoplasmosis y embarazo <Obst. y Ginec. Latino-Am., v. 14 (7–8), July-Aug., pp. 192–200. [W^{m}.]

Roseveare, G. M.
1957 a.—Rays, rods and boxes <Nature, London (4565), v. 179, Apr. 27, p. 853. [W^{a}.]

Rosický, Bohumír. [*See also* Mačička, Ondrej; Nosek, J.; and Rosický, Bohumír; *and* Mrciak, M.; and Rosický, Bohumír; *and* Povolný, D.; and Rosický, Bohumír]
1955 b.—Aphanipterofauna Vysokých Tater s poznámkami o výškovém rozvrstvení blech v tomto horstvu (Die Aphanipterofauna der Hohen Tatra mit Anmerkungen über die Höhenverteilung der Flöhe in diesem Gebirge) [Russian and German summaries] <Zool. a Entom. Listy, year 18, v. 4 (4), Dec., pp. 365–383, illus. [C^{u}.]

Rosie, J. M. *See* Sutherland, J. M.; and Rosie, J. M.

Roško, L. *See* Halaša, M.; Lübke, R.; and Roško, L.

Ross, H. *See* Goffart, Hans; and Ross, H.

Ross, J. P.; and Brim, C. A.
1957 a.—Resistance of soybeans to the soybean cyst nematode as determined by a double-row method <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 41 (11), Nov. 15, pp. 923–924. [W^{a}.]

Ross, Noel C. *See* Jellison, William Livingston; Geary, John Maurice; Harkema, Reinard; and Ross, Noel C.

Rosselot, Eduardo. *See* Lavin Gallego, Arturo; and Rosselot, Eduardo.

Rossi, Paul; Grat, J.; and Sendral, R.
1957 a.—L'anaplasmose bovine française. Nouvelles constatations <Rev. Méd. Vét., Toulouse, v. 108, n.s., v. 20, May, pp. 289–293. [W^{a}.]

Rossi-Espagnet, Alessandro; and Torlontano, G.
1957 a.—Sull'ipertermia in corso di giardiasi dell'uomo [French, English and German summaries] <Aggiorn. Mal. Infez., v. 3 (5), Sept.-Oct., pp. 305–318. [W^{m}.]

van Rossum, E. *See* den Hartog, C.; and van Rossum, E.

Rostrup, Sofie (Jacobsen). *See* Mortensen, M. L.; Rostrup, Sofie (Jacobsen); and Ravn, F. Kølpin.

Roth, Adolph R.; and Eddy, Gaines W.
1957 a.—Tests with Dow ET–57 against cattle grubs in Oregon <J. Econom. Entom., v. 50 (3), June, pp. 244–246. [W^{a}.]

Roth, Ariel Adrean. [Ph.D., Michigan Univ.]
1955 a.—Gametogenesis in the final generation of *Schistosomatium douthitti* (Cort, 1914) Price, 1931 (Trematoda: Schistosomatidae) <Diss. Abst., v. 15 (4), pp. 647–648. [W^{a}.]

Roth, Hans; and Madsen, Holger.
1956 a.—Die Trichinose in Grönland, abschliessender Bericht der Jahre 1948–1953 <Proc. 14. Internat. Cong. Zool. (Copenhagen, Aug. 5–12, 1953), pp. 340–341. [W^{a}.]

Roth, Harold H. [1926–]
1955 a.—Möglichkeiten parasitologischer Diagnostik in Zoologischen Gärten. Inaug.-Diss. (Berlin). 73 pp. Berlin. [Animal Parasites Lab.]

Roth, L. Evans. [Argonne Nat. Lab., Lemont, Illinois]
1957 a.—Cilia and accessory structures in the protozoa [*Title only* of report before 9. Ann. Meet. Soc. Protozool., Stanford, California, Aug. 26–29] <J. Protozool., v. 4, Suppl., Aug., p. 9. [W^{a}.]

Roth, Louis M.; and Willis, Edwin R.
1957 a.—Observations on the biology of *Ectobius pallidus* (Olivier) (Blattaria, Blattidae) <Tr. Am. Entom. Soc., v. 83 (1), Mar., pp. 31–37, pls. [W^{a}.]

Roth, W.
1956 a.—La sérologie et l'expérience de la toxoplasmose <Schweiz. Arch. Neurol. u. Psychiat., v. 77 (1–2), pp. 293–304, illus. [W^{m}.]

Rothauge, C. F.
1956 a.—Zur Diagnostik der Blasenbilharziose <Ztschr. Urol., v. 49 (1), pp. 48–52, illus. [W^{m}.]

Rothman, Alvin H. [*See also* Read, Clark, P. (*jr.*); Rothman, Alvin H.; and Phifer, Kenneth]
1957 a.—The excystment of tapeworm larvae [Abstract of report before 32. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Oct. 30-Nov. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., pp. 22–23. [W^{a}.]
[1958 a].—The larval development of *Hymenolepis diminuta* and *H. citelli* <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (6), Dec., 1957, pp. 643–648, pls. [Issued Jan.] [W^{a}.]

Rothman, Alvin H.; and Read, Clark P. (*jr.*)
1957 a.—Effects of bile salts on tapeworm metabolism [Abstract of report before Am. Soc. Zool., Palo Alto, California, Aug. 26–29] <Anat. Rec., v. 128 (3), July, p. 611. [W^{a}.]

Rothschild, Miriam. [Ashton Wold, Peterborough]
1957 a.—The sand martin flea at Oundle, Northamptonshire <Entomologist, London (1131), v. 90, Aug., p. 216. [W^{a}.]

Rothschild, Miriam.—Continued.
1957 b.—Breeding the rabbit flea (*Spilopsylla cuniculi* (Dale)) in captivity <Entomologist, London (1135), v. 90, Dec., pp. 304–305. [W^a.]

Rothschild, Miriam; and Clay, Theresa.
1957 a.—Fleas, flukes & cuckoos. A study of bird parasites. 305 pp., illus., pls. New York. [W^a.]

Roubaud, Emile.
1957 a.—Incidence des facteurs extérieurs sur les infections cycliques des glossines par *Trypanosoma cazalboui* (*vivax*) <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 50 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 35–39. [W^a.]

de Rouck, A. *See* François, Jules; Stefens, R.; and de Rouck, A.

Rouffilange.[2] *See* André; Rouffilange;[3] and Illes.

Rouffilange, F. *See* Piganiol, G.; Hervé, A.; and Rouffilange, F.

Rougeaux, Monique. *See* Chabaud, Alain G.; and Rougeaux, Monique.

Rougier, J.
1955 a.—Le traitement de la toxoplasmose oculaire acquise par la disulone <Bull. Soc. Opht. France (9), Nov., pp. 718–721. [W^m.]

Rougier, J.; and Garin, Jean Paul.
1955 a.—Diagnostic clinique et biologique de la toxoplasmose oculaire acquise <Bull. Soc. Opht. France (1–2), pp. 200–203. [W^m.]

Rountree, Jerry L. *See* Witter, John Franklin; Rountree, Jerry L.; and Reed, Frank D.

Rousselot, Rene. *See* Chabaud, Alain G.; Golvan, Yves J.; and Rousselot, Rene.

Rouzaut, J.
1956 a.—De l'intérêt d'un exérèse chirurgicale importante dans un cas d'échinococcose secondaire péritonéale <Maroc Méd. (377), v. 35, Oct., pp. 990–994, illus. [W^m.]

Rowan, William. [–1957] [Prof. Zool., Univ. Alberta] [*For note of death see* Science (3268), v. 126, Aug. 16, 1957, p. 299] [W^a.]

Rowan, William Boyd. [U. S. Pub. Health Serv., Commun. Dis. Center, Puerto Rico Field Station, San Juan]
[1958 a].—A simple device for determining population density of *Schistosoma mansoni* cercariae in infected waters <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (6), Dec., 1957, pp. 696–697. [Issued Jan] [W^a.]

Rowland, E. D. [M.B., Res. Surg. Pub. Hosp., Berbice]
1895 a.—Some remarks on the treatment of dysentery <Brit. Guiana Med. Ann., v. 7, pp. 31–49. [W^m.]

Rowland, H. A. K.
1957 a.—The test of cure in urinary schistosomiasis <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 51 (2), Mar., pp. 157–162. [W^a.]

Rowland, M. Eloise; and Rendtorff, Robert C.
1957 a.—Failure to transmit mouse leukemia by Trichinella <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (4), Aug., p. 412. [W^a.]

Roy, B. Basu. *See* Chatterjee, P. K.; and Roy, B. Basu.

Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene.
1957 a.—Toxoplasmosis: A widespread infection, recognition and transmission <Brit. Med. J. (5013), Feb. 2, pp. 280–281. [W^a.]

Rozeboom, Lloyd Eugene; and Cabrera, Benjamin D.
1956 a.—Filariasis in the Philippine Islands <Am. J. Hyg., v. 63 (2), Mar., pp. 140–149, map. [W^h.]

Ruano, Domech. [Dr. Hosp. Mun. Infancia, Habana]

Ruano, Domech.—Continued.
1956 a.—Amibiasis y lambliasis intestinal en los lactantes y niños de corta edad. Tratamiento con 5, 7-diclor-8-oxiquinaldina <Semana Méd., Buenos Aires, v. 109 (1), July 5, pp. 65–68. [W^m.]

Ruano R., Carlos. [Dr.]
1936 a.—Anotaciones sobre el problema del parasitismo intestinal <Guatemala Méd., v. 1 (8), Aug., pp. 9–16. [W^m.]

Rubin, L. I. *See* Evreinova, L. I.; and Rubin, L. I.

Rubin, Robert. [*See also* McLoughlin, Donald Keith; Wehr, Everett Elmer; and Rubin, Robert]

Rubin, Robert; McLoughlin, Donald Keith; Costello, Leslie C.; and Wehr, Everett Elmer.
1957 a.—Nicarbazin, droga profilactica contra la coccidiosis <Granja, Madrid (53), v. 5, May, pp. 25–26. [W^a.]

Rubins'kiĭ, S. *See* Fel'dstein, F.; and Rubins'kiĭ, S.

Rubio D., Mafalda. [Catedra Parasitol., Prof. A. Neghme]
1955 b.—Estudio de una cepa de *Trypanosoma cruzi* aislada de triatomideos de una localidad del Sur del Peru [English and German summaries] <Biológica, Santiago de Chile (21), pp. 59–72, pls. [W^a.]
1955 c.—Influencia del acetato de cortisona sobre la virulencia y localizacion tisular de una nueva cepa de *Trypanosoma cruzi*. Estudio de la persistencia de los cambios observados [English and German summaries] <Biológica, Santiago de Chile (21), pp. 75–89, illus. [W^a.]
1956 b.—Actividad lítica de seuros normales sobre formas de cultivo y sanguíneas de *Trypanosoma cruzi* [English summary] <Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 11 (4), Oct.-Dec., pp. 62–69, illus [W^m.]
1956 c.—Mitosis en celulas parasitadas por *Trypanosoma cruzi*. Estudio en animales de laboratorio <Biológica, Santiago de Chile (22), pp. 51–56, pls. [W^a.]

Rucci, E. *See* Caputi, F.; and Rucci, E.

Rudd, Robert L.
1954 a.—Field reporting of suspected wildlife poisoning by agricultural chemicals <Calif. Fish and Game, v. 40 (2), Apr., pp. 167–178. [W^a.]

Rudd, Robert L.; and Genelly, Richard E.
1957 a.—Pesticides: Their use and toxicity in relation to wildlife <Game Bull. (7) Calif. Dept. Fish and Game, 209 pp. [W^a.]

Rudling, T. A. [Vet. Off., Dept. Agric., Hobart]
1954 a.—Distemper and hydatids in dogs <Queensland Fruit and Veg. News, v. 5 (3), Jan. 21, p. 71–72. [W^a.]

Rudzinska, Maria A.; and Trager, William.
1957 a.—An electron microscope study of the so-called "residual body" in *Plasmodium lophurae* [*Title only* of report before 9. Ann. Meet. Soc. Protozool., Stanford, California, Aug. 26–29] <J. Protozool., v. 4, Suppl., Aug., p. 10. [W^a.]
1957 b.—Intracellular phagotrophy by malaria parasites: An electron microscope study of *Plasmodium lophurae* <J. Protozool., v. 4 (3), Aug., pp. 190–199, illus., pls. [W^a.]
1958 a.—Intracellular phagotrophy by malaria parasites: An electron microscope study of *Plasmodium lophurae* <Studies Rockefeller Inst. Med. Research, v. 155, pp. 407–421, pls. [W^a.]

Ruehle, J. L.; and Christie, Jesse Roy.
1958 a.—Feeding and reproduction of the nematode *Hemicycliophora parvana* <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 25 (1), Jan., pp. 57–60. [W^a.]

Ruehm, Walter. [*See also* Hirschmann, Werner; and Rühm, Walter]

(1950 a).—Die Nematoden der Ipiden. Diss. (Erlangen). *See* 1956 b.

Ruffié, Jacques. [*See also* Bouisset, Louis; Sicart, Marcel; and Ruffié, Jacques; *and* Harant, Hervé; and Ruffié; Jacques]

1957 a.—Sur la périodicité des microfilaires sanguicoles de Guinée portugaise <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 50 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 65–69. [W^{a}.]

Ruggeri, Enzo. [Osp. San. Camillo de Lillis, Roma]

1956 a.—Cisti da echinococco della tiroide (contributo casistico) [French, English, German and Spanish summaries] <Gazz. Internaz. Med. e Chir., Napoli, an. 60, v. 61 (1), Jan. 15 pp. 113–117. [W^{m}.]

Ruggiero, G.^{2} [Dott. Ist. Patol. Spec. Medina]

1955 a.—Il metodo di Ritchie nella diagnostica copro-parassitologica <Gior. Mal. Infet. e Parassitar., v. 7 (2), Feb., pp. 58–59, illus. [W^{m}.]

Ruiz, José Manoel. [*See also* da Fonseca, Flavio; and Ruiz, José Manoel]

1957 a.—Esquistossomose experimental. 5. Dados sôbre a infestação experimental de *Biomphalaria tenagophila* (Oribigny) e *Australorbis glabratus* (Say) <Rev. Brasil. Biol., v. 17 (2), June, pp. 179–185. [W^{a}.]

Ruiz Reyes, Francisco. [Dr.]

1952 b.—Consideraciones epidemiológicas sobre oncocercosis <Higiene, Puebla, v. 1 (1), July-Aug., pp. 5–6. [W^{m}.]

1952 c.—Datos históricos sobre el origen de la oncocercosis en América <Higiene, Puebla, v. 1 (1), July-Aug., pp. 17–21. [W^{m}.]

1953 b.—Notas historicas sobre el origen de la oncocercosis en America <Mem. Cong. Cien. Mexicano, v. 11, Cien. Med., pp. 9–20, maps. [Issued Nov. 25] [W^{a}.]

1953 c.—Tratamiento de la oncocercosis con dietilcarbamazina <Mem. Cong. Cien. Mexicana, v. 10, Cien. Med., pp. 282–285. [Issued Oct. 26] [W^{a}.]

1956 a.—Oncocercosis. Su erradicacion <Higiene, México, v. 8 (4), July-Aug., pp. 111–116. [W^{m}.]

1957 a.—Estado actual de las lesiones oculares oncocercosas <Medicina, México (786), an. 38, v. 37, Dec. 25, pp. 573–579. [W^{a}.]

Ruiz del Rincón, E. C. *See* González Castro, José; Ruiz del Rincón, E. C.; and Rodríguez García, F.

Ruiz Soto, Raúl. *See* Mazzotti, Luis; Ruiz Soto, Raúl; and Ramírez, Javier.

Rukavina, Jakov. [*See also* Winterhalter, Mate; Rukavina, Jakov; and Levi, I.]

1957 a.—Moniezioza kao problem našeg ovčarstva. Monieziosis as a problem for our sheep breeding <Veterinaria, Sarajevo, v. 6 (2–3), pp. 429–433. [W^{a}.]

Rukavina, Jakov; and Delić, Smail.

1957 a.—Prilog poznavanju raširenosti *Azygia lucii* (Müller 1776 Lühe 1909) kod riba u BiH. Supplement to the knowledge of the spread of *Azygia lucii* (Müller 1776 Lühe 1909) in fish in Bosnia and Hercegovina [English summary] <Veterinaria, Sarajevo, v. 6 (2–3), pp. 410–413, illus. [W^{a}.]

Rukavina, Jakov; Džumurov, N.; and Delić, Smail.

1957 a.—Larve *Diphyllobothrium erinacei europaei* kod svinja (Larvae of *Diphyllobothrium erinacei europaei* in pigs) [English summary]<Veterinaria, Sarajevo, v. 6 (1), pp. 46–55, illus. [W^{a}.]

Rukhova, A. M.

1956 a.—О сроках заражения аскаридозом в Кишиневе [On the length of infestation

Rukhova, A. M.—Continued.

by ascarids in Kishinev] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 35 (4), Oct.-Dec., pp. 372–374. [W^{a}.]

Rundell, Harold L. [Ph.D., State Univ. Iowa]

1957 a.—Electron microscope studies of the body covering of cestodes <Diss. Abstr., v. 17 (12), Dec., p. 3138. [W^{a}.]

Ruppender, Howard. *See* Bueding, Ernest; Ruppender, Howard; and MacKinnon, Joan.

Ruspini, Gio.

1869 a.—Del kamala o *Rottlera tinctoria* Roxb. nuovo tenifugo <Ann. Chim. Applic. Med., v. 48 (1), Jan., pp. 19–31. [W^{m}.]

Russchen, J.

1953 a.—De bestrijding van ritnaalden em emelten. [Control of nematodes and leather jackets] <Versl. Landbouwk. Onderz. Noord.-Groningen (1953), pp. 117–119, illus. [W^{a}.]

Russo, M.

1955 a.—La via transpleurodiaframmatica nella cura dell'echinococco della cupola epatica <Athena, Roma, v. 22 (1), Jan., pp. 23–25. [W^{m}.]

Russomanno, Rocco. *See* McGee, George; Russomanno, Rocco; and Sandground, Jack Henry.

Ryan, Ralph W. *See* Jacobs, Leon; Hart, William M.; Ryan, Ralph W.; and Cook, M. Katherine.

Rybalka, E. L.

1956 a.—Применение жидкого дегтярного мыла и гипертонических растворов хлористого натрия для лечения трихомониаза женских половых путей [Treatment of trichomoniasis of female genitalia with liquid tar soap and hypertonic sodium chloride solutions] [Russian text] <Akush. i Ginek., v. 32 (4), July-Aug., pp. 72–74. [W^{m}.]

Rybaltovskiĭ, O. V.

1953 a.—Обезжиренная мука и отруби из тыквенных семян при ленточных гельминтах у гюсей [Defatted pumpkin seed meal and bran in the treatment of tapeworms of geese] [Russian text] <Ptitsevodstvo (8), Aug., pp. 29–30. [W^{a}.]

1954 a.—Лечение гусей обезжиренной кашей из семян тыквы при ленточноглистной инвазии [Treatment of geese with a non-fat mash of pumpkin seeds for tapeworm invasion] [Russian text] <Veterinariía, Moskva, v. 31 (9), Sept., pp. 42–43. [W^{a}.]

1957 a.—К обнаружению гастротиляксоза у крупного рогатого скота [On the finding of *Gastrothylax crumeniferi* in cattle] <Dokl. Vsesoíuz. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk, v. 22 (1), pp. 38–41, illus. [W^{a}.]

Ryckman, Raymond E.

1958 a.—Description and biology of *Hesperocimex sonorensis*, new species, an ectoparasite of the purple martin (Hemiptera: Cimicidae) <Ann. Entom. Soc. Am., v. 51 (1), Jan., pp. 33–47, illus., pl. [Issued Jan. 20] [W^{a}.]

Ryckman, Raymond E.; and Lee, Robert D.

1958 a.—Recent collections of Mallophaga and Anoplura from southern California <Pan-Pacific Entomologist, v. 34 (1), Jan., pp. 35–40. [W^{a}.]

Ryff, J. F. See Honess, Ralph F.; and Ryff, J. F.

Ryley, J. F.

1957 a.—The chemotherapy of Babesia infections <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 51 (1), Mar., pp. 38–49. [W^{a}.]

Ryšavý, Bohumil.

1953 a.—Parasiti ovcí a jejich reservoáry v přírodě <Veterinářství, v. 3 (7), July, pp. 170–173. [W^{a}.]

Ryšavý, Bohumil.—Continued.

1955 c.—Motolice (Trematoda) u kosů černých (*Turdus merula* L.) v pražkém okolí (Die Saugwürmer (Trematoda) bei der Schwarzdrossel (*Turdus merula* L.) in der Prager Umgebung) [Russian and German summaries] <Zool. a Entom. Listy. year 18, v. 4 (3), pp. 271–274, illus. [C^{u}.]

Ryšavý, Bohumil; and Erhardová, Božena.

1953 a.—Parasiti ovcí. 189 pp., illus., pls. Praha. [W^{a}.]

1956 a.—Reservoire der parasitären Krankheiten der Haustiere in der freien Natur <Probleme Parasitol. (Borchert), pp. 49–51. [W^{a}.]

Ryss, R. G.

1956 a.—Источники, пути заражения и кормовые связи стеблевой нематоды картофеля [Sources, routes of infestation and nutritional relationships of stem nematodes of potatoes] [Russian text] <Trudy 2. Nauch. Konf. Parazitol. USSR, pp. 302–303. [W^{a}.]

S

S., F.[2]

1957 a.—Yes, worms can cause even death <Mod. Poultry Keep., v. 79 (3), July 18, p. 16. [W^{a}.]

Saar, Ch. *See* Schmidt-Hoensdorf, Fritz; and Saar, Ch.

Saathoff, M. *See* Piekarski, Gerhard; Saathoff, M.; and Korte, W.; *and* Piekarski, Gerhard; Seeliger, H. P. R.; and Saathoff, M.

Sacca, Giuseppe. [Ist. Ig. Microbiol., R. Univ. Palermo]

1945 b.—Sulla terapia chininica ed acridinica della coccidiosi del coniglio <Igiene e San. Pub., v. 1 (10–12), Oct.-Dec., pp. 567–569. [W^{m}.]

Saccomanno, Aldo. [Lab. Prov. Ig. e Profilassi, Lecce] [*See also* Saccomanno, G.; Saccomanno, Aldo; and Laporta, G.]

1953 a.—Per un focolaio di anchilostomiasi in provincia di Lecce [French, English and German summaries] <Igiene e San. Pub., v. 9 (9–10), Sept.-Oct., pp. 635–648. [W^{m}.]

Saccomanno, G.; Saccomanno, Aldo; and Laporta, G.

1947 a.—Sindrome acuta di anchilostomiasi nell'infanzia <Igiene e San. Pub., v. 3 (7–9), July-Sept., pp. 431–435. [W^{m}.]

Sadek, Hene Mansur; and Chaib, Salomão A.

1955 a.—Anemia hemolítica hereditária associada a esquistossomiase hèpatoesplênica <Arq. Cirurg. Clin. e Exper., S. Paulo, v. 18 (3), May-June, pp. 132–142, illus. [W^{m}.]

Sadov, A. A.

1927 a.—Роль крыс в распространении заразных болезней [Role of the rat in the distribution of disease] [Russian text] <Priroda, v. 16 (2), pp. 122–123. [W^{c}.]

Sadovskaia͡, N. P.

1955 a.—О составе фауны гельминтов зайцев Приморского края [Helminth fauna of rabbits in the Primorsk krai] [Russian text] <Soobsh. Dal'nevostoch. Fil. Akad. Nauk SSSR (7), pp. 57–61. [W^{c}.]

Sadun, Elvio Herbert.

1957 a.—Fasciolopsiasis and opisthorchiasis as helminthic components of tropical public health (Symposium on helminthic infections as the cause of disability and disease) <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 6 (3), May, pp. 416–422; discussion by W. W. Cort, p. 423. [W^{a}.]

Sadun, Elvio Herbert; and Allain, Dorothy S.

1957 a—A rapid slide hemagglutination test for the detection of antibodies to *Trichinella spiralis* <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (3), June, p. 383. [Received July 5] [W^{a}.]

Sadun, Elvio Herbert; Allain, Dorothy S.; and Heimlich, Roger.

1957 a.—Quantitative determination of Ascaris eggs in clear suspensions by photonephelometry <Exper. Parasitol., v. 6 (3), May, pp. 271–279. [W^{a}.]

Sadun, Elvio Herbert; and Norman, Lois.

1957 b.—Metabolic and somatic antigens in the determination of the response of rabbits to graded infections with *Trichinella spiralis* <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (2), Apr., pp. 236–245. [Received May 20] [W^{a}.]

Sadun, Elvio Herbert; Norman, Lois; and Allain, Dorothy S.

1957 a.—Studies on the serology of visceral larva migrans by the use of bentonite flocculation test [Abstract of report before 5. Ann. Meet., New Orleans, Oct. 31-Nov. 3, 1956] <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 6 (2), Mar., p. 385. [W^{a}.]

1957 b.—The detection of antibodies to infections with the nematode, *Toxocara canis*, a causative agent of visceral larva migrans (Symposium on helminthic infections as the cause of disability and disease) <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 6 (3), May, pp. 562–568, illus. [W^{a}.]

Sadun, Elvio Herbert; Norman, Lois; Allain, Dorothy S.; and King, N. M.

1957 a.—Observations on the susceptibilities of cotton rats to *Echinococcus multilocularis* (Leuckart, 1863) <J. Infect. Dis., v. 100 (3), May-June, pp. 273–277, illus. [W^{a}.]

Sadun, Elvio Herbert; Norman, Lois; and Brooke, Marion Murphy.

1957 a.—The production of antibodies in rabbits infected with irradiated *Trichinella spiralis* larvae <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 6 (2), Mar., pp. 271–279. [W^{a}.]

Sadykov, I. A.

1957 a.—Новый вид нематод *Petrowospirura petrowi* nov. sp. из желудка камышового кота *Felus chaus* в Азербайджане [A new species of nematode, *Petrowospirura petrowi* from the stomach of *Felus chaus*] [Russian text; Azerbaidzhani summary] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk Azerbaĭdzhan. SSR, v. 13 (8), pp. 901–904, illus. [W^{a}.]

Safford, J. W. [Executive Officer, State Vet.]

[1957 a].—Report to the Montana livestock sanitary board <Rep. Montana Livestock San. Bd. and State Vet. Surg. (July, 1956-June, 1957), pp. 1–42. [Processed] [W^{a}.]

Safwat, M. M. *See* Zaher, M. F.; Safwat, M. M.; Fawzi, R. M.; and Badr, M. M.

Sagar, S. Laxmana. *See* Sundarasivarao, D.; Sagar, S. Laxmana; and Krishnamurty, K.

Sagara; Yamaguchi; and Shimbo.

1953 a.—A report of comparative study on vermifugal treatments [Japanese text; English summary] <Kotsu Igaku, v. 7 (1), Aug., pp. 16–22. [W^{m}.]

Sagara, S.

1946 a.—[Post-war rural hygiene and the problem of parasite infection] [Japanese text] <Kosyu Eiseigaku Zassi, v. 1 (2), Nov., pp. 159–161. [W^{m}.]

Saggese, Salvatore. [Ist. Parassitol. Univ. Roma]

1953 a.—Osservazioni epidemiologiche sui casi di echinococcosi operati a Roma dal 1941 al

Saggese, Salvatore.—Continued.

1951 [English and French summaries] <N. Ann. Ig. e Microbiol., v. 4 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 45–52. [W^{m}.]

1956 a.—Su di un nuovo caso mortale da puntura di *Vespa crabro* <N. Ann. Ig. e Microbiol., v. 7 (4), July–Aug., pp. 306–308, pl. [W^{m}.]

Sagher, Felix. *See* Dostrovsky, A.; Raubitschek, F.; and Sagher, Felix; *and* Shanon, Jacob; and Sagher, Felix.

Saha, K. C.; and Sen, D. P.

1955 a.—Gammexane in the treatment of Argulus and fish leech infection in fish <Ann. Biochem. and Exper. Med., v. 15 (1), pp. 71–72. [W^{m}.]

Saha, T. K.; and Bhattacharyya, A. K.

1957 a.—Splenomegaly with amoebiasis [Proc. 67. Clin. Meet., Dec. 7, 1956] <Bull. Calcutta School Trop. Med., v. 5 (2), pp. 90–91. [W^{m}.]

Saheki, Sigeo. [Dept. Path., Tokushima Univ. School Med.]

1954 a.—An autopsy case ectopic (intracerebral) paragonimiasis [Japanese text] <Tr. Soc. Path. Japon., v. 43, ed. Gen., pp. 678–679. [W^{m}.]

Sahin, V. *See* Unat, Ekrem Kadri; Alyanak, N.; and Sahin, V.

Sahu, K. C. [Asst. Prof. and Phys.-in-Chg., Skin and V. D. Dept., Med. Coll. and Hosp., Cuttack]

1957 a.—Clinical observation on the incidence of hyper-pigmentation in intestinal parasitic infections <Indian J. Dermat., v. 2 (2), Jan,. p. 65. [W^{m}.]

1957 b.—Use of crotonyl-n-ethyl toluidide in pediculosis <Indian J. Dermat., v. 2 (2), Jan., p. 66. [W^{m}.]

Sai, Tatsuei *See* Takemoto, Tsunematsu; Daigo, Koji; and Sai, Tatsuei.

Saif, M. *See* Halawani, Ahmed E.; Abdallah, A.; El Kordy, M. I.; and Saif, M.; *and* Halawani, Ahmed E.; Abdallah, A.; Shakir, M. H.; and Saif, M.

Saigô, Tikamori.

1939 a.—[Untersuchungen über Filariasis in der Provinz Okinawa. (I). Geographische Verteilung der Filariasis] [Japanese text] <Kumamoto Igakkwai Zasshi, v. 15 (2), Feb. 20, pp. 175–193. [W^{m}.]

1942 d.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan. J. Med. Sc., V, Pathology, v. 6 (3), p. 43. [W^{m}.]

Sailer, Reece I. *See* Smith, Carroll Newton; McDuffie, William C.; and Sailer, Reece I.

Šain, Dimitrije Miletić. *See* Miletić-Šain, Dimitrije.

Saint Hill, Charles Arthur. *See* Kershaw, W. E.; Saint Hill, Charles Arthur; Semple, Andrew B.; and Davies, J. B. Meredith.

Saint-Martin, A.; and Forgerit, P.

1958 a.—Toxoplasmose cérébrale du chat <Rec. Méd. Vét., v. 134 (1), Jan., p. 12. [W^{a}.]

Saitō, Gosaku. *See* Sakai, Sumio; Kobayashi, Haruhiko; Saitō, Gosaku; and Ōkōti, Nobusada.

Saitō, Kiyosi. *See* Akagi, Katuo; Saitō, Kiyosi; and Saitō, Tatuo.

Saito, Makoto; and Takahashi, Ryoji.

1948 a.—[Treatment of so-called healthy carriers of amoebic cysts and several epidemiological observations] [Japanese text] <Kosyu Eiseigaku Zassi, v. 4 (4), Aug., pp. 208–211 (pp. 20–23). [W^{m}.]

Saito, Masa; and Okatani, Y.

1950 a.—[Experimental study of ascarid eggs adhered on vegetables] [Japanese text] <Kosyu Eiseigaku Zassi, v. 7 (6), June, pp. 353–355 (pp. 35–37). [W^{m}.]

Saito, Mitsuo; and Nishikata, Hajime.

1951 a.—A case of *Cysticercus cellulosae hominis* [Japanese text] <Nichidai Igaku Zasshi, v. 10 (6–7), Sept., pp. 408–411; (pp. 84–87), illus.; English summary, p. 427 (p. 103). [W^{m}.]

Saito, Shozo. [Dept. Parasitol., School Med., Keio Univ., Tokyo] [*See also* Toikawa, Michisuke; and Saito, Shozo]

1957 a.—Observations on the effects of irradiation with cobalt-60 on the development of *Ascaris lumbricoides* ova. II. Differences of sensitivity in various developmental stages [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (2), June, pp. 175–181. (pp. 75–81). [W^{m}.]

Saitō, Tatuo. *See* Akagi, Katuo; Saitō, Kiyosi; and Saitō, Tatuo.

Saito, Toshiaki. [*See also* Komiya, Yoshitaka; Yasuda, Ichiro; and Saito, Toshiaki]

1957 a.—Study on the development and resistance of Ascaris eggs from the uterus of *Ascaris suilla* Dui. (swine Ascaris). III. The comparative study on the resistance of pig Ascaris eggs from various part of the uterus against various ovocidal preparations [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (5), Oct., pp. 458–464 (pp. 66–72). [W^{m}.]

1957 b.—A comparative study on the resistance of the ova of *Ascaris lumbricoides* with those of *Ascaris suilla* [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (6), Dec., pp. 499–508 (pp. 1–10). [W^{a}.]

Saito, Yasuhiro. *See* Hino, Kazunori; Saito, Yasuhiro; and Moteki, Yasuhei.

Saito, Yutaka; and Otsuru, Masamitsu.

1957 a.—Notes on ixodid ticks in Niigata Prefecture [Japanese abstract of report before 9. Ann. Meet.] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 8 (2), June, p. 82. [W^{m}.]

Saitsu, Ryuzo.

1928 a.—[A comparative pharmacological action of pelletierin and pseudo-pelletieren] [Japanese text] <Nagasaki Igakkwai Zasshi, Nagasaki, v. 6 (1), pp. 154–164. [W^{m}.]

Saitta, G. *See* Nunziante Cesàro, Angelo; Granata, Angelo; and Saitta, G.

Saiz Moreno, Laureano.

1953 c.—Luchas antiparasitarias en ganaderia. Los ciclos biológicos de los artrópodos parásitos de nuestros animales domésticos. V. <Veterinaria, Madrid, v. 17 (10), Oct., pp. 979–987. [W^{a}.]

Sakabe, Nagamasa. *See* Kamegai, Satoru; Niwa, Kazunari; and Sakabe, Nagamasa.

Sakaguchi, Koyuro. *See* Iijima, Toshihiko; Mitsui, Shiro; and Sakaguchi, Koyuro.

Sakaguti, Kôhei.

1957 a.—Notes on *Stenoponia montana* Darskaya, 1949 from Japan (Siphonaptera). Studies on the Japanese Siphonaptera. II. [Japanese text; English summary] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 8 (3), Aug., pp. 166–170, pls. [W^{m}.]

1957 b.—A species of bat flea, *Nycteridopsylla galba* Dampf, 1910 unreported in Japan, with description of the female sex. Studies on the Japanese Siphonaptera III [Japanese text; English summary] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 8 (3), Aug., pp. 171–173, pls. [W^{m}.]

1957 c.—On three fleas found on Eurasian small flying-squirrel, *Pteromys volans amygdali* (Thomas, 1906). Studies on the Japanese Siphonaptera. I. [Japanese text; English summary] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 8 (3), Aug., pp. 160–166, pls. [W^{m}.]

Sakai, Hisaaki.

1957 a.—Mass-treatment of ascariasis and T. M. method [Proc. 26. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 8–9] [Japanese text]

Sakai, Hisaaki.—Continued.
<Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (3–4), Aug., pp. 326–327, (pp. 102–103). [W^m.]

1957 b.—Studies on Ascaris immunity. III <Acta Scholae Med. Gifu, v. 5 (2), June, Japanese text, pp. 189–193; English summary, p. 200. [W^m.]

Sakai, K.
1958 a.—Eosinophilia caused by Ascaris allergy [Japanese text] <Arerugi, v. 6 (5), Jan., pp. 317–322. [W^m.]

Sakai, Sumio; Kobayashi, Haruhiko; Saitō, Gosaku; and Ōkōti, Nobusada.
1957 a.—Zur Chemotherapie der Trichomonadeninfektionen, (I). In-vitro-Untersuchungen über Thiuramdisulfiden und Dithiocarbaminsauren Salzen <J. Scient. Research Inst., Tokyo, v. 51, Mar., pp. 28–31. [W^a.]

Sakai, Sumio; Minoda, Kenji; Akagi, Senpei; and Ōkōti, Nobusada.
1957 a.—Zur Chemotherapie der Trichomonadeninfektionen. (II). In-vitro-Untersuchungen über Chinolinderivate <J. Scient. Research Inst., Tokyo (1447–1454), v. 51, June, pp. 91–96 (pp. 55–60). [W^a.]

Sakai, Takeshi.
1949 a.—[Anthelmintic action of wheat cane decoction] [Japanese text] <Kosyu Eiseigaku Zassi, v. 5 (6), Apr., pp. 349–350 (pp. 39–40). [W^m.]

Sakaida, Hisayoshi. [Dept. Parasitol., Gifu Prefect. Med. School]
1957 a.—*Aspiculuris tetraptera* as the human oxyurid (Oxyuroidea, Nematoda) <Acta Scholae Med. Gifu, v. 5 (3), Aug., Japanese text, pp. 201–210, illus.; English summary, p. 301. [W^m.]

1957 b.—Embriological studies on the secretion and excretion system of *Aspiculuris tetraptera* [Proc. 26. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 8–9] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (3–4), Aug., p. 264 (p. 40). [W^m.]

1957 c.—Studies on the development of the secretion and excretion systems of *Syphacia obvelata* <Acta Scholae Med. Gifu, v. 5 (2), June, Japanese text, pp. 114–132, illus., pl.; English summary, p. 195. [W^m.]

1957 d.—Studies on the development of the secretory and excretory systems of *Aspiculuris tetraptera* (Oxyuroidea, Nematoda) [Japanese text] <Acta Scholae Med. Gifu, v. 4 (7), Mar., pp. 746–752; English summary, pp. 803–804, illus., pls. [W^m.]

1957 e.—Studies on the secretion- and excretion-systems of *Aspiculuris tetraptera* (Oxyuroidea, Nematoda) <Acta Scholae Med. Gifu, v. 5 (1), Apr., Japanese text, pp. 7–19, illus., pls., English summary, p. 97 [W^m.]

1957 f.—Studies on the secretion and excretion systems of *Enterobius vermicularis* (Oxyuroidea, Nematoda) <Acta Scholae Med. Gifu, v. 5 (3), Aug., pp. 230–236, illus.; English summary, p. 302 [W^m.]

Sakamoto, Yoshihisa. [Dept. Path., Tokushima Univ. School Med.] [*See also* Nishimoto, Mashio; and Sakamoto, Yoshihisa]
1957 a.—An epidemiologic survey of human paragonimiasis in Kochi Prefecture [Japanese text; English summary] <Shikoku Acta Med., v. 11 (5), Nov. 25, pp. 560–571 (pp. 122–133), illus. [W^m.]

Sakata, Kinsei. *See* Nakamura, Ryoichi; Matsuhashi, Akira; and Sakata, Kinsei.

Sakugawa, Yoshiyasu. [Research Dept., Japan. Red Cross Hosp., Osaka Branch]
1942 a.—The distribution of the larvae and the patho-histological changes of the feminine sexual organs of guinea-pigs and rabbits infected with human-or-pig-Ascaris [Japanese text] <Tr. Soc. Path. Japon., v. 32, pp. 547–548. [W^m.]

Salas Panicello, Fernando. [Dr.]
1957 a.—Toxoplasmosis congenita (aislamiento del Toxoplasma en Cuba). Estudio histopatológico <Vida Nueva, v. 53, 2. epoca, v. 31 (1–2), July-Aug., pp. 35–38. [W^m.]

Salata, A. T.
1956 a.—Изменения в стенках кишечника под влиянием продуктов жизнедеятельности аскарид [Changes in the intestinal walls under the influence of excretory products of ascarids] [Russian text] <Trudy 2. Nauch. Konf. Parazitol. USSR, pp. 105–106. [W^a.]

1956 b.—О влиянии продуктов жизнедеятельности аскарид на кровь собаки [The influence of excretory products of ascarids on the blood of dogs] [Russian text] <Trudy 2. Nauch. Konf. Parazitol. USSR, pp. 107–108. [W^a.]

1957 a.—О реакции организма на продукты жизнедеятельности аскариды (Reaction of the organism to the products of excretion of the ascarid) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 26 (1), Jan.–Feb., pp. 74–77. [W^a.]

Salati, P. *See* Giordani, A.; and Salati, P.

Salazar Leite, A.; Ré, Luís; and Gândara, Álvaro.
1957 a.—Aspecto social de oncocercosa na Provincia de Angola <Bol. Clin. Hosp. Civ. Lisboa, v. 21 (1), Mar., pp. 5–16, pls. [W^m.]

Salem, S. *See* Nagaty, Hussein Foad; Moawad, M. B.; and Salem, S.

Sali͡aev, V. A.
1941 a.—Моя работа по борьбе с трихомонозом крупного рогатого скота [My work on the control of bovine trichomoniasis] [Russian text] <Veterinari͡ia, Moskva (5), May, pp. 12–13. [W^a.]

1948 a.—Гемоспоридиозы лошадей [Equine haemosporidioses] [Russian text] (*In* Koli͡akov, I͡a. E. Infektsionnye i invazionnye bolezni loshadeĭ. Moskva. pp. 277–321, illus.) [W^a.]

1948 b.—Трипанозомозы [Trypanosomiases] [Russian text] (*In* Koliakov, I͡a. E. Infektsionnye i invazionnye bolezni loshadeĭ. Moskva. pp. 322–333). [W^a.]

Saligari, Justo V. *See* Fernandez Tasende, Dardo J.; Saligari, Justo V.; and del Castillo, Julio O.

Salinas D., Emilio; and Fuentes, Eduardo.
1954 a.—Hidatidosis espinal. (Caso clinico) [English and German summaries] <Arch. Soc. Ciruj. Chile, v. 6 (3), Sept., pp. 1489–1492. [W^m.]

Salisbury, R. M. *See* Staples, E. L. J.; Salisbury, R. M.; and van der Wouden, M.

Salotti, A. [Dir. Ist. Radiol. e Terap. Fis. Policlin. Univ. Siena]
1941 a.—I rilievi radiologici nelle coliti amebiche <Gazz. Med. Ital., v. 100 (4), Apr., pp. 125–126, 129, illus. [W^m.]

Salter, Charles.
(1903 a).—*See* Colliery Guardian. Special Commissioner.

Salyerds, Anne; and Goodchild, Chauncey George.
1955 a.—Simultaneous infection in white mice with two blood parasites, *Trypanosoma cruzi* and *Schistosomatium douthitti* [Abstract of report to be read before 16. Ann. Meet. Ass. Southeastern Biol., Apr. 22, Charleston, South Carolina] <ASB Bull., v. 2 (1), Mar., p. 10. [W^a.]

Samborski, Z. *See* Senze, A.; Samborski, Z.; and Borkowski, Bogusław.

Samitca, D. C. *See* Arseni, C.; and Samitca, D. C.

Samšiňák, K.

1957 a.—*Myocoptes glareoli* n. sp. (Acari) ein neuer Parasit der Rötelmaus (*Clethrionomys glareolus* Schreber) <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 158 (5–6), Mar., pp. 107–110, illus. [W^a.]

1957 b.—Tabulka k rychlému určeni rodů roztočů, podřádu Mesostigmata, žijících na hlodavcích (A table for instant determination of geni [sic] of mites, of the suborder of Mesostigmata found on Rodentia) [Czechoskovakian text, Russian and English summaries] <Českoslov. Epidemiol., Mikrobiol., Imunol., v. 6 (2), Mar., pp. 107–112, illus., pls. [W^h.]

1957 c.—Ekologické poznámky k roztočům nadčeledi Tyroglyphoidea žijícím ve vztahu k ssavcům (Einige ekologische Bemerkungen ueber die mit Säugetieren Lebenden Milben der Ueberfamilie Tyroglyphoidea) [Czechoslovakian text; German summary] <Věstník Českoslov. Zool. Společ. Praze, v. 21 (1), pp. 93–94. [W^a.]

Samuels, Robert. [Dept. Microbiol., Univ. Colorado School Med., Denver, Colorado]

1954 a.—Abnormal mitosis and morphogenesis in *Tritrichomonas batrachorum* [Program and Abstr. 6. Ann. Meet. Soc. Protozool., Gainesville, Florida, Sept. 6–8] <J. Protozool., v. 1, Suppl., p. 8. [W^a.]

1957 a.—Lysis and agglutination of *Tritrichomonas augusta* by serum [Abstract of report before 9. Ann. Meet. Soc. Protozool., Stanford, California, Aug. 26–29] <J. Protozool., v. 4, Suppl., Aug., p. 5. [W^a.]

1957 b.—Studies of *Tritrichomonas batrachorum*. 1. The trophic organism <J. Protozool., v. 4 (2), May, pp. 110–118, illus., pls. [W^a.]

1957 c.—Studies of *Tritrichomonas batrachorum* (Perty). 2. Normal mitosis and morphogenesis <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 76 (3), July, pp. 295–307, pls. [Received Aug. 12] [W^a.]

Sánchez Botija, Rafael.

1952 a.—Sobre la presencia de la *Babesia ovis* en los ovidos de España <Cien. Vet. Rev., Madrid (90), v. 13, Feb., pp. 100–105, illus. [W^a.]

1952 b.—Sobre la presencia del *Trichuris globulosa* en las cabras de España <Cien. Vet. Rev., Madrid (94), v. 13, June, pp. 297–300, illus. [W^a.]

Sandars, Dorothea F. [Ph.D., Dept. Parasitol., London School Hyg. and Trop. Med.]

1957 b.—On Brachylaemus (Trematoda) from marsupials <J. Helminth., v. 31 (4), pp. 265–272, (pp. 1–8), pl. [W^a.]

1957 c.—Cestoda from *Rattus assimilis* (Gould, 1858) from Australia <J. Helminth., v. 31 (1–2), pp. 65–78 (pp. 1–14), illus., pl. [W^a.]

1957 d.—*Hymenolepis miniopteri* n. sp., (Cestoda), from an Australian bat, *Miniopterus blepotis* (Temminck, 1840) <J. Helminth., v. 31 (1–2), pp. 79–84 (pp. 1–6), pl. [W^a.]

1957 e.—A new strigeid trematode from an Australian marsupial <J. Helminth., v. 31 (4), pp. 257–264, (pp. 1–8)., illus. [W^a.]

1957 f.—A note on the description of *Dibothriocephalus medius* Fahmy, 1954 <J. Helminth., v. 31 (3), pp. 171–172, (pp. 1–2), pl. [W^a.]

1957 g.—Redescription of some cestodes from marsupials. I. Taeniidae <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 51 (3), Sept., pp. 317–329, illus. [W^a.]

1957 h.—Redescription of some cestodes from marsupials. II. Davaineidae, Hymenolepididae and Anoplocephalidae <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 51 (3), Sept., pp. 330–339, illus. [W^a.]

Sanderink, J. F. H.; and Oswald, F. H.

1956 a.—Scabies van de kat bij de mens [Feline scabies in men] <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 100 (52), Dec. 29, pp. 3887–3890, illus. [W^m.]

1957 a.—Feline scabies in man <Doc. Med. Geogr. et Trop., v. 9 (3), Sept., pp. 255–258, pls. [W^a.]

Sanders, Dorsey Addren. *See* Ristic, M.; Sanders, Dorsey Addren; and White, F. H.; *and* Ristic, M.; White, F. H.; and Sanders, Dorsey Addren.

Sanders, Marvin. [*See also* Davis, R. J.; and Sanders, Marvin]

1957 a.—Replacement of serum for in vitro cultivation of *Tritrichomonas foetus* <J. Protozool., v. 4 (2), May, pp. 118–119. [W^a.]

Sandes, G. M.

1957 a.—Vaginitis [Letter to editor] <Brit. Med. J. (5016) Feb. 23, p. 464. [W^a.]

Sandground, Jack Henry. *See* McGee, George; Russomanno, Rocco; and Sandground, Jack Henry.

Sandidge, Lewis L.

1953 a.—Food and dens of the opossum (*Didelphis virginiana*) in northeastern Kansas <Tr. Kansas Acad. Sc., v. 56 (1), Mar., pp. 97–106. [W^a.]

Sandosham, A. A.

1948 b.—The evolution of helminthic parasites <Proc. Alumni Ass. King Edward VII Coll. Med. Singapore, v. 1 (1), Oct., pp. 61–68. [W^m.]

1951 b.—A note on larval worms in fish <Proc. Alumni Ass. King Edward VII Coll. Med., Singapore, v. 4 (2), June, pp. 90–92. [W^m.]

1951 c.—Recent advances in our knowledge of the parasitology of malaria <Proc. Alumni Ass. King Edward VII Coll. Med., Singapore, v. 4 (3), Sept., pp. 167–173, illus., pl. [W^m.]

1952 b.—The challenge of the parasite <Proc. Alumni Ass. King Edward VII Coll. Med., Singapore, v. 5 (1), Mar., pp. 5–14. [W^m.]

Sandoval, Armando M.

1957 a.—Quimioterapia del paludismo <Medicina, México (775), v. 37, July 10, pp. 289–309. [W^a.]

Sanger, Vance L. [D.V.M., M.S., Wooster, Ohio]

1958 a.—ET–57 (trolene) for demodectic mange—a case report <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 132 (2), Jan. 15, pp. 56–57. [W^a.]

Sangiorgi, Giuseppe. [Ist. Clin. Chir. Gen. e Terap. Chir., Univ. Palermo]

1955 a.—Utile dispositivo per l'asportazione, durante l'intervento chirurgico, della membrana propria delle cisti di echinococco <Minerva Chir., v. 10 (22), Nov. 30, pp. 1242–1243, illus. [W^m.]

Sangiorgi, Mario. [Dott. Ist. Ig. e Microbiol. Univ. Bari]

1948 a.—Il lisozima come antiprotozoario [English, French and German summaries] <Gior. Batteriol. e Immunol., v. 39 (6), Nov., pp. 429–432. [W^m.]

Sangüesa, Mario. *See* Faiguenbaum A.; Jacobo; Sangüesa, Mario; Donckaster Rodriguez, Raúl; and Miranda, Mario.

Sanides, Friedrich.

1956 a.—Beitrag zur Erwachsenen-Toxoplasmose <Arch. Psychiat., v. 195 (1), pp. 68–76. [Issued Aug. 16]. [W^m.]

San Julian, J.; and Arana Iñiguez, Roman.

1954 a.—Nuevo método para la extirpación del quiste hidatico cerebral <Bol. Soc. Cirug. Uruguay, v. 25 (6), pp. 722–728, illus. [W^m.]

Sankararaman, S. [Cuddalore]

1948 a.—Some aspects of filariasis <J. Indian Med. Ass., v. 17 (9), June, pp. 321–323. [W^{m}.]

Sanna, A.; and Neri, W.

1951 a.—Sulla toxoplasmosi. Nota I. Osservazioni e ricerche sull'infezione sperimentale da *Toxoplasma gondii* [English, French and Esperanto summaries] <Igiene Mod., v. 44 (9–12), pp. 278–290. [W^{m}.]

1952 a.—Sulla toxoplasmosi. Nota II. Ricerche sulla trasmissione congenita del *Toxoplasma gondii* [French, English and Esperanto summaries] <Igiene Mod., v. 45 (1–4), pp. 29–44. [W^{m}.]

1952 b.—Sulla toxoplasmosi. Nota III. Ricerche sulla trasmissione del *Toxoplasma gondii* col latte o attraverso mucose e tegumenti [French, English and Esperanto summaries] <Igiene Mod., v. 45 (1–4), pp. 45–52. [W^{m}.]

Sano, Keiji. *See* Sasaki, Noboru; Sato, Masao; and Sano, Keiji.

Sano, Motohito. *See* Yokogawa, Muneo; Yoshimura, Hiroyuki; Sano, Motohito; and Omura, Hirotoshi; *and* Yokogawa, Muneo; Yoshimura, Hiroyuki; Sano, Motohito; and Suzuki, Zyuichi.

Santillana, Efraín.

1956 a.—Encuesta de helmintos intestinales en la provincia de Sandia (Departmento de Puno) [English summary] <Rev. Med. Exper., v. 10 (2), Dec., pp. 155–165, map. [W^{a}.]

Santín, Guillermo.

1953 a.—Cisticercosis intracraneal. Consideraciones sociales. Manifestaciones radiológicas <Mem. Cong. Cien. Mexicana, v. 10, Cien. Med., p. 286. [Issued Oct. 26] [W^{a}.]

Santomauro, Ugo.

1954 a.—Osservazioni su di un altro caso di cisti di echinococco pelvico <Gior. Ostet. e Ginec., v. 18 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 40–48. [W^{m}.]

Santoro, R. *See* Bondi, M.; Santoro, R.; and Savini, R.

Santos, Eurico. [Eng. Agron.]

1952 c.—Combate aos carrapatos dos bovinos <Lavoura e Criação (41), v. 7, Aug., p. 61. [W^{a}.]

Santos Ferreira, Claudio. *See* Amato Neto, Vicente; Santos Ferreira, Claudio; and Alterio, Delmo Luiz.

Santos Pereira. [Dr.]

1957 a.—Luta contra o catarro nasal dos ovinos *Oestrus ovis* <Gaz. Agric. Angola, v. 2 (3), Sept., pp. 598–600, 605, illus. [W^{a}.]

Sanwal, K. C.

1952 a.—On a new avian nematode, *Dispharynx ketupae* n. sp., (sub-family Acuariinae, Railliet, Henry & Sisoff, 1912) from the brown fish-owl, *Ketupa zeylonensis* (Gmelin) <Indian J. Helminth., v. 4 (2), Sept., pp. 49–53, illus. [W^{m}.]

1952 b.—On a new avian nematode, *Krusadia indica* n.g., n. sp. (sub-fam. Schistorophinae Travassos, 1918) from the jungle nightjar (*Caprimulgus indicus*) <Indian J. Helminth., v. 4 (2), Sept., pp. 54–60, illus. [W^{m}.]

1957 b.—Chambersiellidae n. fam. (Nematoda) with emended diagnosis of the genus Chambersiella Cobb, 1920, description of *C. bakeri* n. sp., and discussion of taxonomic position <Canad. J. Zool., v. 35 (5), Oct., pp. 615–621, pl. [W^{a}.]

Sanz Callejas, Mariano.

1954 a.—La singamosis traqueal de las gallinas <Granja, Madrid, v. 2 (13), Jan., pp. 31–33, illus. [W^{a}.]

1957 a.—La coccidiosis de los conejos <Granja, Madrid (54), v. 5, June, pp. 50–51. [W^{a}.]

Sappenfield, Robert W. [*See also* Miller, Joseph H.; Swartzwelder, John Clyde; and Sappenfield, Robert W.; *and* Swartzwelder, John Clyde; Miller, Joseph H.; Sappenfield, Robert W.; and Martinez, Frances]

Sappenfield, Robert W.; Swartzwelder, John Clyde; and Miller, Joseph H.

1957 a.—The use of piperazine citrate in the treatment of apparent partial intestinal obstruction due to ascariasis [Abstract of report before 5. Ann. Meet., New Orleans, Louisiana, Oct. 31,–Nov. 3, 1956] <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 6 (2), Mar., p 383. [W^{a}.]

Sapunar, Jorge. *See* Donckaster Rodriguez, Raul; Sapunar, Jorge; and Donoso, Alberto.

Saracoğlu, Kemal. [Dr.]

1953 a.—Nekatoriasis [French, English and German summaries] <Hastane, v. 7 (11), Nov., pp. 469–476. [W^{m}.]

de Sarasqueta, Pedro.

1954 a.—Parásitos y enfermedades comunes de las aves <Agric. Mod. (4), Apr., pp. 24–26. [W^{m}.]

Saraux, H. *See* Renard, G.; and Saraux, H.

Saravia Canepa, Hugo; and Garcia Bes, Jose Maria.

1957 a.—Hidatidosis pulmonar en Salta <Rev. Med. Norte (47–48), v. 5, Apr.-May, pp. 31–33. [W^{m}.]

Sarkar, H. L. [Dept. Zool., Univ. Delhi, Delhi]

1956 a.—On a new Acanthocephala, *Pallisentis colisai*, from the fish *Colisa fasciatus* (Bloch and Schn.) with a note on *Acanthogyrus acanthogyrus* Thapar, from the fish *Labeo rohita* (Hamilton) <Rec. Indian Mus., v. 52 (2–4), June-Dec., 1954, pp. 349–362, illus. [W^{a}.]

Sarkar, N. K.

1957 a.—Report of the professor of bio-chemistry <Ann. Rep. Calcutta School Trop. Med. (1955–56), pp. 105–109. [W^{a}.]

Sarkar, R. N. [Dr., L.M.F., M.O., Daferpur U.B. Ch. Dispensary Murshidabad]

1947 a.—Ankylostomiasis — a common disease of Bengal <Indian Med. Rec., v. 67 (12), Dec., pp. 376–377. [W^{m}.]

Sarkisian, Lynn N. [Biol. Dept., Univ. South. California, Los Angeles]

1957 a.—*Maritrema uca*, new species (Trematoda: Microphallidae), from the fiddler crab, *Uca crenulata* (Lockington) <Wasmann J. Biol., v. 15 (1), Spring, pp. 35–48, pls. [W^{a}.]

Sarmiento Bendezú, Luz.

1953 a.—Identificacion de *Haemonchus contortus* en carneros nacidos en la Sierra del Peru <Publicaciones Mus. Hist. Nat. "Javier Prado" s. A., Zool. (15), Dec., pp. 1–6, pls. [W^{a}.]

Sarrouy, Ch.; Gillot, F.; Sendra, L.; and Venezia, R.

1955 a.—Recherches sur l'endémie toxoplasmique en Algérie <Pédiatrie, Lyon, an. 43, n. s., v. 10 (8), pp. 866–870. [W^{m}.]

Sartbaev, S. K. [*See also* Grebeni͡uk, R. V.; and Sartbaev, S. K.]

1955 a.—Материалы по биологии *Haemaphysalis warburtoni* Nutt., 1912, в условиях Киргизии [Materials on the biology of *Haemaphysalis warburtoni* Nutt., 1912 under Kirgiz conditions] [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Zool. i Parazitol. Akad. Nauk Kirgiz. SSR, (4), pp. 121–127. [W^{a}.]

Sarwar, M. M. [Coll. Animal Husbandry, Lahore] [*See also* Irfan, M.; and Sarwar, M. M.]

1954 b.—On the occurrence of *Ostertagia pinnata* Daubney, 1933, in association with *Ostertagia trifurcata* Ransom, 1907 in India

SARWAR, M. M.—Continued.

and Great Britain <J. Helminth., v. 38 (3–4), pp. 151–154, illus. [W^a.]

1954 c.—On the transference of *Parabronema skrjabini* Rassowska, 1924 to Squamanema Thiel, 1925 and its occurrence in sheep and goats in Indo-Pakistan <J. Helminth., v. 38 (3–4), pp. 143–150, illus. [W^a.]

1957 a.—Cerebro-spinal setariasis <Brit. Vet. J., v. 113 (7), July, pp. 295–296. [W^a.]

1957 b.—A critical survey of the representation of the genus Trichuris in ruminants in Indo-Pakistan <Acta Trop., v. 14 (3), pp. 225–227. [W^a.]

1957 c.—Observations of the morphology of *Spiculopteragia asymetrica* (Ware 1925) and a discussion on its relationship <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 18 (1), Sept. 18, pp. 1–4, illus. [W^a.]

1957 d.—Some observations on the taxonomy of dictyocaulids <Acta Trop., v. 14 (3), pp. 228–230, illus. [W^a.]

1957 e.—On the synonymy of *Oesophagostomum indicum* with *Oesophagostomum asperum* and *Oesophagostomum vigintimembrum* with *Oesophagostomum venulosum* <Indian J. Helminth., v. 7 (1), Mar., 1955, pp. 25–30, illus. [Issued Jan. 10] [W^a.]

SARWAR, M. M.; and SHAIKH, I. Y.

1956 a.—Helminthiasis in an East Pakistan elephant with a short review of the literature <Ceylon Vet. J., v. 4 (3), Sept.-Dec., pp. 83–84, illus. [W^a.]

SASA, MANABU. [*See also* Shirasaka, Ryuhko; Sasa, Manabu; and Tanaka, Hiroshi]

SASA, MANABU; et al.

1957 a.—Comparative studies on the helminth fauna of the coal-mine labourers in Kyushu and Hokkaido by simultaneous application of the direct-smear, floatation and cultivation methods [Proc. 26. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 8–9] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (3–4), Aug., pp. 279–280 (pp. 55–56). [W^m.]

1957 b.—Field studies on the control of Malayan filariasis and its vector mosquitoes in Hachijo-Koshima Island [Japanese text; English summary] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 8 (1), Apr., pp. 5–10. [W^m.]

SASA, MANABU; and IIMURO, ISAMU.

1957 a.—Studies on the local variations in *Trombicula nagayoi* and related species. (Studies on tsutsugamushi, Part 93) [Japanese text; English summary] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 8 (3), Aug., pp. 135–140. [W^m.]

1957 b.—Studies on the variations in the autumnalis-group of the subgenus Neotrombicula of the Japanese trombiculid mites [Japanese abstract of report before 9 Ann. Meet.] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 8 (2), June, pp. 85–86. [W^m.]

SASA, MANABU; and MIURA, AKIKO.

1956 a.—Studies on tsutsugamushi, part 89. Description of the nymphs of *Trombicula kuroshio* <Japan. J. Exper. Med., v. 26 (1–2), Apr., pp. 25–28, illus. [W^m.]

SASA, MANABU; TANAKA, HIROSHI; UENO, YOJI; and MIURA, AKIKO.

1957 a.—Notes on the bionomics of unengorged larvae of *Trombicula scutellaris* and *Trombicula akamushi*, with special references to the mechanisms of cluster formation and reaction to carbon dioxide expired by the hosts (Studies on tsutsugamushi, part 90) <Japan. J. Exper. Med., v. 27 (1–2), Apr., pp. 31–43, pls. [W^a.]

SASA, MANABU; and WAKASUGI, MIKATARO.

1957 a.—Studies on the effect of carbon dioxide as the stimulant on the tropical rat mite, *Bdellonyssus bacoti* (Hirst, 1913) <Japan. J. Exper. Med., v. 27 (4), Aug., pp. 207–215. [W^a.]

SASAKI, NARINOBU. *See* Muto, Masatomo; and Sasaki, Narinobu.

SASAKI, NOBORU; SATO, MASAO; and SANO, KEIJI.

1957 a.—Studies on skin microfilariosis of horses. IV. Therapeutic effect of 1-diethylcarbamyl-4-methyl piperazin citrate (supatonin) [Japanese text; English summary] <Bull. Nat. Inst. Animal Health, Tokyo (32), pp. 235–251. [W^a.]

SASSER, J. N. *See* Endo, Burton Yoshiaki; and Sasser, J. N.; *and* Nielsen, L. W.; and Sasser, J. N.

SATHYANESAN, A. G.

1957 a.—Parasitism in relation to the pituitary of *Ophicephalus punctatus* and *Barbus stigma* <Nature, London (4576), v. 180, July 13, pp. 98–99, illus. [W^a.]

SATI, MOHAMMED HAMAD; and KIRK, ROBERT.

1957 a.—Observations on the chemotherapy of onchocerciasis in Bahr el Ghazal Province, Sudan [French summary] <Bull. World Health Organ., v. 16 (3), pp. 531–540. [W^a.]

SATO, ATSUO.

1957 a.—On the distribution of two species of hookworm by means of culture-method [Proc. 26. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 8–9] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (3–4), Aug., p. 333 (p. 109). [W^m.]

SATO, ATSUO; KABA, MASAHISA; and KATO, SANRO.

1957 a.—On the tsutsugamushi-mites (Trombiculidae) in Kyoto Prefecture. Studies on tsutsugamushi. II [Japanese text] <Igaku to Seibutsugaku, v. 43 (3), May 5, pp. 83–86. [W^m.]

SATO, HIROSHI. [Dept. Path., School Med., Chiba Univ.] [*See also* Ohbayashi, Masashi; and Sato, Hiroshi]

1955 a.—Studies on experimental scabious nephritis [Japanese text] <Chiba Igakkwai Zasshi, v. 31 (3), Sept., pp. 307–322, illus.; English summary, pp. 28–29. [W^m.]

SATO, KOEI; OGASAWARA, TADASHI; and UNO, HIROJI.

1953 a.—Three autopsy cases of rare diseases. 1) Torula meningoencephalitis. 2) Tuberous sclerosis of brain. 3) *Echinococcus multilocularis* [Japanese text] <Tr. Soc. Path. Japon., v. 42, ed. Reg., pp. 326–327. [W^m.]

SATO, KOJI. *See* Hayashi, Shigeo; Sato, Koji; and Tanaka, Hiroshi; *and* Hayashi, Shigeo; Sato, Koji; Takada, Atsunori; and Wakasugi, Mikitaro; *and* Hayashi, Shigeo; Sato, Koji; Shiga, Mitsuo; and Yamaoka, Komei.

SATO, KOKI. [Dept. Med., Niigata Univ. School Med.]

1954 a.—On a case bitten by *Trombicula akamushi* without contracting the tsutsugamushi disease [Japanese text] <Niigata Igakkai Zassi, v. 68 (3), Mar., pp. 244–246. [W^m.]

SATO, MASAO. *See* Sasaki, Noboru; Sato, Masao; and Sano, Keiji.

SATO, REIJI. [Dept. Parasitol., School Med., Keio Univ., Tokyo]

1957 a.—Immunological studies on *Entamoeba histolytica*. (2), Immunological reactions on experimentally infected animals and resistance to the infection in immunized animals [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (2), June, pp. 131–135 (pp. 31–35). [W^m.]

SATO, REIJI; and KANEKO, MAKOTO.

1957 a.—A cross immunity test between *Entamoeba histolytica* and *Entamoeba gingivalis* [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (1), Mar., pp. 5–7. [W^m.]

Sato, Shigefusa. *See* Abe, Chiyono; Kobayashi, Teruyoshi; and Sato, Shigefusa.

Sato, Suiji. [Tokyo National Sanatorium, Tokyo]
1957 a.—Studies on *Trichomonas elongata* (2). Fluorescent microscopic observation of *Trichomonas elongata* [Japanese text; English summary] <Iryo, v. 11 (1), Jan., pp. 30–39. [W^m.]

1957 b.—Studies on *Trichomonas elongata.* (3). Fluorescent microscopic observation of *Trichomonas elongata* [Japanese text] <Iryo, v. 11 (2), Feb., pp. 87–95 (pp. 9–17). [W^m.]

1957 c.—Studies on *Trichomonas elongata.* (4) Occurrence of *Trichomonas elongata* infection in the oral cavity of tuberculosis patients [Japanese text; English summary] <Iryo, v. 11 (3), Mar., pp. 193–197 (pp. 39–43). [W^m.]

Sato, Sumiko. [Dept. Parasitol., National Inst. Health, Tokyo, Japan]
1957 a.—Studies on the fecal examination for hookworm. (3). The critical study of the direct smear method in the diagnosis of the grade of hookworm infection [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (1), Mar., pp. 57–66. [W^m.]

Sato, T.[2]
1957 a.—[Intrusion of Ascaris into the tonsil] [Japanese text] <Zibi Inkoka Rinsyo, v. 50 (5), May, pp. 403–405 (pp. 27–29), illus. [W^m.]

Sato, Tomiichi. [Dept. Parasitol., Inst. Infect. Dis., Univ. Tokyo] *See* Suzuki, Takeshi; Hirakoso; Shunnosuke; and Sato, Tomiichi.

Sato, Tuneko. [Dept. Path., Nagoya Mun. Univ. Med. School] *See* Goto, Sumiko; Sato, Tuneko; and Tuboi, Kayoko.

Satrazemis, S. *See* Costeas, Fr.; and Satrazemis, S.

Satta, Ernesto. [Ist. Ig. e Microbiol. R. Univ. Siena]
1945 a.—Attuali aspetti del problema dell'amebiasi in Italia <Igiene e San. Pub., v. 1 (7–9), July-Sept., pp. 330–337. [W^m.]

Sauer, M. R.
1956 a.—Root lesion nematodes on subterranean clover <Austral. Plant Dis. Rec., v. 8 (1), Jan., l. 5. [W^a.]

Sauer, M. R.; and Giles, J. E.
1957 a.—Effects of some field management systems on root knot of tomato <Nematologica, v. 2 (2), May, pp. 97–107. [W^a.]

Saunders, David.
1956 a.—Case report <McGill Med. J., v. 25 (3), Oct., pp. 154–162. [W^m.]

Saunders, Leon Z. [*See also* Innes, James Robert Maitland; and Saunders, Leon Z.]

Saunders, Leon Z.; and Whitlock, John Hendrick.
1956 a.—The pathogenesis of lancet fluke infection <Rep. N. York State Vet. Coll. (1955–56), p. 35. [W^a.]

Sautet, Jacques Jules Jean. [*See also* Pastacaldi, V.; Sautet, Jacques, Jules Jean; and Vuillet, J.]

Sautet, Jacques Jules Jean; et al.
1957 a.—Précisions sur l'adjuvant renforçateur de terrain le plus favorable dans les traitements courts et à faibles doses par un amino-4-quinoléine (chloroquine ou nivaquine) dans les affections à *Plasmodium berghei* chez la souris blanche. Note III <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 50 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 49–59; erratum (2), Mar.-Apr., p. 336. [W^a.]

Sautet, Jacques Jules Jean; Gevaudan, P.; Vuillet, J.; and Caporali, J.
1956 a.—Nouvelles recherches sur l'influence de divers régimes préalables sur le traitement des affections expérimentales à *Plasmodium berghei* chez la souris blanche <Médecine Trop., v. 16 (5), Sept.-Oct., pp. 654–662. [W^m.]

Sautet, Jacques Jules Jean; and Marneffe, H.
1943 a.—Notes sur le paludisme, la bilharziose intestinale, les teignes, etc. . . au Soudan Français <Médecine Trop., v. 3 (5), Sept.-Oct., pp. 343–367, illus., pls. [W^m.]

Sautet, Jacques Jules Jean; Vuillet, J.; and Arnaud, G.
1947 a.—Effets de l'adjonction immédiate d'huile de foie de morue ou de vitamine D et phosphate bicalcique aux produits antimalariques utilisés dans le traitement des affections à *Plasmodium berghei.* Note II <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 50 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 44–49. [W^a.]

Sautet, Jacques Jules Jean; Vuillet, J.; Arnaud, G.; and Ausseil, M.
1957 a.—Action comparée de diverses huiles de foie de morue et de solutions de vitamines A et D comme modificateurs rapides du terrain dans les affections à *Plasmodium berghei,* chez la souris, traitées par des antimalariques à doses massives. Note I <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 50 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 39–43. [W^a.]

Savage, Alfred; and Isa, J. M. [Winnipeg, Canada]
1958 a.—A picture of *Eperythrozoon suis* <Cornell Vet., v. 48 (1), Jan., pp. 10–11, illus. [W^a.]

Savage, James.
1935 a.—Copepod infection of speckled trout <Tr. Am. Fish. Soc. (65. Ann. Meet., Tulsa, Oklahoma, Sept. 9–11), pp. 334–339, illus. [W^a.]

1935 b.—Notes on costiasis <Tr. Am. Fish. Soc. (65. Ann. Meet., Tulsa, Oklahoma, Sept. 9–11), pp. 332–333. [W^a.]

Savary, A. [Stations Fédérales Essais Agric., Lausanne]
1954 a.—Dégâts causés aux cultures de betteraves sucrières par la maladie vermiculaire <Rev. Romande Agric., Viticulture et Arboriculture, v. 10 (11), Nov., pp. 88–89, illus. [W^a.]

Savaton-Pillet, J.
1956 a.—Traitement des helminthiases intestinales chez l'enfant <Gaz. Méd. France, v. 63 (11), June 10, pp. 1045–1046, 1051–1052, 1054, 1057–1058, 1060. [W^m.]

Savchuk, N. A.
1956 a.—О распространении гельминтозов сельскохозяйственных животных в Одесской области и мерах борьбы с ними [On the distribution of helminths of livestock in the Odessa oblast and measures for their control] [Russian text] <Trudy 2. Nauch. Konf. Parazitol. USSR, pp. 183–184. [W^a.]

Savini, R. *See* Bondi, M.; Santoro, R.; and Savini, R.

Sawada, Isamu.
1957 b.—On the experiment for the removal of the chicken tapeworm, *Raillietina (Paroniella) kashiwarensis* [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (1), Mar., pp. 8–11. [W^m.]

1957 c.—On the experiment for the removal of the chicken tapeworm, *Raillietina (P.) kashiwarensis* by D.D.D.S. and actamer [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (2), June, pp. 208–210 (pp. 108–110). [W^m.]

1957 d.—On the experiment for the removal of the chicken tapeworm, *Raillietina kashiwarensis* by D.D.D.S. and actamer [Proc. 26. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr.

Sawada, Isamu.—Continued.

8–9] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (3–4), Aug., pp. 285–286 (pp. 61–62). [W^{m}.]

Sawada, Taku. [Dr., Path. Inst. Aichi-Med. Akad. Nagoya]

1924 a.—[Ueber die Glykogenverteilung im Körper von *Schistosomum japonicum* in den einzelnen Entwicklungsstadien] [Japanese text] <Nippon Byori Gakki Kaishi, Tokyo, v. 14, pp. 497–499. [W^{m}.]

1925 a.—[Micro-chemical studies of the glycogen and fats of the trematodes at various stages of development. Communication I. Studies on the *Schistosomum japonicum*] [Japanese text] <Aichi Igakkwai Zasshi, Nagoya, v. 32 (5), Sept., pp. 801–856 (pp. 23–78), pl. [W^{m}.]

1925 b.—[Microchemical studies on the glycogen and fat of the trematodes at various stages of development. Communication II. Studies on *Clonorchis sinensis*] [Japanese text] <Aichi Igakkwai Zasshi, Nagoya, v. 32 (6), pp. 1088–1133 (pp. 122–167), pl. [W^{m}.]

Sawada, Taku; and Katada, Buyo.

1925 a.—[Experiment on resistance of roundworm eggs] [Japanese text] <Aichi Igakkwai Zasshi, Nagoya, v. 32 (2), Feb., pp. 420–444 (pp. 150–174). [W^{m}.]

Sawada, Toshisada; and Kobayashi, Teruyoshi.

1957 a.—Effects of rabbit's bloody components upon the form of *Leishmania donovani* [Proc. 26. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 8–9] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (3–4), Aug., p. 300 (p. 76) [W^{m}.]

Sawada, Toshisada; Nishimura, Yukio; and Kawamoto, Ichiro.

1948 a.—[Evaluation of examination method of intestinal parasite eggs in feces and the rate of carriers] [Japanese text] <Kosyu Eiseigaku Zassi, v. 4 (4), Aug., pp. 201–206 (pp. 13–18) [W^{m}.]

Sawada, Toshisada; Oshima, Tomoo; and Takahashi, Y.

1953 a.—Fluctuations of Ascaris ovae in manures [Japanese text] <Kitakanto Igaku, v. 3 (1), pp. 42–48. [W^{m}.]

Sawitz, William George. [1898-1957] [*For necrology see* Trop. Med. and Hyg. News, v. 6 (3), June, 1957, pp. 15–16] [W^{a}.]

Sawyer, Grace M. *See* Brooke, Marion Murphy; Heeren, Ralph H.; Sawyer, Grace M.; and Stoner, Dorothea.

Sawyer, Thomas K.

1958 a.—*Metagonimoides oregonensis* Price, 1931 from a Georgia raccoon with a note on *Sellacotyle mustelae* Wallace, 1935 <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (1), Feb., p. 63. [W^{a}.]

Saxer, E.; and Séquin, H.

1956 a.—Geflügelkrankheiten. Ein Ratgeber für Geflügelzüchter. 2. rev. ed. 204 pp., illus. Bern. [W^{a}.]

Sayin, F. *See* Mimioğlu, Mihri M.; Göksu, K.; and Sayin, F.

Saz, Howard J.; and Hubbard, Jeanette A.

1957 a.—The oxidative decarboxylation of malate by *Ascaris lumbricoides* <J. Biol. Chem., v. 225 (2), Apr., pp. 921–933. [W^{a}.]

1957 b.—Studies of the "malic enzyme" and carbon dioxide fixation in *Ascaris lumbricoides* [Abstract of report before 5. Ann. Meet., New Orleans, Louisiana, Oct. 31-Nov. 3, 1956] <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 6 (2), Mar. p. 384. [W^{a}.]

Sazanov, A. M.

1957 a.—Эпизоотология фасциолеза жвачных и меры борьбы с ним [Epizootiology of fascioliasis of ruminants and measures for its control] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 34 (6), June, pp. 28–30. [W^{a}.]

Scaccini, Andrea.

1951 a.—Elementi di parassitologia. 270 pp., pls. Bologna. [W^{m}.]

van der Schaaf, A.; van Dorssen, C. A.; Donker-Voet, J.; and Jaartsveld, F. H. J.

1957 a.—Overzicht der onderzoekingen van het uit de praktijk ingezonden ziektemateriaal over het jaar 1956 [English summary] Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 82 (19), Oct. 1, pp. 708–715. [W^{a}.]

Schaaf, J.; and Lampe, B.

1958 a.—Zur Biologie der Trichinelle [English, French, and Spanish summaries] <Zentralbl. Vet. Med., v. 5 (2), pp. 135–151, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Schaal, E. [Dr., Bakteriol. Inst. Warthausen/WTTbg.]

1953 a.—Ueber den kulturellen Nachweis von *Trichomonas fetus* <Fortpflanz. u. Besamung Haustiere, v. 3 (2), Feb. 15, pp. 9–10. [W^{a}.]

Schacher, John F. [Tulane Univ. School Med., N. Orleans]

[1958 a].—A contribution to the life history and larval morphology of *Toxocara canis* <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (6), Dec., 1957, pp. 599–610, 611–612, pls. [Issued Jan.] [W^{a}.]

Schad, Gerhard A.

1957 a.—Preliminary observations on the life history of the sheep pinworm, *Skrjabinema ovis* [Abstract of report before 32. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Oct. 30-Nov. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 13. [W^{a}.]

Schäffner, Erich.

1956 a.—Eosinophiles Leukämoid durch Trichocephalus-allergie <Aerztl. Wchnschr., v. 11 (18), May 4, pp. 396–399, illus. [W^{m}.]

Schanzel, Hubert.

1953 a.—Diagnostika dictylocaulosy ovcí <Veterinářství, v. 3 (12), Dec., pp. 271–273. [W^{a}.]

1957 a.—Léčba askariasy vepřů piperazinem [German summary] <Veterinářstvi, v. 7 (3), Mar., pp. 68–69. [W^{a}.]

Schapiro, Mark M.

1956 a.—Open surgical drainage for hepatic amebic abscess <Arch. Surg., Chicago, v. 73 (5), Nov., pp. 780–789. [W^{m}.]

Schebitz, H.; and Hansen, H. J.

1957 a.—Durch *Spirocerca sanguinolenta* verursachte Ruckenmarkskompression beim Hund <Berl. u. Munchen. Tierarztl. Wchnschr., v. 70 (24), Dec. 15, pp. 503–506, illus. [W^{a}.]

Schebitz, H.; and Hartwigk, Hans.

1950 a.—Myositis sarcosporidica beim Pferd <Tierärztl. Umschau, v. 5 (19–20), Oct. pp. 351–353. [W^{a}.]

Scheer, Diethelm.

1956 a.—Die Fischparasiten der Haplosporidien—Gattung Dermocystidium <Probleme Parasitol. (Borchert), pp. 269–276, illus. [W^{a}.]

Scheibe, E.

1956 a.—Bemerkungen zum Nachweis von Insektizidvergiftungen <Probleme Parasitol. (Borchert), pp. 175–181. [W^{a}.]

Scheidegger, S. [Path. Inst. Univ. Basel]

1957 a.—Toxoplasmose-Erkrankung beim Erwachsenen <Schweiz. Ztschr. Allg. Path. u. Bakteriol., v. 20 (6), pp. 697–702, illus. [W^{a}.]

Schell, Stewart Claude. [Ph.D., Univ. Illinois]

1950 b.—Life cycle studies of *Physaloptera hispida* n. sp. (Nematoda: Spirurata) from the cotton rat, *Sigmodon hispidus littoralis* Chapman <Microfilm Abstr., v. 10 (2), pp. 171–172. [W^{a}.]

1957 a.—Dicrocoeliidae from birds in the Pacific Northwest <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 76 (2), Apr., pp. 184–188, pl. [W^{a}.]

SCHELLNER, H.; and VOLLBRECHTSHAUSEN, RENATE.

1957 a.—Toxoplasmose <Tierärztl. Umschau, v. 12 (10), Oct., pp. 307–310. [W^a.]

SCHENKEN, JOHN RUDOLPH; and TAMISIEA, JERRY.

1956 a.—*Enterobius vermicularis* (pinworm) infection of the endometrium. A case report <Am. J. Obst. and Gynec., v. 72 (4), Oct., pp. 913–914, illus. [W^m.]

SCHENONE F., HUGO. [*See also* Forgacs, Elizabeth; Schenone F.; Hugo; and Niedmann, Guillermo]

SCHENONE F., HUGO; and NIEDMANN, GUILLERMO.

1957 a.—Nuevos aportes al estudio de la cardiopatía Chagásica crónica en Chile (Further contributions to the study of chronic Chagasic cardiopathy in Chile) [English summary] <Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 12 (1), Jan.-Mar., pp. 2–7. [W^m.]

SCHENONE F., HUGO; NIEDMANN, GUILLERMO; BAHAMONDE, LUIS; and BONNEFOY, JORGE.

1957 a.—Algunas alteraciones cardiovasculares observadas en el latrodectismo [English summary] <Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 12 (2), Apr.-June, pp. 29–30. [W^m.]

SCHERBAUM, OTTO.

1957 a.–The division index and multiplication in a mass culture of Tetrahymena following inoculation <J. Protozool., v. 4 (4), Nov., pp. 211–219. [W^a.]

SCHERBAUM, OTTO H.; and JAHN, THEODORE LOUIS.

1957 a.—Some aspects of the mechanism inducing synchronous cell division in *Tetrahymena pyriformis* [Abstract of report before 9. Ann. Meet. Soc. Protozool., Stanford, California, Aug. 26–29] <J. Protozool., v. 4, Suppl., Aug., p. 12. [W^a.]

SCHERMER, ERNST.

1954 a.—Totalpräparate für Mikroprojektion <Mikrokosmos, v. 44, pp. 36–38, illus. [WH^m.]

1954 b.—Zwei interessante Parasiten im Schulunterricht <Mikrokosmos, v. 44, pp. 67–69, illus. [WH^m.]

SCHIFF-WERTHEIMER, S.; MARIA, J.; and GRELIER, J.

1954 a.—Toxoplasmose évolutive? <Bull. Soc. Opht. France (4), May, pp. 311–314. [W^m.]

SCHILLER, EVERETT LYLE. [*See also* Read, Clark P. (*jr.*); Schiller, Everett Lyle; and Phifer, Kenneth]

1957 a.—Investigations on the use of X-irradiation as a mechanism for facilitating the study of morphological variation in *Hymenolepis nana* [Abstract of report before 32. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Oct. 30-Nov. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 23. [W^a.]

1957 b.–Studies on the helminth fauna of Alaska. XXXII. *Hymenolepis echinorostrae* n. sp., a cestode from the lesser scaup, *Aythya affinis* (Eyton) <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (2), Apr., pp. 233–235. [Received May 20] [W^a.]

VON SCHILLING.[5] [Freiherr, Friedrichshafen a. Bodensee]

1891 a.—Gurkennematoden <Prakt. Ratgeber Obst- u. Gartenbau, v. 6 (36), Sept. 6, pp. 332–333, illus.; (37), Sept. 13, p. 343. [W^a.]

SCHILLING, CLAUS. [Berlin]

1925 b.—Protozoenkrankheiten <Handb. Innere Med. (Mohr. u. Staehelin), 2. Aufl. v. 1 (2), Infektionskr. II, pp. 1290–1367. [W^m.]

SCHINAZI, LEWIS A.

1957 b.—Paper electrophoretic studies on the proteins of avian malarial serum [Abstract of report before 5. Ann. Meet., New Orleans, Louisiana, Oct. 31–Nov. 3, 1956] <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 6 (2), Mar., pp. 369–370. [W^a.]

SCHINDLER.[3] [Dr. Med. Vet.]

[1955 a].—Veterinärmedizin <Tätigkeitsber. Bernhard Nocht-Inst. (1953–55), pp. 27–31. [W^m.]

SCHINDLER, ADOLPH F.

1958 a.—Root-knot nematodes on the mimosa tree, *Albizzia julibrissin* <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 42 (3), Mar. 15, pp. 315–317, illus. [W^a.]

SCHIPPER, ARTHUR L. *See* Knight, P. Leonard (*jr.*); and Schipper, Arthur L.

SCHIPPER, I. A. [B.S., M.S., D.V.M., Asst. Prof. and Vet., Div. Vet. Med., North Dakota Agric. Coll. Fargo, North Dakota]

1957 a.–Lecture outline of preventive veterinary medicine for animal science students. rev. ed., 156 leaves Minneapolis, Minn. [W^a.]

SCHISTOSOMIASIS PREVENTION CENTER AT WUHSI, KIANGSU.

1956 a.—Ch'ung sun (worm-eaten bamboo shoot) and *Lagenaria vulgaris* in treatment of ascites at the late stage of schistosomiasis: A preliminary summing-up [Chinese text] <National Med. J. China, v. 42 (5), May 1, pp. 419–420. [W^m.]

1956 b.—[Clinical observations on acute schistosomiasis] [Chinese text] <National Med. J. China, v. 42 (5), May 1, pp. 463–468. [W^m.]

1956 c.—[Observations on some methods of exterminating Oncomelania eggs] [Chinese text] <National Med. J. China, v. 42 (5), May 1, pp. 450–452. [W^m.]

1956 d.—[Occurence of toxic cardiac disturbance in treatment of schistosomiasis with potassium antimony tartrate] [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Nei K'o Tsa Chih, v. 4 (6), June, pp. 445–448. [W^m.]

SCHJØTH-IVERSEN, I. [Stensby Sykehus. Dist. Øvre Romerike]

1945 a.—Echinokokkcyster i peritoneum <Nord. Med., Stockholm, v. 26 (19), May 11, pp. 1007–1010, illus. [W^m.]

SCHLANSTEDT, R. *See* Paul J.; and Schlanstedt, R.

SCHMID, ERWIN E. *See* Kretschmer, Wolfgang (*jr.*): and Schmid, Erwin E.

SCHMID, G.[1] [Dr. Med. Vet., Prof. Vet. Bacteriol. and Parasitol., Univ. Berne, Switzerland]

1957 a.—Post-mortem inspection and judgement of parasite-infected carcasses <FAO Agric. Studies (34), pp. 217–234; illus. (World Health Organization. Monograph series (33)) [W^a.]

SCHMIDT, GÜNTER. [Forschungsanstalt Tierernähr. Parasitol. Abt., Bösingfeld-Waldfrieden]

1957 a.—Die Myocoptes-Acarose, ihre Diagnose und Bekämpfung <Deutscher Kleintier-Züchter, Gem., Ausgabe, v. 66 (28), Oct. 5, p. 6. [W^a.]

1957 b.—Parasiten der Laboratoriumsmäuse <Deutscher Kleintier-Züchter, v. 66, Gemischte Ausgabe (16), June 5, pp. 6–7. [W^a.]

VON SCHMIDT, H.[3] [Dr. Med.]

1949 a.—Durch Insekten hervorgerufene Krankheiten. Ihre Hygiene und Klinik. 277 pp., illus. Stuttgart. [W^m.]

SCHMIDT, HANS WALTER.

1954 b.—*Sarcoptes scabiei* Latr. var. *canis* artspezifisch? <Prakt. Tierarzt, v. 2, Feb. 1, pp. 33–35. [W^a.]

SCHMIDT, HUBERT. [1886–1957] [*For necrology and port. see* Vet. Med., v. 53 (3), Mar., 1958, p. 161] [W^a.]

SCHMIDT, IDA G. [Dept. Anat. Coll. Med., Univ. Cincinnati, Cincinnati, Ohio]

1956 a.—An accessory adrenal cortex in the kidney of a rhesus monkey and the effects

Schmidt, Ida G.—Continued.
of pyrimethamine on this tissue <Endocrinology, v. 59 (4), Oct., pp. 454–457, illus. [W^{m}.]

Schmidt, Josef.
1956 a.—Untersuchungen über den derzeitigen Oxyurenbefall, speziell bei Erwachsenen <Med. Monatschr., v. 10 (4), Apr., pp. 248–250. [W^{m}.]

Schmidt, Leon H.
1957 a.–The role of pharmacology in determining the rational use of therapeutic agents <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 6 (2), Mar., pp. 212–222. [W^{a}.]

Schmidt-Hoensdorf, Fritz; and Ehrentreich, Franka.
1957 a.—Untersuchungen ueber die Vernichtung von Strongylidenlarven durch "Raubpilze" der Gattung Arthrobotrys <Zentralbl. Vet.-Med., v. 4 (4), May, pp. 389–402, illus. [W^{a}.]

Schmidt-Hoensdorf, Fritz; and Saar, Ch.
1957 a.—Katzenegel (*Opisthorchis felineus*) in der Umgegend Berlins (*Opisthorchis felineus* in the surroundings of Berlin) [English summary] <Berl. u München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 70 (20), Oct. 15, pp. 432–433, illus. [Wa.]

Schmidtke, Liselotte. [*See also* Aeffner, E.; Schmidtke, Liselotte; Seeberger, H. J.; and Voelkel, A.]
1957 a.—Examination of the amniotic fluid for toxoplasmosis. Preliminary report <German Med. Month., v. 2 (9), Sept., pp. 279–280. [W^{m}.]

1957 b.—Nachweis von Toxoplasma im Fruchtwasser. Vorläufige wissenschaftliche Mitteilung <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 82 (33), Aug. 16, p. 1342. [W^{a}.]

Schmitt, Konrad.
1956 a.—Considerações sôbre a chamada apendicite esquistossomótica <Rev. Brasil. Gastroenterol., v. 8 (3), May-June, pp. 161–168. [W^{m}.]

Schneider, A. *See* Volintir, V.; and Schneider, A.

Schneider, Curt Richard. [Ph.D., Univ. Michigan]
1957 a.–The effects of gamma rays on stages of *Entamoeba histolytica* <Diss. Abstr., v. 17 (6), June, pp. 1420–1421. [W^{a}.]

Schneider, Jean. [Hôp. Beaujon (Paris)]
1956 a.—La lambliase. Aspects cliniques et thérapeutiques <Maroc Med. (378), v. 35, Nov., pp. 1047–1051. [W^{m}.]

1957 a.—Revue critique de la therapeutique des bilharzioses <Médécine Egypte, v. 6 (1–2), Mar.-June, pp. 87–122. [W^{m}.]

1957 b.—Revue critique de la thérapeutique des bilharzioses [Abstract of report before Réun. Inform. Prat. Bilharzioses, Nov. 13–14, 1956] <Presse Méd., v. 65 (16), Feb. 23, p. 363. [W^{m}.]

Schneider, Morris D.; and Radke, Myron Glen.
1957 a.—Further observations on a complement-fixing substance from *Schistosoma mansoni* <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 24 (2), July, pp. 137–139. [W^{a}.]

Schnitzer, Robert Julius. [*See also* Schumacher, Alberta; and Schnitzer, Robert Julius]

Schnitzer, Robert Julius; and Grunberg, Emanuel.
1957 a.—Drug resistance of microorganisms. 385 pp. New York. [W^{a}.]

Schnitzer, Robert Julius; and Schumacher, Alberta.
1956 a.–Antagonism in trypanocidal arsenoso compounds (oxophenarsine, butarsen) and pararosaniline <Arch. Internat. Pharm. et Thérap., v. 107 (3–4), Sept. 1, pp. 359–367. [W^{m}.]

Schöll, Siegfried.
1955 a.—Kopf- und Kleiderlaus als taxonomisches Problem <Parasitol. Schriftenr. (1), 58 pp., illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Schoeps, Johannes.
1949 a.—Toxoplasmogena defektsjukdomars klinik och röntgendiagnos. [Contribution to the roentgen diagnosis of morbid conditions attending toxoplasmosis] <Nord. Med., Stockholm, v. 42 (40), Oct. 7, pp. 1606–1612, illus. [W^{m}.]

Schofield, F. D. [*See also* Hucker, A. G.; and Schofield, F. D.; *and* Ridley, D. S.; and Schofield, F. D.]
1957 a.—The complement-fixation reaction in loiasis and *Acanthocheilonema perstans* infections <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 60 (7), July, pp. 170–172. [W^{a}.]

Schoof, H. F. *See* Quarterman, K. D.; and Schoof, H. F.

Schoop, Gerhard. [Prof. Dr.]
1954 a.—Zwei neue coccidiosemittel <Deutsche Wirtschaftsgeflügelzucht, v. 6, May 8, pp. 492–493. [W^{a}.]

1954 b.—Ueber zwei neue Mittel gegen Kückencoccidiose aus der Sulfonamidreihe <Tierärztl. Umschau, v. 9 (5–6), Mar., pp. 94–96. [W^{a}.]

Schroeder, H.^{4}
1956 a.–Parasitologische Probleme beim Abwasser <Probleme Parasitol. (Borchert), pp. 293–302. [W^{a}.]

Schrøder, K. C.
1954 a.—Immunität und Coccidiose [Transl. of 1953 c] <Deutsche Wirtschaftgeflügelzucht, v. 6 (40), July 3, pp. 629–630. [W^{a}.]

Schröter, A. [Dr., Halle]
1953 a.—Ueber die Wurmerkrankungen der Schafe <Tierzucht, Berlin, v. 7 (12), Dec., pp. 416–417. [W^{a}.]

Schürmann, Ernst.
1944 b.—Erwiderung auf den Aufsatz von Fritzsche "Zur Frage der Beurteilung von Therapeutika für die Bekämpfung der Hühnerkokzidiose" <Berl. u. München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. (25–26), June 23, p. 205. [W^{m}.]

Schürmann, Ernst; and Greuel, E.
1957 a.—Vergleichende Untersuchungen über die Wirksamkeit und Verträglichkeit verschiedener Wurmmittel bei der Bekämpfung der Ascaridiasis des Geflügels [English summary] <Arch. Geflügelk., v. 21 (1), Jan., pp. 16–28, pls., pp. 29–32; (4), Aug., pp. 246–251. [W^{a}.]

Schütze, E.
1956 a.—Kontaktinsektizide in der Veterinärmedizin <Probleme Parasitol. (Borchert), pp. 165–169. [W^{a}.]

Schulte, F. *See* Fleischer, R.; Schulte, F.; and Bolle, Wolfram R.

Schulte-Krude, Franz Josef. [1925–]
1955 a.—Die Verbreitung der parasitären Erkrankungen der Haustiere im Kreise Tecklenburg. Inaug.-Diss. (Giessen). 56 pp. Giessen. [W^{a}.]

Schultze, Max Sigmund.
1851 a.—Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte der Turbellarien. 1. Abt. 78 pp., pls. Greifswald. [W^{a}.]

Schulz, K. C. A.; and Schutte, J. R.
1957 a.—"Turning sickness". Bovine theileriosis in the Rustenburg district <J. South African Vet. Med. Ass., v. 28 (4), Dec., pp. 279–289, illus. [W^{a}.]

Schulze, Wilhelm. [Dr., Univ. Tierpoliklin. Leipzig]

1947 a.—Drei Todesfälle bei Hunden nach Anwendung von Antex-Läusemittel <Berl. u. München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. (11), Nov., pp. 135–136. [W^{a}.]

Schulze, Wilhelm; and Reichel, K.

1957 a.—Demodikose in einer Karakul-Schafherde <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 64 (15), Aug. 1, pp. 349–350. [W^{a}.]

Schumacher, Alberta. [*See also* Schnitzer, Robert Julius; and Schumacher, Alberta]

Schumacher, Alberta; and Schnitzer, Robert Julius.

1956 a.—Cross resistance of butarsen fast strains of *T. equiperdum* <Arch. Internat. Pharm. et Thérap., v. 107 (3–4), Sept. 1, pp. 368–373. [W^{m}.]

Schumacher, H. H. *See* Vogel, Hans[1]; and Schumacher, H. H.

Schumacher, Robert E.

1952 a.—Argulus outbreaks in Minnesota Lakes [Abstract of report] <Progressive Fish-Cult., v. 14 (2), Apr., p. 70. [W^{a}.]

Schummer, E.; and Meyer, J.-B.

1956 a.—Note statistique sur la distomatose des bovins du Grand-Duché de Luxembourg <Arch. Inst. Grand-Ducal Luxembourg, Sect. Sc. Nat. Phys. et Math., n. s., v. 23, pp. 241–252, maps. [W^{a}.]

Schutte, J. R. *See* Schulz, K. C. A.; and Schutte, J. R.

Schuurmans Stekhoven, Jacobus Hermanus (*jr.*).

1952 b.—Investigaciones sobre la anatomía de *Hedruris mucronifer* Schuurmans Stekhoven <Acta Zool. Lilloana v. 10, pp. 449–478, pls. [W^{a}.]

1952 c.—Nematodos parasitarios de anfibios, pájaros y mamíferos de la República Argentina <Acta Zool. Lilloana, v. 10, pp. 315–400, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

1952 d.—Un representante raro del grupo de los dípteros pupíparos. Una especie del género Ascodipteron, parásito de *Miniopterus schreibersi* Kuhl <Acta Zool. Lilloana, v. 10, pp. 479–487, illus. [W^{a}.]

1954 c.—De biologie van de luisvlieg van de duif (*Pseudolynchia canariensis*) Macquart (Dipt.) <Entom. Ber., v. 15 (2), Feb. 1, pp. 24–25. [W^{a}.]

1957 a.—Beobachtungen an Lausfliegen <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 17 (6), pp. 421–428. [W^{a}.]

Schuurmans Stekhoven, Jacobus Hermanus (*jr.*); **and Silva, Isabel Inés.**

1957 a.—Algunas observaciones relativas al desarrollo pupal de *Pseudolynchia canariensis* (Macquart) [Spanish and French summaries] <Rev. Ibér. Parasitol., v. 17 (4), Oct., pp. 329–340, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Schuurmans-Stekhoven, Jacobus Hermanus (*jr.*); **Silva, Isabel Inés; and San Román, Pedro.**

1957 a.—Die Fortpflanzungsbiologie von *Pseudolynchia canariensis* (Fam. Hippoboscidea) <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 17 (6), pp. 490–509, illus. [W^{a}.]

Schwabe, Calvin W.

1955 a.—Helminth parasites and neoplasia <Am. J. Vet. Research (60), v. 16, July, pp. 485–488. [W^{a}.]

1957 b.—Effects of normal and immune rat sera upon the respiration of free-living and parasitic *Nippostrongylus muris* larvae <Am. J. Hyg., v. 65 (3), May, pp. 338–343. [W^{a}.]

1957 c.—Observations on the respiration of free-living and parasitic *Nippostrongylus muris* larvae <Am. J. Hyg., v. 65 (3), May, pp. 325–337. [W^{a}.]

Schwabe, Calvin W.; and Davis, Leonard Reid.

1954 a.—Marginal punched cards in veterinary research <Am. J. Vet. Research (57), v. 15, Oct., pp. 634–638, illus. [W^{a}.]

Schwardt, Herbert Henry. *See* Moore, Stevenson (*III*); and Schwardt, Herbert Henry.

Schwartz, Benjamin.

1954 g.—Parásitos internos del cerdo <Tierra, México, v. 9 (1), Jan., pp. 24–25, 70; (8), Aug., pp. 592, 633–634; (9), Sept., pp. 673, 702. [W^{a}.]

Schwartz, Benjamin; and Vegors, Halsey H.

1957 a.—Livestock parasites and grass <Scient. Month., v. 84 (5), May, pp. 229–236, illus. [W^{a}.]

Schwarz, E.[2]; **and Lienhard, P.**

1957 a.—Beitrag zur Frage der Lambliasis <Praxis, Bern, v. 46 (3), Jan. 17, pp. 50–52. [W^{m}.]

Schweiger, Leonard B. *See* Beppler, William A.; and Schweiger, Leonard B.

Schwetz, Jacques. [1874–1957] [*For necrology see* Trop. Med. and Hyg. News, v. 6 (3), June, 1957, pp. 14–15] [W^{a}.]

1951 l.—Recherches malaco-schistosomiques aux Lacs Albert, Edouard et Kivu et dans plusieurs localités voisines <Mém. in-8° Inst. Roy. Colon. Belge, Sect. Sc. Nat. et Méd., v. 19 (5), 73 pp., pls., maps. [W^{a}.]

1956 h.—Sur l'immunité clinique dans les bilharzioses humaines <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 49 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 52–56. [W^{a}.]

1956 i.—Sur l'importance spéciale d'une terminologie zoologique précise pour les maladies tropicales en général et pour la bilharziose en particulier <Rev. Belge Path. et Méd. Exper., v. 25 (4), Sept., pp. 314–317. [W^{m}.]

1956 j.—Nouvelles recherches sur *Schistosoma intercalatum* Fisher [Flemish summary] <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 36 (6), Dec. 31, pp. 845–857. [W^{m}.]

1956 k.—Sur quelques faits et principes fondamentaux de la bilharziose intestinale à *Schistosoma mansoni* <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 49 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 143–150, pl. [W^{a}.]

1957 a.—La classification, à base écologique, des mollusques vecteurs de la bilharziose en Afrique [Abstract of report before Réun. Inform. Prat. Bilharzioses, Nov. 13–14, 1956] <Presse Méd., v. 65 (16), Feb. 23, p. 363. [W^{m}.]

1957 b.—Demonstration sur une collection de mollusques varies africains, lacustres et fluviatiles, hotes intermediaires de schistosomes humains et animaux. Presentation de la collection <Médécine Egypte, v. 6 (1–2), Mar.-June, pp. 123–144. [W^{m}.]

1957 c.—Sur l'état actuel du problème des bilharzioses en Afrique centrale et tout particulièrement au Congo belge <Mém. Acad. Roy. Sc. Colon., Cl. Sc. Nat. et Méd., v. 5 (4), 90 pp., map. [W^{a}.]

Schwetz, Jacques; Baumann, H.; and Fort, M.

1956 b.—Sur quelques parasites sanguicoles trouvés dans divers rats sauvages et domestiques de l'est du Congo Belge [Flemish summary] <Ann. Soc. Belge Med. Trop., v. 36 (5), Oct. 31, pp. 589–594. [W^{m}.]

Sciacchitano, Iginio.

1954 a.—Contributo alla conoscenza degli irudinei del Congo belga (Miscellanea Zoologica H. Schouteden) <Ann. K. Mus. Belg. Kongo, Tervuren, n. r., Zool. Wetensch., v. 1, pp. 278–283, illus. [Issued June] [W^{a}.]

1957 a.—Contributo alla conoscenza degli irudinei del Congo belga <Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 56 (3–4), 28 Dec., pp. 373–381, pl. [W^{a}.]

Sciarrone, Maria Polizzi.
1957 a.—Sull'immunità innata del pulcino al *Plasmodium praecox* (On the innate immunity of chicks to *Plasmodium praecox*) [French, English and German summaries] <Rendic. Ist. Super. San., Roma, v. 20 (3), pp. 267–271. [W^{a}.]

Scorza B., José Vicente; et al.
1956 a.—Estudio comparativo de las alteraciones citoplásmicas del *Trypanosoma cruzi* de cultivo cuando se le incuba con sueros de pacientes chagosos y de personas normales <Gac. Med. Caracas, v. 44 (10–12), Oct.-Dec., pp. 435–438. [W^{m}.]

Scott, D. *See* Nugent, D. A. W.; Scott, D.; and Waddy, B. B.

Scott, D. H. *See* Darrow, G. M.; McGrew, J. R.; and Scott, D. H.

Scott, D. M.
1957 a.—Records of larval Contracaecum sp. in 3 species of mysids from the Bras d'Or Lakes, Nova Scotia, Canada <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (3), June, p. 290. [Received July 5] [W^{a}.]

Scott, D. M.; and Fisher, H. D.
1958 a.—Incidence of a parasitic ascarid. *Porrocaecum decipiens*, in the common porpoise, *Phocoena phocoena*, from the lower bay of Fundy <J. Fish. Research Bd. Canada, v. 15 (1), pp. 1–4. [W^{a}.]

Scott, James Allen.
1957 a.—Egg counts as estimates of intensity of infection with *Schistosoma haematobium* <Texas Rep. Biol. and Med., v. 15 (3), Fall, pp. 425–430. [W^{a}.]

1957 b.—Infection with Enterobius in Egypt [Abstract of report before 32. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Oct. 30–Nov. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 47. [W^{a}.]

Scott, James Allen; Macdonald, Etta Mae; and Cross, John H. (*jr.*)
1957 a.—Differences in susceptibility of rice rats and cotton rats to various strains of filarial worms [Abstract of report before 32. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Oct. 30–Nov. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 44. [W^{a}.]

1957 b.—Filarial parasites of the rice rat [Abstract of report before 32. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Oct. 30–Nov. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 29. [W^{a}.]

Scott, James Allen; Macdonald, Etta Mae; and Olson, Leroy J.
1957 a.—Comparative experiments with a Florida strain of *Litomosoides carinii* in eastern and Texas cotton rats <Exper. Parasitol., v. 6 (6), Nov., pp. 594–609. [W^{a}.]

1958 a.—Attempts to produce immunity against the filarial worms of cotton rats by transfer of developing worms <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 7 (1), Jan., pp. 70–73. [W^{a}.]

Scott, K. G. *See* Hartwell, William Vernon; Quan, Stuart F.; Scott, K. G.; and Kartman, Leo.

Seal, C. M. *See* Choquette, Laurent P. E.; Whitten, Lloyd Kevern; Rankin, G.; and Seal, C. M.

Seaman, Gerald R.; and Gottlieb, Sheldon.
1957 a.—Protein synthesis by subcellular particles of *Tetrahymena pyriformis* [Abstract of report before 9. Ann. Meet. Soc. Protozool., Stanford, California, Aug. 26–29] <J. Protozool., v. 4, Suppl., Aug., p. 11. [W^{a}.]

Sebek, Oldrich K.; and Michaels, Rhoda M.
1957 a.—Interconversion of 17-keto and 17B-hydroxyl groups in steroids by Protozoa <Nature, London (4552), v. 179, Jan. 26, pp. 210–211. [W^{m}.]

Šebek, Z. *See* Kratochvíl, Josef; Pelikán, J.; and Šebek, Z.

Seculi Brillas, Jose M.
1954 a.—La coccidiosis de los polluelos <Rev. Inst. Agric. Catalan de San Isidro, v. 103 (2), Feb., pp. 27–30. [W^{a}.]

Seeberger, H. J. *See* Aeffner, E.; Schmidtke, Liselotte; Seeberger, H. J.; and Voelkel, A.

Seeliger, H. P. R. *See* Piekarski, Gerhard; Seeliger, H. P. R.; and Saathoff, M.

Seganti, A.; Orsini, M.; and Vignetti, L. [i. e. P.]
1953 a.—Su tre nuovi casi di toxoplasmosi congenita nel bambino <Riassunti Comun. 6. Cong. Internaz. Microbiol. (Roma, Sept. 6–12), v. 2, p. 568. [W^{a}.]

Segers, Alfredo M.
1956 a.—Elefantiasis genital masculina <Día Méd., Buenos Aires, v. 28 (52), July 26, pp. 1547–1551, illus. [W^{m}.]

Seibold, H. R.
1954 a.—Suggestions for facilitating laboratory diagnosis of various diseases. (*In* Veterinary necropsy procedures. pp. 115–128, illus. Philadelphia; London; Montreal). [W^{a}.]

Seidel, Eberhard.
1956 a.—Parasitologische Befunde beim Sumpfbiber <Probleme Parasitol. (Borchert), pp. 117–126, illus. [W^{a}.]

Seidel, G. K.
1957 a.—*Linguatula serrata* Froelich, 1789 (Contribution on the occurence of Pentastomides in Indonesia) [English summary] <Hemera Zoa, v. 64 (3–4), Mar.-Apr., pp. 153–162, pls. [W^{a}.]

Seifert, Liselotte.
[1957 a].—Die Beeinflussung des Dassellarvenbefalls durch die Structurunterschiede der Rinderhaut (The influence of the structural differences of neat's skin on the infestation with larvae of the botfly) [Russian, English and French summaries] <Wissensch. Ztschr. Humboldt-Univ. Berlin, Mathemat.-Naturwissensch. Reihe (1955–56), v. 5 (1), pp. 77–80, illus. [W^{a}.]

Seiga, Kenji.
1957 a.—[Examination of rational vaginal administration of "trichomycin"] [Japanese text] <Sanhuzinka no Sekai, v. 9 (10), Oct., pp. 1167–1173 (pp. 61–67). [W^{m}.]

Seinhorst, Jan Willem. [1918–] [*See also* Klinkenberg, Caroline H.; and Seinhorst, Jan Willem]
1956 d.—Kunnen "Kroef" percelen opgespoord worden door grondmonsteronderzoek? (Can fields, where onions are liable to be attacked by stem eelworms be detected by the investigation of soil samples?) [English summary] <Tijdschr. Plantenziekten, v. 62 (1), pp. 1–4. [W^{a}.]

1956 e.—The quantitative extraction of nematodes from soil <Mededel. (133) Inst. Plantenziektenk. Onderzoek, Wageningen, pp. 249–267, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Seinhorst, Jan Willem; Bijloo, J. D.; and Klinkenberg, Caroline H.
1956 a.—Een vergelijking van de nematicide werking van DD en van 3-5-dimethyltetrahydro-1-3-5-2H-thiadiazine-2-thion [English summary] <Meded. Landbouwhogeschool, Gent, v. 21 (3), pp. 387–395. [W^{a}.]

1956 b.—Een vergelijking van de nematicide werking van DD en van 3-5-dimethyltetrahydro-1-3-5-2H-thiadiazine-2-thion. [A comparison of the nematicidal properties of DD and of 3-5-dimethyltetrahydro-1-3-5-2H-thiadiazine-2-thione] [English summary] <Mededel. (138) Inst. Plantenziektenk. Onderzoek, Wageningen, pp. 387–395. [W^{a}.]

Seitz, Alfred. [Tiergarten Nürnberg]
1956 a.—Bericht über das Rechnungsjahr 1954 (1. IV. 1954 bis 31. III. 1955) <Zool. Garten, n. F., v. 21 (5–6), pp. 389–390. [W^{a}.]
1957 a.—Todesursachen beim Haus-Ren <Zool. Garten, n. s., v, 23 (1–3), pp. 249–250. [W^{a}.]

Sejor. *See* Tasque, P.; and Sejor.

Seki, Motoo; and Takagi, Sampei.
1923 c.—[Ueber an den Ohrmuscheln von Feldratten parasitierende Akamushi in der Provinz Shizuoka] [Japanese text] <Nippon Byori Gakki Kaishi, Tokyo, v. 13, Nov., pp. 138–139. [W^{m}.]

Sekoi, Tadashi. [Hiroshima Physicotherap. Coll., Hiroshima] *See* Makidono, Jun; and Sekoi, Tadashi.

Self, John Teague; and Kuntz, Robert Elroy.
1957 a.—Pentastomids from African reptiles and mammals and from reptiles of Florida Island, British Solomon Islands (South Pacific) <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (2), Apr., pp. 194–200, illus. [W^{a}.]

Selim, M. K. *See* Abdou, A. H.; and Selim, M. K.

Selinheimo, Aili.
1956 a.—Histology of five cercariae (Trematoda: Malacocotylea) <Acta Zool. Fennica (92), pp. 1–29, pls. [W^{a}.]

Selivanov, K. P.
1955 c.—Методы снижения и ликвидации энтеробиоза в детских учреждениях [Methods of control and elimination of enterobiasis in children's homes] [Russian text] <Pediatriia͡, Moskva (6), Nov.-Dec., pp. 30–33. [W^{m}.]
1956 b.—Состояние заболеваемости малярией и гельминтозами населения Украинской ССР и задачи по борьбе с ними на ближайшие годы (1956–1960гг.) [The status of malaria and helminth infestation of the population of the Ukraine and plans for its control during the years 1956–1960] [Russian text] <Trudy 2. Nauch. Konf. Parazitol. USSR, pp. 138–142. [W^{a}.]

Seliverstov, P. A. [*See also* Ronzhina, G. I.; and Seliverstov, P. A.]
1956 a.—Аллергическая диагностика гидатигенного цистицеркоза у овец [Allergens in the diagnosis of ovine cysticercosis] [Russian text] <Trudy Saratov. Zoovetinst., v. 6, pp. 85–89. [W^{a}.]

Semenov, I. A.
1954 a.—О борьбе со стеблевой нематодой [Control of the stem nematode in potatoes] [Russian text] <Sad i Ogorod (6), June, pp. 42–43. [W^{a}.]

Semenov, M. A.
1941 a.—Инфекционная анемия лошадей [Infectious equine anemia] [Russian text] <Veterinariia͡, Moskva, v. 18 (9), Sept., pp. 7–12. [W^{a}.]

Sempé Montalvo, Raúl.
1930 a.—Manipulaciones y resultados afines a la reacción de Bordet en la anquilostomiasis. Tesis (México). 99 pp. México, D. F. [W^{m}.]

Semple, Andrew B. *See* Kershaw, W. E.; Saint Hill, Charles Arthur; Semple, Andrew B.; and Davies, J. B. Meredith.

Sen, D. P. *See* Saha, K. C.; and Sen, D. P.

Sen, J. K. *See* Soota, T. D.; and Sen, J. K.

Sen, Purnendu.
1957 a.—Entomology <Bull. Calcutta School Trop. Med., v. 5 (3), July, pp. 128–130. [W^{m}.]
1957 b.—Filariasis in Burdwan <Bull. Calcutta School Trop. Med., v. 5 (2), Apr., p. 68. [W^{m}.]

Sen, Purnendu.—Continued.
1957 c.—Report of the professor of medical entomology <Ann. Rep. Calcutta School Trop. Med. (1955–56), pp. 67–68. [W^{a}.]

Sen, S.
1954 a.—Report of the professor of protozoology <Ann. Rep. Calcutta School Trop. Med. (1952), pp. 44–51. [W^{a}.]

Sen Gupta, A. [Jadavpur College]
1948 a.—Coccidiosis in the Arakans [Letter to editor] <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 82 (3), Mar., p. 162. [W^{m}.]

Sen Gupta, P. C. [*See also* Chatterji, Anjali; and Sen Gupta, P. C.]
1954 a.—Report of the kala-azar research department <Ann. Rep. Calcutta School Trop. Med. (1952), pp. 92–97. [W^{a}.]

Sen Gupta, P. C.; et al.
1957 a.—Histoplasmosis <Bull. Calcutta School Trop. Med., v. 5 (2), Apr., pp. 54–55, illus. [W^{m}.]

Sen Gupta, P. C.; Mallick, K. C. Basu; and Bhattacharya, B.
1950 a.—A rapid method of iron haematoxylin stain for protozoa in tissue sections and smears <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 85 (9), Sept., pp. 400–402, pl. [W^{m}.]

Sen Gupta, S. P. [Calcutta]
1934 a.—Acriflavin in scabies <Indian Med. J., v. 28 (4), Apr., p. 208. [W^{m}.]

Senaga, Ryozaburo. [Dept. Pediat., School Med., Keio Univ.]
1957 a.—Studies on chronic toxoplasmosis. I. An attempt to produce chronic toxoplasma infection in guinea pigs and mice [Japanese text; English summary] <Nisshin Igaku, v. 44 (8), Aug., pp. 429–435. [W^{m}.]
1957 b.—The study on the chronic infection of Toxoplasma. (1) The experiments with guinea pigs and mice. [Proc. 26. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 8–9] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (3–4), Aug., pp. 283–284 (pp. 59–60). [W^{m}.]

Sendra, L. *See* Sarrouy, Ch.; Gillot, F.; Sendra, L.; and Venezia, R.

Sendral, R. *See* Rossi, Paul; Grat, J.; and Sendral, R.

Seneca, Harry.
1956 c.—Amebiasis: A review. II. Laboratory diagnosis, differential diagnosis and therapy <Am. J. Digest. Dis., n. s., v. 1 (7), July, pp. 310–322, illus. [W^{m}.] [W^{a}.]

Seneca, Harry; and Ides, Diane.
1955 a.—The effect of oxysteroids on *Trypanosoma cruzi* infection in mice <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 4 (5), Sept., pp. 833–836. [W^{a}.]

Seneviratna, P. *See* Alwar, V. S.; Lalitha, C. M.; and Seneviratna, P.

Senft, Alfred W.; and Weller, Thomas H.
1956 a.—Growth and regeneration of *Schistosoma mansoni* in vitro <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 93 (1), Oct., pp. 16–19, illus. [W^{a}.]

Senger, Clyde M.; and Bates, James W.
1957 a.—The occurrence of *Hymenolepis evaginata* and *H. ondatrae* in Utah muskrats <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 24 (2), July, pp. 141–142. [W^{a}.]

Senger, Clyde M.; Hammond, Datus Miller; and Thorne, Joseph L.
1957 a.—Experimental studies on resistance of calves to re-infection with *Eimeria bovis* [Abstract of report before 9. Ann. Meet. Soc. Protozool., Stanford, California, Aug. 26–29] <J. Protozool., v. 4, Suppl., Aug., p. 11. [W^{a}.]

Senoo, Takashi. [Kasumigaura National Hosp. Tsuchiura]
1957 a.—Malayan filariasis in Southern Korea

Senoo, Takashi.—Continued.
[Japanese text; English summary] <Nippon Geka Gakkwai Zasshi, v. 57 (11), Feb., pp. 1937–1949, illus. [W^{m}.]

Señor, Juan Carlos. [Dr., Barcelona]
1949 a.—Aspectos maternológicos de la toxoplasmosis <Toko-Ginecol. Pract. (75), v. 8, Oct., pp. 273–280. [W^{m}.]

Senterfit, Laurence B.
1957 a.—The development of antibodies in Schistosoma infection as measured by the miracidial immobilization [Abstract of report before 5. Ann. Meet., New Orleans, Louisiana, Oct. 31–Nov. 3, 1956] <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 6 (2), Mar., pp. 390–391. [W^{a}.]

Sent͡sov, G. I͡a. *See* Sudareva, Kh. M.; and Sent͡sov, G. I͡a.

Senze, A.; Samborski, Z.; and Borkowski, Bogusław.
1957 a.—Leczenie rzęsistnicy u buhajów własną metoda (Treatment of trichomoniasis of bulls. The author's method) [Russian and English summaries] <Medycyna Wet., v. 13 (6), June, pp. 335–336. [W^{a}.]

Séquin, H. *See* Saxer, E.; and Séquin, H.

Serafin, Czesław.
1957 a.—W sprawie pojawienia się przywry *Notocotylus attenuatus* Rudolphi 1809 u gęsi na fermi "C" (On the appearance of the fluke *Notocotylus attenuatus* in geese) [Polish text] <Medycyna Wet., v. 13 (7), July, pp. 398–399, illus. [W^{a}.]

Serbinov, P. I.; and Shul'man, E. S.
1927 c.—К вопросу об изгнании *Hymenolepis nana* [On the question of the expulsion of *Hymenolepis nana*] [Russian text] <Gig. i Epidemiol., v. 7 (4), Apr., pp. 57–61. [W^{c}.]

Serdi͡ukova, G. V.
1956 a.—Иксодовые клещи фауны СССР [Ixodid tick fauna of SSSR] [Russian text] <Opred. Faune SSSR, Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR (64), 122 pp., illus., pls. [W^{c}.]

Sergeev, D. V.
1957 a.—К вопросу о методике закладки проб яиц гельминтов в почву (On the technique of placing the test ova of helminths into the ground) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 26 (2), Mar.-Apr., pp. 194-195. [W^{a}.]

Sergent, Edmond.
1956 b.—Sur des formes schizogoniques d'un type particulier présentées par *Plasmodium berghei*, agent d'un paludisme de rongeurs du Congo <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 242 (16), Apr. 16, pp. 1941–1943. [W^{a}.]

1957 a.—De la coexistence, chez le même malade, de la fièvre récurrente et du paludisme [German summary] <Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 8 (1–2), Mar., pp. 242–245. [W^{a}.]

Sergent, Edmond; and Poncet, Alice.
1956 d.—Note sur la résistance innée à *Plasmodium berghei* de gerbilles de l'Afrique du Nord <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, v. 34 (4), Dec., pp. 494–495. [W^{a}.]

1957 a.—Etude expérimentale de l'association chez le rat blanc de la spirochétose hispano-Nord-Africaine et du paludisme des rongeurs a *Plasmodium berghei* <Arch. Inst. Pasteur, Algérie, v. 35 (1), Mar., pp. 1–23. [W^{a}.]

1957 b.—L'ingestion de *Plasmodium berghei* peut contaminer <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, v. 35 (3), Sept., pp. 201–202. [W^{a}.]

1957 c.—Résistance innée du hérisson au paludisme des rongeurs à *Plasmodium berghei* <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, v. 35 (3), Sept., p. 203. [W^{a}.]

Sergiev, P. G.; and Demina, N. A.
1957 a.—Studies of immunity to *Plasmodium berghei* infection. I. The transmission of acquired immunity against *P. berghei* from female rats to their offspring <Indian J. Malariol., v. 11 (2), June, pp. 129–138. [W^{a}.]

Serguiev, P. G. *See* Sergiev, P. G.

Sérié, Ch.; Ovazza, Max; and Reiss-Gutfreund, Ruth J.
[1957 a].—Microélectrophorèse de l'hémolymphe du pou (*Pediculus humanus*) <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 49 (5), Sept.-Oct., 1956, pp. 831–837. [Printer's date 1957] [W^{a}.]

Serkova, L. G.
1948 a.—О случае уродства у клещей *Ornithodorus lahorensis* Neumann [A case of deformity in *Ornithodorus lahorensis*] [Russian text] <Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR (43), s. Parazitol. (5), pp. 74–75, illus. [W^{a}.]

Serrano, Diana G. *See* Rodríguez-Molina, Rafael; Oliver-González, José; and Serrano, Diana G.

Sertel, Muzaffer. *See* Oytun, Hasan Şükrü; and Sertel, Muzaffer.

Servadei, B. *See* Ferrara, A.; Tigano, F.; and Servadei, B.

Seth, George L. [Mine Safety Appliance Co., Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania]
1954 a.—Using pesticides: Farmers warned by expert to use proper precautions in spraying, dusting <Cotton Digest, v. 26 (45), July 24, pp. 9, 52. [W^{a}.]

Sevast'i͡anov, S. I. *See* Orlov, N. P.; Karasev, P. A.; Rodionova, N. F.; and Sevast'i͡anov, S. I.

Severin, Harry Charles.
1953 a.—Cattle grubs <Rep. 24. Rocky Mountain Conf. Entom. (Pingree Park, Colorado, Aug. 23–27), pp. 17–19. [W^{a}.]

Sewell, Bennett. *See* Jung, Rodney Clifton; Emerson, Samuel M.; and Sewell, Bennett.

Seymour, Carter. *See* Slack, D. A.; Seymour, Carter; Fields, Henry; and Fulton, J. P.

Sforza, F. [Dr., Ist. Ig. e Microbiol., Univ. Bari]
1949 a.—Reperti parassitol nell'acqua di lavaggio delle verdure [French, English and German summaries] <Igiene e San. Pub., v. 5 (7–8), July-Aug., pp. 331–333. [W^{m}.]

Shafei, Aly Z. [D.T.M. and H., Ph.D., London]
1957 a.—The relationship of cancer of the rectum to intestinal amoebiasis and bilharziasis. A case report <Alexandria Med. J., v. 3 (3), July, pp. 341–344, illus. [W^{m}.]

1958 a.—Clinical trials of a new synthetic compound for treatment of bilharziasis. A preliminary report <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 61 (1), Jan., pp. 12–16. [W^{a}.]

Shaffer, James G. [*See also* Balsam, Theodore; and Shaffer, James G.; *and* Conner, Phyllis; Rosenthal, Gladys; and Shaffer, James G.]

Shaffer, James G.; Conner, Phyllis; and Rosenthal, Gladys.
1957 a.—The effect of penicillin G on two strains of small race *Entamoeba histolytica* in culture [Abstract of report before 5. Ann. Meet., New Orleans, Louisiana, Oct. 31–Nov. 3, 1956] <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 6 (2), Mar., p. 395. [W^{a}.]

1957 b.—The effect of penicillin G on two strains of small race *Entamoeba histolytica* in culture <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 6 (4), July, pp. 646–653, illus. [W^{a}.]

Shaikh, I. Y. *See* Sarwar, M. M.; and Shaikh, I. Y.

Shakir, M. H. *See* Halawani, Ahmed E.; Abdallah, A.; Shakir, M. H.; and Saif, M.

Shambaugh, G. F.; Brown, R. F.; and Pratt, J. J. (*jr.*).
1957 a.—Repellents for biting arthropods <Advances Pest Control Research, v. 1, pp. 277–303. [W^{a}.]

Shanahan, G. J. *See* Wright, P.; Payne, K.; and Shanahan, G. J.

Shanmugaratnam, K.
1949 a.—Amoebic liver abscess in an infant <Proc. Alumni Ass. King Edward VII Coll. Med., Singapore, v. 2 (3), Sept., pp. 322–324, illus. [W^{m}.]

1953 a.—Ascariasis with haemorrhagic pancreatitis—two cases <Proc, Alumni Ass. Malaya, v. 6 (1), Mar., pp. 81–83, illus. [W^{m}.]

Shanon, Jacob; and Sagher, Felix.
1956 a.—Sabra dermatitis. An occupational dermatitis due to prickly pear handling simulating scabies <Arch. Dermat., v. 74 (3), Sept., pp. 269–275, illus. [W^{a}.]

Shao, Pao-Jo. [*See also* Li, Yun-Ho; Shao, Pao-Jo; Ho, Shang-Ying; and Mao, Shou-Pai]

Shao, Pao-Jo; and Hsü, Hsüeh-Chi.
1956 a.—[Study on artificial infestation of Oncomelania with Schistosoma] [Chinese text] <National Med. J. China, v. 42 (4), Apr. 1, pp. 357–372. [W^{m}.]

Shapiro, J. E. *See* Tulloch, George S.; and Shapiro, J. E.

Shapiro, S. E. and; Levinzon, E. N.
1955 a.—Эпидемиологические и клинические особенности среднеазиатской разновидности геморрагической лихорадки [Epidemiological and clinical peculiarities of central Asiatic strains of haemorrhagic fever] [Russian text] <Voenno-Med. Zhurnal (3), Mar., pp. 55–59. [W^{m}.]

Sharief, Azmatullah. [M.Sc., Univ. Coll. Sc., Osmania Univ., Hyderabad, A. P., India]
1957 a.—On a new species of trichostrongylid nematode from Hyderabad, India <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 12. s. (118), v. 10, Oct., pp. 705–709, illus. [W^{a}.]

Sharif, Mohammad. [Dept. Zool., Univ. Punjab, Lahore] [*See also* Butt, Mukhtar Ahmad; and Sharif, Muhammad]
1954 a.—The effect of DDT on the rat-fleas, *Xenopsylla cheopis* (Rothschild) and *X. astia* (Rothschild) <Proc. 6. Pakistan Sc. Conf. (Karachi, 1954), Part III, Abstracts, pp. 148–149. [W^{a}.]

Sharif, Muhammad. *See* Khalil, Muhammad; Mahmood, Ikram; and Sharif, Muhammad.

Sharma, M. I. D.; and Bami, H. L.
1957 a.—Comparative efficacy of 50 percent dieldrin-resin dispersible powder and 50 percent dieldrin dispersible powder <Indian J. Malariol., v. 11 (2), June, pp. 169–172. [W^{a}.]

Sharma, S. N.
1957 a.—An unusual record of guineaworm from *Bufo melanostictus* in Assam <Indian Vet. J., v. 34 (4), July, p. 289. [W^{a}.]

Sharples, E. M.
1943 a.—Primary hydatid disease of mesentery <Brit. Guiana Med. Ann., v. 26, pp. 155–156. [W^{m}.]

Shatas, I͡a. F.
1956 a.—Личинки и нимфы некоторых видов клещей рода Rhipicephalus Koch (Acarina, Ixodidae) (Larvae and nymphae of some species of the genus Rhipicephalus Koch (Acarina, Ixodidae)) [Russian text] <Entom. Obozr., v. 35 (4), pp. 944–955, illus. [W^{a}.]

Shaw, F. R.; and Hovey, C. L.
1954 a.—An infestation of the European hen flea in Maine <J. Econom. Entom., v. 47 (5), Oct., pp. 942–943. [W^{a}.]

Shcherbinin, I. V.
1941 a.—Терапия габронематозов лошадей [Treatment of equine habronemiasis] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 18 (4), Apr., pp. 8–10. [W^{a}.]

Shchukina, L. A.
1956 a.—Опыт лечения акрихином детей, больных гименолепидозом [Experiment in the treatment of hymenolepidosis of children with acricine] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 25 (4), Oct.-Dec., pp. 301–302. [W^{a}.]

Sheehy, P. J. [Acting Dir. Vet. Serv.]
1957 a.—Duties and work of the department. Part III. <Ann. Rep. Dept. Vet. Serv. Northern Rhodesia (1956), pp. 8–14. [W^{a}.]

Sheerson, A. G. *See* Bannov, A. T.; and Sheerson, A. G.

Sheh, Ya-Hsiung; Yang, Yung-K'ang; and Ting, Wen-Hsiang.
1956 a.—[Surgical complications of ascariasis in childhood] [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Erh K'o Tsa Chih, v. 7 (3), June, pp. 181–185. [W^{m}.]

Sheldon, Walter H. *See* Howard, Robert M.; and Sheldon, Walter H.

Shelepugina, V. A.; and Ivanova, P. S.
1956 a.—Устойчивость яиц *Taenia hydatigena* вне организма хозяина [Stability of the eggs of *Tacnia hydatigena* within the organism of the host] [Russian text] <Sborn. Nauchn. Trudov Ivanovsk. Sel'skokhoz. Inst. (13), pp. 166–169. [W^{a}.]

Sheli͡apina, G. S.
1956 a.—К вопросу о лечении больных дифиллоботриозом [On the question of the treatment of diphyllobothriasis] [Russian text] <Sovet. Med., v. 20 (9), Sept., pp. 91–93. [W^{m}.]

Shelswell, E. Margaret.
1954 a.—A re-description of *Echinostephilla virgula* Lebour, 1909 <J. Helminth., v. 38 (3–4), pp. 127–134, pl. [W^{a}.]

Shelton, D. C.; et al.
1954 a.—The role of coccidiostats and growth stimulators in the chick hemorrhagic condition [Abstract of report before 43. Ann. Meet. Poultry Sc. Assoc.] <Poultry Science, v. 33 (5), Sept., p. 1080. [W^{a}.]

Shelton, George Calvin; Moles, Armand; and Dyer, A. J.
1957 a.—Parasitism in sheep on irrigated pastures <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 131 (7), Oct. 1, pp. 315–317. [W^{a}.]

Shelton, Maurice; and Carpenter, Oscar L.
1957 a.—Relation of face covering to productivity in Rambouillet sheep <Sheep and Goat Raiser, June, pp. 12–13. [W^{a}.]

Shen, Mai-Ling; Chang, Hui-min; and Ting, Kuang-sheng.
1957 a.—Studies on antibilharzial drugs. VII. Colorimetric microdetermination of antimony [Chinese text; English summary] <Acta Physiol. Sinica, v. 21 (2), June, pp. 126–132. [W^{m}.]

Shen, Yi-P'ing. *See* Chao, Wei-Hsien; Shen, Yi-P'ing; and Yang, Ping-Kuei.

Shen, Yü-Hsin.
1956 a.—[The defense-line method for exterminating Oncomelania with chemicals] [Chinese text] <National Med. J. China, v. 42 (5), May 1, pp. 453–454. [W^{m}.]

Shepelev, K. M.
1942 a.—О развитии *Piroplasma caballi* в организме клещей *Dermacentor silvarum* [On the development of *Piroplasma caballi* in the body of the tick *Dermacentor silvarum*] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 19 (3), Mar., pp. 24–25. [W^{c}.]

Shepelov, D. S.; and Ivanova, P. S.

1956 a.—Волк—носитель трихинеллезной инвазии в Ивановской области [The wolf—carrier of Trichinella invasion in the Ivanov oblast] [Russian text] <Sborn. Nauchn. Trudov Ivanovsk. Sel'skokhoz. Inst. (13), pp. 164–165. [W^a.]

Shepherd, Audery M.

1954 a.—Rosvampi. [Predacious fungi] [English summary] <Horticultura, v. 8 (3), Mar., pp. 37–43, illus. [W^a.]

Sher, S. A.

1957 a.—A disease of roses caused by a root-lesion nematode, *Pratylenchus vulnus* <Phytopathology, v. 47 (12), Dec., pp. 703–706. illus. [W^a.]

1957 b.—Response of roses to field fumigation for lesion nematode [Abstract of report before 48. Ann. Meet. Am. Phytopath. Soc., Cincinnati, Ohio, Dec. 6–8, 1956] <Phytopathology, v. 47 (1), Jan., p. 31. [W^a.]

1958 a.—The effect of nematodes on azaleas <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 42 (1), Jan. 15, pp. 84–85. [W^a.]

Sherif, Abdel Fattah.

1956 a.—A new intradermal antigen for the diagnosis of schistosomiasis <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 50 (2), June, pp. 105–112, illus., pl. [W^a.]

Sheriff, Duncan.

1957 a.—Canine visceral leishmaniasis in foxhounds near Baghdad (Letter to editor) <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 51 (5), Sept., p. 467. [W^a.]

Sherman, Harry Joseph. [Ph.D., Louisiana State Univ.] [*See also* Hilker, Doris M.; Sherman, Harry Joseph; and White, Alan G. C.]

1955 a.—The germ cell cycle of *Paramphistomum microbothrioides* Price and McIntosh <Diss. Abstr., v. 15 (11), p. 2355. [W^a.]

Shershin, Peter H.; and Davis, V. Terrell.

1957 a.—Toxicity of carbarsone as an antiamebic <J. Med. Soc. N. Jersey, v. 54 (7), July, pp. 322–323. [W^m.]

Sheth, U. K.; Kekre, M. S.; and Lewis, R. A.

1956 a.—Treatment of ancylostomiasis with Win 5047 <Antibotic Med. and Clin. Therapy, v. 3 (3), Aug., pp. 197–198. [W^m.]

Shevchenko, N. N.

1956 a.—Паразитофауна некоторых видов амфибий и водных рептилий в районе среднего течения р. северного Донца [Parasite fauna of several species of Amphibia and water reptiles in the region of the central current of the northern Donets] [Russian text] <Trudy 2. Nauch. Konf. Parazitol. USSR, pp. 117–118. [W^a.]

Shevchuk, M. K.; and Pestushkov, E. I.

1956 a.—Материалы по эпидемиологии описторхоза в Днепропетровской области [Materials of the epidemiology of opistorchosis in the Dnepropetrovsk oblast] [Russian text] <Trudy 2. Nauch. Konf. Parazitol. USSR, pp. 145–146. [W^a.]

Shibata, Masayuki. *See* Masuya, Tomiichi; Shibata, Masayuki; and Nabekura, Masayoshi.

Shibue, Hiroshi. *See* Okabe, Koyo; Koga, Yasuzo; Shibue, Hiroshi; and Matsuse, Mikiya.

Shiga, Hidetoshi.

1948 a.—[Education for protection against Ascaris] [Japanese text] 1. ed. iv, 28 pp., illus. Tokyo. [W^m.]

Shiga, Mitsuo. *See* Hayashi, Shigeo; Sato, Koji; Shiga, Mitsuo; and Yamaoka, Komei.

Shih, C. J. *See* Wang, S. K. and Shih, C. J.

Shih, Ching-Ming; Wang, Sheng-Miao; and Chao, Ts'un-Chen.

1956 a.—[Rupture of amebic liver abscess into colon: Report of one case] [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Nei K'o Tsa Chih, v. 4 (5), May, pp. 383–384. [W^m.]

Shih, Min Yen.

1951 a.—[Introductory study of parasites.] 1. ed. 78 pp., illus. [Chinese text] Shanghai. [W^m.]

Shikhobalova, Nadezhda P. *See* Skrjabin, Konstantin Ivanovich; Shikhobalova, Nadezhda P.; and Orlov, I. V.

Shillinger, I͡u. I.

1953 a.—Переход дихлордифенилтрихлоратана ДДТ в молоко коров обработанных этим препаратом в целях борьбы с кожным оводом [Passage of dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane (DDT) into the milk of cows treated with this preparation for controlling the skin warble fly] [Russian text] <Voprosy Pitanii͡a, v. 12 (2), Mar.-Apr., pp. 68–73. [W^a.]

Shilova, S. A. *See* Naumov, N. P.; Shilova, S. A.; and Chabovskiĭ, V. I.

Shilova, S. A.; and Krylov, D. G.

1957 a.—Изменение роли птиц в очагах клещевого энцефалита под влиянием вырубок леса (Changes in the role played by birds in centres of tick encephalitis as a result of timber cutting) [Russian text; English summary] <Bi͡ul. Moskov. Obsh. Ispyt. Prir., Otdel Biol., v. 62 (6), Nov.-Dec., pp. 25–29. [W^a.]

Shilova, S. A.; Troitskiĭ, V. B.; Mal'kov, G. B.; and Bel'kovich, V. M.

1957 a.—Значение подвижности лесных мышевидных грызунов в распределении клещей в очагах весенне-летнего энцефалита [Importance of activity of forest murine rodents in the distribution of Acarina in foci of spring-summer encephalitis] [Russian text] <Bi͡ul. Moskov. Obsh. Ispyt. Prir., Otdel. Biol. v. 62 (5), Sept.-Oct., pp. 117–118. [W^a.]

Shima, Kowasi. *See* Miyazaki, Minoru; and Shima, Kowasi.

Shimamoto, T. *See* Masuda, K.; Shimamoto, T.; and Hasegawa, M.

Shimamura, S.; and Tsunoda, T.

1905 b.—Beiträge zur Path.-Anatomie der sogen. "Katayama-Krankheit" und zur Aetiologie der Hirnembolie und der Jackson'schen Epilepsie [Japanese text] <Kyoto Igaku Zassi, v. 2 (3), July, pp. 149–175 (pp. 1–27); German summary, pp. 15–18. [W^m.]

Shimauchi, Toshio. [II Path. Inst. Osaka Univ.] *See* Yasuda, Tatsuo; Shimauchi, Toshio; and Makino, Yoshime.

Shimazaki, M. *See* Sugimoto, A.; Suehiro, S.; Kiyokawa, H.; and Shimazaki, M.

Shimbo. [Internal Treatment Sect., Tokyo Railway Hosp.] *See* Sagara; Yamaguchi; and Shimbo.

Shimidzu, Sadao.

1928 a.—[A contribution to the clinical knowledge of ancylostomiasis. I. Communication] [Japanese text] <Nagasaki Igakkwai Zasshi, Nagasaki, v. 6 (1), Feb., pp. 1–17. [W^m].

Shimizu, Kenjiro.

1950 a.—Three cases of acute cholecystitis due to migration of Ascaris into the bile duct [Japanese text] <Nichidai Igaku Zassi, v. 9 (1), Apr., pp. 23–28; English summary, pp. 51–52. [W^m.]

Shimizu, Kiichiro. [Dept. Parasitol., Fac. Med., Kyushu Univ., Fukuoka, Japan]

1957 a.—An experimental study of gnathostomiasis. Report 1. The changes produced in the blood and in the liver function of rabbits

Shimizu, Kiichiro.—Continued.
given perorally the third stage larva of *Gnathostoma spinigerum*. Report 2. Sarles' phenomenon in gnathostomiasis [Japanese text; English summary] <Igaku Kenkyu, v. 27 (8), Aug., pp. 1733–1765 (pp. 75–107), pl. [W^{m}.]

Shimizu, Shigeo; and Amari, Susumu.
1948 a.—[Examination of intestinal parasite eggs found attached in finger nail filth and finger tips] [Japanese text] <Kosyu Eiseigaku Zassi, v. 4 (4), Aug., pp. 211–216 (pp. 23–28). [W^{m}.]

Shimkevich, Vladimïr Mikhaĭlovich.
1922 a.—Паразиты человека и животных [Parasites of man and animals] [Russian text] 40 pp., illus. Peterburg. [W^{m}.]

Shimo, Yasuo. *See* Bando, Takeo; and Shimo, Yasuo; *and* Bando, Takeo; Shimo, Yasuo; and Kobayashi, Mosaburo.

Shimomura, Minoru.
1957 a.—The effect of some drugs on the gaseous exchanges of trematodes (2) [Proc. 26. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 8–9] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (3–4), Aug., pp. 309–310 (pp. 85–86). [W^{m}.]

Shimomura, Yukio; Minemoto, Hajime; Watanabe, Naoaki; and Kaieda, Tōru.
1957 a.—A case of filariasis, suspected of mammary tumor <Nagasaki Igakkwai Zasshi, Nagasaki, v. 32 (11), Nov., Japanese text, pp. 1430–1433, illus., English summary, p. 108. [W^{a}.]

Shimotuma, Y.
1957 a.—Morphological studies on the *Laelaps jettmari* (Acarina) [Japanese abstract of report before 9. Ann. Meet.] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 8 (2), June, p. 79. [W^{m}.]

Shimotuma, Y.; Kuwahara, K.; and Miyagawa, M.
1957 a.—Laelaptidae (Acarina) found from rodents in Nara [Japanese abstract of report before 9. Ann. Meet.] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 8 (2), pp. 81–82. [W^{m}.]

Shinkado, Osamu. *See* Abe, Yasuo; and Shinkado, Osamu.

Shinohara, Masamichi; and Tsuchiya, Sadahiko.
1957 a.—Investigations on the hook-worm carriers. I. On the blood pictures of the hookworm carriers [Japanese text] <Igaku to Seibutsugaku, v. 44 (2), July 20, pp. 67–71. [W^{m}.]

Shinohara, Takashi. [Dept. Parasitol., School Med., Keio Univ.]
1957 a.—Effects of bacterial cells and their lysed substances upon the survival of *Trichomonas hominis* and *T. tenax* in steril [sic] medium [Japanese text; English summary] <Keio Igaku, Tokyo, v. 34 (12), Dec., pp. 762–770. [W^{m}.]

Shintani, Shuzo; Okamura, Hideo; and Hoshino, Tomiji.
1952 a.—A case of urinary ascariasis [*i.e.* acariasis] [Japanese text] <Nichidai Igaku Zasshi, v. 11 (10), Oct., pp. 883–885 (pp. 87–89), illus.; English summary, p. 894 (p. 98). [W^{m}.]

Shiomi, Toshiro; et al.
1957 a.—Correlation between host resistance of rabbit to various infectious diseases and initial blood picture [Japanese text] <Biseibutsu, v. 1 (3), Sept., pp. 265–273. [W^{m}.]

Shipinova, S. I.
1956 a.—Фыр нематоду илэ мубариээдэдиметил-дитиокарбамин туршусу препаратларынын ищлэдилмэси [Preparations of dimethyl-dithiocarbamate acid in the control of rootknot nematode] [Azerbaidzhani text; Russian summary] <Izvest. Akad. Nauk Azerbaĭdzhan. SSR (11), Nov., pp. 127–136. [W^{a}.]

Shiranovich, P. I.
1948 a.—К фауне Aphaniptera Казахстана [Aphaniptera of Kazakhstan] [Russian text] <Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR (43), s. Parazitol. (5), pp. 92–99, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Shirasaka, Ryuhko; Sasa, Manabu; and Tanaka, Hiroshi.
1957 a.—Comparative studies on the relationship between temperature and motilities of the filariform larvae of the human parasitic nematodes, *Ancylostoma duodenale*, *Necator americanus*, *Trichostrongylus orientalis* and *Strongyloides stercoralis* [Proc. 26. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 8–9] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (3–4), Aug., pp. 268–269 (pp. 44–45). [W^{m}.]

Shishkov, V. E.
1957 a.—Организованно провести противооводовые мероприятия [Organization of the plan for anti Hypoderma measures] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 34 (3), Mar., pp. 8–12. [W^{a}.]

Shiung, Chi.
1952 a.—[Parasitology] [Chinese text] 3, 4, 326 pp., illus. Shanghai. [W^{m}.]

Shli͡apnikov, E. G.
1957 a.—Трипанозомоз крупного рогатого скота [Bovine trypanosomiasis] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 34 (3), Mar., p. 34. [W^{a}.]

Shluger, E. G.; and Mishchenko, N. K.
1957 a.—О находке представителя нового для фауны СССР рода Schoengastiella Hirst, 1915 (Acariformes, Trombidiidae) (Finding of a representative of the genus Schoengastiella Hirst, 1915 (Acariformes, Trombidiidae), new to the fauna of the USSR) [Russian text, English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 36 (3), Mar., pp. 455–457, illus. [W^{a}.]

Shmal'ko, V. F.
1956 a.—Особенности проявления и распространения галловой нематоды в оранжереях многолетних растений [Development and distribution of gall nematodes in conservatories for perennial plants] [Russian text] <Bi͡ul. Glav. Botan. Sada (24), pp. 89–95, illus. [W^{a}.]

1956 b.—Характер мелойдогинеоза у оранжерейных декоративных растений [Characteristics of meloidogynosis in hot house and decorative plants] [Russian text] <Trudy 2. Nauch. Konf. Parazitol. USSR, pp. 311–314. [W^{a}.]

Shmulevich, A. I.
1941 a.—Пироплазмоцидные свойства флаваргина советского производства (аргофлавина) [The Soviet piroplasmocide, flavargin (argoflavin)] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva (4), Apr., p. 33. [W^{a}.]

1942 a.—О лечении нутталлиоза лошадей пироплазмином [On the treatment of nuttalliosis of horses with piroplasmin] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 19 (3), Mar. pp. 26–28. [W^{c}.]

Shmulevich, A. I.; and Lebedev, I. A.
1941 a.—Лечение пироплазмоза лошадей пироплазмином [Treatment of *Piroplasma caballi* with piroplasmin] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva (5), May, pp. 31–32. [W^{a}.]

Shogaki, Yukio; and Yoshida, Yukio.
1957 a.—On the control of black fly larvae by lindane [Japanese abstract of report before 9. Ann. Meet.] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 8 (2), June, pp. 66–67. [W^{m}.]

SHOHO, CHUSABURO.
1956 a.—Cerebro-spinal nematodiasis (setariasis) in abnormal or inadequate hosts <Ceylon Vet. J., v. 4 (3), Sept.-Dec., pp. 75–77. [W^a.]

SHOJI, HIKARU. [Osaka Municipal Hyg. Lab.]
1954 a.—Sanitary treatment of human excreta by heating process. 2. Summary of studies on bacteria, chemical constituents and fertilizing effect of human excreta treated by heating process [Japanese text; English summary] <Kokumin Eisei, v. 23 (3), Oct., pp. 138–141. [W^m.]

SHOPE, RICHARD EDWIN.
1957 a.—The leech as a potential virus reservoir <J. Exper. Med., v. 105 (4), Apr. 1, pp. 373–382. [W^a.]

1957 b.—Provocation of masked hog cholera virus in lungworm-infected swine with Ascaris larvae [Abstract of report before Nat. Acad. Sc. Meet., New York, Nov. 18–20] <Science (3285), v. 126, Dec. 13, p. 1236. [W^a.]

SHOR, I. I͡A.
1956 a.—Случай эхинококка мозга диагносцированного как туберкулезный менингит [A case of cerebral echinococcosis diagnosed as tuberculous meningitis] [Russian text] <Sovet. Med., v. 20 (9) Sept., pp. 89–90. [W^m.]

SHORT, ROBERT BROWN. [*See also* Nez, Martha Malone; and Short, Robert Brown]
1950 a.—Studies on sex in *Schistosomatium douthitti* (Cort, 1914) Price, 1931 Trematoda: Schistosomatidae <Microfilm Abstr., v. 10 (4), pp. 363–364. [W^a.]

1955 b.—Chromosomes of *Schistosomatium douthitti* (Cort) [Abstract of report to be read before 16. Ann. Meet. Ass. Southeastern Biol., Apr. 22, Charleston, South Carolina] <ASB Bull., v. 2 (1), Mar., p. 10. [W^a.]

1957 a.—Chromosomes and sex in *Schistosomatium douthitti* Trematoda: Schistosomatidae <J. Hered., v. 48 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 3–6, pl. [W^a.]

1957 b.—Dicyemid mesozoans from the Gulf of Mexico [Abstract of report before 32. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Oct. 30-Nov. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 37. [W^a.]

SHTOKOLOV, S. IA. *See* Matikashvili, N. V.; and Shtokolov, S. I͡a.

SHTUN, F. A.
1956 a.—Оздоровление овец от гельминтозов путем изолированного выращивания ягнят [Raising sheep free of helminths by isolating nursing lambs] [Russian text] <Trudy 2. Nauch. Konf. Parazitol. USSR, pp. 208–211. [W^a.]

1957 a.—Изолированное выращивание молодняка овец в пастбищный период как мера борьбы с инвазионными заболеваниями [Isolated rearing of young sheep during the pasture period as means of controlling invasive diseases] [Russian text] <Metody Izuchen. Parazitol. Situats. i Bor'ba s Parazit. Sel'skokh. Zhivot., pp. 149–154. [W^c.]

SHUKOVSKAI͡A, S. A.
1954 a.—О кожном оводе буйволов в Азербайджане [On dermal myiasis of buffalo in Azerbaidzhan] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 31 (5), p. 43. [W^a.]

SHUL'MAN, E. S.
1956 a.—Основные принципы, пути и задачи подготовки кадров медицинских паразитологов на Украине [Basic principles, methods and problems of preparing cadres of medical parasitologists in the Ukraine] [Russian text] <Trudy 2. Nauch. Konf. Parazitol. USSR, pp. 155–156. [W^a.]

SHUL'MAN, E. S.—Continued.

1956 b.—Планирование научных исследований в области медицинской гельминтологии в УССР как части единого проблемного плана на шестую пятилетку [Adjustment of scientific investigations in the field of medical helminthology in USSR as a part of the unified problem plan of the sixth "five year plan"] [Russian text] <Trudy 2. Nauch. Konf. Parazitol. USSR, pp. 153–154. [W^a.]

1956 c.—Состояние и задачи медицинской гельминтологической науки на Украине [Status and problems in helminthology in the Ukraine] [Russian text] <Trudy 2. Nauch. Konf. Parazitol. USSR, pp. 147–152. [W^a.]

SHUL'MAN, S. S. [*See also* Isakov, L. S.; and Shul'man, S. S.; *and* Petrushevskii, G. K.; and Shul'man, S. S.; *and* Poli͡anskii, I͡U. I.; and Shul'man, S. S.]
1956 a.—Паразитофауна сельди, корюшки и наваги Белого моря [Parasite fauna of herring, smelt and *Eleginus navaga* of the White Sea] <Trudy Karelo-Finsk. Fil. Akad. Nauk SSSR, ser. Parazitol. (4), pp. 50–67. [W^c.]

SHUL'TS, RIKHARD EDUARD SOLOMONOVICH.
1941 b.—Современные задачи советской ветеринарной гельминтологии [Contemporary problems in Soviet veterinary helminthology] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 18 (4), Apr., pp. 2–5. [W^a.]

1948 b.—*Heligmosomum skrjabini* Schulz как модел для изучения иммунитета при нематодозах [*Heligmosomum skrjabini* Schulz as model for the study of immunity in nematodoses] [Russian text] <Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR (44), s. Parazitol. (6), pp. 163–167. [W^c.]

SHUL'TS, RIKHARD EDUARD SOLOMONOVICH; and BOEV, SERGEĬ NIKOLAEVICH.
1948 a.—Постимагинальная дегельминтизация [Post-imaginal dehelminthiazation] [Russian text] <Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR (44), s. Parazitol. (6), pp. 151–162. [W^c.]

SHUL'TS, RIKHARD EDUARD SOLOMONOVICH; and DAVTI͡AN, ED. A.
1956 a.—Изменчивость и вирулентность гельминтов [Variability and virulence of helminths] [Russian text] <Trudy 2. Nauch. Konf. Parazitol. USSR, pp. 119–120. [W^a.]

SHUMAKOVICH, E. E.
1941 a.—К изучению динамики диктиокаулеза овец [Contributions to the study of the dynamics of ovine dictyocaulosis] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 18 (4), Apr., pp. 12–14. [W^a.]

SHUMARD, RAYMOND FRED. [*See also* Asp, Barbara Ann; and Shumard, Raymond Fred]
[1956 c.].—The activity of soluble furacin (nitrofurazone) against the coccidian, *Eimeria necatrix* <Proc. 1. Nat. Symposium Nitrofurans Agric. (Michigan State Univ., East Lansing, Sept. 28–29, 1956), pp. 36–42. [Lib. Farr.]

1957 a.—The effect of the nematode, *Trichostrongylus axei*, (Cobbold, 1879) on the utilization and excretion of certain elements [Abstract of report before 32. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Oct. 30-Nov. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 12. [W^a.]

1957 b.—Studies on ovine coccidiosis. I. Some physiological changes taking place in experimental infections with *Eimeria ninae-kohl-yakimovi* (Yakimov and Rastegaeva, 1930) and *Eimeria faurei* (Moussu and Marotel,

Shumard, Raymond Fred.—Continued.
1901) <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (6), Oct., pp. 548–554. [W^{a}.]

1957 c.—The toxicity to chickens and the anthelmintic effect of two forms of a piperazine-carbon disulfide complex on *Ascaridia galli* and *Heterakis gallinae* <Poultry Science, v. 36 (3), May, pp. 613–618. [W^{a}.]

Shumard, Raymond Fred; Bolin, D. W.; and Eveleth, Donald Francis.
1957 a.—Physiological and nutritional changes in lambs infected with the nematodes, *Haemonchus contortus*, *Trichostrongylus colubriformis*, and *Nematodirus spathiger* <Am. J. Vet. Research (67), v. 18, Apr., pp. 330–337. [W^{a}.]

Shumard, Raymond Fred; and Eveleth, Donald Francis.
1956 c.—Further studies on the anthelmintic action of piperazine citrate <Vet. Med., v. 51 (11), Nov., pp. 515–517, illus. [W^{a}.]

1957 a.—Piperazine citrate as an anthelmintic in sheep <Vet. Med., v. 52 (5), May, pp. 225–229. [W^{a}.]

Shumard, Raymond Fred; and Mork, Irving J.
1957 a.—Large roundworms of poultry <Circular (A–280) North Dakota Agric. Exten. Serv., Aug., 4 pp., illus. [W^{a}.]

Shupakov, I. G. *See* Deksbakh, N. K.; and Shupakov, I. G.

Shustrov, A. K.
1956 b.—Новые данные о распространении клещей рода Ornithodorus на северном Кавказе [New data on ticks of the genus Ornithodorus in the northern Caucasus] [Russian text] <Zool. Zhurnal. v. 35 (11), Nov., pp. 1733–1735, illus. [W^{a}.]

Shute, P. G.
1958 a.—Thirty years of malaria-therapy <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 61 (3), Mar., pp. 57–61. [W^{a}.]

Šibalic, Desanka.
1956 a.—Изумираhe циста *Entamoeba dysenteriae* изван организма домаЋина [Viability of *Entamoeba dysenteriae* cysts without carrier] [Serbian text; French summary] <Srpsk. Arkhiv. Tselok. Lekar., v. 84 (10), Oct., pp. 1117–1121. [W^{m}.]

Sicart, Marcel. *See* Bouisset, Louis; Sicart, Marcel; and Ruffié, Jacques.

Sicé, Adolphe. [1857–1957] [*For necrology see* Bull. Soc. Path Exot., v. 50 (3), 1957, pp. 341–345] [W^{a}.]
1949 a.—Les troubles oculaires au cours de l'evolution de la trypanosomiase humaine [English summary] <Ophthalmologica, Basel, v. 118 (4–5), Oct.-Nov., pp. 722–732. [W^{m}.]

Siddiqui, E. H. [Pakistan Animal Husb. Research Inst., Peshawar]
1954 a.—Effects of various temperatures upon the embryonation of ova in the body of *Ascaridia galli* (Schrank, 1788) <Proc. 6. Pakistan Sc. Conf. (Karachi, 1954), Part III, Abstracts, pp. 229–230. [W^{a}.]

1954 b.—A simple method of culturing ova in the body of the nematode, *Ascaridia galli* (Schrank, 1788) <Proc. 6. Pakistan Sc. Conf. (Karachi, 1954), Part III, Abstracts, p. 229. [W^{a}.]

Siegmann, O.
1957 a.—Methodik zur Prüfung prophylaktisch worksamer Coccidiostatica <Berl. u. München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 70 (16), Aug. 15, pp. 344–347. [W^{a}.]

Siegmund, O. H.; *See* Polin, Donald; Ott, Walther Henry; and Siegmund, O. H.

Siguier, Fred.
1956 a.—Amibiase hepatique [Abstract of report before Cours Perfect. Coll. Med. Hop. Paris, Apr. 23] <Concours Méd., v. 78 (39), Sept. 29, pp. 4009–4011. [W^{m}.]

Siim, J. Chr.
1953 b.—Investigations in acquired toxoplasmosis [*Title only*] <Riassunti Comun. 6. Cong. Internaz. Microbiol. (Roma, Sept. 6–12), v. 2, p. 568. [W^{a}.]

1956 b.—Aspectos clínicos y diagnósticos de la toxoplasmosis adquirida [Abstract of report before 8. Cong. Internac. Pediat., Copenhagen, July 22–27] <An. Nestlé (60), p. 102. [W^{m}.]

1956 c.—L'etat actuel de la toxoplasmose acquise humaine. Isolement du parasite du ganglion ou du tissu musculaire <Pédiatrie, Marseille, v. 11 (8), pp. 902–907. [W^{m}.]

Sikes, Robert K. *See* Chamberlain, Roy W.; Sikes, Robert K.; and Sudia, W. D.

Silbaugh, Joseph F. [Editor]
1957 a.—Out goes the cattle fever tick. Dipping, inspection, and quarantine help against Florida's outbreak of this constantly dangerous disease carrier <Agric. Research, v. 6 (6), Dec., pp. 8–9. [W^{a}.]

Sillman, Emmanuel Isaiah.
1957 b.—Further laboratory and field observations on the ecology of some Ontario Cuterebridae (Diptera), in particular, *Cuterebra angustifrons* Dalmat 1942 <Ann. Rep. Entom. Soc. Ontario (1956), v. 87, pp. 28–40. [Issued Oct.] [W^{a}.]

1957 c.—Some aspects of the biology of *Cuterebra angustifrons* Dalmat 1942 (Cuterebridae: Diptera). [Abstract of report before 32. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Oct. 30-Nov. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., pp. 33–34. [W^{a}.]

da Silva, Benedito Bruno; and Ranali, Ernesto.
1957 a.—"Tristeza" bovina. Babesioses e anaplasmoses—premunição—progressos na terapêutica da "tristeza" <Biológico, S. Paulo, v. 23 (9), Sept., pp. 167–180. [W^{a}.]

Silva, Charlotte M. *See* Chuker, Melvin S.; and Silva, Charlotte M.

Silva, Isabel Inés. *See* Schuurmans Stekhoven, Jacobus Hermanus (*jr.*); and Silva, Isabel Inés.

de Silva, Justin L.
1951 a.—Two cases of infestation with *Hymenolepis diminuta* in children <Indian J. Pediat., (69), v. 18, Jan., pp. 24–28. [W^{m}.]

da Silva, Washington Brasil Pereira. *See* Pereira da Silva, Washington Brasil.

Silva, Yolanda *See* Neghme Rodríguez, Amador; Silva Campos, Roberto; and Silva, Yolanda.

Silva Campos, Roberto. *See* Neghme Rodríguez, Amador; Silva Campos, Roberto; and Silva, Yolanda; *and* Neghme Rodríguez, Amador; Silva Campos, Roberto; and Donoso Medina, Fernando.

da Silva Carmo, Eugenio. *See* Botafago Goncalves, N.; da Silva Carmo, Eugenio; and Mirales Tavares, Brenilda.

Silva Clark, A. *See* Escalona Sylvester, E.; Silva Clark, A.; and Gajardo-Tobar, Roberto.

da Silva Fazenda, Herlander M. [Dr. Med. Vet.]
1954 a.—Carnes parasitidas <Imprensa Méd., Lisboa, v. 18 (4), Apr. 15, pp. 199–211; (5), May 15, pp. 315–323. [W^{m}.]

Silva-Goytia, Roberto.
1953 a.—Vectores y reservorios de la fiebre manchada americana en Mexico <Riassunti Comun. 6. Cong. Internaz. Microbiol. (Roma, Sept. 6–12), v. 2, pp. 603–604. [W^{a}.]

da Silva Leitão, José Luís.
1942 e.—Contribuição ao estudo da biologia do *Dermestes vulpinus* (Fabricius, 1781). Sua importância económico como agente desvalorizador da peles conservadas (Actas 1. Cong. Nac. Ciên. Nat., Lisboa, 1941) <Bol. Soc. Portug. Ciên. Nat., v. 13, Suppl. 3, pp. 851–856, illus. [W^{a}.]

1946 d.—Parasites e parasitismo. 197 pp., pls. Lisboa. [W^{m}.]

Silva Xavier, A. *See* Carvão Gomes, F.; and Silva Xavier, A.

Silverman, Paul H.
1957 a.—Taeniasis in Britain <Brit. Med. J. (5046), Sept. 21, p. 698. [W^{a}.]

Silverman, Paul H.; and Campbell, J. A.
1957 a.—The relationship of environment and the incidence of parasitic disease in sheep <Vet. Rec. (4131), v. 69 (23), June 8, pp. 577–579. [W^{a}.]

Sil'vers, I. L.; and Babikova, O. N.
1937 a.—К гематологии трихинеллеза [On the hematology of trichinosis] <Lab. Prakt., v. 12 (2), pp. 8–10. [By.]

Simić, Chedomir P. [*See also* Petrović, Zlatibor; and Simić, Chedomir P.]

Simić, Chedomir P.; and Petrović, Zlatibor.
1956 a.—La faune des parasites intestinaux chez l'homme en Yougoslavie. V. Les parasites intestinaux chez les enfants des écoles primaires de la Serbie <Bull. Acad. Serbe Sc., n.s., Cl. Sc. Med., v. 15 (3), pp. 53–54. [W^{m}.]

Simić, Chedomir P.; Petrović, Zlatibor; Bordjochki, A.; and Pop-Cenitch, S.
1957 a.—Contribution à la connaissance de la biologie de *Toxoplasma gondii* chez le chien (note préliminaire) <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, v. 35 (1), Mar., pp. 24–30. [W^{a}.]

Simić, Chedomir P.; Richter, Branko; and Petrović, Zlatibor.
1956 a.—La faune des parasites intestinaux chez l'homme en Yougoslavie. VI. Les parasites intestinaux chez les enfants scolaires de Bosnie et Hercegovine <Bull. Acad. Serbe Sc., n. s., Cl. Sc. Med., v. 15 (3), pp. 55–56. [W^{m}.]

Simić, Chedomir P.; Richter, Branko; Petrović, Zlatibor; and Lepeš, Tibor.
1956 a.—La faune des parasites intestinaux chez l'homme en Yougoslavie. VII. Les parasites intestinaux chez les enfants scolaires de Dalmatie <Bull, Acad. Serbe Sc., n. s., Cl. Sc. Med., v. 15 (3), p. 57. [W^{m}.]

Simionescu, E. *See* Oprescu, A.; Simionescu, E.; and Jipa, D.

Simmonds, R. A.
1958 a.—Studies on the sheath of fourth stage larvae of the nematode parasite *Nippostrongylus muris* <Exper. Parasitol., v. 7 (1), Jan., pp. 14–22, illus. [W^{a}.]

Simmons, G. C.; and Laws, L.
1957 a.—Observations on bovine trichomoniasis <Austral. Vet. J., v. 33 (10), Oct., pp. 249–253. [W^{a}.]

Simms, Bennett Thomas.
1957 a.—Proteccion contra las enfermedades transmisibles y parasitos <Rev. Ganad., Habana, v. 17 (6), June, pp. 32–34, 41, 59. [W^{a}.]

1957 b.—Protection against transmissible diseases and parasites <Coop. Poultryman, v. 22 (4), Apr., pp. 8–11, 24. [W^{a}.]

Simões Barbosa, Frederico A.; and Vasconcellos Coelho, Marcello.
1955 a.—Comportamento das formas larvárias de *Schistosoma mansoni* em *Australorbis glabratus* (Mollusca Planorbidae), sujeitos à estivação [English summary] <Publicacões Avulsas Inst. Magalhaes, v. 4 (3), pp. 51–60. [W^{a}.]

Simon.[7]
1954 a.—Blattmissbildungen von Rotklee bei Stockälchenbefall <Pflanzenschutz, v. 6 (5), May, pp. 67–68, illus. [W^{a}.]

Simon, Juan E. *See* Quevedo Diaz, A.; and Simon, Juan E.

Simon, L. *See* Myška, P.; and Simon, L.

Simon, Ludwig.
1956 b.—Möglichkeiten der bekämpfung von Kartoffelnematoden. Eine literaturübersicht <Bayer. Landwirtsch. Jahrb., v. 33, pp. 96–110. [W^{a}.]

Simonds, James Persons [M.D.]
1943 a.—Complications of amebiasis <Quart. Bull. Northwest. Univ. Med. School, v. 17 (1), Spring, pp. 25–35, illus. [W^{m}.]

Simonovich, E. N.; and Aĭzenshtadt, D. S.
1956 a.—Материалы к фауне эктопаразитов Крапчатого суслика (*Citellus suslica suslica* Guld.) юго-западной части Одесской области [Materials on the ectoparasites of *Citellus suslica suslica* Guld. in the southwestern part of the Odessa oblast] [Russian text] <Trudy 2. Nauch. Konf. Parazitol. USSR, pp. 257–259. [W^{a}.]

Simonovich, E. N.; Aĭzenshtadt, D. S.; and Malishenko, N. I.
1956 a.—Материалы к фауне блох и гамазовых клещей серой крысы в юго-западной части Одесской области [Materials on the fleas and gamasid mites of the grey rat in the southern part of the Odessa Oblast] [Russian text] <Trudy 2. Nauch. Konf. Parazitol. USSR, pp. 255–256. [W^{a}.]

Simpson, Charles F.
1954 a.—Anaplasmosis frequent cause of cattle losses; control is difficult <Florida Cattleman, v. 18 (4), Jan., p. 74, illus. [W^{a}.]

Simpson, Charles F.; Wade, A. E.; Dennis, Walter R.; and Swanson, Leonard E.
1957 a.—Pathological changes associated with *Dictyocaulus viviparus* (Bloch) infections in calves <Am. J. Vet. Research (69), v. 18, Oct., pp. 747–755, illus. [W^{a}.]

Simpson, E. J. B.
1957 a.—Bancroftian filariasis simulating lumbar disk lesions [Letter to editor] <Brit. Med. J. (5009), Jan. 5, p. 49. [W^{a}.]

Simpson, George Gaylord.
1957 a.—Australian fossil penguins, with remarks on penguin evolution and distribution <Rec. South Austral. Mus., pp. 51–70, illus. [W^{a}.]

Simunek, J. *See* Klimeš, Bedřich; Simunek, J.; and Svec, Rudolf.

Sinclair, A. F.
1942 a.—"B" Division (Kootenay and Boundary districts) <Rep. Prov. Game Comm. Brit. Columbia (1941), pp. K 12–K 27. [W^{c}.]

Sindermann, Carl J.
1957 a.—Myxosporidiosis in immature sea herring from the gulf of Maine [Abstract of port before 32. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Oct. 30–Nov. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., pp. 42–43. [W^{a}.]

Sindermann, Carl J.; and Rosenfield, Aaron.
1957 a.—The ecology of marine dermatitis-producing schistosomes. III. Oxygen consumption of normal and parasitized *Nassarius obsoletus* (*Nassa obsoleta*) under varying conditions of salinity [Abstract of report before 32. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Oct. 30–Nov. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 28. [W^{a}.]

Sindermann, Carl J.; Rosenfield, Aaron; and Strom, L.
1957 a.—The ecology of marine dermatitis-producing schistosomes. II. Effects of certain

Sindermann, Carl J.; Rosenfield, Aaron; and Strom, L.—Continued.
environmental factors on emergence of cercariae of *Austrobilharzia variglandis* <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (3), June, p. 382. [Received July 5] [W^{a}.]

Singer, Ira. [*See also* Goble, Frans Cleon; Boyd, James L.; and Singer, Ira]

Singer, Ira; and Trager, William.
1957 a.—Coenzyme A changes in liver, spleen and kidney of rats with infections of *Plasmodium berghei* [Reprint of 1956 a] <Studies Rockefeller Inst. Med. Research, v. 153, pp. 529–533. [W^{a}.]

Singh, Harcharan. [M.B., B.S., D.T.M., Asst. Prof. Clin. Med., Med. Coll., Amritsar]
1952 a.—Scabies <Indian Med. Rec., v. 72 (2), Feb., pp. 31–33. [W^{m}.]
1958 a.—Diagnosis of dysentery <Punjab Med. J., v. 7 (6), Jan., pp. 227–232. [W^{m}.]

Singh, Jaswant. [Dir., Malaria Institute India, Delhi]
[1956 b].—Inquiry on the control of *W. malayi* filariasis in Travancore-Cochin <Tech. Rep. Scient. Adv. Bd., Indian Council Med. Research (1955), pp. 402–403. [W^{a}.]

Singh, Jaswant; and Raghavan, N.G.S.
1953 a.—Filariasis as a public health problem in India and its control <Bull. Nat. Soc. India Malaria, v. 1, Jan., pp. 37–42. [W^{m}.]

Singh, M. V. *See* Rahman, J.; Singh, M. V.; and Gujral, J. S.

Singh, Naranjan.
1950 a.—Filariasis <Proc. Alumni Ass. King Edward VII Coll. Med., Singapore, v. 3 (2), June, pp. 136–138, illus. [W^{m}.]

Singh, S. N.; and Rao, V. Ramachandra.
1954 a.—On a species of Physaloptera causing a subcutaneous abscess in the neck of an Indian <J. Helminth., v. 28 (3–4), pp. 155–158, pl. [W^{a}.]

Singh, Santokh. [Dr., K.E.M., Hospital, Parel, Bombay]
1952 a.—Toxoplasmosis in India <Indian Physician (130), v. 11 (10), Oct., pp. 209–220, pls. [W^{m}.]

Singh, (*Kunwar*) Suresh. [Dept. Zool., Lucknow Univ., Lucknow]
1952 a.—Cestode parasites of birds <Indian J. Helminth., v. 4 (1), Mar., pp. 1–72, illus. [W^{m}.]
1957 a.—*Diplostomulum elongatus* n. sp. (Trematoda), from a freshwater fish, *Trichogaster fasciatus*, from India <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (3), June, pp. 371–373, pl. [Received July 5] [W^{a}.]
1957 b.—On a new amphistome cercaria, *C. lewerti*, from India <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 76 (4), Oct., pp. 366–370, pl. [W^{a}.]
1957 c.—*Oochoristica tandani* n. sp. (Cestoda), from a snake, *Lycodon aulicus*, from India <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (3), June, pp. 377–379, illus. [Received July 5] [W^{a}.]

Sinha, T. B. [Zool. Dept., T. D. Coll., Jaunpore, India]
1957 a.—Mehrcula Sinha, 1954, a synonym of Leptotrombidium Nagayo et al., with corrigenda <Parasitology, v. 47 (1–2), June, pp. 295–296. [Issued July 11] [W^{a}.]

Sinha, U. P. [F.R.C.S.]
1942 a.—Surgical aspects of filariasis <Indian J. Surg., v. 4 (2), June, pp. 7–15 [W^{m}.]

Sinovich, L. I.
1956 a.—Экспериментальная терапия клонорхоза кошек гексахлорэтаном [Experimental treatment of *Clonorchis sinensis* in cats with hexachlorethane] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 25 (4), Oct.-Dec., pp. 296–297. [W^{a}.]

Sinton, John Alexander. [1884–1956] [V.C., O.B.E., M.D., D.Sc., F.R.S., Horton Malaria Lab.] [*For necrology see* Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 36 (4), Aug. 31, 1956, p. 370] [W^{m}.] [*For necrology and port. see* Brit. Med. J. (4970), Apr. 7, 1956, pp. 806–807.] [W^{a}.]

Sippel, William L. *See* Tromba, Francis Gabriel; Sippel, William L.; and Mitchell, Frank Elijah.

Siqueira, Astolfo F. *See* Pellegrino, José; and Siqueira, Astolfo F.

Sirker, Mafiz Uddin.
1949 a.—Two atypical cases of Giardia infection <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 84 (3), Mar., p. 103; Erratum <Ibidem (5), May, p. 200. [W^{m}.]
1954 a.—Some skin manifestations of hookworm toxin <Indian J. Vener. Dis., v. 20 (2), Apr.-June, pp. 54–56. [W^{m}.]

Sirsi, M. [Indian Inst. Science, Bangalore]
[1956 a].—Biochemical investigations in malaria with particular reference to protein metabolism of *P. gallinaceum* in chick malaria <Tech. Rep. Scient. Adv. Bd., Indian Council Med. Research (1955), pp. 22–23. [W^{a}.]

Sisino Rocha, Joaquim. [Dir. Dept. Fomento Agro-Pecuario do Estado do Rio]
1953 a.—Cisticerose. Hepato peritonial <Lavoura e Criação (57), v. 8, Dec., p. 34 [W^{a}.]

Skaife, S. H.
1957 a.—The rat flea <Farmer's Weekly, Bloemfontein, v. 93, Oct. 16, p. 65, illus. [W^{a}.]

Skalon, O. I.
1956 a.—Новые виды блох с пищух из Монголии [New species of fleas from Mongolian fur animals] (Ektoparazity (3)) [Russian text] <Mater. Poznan. Fauny i Flory SSSR, n.s., Otdel. Zool. (XLIX) (34), pp. 167–176, pls. [W^{c}.]

Skarbilovich, Tatiana Semenovna.
1947 a.—К перестроике систематики нематод семейства Anguillulinidae Baylis and Daubney, 1926 [On the reorganization of the systematics of nematodes of the family Anguillulinidae Baylis and Daubney, 1926] [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, n.s., v. 57 (3), July 21, pp. 307–308. [Microfilm: W^{a}.; photostat: Animal Parasites Lab.]

Skerman, K. D.; and Pryor, W. J.
1957 a.—Prevention of breech strike in merino ewes by jetting with dieldrin and diazinon <Austral. Vet. J., v. 33 (9), Sept., pp. 230–232. [W^{a}.]

Skierska, Barbara.
1957 a.—Drugi na terenie Polski przypadek masowego zaatakowania ludzi przez kleszcze *Bdellonyssus bacoti* Hirst (Another occurrence of ticks *Bdellonyssus bacoti* Hirst in masses attacking man, in Poland (notice from the field)) <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 3 (5), p. 480. [W^{a}.]

Skinner, Carlton. [Governor, Guam]
[1953 a].—Department of agriculture <Ann. Rep. Governor Guam (1952), pp. 31–33. [W^{a}.]

Skorodumov, A. M.
1928 a.—Тушканчики (*Alactaga mongolica*) —Носители чумы в Завайкалье [*Alactaga mongolica*—reservoir of plague in Transbaikal] [Russian text] <Gig. i Epidemiol., v. 7 (5), May, pp. 69–71. [W^{c}.]

Skotland, C. B.
1957 a.—Biological studies of the soybean cyst nematode <Phytopathology, v. 47 (10), Oct., pp. 623–625. [W^{a}.]

Skovronskiĭ, R. V. [*See also* Ganasevich, V. I.; *and* Skovronskiĭ, R. V.]

Skovronskii, R. V.; and Ugrin, I. N.
1956 a.—Применение фенотиазина при лечении чесотки у кроликов и кошек и демодекоза у собак [The use of phenothiazine in the treatment of scabies in rabbits and cats and demodecosis in dogs] [Russian text] <Trudy 2. Nauch. Konf. Parazitol. USSR, pp. 186–187. [W^{a}.]

Skowron, Stanisław; and Fidelus, Jan.
1955 a.—Pasózyty człowieka. 4. rev. ed. 215 pp., illus. Warsaw. [W^{m}.]

Skri͡abin, A. S.
1956 a.—Материалы к изучению гельминтофауны морских млекопитающих Охотского моря и Тихого океана [Contribution to the study of the helminth fauna of sea mammals of Okhotsk sea and the Pacific ocean] [Russian text] <Trudy 2. Nauch. Konf. Parazitol. USSR, pp. 109–110. [W^{a}.]

Skrjabin, Konstantin Ivanovich [Port.]
1954 c.—Helminthologie ve veterinárni medecině. [Helminthology in veterinary medicine] <Veterinářství, v. 4 (1), Jan., pp. 5–8. [W^{a}.]

1956 a.—Perspektiven für die Entwicklung der helminthologischen Wissenschaft und Praxis in der UdSSR <Probleme Parasitol. (Borchert), pp. 20–32. [W^{a}.]

1957 a.—Powstanie i rozwój helmintologii w Związku Radzieckim (Beginning and development of helminthology in the Soviet Union) <Medycyna Wet., v. 13 (11), Nov., pp. 641–642. [W^{a}.]

Skrjabin, Konstantin Ivanovich; Shikhobalova, Nadezhda P.; and Orlov, I. V.
1957 a.—Трихоцефалиды и капилляриилы животных и человека и вызываемые ими заболевания [Trichocephalidae and Capillaridae of animals and man and the diseases caused by them] [Russian text] 587 pp., illus., pls. Moskva. (Osnovy nematodologii, v. 6). [Animal Parasites Lab.] [W^{a}.]

Skulski, G. *See* Cooper, D. M.; and Skulski, G.

Slack, D. A.; Seymour, Carter; Fields, Henry; and Fulton, J. P.
1957 a.—Summer dwarf of strawberries <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 41 (5), May 15, pp. 398–401. [W^{a}.]

Slagsvold, Lars.
1954 a.—Husdyrsykdommer som er knyttet til beitene. [Livestock diseases associated with pastures] <Norsk Landb., v. 20 (12), June 4, pp. 252–255, illus. [W^{a}.]

Šlais, Jaroslav. *See* Daniel, Milan; and Šlais, Jaroslav.

Slater, John V.
1955 a.—Influence of uracil and certain nucleotides on growth in Tetrahymena [Abstract of report to be read before 16. Ann. Meet. Ass. Southeastern Biol., Apr. 22, Charleston, South Carolina] <ASB Bull., v. 2 (1), Mar., p. 4 [W^{a}.]

Slater, John V.; and Bonitati, James A.
1957 a.—Radioactive zinc accumulation in Tetrahymena [Abstract of report before 9. Ann. Meet. Soc. Protozool., Stanford, California, Aug. 26–29] <J. Protozool., v. 4, Suppl., Aug., p. 11. [W^{a}.]

Slater, John V.; and Tremor, John W.
1957 a.—Radioactive phosphorus uptake during conjugation in Tetrahymena [Abstract of report before 9. Ann. Meet. Soc. Protozool., Stanford, California, Aug. 26–29] <J. Protozool., v. 4, Suppl., Aug., p. 11. [W^{a}.]

Slater, (*Sir*) William K. [Chairman]
[1957 a].—Committee for Colonial agricultural, animal health and forestry research. Twelfth annual report 1956–1957 <Rep. Colon. Research Council (1956–1957), pp. 19–129. [W^{a}.]

Slavin, D. [Vet. Lab., Lasswade, Scotland]
1955 a.—*Cryptosporidium meleagridis* (sp. nov.) <J. Comp. Path. and Therap., v. 65 (3), July, pp. 262–266, pls. [W^{a}.]

Slen, S. B. *See* Nelson, W. A.; Slen, S. B.; and Banky, E. C.

Slesingr, Lubomir.
1956 a.—Piperazin jako ascarifugum u psů (Piperazin as an ascarifugum for dogs) [English, German and Russian summaries] <Sborn. Českoslov. Akad. Zemědel. Věd., v. 29 (11–12), pp. 957–964. [W^{a}.]

Sliwensky, M.
1957 a.—Ein Querschnitt durch die Tropenkrankheiten Bulgariens <Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 8 (1–2), Mar., pp. 246–250. [W^{a}.]

Slover, Saidee L.
1954 a.—Blue bugs are a ruthless poultry foe <Southwest. Crop and Stock, v. 8 (2), Feb., pp. 20, 69. [W^{a}.]

Sludskiĭ, A. A.
1954 a.—Роль диких млекопитающих в распространении инфекционных заболеваний домашних животных [The role of wild animals in the distribution of infectious disease of domestic animals] [Russian text] <Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. Kazakhstane (2), pp. 69–98, map. [Animal Parasites Lab.]

Slukhai, V. V.
1956 a.—Некоторые данные о фауне простейших, паразитирующих в рыбах р. северный Донец (в среднем течении) [Some data on the protist fauna parasitic in fish in the northern Donets (in the central current)] [Russian text] <Trudy 2. Nauch. Konf. Parazitol. USSR, p. 287. [W^{a}.]

Ślusarski, Wiesław.
1957 a.—Nauki parazytologiczne w Leningradzie. [Parasitological sciences in Leningrad] <Kosmos, Warszawa, s. A., Biol. (27), v. 6 (4), pp. 415–424. [W^{m}.]

1957 b.—Niektóre aktualne problemy parazytologii w Zwiazku Radzieckim (Some actual problems of parasitology in the Soviet Union) <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 3 (5), pp. 489–503. [W^{a}.]

Small, J. M. *See* Bickerstaff, Edwin R.; Small, J. M.; and Woolf, A. L.

Smart, John.
1954 a.—Lice. <Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Econom. ser. (2A), 3. ed., 27 pp., pl. [W^{m}.]

Smiles, J.; and Taylor, Angela E. R.
1957 a.—New observations with acridine orange and primulin as vital fluorochromes <Nature, London (4554), v. 179, Feb. 9, pp. 306–307. [W^{a}.]

Smirnow, Walerian.
1954 a.—Współzależność występowania rzęsistka pochwowego (*Trichomonas vaginalis*) i objawów patologicznych narządu rodnego kobiety (Correlation of the occurrence of *Trichomonas vaginalis* and pathologic symptoms of the genital organ in the woman) [Polish text: Russian and English summaries] <Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska, Sect. D, v. 9 (10), pp. 159–168. [W^{a}.]

Smit, Frans G. A. M.
1949 b.—Monstrosities in Siphonaptera II. Duplication of the receptaculum seminis in *Xenopsylla cheopis* Roths. <Entom. Ber. (293), v. 12, Nov. 1, pp. 436–437, illus. [W^{a}.]

1950 d.—Siphonaptera neerlandica. Faunae nova species. II <Entom. Ber. (298), v. 13, Apr. 1, pp. 63–64, illus. [W^{a}.]

1953 j.—The author's name and date of the rat-flea *Nosopsyllus fasciatus* <J. Soc. Bib-

Smit, Frans G. A. M.—Continued.

liog. Nat. Hist., v. 3 (1), Dec., pp. 34–35. [W^{a}.]

1953 k.—Monstrosities in Siphonaptera. IV. More cases of castration <Entom. Ber. (342), v. 14, Dec. 1, pp. 393–400, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

1954 b.—Siphonaptera van Terschelling en Schiermonnikoog <Entom. Ber., v. 15 (9), Sept. 1, pp. 197–200. [W^{a}.]

1957 b.—The African species of the bat-flea genus Lagaropsylla <Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 55 (1–2), Mar. 27, pp. 163–172, illus. [W^{a}.]

1957 c.—Fleas of Dolomys, the Yugoslavian mountain vole <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist. 12. s. (112), v. 10, Apr., pp. 305–319, illus., pls. [Issued Aug. 19] [W^{a}.]

1957 d.—Two new bat-fleas of the genus Lagaropsylla from the Belgian Congo <Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 56 (3–4), 28 Dec., pp. 263–268, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Smith, Alice Lorraine. [*See also* Carter, Charles F.; and Smith, Alice Lorraine]

[1954 a].—Resistance to fusarium wilt and root-knot nematode in upland cotton varieties [Abstract of report before 51. Ann. Conv., Dallas, Texas, Feb. 1–3] <Proc. Ass. South Agric. Workers, p. 153. [W^{a}.]

Smith, Barnett Frissell. *See* Jones, Ira; and Smith, Barnett Frissell.

Smith, Bettie. *See* Milner, K. C.; Jellison, William Livingston; and Smith, Bettie.

Smith, C. H.

1956 a.—Experimentally induced ocular toxoplasmosis in rabbits <Brit. J. Exper. Path., v. 37 (3), June, pp. 248–252, pl. [W^{m}.]

Smith, Carroll Newton. [*See also* Anastos, George; and Smith, Carroll Newton; *and* Wilson, H. G.; Keller, J. C.; and Smith, Carroll Newton]

Smith, Carroll Newton; McDuffie, William C.; and Sailer, Reece I.

1954 a.—Insects affecting man and animals in Alaska—faunal and control studies (abstract) <Proc. 3. Alaskan Sc. Conf. (Mt. McKinley Nat. Park, Sept. 22–27, 1952), Sept., pp. 199–200. [W^{1}.]

Smith, Charles F.

1953 a.—Studies on the helminth fauna of small mammals in the areas of the high plains, central and southern Rockies. Thesis. (Ph.D. Univ. Nebraska). 145 pp., pl., map. [n.p.] [Typewritten] [L^{na}.]

Smith, Frederick Buren. *See* Thornton, G. D.; Eno, C. F.; and Smith, Frederick Buren.

Smith, Harry Preston. *See* Preston Smith, Harry.

Smith, Hilton Atmore.

1957 a.—Summary of lesions of importance in differential diagnosis of the diseases of domesticated animals <Southeast. Vet., v. 9 (1), Fall, pp. 1–5. [W^{a}.]

Smith, Hilton Atmore; and Jones, Thomas Carlyle.

1957 a.—Veterinary pathology. 959 pp., illus., pls. Philadelphia. [W^{a}.]

Smith, Montagu Lomax. [M.R.C.S., England]

1894 a.—Hydatid cyst in the neck of a child <N. Zealand Med. J., v. 7 (2), Apr., pp. 88–89. [W^{m}.]

Smith, Oliver Fuhriman. [Field Crops Research Br., U. S. Dept. Agric., and Nevada Agric. Exper. Station, Reno, Nev.]

1954 a.—The stem nematode problem in alfalfa <Rep. 14. Alfalfa Improvement Conf. (Davis, Calif., Aug. 3–7), pp. 33–34. [W^{a}.]

1958 a.—Reactions of some alfalfa varieties to the stem nematode <Phytopathology, v. 48 (2), Feb., p. 107. [W^{a}.]

Smith, R. Trow. *See* Trow-Smith, R.

Smith, Robert E.; Cowie, Dean B.; Eakin, Robert E.; and Hill, Charles Herbert.

[1945 a].—The distribution of radioactive antimony in hamsters infected with *Schistosoma mansoni* with particular reference to accumulation by the thyroid (Research Project X-420 Naval Medical Research Institute and Department of Terrestrial Magnetism. Carnegie Institution of Washington). 8 typewritten pages [Animal Parasites Lab.]

Smith, Robert Jay. [Ph.D., Michigan]

1953 a.—The life history of *Megalodiscus ferrissianus* n. sp. (Trematoda: Paramphistomatidae) <Diss. Abstr., v. 13 (5), pp. 924–925. [W^{a}.]

Smith, W. A. [B.Sc., Entom. Sc. Br., Div. Plant Indust.]

1957 a.—Root-knot nematode control investigations in tobacco in Queensland <Queensland J. Agric. Sc., v. 14 (3), Sept., pp. 155–165. [W^{a}.]

Smith, William Ward.

1957 a.—Populations of the most abundant ectoparasites as related to prevalence of typhus antibodies of farm rats in an endemic murine typhus region (Symposium on helminthic infections as the cause of disability and disease) <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 6 (3), May, pp. 581–589. [W^{a}.]

Smogorzhevskai͡a, L. A.

1956 b.—Гельминтофауна рыбоядных птиц долины Днепра [Helminth fauna of piscivorous birds of the Dnepr valley] [Russian text] <Trudy 2. Nauch. Konf. Parazitol. USSR, pp. 111–112. [W^{a}.]

Smyth, J. D.

1953 b.—Standardization of methyl green for specific staining of egg-shell material in a trematode <Quart. J. Micr. Sc., 3. s. (27), v. 94 (3), Sept., pp. 243–246. [W^{a}.]

Sneed, Kermit E. *See* Clemens, Howard P.; and Sneed, Kermit E.

Snegireva, K. B. *See* Dubinin, A. B.; and Snegireva, K. B.

Snieszko, Stanislas Francis. [U. S. Fish and Wildlife Serv., Kearneysville, West Virginia]

1949 a.—Pyridylmercuric acetate technical: Its use in control of gill disease and some external parasitic infestations <Progressive Fish-Cult., v. 11 (3), July, pp. 153–155. [W^{a}.]

Snow, W. E.; Pickard, Eugene; and Moore, J. B.

1957 a.—Tabanidae of the Tennessee Valley watershed <Mosquito News, v. 17 (1), Mar., pp. 44–49. [W^{a}.]

Snowball, G. J. [Div. Entom., C.S.I.R.O., Biol. Control Station, Botan. Gardens, Sydney]

1957 a.—Ecological observations on the cattle tick *Boophilus microplus* (Canestrini) <Austral. J. Agric. Research, v. 8 (4), July, pp. 394–413. [W^{a}.]

So, Kenji. [Dept. Path., Okayama Univ. Med. School]

1953 a.—Heterotopic parasitism of *Echinostoma cinetorchis* Andō et Ozaki, 1923 [Japanese text] <Tr. Soc. Path. Japon., v. 42, ed. Gen., pp. 182–184, illus. [W^{m}.]

Soberón y Parra, Galo. *See* Pérez-Reyes, Rodolfo; and Soberón y Parra, Galo.

Sobolev, A. A.

1956 a.—О применении сравнительно-биологического метода в систематике нематод [On the use of the comparative-biological method in the systematics of nematodes] [Russian text] <Trudy 2. Nauch. Konf. Parazitol. USSR, p. 113. [W^{a}.]

Sobottka, Ingeborg.

1955 a.—Erfahrungen eines Anfängers mit Kokzidiose und Pockendiphtherie <Deutsche

Sobottka, Ingeborg.—Continued.
Wirtschaftsgeflügelzucht, v. 7 (18), Jan. 29, pp. 245–246. [Wa.]

Šobra, Karel. [Prof. Dr.]
1957 a.—Nakažlivé a invasní choroby koně a psa. [Infectious and invasion diseases of horse and dog] 172 pp., illus. Praha. [Wa.]

Sobrepère, G. *See* Farnarier, G.; Sobrepère, G.; and Devaux, A.

Sodeman, William Anthony. *See* Atkins, James W.; Wingo, Curtis W.; and Sodeman, William Anthony.

Soeiro, Alberto; and de Morais, Tito.
1956 a.—O estado do problema das bilharzioses humanas no África Oriental Portuguesa [French and English summaries] <An. Inst. Med. Trop., Lisboa, v. 13 (4), Dec., pp. 671–678. [Wa.]

Sofia, Filippo.
1949 c.—L'emo-mielogramma nella anchilostomiasi in Eritrea <Boll. Soc. Ital. Med. e Ig. Trop., Sez. Eritrea, v. 9 (4–5), pp. 369–386. [Wm.]

Sofiev, M. S.
1954 a.—Передача клещами *Alectorobius tholozani papillipes* спирохетоза [Transmission of spirochaetosis by *Alectorobius tholozani papillipes*] [Russian text] <Voprosy Kraev. Patol. (4), pp. 115–119. [Wm.]

Soga, Tsuneo. *See* Tsuji, Moriyasu; Soga, Tsuneo; and Sohgen, Yukio.

Sogoi͡an, I. S.
1956 a.—Патологоморфологические изменения в легких безоаровых коз при естественной инвазии нематодой *Synthetocaulus davtiani* [Patho-morphological changes in the lungs of *Capra aegagrus* Erxl. during natural invasion by *Synthetocaulus davtiani*] [Russian text] <Trudy Armi͡ansk. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Zhivot. i Vet., v. 1, s. Vet. (9), pp. 137–139. [Wa.]

1956 b.—Сравнительная характеристика патологоморфологических изменений при фасциолезе овец, вызванном обыкновенной и гигантской фасциолами [Comparison of the characteristics of pathomorphological changes in ovine fascioliasis caused by the common and giant Fasciola] [Russian text] <Trudy Armi͡ansk. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Zhivot. i. Vet., v. 1, s. Vet. (9), pp. 113–117. [Wa.]

1956 c.—Восстановительные процессы после лечения в тканях печени у овец прп фасциолезе вызванном гигантскими фасциолами [Liver tissue recovery processes after treatment of sheep against *Fasciola gigantica*] [Russian text] <Trudy Armiansk. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Zhivot. i Vet. v. 1, s. Vet. (9), pp. 109–112. [Wa.]

Sohgen, Yukio. *See* Tsuji, Moriyasu; Soga, Tsuneo; and Sohgen, Yukio.

Sokolov, N. P.
1956 a.—Профилактика эхинококковых заболеваний при освоении новых земель [Prophylaxis of echinococcosis during clearing of new soil] [Russian text] <Sovet. Med., v. 20 (9), Sept., pp. 91–93. [Wm.]

1957 a.—Волросы медицинской географии [Questions on medical geography] [Russian text] <Priroda, v. 46 (6), June, pp. 35-40, illus. [Wa.]

Sokolov, V. D.
1941 a.—О действии акарицидных препаратов на личиночные и нимфальные стадии клеща *Rhipicephalus bursa* [The action of acridine preparations on the larval and nymphal stages of *Rhipicephalus bursa*] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 18 (4), Apr., pp. 25–27. [Wa.]

Sokolova, I. B. [*See also* Boev, S. N.; and Sokolova, I. B.; *and* Boev, S. N.; Sokolova, I. B.; and Bondareva, V. I.]
1948 a.—Новые нематоды (нематодирусы) из кишечника диких жвачных животных Казахстана [New nematodes from the intestine of wild ruminants of Kazakhstan] [Russian text] <Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR (44), s. Parazitol. (6), pp. 99–109, illus. [Wc.]

1948 b.—Новый подвид нематодиреллы *Nematodirella longispiculata gazelli* subsp. nova нематоды пищеварительного тракта джейрана [A new subspecies of *Nematodirella, N. longispiculata gazelli* subsp. nova of the digestive tract of *Gazella subgutturosa*] [Russian text] <Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR (43), s. Parazitol. (5), pp. 45–47. [Wa.]

1954 a.—Дикие животные как резервенты гельминтозов сельскохозяйственных животных в Казахстане [Wild animals as reservoirs of helminthiases of livestock in Kazakhstan] [Russian text] <Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. Kazakhstane (2), pp. 179–183. [Animal Parisites Lab.]

Sokolova, I. B.; and Boev, S. N.
1950 a.—Материалы по гельминтофауне диких жвачных животных Казахстана [Contributions to the helminth fauna of wild ruminants of Kazakhstan] [Russian text] <Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR (75), s. Parazitol. (8), pp. 226–233, illus. [Wc.]

Sokolova, I. B.; Boev, S. N.; and Bondareva, V. I.
1949 a.—К познанию гельминтофауны сайги Казахстана [Contribution to the knowledge of the helminth fauna of the saiga of Kazakhstan] [Russian text] <Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR (74), s. Parazitol. (7), pp. 91–94. [Wa.]

Sokolova, I. B.; and Bondareva, V. I.
1948 a.—К познанию гельминтофауны джейрана—*Gasella subgutturosa*—Алма-Атинского заповедника [Contribution to the helminth fauna of *Gasella subgutturosa* of the Alma-Atinsk preserve] [Russian text] <Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR (44), s. Parazitol. (6), pp. 110–112. [Wc]

Sokolova, L. M.
1954 a.—Меры борьбы с кожным оводом [Measures for controlling the skin botfly] [Russian text] <Zhivotnovodstvo (3), Mar., pp. 112–114. [Wa.]

Sokolova, N. I͡u.
1956 a.—Нижняя и верхняя смертельная температура постельного клопа (*Cimex lectularius* L.) [Thermal death point of the bedbug (*Cimex lectularius* L.)] (Ektoparazity (3)) [Russian text] <Mater. Poznan. Fauny i Flory SSSR, n.s., Otdel. Zool. (XLIX) (34), pp. 113–125. [Wc.]

Solente, G. *See* Merklen, F. P.; Riou, M. V.; Solente, G.; and Mercier, J. N.

Soliman, K. N. [Ph.D., D.V.M.S., Vet. Research Inst., El Dokki, Giza, Egypt]
1956 a.—The occurrence of *Schistosoma bovis* (Sonsino, 1876) in the camel, *Camelus dromedarius*, in Egypt <J. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 39 (3), pp. 171–181, illus. [Wm.]

Sollmann, Torald Hermann.
1957 a.—A manual of pharmacology and its applications to therapeutics and toxicology. 8. ed. 1535 pp. Philadelphia; London. [Wa.]

Solntseva. [Солнцева] *See* Volobuev; Solntseva; and Dokudovskiĭ

Solomon, Joel M.
1957 a.—Studies on the physiology of *Trichomonas hominis* [Abstract of report before 32. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Oct. 30–Nov. 2] <J.

Solomon, Joel M.—Continued.
Parasitol., v. 43 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., pp. 39–40. [W^a.]

Solomons, Bethel.
1957 a.—Pediculosis capitis <Lancet, London (6967), v. 272, (10), v. 1, Mar. 9, p. 531. [W^a.]

Soltys, M. A.
[1958 a].—Immunity in trypanosomiasis I. Neutralization reaction <Parasitology, v. 47 (3–4), Dec., 1957, pp. 375–389. [Issued Jan. 20] [W^a.]

[1958 b].—Immunity in trypanosomiasis II. Agglutination reactions with African trypanosomes <Parasitology, v. 47 (3–4), Dec., 1957, pp. 390–395. [Issued Jan. 20] [W^a.]

Som, Asita Lal. [M.B., F.R.C.S., Teacher Clin. Surg. and visiting Surg., Campbell Med. School and Hosp., Calcutta]
1947 a.—Hydatid cyst of the kidney <J. Indian Med. Ass., v. 16 (2), Nov., pp. 352–353. [W^m.]

Somers, M. *See* Moir, R. J.; and Somers, M.

Somerville, A. M. (*jr.*) *See* Young, Virgil H. (*jr.*); Somerville, A. M. (*jr.*); and Carnes, J. L.

Sominskiĭ, Z. F.; and Indikov, I. G.
1956 a.—Цитолихоз—клещевая болезнь кур [*Cytolichus nudus*—acarine disease of chickens] [Russian text] <Ptitsevodstvo, v. 6 (12), Dec., pp. 25–26, illus. [W^a.]

Sommer, S. Chris. *See* Ulmer, Martin John; and Sommer, S. Chris.

Song, Yo Seup.
1956 a.—Cutaneous amebiasis; report of two cases with one autopsy <Ann. Int. Med., v. 44 (6), June, pp. 1211–1218, illus. [W^m.]

Soni, B. N.
1939 e.—Warble-fly larva as an oesophageal parasite of goats <Indian J. Entom., v. 1 (3), Dec., p. 95. [W^c.]

Soota, T. D. [*See also* Datta, M. N.; and Soota, T. D.]

Soota, T. D.; and Sen, J. K.
1956 a.—On a new species of Acanthosentis Verma and Datta from *Glossogobius giuris* (Hamilton) <Rec. Indian Mus., v. 52 (2–4), June-Dec., 1954, pp. 363–365, illus. [W^a.]

Sooter, Clarence.
1953 a.—Encephalitis studies—progress report <Rep. 24. Rocky Mountain Conf. Entom. (Pingree Park, Colorado, Aug. 23–27), pp. 39–40. [W^a.]

Sopikov, P. M.
1941 a.—Гистомониоз (энтеро-гепатит) у цыплят, кур и индеек [Histomoniasis (entero-hepatitis) in chickens, hens and turkeys] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 18 (4), Apr., pp. 18–20. [W^a.]

Soraci, Frank A. [Dir. Div. Plant Indust.]
1956 a.—Report of the Division of plant industry <41. Ann. Rep. N. Jersey State Dept. Agric. (1955–1956), June 30, pp. 131–230. [W^a.]

Sordi, Mauro.
1948 a.—Osservazioni intorno ad una microcercaria <Atti Soc. Tosc. Sc. Nat., Mem., v. 55, s. B, pp. 134–143, illus. [W^a.]

1950 b.—La metacercaria di un trematode digenetico: Acanthostomum sp. <Atti Soc. Tosc. Sc. Nat., Mem., v. 57, s. B, pp. 16–20, illus. [W^a.]

Sorescu, A.; et al.
1955 a.—Cercetări helmintologice în cartierul Ostrov-Bucureşti. [Recherches helminthologiques dans le quartier "Ostrov" de Bucarest] [Russian and French summaries] <Studii Cercet. Inframicrobiol. Microbiol. si Parazitol., v. 6 (3–4), July-Dec., pp. 605–619. [W^m.]

Sosa Bens, S. *See* Martin Jiménez, Reinaldo; Sosa Bens, S.; Borges, F.; and de Varona, Esther.

Sosnina, E. F.; and Davydov, G. S.
1956 a.—Материалы по вшам слепушонки долинных районов Таджикистана [Materials on lice of the subterranean vole *Ellobius talpinus* Pall. in valley regions of Tadzhikistan] <Izvest. Otdel. Estest. Nauk, Akad. Nauk Tadzhiksk. SSR (15), pp. 113–119. [W^a.]

Sotolongo, Federico. *See* Kouri, Pedro; and Sotolongo, Federico.

Sotolongo Guerra, Federico.
1951 a.—Tricocefaliasis. Condiciones de tratamiento y revision terapeutica <Bol. Colegio Med. Habana, v. 2 (11), Nov., pp. 498–505. [W^m.]

Sotomayor Roman, Guillermo.
1953 a.—Trichomoniasis genital bovina <Agric. Austral. (241), v. 20, Sept.-Oct., pp. 138–139. [W^a.]

Soulsby, E. J. L. [*See also* Jennings, A. R.; and Soulsby, E. J. L.]
1957 b.—An antagonistic action of sheep serum on the miracidia of *Fasciola hepatica* <J. Helminth., v. 31 (3), pp. 161–170, (pp. 1–10). [W^a.]

1957 c.—Immunization against nematodes <Vet. Rec. (4141), v. 69 (33), Aug. 17, p. 776. [W^a.]

1957 d.—Intradermal tests on pigs with antigens prepared from *Trichinella spiralis* and *Ascaris lumbricoides* <Brit. Vet. J., v. 113 (11), Nov., pp. 447–449. [W^a.]

1957 e.—Precipitin and intradermal tests in *Ascaris lumbricoides* infection in pigs <Brit. Vet. J., v. 113 (12), Dec., pp. 492–498. [W^a.]

1957 f.—Some immunological phenomena in parasitic infections [Read before 75. Ann. Cong. Brit. Vet. Ass., Cambridge, Aug. 25–31] <Vet. Rec. (4157), v. 69 (49), pt. 2, Dec. 7, pp. 1129–1139, pls. [W^a.]

1957 g.—Studies on the serological response in sheep to naturally acquired gastro-intestinal nematodes. II. Responses in a low ground flock <J. Helminth., v. 31 (3), pp. 145–160, (pp. 1–15). [W^a.]

1957 h.—Immunization against *Ascaris lumbricoides* in the guinea pig [Letter to editor dated Jan. 19] <Nature, London (4563), v. 179, Apr. 13, pp. 783–784. [W^a.]

1958 a.—Studies on the heterophile antibodies associated with helminth infections. I. Heterophile antibody in *Ascaris lumbricoides* infection in rabbits <J. Comp. Path. and Therap., v. 68 (1), Jan., pp. 71–81. [W^a.]

Soulsby, E. J. L.; and Jennings, A. R.
1957 a.—A new species of coccidium (*Eimeria rissae* n. sp. Eimeriidae, Sporozoa) from the kittiwake, *Rissa tridactyla tridactyla* (L.) <Nature, London (4594), v. 180, Nov. 16, pp. 1057–1058, illus. [W^a.]

de Sousa, Nilson; and Coelho, J. (*filho*).
1957 a.—Abscesso hepático <Publicações Méd., S. Paulo (197), v. 28, pp. 21–23, 25–27, 29, 31–33. [W^m.]

Sousa Dias, Vasco Antunes; and Rebêlo de Freitas, Luis.
1942 b.—Sobre a existência em Portugal do *Opisthorchis felineus* (Rivolta, 1884) um dos agentes da distomatose hepática dos carnívoros domésticos (Actas 1. Cong. Nac. Ciên. Nat., Lisboa, 1941) <Bol. Soc. Portug. Ciên. Nat., v. 13, Suppl. 3, pp. 765–766, illus. [W^a.]

South Africa. Department of Agriculture. Division of Veterinary Services, Onderstepoort.
1957 a.—Worms in sheep, goats and cattle

SOUTH AFRICA.—Continued.
<Farming in South Africa, v. 33 (5), Aug., pp. 33–40, illus. [W^{a}.]

SOUTHCOTT, R. V.
1957 a.—The genus Acomatacarus (Acarina: Trombiculidae) I. Description of three new species from Trinity Bay, North Queensland <Tr. Roy. Soc. South Australia, v. 80, May, pp. 146–155, illus. [W^{a}.]

1957 b.—The genus Neotrombidium (Acarina: Leeuwenhoekiidae). II. Further notes on systematics, with a description of a new species from North Queensland <Tr. Roy. Soc. South Australia, v. 80, May, pp. 156–164, pl. [W^{a}.]

1957 c.—On *Vatacarus ipoides* n. gen., n. sp. (Acarina: Trombidioidea) a new respiratory endoparasite from a Pacific sea-snake <Tr. Roy. Soc. South Australia, v. 80, May, pp. 165–176, illus. [W^{a}.]

SOUTHEY, J. F.
1957 b.—Observations on races of *Ditylenchus dipsaci* infesting bulbs <J. Helminth., v. 31 (1–2), pp. 39–46 (pp. 1–8), pl. [W^{a}.]

SPAGNOLIO, M. [Asst. Ist. Clin. Gen. e Terap. Med. R. Univ. Siena]
1941 a.—Diffusione dell'amebiasi in Italia <Gazz. Med. Ital., v. 100 (4), Apr., p. 107. [W^{m}.]

1941 b.—Profilassi dell'amebiasi <Gazz. Med. Ital., v. 100 (5), May, pp. 160, 163. [W^{m}.]

SPANDORF, ADOLPH A. [*See also* Manwell, Reginald Dickinson; Weiss, Margaret L.; and Spandorf, Adolph A.]

SPANDORF, ADOLPH A.; and MANWELL, REGINALD DICKINSON.
1957 a.—In vitro cultivation of the avian Plasmodia [Abstract of report before 9. Ann. Meet. Soc. Protozool., Stanford, California, Aug. 26–29] <J. Protozool., v. 4, Suppl., Aug., pp. 8–9. [W^{a}.]

SPANGLER, PAUL.
1957 a.—Nematode rearing in the laboratory [*Title only*] <Proc. 12. Ann. Meet. North Centr. Br., Entom. Soc., Am., p. 92. [W^{a}.]

SPANN, JOSEPH. [Prof. Dr. Weihenstephen]
1954 a.—Dasselfliegenplage und jungviehschäden <Auf der Alpe (3), Mar., pp. 21–23. [W^{a}.]

SPANU, G.; and CASINI, O.
1956 a.—L'echinococcosi renale <Arch. Ital. Urol., v. 29 (3), pp. 220–243, illus. [W^{m}.]

SPARAPANI, GIUSEPPE CARLO.
1956 a.—La tricomoniasi od aborto precoce delle bovine [Trichomoniasis or early abortion in cattle] <Allevamenti Mondo, v. 86 (4), Apr. 1, pp. 120–121. [W^{a}.]

SPARKS, ALBERT K.
1957 a.—Some digenetic trematodes of marine fishes of the Bahama Islands <Bull. Marine Science Gulf and Caribbean, v. 7 (3), pp. 255–265. [W^{c}.]

SPARKS, ALBERT K.; and MACKIN, JOHN GILMAN.
1957 a.—A larval trypanorhynchid cestode from commercial shrimp <Texas J. Sc., v. 9 (4), Dec., pp. 475–476. [W^{a}.]

SPARKS, L. M. *See* Nettles, W. C.; and Sparks, L. M.

SPASSKAI͡A, L. P.
1957 a.—К фауне цестод птиц Якутии. II. [On the cestode fauna of birds of Iakut region] <Acta Vet., Budapest, v. 7 (2), pp. 101–127, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

1957 b.—К фауне цестод птиц Коми АССР [On the cestode fauna of birds of Komi ASSR] <Acta Vet., Budapest, v. 7 (2), pp. 185–207, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

SPATOLA, JOSÉ. *See* Martínez, José Luis; Gilardon, Abel; and Spatola, José.

SPEAR, MAYNARD. [Port.] [Exten. Dept. Iowa State College]
1952–53 a.—Common swine diseases and parasites <Iowa Swine Breeders Directory (1952–53), pp. 20–24, 26–30. [W^{a}.]

SPEARS, JOSEPH F.
1957 a.—Soybean cyst nematode situation in the United States. [For presentation at Public Hearing to consider quarantine on account of the soybean cyst nematode, Jan. 31, 1957]. 5 mimeographed pp. Washington, D. C. [W^{a}.]

SPEARS, JOSEPH F.; BALCOMBE, S. C.; and HEMERICK, G.
1957 a.—Detection of *Heterodera glycines* in North Carolina [Abstract of report before 48. Ann. Meet. Am. Phytopath. Soc., Cincinnati, Ohio, Dec. 6–8, 1956] <Phytopathology, v. 47 (1), Jan., p. 33. [W^{a}.]

SPEDALE, EUGENIO.
1956 a.—L'anchilostomiasi e le altre parassitosi intestinali nella zolfare della Sicilia <Minerva Med.-Leg., v. 76 (6), Nov.-Dec., Atti, pp. 80–81. [W^{m}.]

SPEDDING, C. R. W.
1957 b.—Too many sheep—to many worms but there are ways of reducing pasture infestation <Farmer and Stock-breeder (3546), v. 71, Oct. 8, pp. 59, 61. [W^{a}.]

1958 a.—Nematodirus infestation in sheep <Agriculture, London, v. 64 (10), Jan., pp. 480–483. [W^{a}.]

SPEDDING, C. R. W.; and MICHEL, J. F.
1957 a.—The study of the transmission of the cattle lungworm (*Dictyocaulus viviparus*) in relation to pasture conditions <Parasitology, v. 47 (1–2), June, pp. 153–159, pls. [Issued July 11] [W^{a}.]

SPENCER, DAVID L. *See* Dalke, Paul David; Leopold, A. Starker; and Spencer, David L.

SPENCER, GEORGE JOHNSTON.
1954 a.—Note on a cat flea population, *Ctenocephalides felis* (Bouché) <Proc. Entom. Soc. Brit. Columbia v. 50, May 15, p. 16. [W^{a}.]

SPEREITER, GISELA.
1953 a.—Die Besiedlung des "Dauerdungungsversuches Dikopshof" mit Erdnematoden und eine neue Methode zu ihrer quantitativen Isolierung <Ztschr. Pflanzenernährung. Düng. u. Bodenkunde, v. 106, n. s., v. 61 (1), pp. 48–64. [W^{a}.]

SPICKNALL, CHARLES G. *See* Terry, Luther L.; and Spicknall, Charles G.

SPIESMAN, MANUEL G.; and MALOW, LOUIS.
1957 a.—Amebiasis and amebic dysentery <Indian J. Med. and Surg., v. 22 (3), Mar., pp. 59–65. [W^{m}.]

SPINGARN, CLIFFORD L.; et al.
1957 a.—Value of rectal biopsies in the diagnosis and treatment of *Schistosoma mansoni* infections <N. England J. Med., v. 256 (7), Feb., pp. 290–294, illus. [W^{a}.]

SPLITTER, EARL J.
1958 a.—The complement-fixation test in diagnosis of eperythrozoonosis in swine <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 132 (2), Jan. 15, pp. 47–49. [W^{a}.]

SPLITTER, EARL J.; ANTHONY, HARRY D.; and TWIEHAUS, MARVIN A.
1957 a.—Survey of anaplasmosis reactors in Kansas. A preliminary report <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 130 (1), May 15, pp. 447–448. [W^{a}.]

SPLITTER, EARL J.; and CASTRO, EDÍN. RAUL.
1957 a.—Antibiotic therapy in acute eperythrozoonosis <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 131 (6), Sept. 15, pp. 293–294. [W^{a}.]

SPRADLING, STUART L.
1954 a.—Fly control for dairymen <M.F.A. Dairy News, v. 9 (6), June, p. 5. [W^{a}.]

Sprague, Victor. [Lake Chatuge Biol. Lab., Hiawassee, Georgia]

1950 b.—Notes on three microsporidian parasites of decapod Crustacea of Louisiana coastal waters <Occas. Papers (5) Marine Lab., Louisiana State Univ., Apr., pp. 1–8, illus. [W^c.]

1954 a.—Studies on morphology and life cycle of *Nematopsis prytherchi* Sprague and *N. ostrearum* Prytherch, emend. [Program and Abstr. 6. Ann. Meet. Soc. Protozool., Gainesville, Florida, Sept. 6–8] <J. Protozool., v. 1, Suppl., p. 4. [W^a.]

Sprehn, Curt Erich Willy. [1892–] [*For biography and port. see* Celler Jahrb. Kleintierzucht Forsch. u. Lehre (1955), v. 4, 1956, pp. 22–24] [W^a.]

1956 d.—Beitrag zur Morphologie und Systematik der Trichostrongyliden <Probleme Parasitol. (Borchert), pp. 106–116, illus. [W^a.]

1956 e.—Trematoden in deutschen Farmnerzen (*Lutreola vison* Schreb.), mit einem Bestimmungsschlüssel der Parasiten <Celler Jahrb. Kleintierzucht Forsch. u. Lehre (1955), v. 4, pp. 276–284, illus. [W^a.]

Sprent, John Frederick Adrian.

1957 a.—The development of *Toxocara canis* (Werner 1782) in the dog [Abstract of report before 32. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc., Parasitol., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Oct. 30-Nov. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (5), Sect. 2, Suppl., p. 45. [W^a.]

[1958 a].—A new species of Neoascaris from *Rattus assimilis*, with a redefinition of the genus <Parasitology, v. 47 (3-4), Dec., 1957, pp. 350–360, illus., pls. [Issued Jan. 20] [W^a.]

Squadrini, F.; Alberti, M.; and Taparelli, F.

1957 a.—L'infestazione da *Strongyloides stercoralis*, contributo personale e considerazioni statistiche, cliniche, diagnostiche e terapeutiche <Boll. Soc. Med.-Chir. Modena, v. 57 (5 bis), Oct., pp. 799–816, illus. [W^m.]

Srivastava, A. S. [M.Sc., Ph.D., Kanpur]

1951 a.—Hazards of insecticides and solvents to man <Indian Med. Rec., v. 71 (9), Sept., pp. 273–276; (10), Oct., pp. 313–317. [W^m.]

1951 b.—Studies on the modern insecticides. Mechanism of physiological action of gamma benzene hexachloride <Indian Med. Rec., v. 71 (2), Feb., pp. 43–50, illus. [W^m.]

Srivastava, S. P.

1948 a.—Hydatid cyst of liver with extension into the abdominal cavity <Indian J. Surg., v. 10 (4), Dec., pp. 372–375, illus. [W^m.]

Stabler, Robert Miller.

1956 b.—Furoxone in pigeon trichomoniasis [Abstract of report before 27. Ann. Meet.] <J. Colorado-Wyoming Acad. Sc., v. 4 (8), Nov., p. 44. [W^a.]

1957 a.—The effect of furazolidone on pigeon trichomoniasis due to *Trichomonas gallinae* <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (3), June, pp. 280–282. [Received July 5] [W^a.]

1957 b.—Further observations on the passage of virulent *Trichomonas gallinae* through successive non-immune domestic pigeons [Abstract of report before 32. Ann. Meet. Am. Soq. Parasitol., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Oct. 30-Nov. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 40. [W^a]

Staley, E. E. *See* Brock, William E.; Pearson, C. C.; Staley, E. E.; and Kliewer, A. B.

Stambolović, Blagoje; and Kranjčić, Miroslava.

1956 a.—Dalji prilog terapiji trihomonadnog kolpita. [Treatment of vaginitis Trichomonas] <Med. Glasnik, v. 10 (9), Sept., p. 382. [W^m.]

Stamm, W. P.

1957 a.—The laboratory diagnosis of clinical amoebiasis <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 51 (4), July, pp. 306–312; discussion, pp. 327–331. [W^a.]

Stamm, W. P.—Continued.

Stammer, Hans Jürgen. [Prof., Dr., Erlangen, Germany]

1952 a.—Fortpflanzung und Artbildung bei freilebenden und insektenparasitischen Nematoden <Verhandl. Deutsch. Zool. Gesellsch. (Wilhelmshaven, Aug. 12–17, 1951), pp. 433–438. (Zoologischer Anzeiger, Supplementband 16). [W^a.]

1956 a.—Die Parasiten der Bibioniden <Proc. 14. Internat. Cong. Zool. (Copenhagen, Aug. 5–12, 1953), pp. 349–358, illus. [W^a.]

Stamp, J. T.

1957 a.—Warble fly <Scottish Agric., v. 37 (4), Spring, p. 222. [W^a.]

Standal, Brynjulv. *See* Borgen, Poul H. F.; Erichsen, Stian; and Standal, Brynjulv.

Standen, M. O.

1954 a.—The human blood fluke [Abstract of demonstration, Feb. 9] <Proc. Zool. Soc. London, v. 124 (1), May, p. 197. [W^a.]

Standen, O. D. [*See also* Raison, C. G.; and Standen, O. D.]

1955 c.—The progress of degenerative changes in schistosomes following the treatment of experimental infections with 1:7-bis (*p*-dimethylaminophenoxy) heptane <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 49 (5), Sept., pp. 416–423, pls. [W^a.]

[1957 a].—The transmission of schistosomiasis <Biol. Aspects Trans. Dis., pp. 107–112. [W^h.]

Stanoev, StoĭAn.

1955 a.—Случаи на трихинелоза по дивите свине (Trichinellosefälle bei Wildschweinen) [Bulgarian text; Russian and German summaries] <Izvest. Tsentr. Khelmint. Lab., v. 1, pp. 167–174. [W^m.]

Stansfield, Geoffrey.

1955 a.—Flat-fly infestation in the pipits and wheatears of Skokholm in 1954 <Fair Isle Bird Observ. Bull., v. 2 (7), May, pp. 318–320. [Animal Parasites Lab.]

1956 a.—Flat-fly infestation on Skokholm in 1955 <Fair Isle Bird Observ. Bull., v. 3 (2), May, pp. 101–102. [Lac^u.]

Staples, E. L. J.; Salisbury, R. M.; and van der Wouden, M.

1958 a.—A heavy mortality in lambs following parenteral administration of diethylamine acetarsol <N. Zealand Vet. J., v. 6 (1), Feb., pp. 7–11. [W^a.]

Staples, M. H. M. *See* Mitchell, W. A. G.; Staples, M. H. M.; and Wenmouth, A. G.

Stark, Harold E. [Pub. Health Serv., San Francisco, California] [*See also* Miles, Virgil I.; Kinney, Alva R.; and Stark, Harold E.]

1955 a.—Random fixation as an explanation for a unique population of fleas <System. Zool., v. 4 (1), Mar., pp. 45–47, 34, illus., map. [W^a.]

1957 a.—Five new fleas of the genus Thrassis Jordan, 1929. (Ceratophyllidae: Siphonaptera), a genus of known importance in plague transmission <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (3), June, pp. 332–346, pls. [Received July 5] [W^a.]

Stark, Harold E.; and Kartman, Leo.

1957 a.—Studies on *Pasteurella pestis* in fleas. VI. The laboratory culture of *Xenopsylla vexabilis hawaiiensis* Jordan, 1932 <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 6 (4), July, pp. 707–711. [W^a.]

Starkoff, Oleg.

1956 d.—Presenza in Italia di *Argas persicus* (Oken, 1818) [English summary] <N. Ann. Ig. e. Microbiol., v. 7 (4), July-Aug., pp. 304–305. [W^m.]

1956 e.—Primo reperto in Italia di *Ornithodoros erraticus* (Lucas, 1849) <N. Ann. Ig. e Microbiol., v. 7 (6), Nov.-Dec., pp. 501–502. [W^{ph}.]

1957 a.—Sulla presenza in Italia di *Argas persicus* (Oken, 1818) [French, English and German summaries] <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Trop., v. 38 (1), Jan., pp. 3–5. [W^{m}.]

Starzyk, Jan. *See* Doleżal, Marian; Przybyłkiewicz, Zdzisław; and Starzyk, Jan.

Stauber, Leslie Alfred. [Ph.D., Prof. Zool., Rutgers, State Univ. N. Jersey] [*See also* Grun, John; and Stauber, Leslie Alfred]

1957 a.—Swimmer's itch <Pub. Health News, N. Jersey State Dept. Health, v. 38 (11), Nov., pp. 366–367. [W^{a}.]

Staveley, J. M. *See* Cameron, G. L.; and Staveley, J. M.

Stead, Eugene A. (*jr.*) [Dr.]

1952 a.—Clinicopathologic conference. Duke Hospital. <North Carolina Med. J., v. 13 (9), Sept., pp. 490–493, illus. [W^{m}.]

Stearns, Charles R. (*jr.*)

1958 a.—Spreading decline <Citrus Mag., v. 20 (5), Jan., p. 27. [W^{a}.]

Stebel'skiĭ, S. E. *See* Gerbil'skiĭ, V. L.; Bogdanovich, V. V.; Kukibnaîa, L. A.; and Stebel'skiĭ, S. E.

Steckelmacher, S. *See* Witenberg, George G.; Jacoby, J.; and Steckelmacher, S.

Steele, Arnold E. *See* Tromba, Francis Gabriel; and Steele, Arnold E.

Steele, James Harlan. [1913–] [*For biography and port. see* Canad. J. Comp. Med., v. 21 (5), May, 1957, p. 176.] [W^{a}.]

1957 a.—Enfermedades de los animales transmisibles al hombre. I. Algunas enfermedades de animales que tienen importancia para la salud del hombre <Bol. Ofic. San Panamer., v. 43 (2), Aug., pp. 163–170. [W^{m}.]

Steen, Edwin Benzel. [Ph.D., Purdue Univ.]

1947 a.—Studies on the taxonomy, morphology and life cycles of fish bladder flukes (Trematoda: Gorgoderidae) <Microfilm Abstr., v. 7 (2), p. 130. [W^{a}.]

van Steenis, P. B. [Prof. Dr. Inst. Trop. Hyg., Geogr. Path.]

1954 a.—*Plasmodium berghei* <Nederl. Tijdsch. Geneesk., v. 98 (47), Nov. 20, pp. 3403–3409. [W^{m}.]

1957 a.—The problem of the minuta forms in amoebic dysentery and amoebiasis <Doc. Med. Geogr. et Trop., v. 9 (4), Dec., pp. 325–330. [W^{a}.]

Stefani, Renzo.

1956 b.—L'autoinfestazione per ferita di una gregarina parassita dell'embiottero *Haploembia solieri* Ramb. <Atti Accad. Naz. Lincei, Roma, s. 8, Rendic. Cl. Sc. Fis., Mat. e. Nat., v. 21, 2. sem., (1–2), July–Aug., pp. 124–127. [W^{a}.]

Stefański, Witold.

1950 e.—Zarys parazytologii ogólnej. 139 pp., illus. Warszawa. [W^{m}.]

1956 f.—Organisation der Parasitologischen Forschung in Polen <Probleme Parasitol. (Borchert), pp. 17–19. [W^{a}.]

1957 a.—Nieudane próby leczenia robaczycy płucnej owiec przez zastrzykiwanie podskórne płynu Lugola (Failure of temptative treatment of the lung-worm disease of sheep with subcutaneous injections of Lugol's solution) [English and Russian summaries] <Medycyna Wet., v. 13 (7), July, pp. 385–387. [W^{a}.]

1957 b.—Pierwsza naukowo-koordynacyjna konferencja nad parazytologicznymi zagadnieniami wspólnymi dla radzieckich Republik Bałtyckich i Białorusi. [First scientific coordination conference on common parasitological problems of USSR and Byelorussia] <Kosmos, Warszawa, s. A., Biol. (28), v. 6 (5), pp. 573–576. [W^{m}.]

Stefański, Witold.—Continued.

[1957 c].—Les relations biocénotiques entre la faune parasitaire et la flore bactérienne du tract digéstif [French text; Polish and Russian summaries] <Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 4, fasc. 12, Dec. 31, 1956, pp. 521–554. [W^{a}.]

Stefens, R. *See* Francois, Jules; Stefens, R.; and de Rouck, A.

Stegawski, Tadeusz.

1956 a.—Przedziurawiajace owrzodzenia żoładka i jelit w przebiegu włośnicy (trichinosis). [Perforation of gastric ulcer in trichinosis] [Russian and English summaries] <Polski Tygod. Lekar, v. 11 (10), Mar. 5, pp. 463–467. [W^{m}.]

Stein, S. N. *See* Lee, R. E.; Williams, R. B. (*jr.*); Hull, William B.; and Stein, S. N.

Steiner, Gotthold. [Dept. Entomol., Agric. Exper. Station, Rio Piedras, Puerto Rico]

1951 a.—Excerpts from an address (*In* Special report of the Joint legislative committee on agriculture and livestock problems, p. 16). [W^{a}.]

1956 a.—The problem of the taxon in the nematode genus Ditylenchus and its agricultural implications <Proc. 14. Internat. Cong. Zool. (Copenhagen, Aug. 5–12, 1953), pp. 377–379. [W^{a}.]

1956 b.—The zoological and agricultural status of plant nematodes <Proc. 14. Internat. Cong. Zool. (Copenhagen, Aug. 5–12, 1953), pp. 368–371. [W^{a}.]

1957 a.—How—when—where nematodes attack <Am. Vegetable Grower, v. 5 (5), May, pp. 10–11, 32–33, illus. [W^{a}.]

Stelter, H.

1957 a.—Untersuchungen über den Kartoffelnematoden *Heterodera rostochiensis* Wollenweber. III. Neue Wirtspflanzen des Kartoffelnematoden <Parasitica, v. 13 (3), pp. 87–93. [W^{a}.]

Stemmerman, Grant N. [M.D., Hilo]

1953 b.—Human infestation with *Fasciola gigantica* <Hawaii Med. J., v. 13 (1), Sept.-Oct., pp. 19–22, illus. [W^{m}.]

Stender, Hans-Stephan. *See* Winter, Horst; and Stender, Hans-Stephan.

Stepanov, A. M. *See* Vîazkova, S. F.; Bernadskaîa, Z. M.; and Stepanov, A. M.

Stephenson, E. L. *See* Hall, Charles F.; Stephenson, E. L.; and Neal, W. O.

Steppe, W. *See* Summa, H.; and Steppe, W.

Sterba, Günther. [Jena]

1957 a.—Zur Morphologie und Biologie der Gattung Diplozoon (Untersuchungen an *Diplozoon tetragonopterini* spec. nov.) <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 158 (9–10), May, pp. 181–196, illus. [W^{a}.]

Stern, P. *See* Prelog, V.; Rajner, E.; and Stern, P.

Stevens, Lee.

1957 a.—Kill cattle grubs from the "inside" <Successful Farming, v. 55 (7), July, pp. 35, 59, 81. [W^{a}.]

Stewart, G. Marjorie. *See* Mackie, Alexander; and Stewart, G. Marjorie; *and* Mackie, Alexander; Stewart, G. Marjorie; and Misra, Anand L.

Stewart, H. C.

1958 c.—Trichomonas vaginitis [Letter to editor] <Lancet, London (7011), v. 1, Jan. 11, p. 105. [W^{a}.]

Stewart, Thomas Bonner; and Tromba, Francis Gabriel.

1957 a.—The control of the swine kidneyworm

Stewart, Thomas Bonner; and Tromba, Francis Gabriel.—Continued.
(*Stephanurus dentatus*) through management [Abstract of report before 32. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Oct. 30-Nov. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., pp. 19–20. [W^a.]

Sticinsky, E. *See* Enigk, Karl; and Sticinsky, E.

Stillerman, Maxwell.
1957 a.—Mild neonatal toxoplasmosis <Am. J. Dis. Child., v. 93 (5), May, pp. 563–567, illus. [W^a.]

Stirewalt, Margaret Amelia.
1957 a.—Histochemical assay of the secretions from the acetabular gland complex of cercariae of *Schistosoma mansoni* [Abstract of report before 5. Ann. Meet., New Orleans, Louisiana, Oct. 31-Nov. 3, 1956] <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 6 (2), Mar., p. 390. [W^a.]

Stirling, Julio.
1954 a.—Lucha contra la garrapata <Rev. Fed. Rural, Uruguay, 3, epoca (34), v. 15, Feb., pp. 114–115, 117–119, 121. [W^a.]

Stock, Jan H. *See* Bocquet, Charles; and Stock, Jan H.

Stöckli, Verena.
1948 a.—Ein Fall von Ophthalmo-Myiasis in Basel [Abstract of report before Verein Basler Augenärzte, Basel, Jan. 28.] <Ophthalmologica, Basel, v. 116 (2), Aug., p. 117. [W^m.]

Stoffberg, N. *See* de Meillon, Botha; and Stoffberg, N.

Stohler, Harro.
1957 a.—Analyse des Infektionsverlaufes von *Plasmodium gallinaceum* im Darme von *Aedes aegypti* [French and English summaries] <Acta Trop., v. 14 (4), pp. 302–352, illus., pls. [W^a.]

Stojałowska, Wanda; and Moniuszko-Codrow, Alina.
1955 a.—Pasożyty przewodu pokarmowego dzieci w złobkach i przedszkolach Lublina (Parasites of the alimentary tract of children in nurseries and preparatory schools in Lublin) [Polish text; Russian and English summaries] <Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska, Sect. D, v. 10 (16), pp. 405–422. [W^s.] [W^m.]

Stojkov, Nevena; Miletić-Šain, Dimitrije; and Tolpa, Dushanka.
1956 a.—Прилог познавањ у *Fasciolasae hepaticae* [Fasciolasis hepatica] [Serbian text; English summary] <Srpsk. Arkhiv Tselok. Lekar., v. 84 (11), Nov., pp. 1255–1265. [W^m.]

Stokes, W. M.; and Martin, George C.
1954 a.—Failure of an attempt to control root-knot nematode by electrical means <Rhodesian Tobacco, (6), Sept., pp. 30–32, illus. [W^a.]

Stoll, Norman Rudolph.
1956 b.—Axenic cultivation of the parasitic nematode *Neoaplectana glaseri* Steiner, 1929, in fluid media <Proc. 14, Internat. Cong. Zool. (Copenhagen, Aug. 5–12, 1953), p. 382. [W^a.]

1957 a.—Axenic culture of *Entamoeba invadens* in the absence of tissue [Abstract of report before 9. Ann. Meet. Soc. Protozool., Stanford, California, Aug. 26–29] <J. Protozool., v. 4, Suppl., Aug., p. 6. [W^a.]

1957 b.—Axenic serial culture in cell-free medium of *Entamoeba invadens*, a pathogenic amoeba of snakes [Abstract of report before Nat. Acad. Sc. Meet., New York, Nov. 18–20] <Science (3285), v. 126, Dec. 13, p. 1236. [W^a.]

Stoll, Norman Rudolph.—Continued.
1957 c.—Introduction (Symposium on helminthic infections as the cause of disability and disease) <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 6 (3), May, pp. 399–401. [W^a.]

Stoller, B. B.
1957 a.—An improved test for nematodes in the soil <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 41 (6), June 15, pp. 531–532. [W^a.]

Stone, B. F.
1957 a.—Resistance to DDT in the cattle tick, *Boophilus microplus* (Canestrini) <Austral. J. Agric. Research, v. 8 (4), July, pp. 424–431. [W^a.]

Stone, B. F.; and Meyers, R. A. J.
1957 a.—Dieldrin-resistant cattle ticks, *Boophilus microplus* (Canestrini) in Queensland <Austral. J. Agric. Research, v. 8 (3), May, pp. 312–317. [W^a.]

Stone, L. E. W.
1957 a.—Observations on the control of potato-root eelworm (*Heterodera rostochiensis* Wollenw.) under glass by D-D and solubilized-*p-m* cresol <Ann. Appl. Biol., v. 45 (2), June, pp. 256–260. [W^a.]

Stone, Peter W.; Mackay, Malcolm; Mellish, Paul; and Lord, Jere W. (*jr.*)
1956 a.—Surgical therapy in schistosomal cirrhosis of the liver <Ann. Surg., v. 144 (1), July, pp. 79–86, illus. [W^m.]

Stone, R. M.
1957 a.—Heartworms in the midwest <Vet. Med., v. 52 (9), Sept., p. 441, illus. [W^a.]

Stoner, Dorothea. *See* Brooke, Marion Murphy; Hoeren, Ralph H.; Sawyer, Grace M.; and Stoner, Dorothea.

Stoner, Richard D.; and Hankes, Lawrence V.
1958 a.—In vitro metabolism of DL-tyrosine-2-C-14 and DL-tryptophan-2-C-14 by *Trichinella spiralis* larvae <Exper. Parasitol., v. 7 (2), Mar., pp. 145–151. [W^a.]

Storm, Alf. *See* Cope, Oliver Brewern; Gjullin, Claude M.; and Storm, Alf.

Storozheva, A. M.
1957 a.—К вопросу сезонной динамики основных гельминтозов водоплавающей птицы и их профилактики [On the question of the seasonal dynamics of the most important helminths of wading birds and their prophylaxis] [Russian text] <Ptitsvodstvo, v, 7 (8), Aug., pp. 37–39. [W^a.]

Stough, Betty Dolores. [Ph.D., Virginia Polytech. Inst.]
1955 a.—*Lynxrufus wilsoni* n.g., n.sp. (Nematoda: Metastrongylidae) from the lungs of the bobcat, *Lynx rufus rufus* (Shreber) <Diss. Abstr., v. 15 (1), p. 175. [W^a.]

Stowe, C. M.; Pallesen, D.; and Hartman, W.
1957 a.—Studies on the pharmacology of sulfaquinoxaline in dairy cattle <Am. J. Vet. Research (68), v. 18, July, pp. 511–518. [W^a.]

Strachan, Alison A.
1957 a.—Eye worms of the family Thelaziidae from Brazilian birds <Canad. J. Zool., v. 35 (2), Apr., pp. 179–187, pl. [W^a.]

Stransky, Eugene; and Pesigan, Naida E.
1955 a.—Ueber Leberkrankheiten im Kindesalter (Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der epidemischen Hepatitis und der Tropenkrankheiten der Leber) <Bibliotheca Paediat., Suppl., Ann. Paediat. (59), pp. 3–90, pls. [W^m.]

zur Strassen, Otto.
1952 a.—Der Erbgang der Nematoden-Asymmetrie <Verhandl. Deutsch. Zool. Gesellsch. (Wilhelmshaven, Aug. 12–17, 1951), pp. 77–81, illus. (Zoologischer Anzeiger, Supplement band 16). [W^a.]

STRASZEWSKA, S. [Ing. Agronome]
1954 b.—Bibliographie sur les recherches recentes sur la diagnose, le traitement et les methodes de lutte contre les parasites du betail: Babesidae, Theileridae et Anaplasmidae <Bibliogr. (B/2592) Comm. Internat. Indust. Agric., May 4, 17 leaves. [W^{a}.]

STRAUB, WOLFGANG. [Hamburg, Deutschland]
1955 c.—Exogene und endogene Toxoplasmose des Auges im Tierversuch [English, French and Spanish summaries] <Acta 17. Concilium Ophth. (1954), v. 3, pp. 1729–1738, illus. [W^{m}.]

STRAUSS, JOHN S. [M.D., Philadelphia]
1956 a.—Seabather's eruption <Arch. Dermat., v. 74 (3), Sept., pp. 293–295. [W^{a}.]

STROHBEHN, A. M.
1957 a.—Treating demodectic mange with blusol <Haver-Lockhart Lab. Mess., v. 37 (4), July-Aug., p. 10. [W^{a}.]

STROM, L. [Fisheries Research Station, Boothbay Harbor, Maine] *See* Sindermann, Carl J.; Rosenfield, Aaron; and Strom, L.

STUBBS, ROBERT K. *See* Volini, Marguerite; Stubbs, Robert K.; and Ercoli, N.

STUNKARD, HORACE WESLEY.
1957 a.—Host-specifity and parallel evolution of parasitic flatworms [German summary] <Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 8 (1–2), Mar., pp. 254–263. [W^{a}.]

1957 b.—Intraspecific variation in parasitic flatworms <System. Zool., v. 6 (1), Mar., pp. 7–18. [W^{a}.]

1957 c.—The morphology and life-history of the digenetic trematode, *Microphallus similis* (Jägerskiöld, 1900) Baer, 1943 <Biol. Bull., v. 112 (2), Apr., pp. 254–266. [W^{a}.]

STUNZ, DOROTHY I. *See* Wolfgang, Robert William; Stunz, Dorothy I.; and Harwood, Paul Duane.

STUTZ, LEOPOLD. [Dr., Stadt Krankenhaus Mannheim]
1950 b.—Ueber den Einfluss der Klarschlammtröcknung nach dem "Elka"—Verfahren auf die Askarideneier <Gesundh.-Ingenieur, v. 71 (11–12), pp. 184–185. [W^{m}.]

STYLES, TWITTY J.; HALL, RICHARD P.; and GROSS, JACK.
1957 a.—The metabolism of iodinated compounds by *Tetrahymena pyriformis* [Abstract of report before 9. Ann. Meet. Soc. Protozool., Stanford, California, Aug. 26–29] <J. Protozool., v. 4, Suppl., Aug., p. 22. [W^{a}.]

ŠTYS, P.; and DANIEL, MILAN.
1956 a.—*Lyctocoris campestris* (Fabricius 1794) (Heteroptera, Anthocoridae) jako fakultativní ektoparasit člověka. Předběžná zpráva. (*Lyctocoris campestris* (F. 1794) (Heteroptera, Anthocoridae) as a facultative ectoparasite of man. Preliminary report) [English and Russian summaries] <Věstník Českoslov. Zool. Společ. Praze, v. 20 (1), p. 100. [W^{a}.]

SUÁREZ, JORGE. [Dr.]
1957 a.—La enfermedad de Chagas en Bolivia <Rev. Med., La Paz (33), v. 10, Oct.-Dec., pp. 11, 13–15, 17–18, illus. [W^{m}.]

1957 b.—Investigaciones sobre enfermedad de Chagas en Bolivia <Rev. Med., La Paz (32), v. 10, July-Sept., pp. 1–3, 5, illus. [W^{m}.]

1957 c.—Nuevas investigaciones sobre la enfermedad de Chagas en Bolivia <Rev. Med. (33), La Paz. v. 10, Oct.-Dec., pp. 1–5, 7, 9. illus. [W^{m}.]

SUÁREZ G., LUIS. *See* Combe L., Isaias; and Suárez G., Luis.

SUAREZ GONZALEZ, GERARDO. *See* Ranali, Ernesto; Suarez Gonzalez, Gerardo; Rake, Geoffrey W.; and Koerber, Walter L.

SUBRAMANIAM, R. [M.D., M.R.C.P., Prof. Therap., Madras Med. Coll. and Phys., Govt. Gen. Hosp., Madras]
1957 a.—Therapy in filariasis <Current Med. Pract. v. 1 (9), Sept., pp. 505–509. [W^{m}.]

SUDA, KANSAKU.
1927 c.—[On the oral infection of the *Schistosoma japonicum*. Preliminary report] [Japanese text] <Aichi Igakkwai Zasshi, Nagoya, v. 34 (12), Dec., pp. 1727–1745 (pp. 1–19), pl. [W^{m}.]

1928 c.—[Experiments on *Hepaticola hepatica* in the monkey] [Japanese text] <Aichi Igakkwai Zasshi, Nagoya, v. 35 (1), Jan., pp. 98–102, pl. [W^{m}.]

1928 d.—[On cirrhosis by *Hepaticola hepatica* in the rabbit] [Japanese text] <Aichi Igakkwai Zasshi, Nagoya, v. 35 (1), Jan., pp. 103–105, pl. [W^{m}.]

1928 e.—Experiments on the rabbit infected by *Hepaticola hepatica* and a contribution to the knowledge on the invasion road of the larvae in vivo <Aichi Igakkwai Zasshi, Nagoya, v. 35 (1), Jan., pp. 83–97, pl. [W^{m}.]

1928 f and g.—[On the infection of cercariae of *Schistosoma japonicum* per cornea ocularis and conjunctiva palpebrae] [Japanese text] <Aichi Igakkwai Zasshi, Nagoya, v. 35 (10), Oct., pp. 1917–1920 (pp. 107–110), pl. [W^{m}.]

1928 h.—[On the course of intrusion of cercaria of *Schistosoma japonicum* Katsuradai from intestinal tract mucus membrane (2nd experiment)] [Japanese text] <Aichi Igakkwai Zasshi, Nagoya, v. 35 (10), Oct., pp. 1913–1916 (pp. 103–106), pl. [W^{m}.]

1928 i.—[On the invading course of cercariae of *Schistosoma japonicum* by the intestinal mucosa infection (1st experiment)] [Japanese text] <Aichi Igakkwai Zasshi, Nagoya, v. 35 (10), Oct., pp. 1905–1912 (pp. 95–102), pls. [W^{m}.]

SUDA, KANSAKU; and TAKEUCHI, T.
1932 a.—*Hepaticola hepatica* bei Hunden und Katzen [Japanese text] <Nagoya Igakkai Zassi, v. 39 (10), Oct., pp. 1653–1656, pls. [W^{m}.]

SUDACHENKOV, V. V.
1941 f.—Влияние многократных пассажей на биологию и морфологию *Babesiella bovis* [Importance of serial passage on the biology and morphology of *Babesiella bovis*] [Russian text] <Veterinariia, Moskva (5), May, p. 38. [W^{a}.]

SUDAKOVA, I. M.
1956 a.—К познанию закономерностей распределения нематод по органам растений [Contribution to the knowledge of measuring the distribution of nematodes in parts of plants] [Russian text] <Trudy 2. Nauch. Konf. Parazitol. USSR, pp. 305–306. [W^{a}.]

1958 a.—К фауне фитонематод Чувашской АССР (On the phytonematod fauna of the Chuvash ASSR) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 37 (1), Jan., pp. 134–139, illus. [W^{a}.]

SUDAREVA, KH. M.; and SENT͡SOV, G. ÎA.
1956 a.—Трихомоноз цыплят [Trichomoniasis of poultry] <Ptitsevodstvo, v. 6 (7), July, pp. 34–35. [W^{a}.]

SUDIA, W. D. *See* Chamberlain, Roy W.; Sikes, Robert K.; and Sudia, W. D.

SUEHIRO, S. [2. Path. Inst. Osaka Univ.] *See* Sugimoto, A.; Suehiro, S.; Kiyokawa, H.; and Shimazaki, M.

SUEMORI, SUSUMU. [Dr., Formosa]
1919 b.—[Ueber das Schicksal von *Paragonimus westermani* in der Augenhöhle] [Japanese text] <Nippon Byori Gakki Kaishi, Tokyo, v. 9, Dec., pp. 235–243. [W^{m}.]

Suessenguth, Hazel; Bauer, A. H.; and Greenlee, A. M.

1957 a.—Evaluation of the Suessenguth-Kline test for trichinosis <Pub. Health Rep., U.S. Pub. Health Serv., v. 72 (10), Oct., pp. 939–942. [W^{a}.]

Sueyasu, Yoshio. [Dr., Path. Inst. Imp. Univ. Kyoto]

1919 b.—[Observations concerning the passage of *Schistosoma japonica* in the host] [Japanese text] <Nippon Byori Gakki Kaishi, Tokyo, v. 9, Dec., pp. 220–222. [W^{m}.]

Sugawara, Kenji. *See* Hadano, Kunikazu; Wakeyama, Shiro; Sugawara, Kenji; and Kazihara, Seiiti.

Sugg, R. S. [Dean School Vet. Med., A.P.I., Auburn]

1955 a.—Keeping diseases from herd may not be easy, but it's necessary <South. Livestock J., v. 14 (9), Mar., pp. 108–109, 115. [W^{a}.]

Sugimoto, A.; Suehiro, S.; Kiyokawa, H.; and Shimazuki, M.

1949 a.—A case of multiple dissemination of Cysticercus in the brain [Japanese text] <Tr. Soc. Path. Japon., v. 38 (1–4), pp. 360–363, illus. [W^{m}.]

Suic, Miljenko. [Chef Centre Echinococcose, Inst. Hyg., Split, Yougoslavie]

1957 a.—L'échinococcose en Yougoslavie <Bull. World Health Organ., v. 17 (3), pp. 492–496. [W^{a}.]

Suit, R. F. [Florida Citrus Exper. Station, Lake Alfred] [*See also* Knorr, L. C.; Suit, R. F.; and DuCharme, Ernest P.]

1955 a.—The experimental basis and limitations of the pull-and-treat method of handling spreading decline <Citrus Indust., v. 36 (1), Jan., pp. 12, 14–16. [W^{a}.]

1955 b.—The experimental basis and limitations of the pull and treat method of handling spreading decline <Citrus Mag., v. 17 (7), Mar., pp. 10–13, 20. [W^{a}.]

1955 c.—Research on non-phytotoxic chemical treatment for soil treatment <Citrus Indust., v. 36 (2), Feb., pp. 13–14. [W^{a}.]

1955 d.—Research on non-phytotoxic chemical treatments for soil treatment <Citrus Mag., v. 17 (8), Apr., pp. 23–24. [W^{a}.]

1955 e.—Resistant rootstock studies using the temperature tank for screening <Citrus Indust., v. 36 (2), Feb., pp. 11–12, 14–15. [W^{a}.]

1955 f.—Resistant rootstock studies using the temperature tank for screening <Citrus Mag., v. 17 (8), Apr., pp. 13–14. [W^{a}.]

1956 a.—Expert says pull and treat method only cure for spreading decline [Abstract of report before Bartow Rotary Club] <Citrus Indust., v. 37 (8), Aug., p. 9. [W^{a}.]

Suit, R. F.; DuCharme, Ernest P.; Brooks, Troy L.; and Ford, Harry W.

1953 a.—Factors in the control of the burrowing nematode on citrus <Proc. 66. Ann. Meet. Florida State Hort. Soc. (Daytona Beach, Nov. 3–5), pp. 46–49. [W^{a}.]

Sulis, Efisio. *See* Congiu, Aldo; and Sulis, Efisio.

Sulzer, Alexander J. [Comm. Dis. Center, Pub. Health Serv., U. S. Dept. Health, Educ. and Welfare, Atlanta, Georgia] [*See also* Goldman, Morris; Carver, Russell K.; and Sulzer, Alexander J.]

Sulzer, Alexander J.; Brooke, Marion Murphy; and Gogel, Ruth H.

1957 a.—Variations in the results of the methylene blue dye test for toxoplasmosis observed during a four year period [Abstract of report before 5. Ann. Meet., New Orleans, Louisiana, Oct. 31–Nov. 3, 1956] <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 6 (2), Mar., p. 371. [W^{a}.]

Sumi, Sōtarō. [Research Dept. Japan. Red Cross Hosp., Osaka Br.]

1943 a.—On the changes in the teeth and surrounding tissue of the rabbits which were infected with eggs of human Ascaris [Japanese text] <Tr. Soc. Path. Japon., v. 33, pp. 32–33. [W^{m}.]

Summa, H.; and Steppe, W.

1956 a.—Die Rinderfinne und die *Taenia saginata*, ein hygienisches und wirtschaftliches Problem <Tierärztl. Umschau, v. 11 (9), Sept., pp. 311–319, illus. [W^{a}.]

Sunaga, Tetu.

1957 a.—On the hatching of hookworm eggs. On unembryonated eggs especially on degenerated eggs [Proc. 26. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 8–9] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (3–4), Aug., p. 332 (p. 108). [W^{m}.]

Sundarasivarao, D.; Sagar, S. Laxmana; and Krishnamurty, K.

1957 a.—Cysticercosis <J. Indian Med. Profession, v. 4 (4), July, pp. 1717–1719, 1724, illus. [W^{m}.]

Sung, Chen-yu; Chang, Hyei-yun; Chi, Hsiu-Chuan; and Huang, Hsung.

1957 a.—The toxicity and pharmacological actions of P:P′-diaminodiphenoxy heptane, a compound with schistosomicidal activity [Chinese text; English summary] <Yao Hsüeh Hsüeh Pao, v. 5 (3), Sept., pp. 209–217. [W^{m}.]

Supperer, Rudolf. [Dr., Wien]

1957 a.—Parasitenbefall und parasitäre Erkrankungen <Oesterreich. Kleintierzüchter, v. 12 (6), June, pp. 69–71. [W^{a}.]

1957 b.—Zwei Coccidien *Eimeria* (*Globidium*) *tasmaniae* n. sp. und *Eimeria* (*Eimeria*) *ursini* n. sp. aus dem Wombat (*Phascolomys ursinus* Shaw) <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 17 (6), pp. 510–513, illus. [W^{a}.]

Surber, Eugene Wicker.

1943 a.—*Scyphidia tholiformis*, a peritrichous protozoan found on the gills and external surfaces of *Micropterus dolomieu* and *Micropterus salmoides* <Tr. Am. Fish. Soc., v. 72, 1942, pp. 197–203, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Surendranathan, R. *See* Dissanaike, A. S.; Dissanaike, G. A.; Niles, W. J.; and Surendranathan, R.

Surynek, J.; and Mach, P.

1957 a.—Pusobení bilkovinného extraktu z askarid na organismus zvířat. II. Příspěvek k otázce vzniku přecitlivělosti. (Effect of protein extract from ascarides on the organism of animals. II. Contribution to the question of origen of supersensitivity) [Russian, English and German summaries] <Sborn, Českoslov, Akad. Zeměděl. Věd., s. Vet. Med., v. 30, n. s., v. 2 (4), Apr., pp. 261–280. [W^{a}.]

Sussman, Oscar.

1953 d—Animal diseases transmissible to man <Public Health News, Dept. Health N. Jersey, v. 34 (10), Oct., pp. 355–359. [W^{a}.]

Susumi, Sadao. *See* Ichihara, Tsuruo; Susumi, Sadao; and Kuramoto, Torazo.

Sutherland, J. M.; and Rosie, J. M.

1956 a.—Cerebral cysticercosis with mental symptoms <J. Mental Sc. (427), v. 102, Apr., pp. 343–344. [W^{m}.]

Sutliff, Wheelan Dwight. *See* Eyles, Don Edgar; and Sutliff, Wheelan Dwight.

Suzuki, Ineo. [Dept. Hyg., Tokyo Jikeikai School Med., Tokyo] [*See also* Kozukue, Hiroyuki; and Suzuki, Ineo]

1957 a.—Fluorescence microscopic studies on *Balantidium coli* [Proc. 26. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 8–9] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (3–4), Aug., p. 299 (p. 75). [W^{m}.]

Suzuki, Keishi.

1957 a.—Effects of heat-killed bacterial cells upon the survival of *Entamoeba gingivalis* [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (5), Oct., pp. 432–440 (pp. 40–48). [W^{m}.]

1957 b.—Effects of horse-serum on the cultivation of *Entamoeba gingivalis* [Proc. 26. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 8–9] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (3–4), Aug., pp. 304–305 (pp. 80–81). [W^{m}.]

1957 c.—Observations on the bacterial phagocytosis of *Entamoeba gingivalis* in vitro by Gram staining [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (6), Dec., pp. 577–580 (pp. 79–82), pl. [W^{a}.]

Suzuki, Kenji. [Dr., Path. Inst. Kaiserl. Univ. Kyoto]

1922 b.—[Ueber die kutane Invasion der Ankylostomumlarven] [Japanese text] <Nippon Byori Gakki Kaishi, Tokyo, v. 12, Dec., pp. 71–74. [W^{m}.]

1924 b.—[On dying and dead Ankylostoma larvae in tissues] [Japanese text] <Nippon Byori Gakki Kaishi, Tokyo, v. 14, pp. 537–545. [W^{m}.]

1925 b.—[Experimentelle Studien über die Ankylostomiasis (II)] [Japanese text] <Nippon Biseibutsu Gakkai Zasshi, v. 19 (14), Nov. 1, pp. 2131–2180, pl. [W^{m}.]

1925 c.—[Experimentelle Studien über die Ankylostomiasis (III)] [Japanese text] <Nippon Biseibutsu Gakkai Zasshi, v. 19 (14), Nov. 1, pp. 2203–2218. [W^{m}.]

1925 d.—[Ueber die lebercirrhotischen Veränderungen durch die Antimonpräparate] [Japanese text] <Nippon Biseibutsu Gakkai Zasshi, v. 19 (14), Nov. 1, pp. 2181–2202, pl. [W^{m}.]

1925 e.—[Ueber die therapeutischen und prophylaktischen Untersuchungen von der schistosomiasis japonica durch die Antimonpräparate] [Japanese text] <Nippon Biseibutsu Gakkai Zasshi, v. 19 (4), Mar. 1, pp. 607–624. [W^{m}.]

Suzuki, Kenji; and Honda, R.

1925 a.—Ueber eine neue dem *Trichocephalus dispar* ähnliche Nematode, welche in dem Hühnerdarm lebt [Japanese text] <Nippon Biseibutsu Gakkai Zasshi, v. 19 (14), Nov. 1, pp. 2219–2224, pl. [W^{m}.]

Suzuki, Minoru. [Fukuoka]

1919 b.—[Beitrag zur Kenntnis über das Ei von *Schistosomum japonicum*] [Japanese text] <Nippon Byori Gakki Kaishi, Tokyo, v. 8, May, pp. 234–241, illus., pl. [W^{m}.]

1919 c.—[Ueber die äussere Bekleidung des Miracidiums von *Schistosomum japonicum*] [Japanese text] <Nippon Byori Gakki Kaishi, Tokyo, v. 8, May, pp. 242–245, pl. [W^{m}.]

Suzuki, Noriji. [*See also* Yuda, Kazuro; and Suzuki, Noriji]

Suzuki, Noriji; et al.

1956 a.—Epidemiological survey of infection of *Ancylostoma duodenale* and other intestinal parasites at a village in Miyagi Prefecture [Japanese text] <Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi, v. 3 (11), Nov., pp. 538–541 (pp. 28–31). [W^{m}.]

1957 a.—Epidemiological survey on the helminthes, especially on the liver-fluke in Tatebayashi districts, Gunma Prefecture [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (2), June, pp. 203–207 (pp. 103–107). [W^{m}.]

Suzuki, Takeshi; Hirakoso, Shunnosuke; and Sato, Tomiichi.

1957 a.—Basic studies on chemical control of acaroid mites. I. On test methods and the effect of several insecticides [Japanese text; English summary] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 8 (1), Apr., pp. 28–33. [W^{m}.]

Suzuki, Toshikuni. *See* Kamegai, Satoru; Nonobe, Haruto; and Suzuki, Toshikuni.

Suzuki, Toshio. [*See also* Matsumura, Tatsuo; Yugami, Yuzo; and Suzuki, Toshio]

1957 a.—Clinical examination of so-called Ascaris toxin from viewpoint of allergy. Report 4. Studies with criterion of blood picture.Part 4. Effects of Ascaris infection upon lung and liver of guinea pig <Arerugi, v. 6 (2), July, pp. 1–5, illus.; English summary, p. 78. [W^{m}.]

Suzuki, Zyuichi. *See* Yokogawa, Muneo; Yoshimura, Hiroyuki; Sano, Motohito; and Suzuki, Zyuichi.

Svadzhi͡an, P. K. *See* Akhumi͡an, K. S.; and Svadzhi͡an, P. K.

Svec, Rudolf. *See* Klimeš, Bedřich; Simunek, J.; and Svec, Rudolf.

Svedmyr, Arne. *See* von Zeipel, Gerolf; Svedmyr, Arne; Holmgren, Börje; and Lindahl, Jonas.

Svensson, Ruth M.

1956 b.—Intestinal parasites in Himalayan regions <Am. J. Hyg., v. 64 (2), Sept., pp. 158–169. [W^{c}.]

Sveshnikova, N. M.

1956 b.—Галловая нематода в защищенном грунте и меры борьбы с неи [The root knot nematode in relation to resistance and control measures] [Russian text] <Trudy 2. Nauch. Konf. Parazitol. USSR, p. 304. [W^{a}.]

1956 c.—Нематодные болезни декоративных растений [Nematode diseases of ornamental plants] [Russian text] <Bi͡ul. Glav. Botan. Sada (24), pp. 74–81, illus. [W^{a}.]

Svi͡atovets, G.

1956 a.—Борьба с эстрозом овец в племовцесовхозе Айдар [Treatment of ovine oestrosis on the state sheep breeding farm "Aidar"] [Russian text] <Trudy 2. Nauch. Konf. Parazitol. USSR, p. 185. [W^{a}.]

Swank, George (*jr.*); and Perry, Vernon G.

1953 a.—Control of disease in celery seedbeds with methyl bromide <Circular (S–55) Univ. Florida Agric. Exper. Stations, Jan., 8 pp., illus. [W^{a}.]

Swanson, Leonard E. [*See also* Simpson, Charles F.; Wade, A. E.; Dennis, Walter R.; and Swanson, Leonard E.]

1954 a.—Control of heel flies. Other external parasites <Florida Cattleman, v. 18 (4), Jan., p. 80. [W^{a}.]

Swanson, Leonard E.; and Anthony, Darrell W.

[1957 a].—Control of external parasites of cattle <Ann. Rep. Florida Agric. Exper. Station (1955–56), p. 143. [W^{a}.]

Swanson, Leonard E.; Dennis, Walter R.; Stone, William M. (*jr.*); and Wade, A. E.

[1957 a].—Control of internal parasites of cattle < Ann. Rep. Florida Agric. Exper. Station (1955–56), pp. 141–143. [W^{a}.]

Swanson, Leonard E.; Wade, A. E.; Dennis, Walter R.; and Stone, William M. (*jr.*).

[1957 a].—Control of lungworm disease of cattle <Ann. Rep. Florida Agric. Exper. Station (1955–56), pp. 143–144. [W^{a}.]

Swany, T. V. *See* Lasrado, A. F.; and Swany, T. V.

Swart, F. J. W.

1958 a.—Maagdarmstrongylose bij schapen en geiten <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 83 (5), Mar. 1, pp. 196–201. [W^{a}.]

Swart-Füchtbauer, Herta.

1954 a.—Ektoparasitische Nematoden als mögliche Ursache der Bodenmüdigkeit in Baumschulen <Naturwissensch., v. 41 (6), p. 148, illus. [W^{a}.]

Swartzwelder, John Clyde. [*See also* Miller, Joseph H.; Swartzwelder, John Clyde; and Sappenfield, Robert W.; *and* Sappenfield, Robert W.; Swartzwelder, John Clyde; and Miller, Joseph H.]

Swartzwelder, John Clyde; Miller, Joseph H.; Sappenfield, Robert W.; and Martinez, Frances.

1957 a.—The efficacy of short and long regimes for the treatment of enterobiasis with piperazine citrate [Abstract of report before 5. Ann. Meet., New Orleans, Louisiana, Oct. 31–Nov. 3, 1956] <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 6 (2), Mar., pp. 389–390. [W^a.]

Sweatman, Gordon K.

1957 a.—Acquired immunity in lambs infected with *Taenia hydatigena* Pallas, 1766 <Canad. J. Comp. Med. and Vet. Sc., v. 21 (3), Mar., pp. 65–71, illus. [W^a.]

1957 b.—Life history, non-specificity, and revision of the genus Chorioptes, a parasitic mite of herbivores <Canad. J. Zool., v. 35 (6), Dec., pp. 641–689, illus., pls. [W^a.]

Sweet, William Herbert. *See* White, James Clarke; Sweet, William Herbert; and Richardson, Edward P. (*jr.*)

Swellengrebel, Nicolaas Hendrick.

1957 a.—A forgotten controversy <Doc. Med. Geogr. et Trop., v. 9 (4), Dec., pp. 306–308. [W^a.]

1957 b.—Tropical hygiene in a changed world <Doc. Med. Geogr. et Trop., v. 9 (2), June, pp. 181–191. [W^a.]

Swellengrebel, Nicolaas Hendrik; and Ihle, Johan Egbert Willem.

1942 a.—De dierlijke parasieten van den mensch. 4. ed., rev. 416 pp., illus. Amsterdam. [W^m.]

1953 a.—De dierlijke parasieten van den mensch. 6. ed. 487 pp., illus. Amsterdam. [W^m.]

Swica, Stanisław; Blumenstock, Jozef; and Li-He-Jong.

1956 a.—Niezwykłe powikłanie choroby robaczej. [An uncommon complication of helminthiasis] [Russian and English summaries] <Polski Tygod. Lekar., v. 11 (5), Jan. 30, pp. 217–218. [W^m.]

Swink, J. F. [Exper. Station Supt., Rocky Ford, Colorado]

1954 a.—Breeding for resistance to the sugar beet nematode <Crystal-ized Facts Sugar Beets, v. 8 (3), Winter, pp. 32–34, illus. [W^a.]

Swynnerton, C. R. A. [Maj.-Gen., Commander 1st (West African) Brigade]

1957 a.—Bilharziasis and the 1st (West African) Brigade <J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, v. 103 (2), Apr., pp. 98–101. [W^a.]

Sych, G. I͡A. *See* Gerbil'skiĭ, V. L.; and Sych, G. I͡a.

Sycheskai͡a, V. I.

1957 a.—О сезонном ходе численности синантропных мух в различных ландшафтных зонах Узбекистана (On the seasonal population change of the synantropous flies in different landscape zones in Uzbekistan) [Russian text, English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 36 (5), May, pp. 719–728. [W^a.]

Sylvester, E. Escalona. *See* Escalona Sylvester, E.

Symes, C. B. *See* Edeson, J. F. B.; Hawking, Frank; and Symes, C. B.

Symmers, W. St. C.

1957 a.—Two cases of eosinophilic prostatitis due to metazoan infestation (with *Oxyuris vermicularis*, and with a larva of *Linguatula serrata*) <J. Path. and Bacteriol., v. 73 (2), Apr., pp. 549–555, pl. [W^a.]

Symons, L. E. A.

1957 a.—Pathology of infestations of the rat with *Nippostrongylus muris* (Yokogawa). I. Changes in the water content, dry weight, and tissues of the small intestine <Austral. J. Biol. Sc., v. 10 (3), Aug., pp. 374–383, pls. [W^a.]

Syrkina-Kругli͡ak, S. A.

1957 a.—Изучение противомалярийного действия некоторых алкалоидов в отношении *Plasmodium gallinaceum* и *Plasmodium berghei* (A study of the antimalarial effect of some alkaloids in infections caused by *Plasmodium gallinaceum* and *Plasmodium berghei*) [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 26 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 54–58. [W^a.]

Szabuniewicz, M. [Dr. Med. Vet. Comité Spéc. Katanga]

1955 b.—Considérations sur la prophylaxie et le traitement de la coccidiose aviaire au Katanga [Extract of 1955 a] <Publications Comité Spéc. Katanga, s. B (12), 36 pp., illus. [W^a.]

Szadurski, Jerzy A.

1956 a.—Zestawienie wyników leczenia rzęsistkowicy. [Comparison of therapeutic results in trichomoniasis] [Russian and English summaries] <Przegl. Dermat. i Wenerol., v. 43, n. s., v. 6 (5), Sept.-Oct., pp. 439–446. [W^m.]

Szaflarski, Jerzy.

1957 a.—Metody alergiczne i serologiczne przy rozpoznawaniu niektórych chorób pasożytniczych owiec <Medycyna Wet., v. 13 (9), Sept., pp. 521–523. [W^a.]

Szidat, Lothar.

1956 c.—Der marine Charakter der Parasitenfauna der Süsswasserfische des Stromsystems des Rio de la Plata und ihre Deutung als Reliktfauna des tertiären Tethys-Meeres <Proc. 14. Internat. Cong. Zool. (Copenhagen, Aug. 5–12, 1953), pp. 128–138. [W^a.]

1957 a.—Ueber den Entwicklungszyklus von *Psilochasmus oxyurus* (Creplin 1825, Lühe 1910) (Trematoda, Psilostomidae) in Argentinien <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 18 (1), Sept. 18, pp. 24–35, illus. [W^a.]

Szőke, Sándor. *See* Mészáros, János; and Szőke, Sándor.

Sztrilich, Lajos.

1956 a.—Trachoma és a helminthiasis <Szemészet, v. 93 (1), Mar., pp. 40–44. [W^m.]

Szwabowicz, Adam; and Międzobrodzki, Kazimierz.

1957 a.—Toksyczność rozkruszka mącznego (*Tyroglyphus farinae*) dla zwierząt. I. (Doświadczenia na białych myszkach, świnkach morskich, gołębiach i kurach) (Toxicity of *Tyroglyphus farinae* for animals. I (Experiments on white mice, guinea pigs, pigeons and hens) [English and Russian summaries] <Medycyna Wet., v. 13 (8), Aug., pp. 475–478, illus. [W^a.]

Szwabowicz, Adam; Międzobrodzki, Kazimierz; and Donigiewicz, Krzystof.

1957 a.—Toksyczność rozkruszka mącznego (*Tyroglyphus farinae*) dla zwierząt. II. Doświadczenia na koniach i owcach (Toxicity of *Tyroglyphus farinae* for animals. II. (Experiments on horses and sheep)) [English and Russian summaries] <Medycyna Wet., v. 13 (12), Dec., pp. 722–724, illus. [W^a.]

Szyfres, Boris.

1956 a.—El problema de la hidatidosis en el Uruguay <Rev. Med. Vet., Montevideo (56), v. 9 (31), Jan.-Dec., pp. 73–81. [W^a.]

T

Taborda Duarte, A.

1957 a.—Arquivos de patologia aviária [French and English summaries] <Rev. Ciên. Vet. (360), v. 52, Jan.-Mar., pp. 26–31, illus. [W^{a}.]

Taborda Duarte, A.; and Borges Ferreira, Luis Durval Botelho.

1957 a.—Identificação da *Linguatula serrata* (forma ninfal) em bovinos autóctones <Rev. Ciên. Vet. (361), v. 52, Apr.-June, pp. 149–152, illus. [W^{a}.]

Tada, Shigeko. [Dept. Med. Entom., Nat. Inst. Health, Kamiosaki-Chojamaru, Shinagawa-Ku, Tokyo] *See* Asahina, Syoziro; and Tada, Shigeko.

Tada, Shosuke.

1957 a.—Studies on Trematoda in the lower district of the river Tone. (2). On the intermediate host of *Fasciola hepatica* [Proc. 26. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 8–9] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (3–4), Aug., pp. 315–316 (pp. 91–92). [W^{m}.]

Tadić, M.; and Bogavac, M.

1955 a.—*Hexamermis albicans* von Siebold u Gusenicama nekih leptira kod nas. *Hexamermis albicans* von Siebold dans les chenilles de quelques papillons dans notre pays [French summary] <Zashtita Bil'a, v. 30, pp. 111–112 [W^{a}.]

Tadokoro, Harumi. [*See also* Matsumura, Tatsuo; Yugami, Yuzo; and Tadokoro, Harumi]

1957 a.—Critical examination of so-called Ascaris toxin from viewpoint of allergy. Report 5. Studies with criteria of gastro-duodenal findings. 1. On inflammatory lesion in gastroduodenal mucous membrane [Japanese text] <Arerugi, v. 6 (3), Sept., pp. 203–208; English summary, pp. 235–236. [W^{m}.]

Tadros, Makram A. [Dr.]

1956 a.—A case of ophthalmomyiasis [French summary] <Bull. Ophth. Soc. Egypt., v. 49, session 53, pp. 91–94. [W^{m}.]

Taenzer, P. [Dr. Bremen]

1895 a.—Ueber Nikotianaseife <Monatsh. Prakt. Dermat., v. 21 (11), Dec. 1, pp. 631–633. [W^{m}.]

Taffs, L. F. [M.R.C.V.S.]

[1956 a].—Immunity response to worm infestation <8. Rep. Animal Health Trust (1955), p. 10. [W^{a}.]

1957 a.—Immunological reactions of the host to *Ascaris lumbricoides* <Vet. Rec. (4142), v. 69 (34), Aug. 24, p. 804. [W^{a}.]

Taguma, Seiichiro. *See* Kimura, Tetsuji; and Taguma, Seiichiro.

Tahmisian, T. N. *See* Beams, H. W.; Tahmisian, T. N.; Anderson, Everett; and Devine, Rosemarie L.

Taiana, Jorge A. [M.D., Buenos Aires, Argentina]

1957 a.—Surgical treatment of hydatid cysts of the lung in two hundred cases [Spanish, Italian, German, Portuguese and French summaries] <J. Internat. Coll. Surg., v. 27 (1), Sect. 1, Jan., pp. 92–100. [W^{m}.]

Tajimi, Tai. *See* Komiya, Yoshitaka; and Tajimi, Tai.

Takada, Atsunori. [*See also* Hayashi, Shigeo; and Takada, Atsunori; *and* Hayashi, Shigeo; Sato, Koji; Takada, Atsunori; and Wakasugi, Mikitaro]

Takada, Atsunori; and Hayashi, Shigeo.

1957 a.—Epidemiological studies on the enterobiasis in one of the sanitary model villages, Shizuka Vill., Saitama Pref. [Proc. 26. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 8–9] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (3–4), Aug., pp. 359–360 (pp. 135–136). [W^{m}.]

Takada, Suehisa. [Dept. Parasitol., Research Inst. Microbial Dis., Osaka Univ.] [*See also* Inoki, Shozo; and Takada, Suehisa]

1957 a.—On the in vitro antiamoebic actions of a few new antibiotics [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (5), Oct., pp. 441–445 (pp. 49–53). [W^{m}.]

Takada, T. *See* Takamatsu, K.; and Takada, T.

Takagi, Sampei. *See* Eguchi, Suyeo; and Takagi, Sampei.

Takahashi. See Hatta, Sadayoshi; Noriki, Hideo; Miyamoto; and Takahashi.

Takahashi, A. *See* Oshio, Yukio; Kondo, Tonosuke; and Takahashi, A.

Takahashi, Ichiro. [*See also* Hosokawa, Shuji; and Takahashi, Ichiro]

1957 a.—On *Paragonimus westermanii* metacercariae in *Eriocheir japonicus* in Yamaguchi Prefecture. (Report 6) [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (6), Dec., pp. 568–572 (pp. 70–74). [W^{a}.]

1957 b.—On *Paragonimus westermanii* metacercariae in *Eriocheir japonicus* in Yamaguchi Prefecture. (Report 7) [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (6), Dec., pp. 573–576 (pp. 75–78). [W^{a}.]

Takahashi, Masayoshi. *See* Ambo, Hisashi; Ichikawa, Kimiho; and Takahashi, Masayoshi.

Takahashi, Ryoji. *See* Saito, Makoto; and Takahashi, Ryoji.

Takahashi, S. *See* Kameoka, K.; Takahashi, S.; and Morimoto, H.

Takahashi, Takeo; and Oda, Wako.

1957 a.—Studies on *Diphyllobothrium mansoni*. (2). Development in final hosts and insertion test of developing worms into mice [Proc. 26. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 8–9] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (3–4), Aug., p. 319 (p. 95). [W^{m}.]

Takahashi, Y. *See* Sawada, Toshisada; Oshima, Tomoo; and Takahashi, Y.

Takahashi, Yasuo.

1953 a.—The effects of Koseisho's reformed privy and a natural mass infection and experimental infection of Ascaris [Japanese text] <Chiba Igakkwai Zasshi, v. 29 (4), Nov., pp. 343–360. [W^{m}.]

Takai, H. [Med. Univ.-Klin. Nagasaki] *See* Tsunoo, S.; Takai, H.; and Yoshida, M.

Takakame, Yoshiki. [*See also* Asada, Junichi; and Takakame, Yoshiki]

Takakame, Yoshiki; and Asada, Junichi.

1923 c.—[Experimentelle Studien über das Wesen der Wirkung des Santonins als Anthelminthicum gegen Muttertiere und Larven von Ascaris] [Japanese text] <Nippon Byori Gakki Kaishi, Tokyo, v. 13, Nov., pp. 65–71. [W^{m}.]

Takamatsu, K.; and Takada, T.

1957 a.—Statistical consideration for ancylostomiasis. Report II. Concept of hook-worm carrier [Japanese text] < Teishin Igaku, v. 9 (9), Aug., pp. 756–760 (pp. 26–30). [W^{m}.]

Takano, Ryo. [Dr., Path. Inst. Med. Univ. Osaka]

1923 b.—[Ueber experimentell eiweisshüllefreie Eier von *Ascaris lumbricoides*] [Japanese text] <Nippon Byori Gakki Kaishi, Tokyo, v. 13, Nov., pp. 74–83. [W^{m}.]

Takano, Yoshihiko. [*See also* Oshima, Tomoo; Takano, Yoshihiko; and Kihata, Michie]

Takano, Yoshihiko; Oshima, Tomoo; and Kihata, Michie.

1957 a.—The excystation of metacercariae (*Paragonimus westermanii*) in several isotonic buffer media [Proc. 26. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 8–9] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (3–4), Aug., p. 311 (p. 87). [W^m.]

Takano, Yoshitomi. [Path. Dept. Kurume Med. Coll.] [*See also* Tomimatsu, Tsuyoshi; and Takano, Yoshitomi]

1949 a.—A report of studies on *Schistosoma japonicum* in the District of Chikugo River [Japanese text] <Tr. Soc. Path. Japon., v. 38 (1–4), pp. 366–367. [W^m.]

Takano, Yoshitomi et al.

1950 a.—On the change of the distribution of *Katayama nosophora* in the District of the Chikugo River in the past three years [Japanese text] <Tr. Soc. Path. Japon., v. 39, ed. Gen., pp. 266–268, map. [W^m.]

Takanose, S. *See* Oi, Y.; and Takanose, S.

Takatori, Akikazu. [Dr. Med., Inst. Schiffs- u. Tropenkrankh. Kobe] [*For previous entries see* Takatori, Kenwa]

1932 b.—Ueber *Trichosomoides crassicauda* und deren pathogenetische Bedeutung [Japanese text] <Kumamoto Igakkwai Zasshi, v. 8 (5), May, pp. 403–477, pls., German summary, pp. 32–34. [W^m.]

1932 c.—Experimentelle Studien ueber die Widerstandsfaehigkeit der Eier des *Trichosomoides crassicauda* [Japanese text] <Kumamoto Igakkwai Zasshi, v. 8 (12), Dec., pp. 1231–1236; German summary, p. 86. [W^m.]

1933 c.—Experimentelle Studien ueber die Entwicklungsgeschichte und den Uebergangsweg der *Trichosomoides crassicauda.* [Japanese text; German summary] <Kumamoto Igakkwai Zasshi, v. 9 (1), Jan. 20, pp. 10–19, pls. [W^m.]

1934 b.—Experimentelle Studien ueber die Entwicklungsgeschichte und den Uebergangsweg der *Trichosomoides crassicauda.* II. Mitteilung. Das Verhalten des Larve im Zerkulationssystem und die perkutane Infektion [Japanese text; German summary] <Kumamoto Igakkwai Zasshi, v. 9(4), Apr. 20, pp. 306–313. [W^m.]

Takeda, Masayoshi. *See* Kato, Katsuya; Takeda, Masayoshi; and Mizuta, Isao.

Takella, I. P.

1955 a.—Распространенный аскаридоз желчных путей [Widely spread ascariasis of the biliary tract] [Russian text] <Khirurgiîa, Moskva (5), May, p. 90. [W^m.]

Takemoto, Tsunematsu; Daigo, Koji; and Sai, Tatsuei.

1957 a.—Studies on the anthelmintic action of kainic acid and related compounds (9). Treatment of ascariasis with piperidine kainate and piperazine kainates [Proc. 26. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 8–9] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (3–4), Aug., pp. 329–330 (pp. 105–106). [W^m.]

Takemura, Sakae.

1932 b.—On the cultivation of *Trichomonas caviae* (Davaine, 1875) and *Trichomonas vaginalis* (Donné, 1837) in vitro [Japanese text; English summary] <Keizvo Igaku Senmon Gakko Kiyo, v. 2 (3), Mar., pp. 106–124, pl. [W^m.]

Takenaka, S. [Dr. Skin Clin. Kyoto Imp. Univ. Hosp., Kyoto, Japan]

1919 a.—A treatment of scabies by desinfectol bath [Japanese text] <Kyoto Igaku Zassi, v. 16 (2), Feb., pp. 422–429 (pp. 286–293); English summary, pp. 22–23. [W^m.]

Takeshima, H. [Mikrobiol. Inst. Med. Univ. Kumamoto, Japan] *See* Kushigemachi, K.; and Takeshima, H.

Takeshita, Sadako.

1957 a.—Fluorescent microscopical findings on *Enterobius vermicularis* [Proc. 26. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 8–9] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (3–4), Aug., p. 338 (p. 114). [W^m.]

Takeshita, Sadako; et al.

1957 a.—Studies on anthelminthics. (1). Estimation of LD$_{50}$ of kainic acid-piperazine and piperidine. (2). Effects of kainic acid-piperazine and piperidine on mouse and human pinworms [Proc. 26. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 8–9] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (3–4), Aug., pp. 344 (p. 120). [W^m.]

Takeuchi, E.; and Yano, Y.

1957 a.—A case of pneumothorax followed on paragonimiasis [Japanese text] <Teishin Igaku, v. 9 (4), Apr., pp. 265–266 (pp. 43–44), illus. [W^m.]

Takeuchi, Kiyomi. *See* Hosokawa, Shuji; Takeuchi, Kiyomi; and Morita, Kenkichi.

Takeuchi, Satoru. [Dept. Gastroenterol., Kyoto Prefect. Univ. Med.; Kyoto Br., Osaka Health Control Off., Osaka Railway Station] [*See also* Yokota, Minoru; and Takeuchi, Satoru]

1956 a.—The feces thrown out from water closet of train and their significance to the epidemiology of intestinal helminthiases [Japanese text; English summary] <Kotsu Igaku, v. 10 (1), May, pp. 60–64. [W^m.]

Takeuchi, T. *See* Suda, Kansaku; and Takeuchi, T.

Takos, Michael J.

1957 b.—Notes on Sarcosporidia of birds in Panama <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (2), Apr., pp. 183–185. [Received May 20] [W^a.]

Takos, Michael J.; and Thomas, Lyell Jay.

1958 a.—The pathology and pathogenesis of fatal infections due to an acanthocephalid parasite of marmoset monkeys <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 7 (1), Jan., pp. 90–94, illus., pl. [W^a.]

Takuma, Ichirō.

1957 a.—Studies on influences of some drugs on the oxygen uptake of *Entamoeba histolytica* [Proc. 26. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 8–9] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (3–4), Aug., p. 257 (p. 33). [W^m.]

Talecón Heras, Félix.

1954 c.—Nociones de parasitologia aviar <Granja, Madrid, v. 2 (14), Feb., pp. 31–32. [W^a.]

Talice, Rodolfo V.; and Gurri, Jaime.

1957 a.—Observations sur un nouveau cas d'hypertrophie végétante de la chitinose hydatique <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 150 (8–9), 1956, pp. 1659–1660. [Issued Jan. 29] [W^a.]

Talice, Rodolfo V.; and Pérez-Moreira, L.

1954 b.—Un caso de localizacion de *Taenia saginata* en la vesicula biliar (*In* Ardao, Hector; and Praderi, Luis A., 1954 a) <Bol. Soc. Cirug. Uruguay, v. 25 (6), pp. 710–715, illus. [W^m.]

Tallaferro D., Elizabeth. *See* Cova Garcia, Pablo; and Tallaferro D., Elizabeth.

Tamai, Tarō. [Dept. Int. Med., Nippon Med. Coll., Div. Sakata Hosp.]

1957 a.—The hookworm infection in Tagawa coal mine [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (1), Mar., pp. 1–4, illus. [W^m.]

Tamasidze, E. S.

1942 a.—Испытание раствора мышьяковисто-кислого натра и отработанного тракторного масла против накожных

Tamasidze, E. S.—Continued.
паразитов ангорских коз [Use of a solution of AS_2 O_3 and used tractor oil against skin parasites of Angora goat] [Georgian text; Russian summary] <Trudy Gruzinsk. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst., v. 7, pp. 22–23. [Lib. Wharton]

Tamayo, Ruy Perez. *See* Perez Tamayo, Ruy.

Tamchyna, J. *See* Chládecký, František; Kubelka, V.; and Tamchyna, J.

Tamisiea, Jerry. *See* Schenken, John Rudolph; and Tamisiea, Jerry.

Tamiya, T.; et al.
1957 a.—Recent knowledge on the geographical distribution of trombiculid mites in Japan [Japanese abstract of report before 9. Ann. Meet.] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 8 (2), June, p. 85. [W^m.]

Tamiya, Teirio [Kobe]
1919 b.—[Ueber die "Scheide" der Mikrofilaria von *Filaria sanguinis hominis*] [Japanese text] <Nippon Byori Gakki Kaishi, Tokyo, v. 9, Dec., p. 93. [W^m.]

Tamura, Isaburo.
1954 a.—Studies on a simple disposal method of nightsoil with garbage by digestion. Part 3. Field studies on digestion process [Japanese text] <Kokumin Eisei, v. 23 (4), Dec., pp. 331–337; English summary, p. 308. [W^m.]

Tanabe, Hiroshi.
1919 b.—[Echinostomidae fish hosts] [Japanese text] <Kyoto Igakkwai Zasshi, v. 16 (7), pp. 158–159 (pp. 50–51). [W^m.]

1919 c.—[Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Entwicklung und der Anatomie des *Schistosomum japonicum*] [Japanese text] <Nippon Byori Gakki Kaishi, Tokyo, v. 9, Dec., p. 97. [W^m.]

1951 a.—[On the disease caused by *Gigantobilharzia sturniae*] [Japanese text] <Kosyu Eisei, v. 9 (4), Apr., pp. 207–212 (pp. 7–12), illus. [W^m.]

Tanabe, Hiroshi; and Oda, Takuzo.
1950 a.—Histopathology of a paddy field-dermatitis (koganbyo) [Japanese text] <Tr. Soc. Path. Japon., v. 39, ed. Gen., pp. 270–271. [W^m.]

Tanabe, Misao.
1941 a.—Facts on diagnosis and treatment of parasitic diseases in human beings. rev. ed. 289 pp., illus., pls. Tokyo. [Japanese text] [W^m.]

Tanabe, Norio. [Clinical Dept. Research Inst. Endemics, Nagasaki Univ.]
1957 a.—Immuno-serological study of filariasis; Supplement I. Antigenic action of *Dirofilaria immitis* <Nagasaki Igakkwai Zasshi, Nagasaki, v. 32 (11), Nov., Japanese text, pp. 1421–1429; English summary, p. 107. [W^m.]

Tanada, Yoshinori. [Univ. Hawaii Coll. Agric., Agric. Exper. Station, Honolulu, Hawaii]
1953 a.—A microsporidian parasite of the imported cabbageworm in Hawaii <Proc. Hawaiian Entom. Soc. (1952), v. 15 (1), Mar., pp. 167–175, illus. [W^a.]

1955 a.—Field observations on a microsporidian parasite of *Pieris rapae* (L.) and *Apanteles glomeratus* (L.) <Proc. Hawaiian Entom. Soc. (1954), v. 15 (3), June, pp. 609–616. [W^a.]

Tanaka, Aizo. *See* Rin, Zenchu; and Tanaka, Aizo.

Tanaka, H.; and Aoki, Osamu.
1957 a.—Medical zoological studies on the rats in Osaka city [Japanese abstract of report before 9. Ann. Meet.] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 8 (2), June, p. 79. [W^m.]

Tanaka, Hiroshi.[1] [*See also* Shirasaka, Ryuhko; Sasa, Manabu; and Tanaka, Hiroshi; *and* Hayashi, Shigeo; Sato, Koji; and Tanaka, Hiroshi; *and* Sasa, Manabu; Tanaka, Hiroshi; Ueno, Yoji; and Miura, Akiko]

Tanaka, Hiroshi.[1]—Continued.
1957 a.—Studies on *Strongyloides stercolaris* [sic] [Proc. 26. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 8–9] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (3–4), Aug., p. 293 (p. 69). [W^m.]

Tanaka, Hiroshi.[2] [Dept. Med. Zool., Niigita Univ., School Med., Niigata] *See* Otsuru, Masamitsu; Katagiri, Shozo; Asari, Yuzuru; and Tanaka, Hiroshi.[2]

Tanaka, M. [Kyoto]
1912 c.—Weitere Mitteilung über die serologische Reaktion bei von Schistosomum infizierten Tieren] [Japanese text] <Nippon Byori Gakki Kaishi, Tokyo, v. 2, pp. 307–316. [W^m.]

Tanaka, S.
(1928 a).—*See* Tanaka, Shyuji, 1928 a.

Tanaka, Shyuji.
1924 c.—[Vergleichende Studie über die Pathologie der Schistosomiasis japonica bei verschiedenen Tieren] [Japanese text] <Nippon Byori Gakki Kaishi, Tokyo, v. 14, pp. 500–503. [W^m.]

Tanaka, Susumu. *See* Miyakawa, Mitsuo; Tsuda, Hiroshi; and Tanaka, Susumu.

Tanaka, T.[2] *See* Okabe, Koyo; Nakao, Shunichi; and Tanaka, T.[2]

Tanaka, T.[3]; et al.
1951 a.—[Investigations on *Schistosoma japonica*. I. On discharging of schistosome eggs in the feces of experimentally infected domestic animals] [Japanese text] <Kosyu Eisei, v. 10 (2), Aug., pp. 77–80 (pp. 33–36). [W^m.]

1952 a.—Investigations on *Schistosoma japonicum*. III. Skin test for schistosomiasis japonica of domestic animals [Japanese text] <Kosyu Eisei, v. 11 (1), Jan., pp. 32–35. [W^m.]

Tanaka, Tadao. [Path. Inst. Kyusyu Kaiserl. Univ.]
1941 a.—Ein Sektionsfall vom heterotopischen Parasitismus des Lungendistomum [Japanese text] <Tr. Soc. Path. Japon., v. 31, pp. 599–600. [W^m.]

Tanaka, Tokurō. [Clin. Dept., Research Inst. Endemics, Nagasaki Univ., 1 Div. Med. Dept., Nagasaki Univ. School Med.]
1957 a.—Studies on the paragonimiasis. Part I. An epidemiological study <Nagasaki Igakkwai Zasshi, Nagasaki, v. 32 (11). Nov., Japanese text, pp. 1404–1420; English summary, p. 106. [W^m.]

Tanase, Yukimasa. [*See also* Matusita, Fumio; Tanase, Yukimasa; and Iwata, Tosio]

Tanase, Yukimasa; Arioka, Hisasi; Utida, Keniti; and Turuda, Mitugu.
1957 a.—[A case of human gnathostomiasis] [Japanese text] <Kumamoto Igakkwai Zasshi, v. 31 (9), Sept. 25, pp. 872–873, illus. [W^m.]

Tandon, Rama Shanker [Dept. Zool., Lucknow Univ., Lucknow, India]
1957 a.—Development of the miracidium and its morphology in *Olveria indica* Thapar et Sinha, 1945, an amphistome (Trematoda), parasite of cattle and buffalo in India <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 76 (4), Oct., pp. 353–358, pls. [W^a.]

1957 b.—On a new amphistome *Paramphistomum spinicephalus* n. sp. from the rumen of buffalo, *Bos bubalis*, from Lucknow <Indian J. Helminth., v. 7 (1), Mar., 1955, pp. 35–40, illus. [Issued Jan. 10] [W^a.]

1957 c.—Life history of *Gastrothylax crumenifer* (Creplin, 1847) <Ztschr. Wissensch.

Tandon, Rama Shanker.—Continued.
Zool., Abt. A, v. 160 (1–2), Oct., pp. 39–71, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

T'ang, Chih-Hsi. [Dept. Surg., Mun. Hosp., Tsingtao] *See* Wang, Hsün-Chiung; T'ang, Chih-Hsi; Liu, Hsiao-Hsien; and Kao, Hsin-Min.

Tanida, Suetaka. *See* Okamura, Ichiro; Tanida, Suetaka; and Terao, Tomomiti.

Taniguchi, N.
1911 a.—Ueber die Verbreitung der Filariosis im Dorfe Fukami der Insel Amakusa in Kiushu <Endemische Krankh. Japan, pp. 46–54, illus. [Y^{am}.]

Taniguchi, S.[2] *See* Kitada, H.; and Taniguchi, S.[2]

Taniguchi, Sh; and Tanaka, T.
1936 a.—Zur Kenntnis über *Acne rosacea;* insbesondere über eine Art von A. r. durch *Demodex folliculorum* [Japanese text] <Nagoya Igakkwai Zasshi, v. 43, pp. 149–156, pls. [W^{m}.]

Tanikawa, Hirotoshi. [Miyazaki Prefectural Pub. Health Lab., Miyazaki] *See* Iwakura, Toshiaki; and Tanikawa, Hirotoshi.

Tanino, Fumio. [M.D., Dept. Bacteriol., N.U. S.M.]
1957 a.—Studies on experimental infection with *Trypanosoma lewisi* [Japanese text; English summary] <Nichidai Igaku Zasshi, v. 16 (11), Nov., pp. 2439–2455 (pp. 95–111). [W^{m}.]

Taparelli, F. *See* Squadrini, F.; Alberti, M.; and Taparelli, F.

Tapernoux, A. *See* Chambard, P.; Gastellu, Ch.; Tapernoux, A.; and Magat, A.

Tapia F., Carlos; and Contreras T., O.
1954 a.—Quiste hidatidico extrapleural propagado hacia la mama <Arch. Soc. Ciruj. Chile, v. 6 (3), Sept., p. 1480. [W^{m}.]

Tapu, John. *See* Beye, Henry K.; Mille, Roger; Thooris, Georges C.; and Tapu, John.

Taraban, A. S.; and Kosovskiĭ, I͡u. I͡u.
1956 a.—Эффективность гептилрезорцина при аскаридозе [Efficacy of heptylresorcin on ascaridosis] [Russian text] <Trudy 2. Nauch. Konf. Parazitol. USSR, pp. 143–144. [W^{a}.]

Tarabulcy, E. *See* Mahdy, M. S.; and Tarabulcy, R.

Tarasov, Vasiliĭ Romanovich.
1956 a.—Лечение ценуроза жвачных [Treatment of coenurosis in ruminants]. 2. ed. 61 pp., illus. Moskva. [W^{a}.]

Tarczyński, Stefan.
[1957 a].—Badania nad morfologią i cyklem rozwojowym europejskiej formy węgorka świńskiego *Strongyloides ransomi* Schwartz et Alicata, 1930. Study of morphology and development cycle of European form of *Strongyloides ransomi* Schwartz et Alicata, 1930 [Polish text; Russian and English summaries] <Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 4, fasc. 19, Dec. 31, 1956, pp. 627–661, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

1957 b.—Robaki pasożytnicze świń i dzików w Polsce (Parasitic worms of swine and wild boars in Poland) [Polish text; Russian and English summaries] <Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 4, fasc. 20, Dec. 31, 1956, pp. 663–779, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

1957 c.—*Toxocara canis* i *T. mystax*—pasożytami człowieka (*Toxocara canis* and *T. mystax*—parasites of the man) <Medycyna Wet., v. 13 (10), Oct., pp. 581–582. [W^{a}.]

Tarizzo, M. L. [Med. Dept., Arabian Am. Oil Co., Dhahran, Saudi Arabia]

Tarizzo, M. L.—Continued.
1957 a.—Saudi Arabia—epidemiological notes on the Eastern Province <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., pp. 786–804, map. [W^{a}.]

Tarjan, Armen C. [Assoc. Nematol., Citrus Exper. Station, Lake Alfred]
[1957 a].—The biology of nematodes associated with citrus <Ann. Rep. Florida Agric. Exper. Station (1955–56), pp. 191–193, illus. [W^{a}.]

1957 b.—An emended description of the marine nematode genus Halenchus Cobb, 1933 (Tylenchinae) <Quart. J. Florida Acad. Sc., v. 20 (2), June, pp. 121–125. [W^{a}.]

1957 c.—Ferocious little mononchs kill nematodes for you <Research Rep., Florida Agric. Station, v. 2 (4), Oct., pp. 14–15, illus. [W^{a}.]

1957 d.—Observations on *Ecphyadophora tenuissima* de Man, 1921 <Nematologica, v. 2 (2), May, pp. 152–158, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

1957 e.—The possibility of mechanical transmission of nematodes in citrus groves <Proc. Florida State Hort. Soc. (Orlando, Nov. 7–9, 1956), v. 69, pp. 34–37. [W^{a}.]

1958 a.—A new genus, Pseudhalenchus (Tylenchinae: Nematoda), with descriptions of two new species <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 25 (1), Jan., pp. 20–25, pls. [W^{a}.]

Tarjan, Armen C.; and Ford, Harry W.
1957 a.—An aceto-osmium method for demonstrating nematodes in citrus roots <Stain Tech., v. 32 (4), July, pp. 171–174, pl. [W^{a}.]

1957 b.—A modified aceto-osmium staining method for demostration [sic] of nematodes in citrus root tissues [Abstract of report before 48. Ann. Meet. Am. Phytopath. Soc., Cincinnati, Ohio, Dec. 6–8, 1956] <Phytopathology, v. 47 (1), Jan., p. 34. [W^{a}.]

Tarkov, S. N.; and Rotov, I. V.
1953 a.—Профилактика кокцидиоза и аскаридиоза цыплят [Prophylaxis of coccidiosis and ascariasis in chickens] [Russian text] <Ptitsevodstvo (5), May, p. 25. [W^{a}.]

Tarlatzis, C.; Panetsos, A.; and Dragonas, P.
1957 a.—Further experience with furacin in treatment of ovine and caprine coccidiosis <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 131 (10), Nov. 15, p. 474. [W^{a}.]

Tarnay, T. J.; Yardley, J. M.; Guicherit, I. D.; and Brown, H. W.
1957 a.—Therapy of ascariasis with piperazine and purgative <Doc. Med. Geogr. et Trop., v. 9 (2), June, pp. 176–180. [W^{a}.]

Tarshis, I. Barry. [Frederick, Maryland]
1956 a.—A technique for shipping hippoboscid puparia (Diptera) <Psyche, v. 63 (3), Sept., pp. 109–111. [W^{a}.]

1957 a.—The diverticulum of *Stilbometopa impressa* (Bigot) as a functioning organ (Diptera: Hippoboscidae) <Ann. Entom. Soc. Am., v. 50 (5), Sept., pp. 519–521. [W^{a}.]

1958 a.—New data on the biology of *Stilbometopa impressa* (Bigot) and *Lynchia hirsuta* Ferris (Diptera: Hippoboscidae) <Ann. Entom. Soc. Am., v. 51 (1), Jan., pp. 95–105, illus., map. [Issued Jan. 20] [W^{a}.]

Tashima, Yoichi. [Path. Inst., Kumamoto Med. Coll.] *See* Kasuga, Toshiaki; Okamura, Ichiro; Tashima, Yoichi; and Murakami, Kazunari.

Tashiro, F. [Dr. Chir. Clin. Med. Nagasaki]
1937 a.—Ueber die Filarialymphangitis des Samenstrangs [Japanese text; German summary] <Nagasaki Igakkwai Zasshi, Nagasaki, v. 15 (3), pp. 304–311, pls. [W^{m}.]

TASHIRO, SUYEKICHI. *See* Kachi, Giheida; and Tashiro, Suyekichi.

TASHIRO, T. [Dept. Clin., Div. Vet. Sc., Fac. Agric., Kagoshima Univ.] *See* Nishiyama, Sanemitsu; Watanabe, S.; Tashiro, T.; and Morizono, Mitsuru.

TASIRO, T.

1918 a.—[On toxic manifestation of emetine hydrochloride and its mode of administration against helminthic disease. Rapid treatment against lung fluke disease and symptomatic effects of *Radix ipecacuanhae* and emetine] [Japanese text] <Nippon Biseibutsu Gakkwai Zasshi, v. 8 (1–4), May 25, pp. 83–172. [W^{m}.]

TASQUE, P.; and SEJOR.

1956 a.—Traitement du taeniasis par la quinacrine <Presse Méd., v. 64 (36), May 5, p. 853. [W^{m}.]

TATSUOKA, SUEO; et al.

1951 a.—Studies on antimalarials. VIII. Syntheses of antimalarials with azo-groups [Japanese text; English summary] <Ann. Rep. Takeda Research Lab., v. 10, Oct., pp. 16–32. [W^{m}.]

1956 a.—Studies on antibiotics. VII. Antagonistic properties of amicetin with antifungal antiprotozoal antibiotics in vitro [Abstract of 1955 a] <Ann. Rep. Takeda Research Lab., v. 15, Oct., p. 243. [W^{m}.]

TAUBITZ. [Vet.-Rat Dr., Hannover]

1954 a.—Larvacide-Verfahren und Nematodenbekämpfung <Gesunde Pflanzen, v. 6 (6), June, pp. 134–137. [W^{a}.]

TAUFFLIEB, ROGER; and ABONNENC, EMILE.

1957 a.—Sur deux trombiculidés larvaires parasites du rat de Gambie: *Euschoengastia mailloti* n. sp. et *Elianella anomaluri* Vercammen-Grandjean, 1956 <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 50 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 80–85, illus. [W^{a}.]

TAUFFLIEB, ROGER; and MOUCHET, JEAN.

1957 a.—Hirstionyssus du Cameroun français (Acarina, Laelaptidae). Description de deux nouvelles espèces africaines <Ann. Parasitol., v. 32 (1–2), Jan.-Mar., pp. 158–166, illus. [W^{a}.]

TAVEL, LESTER I. [D.O., F.A.O.C.Pr., Franklin, Texas]

1950 a.—Bacillary and amoebic proctosigmoiditis <J. Am. Osteopathic Soc. Proctol., v. 3 (1), Oct., pp. 21–25. [W^{m}.]

TAVONI, VITTORIO.

1949 a.—Parassitosi gastro-intestinale del cavallo e sua cura <Riv. Med. Vet. e Zootecn., v. 1 (11–12), Nov.-Dec., pp. 472–474. [W^{a}.]

1954 a.—Azione strongilicida di un derivato solubile della tiodifenilamina <Riv. Med. Vet. e Zootecn., v. 2 (1–2), Jan.-Feb., pp. 49–50. [W^{a}.]

TAVONI, VITTORIO; and AURIER, GIORGIO.

1949 a.—Studio su elementi trypanosomici reperti nel sangue di pipestrelli catturati a Parma <Rev. Med. Vet. e Zootecn., v. 1 (1), Jan., pp. 61–70, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

TAY, JORGE. *See* Biagi F., Francisco; and Tay, Jorge.

TAYLOR, ALBERT LEE.

1952 c.—Progress and prospects in the chemical control of nematodes <Agric. Chem., v. 7 (11), Nov., pp. 39–41, 123, illus. [W^{a}.]

1953 a.—The nematode problem [Correspondence] <African Violet Mag., v. 7 (2), Dec., pp. 45–46. [W^{a}.]

TAYLOR, ALBERT LEE; FELDMESSER, JULIUS; and FEDER, WILLIAM ADOLPH.

1957 a.—A new technique for preliminary screening of nematocides <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 41 (6), June 15, pp. 527–530. [W^{a}.]

TAYLOR, ANGELA E. R. [*See also* Smiles, J.; and Taylor, Angela E. R.]

TAYLOR, ANGELA E. R.—Continued.

1957 a.—The effect of paraminobenzoic acid, parahydroxybenzoic acid and riboflavin on *Plasmodium gallinaceum* in chicks <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 51 (3), May, pp. 241–247. [W^{a}.]

TAYLOR, D. JANE; GREENBERG, JOSEPH; JOSEPHSON, EDWARD S.; and NADEL, ELI M.

1956 a.—Histochemical sudanophilia and cholesterol concentration in the adrenal glands of chicks parasitized with *Plasmodium gallinaceum* <Acta Endocrinol., v. 22 (2), June, pp. 173–178, illus. [W^{m}.]

TAYLOR, DONALD P.

1957 a.—Plant parasitic nematodes <Minnesota Farm and Home Sc., v. 14 (3), May, pp. 5, 9. [W^{a}.]

TAYLOR, DONALD P.; and JENKINS, W. R.

1957 a.—Variation within the nematode genus Pratylenchus, with the description of *P. hexincisus* n. sp. and *P. subpenetrans*, n. sp. [German summary] <Nematologica, v. 2 (2), May, pp. 159–174, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

TAYLOR, ERNEST LEONARD [Dr.]

1954 b.—The influence of parasitic disease on our animal production <Advancement Sc. (40), v. 10, Mar., pp. 375–379. [W^{a}.]

1956 b.—Symposium on factors influencing host-parasitic relationships <Ceylon Vet. J., v. 4 (2), June, pp. 42–45. [W^{a}.]

1957 a.—An account of the gain and loss of the infective larvae of parasitic nematodes in pastures <Vet. Rec. (4130), v. 69 (22), June 1, pp. 557–563. [W^{a}.]

[1957 b].—The transmission of helminths of veterinary importance <Biol. Aspects Trans. Dis., pp. 43–49. [W^{h}.]

TAYLOR, ERNEST LEONARD; and PARFITT, J. W.

1957 a.—Mouse test for the infectivity of metacercariae with particular reference to metacercariae in snail faeces <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 76 (3), July, pp. 327–328. [W^{a}.]

TAYLOR, GALE D. *See* Levine, Norman Dion; Kantor, Sidney; and Taylor, Gale D.

TAYLOR, J. I. [Chief Research Officer]

[1953 a].—Animal health research centre, Entebbe <Ann. Rep. Dept. Vet. Serv. and Animal Indust., Uganda Protect. (1952), pp. 27–38. [W^{a}.]

[1955 a].—Animal health research centre, Entebbe <Ann. Rep. Dept. Vet. Serv. and Animal Indust., Uganda Protectorate (1954), pp. 26–39. [W^{a}.]

[1956 a].—Otitis <Ann. Rep. Vet. Dept. Uganda Protect. (1955), p. 30. [W^{a}.]

TAYLOR, JACK CROSSMAN [B. S., Virginia Polytech. Inst.]; **KINCAID, CHARLES MORISON; and THRELKELD, WILLIAM LOGAN.**

1957 a.—The influence of volume of feed intake on the precision of estimates of internal parasite eggs in the feces of beef cattle [Abstract of report before 54. Ann. Conv., Birmingham, Alabama, Feb. 4–6] <Proc. Ass. South. Agric. Workers, p. 94. [W^{a}.]

TAYLOR, ROSS V.

1956 a.—Amebiasis treated with biallylamicol hydrochloride <Am. J. Gastroenterol., v. 26 (6), Dec., pp. 713–721. [W^{m}.]

TEER, PATSY A. *See* Edgar, Samuel Allen; and Teer, Patsy A.

TEIXEIRA DE FREITAS, J. F.

1951 c.—Alguns Strongyloidea parasitos de *Procyon cancrivorus* (Cuv.) (Nematoda) <Rev. Brasil. Biol., v. 11 (2), June, pp. 189–202, illus. [W^{a}.]

1956 d.—Notas sôbre "Heterakidae" Railliet & Henry, 1914 (Nematoda, Subuluroidea) <Rev. Brasil. Biol., v. 16 (4), Dec., pp. 461–482. [W^{a}.]

Teixeira, de Freitas, J. F.—Continued.

1957 a.—*Ochoterenatrema caballeroi* sp. n. (Trematoda, Lecithodendriidae) <Rev. Brasil. Biol., v. 17 (3), Sept., pp. 285–289, illus. [W^a.]

1957 b.—Sôbre os gêneros Thelandros Wedl, 1862 e Parapharyngodon Chatterji, 1933, com descrição de *Parapharyngodon alvarengai* sp. n. (Nematoda, Oxyuroidea) <Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, v. 55 (1), June, pp. 21–45, pls., charts. [W^a.]

Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Dobbin, James E. (*jr.*).

1956 a.—Novo parasito de rã: *Catadiscus propinquus* sp. n. (Trematoda, Paramphistomoidea) <Rev. Brasil. Biol., v. 16 (4), Dec., pp. 439–441, illus. [W^a.]

1957 a.—Novo nematódeo parasito de *Rana palmipes* Spix: *Subulascaris falcaustriformis* g. n., sp. n. (Nematoda, Ascaridiformes) <Rev. Brasil. Biol., v. 17 (2), June, pp. 245–248, illus. [W^a.]

Tejani, A. *See* Wagle, M. M.; Jadhav, M. A.; Tejani, A.; and Apte, N. V.

Telfer, James G.; Davis, Melvin R.; and Brancato, Frank P.

1958 a.—Effects of phthalofyne in the treatment of human *Trichuris trichiura* infection <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 7 (1), Jan., pp. 66–69. [W^a.]

Tella, D. Carballeira. *See* Carballeira Tella, D.

Tello de la Peña, Raquel. *See* Martínez Báez, Manuel; and Tello de la Peña, Raquel.

Tencatti, Reinaldo. *See* Borzone, Rodolfo A.; Lapieza Cabral, Pablo; de Pena, Juan; and Tencatti, Reinaldo.

Teng, Shao-Huei. *See* Chang, Ching-Chih; Liang, Chun-Mo; and Teng, Shao-Huei.

Tengler, Melita.

1957 a.—Un metodo rapido de impregnacion de la plata para protozoarios enterozoicos [English summary] <Acta Cien. Venezolana, v. 8 (6), Oct. 1, pp. 131–133, illus. [W^a.]

Tenora, František. [*See also* Baruš, Vladimír; and Tenora, František]

1955 a.—Předběžná zpráva o cizopasných červech hraboše tatranského *Microtus* (*Chionomys*) *mirhanreini* (Vorläufige Berichterstattung über die parasitischen Würmer der Wühlmaus *Microtus* (*Ch.*) *mirhanreini*) [Russian and German summaries] <Zool. a Entom. Listy, year 18, v. 4 (2), pp. 194–200, illus. [C^u.]

1955 b.—Výzkum fauny dna řeky Svitavy s ohledem na čistoti vody (Untersuchung der Fauna des Flussbodens der Svitava mit Rücksicht auf die Reinigkeit des Wassers) [Russian and German summaries] <Zool. a Entom. Listy, year 18, v. 4 (1), Mar., pp. 55–70, illus. [C^u.]

1956 a.—Příspěvek k poznání helmintofauny ondratry pižmové (*Ondrata zibethica* L.) v ČSR. Část prvni (Beitrag zur Erkenntnis der Helminthofauna der Moschusratte (*Ondrata zibethica* L.) in der ČSR (Erster Teil)) [German summary] <Sborn. Vysoké Školy Zemědělské a Lesnické Fak. Brně, Řada A, Spis. Fak. Agron. a Zootech., (1), pp. 37–50, illus., pls. [W^a.]

Tenora, František; and Baruš, Vlastimil.

1955 a.—Helminthofauna myší a hrabošů státní přirodní reservace v Lednici a okolí (Helminthofauna des Muridae et des campagnols du parc national de Lednice et de ses environs) [French and Russian summaries] <Praće Brněn. Základ. Českoslov. Akad. Věd. v. 27 (10), pp. 461–482 (pp. 1–22), illus. [W^a.]

Tenora, František; and Barus, Vlastimil.—Continued.

1955 b.—Nález cizopasné hlístice *Heligmosomum skrjabini* (Trichostrongylidae) [Russian summary] <Zool. a Entom. Listy, year 18, v. 4 (1), Mar., pp. 51–54, illus. [C^u.]

Teokharov, B. A.

1956 a.—О трихомониазе мочеполовых органов мужчин [Trichomoniasis of male urogenital organs] [Russian text] <Vestnik Venerol. i Dermat., v. 30 (5), Sept.-Oct., pp. 49–52. [W^m.]

Terao, Koichiro.

1957 a.—Studies on the ovocides of parasite eggs. Report I. The ovocidal activity of various chemicals against Ancylostoma eggs and Ascaris eggs in water [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (6), Dec., pp. 526–530 (pp. 28–32). [W^a.]

Terao, Tomomiti. *See* Matusita, Fumio; Watanabe, Keikiti; Yatuda, Suetaka; and Terao. Tomomiti; *and* Okamura, Ichiro; Tanida, Suetaka; and Terao, Tomomiti.

Terasima, Tatuo. *See* Yakusizi, Takesi; and Terasima, Tatuo.

Teravskiĭ, I. K.

1956 a.—*Ornithodorus lahorensis* Neumann как среда обитания спирохет среднеазиатского клещевого рекурренса [*Ornithodorus lahorensis* Neumann as reservoir of the spirochaete of central Asiatic recurrent fever] [Russian text] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 35 (12), Dec., pp. 1820–1824. [W^a.]

Tereshchenko, E. F.

1956 a.—Результаты исследований по изучению стеблевой нематоды (*Ditylenchus destructor*) проведенных Немешаевской опытной станцией [Results of investigations on *Ditylenchus destructor* carried out at the Nemeshaev experiment station] [Russian text] <Trudy 2. Nauch. Konf. Parazitol. USSR, pp. 307–308. [W^a.]

Terry, Luther L.

1955 a.—Clinical considerations of amebiasis <Am. J. Gastroenterol., v. 23 (4), Apr., pp. 325–328. [W^m.]

Terry, Luther L.; and Spicknall, Charles G.

1955 a.—Experience in the treatment of amebiasis at the USPHS hospital, Baltimore <Am. J. Gastroenterol., v. 23 (4), Apr., pp. 335–343. [W^m.]

Terry, Roland J. [Nat. Inst. Med. Research, Mill Hill, London] [*See also* Hawking, Frank; Mellanby, Helen; Terry, Roland J.; and Webber, Winfrith A. F.; *and* Hawking, Frank; and Terry, Roland J.]

1957 a.—Antibody against *Trypanosoma vivax* present in normal cotton rat serum <Exper. Parasitol., v. 6 (4), July, pp. 404–411. [W^a.]

Terzano, Guillermo; Mezzadra, Jose María E.; and Arrighi, Arturo.

1957 a.—Observaciones en extendidos vaginales de mujeres portadoras de tricomonas [Read before Soc. Obst. y Ginec. Buenos Aires, Nov. 29, 1956] <Rev. Mexicana Cirug., Ginec. y Cancer, v. 25 (3), Mar., pp. 79–84. [W^m.]

Teskey, H. J. [Canad. Dept. Agric., Guelph, Ontario]

1957 a.—Observations on the seasonal development of hypodermal larvae of the northern cattle grub, *Hypoderma bovis* (L.) (Diptera: Oestridae) at Guelph, Ontario, and their implications in control programs <Canad. J. Animal Sc., v. 37 (1), June, pp. 114–120. [W^a.]

Testa, Giuliano.

1955 a.—Empiemi pleurici cronici da rottura in pleura di cisti echinococciche polmonari od epatiche. Trattamento radicale di tre casi clinici <Rassegna Med. Sarda, v. 57, n. s.,

TESTA, GIULIANO.—Continued.
v. 6 (11–12), Nov.-Dec., pp. 505–525, illus. [W^{m}.]

TESTI, B.
1956 a.—Le malattie della lepre [English summary] <Zooprofilassi, v. 11 (9), Sept., pp. 575–584, p. 625. [W^{a}.]

TETER, JERZY. *See* Polachowski, Kazimierz; and Teter, Jerzy.

TEUSCHER, E.
1957 a.—Eine neue praktische Flotationsmethode für den koprologischen Nachweis der Leberegeleier [French, Italian and English summaries] <Schweiz. Arch. Tierh., v. 99 (9), Sept., pp. 523–528. [W^{a}.]

THAINEUA, MALI. *See* Elbel, Robert E.; and Thaineua, Mali.

THALHAMMER, O.
1953 b.—Vienna's standpoint in toxoplasmosis <Riassunti Comun. 6. Cong. Internaz. Microbiol. (Roma, Sept. 6–12), v. 2 pp. 569–571. [W^{a}.]

1956 a.—Drei Fälle von erworbener Toxoplasmose (Hinweise für die Diagnose solcher Erkrankungen) <Wien. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 68 (23), June 8, pp. 476–480. [W^{m}.]

1957 a.—Die Toxoplasmose bei Mensch und Tier. 307 pp., illus. Wien; Bonn. [W^{m}.]

THAMES, WALTER H. (*jr.*) [Soils Department]
1956 b.—Root-knot nematodes not the only villains. Several members of the tribe can cause severe damage <Research Rep. Florida Agric. Exper. Station, v. 1 (3), July, pp. 12–13, illus. [W^{a}.]

THAPAR, GOBIND SINGH.
1956 a.—Systematic survey of helminth parasites of domesticated animals in India <Indian J. Vet. Sc. and Animal Husb., v. 26 (4), Dec., pp. 211–271. [W^{a}.]

THAPAR, GOBIND SINGH; and TANDON, RAMA SHANKER.
1952 a.—On the life-history of liver-fluke, *Fasciola gigantica* Cobbold, 1855 in India <Indian J. Helminth., v. 4 (2), Sept., pp. 1–36, illus. [W^{m}.]

THAUER, WOLFGANG. [1927–]
1956 a.—Vergleichende Untersuchungen über die Brauchbarkeit verschiedener Trockennährböden zum Nachweis von *Trichomonas foetus* im Präputialsekret des Bullen. Inaug.-Diss. (Giessen). 55 pp. Giessen. [W^{a}.]

THEILER, GERTRUD.
1956 a.—Zoological survey of the Union of South Africa. Tick survey. Part IX. The distribution of the three South African Hyalommas or bontpoots <Onderstepoort J. Vet. Research, v. 27 (2), Oct., pp. 239–269, maps. [W^{a}.]

THEODOR, OSKAR.
1957 a.—Parasitic adaptation and host-parasite specificity in the pupiparous diptera <I. Symposium Spécificité Parasit. Parasites Vertebrés, pp. 50–63. [W^{a}.]

[1958 a].—The Nycteribidae of the Ethiopian Region and Madagascar <Parasitology, v. 47 (3–4), Dec. 1957, pp. 457–543, illus., pls., map. [Issued Jan. 20] [Wa.]

THÉODORIDÈS, JEAN.
1953 c.—Sur un nématode parasite de la courtilière *Gryllotalpa gryllotalpa* (L.) (Orthoptera, Gryllotalpidae): *Gryllophila skrjabini* (Serguiev) Basir var. *oviposita* nov. (Oxyuroidea, Thelastomatidae) <Ann. Parasitol., v. 28 (4), pp. 300–304, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

1957 a.—Sur un nouveau nématode parasite d'un mollusque gastéropode d'Indonésie *Alaninema venmansi* n. gen. n. sp. (Nematoda, Drilonematoidea) <Ann. Parasitol., v. 32 (3), Apr.-June, pp. 267–270, illus. [W^{a}.]

THEOWALD, BR.
1954 a.—A revision of the genus Lucilia Robineau-Desvoidy (Diptera, Larvivoridae), based on a comparative study of the male and female terminalia. Preliminary communication <Entom. Ber. (1), v. 15, Jan. 1, pp. 6–10, illus. [W^{a}.]

THEURER, J. CLAIR. [1928–]
1957 a.—A study of the root rot-nematode complex and the comparative yield of 17 varieties of alfalfa in Washington County, Utah <Abstr. Theses Utah State Univ., Monograph series, v. 5 (4), June, pp. 28–29. [W^{a}.]

THÉVENNET, A. *See* Balmès, A.; and Thévenet, A.

THEVENOT, C. *See* Acquaviva, R.; Thevenot, C.; and Vertut, J.

THIEFFRY, STÉPHANE; and LAVAT, JEAN.
1951 a.—Quatre cas de chorio-rétinite d'origine toxoplasmique possible <Bull. Soc. Opht. France (1), Jan., pp. 13–19. [W^{m}.]

THIEL, JOHN. *See* Gleiser, Chester A.; Thiel, John; and Cashell, Irving G.

VAN THIEL, PIETER HENDRIK. [*See also* Gratama, S.; and van Thiel, Pieter Hendrik]
1957 a.—The infestation of the population of the Netherlands with *Enterobius* (*Oxyuris*) *vermicularis* [German summary] <Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 8 (1–2), Mar., pp. 270–274. [W^{a}.]

1957 b.—The persistance of Toxoplasma strains in albino rats [Reprint of 1956 a] <Acta Leidensia, v. 26–27, pp. 182–185. [W^{a}.]

1957 c.—The taxonomic status of *Toxoplasma gondii* [Reprint of 1956 b] <Acta Leidensia, v. 26–27, pp. 186–192, illus. [W^{a}.]

VAN THIEL, PIETER HENDRIK; and LAARMAN, J. J.
1953 a.—Therapy and transmission of experimental toxoplasmosis <Riassunti Comun. 6. Cong. Internaz. Microbiol. (Roma, Sept. 6–12), v. 2, p. 573. [W^{a}.]

VAN THIEL, PIETER HENDRIK; and VAN DER WAAIJ, D.
1957 a.—The significance of pseudocysts in the oral infection of man and animals with *Toxoplasma gondii* [Reprint of 1956 a] <Acta Leidensia, v. 26–27, pp. 193–198. [W^{a}.]

THIENPONT, D.; BICHE, Y.; and PINCKERS, F.
1957 a.—L'anaplasmose au Ruanda-Urundi [Flemish summary] <Bull. Agric. Congo Belge, v. 48 (6), Dec., pp. 1545–1548. [W^{a}.]

THIERMANN I., ERICA; et al.
1956 a.—Aislamiento de *Toxoplasma gondii* de globo ocular de un cadaver <Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 11 (4), Oct.-Dec., p. 73 [W^{m}.]

THIODET, J. [Fac. Méd. Alger]
1956 a.—Les cirrhoses hydatiques <Maroc Med. (378), 35, Nov., pp. 1080–1086. [W^{m}.]

THOM, V. M.; and GARDEN, E. A.
1955 a.—A heavy mortality among eider ducks <Fair Isle Bird Observ. Bull., v. 2 (7), May, p. 325. [Animal Parasites Lab.]

THOMAS, A. D.
1957 a.—Ravages of the brown tick in Transvaal Lowveld <Farmer's Weekly, Bloemfontein, v. 92, Aug. 21, p. 29. [W^{a}.]

THOMAS, B. A. C. *See* Martin, W. B.; Thomas, B. A. C.; and Urquhart, G. M.

THOMAS, DON W. *See* Knowlton, George Franklin; and Thomas, Don W.

THOMAS, G. A. *See* MacDonald, I.; and Thomas, G. A.

THOMAS, GEORGE M. [Laramie, Wyoming]
1958 a.—The incidence of anaplasmosis in Wyoming <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 132 (2), Jan. 15, pp. 61–62. [W^{a}.]

Thomas, Gwen J. *See* Mould, D. L.; and Thomas, Gwen J.

Thomas, H. Allen. [Rutgers Univ., N. Brunswick, N. Jersey]

1956 a.—The abundance and habits of *Laelaps echidninus* on rats in New Jersey <J. N. York Entom. Soc., v. 64, pp. 149–156. [W^{a}.]

Thomas, J. D. [Zool. Dept., Univ. Ghana, Achimota]

1956 a.—Life-history of *Phyllodistomum simile* Nybelin [Letter to editor dated July 26] <Nature, London (4540), v. 178, Nov. 3, p. 1004. [W^{a}.]

1957 a.—A new species of the genus Allocreadium (Trematoda: Allocreadiidae) from a freshwater fish, *Alestes macrolepidotus*, in West Africa <J. West African Sc. Ass., v. 3 (1), Feb., pp. 1–9, illus. [W^{a}.]

1958 a.—Three new digenetic trematodes, *Emoleptalea proteropora* n. sp., (Cephalogonimidae: Cephalogoniminae), *Phyllodistomum symmetrorchis* n. sp. and *Phyllodistomum ghanense* n. sp. (Gorgoderidae: Gorgoderinae) from West African freshwater fishes <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 25 (1), Jan., pp. 1–8, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

1958 b.—Two new digenetic trematodes, *Heterorchis protopteri* n. sp. (Fellodistomidae) and *Acanthostomum bagri* n. sp. (Acanthostomidae: Acanthostominae) from West Africa <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 25 (1), Jan., pp. 8–14, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Thomas, Lyell Jay. *See* Takos, Michael J.; and Thomas, Lyell Jay.

Thomas, Owen. *See* Nelson, Thomas L.; Anderson, Hamilton Holland; and Thomas, Owen.

Thomas, P. L.

1957 a.—Sheep dusting — safety precautions <N. Zealand J. Agric., v. 95 (4), Oct. 15, p. 375. [W^{a}.]

Thomas, P. L.; and Elliott, D. C.

1957 a.—The use of fine-particle phenothiazine against *Trichostrongylus colubriformis* in sheep with observations on its use against other species of worms <N. Zealand Vet. J.; v. 5 (2), June, pp. 66–69. [W^{a}.]

1957 b.—Idem [Reprint] <Publication (262) Animal Research Div., Dept. Agric., N. Zealand, pp. 66–69. [W^{a}.]

Thomas, P. L.; and Folley, E. J. H.

1957 a.—Indiscriminate dosing of pigs with phenothiazine not recommended <N. Zealand J. Agric., v. 94 (5), May 15, p. 458. [W^{a}.]

Thomas, R. J. [School Agric., King's Coll., Univ. Durham, Newcastle upon Tyne]

1957 a.—A comparative study of the infective larvae of Nematodirus species parasitic in sheep <Parasitology, v. 47 (1–2), June, pp. 60–65, pl. [Issued July 11] [W^{a}.]

Thomason, Ivan J.

1957 a.—Influence of soil temperature on reporduction [sic] of Meloidogyne spp. [Abstract of report before 48. Ann. Meet. Am. Phytopath. Soc., Cincinnati, Ohio, Dec. 6–8, 1956] <Phytopathology, v. 47 (1), Jan., pp. 34–35. [W^{a}.]

Thomasset, Luis. [Prof. Ing. Agrón.]

1957 a.—Experimentos sobre lombricosis en el campo experimental de Piraraja (Urug.) <Ovina (227), v. 19, June, p. 19. [W^{a}.]

Thompson, Gordon B.

[1956 a].—Ectoparasites <9. Ann. Rep. Lundy Field Soc. (1955), p. 21. [W^{a}.]

[1957 a].—Ectoparasites <10. Ann. Rep. Lundy Field Soc. (1956), pp. 40–41. [W^{uk}.]

Thompson, Jesse Clay (*jr.*) [Univ. Virginia]

1955 a.—Inoculation of various hosts with species of Tetrahymena [Abstract of report to be read before 16. Ann. Meet. Ass. Southeastern Biol., Charleston, South Carolina, Apr. 22] <ASB Bull., v. 2 (1), Mar., p. 11. [W^{a}.]

1956 a.—Observations on the buccal ciliature of Tetrahymena [Abstract of report to be read before 17. Ann. Meet. Ass. Southeastern Biol., Apr. 19–21, Durham, North Carolina] <ASB Bull., v. 3 (1), Mar., p. 13. [W^{a}.]

1957 a.—Comparative studies on facultative parasites in the genus Tetrahymena with a contribution to the systematics of the group <Diss. Abstr., v. 17 (2), p. 447. [W^{a}.]

Thompson, John Harold (*jr.*).

1953 b.—An investigation of the host-parasite relationship of *Schistosoma mansoni* <Diss. Abstr., v. 13 (2), pp. 275–276. [W^{a}.]

1957 a.—Successful expulsion of tapeworms <Minnesota Med., v. 40 (12), Dec., pp. 859–860. [W^{a}.]

Thompson, Paul Everett. *See* Balamuth, William; and Thompson, Paul Everett; *and* McCarthy, Duncan A.; Bayles, Anita; and Thompson, Paul Everett.

Thompson, Paul Everett; et al.

1958 a.—Antiamebic studies on 7-(3-octylaminopropylamino)-benz [c] acridine dihydrochloride <Antibiotics and Chemotherapy, v. 8 (1), Jan., pp. 37–46. [W^{a}.]

Thompson, R. P. *See* Morrison, P. E.; and Thompson, R. P.

Thongyai, M. R. Chakratong.

1954 a.—[Kill insects only, don't kill yourself] [Siamese text] <Kasikorn, v. 27 (1), Jan., pp. 28–34. [W^{a}.]

Thooris, Georges C. *See* Beye, Henry K.; Mille, Roger; Thooris, Georges C.; and Tapu, John.

Thorne, Gerald W.

1957 a.—The effect of nematode control practices on insects [Abstract] <Proc. 12. Ann. Meet. North Centr. Br., Entom. Soc. Am., pp. 41–42. [W^{a}.]

1957 b.—Nematodos <Tierra, Mexico, an. 13, v. 12 (5), May, pp. 421–423, 472, illus. [W^{a}.]

Thorne, Joseph L. *See* Senger, Clyde M.; Hammond, Datus Miller; and Thorne, Joseph L.

Thornton, G. D.; Eno, C. F.; and Smith, Frederick Buren.

[1957 a].—Influence of soil management practices on nematodes in Florida soils <Ann. Rep. Florida Agric. Exper. Station (1955–56), p. 134. [W^{a}.]

Thorold, P. W.; and Holmes, C. R.

1956 a.—*Spirocerca lupi* infection in dogs in Kenya <Bull. Epizoot. Dis. Africa, v. 4 (4), Dec., pp. 283–284; French summary, p. 321. [W^{a}.]

Thorpe, Owen R.

1954 a.—Flies are with us again! The annual battle <Guernsey Breeders' J., v. 91 (6), July, p. 895. [W^{a}.]

Threlkeld, William Logan. *See* Taylor, Jack Crossman; Kincaid, Charles Morison; and Threlkeld, William Logan.

Tiburskai͡a, N. A.

1957 a.—Сравнительное изучение гемостатического действия хлоридина, комбинации плазмоцида с циклохином и хлоридина с циклохином (The comparative study of gamostatic action of chloridine, combination of plasmocide with cyclochin, and chloridin with cyclochin) [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 26 (2), Mar.-Apr., pp. 202–208. [W^{a}.]

Tice, Linwood F.

1957 a.—Las drogas antipalúdicas empleadas en otras enfermedades <Medicina, México (777), v. 37, an. 38, Aug. 10, pp. 125–127. [W^{a}.]

Tien Boh Kwee. *See* Anderson, Hamilton Holland; Tien Boh Kwee; and Nelson, Thomas L.

Tigano, F. *See* Ferrara, A.; and Tigano, F.; *and* Ferrara, A.; Tigano, F.; and Servadei, B.

Tikhomirov, A. T.

1957 a.—Применение трипафлавина-флавакридина при пироплазмозе крупного рогатого скота [Use of trypaflavine-flavakridine against bovine piroplasmosis] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 34 (3), Mar., p. 34. [W^{a}.]

Tikhonin, I. I͡a. *See* Proshkina, E. G.; Tikhonin, I. I͡a.; and Kopyrin, A. V.

Tikhonova, L. V. [*See also* Zemli͡anskai͡a, A. I.; Tikhonova, L. V.; and Karimova, I. S.]

1957 a.—К изучению цитрусовой нематоды в условиях Узбекистана [Contribution to the knowledge of *Tylenchulus semipenetrans* Cobb under Uzbekistan conditions] [Russian text] (*In* Zemli͡anskai͡a, A. I.; Tikhonova, L. V.; and Karimova, I. S. Parasitic roundworms—nematodes of plants of Uzbekistan. Tashkent. pp. 101–131, illus.) [W^{a}.]

Till, W. M. [*See also* Gaud, Jean; and Till, W. M.]

1954 c.—Mites endoparasitic in the respiratory tract of the Cape sea lion <J. Entom. Soc. South Africa, v. 17 (2), Dec. 31, pp. 266–267. [W^{a}.]

1957 a.—Mesostigmatic mites living as parasites of reptiles in the Ethiopian region (Acarina: Laelaptidae) <J. Entom. Soc. South Africa, v. 20 (1), May 31, pp. 120–143, pls. [W^{a}.]

[1958 a].—Two new parasitic mites (Acarina) from the South African porcupine <Parasitology, v. 47 (3–4), Dec., 1957, pp. 329–334, illus. [Issued Jan. 20] [W^{a}.]

Timm, Richard W. [Div. Mycol. and Plant Path., Agric. Exper. Station, Tejgaon and Notre Dame Coll., Dacca]

1956 b.—Nematode parasites of rice in East Pakistan <Pakistan Rev. Agric., v. 2 (3), Jan., pp. 115–118, illus. [By.]

1956 c.—The reniform nematode, a root parasite of *Vicia faba* (A nematode parasite of the broad bean) <Pakistan Rev. Agric., v. 2 (3), Jan., p. 135. [By.]

1957 b.—New marine nematodes from St. Martin's Island <Pakistan J. Scient. Research, v. 9 (4), Oct., pp. 133–137, 132, pls. [W^{a}.]

Timmermann, Günter. [*See also* Hopkins, G. H. E.; and Timmermann, Günter]

1957 a.—Stellung und Gliederung der Regenpfeifervögel (Ordnung Charadriiformes) nach Massgabe des Mallophagologischen Befundes <I. Symposium Spécificité Parasit. Parasites Vertebrés, pp. 159–172, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

1957 b.—Studien zu einer vergleichenden Parasitologie der Charadriiformes oder Regenpfeifervögel. Teil 1: Mallophaga <Parasitol. Schriftenr. (8), 204 pp., illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Timon-David, Jean.

1957 a.—Nouvelles recherches expérimentales sur le cycle évolutif du trématode *Pseudhyptiasmus dollfusi* Timon-David (Digenea, Cyclocoelidae) <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 151 (3), Oct. 15, pp. 592–594. [W^{a}.]

1957 b.—Recherches experimentales sur le cycle evolutif d'un trematode du genre Urotocus Looss (Digenea, Leucochloridiidae) <Ann. Parasitol., v. 32 (3), Apr.-June, pp. 219–242, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

1957 c.—Recherches sur le développement expérimental de *Brachylecithum alfortense* (A. Railliet) R. Ph. Dollfus, 1954, trématode dicrocoeliidé parasite des voies biliaires de la pie <Ann. Parasitol., v. 32 (4), July-Sept., pp. 353–368, illus. [W^{a}.]

Timoshin, D. G. *See* Krotov, A. I.; and Timoshin, D. G.

Ting, Chih-Tsun.

1956 a.—[*Euphorbia pekinensis* in treatment of ascites at the late stage of schistosomiasis] [Chinese text] <National Med. J. China, v. 42 (5), May 1, pp. 424–425, illus. [W^{m}.]

Ting, Kuang-sheng. [Materia Med. Inst. Acad. Sinica, Shanghai] *See* Shen, Mai-ling; Chang, Hui-min; and Ting, Kuang-sheng.

Ting, Wen-Hsiang. *See* Sheh, Ya-Hsiung; Yang, Yung-K'ang; and Ting, Wen-Hsiang.

Tipton, Vernon J.

1957 a.—*Zygolaelaps madagascariensis* (Acari: Laelaptidae) a new genus of mites from Madagascar <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (3), June, pp. 367–370, illus. [Received July 5] [W^{a}.]

1958 a.—The basis of effective vector control <U. S. Armed Forces Med. J., v. 9 (3), Mar., pp. 413–416. [W^{a}.]

Tobie, Eleanor Johnson.

1957 a.—The trypanocidal effect of nucleocidin *in vivo* <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (3), June, pp. 291–293. [Received July 5] [W^{a}.]

Tobie, John Edwin.

1955 a.—Parasitological considerations relative to the diagnosis of amebiasis <Am. J. Gastroenterol., v. 23 (4), Apr., pp. 329–331. [W^{a}.]

Tobler, W. [Berne]

1956 a.—La prophylaxie de la pneumonie interstitielle, par l'irradiation non interrompue aux rayons ultra-violets des boxes <Ann. Paediat., Basel, v. 187 (3), Sept., pp. 284–285. [W^{m}.]

Tochihara, Isamu. [Dr., Kitasato Inst. Infektionskr. Tokyo]

1922 c.—[Ueber die durch Askarislarven bedingte Pneumonie] [Japanese text] <Nippon Byori Gakki Kaishi, Tokyo, v. 12, Dec., p. 153. [W^{m}.]

Tochihara, Isamu; and Takamoto, Shōzō.

1922 b.—[Ueber den Durchwanderungsweg der Askarislarven im Tierkörper] [Japanese text] <Nippon Byori Gakki Kaishi, Tokyo, v. 12, Dec., pp. 150–151. [W^{m}.]

Todd, Arlie C. [Dept. Vet. Sc. Univ. Wisconsin] [*See* also Ellison, T.; and Todd, Arlie C.]

1955 g.—Inexpensive curbs on parasites are possible <South. Livestock J., v. 14 (11), May, p. 40. [W^{a}.]

1956 c.—The importance of worm parasitology in animal production <Proc. 5. Ann. Meet. Agric. Research Inst. (Washington, D. C., Oct. 15–16), pp. 55–57. [W^{a}.]

1957 b.—Best thing yet for hog worms! <Capper's Farmer, v. 68 (5), May, p. 18. [W^{a}.]

1957 c.—Large animal parasitology in veterinary practice <Proc. Indiana Vet. Med. Ass., pp. 62–64. [W^{a}.]

1957 d.—Large animal parasitology in veterinary practice <Vet. Med., v. 52 (9), Sept., pp. 459–460. [W^{a}.]

1957 e.—Swine parasites cause severe losses <Rocky Mountain Vet., v. 5 (9), Sept., p. 14. [W^{a}.]

Todd, Arlie C.; Kelley, G. W.; and Hansen, Merle Frederick.

1949 a.—Winter survival of sheep parasites on a pasture in Kentucky <Bull. (533) Kentucky Agric. Exper. Station, June, 7 pp. [W^{a}.]

Tötterman, Guido.

1943 a.—Om de röda blodkropparnas distributionskurva vid maskanemi. [Ueber die Verteilungskurve der roten Blutkörperchen nach Price-Jones bei der perniziösen Bothriozephalus-Anemia] [German summary] <Nord. Med., Stockholm, v. 20 (52), Dec. 25, pp. 2419–2422. [W^{m}.]

Toikawa, Michisuke.

1957 a.—Biological studies on *Ascaris lumbricoides*: (2). Experiments on the survival of excysted Ascaris larvae in the sterilized condition and the larvae migration into the organs added in the medium [Proc. 26. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 8–9] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (3–4), Aug., pp. 324–325 (pp. 100–101). [W^{m}.]

1957 b.—Biological studies on *Ascaris lumbricoides* II. Experiments on the survival of hatched out Ascaris larvae in the sterilized medium and their migration into animal tissues added in the medium [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (6), Dec., pp. 542–545 (pp. 44–47), illus. [W^{a}.]

Toikawa, Michisuke; and Iyori, Shigeru.

1957 a.—Parasitological examination of men admitted in the human docks in Keio Hospital, with an evaluation of MGL method [Proc. 26. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 8–9] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (3–4), Aug., pp. 355–356 (pp. 131–132). [W^{m}.]

Toikawa, Michisuke; and Saito, Shozo.

1957 a.—Three cases of abnormal structure of female reproductive organ of pig Ascaris [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (6), Dec., pp. 515–517 (pp. 17–19), pl. [W^{a}.]

Tokito, Sumitaka. *See* Miura, Giichi; Matsuoka, Shigeaki; Tokito, Sumitaka; and Miyagawa, Moritaka.

Tokobaev, M. M.

1956 a.—К познанию гельминтофауны грызунов Киргизии [Contribution to the knowledge of the helminth fauna of rodents of Kirgizii͡a] [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Zool. i Parazitol., Akad. Nauk Kirgiz. SSR (5), pp. 145–148, illus. [W^{a}.]

Tolentino, Paolo.

1953 a.—Richerche cliniche e sperimentali sulla toxoplasmosi <Riassunti Comun. 6. Cong. Internaz. Microbiol. (Roma, Sept. 6–12), v. 2, pp. 571–572. [W^{a}.]

1954 c.—Analogie e dissimiglianze tra la toxoplasmosi e le altre malattie infettive [French, English, German and Spanish summaries] <Gazz. Internaz. Med. e Chir., an. 58, v. 59 (9–10), May 15–31, pp. 511–518. [W^{m}.]

Tolgay, Nermin. [Dr. Vet. Med., Ankara Univ. Vet. Fak., Parazitol. ve Helmintol.]

1957 a.—Ankara ve civari tavuklarinda tesadüf edilen barsak nematod'lari üzerinde sistematik araştirmalar [English summary] <Çalişmalar (48), Vet. Fak. Yayinl. Ankara Univ. 45 pp. illus. [W^{a}.]

Tolpa, Dushanka. *See* Stojkov, Nevena; Miletić-Šaih, Dimitrije; and Tolpa, Dushanka.

Tománek, Rostislav.

1956 a.—Řídký připad ORL myiasy. [Unusual case of otorhinolaryngological myiasis] <Ceskoslov. Otolaryngol., v. 5 (3), May, pp. 179–181. [W^{m}.]

Tomić, Lubomir. *See* Vujadinović, Borislav; Tomić, Lubomir; and Gerzić, Zoran.

Tomimatsu, Tsuyoshi; and Higuchi, Masanori.

1950 a.—Experimental studies on migration of cercariae of *Schistosoma japonicum* [Japanese text] <Tr. Soc. Path. Japon., v. 39, ed. Reg., pp. 229–231. [W^{m}.]

Tomimatsu, Tsuyoshi; and Takano, Yoshitomi.

1949 a.—A review of cercariae in *Katayama nosophora* in the district of Chikugoriver [Japanese text] <Tr. Soc. Path. Japon., v. 38 (1–4), pp. 365–366. [W^{m}.]

Tomimura, Tamotsu. [Dept. Vet. Sc., Coll. Agric., Univ. Osaga Prefect., Osaka, Japan] [*See also* Isshiki, Otoshiro; Tomimura, Tamotsu; and Ugawa, Ryohei.]

1957 a.—Experimental studies on coccidiosis in dogs and cats. (1). The morphology of oocyst and sporogony of *Isospora felis*, and its artificial infection in cats [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (1), Mar., pp. 12–24, pls. [W^{m}.]

Tomimura, Tamotsu; Arakawa, Akira; and Ono, Tadasuke.

1957 a.—Experimental infection of rats with excysted metacercariae of *Paragonimus iloktsuenensis* (Chem, 1940) isolated from *Sesarma dehaani* [Proc. 26. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 8–9] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (3–4), Aug., pp. 314–315 (pp. 90–91). [W^{m}.]

1957 b.—Infection-incidence of larval lung flukes, *Paragonimus iloktsuenensis*, in *Sesarma dehaani* from Shin-yodo River in Osaka Prefecture [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (2), June, pp. 193–202, pl. (pp. 93–102). [W^{m}.]

Tomimura, Tamotsu; Ono, Tadasuke; and Arakawa, Akira.

1957 a.—The egg production of *Paragonimus ohirai* in the early stages of the experimental infections in the dog and the cat [Proc. 26. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 8–9] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (3–4), Aug., p. 313 (p. 89). [W^{m}.]

Tomita, Chitoshi. [Dept. Parasitol., Fac. Med., Kyushu Univ., Fukuoka, Japan]

1956 a.—Experimental studies on *Paragonimus ohirai* Miyazaki, 1939 [Japanese text; English summary] <Fukuoka Igaku Zassi, v. 47 (4), Apr., pp. 462–487, pls. [W^{m}.]

Tommasi-Crudeli, Corrado. [Prof. Anat. Patol. Univ. Roma]

1880 a.—Dei recenti studi sulla natura della malaria <Gior. Anat. Fisiol. e Patol. Animali, v. 12 (5), Sept.-Oct., pp. 251–255. [W^{m}.]

Tomov, Vladimir.

1955 a.—Принос към въпроса за аерогенната инфекция на белия дроб с ехинокок (Експериментални изследвания) (Contribution au problème de l'infection échinococcique pulmonaire aérogène (Recherches expérimentales)) [Bulgarian text; Russian and French summaries] <Izvest. Tsentr. Khelmint. Lab., v. 1, pp. 175–191., illus. [W^{m}.]

Tomskikh, P. T.

1956 a.—Фауна паразитических червей овец и крупного рогатого скота Челябинской области [Parasitic worm fauna of sheep and cattle of the Cheli͡abinsk oblast] [Russian text] <Sborn. Nauch. Rabot Sibirsk. Zonal. Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Inst., v. 6, pp. 237–240. [W^{a}.]

Tondevold, Elsye. *See* Noble, Elmer Ray; McRary, Willard L.; and Tondevold, Elsye.

Toop, C. R. [Chief Vet. Off. Dept. Agric.]

1954 c.—Chemicals in animal parasite problems. External parasites <Wesfarmers News, v. 2 (13), Apr. 1, Supplement pp. xii-xvii. [W^{a}.]

1955 a.—Mycotic dermatitis (lumpy wool) and fleece rot of sheep <J. Dept. Agric. West. Austral., 3. s., v. 4 (3), May-June, pp. 281–283, illus. [W^{a}.]

1957 a.—Worms in sheep <J. Dept. Agric. West. Australia, 3.s., v. 6 (6), Nov.-Dec., pp. 633–653, illus. [W^{a}.]

Topham, J. W.

1957 b.—Rid birds of worms before fowl pox vaccination <J. Dept. Agric. South Australia, v. 61 (2), Sept., pp. 95–97. [W^{a}.]

Toranovi, Iv. T. *See* Bratanov, Br. Ts.; Toranovi, Iv. T.; and Velitskova, D.

Torbert, Betty J. *See* Foote, Lon E.; Levy, Helen E.; Torbert, Betty J.; and Oglesby, William Thomas; *and* Mayhew, Roy Lewis; Miller, Grover C.; and Torbert, Betty J.

Torgersen, Olav. [Oslo Univ. Inst. Patol. Rikshosp., Oslo]

1949 a.—Balantidium-dysenteri [English summary] <Nord. Med., Stockholm, v. 42 (30), July 29, pp. 1271–1273, illus. [W^{m}.]

Torlontano, G. *See* Rossi-Espagnet, Alessandro; and Torlontano, G.

de la Torre, Antonio R. F. Planas. *See* Planas de la Torre, Antonio R. F.

Torrealba, José Francisco. [Dr.]

1957 a.—Consideraciones sobre el mal de Chagas <Campo, Maracaibo, (43), June, pp. 7–14, illus. [W^{a}.]

Torrealba, José Francisco; et al.

1955 b.—Comprobación de casos agudos de enfermedad de Chagas en El Sombrero, Distrito Mellado, Estado Guárico <Gac. Méd. Caracas, v. 63 (12), Dec., pp. 445–452, illus. [W^{m}.]

Torrens Pastor, Andrés.

1954 a.—La hidatidosis en Mallorca <Cien. Vet. Rev., Madrid (112), v. 15, Apr., pp. 184–208. [W^{a}.]

Torres, Maximo Rivera. *See* Rivera Torres, Maximo.

Torroella, Javier. *See* Varela, Gerardo; Roch, Eustaquio; and Torroella, Javier; *and* Varela, Gerardo; Vásquez, Armando; and Torroella, Javier.

Toschkoff, A.

1956 a.—Erfahrungen über den Kampf gegen die Nosematose der Bienen in Bulgarien <Probleme Parasitol. (Borchert), pp. 259–263. [W^{a}.]

Toshioka, Seiichi. [*See also* Nakagawa, Hiroshi; and Toshioka, Seiichi]

Toshioka, Seiichi; Aniya, K.; and Urazaki, N.

1957 a.—*Latrodectus hasseltii* collected from Yaeyama Islands, with a clinical case record of this species [Japanese abstract of report before 9. Ann. Meet.] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 8 (2), June, p. 88. [W^{m}.]

Tóth, Imre. *See* Karasszon, Dénes; and Tóth, Imre.

Toulant, Pierre.

1956 a.—Les lésions du fond d'oeil dans l'onchocercose <Algérie Méd., v. 60 (5), May, pp. 351–355. [W^{m}.]

Touraine, Albert.

1957 a.—Dermatoses par acariens <Rec. Périod. Encycl. Méd.-Chir., cahier 33, an. 28, Rec. 42 (12018 A^{10}) 8 pp. illus. [W^{m}.]

Tovar, J. *See* Vargas, Luis; and Tovar, J.

Tovar Escobar, G.; and Barnola, J.

1957 a.—Giardiasis en niños <Médico, México, v. 1 (7), Apr., pp. 12–16. [W^{m}.]

Tovey, Frank I. *See* Leslie, H.; and Tovey, Frank I.

Toxopeus, H. J. [Dr.]

1954 a.—De huidige stand van het kweken op resistentie tegen aardappelmoeheid <Landbouwk. Tijdschr., v. 66 (8), Aug., p. 537. [W^{a}.]

Tozzini, F.

1957 a.—Alcuni aspetti immunitari nelle malattie parassitarie <Zooprofilassi, v. 12 (12), Dec., pp. 913–919. [W^{a}.]

1957 b.—L'uso degli antibiotici nella cura della anaplasmosi dei bovini <Zooprofilassi, v. 12 (7), July, pp. 486–487. [W^{a}.]

Trach, V. N. [*See also* Markevich, Aleksandr Prokof'evich; Chebotarev, R. S.; Trach, V. N.; and Koshelenko, I. I.]

1956 a.—Парамфистоматоз молодняка крупного рогатого скота [Paramphistomatosis of young cattle] [Russian text] <Trudy 2. Nauch. Konf. Parazitol. USSR, pp. 190–191. [W^{a}.]

1956 b.—Влияние фенотиазина на жизнедеятельность стронгилят овец [The influence of phenothiazine on the passing of Strongylata by sheep] [Russian text] <Trudy 2. Nauch. Konf. Parazitol. USSR, pp. 188–189. [W^{a}.]

1956 c.—Зависимость зараженности овец стронгилятами от возраста животного и от сезона года [Dependence of infestation of sheep by strongylids on the age of the animal and season of the year] [Russian text] <Trudy 2. Nauch. Konf. Parazitol. USSR, pp. 114–116. [W^{a}.]

1957 a.—Прижизненная дифференциальная диагностика стронгилятозов жвачных по личинкам их возбудителей [*In vivo* differential diagnosis of strongylosis of ruminants by means of the larvae of their causitive agents] [Russian text] <Metody Izuchen. Parazitol. Situats. i Bor'ba s Parazit. Sel'skokh. Zhivot., pp. 83–93, illus. [W^{c}.]

Trager, William. [Rockefeller Inst. Med. Research, New York, N. Y.]

1954 c.—Coenzyme A and the malaria parasite *Plasmodium lophurae* [Program and Abstr. 6. Ann. Meet. Soc. Protozool., Gainesville, Florida, Sept. 6–8] <J. Protozool., v. 1, Suppl., p. 1. [W^{a}.]

1956 c.—Nutritional requirements of the leptomonads of a hemoflagellate from lizards (*Leishmania tarentolae*) [Abstract of report before 8. Ann. Meet. Soc. Protozool., Storrs, Connecticut, Aug. 27–29] <J. Protozool., v. 3, Aug., Suppl., p. 6. [W^{a}.]

1957 a.—Enhanced folic and folinic acid contents of erythrocytes infected with malaria parasites [Abstract of report before Nat. Acad. Sc. Meet., New York, Nov. 18–20] <Science (3285), v. 126, Dec. 13, p. 1236. [W^{a}.]

1957 b.—Non-dialyzable growth factors for the malaria parasite *Plasmodium lophurae* (Abstract of report before 9. Ann. Meet. Soc. Protozool., Stanford, California, Aug. 26–29] <J. Protozool., v. 4, Suppl., Aug., p. 9. [W^{a}.]

1957 c.—Nutrition of a hemoflagellate (*Leishmania tarentolae*) having an interchangeable requirement for choline or pyridoxal <J. Protozool., v. 4 (4), Nov., pp. 269–276, illus. [W^{a}.]

1957 d.—The nutrition of an intracellular parasite (avian malaria) [French and German summaries] <Acta Trop., v. 14 (4), pp. 289–301, pl. [W^{a}.]

Traibel, Jorge. *See* Fischer, Juan T.; and Traibel, Jorge.

Trajtemberg, Jaime. *See* Castellano, Jorge; Trajtemberg, Jaime; and Blanco Ruiz, C.

Transmontano Pelouro, João.

1942 c.—Subsídio para o estudo das parasitoses renais no cão (Actas 1. Cong. Nac. Ciên. Nat., Lisboa, 1941) <Bol. Soc. Portug. Ciên. Nat., v. 13, Suppl. 3, pp. 792–797, pls. [W^{a}.]

Traub, Robert. [*See also* Johnson, Phyllis T.; and Traub, Robert]

Traub, Robert; Hertig, Marshall; Lawrence, William H.; and Harriss, Thomas T.

1954 a.—Potential vectors and reservoirs of hemorrhagic fever in Korea <Am. J. Hyg., v. 59 (3), May, pp. 291–305. [W^{a}.]

Traub, Robert; and Hoogstraal, Harry.

(1957 a).—Results of the Namru–3 southern Egypt expedition. 4. Fleas (Siphonaptera) <Bull. (13) Zool. Soc. Egypt. (1955–56), pp. 41–44. [Published Mar. 11] [Reprint: Animal Parasites Lab.]

Travassos, Lauro; and Kloss, Gertrudes Rita.
1957 a.—Nematódeos de invertebrados. 1.^{a} nota <Rev. Brasil, Biol., v. 17 (3), Sept., pp. 295–302, illus. [W^{a}.]

Travassos Santos Dias, J. A.
1953 h.—Acerca de alguns lotes de carraças em colecção no museu Dr. Álvaro de Castro [English summary] <Mem. Mus. Alvaro de Castro (2), pp. 27–41, illus. [W^{a}.]

1956 c.—Estudos sobre a fauna tabanideológica Moçambicana <Moçambique (86), June, pp. 67–77, pl. [W^{a}.]

1956 d.—Notes sur quelques ixodidés d'Angola en collection dans le Laboratoire de parasitologie de la Faculté de médecine de Paris <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 49 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 65–68. [W^{a}.]

1956 e.—Sobre duas entidades do género Haemaphysalis C. L. Koch, 1844 <Mem. e Estud. Mus. Zool. Univ. Coimbra (242), 9 pp., illus. [W^{a}.]

1956 f.—Sobre uma pequena coleção de tabanídeos africanos remetida pelo Dr. F. Zumpt <Mem. e Estud. Mus. Zool. Univ. Coimbra (244), 36 pp., illus. [W^{a}.]

1956 g.—Sobre a verdadeira posição taxonómica de duas espécies ixodológicas da África Etiópica [English summary] <Moçambique (87), July-Sept., pp. 39–76, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

1956 h.—Sur quelques tiques d'Angola en collection dans le Musée d'histoire naturelle de Londres <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 49 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 68–71. [W^{a}.]

1957 a.—Notas ixodológicas. II. Acerca de duas entidades africanas do género Amblyomma C. L. Koch, 1844 [English summary] <Mem. e Estud. Mus. Zool. Univ. Coimbra (248), 19 pp, pls. [W^{a}.]

Trawinski, Alfred.
1957 a.—La trichinosi <Zooprofilassi, v. 12 (12), Dec., pp. 927–934, pl. [W^{a}.]

Treece, Robert E.
1957 a.—Control of cat and dog fleas <Leaflet (218) Exten. Serv., Coll. Agric., Rutgers Univ., Nov., 2 pp., illus. [W^{a}.]

Tremola, Emanuele. [Dott.]
1957 a.—Lotta contro i principali parassiti animali delle coltivazioni in Campania <Agric. Napoletana, v. 24 (1), Jan., pp. 20–24. [W^{a}.]

Tremor, John W. *See* Slater, John V.; and Tremor, John W.

Trenchi, Hebert. *See* Castro, Edín Raúl; Trenchi, Hebert; and Álvarez Gutiérrez, Ramón.

Trevino, G. S. [College Station, Texas]
1957 a.—Whipworms of the dog <Southwest. Vet. v. 10 (4), Summer, pp. 285–287. [W^{a}.]

1958 a.—The use of a therapeutic shampoo in small animal dermatoses <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 132 (2), Jan. 15, pp. 55–56, pl. [W^{a}.]

Trifonov, Stefan.
1952 a.—Саркоспоридиозата по конете у нас [Equine sarcosporidiosis] [Bulgarian text; Russian summary] <Nauch. Trud., Vet. Fak., Selsk. Akad. "Georgi Dimitrov", Sofii͡a, v. 1, pp. 121–126, illus. [W^{a}.]

Triger, K.
1957 a.—Increase in scabies [Letter to editor] <Brit. Med. J. (5009), Jan. 5, p. 46. [W^{a}.]

Triggiani, Luigi. [Ist. Ig. Univ. Napoli] [*See also* Chignoli, Vittorio; and Triggiani, Luigi]
1953 a.—Focolaio di anchilostomiasi nel territorio del comune di Gaeta [French, English and German summaries] <Igiene e San. Pub., v. 9 (7–8), July-Aug., pp. 515–522. [W^{m}.]

Trincão, Carlos Pinto; et al.
1956 a.—Puromycin in human sleeping sickness. A seventeen month follow-up <Antibiotics Ann. (1955–1956), pp. 596–599. [W^{m}.]

1956 b.—Resultados do primeiro tratamento da doença do sono pela estilomicina dois anos depois de cessada a administração do antibiotico [French and English summaries] <Rev. Portug. Med. Mil., v. 4 (1), pp. 109–111. [W^{m}.]

Trinkler, O. K.
1957 a.—Паразитические черви серой крысы и домовой мыши города Горького и его ближайших окрестностей (Parasitic worms of *Rattus norvegicus* Berk. and of some other rodents of Gorku and its suburbs) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 36 (9), Sept., pp. 1412–1414. [W^{a}.]

Tripathi, Yogendra R. [Central Inland Fish. Research Station, Calcutta]
1956 a.—Studies on parasites of Indian fishes. III. Protozoa 2 (Mastigophora and Ciliophora) <Rec. Indian Mus., v. 52 (2–4), June-Dec., 1954, pp. 221–230, illus. [W^{a}.]

1956 b.—Studies on the parasites of Indian fishes. IV. Trematoda: Monogenea, Microcotylidae <Rec. Indian Mus., v. 52 (2–4), June-Dec., 1954, pp. 231–247, illus. [W^{a}.]

1957 a.—Studies on the parasites of Indian fishes. II. Monogenea, family: Dactylogyridae <Indian J. Helminth., v. 7 (1), Mar., 1955, pp. 5–22, pls. [Issued Jan. 10] [W^{a}.]

Troelstra, J. A.; and Voûte, A. D.
1956 a.—Infectie-bronnen van *Ascaris lumbricoides* L. [English summary] <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 100 (47), Nov. 24, pp. 3426–3430. [W^{m}.]

Trofimov, G. K.
1957 a.—Случай миаза овец вызванный личинками падальных мух *Parasarcophaga parkeri* Rohd. и *P. securifera* Vill. (Diptera, Sarcophagidae) в Закавказье (Un cas de myiase par les *Parasarcophaga parkeri* Rohd. et *P. securifera* Vill. (Diptera, Sarcophagidae) en Transcaucasie) [Russian text] <Entom. Obozr., v. 36 (3), pp. 652–654. [W^{a}.]

Troitskiĭ, V. B. *See* Shilova, S. A.; Troitskiĭ, V. B.; Mal'kov, G. B.; and Bel'kovich, V. M.

Tromba, Francis Gabriel. [*See also* DeVolt, Harold Moon; Tromba, Francis Gabriel; and Holst, Anita P.; *and* Douvres, Frank William; and Tromba, Francis Gabriel; *and* Stewart, Thomas Bonner; and Tromba, Francis Gabriel]

Tromba, Francis Gabriel; and Douvres, Frank William.
1957 a.—The experimental infection of swine with nematodes of ruminants [Abstract of report before 32. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc., Parasitol., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Oct. 30–Nov. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 12. [W^{a}.]

Tromba, Francis Gabriel; Sippel, William L.; and Mitchell, Frank Elijah.
1957 a.—Paralysis in a pig caused by a kidney worm <North Am. Vet., v. 38 (5), May, pp. 134–135, illus. [W^{a}.]

Tromba, Francis Gabriel; and Steele, Arnold E.
1957 a.—The chromosomes of *Stephanurus dentatus* (Nematoda: Strongyloidea) <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (6), Oct., p. 590, illus. [W^{a}.]

Trost, W. A. [1927–]
1957 a.—Treatment with sulfabromomethazine of coccidiosis caused by *Eimeria bovis* in calves <Abstr. Theses Utah State Univ., Monograph series, v. 5 (4), June, pp. 69–70. [W^{a}.]

Trow-Smith, R.
1957 a.—One sheep is still another's worst enemy <Farmer and Stockbreeder (3528), v. 71, June 4, p. 58. [W^{a}.]

Trubitsina, O. P.
1950 a.—Гельминтозы и борьба с ними [Helminthiasis and its control] [Russian text] <Med. Sestra (6), June, pp. 20–24, illus. [W^{m}.]

Trushin, A. Z.
1957 a.—Случай эхинококкоза полевых мышей [A case of echinococcosis of field mice] [Russian text] <Sel'skoe Khozi͡aĭstvo Povolzh'i͡a, v. 2 (8), Aug., p. 89, illus. [W^{a}.]

Tsai, S. C. *See* Chao, H. C.; Chang, I. H.; Lai, C. J.; and Tsai, S. C.

Ts'ao, Wei-Chi. *See* Weng, Hsin-Chih; Chung, Huei-Lan; Ts'ao, Wei-Chi; and Lü, Wen-Chün; *and* Weng, Hsin-Chih; Ho, Line-Tin; and Ts'ao, Wei-Chi.

Ts'ao, Wen-Feng. *See* Chang, Chao-Ho; and Ts'ao, Wen-Feng.

Tsaprun, A. A.
1941 a.—О формах развития *Piroplasma caballi* в клеще Dermacentor [On the developmental forms of *Piroplasma caballi* in the tick Dermacentor] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva (5), May, p. 31. [W^{a}.]

Tschubelewa, L. M. [San.-Epidemiol. Station Bauman-Bezirks, Moskau]
1955 a.—Das Vorkommen der Lambliose bei gesunden und ruhrkranken Kindern und ihre Behandlung <Pädiatrie, Berlin (1–2), pp. 61–63. [W^{m}.]

Tselishchev, A. A.
1948 c.—Новые данные к эпизоотологической классификации тейлериозовых очагов в Казахстане [New data on the epizootological classification of foci of theileriasis in Kazakhstan] [Russian text] <Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR (44), s. Parazitol. (6), pp. 19–22. [W^{c}.]

1948 d.—Влияние температурного фактора на распространение и на вирулентность тейлерий [The influence of the temperature factor on the distribution and on the virulence of Theileria] [Russian text] <Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR (43), s. Parazitol. (5), pp. 23–27. [W^{a}.]

1950 b.—Гемоспоридиозная ситуация района Каратау [The haemosporidiosis situation in the Karatau region] [Russian text] <Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR (75), s. Parazitol. (8), pp. 169–173. [W^{c}.]

Tselishcheva, L. M.
1948 a.—Новые гинандроморфы клещей рода Hyalomma [New gynandromorphic ticks of the genus Hyalomma] [Russian text] <Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR (44), s. Parazitol. (6), pp. 44–48, pl. [W^{c}.]

1954 a.—О природной очаговости протозойных и инфекционных заболеваний сельскохозяйственных животных в Казахстане [On the natural foci of protozoan and infectious diseases of livestock in Kazakhstan] [Russian text] <Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. Kazakhstane (2), pp. 147–152. Animal Parasites Lab.]

1955 a.—Распространение кровососущих клещей в Казахстане и их роль в переносе паразитарных и инфекционных заболеваний сельскохозяйственных животных и человека [Distribution of blood sucking Acarina in Kazakhstan and their role in the transmission of parasitic and infectious diseases of livestock and man] [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Vet., Kazakhsk. Fil. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. v. 7, pp. 119–127. [W^{a}.]

Tselishcheva, L. M.; and Ionin, S. M.
[1947 a].—Химический состав киймая и акарицидные свойства его составных частей [Chemical composition of kimai and acaricidal properties of its components] <Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR (33), ser. Parazitol. (4), 1946, pp. 139–147. [Authorized for publication Jan. 9.] [W^{a}.]

Tseng, Po-Tsun. [Entom. Sect., Taiwan Provincial Malaria Research Inst. Chao-Chow, Ping-Tung, Taiwan] *See* Chen, Hsi Hsuan; Lien, Jih Ching; and Tseng, Po Tsun.

Tsereteli, T. I.
1943 a.—Влияние породности овец на степень заклещеванности [Influence of breed of sheep on the degree of resistance to ticks] [Russian text; Georgian summary] <Trudy Gruzinsk. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst., v. 8, pp. 86–89. [Lib. Wharton]

Tsetaeva, N. P.
1954 a.—Некоторые вопросы патологии и диагностики диктиокаулеза овец [Some questions on the pathology and diagnosis of dictyocaulosis of sheep] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 31 (10), Oct., pp. 39–44, illus. [W^{a}.]

Tsetlin, A. L.; and Usova, K. I.
[1953 a].—О периодичности выделения кишечных простейших [On the periodical excretion of intestinal protozoa] [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk Tadzhiksk. SSR (5), 1952, pp. 31–34. [By.]

Tsomai͡a, I. V. [*See also* Matikashvili, I. L.; and Tsomai͡a, I. V.]
1948 a.—Массовая обработка овец некоторыми химиопрепаратами с целью профилактики гемоспоридиозов [Mass experiments on sheep with several chemical preparations for prophylaxis of haemosporidioses] [Russian text; Georgian text] <Trudy Gruzinsk. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst., v. 10, pp. 126–132. [Lib. Wharton]

Tsou, Ta-Ming; P'an, Shao-Ch'uan; and Chang, Chin-Cho.
1956 a.—[Oxyuriasic appendicitis in childhood] [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Erh K'o Tsa Chih, v. 7 (3), June, pp. 199–200. [W^{m}.]

Tsubokura, Misao. [Fac. Agric., Tottori, Univ.] *See* Itagaki, Keizaburo; and Tsubokura, Misao.

Tsuchiga, Ryotaro; Narikawa, Yasuo; Yamamoto, Sadahiko; and Yukioka, Kazuo.
1955 a.—Rectum cancer with positive smear of *Endamoeba histolytica* in feces. Report of a case [Japanese text; English summary] <Nippon Geka Hokan, v. 24 (6), Nov. 1, pp. 610–614. [W^{m}.]

Tsuchiya, Iwaho. [Med. Klin. Univ. Tokyo]
1911 b.—Referat: "Schistosomiasis japonica". Klinische Seite] [Japanese text] <Nippon Byori Gakki Kaishi, Tokyo, v. 1, pp. 11–20. [W^{m}.]

Tsuchiya, Sadahiko. *See* Shinohara, Masamichi; and Tsuchiya, Sadahiko.

Tsuchiya, T., [1911 a] *should read* **Tsuchiya, Iwaho**, [1911 a]

Tsuda, Hiroshi. *See* Miyakawa, Mitsuo; Tsuda, Hiroshi; and Nakase, Masaru; *and* Miyakawa, Mitsuo; Tsuda, Hiroshi; and Tanaka, Susumu.

Tsuji, Moriyasu; Soga, Tsuneo; and Sohgen, Yukio.
1957 a.—Investigation for preventive treatment of pinworms [Proc. 26. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 8–9] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (3–4), Aug., p. 346 (p. 122). [W^{m}.]

[Tsuji, S.]; and Otani, Ichiro.
1936 a.—[The toxicity of rotenone] [Japanese text] <Kokumin Eisei, v. 13, pp. 1387–1406. [W^{m}.]

Tsuji, Shoji. [Dept. Parasitol., School Med., Keio Univ.]

1957 a.—Experimental infection of *Toxoplasma gondii* in birds. II. Cross infection of Toxoplasma and Encephalitozoon in lovebirds, *Uroloncha domestica* [Japanese text; English summary] <Keio Igaku, v. 34 (12), Dec., pp. 771–776. [W^{m}.]

1957 b.—Experimental Toxoplasma-infection in birds. (2). Experimental cross-infection of Toxoplasma and Encephalitozoon in bengalles (*Uroloncha striata*) [Proc. 26. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 8–9] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (3–4), Aug., pp. 259–260 (p. 36). [W^{m}.]

1957 c.—On the experimental infection of *Toxoplasma gondi* in birds. I. Infection experiment in *Uroloncha domestica* (a lovebird) and chickens [Japanese text; English summary] <Keio Igaku, v. 34 (5), May, pp. 257–264. [W^{m}.]

Tsukahara, Tohru. [Dept. Bacteriol., Niigata Univ. School Med.]

1957 a.—Studies on the aerobic carbohydrate dissimilation in *Trichomonas vaginalis* [Japanese text] <Niigata Igakkai Zassi, v. 71 (5), May, pp. 418–425. [W^{m}.]

[Tsunoda.]

1957 a.—[Fowl coccidiosis] [Japanese text] <Animal Indust., Tokyo, (26), Jan., pp. 8–12, illus. [W^{a}.]

Tsunoda, T. [Kyoto]

1911 b.—[Eine Käsemilbenart als Endoparasit] [Japanese text] <Nippon Byori Gakki Kaishi, Tokyo, v. 1, pp. 256–257. [W^{m}.]

Tsunoo, S.; Yokota, S.; Asai, S.; and Morokuma, M.

1934 a.—Ein kasuistischer Beitrag zu *Diplogonoporus grandis* [Japanese text; German summary] <Nagasaki Igakkwai Zassi, Nagasaki, v. 12 (9), Sept. 25, pp. 1193–1202, pls. [W^{m}.]

Tsunoo, S.; Takai, H.; and Yoshida, M.

1935 a.—Ein weiterer kasuistischer Beitrag zu *Diplogonoporus grandis* [Japanese text; German summary] <Nagasaki Igakkwai Zassi, Nagasaki, v. 13 (4), pp. 388–395, illus. [W^{m}.]

Tsur-Tchernomoretz, I.; Neitz, W. O.; and Pols, J. W.

1957 a.—The development of Koch bodies in *Theileria parva* in tissue culture <Refuah Vet., v. 14 (1), Mar., Hebrew text, pp. 5–12, illus.; English translation, pp. 51–53. [W^{a}.]

Tsygankov, A. A. [Цыганков, А. А.]

1949 a.—Материалы к фауне сезонной и возрастной динамики кокцидий верблюдов в Казахстане [Materials on the seasonal fauna and the dynamics of growth of coccidia of camels in Kazakhstan] [Russian text] <Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR (74), s. Parazitol. (7), pp. 41–48. [W^{a}.]

1950 a.—К ревизии видового состава кокцидий верблюдов [A revision of the species of coccidia of the camel] [Russian text] <Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR (75), s. Parazitol. (8), pp. 174–185, illus. [W^{c}.]

Tuboi, Kayoko. [Dept. Path., Negoya Municipal Univ. Med. School] *See* Goto, Sumiko; Sato, Tuneko; and Tuboi, Kayoko.

Tüzdil, A. Nevzat.

1957 a.—Das Vorkommen von Demodex in der Zunge einer Maus <Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 8 (1–2), Mar., pp. 274–277, illus. [W^{a}.]

Tukui, Tomonori. [Dept. Med. Parasitol., Yokohama Univ.]

1957 a.—Studies on the control of schistosomiasis japonica (I) [Japanese text; English summary] <Tokyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi, v. 15 (2), Mar., pp. 475–485 (pp. 167–177). [W^{m}.]

1957 b.—Studies on the control of schistosomiasis japonica (II) [Japanese text; English summary] <Tokyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi, v. 15 (2), Mar., pp. 487–494 (pp. 179–186). [W^{m}.]

Tulaganov, A. T.

1952 b.—Цитрусовая нематода. [Citrus nematode] [Russian text] 10 pp., illus. Tashkent. [W^{a}.]

Tuleshkov, Kr. N.

1957 a.—Anoplura по дивите бозайници в България (Anoplura on undomesticated mammals in Bulgaria) [Bulgarian text; Russian and English summaries] <Izvest. Zool. Inst. Bulgar. Akad. Nauk., Otdel. Biol. i Med. Nauk., v. 6, pp. 183–198, illus. [W^{a}.]

1957 b.—Пухояди (Mallophaga) по хищните птици в България с описание на нов вид *Laemobothrion clayi* n. sp. (Mallophaga of birds of prey in Bulgaria) [Bulgarian text; Russian and English summaries] <Izvest. Zool. Inst. Bulgar. Akad. Nauk., Otdel. Biol. i Med. Nauk., v. 6, pp. 275–303, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

de Tullio, A. *See* Marinaccio, G.; d'Abbicco, V.; and de Tullio, A.

Tulloch, George S.; and Shapiro, J. E.

[1958 a].—The ultra structure of the vitelline cells of Haematoloechus <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (6), Dec., 1957, pp. 628–632, pl. [Issued Jan.] [W^{a}.]

Tulus, M. Rasim; and Ulubelin, Ayhan.

1956 a.—Papierchromatographische Trennung und kolorimetrische Bestimmung von Santonin <Arch. Pharm., v. 289 (6), June, pp. 293–298. [W^{m}.]

Tunblad, Bror.

1954 a.—Bekämpning av bladal med tiofosforpreparat <Växtskyddsnot. (2–3), pp. 32–34. [W^{a}.]

Tung, Bing.

1957 a.—Preliminary report on the chigger mites collected from house rats in Tsinan [Chinese text; English summary] <Acta Entom. Sinica, v. 7 (2), June, pp. 207–212, illus. [W^{a}.]

Tung, Chün-Yu. *See* Lu, Hai-Min; and Tung, Chün-Yu.

Tung, Teh-Chiang. [Dept. Med., Shanghai Second Med. Coll., Shanghai] *See* K'uang, An-K'un; Tung, Teh-Chiang; Ch'en, Chia-Lun; and Hsüeh, Chih-Hsin.

Tunnicliff, Everett A.

[1957 a].—The Montana veterinary research laboratory <Rep. Montana Livestock San. Bd. and State Vet. Surg. (July, 1956–June, 1957), pp. 44–45. [Processed] [W^{a}.]

Turdakov, F. A.

1956 a.—Очерк биологии промысловых рыб озера Иссык-Кулъ [Outline of the biology of commercial fish of Lake Issyk-Kul] [Russian text] <Ikhtiol. Sbornik, Akad. Nauk Kirgiz. SSR, Inst. Zool. i Parazitol., pp. 3–66, illus. [W^{a}.]

Turk, R. D.

1957 b.—Los antihelminticos en la lucha contra los parasitismos de nuestros animales domésticos <Veterinaria, Madrid, v. 21 (10), Oct., pp. 949–952. [W^{a}.]

1958 a.—Anthelmintics for poultry <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 132 (1), Jan. 1, pp. 13–15. [W^{a}.]

Turk, R. D.; and Crouch, E. K.

1957 a.—Control parasite with good management. When animals are properly bred, fed and managed much of the medication now

Turk, R. D.; and Crouch, E. K.
considered necessary could be eliminated <Cattleman, v. 44 (2), July, pp. 68–69. [W^a.]

Turlygina, E. S.

1956 a.—Материалы к проблеме терапии растений при мелойдогинеозе [Materials on the problem of treating plants against Meloidogyne] [Russian text] <Trudy 2. Nauch. Konf. Parazitol. USSR, pp. 309–310. [W^a.]

1957 a.—Об изменении дыхательного процесса у растений под влиянием галлового нематодоза (On the respiratory process in plants, as affected by gallnut nematodosis) [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 115 (6), Aug. 21, pp. 1227–1228. [W^a.]

Turner, Henry F. [Alabama Polytech. Inst., Auburn, Alabama]

1957 a.—Preliminary notes on the life cycle of *Fibricola cratera* (Barker and Noll, 1915) Dubois 1932 (Trematoda; Diplostomatidae) <J. Alabama Acad. Sc., v. 29, Oct., pp. 43–44. [W^m.]

Turner, James Henry. [*See also* Kates, Kenneth Casper; Wilson, Grant Ivins; and Turner, James Henry]

1957 a.—Further studies on ovine strongyloidiasis: An attempt to induce passive immunity [Abstract of report before 32. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Oct. 30–Nov. 2] < J. Parasitol., v. 43 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., pp. 12–13. [W^a.]

1957 b.—Studies on the parasitic behaviour of *Strongyloides papillosus* in sheep and goats. Thesis (Univ. Maryland). 167 typewritten pp,. pls. [n. p.] [Animal Parasites Lab.]

Turner, Jerrold. *See* Markell, Edward Kingsmill; and Turner, Jerrold.

Turner, L. H.; and Edeson, J. F. B.

1957 a.—Studies on filariasis in Malaya: The periodicity of the microfilariae of *Wuchereria malayi* <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 51 (3), Sept., pp. 271–277. [W^a.]

Turner, V.; and Žuković, Marijan.

1957 a.—Prvi slučaj trihineloze mačke u Jugoslaviji (First record of trichinosis in a cat in Yugoslavia.) [French and English summaries] <Vet. Arhiv, Zagreb, v. 27 (7–8), pp. 234–236, illus. [W^a.]

Turuda, Mitugu. [*See also* Tanase, Yukimasa; Arioka, Hisasi; Utida, Keniti; and Turuda, Mitugu]

Turuda, Mitugu; and Matusita, Fumio.

1957 a.—Influences of hookworm emulsion on function of subskin phagocyte [Proc. 26. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 8–9] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (3–4), Aug., pp. 335–336 (pp. 111–112). [W^m.]

Tuzet, Odette.

1956 a.—Contribution à l'étude des grégarines des thysanoures: *Hyalospora roscoviana* Schneider et *Dinematospora grassei* nov. gen. nov. sp. <Proc. 14. Internat. Cong. Zool. (Copenhagen, Aug. 5–12, 1953), pp. 343–344. [W^a.]

Tuzet, Odette; and Brjebine, Alexis.

1957 a.—*Haemogregarina Lavieri* n. sp. hémogrégarine parasite du *Bufo regularis* Reuss <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 151 (5), pp. 966–968, pl. [Issued 21 Dec.] [W^a.]

Tuzet, Odette; and Manier, Jehanne-Françoise.

1957 a.—Écologie parasitaire chez *Glomeris marginata* <Vie et Milieu, v. 8 (1), pp. 58–71, illus. [W^a.]

Tuzet, Odette; and Ormières, René.

1957 a.—*Ceratomyxa anguillae* n. sp., myxosporidie parasite de la vesicule biliaire des anguilles de l'étang de Thau <Ann. Parasitol., v. 32 (3), Apr.-June, pp. 189–196, illus., pl. [W^a.]

Twinn, D. C. *See* Capstick, C. K.; Twinn, D. C.; and Waid, J. S.

Twohy, Donald W.

1956 a.—The early migration and growth of *Nippostrongylus muris* in the rat <Am. J. Hyg., v. 63 (2), Mar., pp. 165–185. [W^h.]

Tyagi, P. S. [Coll. Vet. Sc. and Animal Husbandry, Mathura]

1957 a.—Two cases of dracontiasis in dogs <Indian Vet. J., v. 34 (3), May, pp. 214–215. [W^a.]

Tyrrell, William. [Univ. Tennessee]

1954 a.—Cable-type backrubber found effective in curbing insects <South. Livestock J., v. 14 (1), July, p. 80. [W^a.]

U

Uchida, Kenichi. *See* Fujimoto, Sigeru; Uchida, Kenichi; and Hadano, Kunikazu.

Uchino, Fumiya. [Dept. Path., Yamaguchi Med. School]

1953 a.—Studies on experimental paragonimiasis. (Report 1). Morphological studies on bronchi and blood vessels by acrylic resin cast [Japanese text] <Tr. Soc. Path. Japon., v. 42, ed. Reg., pp. 170–171. [W^m.]

1955 a.—Morphological studies on pulmonary blood vessels. 1. Observation on acrylic resin cast of pulmonary blood vessels and bronchus of dogs infected with *Paragonimus westermanii* [Japanese text; English summary] <Tr. Soc. Path. Japon., v. 44 (2), pp. 229–242 (pp. 9–22), pls. [W^m.]

Udall, V. *See* Goodwin, L. G.; Richards, W. H. G.; and Udall, V.

Ueda, Kazuo.

1956 a.—Intracellular calcium and ciliary reversal in Opalina <Japan. J. Zool., v. 12 (1), Dec., pp. 1–10. [W^a.]

Uegaki, Junzō. [Dr., Hyg. Inst. Kaiserl. Univ. Kyushu]

1922 c.—[Ueber die Entwicklung von *Hämogregarina emydae*] [Japanese text] <Nippon Byori Gakki Kaishi, Tokyo, v. 12, Dec., p. 162. [W^m.]

Ueki, Toshiyuki.

1957 a.—Experimental studies on the third stage larva of *Gnathostoma spinigerum* [Japanese text; English summary] <Igaku Kenkyu, Fukuoka, v. 27 (6), June, pp. 1162–1196 (pp. 22–56), pls. [W^m.]

Uematsu, Tohoru; and Ozeki, Shigeru.

1953 a.—Effects of aureomycin, terramycin, and chloromycetin, and of simultaneous application of aureomycin and human blood serum upon infection of *Trypanosoma gambiense* [Japanese text] <Kyoto Furitsu Ikadaigaku Zassi, v. 54 (3), Dec., pp. 375–379; English summary, p. xxx. [W^m.]

Uemoto, K.

1957 a.—On hymenopterous parasites emerged from pupae of blow-fly in Kyoto City [Japanese abstract of report before 9. Ann. Meet.] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 8 (2), June, p. 76. [W^m.]

Uemura, S. *See* Yasuhi, S.; and Uemura, S.

Ueno, Hakaru; and Ishihara, Tadao.

1957 a.—Studies on summer mange ("kasen" disease) of the horse in Japan. II. Histopathological findings on the affected skin [Japanese text; English summary] <Bull. Nat. Inst. Animal Health, Tokyo (32), pp. 201–216, pls. [W^a.]

Ueno, Hakaru; and Ishihara, Tadao.—Continued.

1957 b.—Studies on summer mange ("kasen" disease) of the horse in Japan. III. Skin sensitivity tests with insect allergens [Japanese text; English summary] <Bull. Nat. Inst. Animal Health, Tokyo (32), pp. 217–233, pl. [W^{a}.]

Ueno, Haruhisa. *See* Matsuyama, Yukichi; and Ueno, Haruhisa.

Ueno, Yoji. *See* Sasa, Manabu; Tanaka, Hiroshi; Ueno, Yoji; and Miura, Akiko.

Ueno, Yoshio; and Bando, Takeo.

1957 a.—On the influence of drugs on the metabolism in *Ascaris suilla* (1). Daily changes in the amount of fatty acids, amino acids and ammonia excreted from Ascaris in the culture medium [Proc. 15. Regional Meet. Kanto Area, Tokyo, Nov. 17, 1956] [Japanese text] <Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi, v. 53 (2), Mar. 20, proceedings, pp. 89–90; English title, breviaria p. 18. [W^{m}.]

1957 b.—Quantitative determination of fatty acids, ammonia, and amino acids in the culture medium and the perienteric fluid of *Ascaris suilla* [Proc. 26. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 8–9] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (3–4), Aug., p. 322 (p. 98). [W^{m}.]

Ugawa, Ryohei. *See* Isshiki, Otoshiro; Tomimura, Tamotsu; and Ugawa, Ryohei.

Ugrin, I. N. [*See also* Skovronskiĭ, R. V.; and Ugrin, I. N.]

1956 a.—К вопросу о применении биомицина в борьбе с кокцидиозом цыплят [On the question of the use of biomitsin in the control of avian coccidiosis] [Russian text] <Trudy 2. Nauch. Konf. Parazitol. USSR, p. 192. [W^{a}.]

Uhse, Wolfgang. [Dr.]

1954 a.—Ansteckende Krankheiten im Kindesalter unter besonderer Berücksichtigung neuerer Erkenntnisse <Heilberufe, v. 6 (9), Sept., pp. 300–305. [W^{m}.]

Ujiie, Masao. [Dr., Univ.-Augenklin. Kumamoto, Japan]

1932 a.—Ueber die anaemischen Augenveraenderungen bei Ankylostomiasis [Japanese text] <Kumamoto Igakkwai Zasshi, v. 8 (6), June, pp. 523–528; German summary, p. 38. [W^{m}.]

Ul'i͡anov, P. V.; Grinberg, D. S.; and Ivanova, P. S.

1956 a.—Основнеы гельминты служебных собак [The principal helminths of working dogs] [Russian text] <Sborn. Nauchn. Trudov. Ivanovsk. Sel'skokhoz. Inst. (13), pp. 37–41. [W^{a}.]

Ul'i͡anov, P. V.; and Ivanova, P. S.

1956 a.—О протостронгилинозе овец в Ивановской области [On protostrongylidiasis of sheep in the Ivanov oblast] [Russian text] <Sborn. Nauchn. Trudov Ivanovsk. Sel'skokhoz. Inst. (13), pp. 161–163. [W^{a}.]

Ul'i͡anov, S. D.

1956 a.—К вопросу об авителлинозе овец на юге Казахстана [On the question of avitellinosis of sheep in southern Kazakhstan] [Russian text] <Trudy 2. Nauch. Konf. Parazitol. USSR, p. 193. [W^{a}.]

Ulloa, Gustavo; and de Alba, Jorge.

1957 a.—Resistencia a los parásitos externos en algunas razas de bovinos [English summary] <Turrialba, v. 7 (1–2), Jan.-June, pp. 8–12, illus. [W^{a}.]

Ullrich, K.

1957 a.—Krankheitsbilder der Staupe, Toxoplasmose und Leptospirose <Vet.-Med. Nachr. (2), pp. 109–111. [W^{a}.]

Ulmer, Martin John. [Ph.D., Univ. Michigan]

1950 c.—*Postharmostomum helicis* (Leidy, 1847) Robinson 1949 (Trematoda), its life history and a revision of the subfamily Brachylaeminae <Microfilm Abstr., v. 10 (3), pp. 260–261. [W^{a}.]

1952 c.—A critique of methods for the measurement of parasitic worms <Papers Michigan Acad. Sc., Arts and Letters, Part II (1950), v. 36, pp. 149–153, pl. [W^{a}.]

1957 a.—Notes on the development of *Cotylurus flabelliformis* tetracotyles in the second intermediate host (Trematoda, Strigeidae) <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 76 (3), July, pp. 321–327, pls. [Received Aug. 12] [W^{a}.]

1957 b.—Notes on *Spirorchis haematobium* (Stunkard, 1922) (Trematoda: Spirorchiidae) in the definitive host [Abstract of report before 32. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Oct. 30–Nov. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 32. [W^{a}.]

Ulmer, Martin John; and Sommer, S. Chris.

1957 a.—Development of sporocysts of the turtle lung fluke, *Heronimus chelydrae* MacCallum (Trematoda: Heronimidae) <Proc. Iowa Acad. Sc., v. 64, pp. 601–613, pls. [W^{a}.]

Ulubelin, Ayhan. *See* Tulus, M. Rasim; and Ulubelin, Ayhan.

Umemoto, Motohiko. [Inst. Parasitol., Kumamoto Univ.] *See* Akahoshi, Sumio; Hashimoto, Noriaki; and Umemoto, Motohiko.

Unat, Ekrem Kadri.

1952 b.—Bizde rastlanilan barsak protozoonlari hakkinda [On the intestinal protozoa of man in Turkey] [English summary] <Türk. Tip Encümeni Arş., v. 8 (12), Aug., pp. 99–101. [W^{m}.]

[1952 c].—Tibbi helmintoloji, ders kitabi. 2. baski, viii, 344 pp., illus. Istanbul. [W^{m}.]

Unat, Ekrem Kadri; Alyanak, N.; and Sahin, V.

1953 a.—Miliar tuberküloz ile birlikte bulanan bir kahil toxoplasmosis i vak'asi hakkinda. [A case of adult toxoplasmosis associated with miliary tuberculosis] [French, English and German summaries] <Hastane, v. 7 (12), Dec., pp. 534–550, pls. [W^{m}.]

Underhill, Raymond A. *See* Poole, Vernon V.; and Underhill, Raymond A.

Ungureanu, Ernest; Furtunescu, George; and Berlinschi, Alexandra.

1955 a.—Acțiunea toxică a unor substanțe antihelmintice și antimalarice in prezența sau absența bilei. [Toxic action of certain anthelmintic and antimalarial substances in the presence and absence of bile] [French summary] <Probleme Terap., v. 2, pp. 45–58. [W^{m}.]

United States Army. Department of Entomology, 406th Medical General Laboratory and Far East Medical Research Unit.

1955 a.—The black flies of Japan and Korea (Diptera: Simuliidae). 23 pp., pls. [W^{m}.]

United States Department of Agriculture. Agricultural Research Service.

1954 a.—Phenothiazine-salt mixture controls internal parasites of sheep on pasture in long-time test. Therapeutic doses are also effective in controlling internal parasites of other animal species. (ARS22–5) 6 pp. [W^{a}.]

1954 b.—Golden nematode control. 1 mimeographed p. Washington. [W^{a}.]

United States Department of Agriculture. Agricultural Research Service. Animal Disease and Parasite Research Division.

1957 a.—Trichinosis; how it affects you, how it affects your hogs, what you can do about it <Leaflet (428) U. S. Dept. Agric., Dec., 6 pp. [W^{a}.]

United States Department of Agriculture.—Continued.

1957 b.—Tapeworms of poultry. How to control them <Leaflet (415) U. S. Dept. Agric., Aug., 6 fold. pp., illus. [W^{a}.]

United States Department of Agriculture. Agricultural Research Service. Entomology Research Division.

1954 a.—Insecticides for use in livestock-dipping vats <U. S. Agric. Research Serv. (E-880), June, 6 pp. [W^{a}.]

1956 a.—Chiggers. How to fight them <Leaflet (403) U. S. Dept. Agric., Mar., 2 fold. pp., illus. [W^{a}.]

1957 a.—Cattle-grub control with systemic insecticides <ARS Special Rep. (22-37), Jan., 8 pp., illus. [W^{a}.]

1957 b.—Insecticide recommendations of the Entomology research division for the control of insects attacking crops and livestock, 1957 season <Agric. Handb. (120) Agric. Research Serv., U. S. Dept. Agric., Apr., 109 pp. [W^{a}.]

United States Department of Agriculture. Agricultural Research Service. Plant Pest Control Divsion.

1954 d.—Golden nematode handbook. 45 pp., illus. July. Hicksville, L. I., N. Y. [W^{a}.]

1957 a.—The soybean cyst nematode. A new pest <PA (333) U. S. Dept. Agric., May, 4 pp., illus. [W^{a}.]

1957 b.—Soybean cyst nematode survey. 7 mimeographed pp., illus. Washington. [W^{a}.]

United States Naval Medical School, Bethesda, Md.

1952 a.—Laboratory guide to medical entomology, with a section on malaria control. 203 pp., illus. Bethesda. [W^{m}.]

Uno, Hiroji. [Dept. Path., School Med., Hirosaki Univ.] *See* Sato, Koei; Ogasawara, Tadashi; and Uno, Hiroji.

Upadhyay, S. N.; Upadhyay, Sharda; and Upadhyay, Subhadra.

1957 a.—The utero ascariasis syndrome <Indian Pract., v. 10 (11), Nov., pp. 975-978. [W^{m}.]

Upadhyay, Sharda. *See* Upadhyay, S. N.; Upadhyay, Sharda; and Upadhyay, Subhadra.

Upadhyay, Subhadra. *See* Upadhyay, S. N.; Upadhyay, Sharda; and Upadhyay, Subhadra.

Urabe, Kinya. [Dept. Parasitol., Kitasato Inst. Infect. Dis.]

1957 a.—Influences of bacterial flora upon the growth of *Balantidium coli* in vitro. 1. Comparison in the ease of culturability between naturally and experimentally infected balantidia in several species of animals [Japanese text; English summary] <Nisshin Igaku, v. 44 (7), July, pp. 373-386. [W^{m}.]

1957 b.—Influences of bacterial flora upon the growth of *Balantidium coli* in vitro. 2. Surveys on the bacterial species favourable for the growth of the balantidia and the cultivation of the balantidia associated with that bacterial species [Japanese text; English summary] <Nisshin Igaku, v. 44 (9), Sept., pp. 505-518. [W^{m}.]

Urano, Katsumi. *See* Watanabe, Fumitomo; and Urano, Katsumi.

Urazaki, N. *See* Toshioka, Seiichi; Aniya, K.; and Urazaki, N.

Urquhart, G. M. *See* Martin, W. B.; Thomas, B. A. C.; and Urquhart, G. M.

Urzua Riveros, Alberto.

1953 a.—La sarna auricular en los conejos <Campesino, v. 85 (11), Nov., p. 29, illus. [W^{a}.]

Usacheva, A. M.

1951 a.—Выживаемость яиц геогельминтов в водосмах и в донных отложениях [Survival of terrestrial helminth eggs in water supply and bottom deposits] [Russian text] <Gig. i Sanitariîa (12), Dec., pp. 12-17. [W^{m}.]

Usami, Kenichi. [Nagoya]

1914 c.—[Beiträge zum Studium des *Metagonimus yokogawai*] [Japanese text] <Nippon Byori Gakki Kaishi, Tokyo, v. 4, pp. 401-403. [W^{m}.]

Usinger, Robert Leslie. *See* Ferris, Gordon Floyd; and Usinger, Robert Leslie.

Usova, K. I. *See* Tsetlin, A. L.; and Usova, K. I.

Uspenskiĭ, S. M. *See* Ozeretskovskaîa, N. N.; and Uspenskiĭ, S. M.

Ussing, Hj.

1952 b.—Leverikten (*Fasciola hepatica*) <Flora og Fauna, v. 58 (3-5), pp. 101-104, illus. [W^{c}.]

Ustinov, A. A.

1956 a.—Состояние и задачи научных исследований в области фитогельминтологии в УССР [Present status and problems in scientific investigations in the field of phytohelminthology in Ukrainian SSR] [Russian text] <Trudy 2. Nauch. Konf. Parazitol. USSR, pp. 293-295. [W^{a}.]

Usuki, Seigo. [Nagasaki] *See* Kusui, Kenzo; and Usuki, Seigo.

Utida, Keniti. *See* Tanase, Yukimasa; Arioka, Hisasi; Utida, Keniti; and Turuda, Mitugu.

Utinomi, Huzio. *See* Yamaguti, Satyu; and Utinomi, Huzio.

Utochkin, A. S.

1956 a.—Материалы по изучению ядовитого паука *Latrodectus pallidus* O. P. Cambr., subsp. *pavlovskyi* Charit. [Contributions to the study of *Latrodectus pallidus* O. P. Cambr., subsp. *pavlovskyi* Charit.] [Russian text] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 35 (11), Nov., pp. 1657-1660, illus. [W^{a}.]

Uzmann, Joseph R.; and Hesselholt, M. N.

1957 a.—New host and locality record for *Triaenophorus crassus* Forel (Cestoda: Pseudophyllidea) <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (2), Apr., p. 205. [Received May 20] [W^{a}.]

V

Vaĭntraub, A. M.

1941 a.—Материалы по реинфекции при бабезиеллозе крупного рогатого скота [Information on reinfection in bovine babesiosis] [Russian text] <Veterinariîa, Moskva (5), May, p. 38. [W^{a}.]

Vaitsman, Jorge. [Med.-Vet.]

1954 b.—Combate a "esponja" dos equídeos <Selecões Agríc. (102), v. 9, Oct., pp. 19-21. [W^{a}.]

1954 c.—O que é e como evitar a "canjiquinha dos porcos" <Granja, Porto Alegre (82), v. 10, Mar., pp. 54-55, illus. [W^{a}.]

Vakil, B. J. [Dr. M.D., Bombay]

1953 a.—Terramycin and chloroquine in a case of amoebiasis <Indian Pract., v. 6 (8), Aug., pp. 435-436. [W^{m}.]

Valdés Gutiérrez, O. *See* Moreno, Olimpo; Perea Corral, J.; Valdés Gutiérrez, O.; and Casanova Arzola, R.

Valencia, J. Pedro Rodriguez de Ledesma y. *See* Rodriguez de Ledesma y Valencia, J. Pedro.

Valentin, J.; and Brockelt, G.

1956 a.—Semen Cucurbitae als Bandwurmmittel <Pharmazie, v. 11 (6), June, pp. 412-416. [W^{m}.]

Valentinčic, M.; and Banič, S.

1957 a.—Naše izkušnje s serodiagnostiko toksoplazmoze [Our experience with serodiagnostics of toxoplasmosis] <Zdrav. Vestnik, v. 26 (11), pp. 448–451. [W^{m}.]

Valentinčic, M.; and Kozak, M.

1957 a.—Dosedanja spoznanja o prekuženosti prebivalcev slovenije z dizenterijsko amebo. [The present knowledge of infestation of the population in Slovenia with *Entamoeba dysenteriae*] <Zdrav. Vestnik, v. 26 (11), pp. 453–456. [W^{m}.]

1957 b.—*Entamoeba dysenteriae* in temperatura okolja (The *Entamoeba dysenteriae* and the temperature of the environs) <Zdrav. Vest. nik, v. 26 (11), pp. 456–457. [W^{m}.]

Valentino, L.

1956 a.—La reazione di immobilizzazione nell' amebiasi [English summary] <Riv. Ist. Sieroterap. Ital., v. 31 (4), July-Aug., pp. 310–317. [W^{m}.]

Valery, H.

1955 a.—Precauciones que deben adoptarse en la toma del material destinado a los analisis <Rev. Med. Vet. y Parasitol., Caracas, v. 14 (1–4), Jan.-Dec., pp. 61–97. [W^{a}.]

Valladares, H.; Contrares, M.; and Donosoo C., M.

1952 a.—Cisticercosis cerebral. Criterio quirúrgico <Neurocirug., Santiago (1951), v. 8 (9), pp. 61–71. [W^{m}.]

Valle, Antonio.[2] [Dott.]

1952 a.—Di una nuova specie del genere Trombicula (Acarina, Trombidiidae) e su alcune considerazioni intorno alla biologia delle Trombiculinae [French, English and Esperanto summaries] <Igiene Mod., v. 45 (1–4), pp. 58–64, illus., pl. [W^{m}.]

Vanbreuseghem, R.

1956 a.—Parasitologie tropicale. 143 leaves, illus. Bruxelles; Paris. [W^{a}.] [W^{m}.]

Van Cleave, Harley Jones.

1951 c.—The New Harmony venture and its relation to natural science <Bios, Mount Vernon, Iowa, v. 22 (4), Dec., pp. 263–275. [W^{c}.]

Vande Voorde, R. R.

1946 a.—Un aspect chirurgical de la porocéphalose nymphale [Flemish summary] <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 36 (6), Dec. 31, pp. 911–912. [W^{m}.]

Van Doorninck, Willa Mae; and Becker, Ellery Ronald.

1956 a.—Penetration and invasion of the intestinal mucosa of the chicken by the sporozoites of *Eimeria necatrix* [Abstract of report before 8. Ann. Meet. Soc. Protozool., Storrs, Connecticut, Aug. 27–29] <J. Protozool., v. 3, Aug., Suppl., p. 1. [W^{a}.]

Van Dyke, Henry (*jr.*). [Ph.D., Michigan]

1955 a.—Experimental studies on the host-parasite relations of *Postharmostomum helicis* (Trematoda, Brachylaimatidae) in rodents <Diss. Abstr., v. 15 (5), p. 904. [W^{a}.]

Vanek, Josef. *See* Maratka, Zdenek; and Venek, Josef.

Vanki, Karola. *See* Pall, Gabor; Vanki, Karola; and Pump, Karoly.

Vannì, Valerio.

1953 a.—Osservazioni sulla positiva' della sierodiagnosi per il Toxoplasma (antigene di Westphal) nelle coroiditi [*Title only*] <Riassunti Comun. 6. Cong. Internaz. Microbiol. (Roma, Sept. 6–12), v. 2. p. 572. [W^{a}.]

Vantsis, J. T. *See* Campbell, R. S. F.; Mackay, J. M. K.; and Vantsis, J. T.

Vaptsarov, Iv.; Mikhov, Khr.; and Pironkovak, M.

1955 a.—Върху един случая от белодрабен метил (Paragonimosis) [Case of paragonimiasis] [Bulgarian text] <S'vrem. Med., Sofiâ, v. 6 (2), pp. 103–106. [W^{a}.]

Varano, Nicholas R. *See* Feo, Louis Girard; Varano, Nicholas R.; and Fetter, Theodore R.

Varela, Gerardo; Roch, Eustaquio; and Torroella, Javier.

1956 a.—Estudio de toxoplasmosis ocular [English summary] <Rev. Inst. Salub. y Enferm. Trop., México, v. 16 (2), June, pp. 17–19. [W^{a}.]

Varela, Gerardo; Vásquez, Armando; and Torroella, Javier.

1956 a.—Probable existencia de la dietilamida del acido d-lisergico en la infección por *Toxoplasma gondii* [English summary] <Rev. Inst. Salub. y Enferm. Trop., México, v. 16 (4), Dec., pp. 29–32, illus. [W^{a}.]

Vargas, Luis; and Tovar, J.

1957 a.—Resistance of *Onchocerca volvulus* microfilariae to diethylcarbamazine <Bull. World Health Organ., v. 16 (3), pp. 682–683. [W^{a}.]

Varma, M. G. Raja. [Dept. Entom., London School Hyg. and Trop. Med.] [*For previous entries see* Raja Varma, M. G.]

1956 a.—Comparative studies on the transmission of two strains of *Spirochaeta duttoni* by *Ornithodoros moubata* and of *S. turicatae* by *O. turicata* <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 50 (1), Mar., pp. 1–17, [W^{a}.]

1956 b.—Infections of Ornithodoros ticks with relapsing fever spirochaetes, and the mechanisms of their transmission <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 50 (1), Mar., pp. 18–31. [W^{a}.]

Varmah, Kerala. *See* Reddy, D. Govinda; and Varmah, Kerala.

de Varona, Esther. *See* Martin Jiménez, Reinaldo; Sosa Bens, S.; Borges, F.; and de Varona, Esther.

Vartanov, A. A. *See* Kvesitadze, I. F.; and Vartanov, A. A.

Vartiainen, Osmo. [Helsingfors]

1951 a.—Maskproblemet i Finland. [The problem of intestinal worms in Finland] [English summary] <Nord. Med., Stockholm, v. 45 (10), Mar. 7, pp. 343–344. [W^{m}.]

de Vasconcellos Coelho, Marcello.

1957 a.—Aspectos do desenvolvimento das formas larvais de *Schistosoma mansoni* em *Australorbis nigricans* [English summary] <Rev. Brasil. Biol., v. 17 (3), Sept., pp. 325–337, illus. [W^{a}.]

Vashkov, V. I.

1956 a.—Дезинфекция, дезинсекция и дератизация. Руководство для врачей. [Disinfection, disinsection and deratization. A handbook for doctors] [Russian text]. 2. ed. 732 pp., illus. Moskva. [W^{a}.]

Vasilev, Ivan D. [*See also* Matov, Konstantin; and Vasilev, Ivan D.]

1952 a.—Върху ефикасността на натриевия флуорид при някои хелминти на коня, говедото, свинята и кучето [Experiments in the use of NaF as an anthelmintic against several nematodes of horses, cattle, swine and dogs] [Bulgarian text; Russian summary] <Nauch. Trud., Vet. Fak., Selsk. Akad. "Georgi Dimitrov", Sofiâ, v. 1, pp. 193–204. [W^{a}.]

1956 a.—Случай на акутна фасциолоза при конче [A case of acute fascioliasis in a foal] [Bulgarian text; Russian and German summaries] <Izvest. Inst. Eksper. Vet. Med., Sofiâ, v. 4, pp. 249–251. [W^{a}.]

1957 a.—Акари (Analgesoidea) по перата на кокощевите птици (Galliformes) в Българмя (Mites (Analgesoidea) on the feathers of game birds in Bulgaria) [Bul-

[illegible]—Continued.
[illegible] [W^a.]

[illegible]
[illegible] [W^a.]

[illegible] [W^a.]

[illegible]

Vaucel, Marcel.
1934 a.—Les acquisitions de la médecine tropicale [illegible] Oct. [illegible] [W^a.]

[illegible]
1934 a.—Situation sanitaire au Maroc [illegible] [W^a.]

Vázquez Lema, Amador. [illegible]
[illegible] [W^a.]

Vázquez-Paredes, E. See Caballero Tello, D.; Vázquez-Paredes, E.; and del Río Lozano, J.

[illegible]
[illegible] (Russian and English summaries). [illegible] Entom. [illegible] illus. [W^a.]
[illegible]
[illegible]

de [illegible]
[illegible] [W^a.]
1934 a.—[illegible] Jan.–Feb.

de [illegible]—Continued.
[illegible] [W^a.]

[illegible]
1934 a.—[illegible] Zool. [illegible] pp. 121–126. [W^a.]

Védrine, Jacqueline Bocquet. See Bocquet-Védrine, Jacqueline.

[illegible] Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Oct. 31–Nov. 2] —J. Parasitol., v. 42 (4), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 21. [W^a.]

[illegible] H.; Bell, O. E.; Baird, D. M.; and Stewart, Thomas [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible] pp. 161–174. [W^a.]

[illegible]
[illegible] of Ascaris ova for the control of Ascaris infection in rural districts.—[illegible] [W^a.]

[illegible] See [illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible] [W^a.]

Veloso, Evilásio. See Rodrigues da Silva, J.; and Veloso, Evilásio.

[illegible] See Sartory, Ch.; Gilot, P.; [illegible] and [illegible]

Venkatram, K. R. See Reddy, D. B.; Gupta, K. [illegible]; and Venkatram, K. R.

Venturini, A. See Bertelli, L.; and Venturini, A.

Venturino, Walter; and [illegible] del Mazo, Luis M.
[illegible] [W^a.]

[illegible] See [illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible] [W^a.]

Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.; and Brennan, James Marks.
1957 a.—Eight new chiggers from East Africa and a new genus, Trombigastia (Acarina: Trombiculidae) <Ann. Entom. Soc. Am., v. 50 (5), Sept., pp. 484–496, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.; and Fain, Alexandre.
1957 a.—Les Fainiella; revue et description de deux espèces nouvelles (Trombiculidae-Acarina) <Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 56 (3–4), 28 Dec., pp. 283–292, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Verdcourt, B.
1957 a.—Possible occurrence of strains in species of schistosomes <Nature, London (4591), v. 180, Oct. 26, pp. 865–866. [W^{a}.]

Vergati, F.
1954 b.—Interferenze nocive tra infezioni ed infestioni <Zooprofilassi, v. 9 (7), July, pp. 434–435. [W^{a}.]

Vergun, G. I.
1956 a.—О фауне личинок трематод некоторых моллюсков в районе среднего течения р. Северного Донца [On the larval trematode fauna of several molluscs in the region of the central current of the Northern Donets] [Russian text] <Trudy 2. Nauch. Konf. Parazitol. USSR, pp. 30–32. [W^{a}.]

Verheye, H.
1956 a.—Contribution à l'étude des infections à *Trichomonas vaginalis* en rapport avec le pH vaginal chez la Congolaise [English summary] <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 36 (4), Aug. 31, pp. 499–514. [W^{m}.]

Verliac, F. *See* Launay, Cl.; Auvert, B.; Verliac, F.; and Grenier, B.

Verlinde, J. D. *See* Makstenieks, O.; and Verlinde, J. D.

Vermeil, Claude.
1956 d.—Limites de l'association symbiotique *Toxoplasma gondii*, ultravirus de la chorioméningite lymphocytaire <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 49 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 35–39. [W^{a}.]

1957 a.—État actuel des recherches schistosomomalacologiques en Tunisie. Le foyer de bilharziose vésicale du seuil de Gafsa <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis, v. 34 (1), Mar., pp. 167–185, pl., maps. [W^{a}.]

1957 b.—L'orientation des recherches sur les actions molluscocides dans le cadre de la lutte contre les bilharzioses <Médécine Egypte, v. 6 (1–2), Mar.-June, pp. 145–160. [W^{m}.]

1957 c.—[Recherches sur les actions molluscocides dans le cadre de la lutte contre les bilharzioses] [Abstract of report before Réun. Inform. Prat. Bilharzioses, Nov. 13–14, 1956] <Presse Méd., v. 65 (16), Feb., 23, p. 363. [W^{m}.]

de Vernejoul, R.; and Courbier, R.
1956 a.—Le drainage à minima dans le traitement des kystes hydatiques du foie avec fissuration biliaire <Marseille Chir., v. 8 (3), May-June, pp. 338–345. [W^{m}.]

Vertut, J. *See* Acquaviva, R.; Thevenot, C.; and Vertut, J.

Veselinov, G. D.
1956 a.—Постижения в областта на биологията на трихинелата (*Trichinella spiralis*) у нас [Understanding of the biology of *Trichinella spiralis* in our region] <Priroda, Sofii͡a, v. 5 (2), Mar.-Apr., pp. 75–78. [W^{a}.]

Vestjens, W. J. M.
1958 a.—Waarnemingen en infectie van *Lucilia bufonivora* in *Bufo calamita* Laur. <Entom. Beihefte Berlin-Dahlem, v. 18 (3), Mar 1, pp. 38–40, illus. [W^{a}.]

Vianello, A. *See* Descovich, C.; and Vianello, A.

Vi͡azkova, S. F.; and Bernadskai͡a, Z. M.
1956 a.—Эффективность хлортена при обработке крупного рогатого скота, пораженного клещами — гиаломма анатоликум, гиаломма детритум и боофилюс калькаратус [Efficacy of chlorten in the treatment of cattle attacked by *Hyalomma anatolicum*, *Hyalomma detritum* and *Boophilus calcaratus*] [Russian text] <Bi͡ul. Nauchno-Tekhn. Inform. Vsesoiuz. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Vet. San. i Ektoparazitol., (1), pp. 9–10. [W^{a}.]

Vi͡azkova, S. F.; Bernadskai͡a, Z. M.; and Stepanov, A. M.
1957 a.—Хлортен в профилактике гемоспоридиозов крупного рогатого скота [Chlorten as prophylaxis against hemosporidiosis of cattle] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 34 (6), June, pp. 58–59. [W^{a}.]

Victor, D. A. *See* Anantaraman, M.; and Victor, D. A.

Videau, J. *See* Bourgeon, René; Pietri, Henri; Guntz, M.; and Videau, J.

Vieira, José Cypriano Nunes. *See* Nunes Vieira, José Cypriano.

Vieira da Cunha, José Marcio.
1954 a.—Sarna psoróptica em equinos e bovinos <Rev. Criadores, S. Paulo (298), v. 25, Oct., pp. 33–34. [W^{m}.]

Vieira Pinheiro, Jayme; and Baroni, Orlando.
1953 a.—O combate ao berne e a utilização das pastagens nos eucaliptais [English summary] <Bol. (4) Co. Paulista Estradas Ferro., Serv. Florestal, 12 pp., illus. [W^{a}.]

Vieto, Pedro L. *See* Zeledón A., Rodrigo; and Vieto, Pedro L.

Vignalou, J.; Berthaux, P.; and Lipnitzki, J.
1956 a.—Sur une épidémie familiale de distomatose hépatique <Arch. Mal. Appar. Digest., v. 45 (11), Nov., pp. 418–421. [W^{m}.]

Viguié, J.
1953 a.—La paralisis de origen parasitario en el pollo <Reus Avic. (20), v. 2, Oct. 1, p. 343. [W^{a}.]

Viguié, Roger. *See* Patel, Jean; Viguié, Roger; and Lataste, Jacques.

Vilar-Alvarez, Carlos. *See* Goodchild, Chauncey George; and Vilar-Alvarez, Carlos.

Villa T., Saúl. *See* Biagi F., Francisco; Villa T., Saúl; and Alvarez, Gabriel.

Villamil, Carlos F. *See* Bacigalupo, Juan; D'Alessandro Bacigalupo, Antonio; and Villamil, Carlos F.; *and* D'Alessandro Bacigalupo, Antonio; and Villamil, Carlos F.

Villarejos M., Victor Moises.
1955 a.—Treatment of amebiasis with erythromycin <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 4 (4), July, pp. 699–704. [W^{a}.]

Villella, John Baptist; Gould, Sylvester Emanuel; and Gomberg, Henry J.
1958 a.—Effect of cobalt-60 and x-ray on infectivity of Ascaris eggs <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (1), Feb., pp. 85–92, pls. [W^{a}.]

Viloria D., Pedro P.
1955 a.—Acaros (*Tyroglyphus farinae*) en el tracto intestino del canino <Rev. Med. Vet. y Parasitol., Caracas, v. 14 (1–4), Jan.-Dec., pp. 57–59. [W^{a}.]

Vincent, Lloyd E.; Lindgren, David Leonard; and Krohne, H. E.
1954 a.—Toxicity of malathion to the Northern fowl mite <J. Econom. Entom., v. 47 (5), Oct., pp. 943–944. [W^{a}.]

Vincent, M. *See* Cragg, James Birkett; Foster, R.; and Vincent, M.

Vincent, P. *See* Balmès, A.; and Vincent, P.

Vinson, Porter P. *See* Bray, M. M.; and Vinson, Porter P.

Vişan, C. *See* Roşca, V^1; Vişan, C.; Vass, A.; and Roşca, V.^{2}

Vishnevskiĭ, A. A.
1956 a.—К хирургическому лечению эхинококка легкого [Surgical treatment of echinococcosis of the lung] [Russian text] <Vestnik Khir., v. 77 (11), Nov., pp. 74–79. [W^m.]

Vishni͡akov, I͡uriĭ. *See* Enchev, Stoi͡an; and Vishni͡akov, I͡uriĭ.

Vistalli, Francisco J. [Dr. Jefe Lab. Hosp. "Ramon Santamarina", Tandil]
1956 a.—La amebiasis en Tandil <Día Méd., Buenos Aires, v. 28 (41), June 18, pp. 1144, 1146, 1148–1149. [W^m.]

Viswanathan, A. [Dr., L.M.P., Madras]
1939 a.—Choice of methods and drugs in the treatment of dysenteries <Indian Med. J., v. 33 (9), Sept., pp. 301–307. [W^m.]
1940 a.—Modern treatment of filariasis <Indian Med. J., v. 34 (7), July, pp. 197–200. [W^m.]

Vitale, Giuseppe.
[1957 a].—Sulla frequenza della echinococcosi nei suini macellati in Messina <Atti Soc. Ital. Sc. Vet. (1956), v. 10, pp. 397–399. [W^a.]

Vitiello, Mario. [Maggiore Med. R. Marina]
1942 a.—L'azione degli estratti di alcuni elminti parassiti sul bacillo di Koch "in vitro" e "in vivo" [German, French and English summaries] <Gior. Batteriol. e Immunol., v. 28 (1), Jan., pp. 1–8. [W^m.]

Vitzthum, (*Graf*) Hermann.
1924 a.—Die Thrombidien und Erythraeiden <Mikrokosmos, (1923–24) v. 17 (7), pp. 99–102, illus. [W^m.]

Vivier, P.; and Colin, F.
1941 b.—Sur une épidémie de coccidiose attribuée à *Eimeria cyprini* Plehn dans un étang à carpes de la Dombes <Ann. Univ. Grenoble, Sect. Sc. Med., n. s., v. 17, pp. 91–97, illus. [W^m.]

Vix, Vernon A. *See* Heiberg, O. M.; and Vix, Vernon A.

Vlahovitch, B. *See* Gros, Cl.; and Vlahovitch, B.

Vlasenko, I. P. *See* Li, P. N.; and Vlasenko, I. P.

van Vloten, J. G. C.
1957 a.—Gezondheidsdienst voor postduiven. Jaarverslag 1 November 1955 tot en met 31 Oktober 1956 <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 82 (16), Aug. 15, pp. 603–607. [W^a.]

Voegtlin. *See* Kliszowski; Voegtlin; and Yver.

Voelkel, A. *See* Aeffner, E.; Schmidtke, Liselotte; Seeberger, H. J.; and Voelkel, A.

Voet, J. Donker. *See* Donker-Voet, J.

Voge, Marietta. [*See also* Heyneman, Donald; and Voge, Marietta]
1957 a.—Notes on *Hymenolepis jacobsoni* von Linstow, (Cestoda: Cyclophyllidea) from a shrew in India <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 24 (2), July, p. 94, illus. [W^a.]

Voge, Marietta; and Davis, Betty Schuck.
1953 a.—Studies on the cestode genus Anonchotaenia (Dilepididae, Paruterininae) and related forms <Univ. Calif. Publications Zool., v. 59 (1), 29 pp., pls. [Issued Jan. 30] [W^a.]

Voge, Marietta; and Heyneman, Donald.
1957 a.—Development of *Hymenolepis nana* and *Hymenolepis diminuta* (Cestoda: Hymenolepididae) in the intermediate host *Tribolium confusum* <Univ. Calif. Publications Zool., v. 59 (9), pp. 549–580, pls. [W^a.]

Voge, Marietta; and Heyneman, Donald.—Continued.
1957 b.—Effect of high temperatures on development of cestode larvae of the genus *Hymenolepis* [Abstract of report before 32. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Oct. 30-Nov. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 22. [W^a.]

Vogel, Christian.
1956 a.—Piperazin als Wurmmittel. Erfahrungen mit Tanon <Deutsche Gesundheitswesen, v. 11 (27), July 5, pp. 919–921. [W^m.]

Vogel, Hans.^{1} [Abt. Dir.]
[1950 a].—Helminthologische Abteilung <Tätigkeitsber. Bernhard Nocht-Inst. (1948–50), pp. 9–11. [W^m.]
[1955 b].—Helminthologie <Tatigkeitsber. Bernhard Nocht-Inst. (1953–55), pp. 7–12. [W^m.]
1957 a.—Ueber den *Echinococcus multilocularis* Süddeutschlands. I. Das Bandwurmstadium von Stämmen menschlicher und tierischer Herkunft <Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 8 (3), Sept., pp. 404–454, illus., pl. [W^a.]

Vogel, Hans^1; and Minning, Waldemar.
[1952 a].—Helminthologische Abteilung <Tätigkeitsber. Bernhard Nocht-Inst. (1951–52), pp. 10–13. [W^m.]

Vogel, Hans^1; and Schumacher, H. H.
1957 a.—Beobachtungen über alveoläre Echinokokken des Zentralnervensystems bei Versuchstieren <Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 8 (1–2), Mar., pp. 278–287, illus., pls. [W^a.]

Vogel, Henry; Widelock, Daniel; and Fuerst, Harold T.
1957 a.—A microflocculation test for trichinosis <J. Infect. Dis., v. 100 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 40–47. [W^a.]

Vogel, Kurt.^{2} [Sonneberg]
1954 a.—Der Heterakidenbefall beim Geflügel <Deutscher Kleintier-Züchter, Ausg., Geflügel, v. 9 (15), Aug. 5, p. 3. [W^a.]

Vogelsang, Enrique Guillermo.
1952 b.—Contribución al estudio de la parasitología animal en Venezuela. XIX.—Cisticercosis del canino (*Canis fam.*) por *Cysticercus cellulosae* <Rev. Med. Vet. y Parasitol., Caracas, v. 11 (3–4), July-Dec., pp. 317–322, illus., pls. [A^{la}.]
1955 a.—Filarias de animales domesticos observados en Venezuela <Rev. Med. Vet. y Parasitol., Caracas, v. 14 (1–4), Jan.-Dec., pp. 123–126, illus., pl. [W^a.]
1956 a.—Los Gasterophilus de los equinos en Venezuela [German and English summaries] <Rev. Med. Vet. y Parasitol., Caracas, v. 15 (1–4), Jan.-Dec., pp. 7–11, pls. [W^a.]

Vogelsang, Enrique Guillermo; and Gallo, Piero.
1955 a.—*Babesia rodhaini*, en el *Akodon brevicauda santamartae* (J. A. Allen)—(Rodentia) <Rev. Med. Vet. y Parasitol., Caracas, v. 14 (1–4), Jan.-Dec., pp. 37–40, illus. [W^a]

Vogelsang, Enrique Guillermo; Gallo, Piero; and Mayaudon T., H.
1955 a.—Elementos bacteriostaticos en las larvas de Gasterophilus (nota previa) <Rev. Med. Vet. y Parasitol., Caracas, v. 14 (1–4), Jan.-Dec., pp. 41–44, illus. [W^a.]

Vogelsang, Enrique Guillermo; and Mayaudon T., H.
1955 a.—Contribución al estudio de la parasitologia animal en Venezuela. XX. Endoparasitos de animales domesticos y salvajes de Venezuela <Rev. Med. Vet. y Parasitol., Caracas, v. 14 (1–4), Jan.-Dec., pp. 31–34, illus., pl. [W^a.]
1956 a.—Observaciones sobre la habronemosis del equino en Venezuela [German and English

Vogelsang, Enrique Guillermo; and Mayaudon T., H.—Continued.
summaries] <Rev. Med. Vet. y Parasitol., Caracas, v. 15 (1–4), Jan.-Dec., pp. 13–18, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]
1956 b.—Observaciones sobre parasitismo del tracto digestivo del elefante (*Elephas maximus*) [German and English summaries] <Rev. Med. Vet. y Parasitol., Caracas, v. 15 (1–4), Jan.-Dec., pp. 19–22. [W^{a}.]

Vogelsang, Enrique Guillermo; and Narváez R., P.
1956 a.—Notas de la practica *Setaria equina* (Abildgaard, 1789) en las meningeas de un equino <Rev. Med. Vet. y Parasitol., Caracas, v. 15 (1–4), Jan.-Dec., pp. 61–62. [W^{a}.]

Vogelsang, Enrique Guillermo; and Peña de Roa, Carmen.
1955 a.—*Sarcocystis bertrami*, Doflein 1901 parásito de los equinos de Venezuela <Rev. Med. Vet. y Parasitol., Caracas, v. 14 (1–4), Jan.-Dec., pp. 133–134, illus. [W^{a}.]

Vogelsang, Enrique Guillermo; and Rodríguez C., Carlos A.
1952 a.—Ecto y endoparásitos de animales en cautiverio del Jardin zoologico de Maracay <Rev. Med. Vet. y Parasitol., Caracas, v. 11 (3–4), July-Dec., pp. 311–316, pls. [A^{1a}.]

Vogt, Carl.
1851 a.—Zoologische Briefe. Naturgeschichte der lebenden und untergegangenen Thiere, für Lehrer, höhere Schulen und Gebildete aller Stände. v. 1, 719 pp., illus. Frankfurt a. M. [Cha^{u}.]
1851 b.—Idem. v. 2, 640 pp., illus. Frankfurt a. M. [Cha^{u}.]

Vojtěchovská-Mayerová, Milena; Vojtěchovský̌, Milos; and Petrů, Miroslav.
1956 a.—Některé parasitologické problémy u duševně nemocných. [Parasitological problems in mental patients] [English summary] <Časop. Lék. Česk., v. 95 (21), May 25, pp. 449–466. [W^{m}.]

Vojtěchovský̌, Milos. *See* Vojtěchovská-Mayerová, Miłena; Vojtěchovský̌, Milos; and Petrů, Miroslav.

Vojtek, J. *See* Folkmanová, Božena; and Vojtek, J.

Vojtek, Jaromír.
1957 a.—K poznání endoparasitických brousilek rodu Trichodina Ehrenberg 1830 (Zur Kenntnis der Gattung Trichodina Ehrenberg, 1830) [Czechoslovakian text; Russian and German summaries] <Věstník Československ. Zool. Společ. Praze, v. 21 (2), pp. 178–180, pl. [W^{a}.]

Volini, Marguerite; Stubbs, Robert K.; and Ercoli, N.
1956 a.—Trypanocidal, antibacterial, and antifungal effectiveness of monothiouronium derivatives <Antibiotics and Chemotherapy, v. 6 (10), Oct., pp. 603–606. [W^{a}.]

Volintir, V.; and Schneider, A.
1956 a.—Verificarea comparativa a eficacităţii entomoxanului, tarsolului, D.D.T.-ului emulsie şi extractului fluid de rizoma veratri, in tratamentul hipodermozei (La vérification comparative de l'efficacité de l'entomoxan, du tarsol, du DDT, de l'émulsion et de l'extrait fluide de rizoma veratri pour le traitement de l'hypodermose) <Probleme Vet. (3), Nov., pp. 37–38. [W^{a}.]

Volkov, L. F.
1955 a.—Функциональные нарушения желудка и двенадцатиперстной кишки при глистных инвазиях [Functional disorders of the stomach and duodenum in helminthiases] [Russian text] <Klin. Med., Moskva, v. 33 (7), July, p. 90. [W^{m}.]

Volobuev [Волобуев]; Solntseva; and Dokudovskiĭ.
[1943 a].—К клинике онхоцеркоза лошадей [Clinical aspects of equine onchocercosis] [Russian text] <Veterinariia͡, Moskva, v. 19 (12), Dec., 1942, p. 25 [Authorized for publication Dec. 12, 1942] [W^{c}.]

Volokh, Iu. A.
1957 a.—Эхинококкоз печени [Echinococcosis of the liver] [Russian text] <Sovet. Zdravookhr. Kirgizii (2), Mar.-Apr., pp. 7–12. [W^{m}.]

Volovik, R. A. *See* Moldavskaia͡-Krichevskaia͡, V. D.; and Volovik, R. A.

Vora, D. D.
1954 a.—Threadworm <Indian J. Med. Sc., v. 8 (10), Oct., pp. 715–718. [W^{m}.]

Vorob'ev, M. M.
1957 a.—Лечение собак при демодекозе [Treatment of canine demodecosis] [Russian text] <Karakulevodst. i Zverovodst., v. 10 (2), Mar.-Apr., p. 53. [W^{a}.]

Vorob'ev, M. M.; and Kolotilov, I. G.
1954 a.—К изучению клиники и патолого-анатомических изменений при кокцидиозе гусей [On clinical study and pathological-anatomical changes in coccidiosis of geese] [Russian text] <Veterinariia͡, Moskva, v. 31 (9), Sept., p. 45. [W^{a}.]

Voronovich, N. D.
1953 a.—Применение гравилата прибрежного для лечения крупного рогатого скота при бабезиеллозе [The use of Geum in the treatment of bovine babesiasis] [Russian text] <Veterinariia͡, Moskva, v. 30 (6), June, pp. 34–35. [W^{a}.]

de Vos, Antoon. [Ontario Agric. Coll., Guelph]
1957 a.—Pregnancy and parasites of marten <J. Mamm., v. 38 (3), Aug., p. 412. [W^{a}.]

Voukassovitch, Pavlé; Borjanović, S.; and Martinović, A.
1956 a.—Претходна испитиваља резистенције човечје телесне ваше (*Pediculus humanus corporis*) резистенција инсекта према инсектицидима [Preliminary studies on the resistance of human lice (*Pediculus humanus corporis*): resistance of insects to insecticides] [Serbian text; French summary] <Glasnik Hig. Inst., Beograd, v. 5 (1–2), pp. 1–40. [W^{m}.]

Voute, A. D. [*See also* Troelstra, J. A.; and Voûte, A. D.]
1956 a.—De levensduur van eieren van *Ascaris lumbricoides* L. in de grond [English summary] <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 100 (39), Sept. 29, pp. 2790–2792. [W^{m}.]

Vrablic, Dorothy M. *See* Buzard, James A.; Vrablic, Dorothy M.; and Paul, Mary E.

Vražić, O.
1956 a.—Ektoparasiti običnog fazana (*Phasianus colchicus* L.) u N.R. Hrvatskoj (Ectoparasites of common pheasant (*Phasianus colchicus* L.) of P. R. Croatia) [English and German summaries] <Vet. Arhiv, Zagreb, v. 26 (3–4), pp. 120–132. [W^{a}.]
1957 a.—Parasiti poljske jarebice (*Perdix perdix* L.) N. R. Hrvatske (Parasites of common partridge (*Perdix perdix* L.) of P. R. Croatia) [English and French summaries] <Vet. Arhiv, Zagreb, v. 27 (1–2), pp. 25–32. [W^{a}.]

de Vries, A.; Kessler, J.; Lehmann, E. E.; and Rabinovici, N.
1956 a.—Liver amebiasis; wih four case reports <Acta Med. Orient., v. 15 (4), Apr., pp. 97–113. [W^{m}.]

de Vries, A. H. [Port.]
1954 a.—Nuwe wapens teen brommerplaag. [New weapons against sheep bot fly] <Wolboer, v. 7 (12), July, p. 24. [W^{a}.]

Vsevolodov, B. P. [*See also* Boev, S. N.; Vsevolodov, B. P.; and Red'ko, A. S.]

Vsevolodov, B. P.—Continued.

1950 b.—Очерки по патоморфологии паразитарных заболеваний каменной Куропатки Кеклика *Alectoris graeca* Meisner, 1804 [Outline of the patho-morphological parasitic diseases of *Alectoris graeca* Meisner, 1804] [Russian text] <Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR (75), s. Parazitol. (8), pp. 246–254. [W^c.]

Vsevolodov, B. P.; and Boev, S. N.

1948 a.—Патолого-морфологические изменения в легких горных козлов и архаров при синтетокаулинозах [Patho-morphological changes in the lungs of *Capra sibirica* and *Ovis ammon* during synthetocaulosis] [Russian text] <Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR (43), s. Parazitol. (5), pp. 60–66. [W^a.]

Vshivkov, F. N.

1956 a.—Оценка роли диких птиц в прокормлении и переносе иксодовых клещей в Крыму [Evaluation of the role of wild birds in the feeding and transportation of ixodid ticks in the Crimea] [Russian text] <Trudy 2. Nauch. Konf. Parazitol. USSR, pp. 33–34. [W^a.]

Vshivkov, F. N.; and Filippova, N. A.

1957 a.—Новый вид клеща *Ixodes tauricus* Vshiv. et Filip., sp. nov. (Acarina, Ixodidae) из Крыма [A new species of tick *Ixodes tauricus* Vshiv. et Filip., sp. nov. (Acarina, Ixodidae) from the Crimea] [Russian text; English summary] <Entom. Obozr., v. 36 (2), pp. 553–560, illus. [W^a.]

Vuillet, J. *See* Pastacaldi, V.; Sautet, Jacques Jules Jean; and Vuillet, J.; *and* Sautet, Jacques Jules Jean; Gevaudan, P.; Vuillet, J.; and Caporali, J.; *and* Sautet, Jacques Jules Jean; Vuillet, J.; and Arnaud, G.; *and* Sautet, Jacques Jules Jean; Vuillet, J.; Arnaud, G.; and Ausseil, M.

Vujadinović, Borislav; Tomić, Lubomir; and Gerzić, Zoran.

1956 a.—Гангренозни холетсиститс са билијарним перитонитом проузрокован *Ascaris lumbricoides*-ом [Gangrenous cholecystitis with biliary peritonitis caused by *Ascaris lumbricoides*] [Serbian text; French summary] <Srpsk. Arkhiv Tselok. Lekar., v. 84 (10), Oct., pp. 1181–1184. [W^m.]

Vukasovic Murasic, José. *See* Cornejo Garrido, Gerardo; Lavin Gallego, Arturo; and Vukasovic Murasic, José.

Vysotskiĭ, G. G. *See* Muratov, E. A.; and Vysotskiĭ, G. G.

W

Waage, G. H.

1929 a.—[Een gewone poelslak, *Limnaea stagnalis*] <Natuurh. Maandbl., v. 18 (6), June 28, pp. 72–74, illus. [W^c.]

1929 b.—[Een ♀ en ♂ van den gewonen spoelworm (*Ascaris lumbricoides*) en een exemplar van den paardenspoelworm (*Ascaris megalocephala*)] <Natuurh. Maandbl., v. 18 (2), Feb. 28, pp. 14–15. [W^c.]

Waddy, B. B. *See* Nugent, D. A. W.; Scott, D.; and Waddy, B. B.

Wade, A. E. *See* Simpson, Charles F.; Wade, A. E.; Dennis, Walter R.; and Swanson, Leonard E.

Wade, L. L. *See* Graham, Owen H.; Wade, L. L.; Colby, R. W.; and McGregor, W. S.

Wadsworth, James R.

1957 a.—Common diseases of caged birds <Rocky Mountain Vet., v. 5 (8), Aug., pp. 10, 34. [W^a.]

1957 b.—Don't live with lice <Vermont's Poultry Pointers, Dec. 30, p. 1. [W^a.]

Wagener, Kurt.

1944 a.—Rickettsiosen bei Mensch und Tier <Berl. u. Müchen. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. (35–36), Sept. 1, pp. 277–280. [W^m.]

Wagle, M. M.; Jadhav, M. A.; Tejani, A.; and Apte, N. V.

1958 a.—Amoebic liver abscess in an infant six months old <Indian J. Child Health, v. 7 (2), Feb., pp. 107–110. [W^m.]

Wagner, Edward D. [*See also* Burnett, Howard S.; Parmelee, Warren E.; Lee, Robert D.; and Wagner, Edward D.; *and* Chi, Lois Wong; and Wagner, Edward D.]

Wagner, Edward D.; Inaba, D.; and Chi, Lois Wong.

1957 a.—Species crossing in Oncomelania [Abstract of report before 5. Ann. Meet., New Orleans, Louisiana, Oct. 31-Nov.3, 1956] <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 6 (2), Mar., p. 376. [W^a.]

Wagner, Oskar. *See* Geigy, R.; and Wagner, Oskar.

Wahi, A. L. [Capt. Wahi St. Khusab (Punjab)]

1947 a.—A case of acute emetine poisoning <Indian Med. J., v. 41 (1), Jan. 15, p. 13. [W^m.]

Wahi, P. L.; and Chugh, K. S.

1958 a.—Cysticercosis. (A case report) <Punjab Med. J., v. 7 (6), Jan., pp. 233–236, illus. [W^m.]

Wahlgren, F. [Stockholm]

1951 a.—Toxoplasmosens patologiska anatomi [English summary] <Nord. Med., Stockholm, v. 45 (10), Mar. 7, pp. 349–352, illus. [W^m.]

Waid, J. S. *See* Capstick, C. K.; Twinn, D. C.; and Waid, J. S.

Wainwright, J.

1957 a.—*Coenurus cerebralis* and racemose cysts of the brain <J. Path. and Bacteriol., v. 73 (2), Apr., pp. 347–354, pls. [W^a.]

Wakabayashi, Osamu.

1952 a.—Ascariasis and surgery [Japanese text] <Nichidai Igaku Zasshi, v. 11 (7), July, p. 594 (p. 80). [W^m.]

Wakasugi, Mikitaro. [*See also* Hayashi, Shigeo; Sato, Koji; Takada, Atsunori and Wakasugi, Mikitaro; *and* Sasa, Manabu; and Wakasugi, Mikitaro]

1957 a.—Studies on the concentrating method for diagnosis of microfilariae. 1. [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (2), June, pp. 211–214. (pp. 111–114) [W^m.]

1957 b.—Studies on the concentrating method for diagnosis of microfilariae. 2. [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (5), Oct., pp. 397–400 (pp. 5–8). [W^m.]

Wakeshima, Tadasu; et al.

1957 a.—Survey of the helminths on all peoples in a village (Koshigaya Sunahara, Saitama Prefecture) [Proc. 26. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 8–9] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (3–4), Aug., pp. 354–355 (pp. 130–131). [W^m.]

Wakeshima, Tadasu; Hosaka, Yukio; and Ohzu, Shigehiro.

1957 a.—On a new technic for the concentration of helminth eggs in faeces (3) [Proc. 26. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 8–9] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (3–4), Aug., pp. 341–342 (pp. 117–118). [W^m.]

WAKEYAMA, SHIRO. [*See also* Hadano, Kunikazu; Wakiyama, Shiro; Sugawara, Kenji; and Kazihara, Seiiti]

WAKEYAMA, SHIRO; and HADANO, KUNIKAZU.

1957 a.—Electron microscopic studies on Ascaris eggs [Proc. 26. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 8–9] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (3–4), Aug. pp. 328–329 (pp. 104–105). [W^{m}.]

WAKIMOTO, H.

1930 a.—Ueber den Blutzucker trypanosomainfizierter Kaninchen. (II. Mitteilung) [Japanese text] <Nippon Biseibutsugaku Byorigaku Zassi, v. 24 (1), Jan., pp. 9–16. [W^{m}.]

1930 b.—Ueber die Glykogenmenge in verschiedenen Organen trypanosomainfizierter Kaninchen. (I. Mitteilung) [Japanese text] <Nippon Biseibutsugaku Byorigaku Zassi, v. 24 (1), Jan., pp. 1–8. [W^{m}.]

WAKS, JOSÉ.

1955 a.—Formas extraintestinales de amebiasis y su tratamiento <Día Méd., Buenos Aires, v. 27 (58), Aug. 18, pp. 1848, 1850–1854. [W^{m}.]

1956 a.—Giardiasis. Biologia y tratamiento <Prensa Méd. Argent., v. 43 (5), Feb. 3, pp. 433–437. [W^{m}.]

1957 a.—Tratamiento de la giardiasis intestinal <Orientacion Med. (238), v. 6, Mar. 15, p. 186. [W^{m}.]

WALDROP, EDWIN G. *See* Woodall, Paul S.; Waldrop, Edwin G.; and Winkler, Charles H. (*jr.*)

WALES, J. H.

1958 a.—Two new blood fluke parasites of trout <Calif. Fish and Game, v. 44 (2), Apr., pp. 125–136, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

WALETZKY, EMANUEL; and PROBST, R.

1957 a.—The role of absorption in the activity of anticoccidial agents against *Eimeria tenella* [Abstract of report before 32. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Oct. 30–Nov. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 18. [W^{a}.]

WALKER, A. J.[2]

1955 a.—Potentialities of monthly doses of camoquin and a gametocidal drug in malaria control <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 49 (4), July, pp. 351–355. [W^{a}.]

WALKER, A. J.[2]; and DE GENERES, L. H.

1957 a.—An evaluation of the intravenous use of antimalarial drugs with reports of 87 intravenous injections of quinacrine and 76 of chloroquine solution [Abstract of report before 5. Ann. Meet., New Orleans, Louisiana, Oct. 31–Nov. 3, 1956] <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 6 (2), Mar., pp. 370–371. [W^{a}.]

WALKER, AUBREY L.

1957 a.—Esophageal worm (*Spirocerca lupi*) diagnosis, pathology, treatment and control <Southeast. Vet., v. 9 (1), Fall, pp. 15–17. [W^{a}.]

WALKER, JANE B.

[1957 a].—Laboratory studies on East African ticks <Rep. (Ann.) East African Vet. Research Organ. (1955–56), pp. 33–34. [Animal Parasites Lab.]

1957 b.—*Rhipicephalus humeralis* Rondelli, 1926 <Parasitology, v. 47 (1–2), June, pp. 145–152, illus. [Issued July 11] [W^{a}.]

WALLACE, ALVIN T.; and CLARK, FRED A.

1954 a.—Breeding flue-cured tobacco for root-knot resistance and desirable leaf type <Proc. Soil Sc. Soc. Florida, v. 13, pp. 83–87. [W^{a}.]

WALLACE, H. R. [Rothamsted Exper. Station, Harpenden, Herts.]

1954 a.—Hydrostatic pressure-deficiency and the emergence of larvae from cysts of the beet eelworm <Nature, London (4402), v. 173, Mar. 13, pp. 502–503. [W^{a}.]

WALLACE, H. R.—Continued.

1956 e.—Soil aeration and the emergence of larvae from cysts of the beet eelworm, *Heterodera schachtii* Schm. <Ann. Applied Biol., v. 44 (1), Mar., pp. 57–66. [W^{a}.]

1957 a.—The stimulatory properties of some organic substances on cysts of the beet eelworm, *Heterodera schachtii* Schmidt <Ann. Applied Biol., v. 45 (2), June, pp. 251–255. [W^{a}.]

WALLACE, LEON; HENKIN, RAYMOND; and MATHIES, ALLEN WRAY (*jr.*)

1956 a.—Trichostrongylus infestation with profound eosinophilia <Ann. Int. Med., v. 45 (1), July, pp. 146–150, illus. [W^{m}.]

WALLENDAL, P. *See* Darling, H. M.; Faulkner, L. R.; and Wallendal, P.

WALLEY, J. K.

1957 a.—A new drug for the treatment of lungworms in domestic animals. Part I. <Vet. Rec. (4143), v. 69 (35), Aug. 31, pp. 815–824, illus. [W^{a}.]

1957 b.—A new drug for the treatment of lungworms in domestic animals. Part II <Vet. Rec. (4144), v. 69 (36), Sept. 7, pp. 850–853. [W^{a}.]

WALLING, GAIL. *See* Manter, Harold Winfred; and Walling, Gail.

WALTEROVÁ, ANNA.

1954 a.—Skúsenosti hydinárskej pracovníčky s odhlísťovaním sliepok lekárenským benzínom. [Benzine against the helminths in hens] <Veterinářství, v. 4 (9), Sept., p. 283. [W^{a}.]

WALTHER, H. [Pforzmeim]

1951 a.—Beitrag zur Kenntnis und Therapie des Trichomonadenfluors <Hautarzt, v. 2 (3), Mar., p. 140. [W^{m}.]

1957 a.—Trichomonaden—Fluor bei Frau und Mann im Hinblick auf seine Rolle im Rahmen der Hygiene <Med. Kosmetik, v. 6 (10), Oct., pp. 292–293. [W^{m}.]

WALTON, ARTHUR CALVIN.

1957 a.—Parasites of Amphibia [Abstract of report before Am. Soc. Zool., Palo Alto, California, Aug. 26–29] <Anat. Rec., v. 128 (3), July, p. 637. [W^{a}.]

WALTON, BRYCE C. [Capt. 406. Med. Gen. Lab., Camp Zama, Japan]

1956 a.—Identification of a trypanosome from *Procyon lotor lotor* from Maryland as *Trypanosoma cruzi* (Chagas) <Diss. Abstr., v. 17 (5), p. 2568. [W^{a}.]

1957 a.—The "nasal-leech" *Dinobdella ferox* [Proc. 26. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 8–9] [English text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (3–4), Aug., pp. 361–362 (pp. 137–138). [W^{m}.]

WALTON, G. A.

1957 a.—Observations on biological variation in *Ornithodoros moubata* (Murr.) (Argasidae) in East Africa <Bull. Entom. Research, v. 48 (4), Dec., pp. 669–710, maps. [W^{a}.]

WAN, LI.

1956 a.—[Areca nut in treatment of trichomoniasis: Report of 2 cases] [Chinese text] <National Med. J. China, v. 42 (10), Oct. 1, p. 982. [W^{m}.]

WANG, CHING-P'O.

1956 a.—[Roentgen diagnosis of intestinal obstruction caused by ascariasis] [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih, v. 4 (2), May, pp. 134–136. [W^{m}.]

WANG, CHÜN-CHIEH; LI, PAI-K'UEI; and KUNG, JUNG-LIN.

1956 a.—[Bacillary dysentery and amebic colitis cured with mistura [sic] of *Coptis teeta*, *Rosa banksiae* and Wu Mei] [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Erh K'o Tsa Chih, v. 7 (3), June, pp. 237–238. [W^{m}.]

Wang, Dwen-ching.
1957 a.—A description of the female of *Neopsylla fukienensis* Chao, 1947 (Siphonaptera) [Chinese text; English summary] <Acta Entom. Sinica, v. 7 (2), June, pp. 223–226, pl. [W^a.]

Wang, Fu-i; and Li, Hui Han.
1951 a.—[Practical human parasitology] [Chinese text] rev. ed. 8, 373 pp., illus. Shanghai. [W^m.]

Wang, Hsün-Chiung; T'ang, Chih-Hsi; Liu, Hsiao-Hsien; and Kao, Hsin-Min.
1956 a.—Biliary ascariasis. An analysis of 141 cases <Chinese Med. J., v. 74 (5), Sept.-Oct., pp. 445–455. [W^m.]

Wang, Huei-Hsin. *See* Yü, P'ei-Lan; and Wang, Huei-Hsin.

Wang, Kung-Chiung. *See* Ping, Lin; Wang, Kung-Chiung; and Liu, Cheng.

Wang, P'ei-Hsin; Fan, Hsüeh-Li; and Liu, Shih-Hsin.
1956 a.—[A study on the propagation and development of Oncomelania] [Chinese text] <National Med. J. China, v. 42 (5), May 1, pp. 426–440, illus., pls. [W^m.]

Wang, P'ing-Huei. *See* Kao, Yun-Fu; and Wang, P'ing-Huei.

Wang, S. K.; and Shih, C. J.
1956 a.—Cerebral paragonimiasis. Report of three cases [Italian, French, Spanish and German summaries] <J. Internat. Coll. Surg., v. 26 (2), Aug., pp. 312–322. [W^m.]

Wang, Sheng-Miao. [*See also* Shih, Ching-Ming; Wang, Sheng-Miao; and Chao, Ts'un-Chen]

Wang, Sheng-Miao; et al.
1953 a.—[Intestinal helminths of children in nurseries and kindergartens in Tsingtao] [Chinese text] <National Med. J. China, v. 39 (5), May, pp. 355–358. [W^m.]

Wang, Tsuo-Mei.
1956 a.—[Improved smear method for examining Schistosoma eggs] [Chinese text] <National Med. J. China, v. 42 (4), Apr. 1, p. 408. [W^m.]

Wang, W. C. *See* Yueh, W. C.; and Wang, W. C.

Wanson, Marcel. [1905–1954] [*For necrology and port. see* Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 36 (3), June 30, 1956 pp. 225–227. [W^m.]
1954 a.—Biotopes des simulies congolaises vectrices d'*Onchocerca volvulus* et prophylaxie de l'onchocercose humaine (Miscellanea Zoologica H. Schouteden) <Ann. K. Mus. Belg. Kongo, Tervuren, n.r., Zool. Wetensch., v. 1, pp. 564–568. [Issued June] [W^s]

Wantland, Wayne Warde [Dept. Biol., Illinois Wesleyan Univ., Bloomington]
1956 b.—Effect of various concentrations of sodium fluoride on parasitic and free-living Protozoa and Rotifera <J. Dental Research, v. 35 (5), Oct., pp. 763–772, illus. [W^m.]

Wantland, Wayne Warde; Kemple, Harold M.; Beers, George R.; and Dye, Kenneth E.
1957 a.—*Cysticercus fasciolaris* and *Capillaria hepatica* in *Rattus norvegicus* <Tr. Illinois State Acad. Sc. (1956), v. 49, Jan. 31, pp. 177–181, illus. [W^a.]

Ward, Fannie Kate. *See* Combs, Joseph J.; and Ward, Fannie Kate.

Ward, Ronald A. [Gonzaga Univ., Spokane, Washington]
1957 a.—A study of the host distribution and some relationships of Mallophaga parasitic on birds of the order Tinamiformes. Part I. <Ann. Entom. Soc. Am., v. 50 (4), July, pp. 335–353, pl. [W^a.]
1957 b.—A study of the host distribution and some relationships of biting lice (Mallophaga) parasitic on birds of the order Tinamiformes. Part II <Ann. Entom. Soc. Am., v. 50 (5), Sept., pp. 452–459. [W^a.]

Ward, Swan. *See* McHardy, Gordon; McHardy, Robert J.; Ward, Swan; and Cradic, Harold.

Warner, Benjamin.
1956 c.—The role of the proctologist in the diagnosis of schistosomiasis mansoni by sigmoidoscopy and rectal biopsy <N. York State J. Med., v. 56 (20), Oct. 15, pp. 3137–3140, illus. [W^m.]
1956 d.—The diagnosis of schistosomiasis mansoni by sigmoidoscopy and transparency biopsy of the rectal mucous membrane <Am. J. Surg., year 65, v. 92, (5), Nov., pp. 743–747, illus. [W^m.]
1957 a.—Diagnosis of schistosomiasis by sigmoidoscopy and rectal mucosal biopsy <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 163 (15), Apr. 13, pp. 1322–1325, pl. [W^a.]

Warner, John R. *See* Bumbalo, Thomas S.; Plummer, Lois J.; and Warner, John R.

Warnhoff, Edward H. (*jr.*)
1957 a.—The toxicity of five organic phosphate insecticides to chickens [Abstract of report before 54. Ann. Conv., Birmingham, Alabama, Feb. 4–6] <Proc. Ass. South. Agric. Workers, p. 138. [W^a.]

Waroquiez, Paul.
1956 a.—La lutte contre la syngamose <Agric. Prat., Paris, v. 120 (4), Apr., p. 175. [W^a.]

Warren, Lionel G. [*See also* Borsos, Tibor; and Warren, Lionel G.]
1957 a.—Respiration of *Trypanosoma cruzi* during *in vitro* growth [Abstract of report before 32. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Oct. 30-Nov. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 15. [W^a.]
1958 a.—Biochemical studies on chicken macrophages infected in vitro with *Trypanosoma cruzi* <Exper. Parasitol., v. 7 (1), Jan., pp. 82–91, illus. [W^a.]

Warren, Lyman O. *See* Lawton, Alfred H.; Dexter, Morris W.; and Warren, Lyman O.

Warren, McWilson; and Daugherty, Jack W.
1957 a.—Host effects on the lipid fraction of *Hymenolepis diminuta* <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (5), Oct., pp. 521–526. [W^a.]

Wasserman, L.; et al.
1956 a.—Contribuții anatomo-clinice in toxoplasmoza congenitala umaňa. [Anatomicoclinical study of congenital human toxoplasmosis] [Russian and French summaries] <Studii Cercet. Inframicrobiol., Microbiol. si Parazitol., v. 7 (1–2), Jan.-June, pp. 203–219, illus. [W^m.]

Wassif, Kamal. *See* Hoogstraal, Harry; Wassif, Kamal; and Kaiser, Makram Nasri.

Watabe. *See* Akimoto, T.; and Watabe.

Watanabe, Fumitomo; and Urano, Katsumi.
1954 a.—Histological studies on walls of Cysticercus cysts of rat livers [Japanese text] <Tr. Soc. Path. Japon., v. 43, ed. reg., pp. 105–107, illus. [W^m.]

Watanabe, K. [Tokyo]
1912 c.—[Ueber einen Fall von primärem Lebercarzinom in der Leber mit Schistosomaeiern und Leberdistomen] [Japanese text] <Nippon Byori Gakki Kaishi, Tokyo, v. 2, pp. 375–378. [W^m.]

Watanabe, Kaizo.
1954 a.—On amylase, tripsin and lipase in the excreta of the person suffering from anaemia caused by the parasite [Japanese text] <Nagoya Igakkai Zassi, v. 68 (5), Aug., pp. 522–531 (pp. 102–111). [W^m.]

Watanabe, Keikiti. [*See also* Matusita, Fumio; Watanabe, Keikiti; Yatuda, Suetaka; and Terao, Tomomiti]
1957 a.—Effect of Ascaris-toxin upon the function of phagocyte in subcutaneous tissue [Japanese text] <Kumamoto Igakkwai Zasshi, v. 31 (3), Mar. 26, pp. 217–225. [W^m.]

Watanabe, Kyozo. *See* Noguchi, Masateru; Mochizuki, Hisashi; Ito, Jiro; and Watanabe, Kyozo; *and* Ito, Jiro; Morita, Noriaki; and Watanabe, Kyozo.

Watanabe, Naoaki. *See* Shimomura, Yukio; Minemoto, Hajime; Watanabe, Naoaki; and Kaieda, Tōru.

Watanabe, S.[3] [Dept. Clin., Div. Vet. Sc., Fac. Agric., Kagoshima Univ.] *See* Nishiyama, Sanemitsu; Watanabe, S.; Tashiro, T.; and Morizono, Mitsuru.

Watanabe, Shozo; and Iwata, Shinnosuke.
1957 a.—Experiments on anthelmintic effects of piperazine compounds upon ascarids. II. Experiments on avian ascarids [Japanese text] <Nippon Zyuisai-Kai Zassi (104), v. 10 (7), July, pp. 307–309. [W^a.]

Watanabe, Shozo; and Nakamura, T.
1940 a.—[Studies on parasites of sheep. I. Studies on *Strongyloides papillosa*] [Japanese abstract of report before Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc., Apr. 7] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., v. 2 (3), June, p. 360. [W^a.]

Watanabe, Susumu. *See* Ono, Motoo; and Watanabe, Susumu.

Watanabe, Yasusi. *See* Oka, Masaichi; and Watanabe, Yasusi.

Watkins, J. R.; and Davis, D. E.
1957 a.—Let's declare war on chiggers <Turkey World, v. 32 (5), May. pp. 21, 50, 52, illus. [W^a.]

Watson, John M.
1957 a.—Aspects of the investigation and control of schistosome vector snails <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 60 (6), June, pp. 129–131. [W^a.]

Watson, John M.; and Al-Hafidh, R.
1957 a.—A modification of the Baermann funnel technique, and its use in establishing the infection potential of human hookworm-carriers <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 51 (1), Mar., pp. 15–16. [W^a.]

Watson, John M.; Balikian, Girair P.; and Kerim, Raja Abdel.
1956 a.—The effect of some environmental factors on the incidence of intestinal parasitism in Lebanon [French summary] <J. Méd. Liban., v. 9 (3), May, pp. 272–306. [W^m.]

Watson, John M.; and Najim, Abbas Taha.
1956 a.—Studies on bilharziasis in Iraq. Part XI. Observations on schistosome dermatitis <Mihan Tibbiyah, v. 4 (1), Mar., pp. 4–10. [W^m.]

Watson, Stephen J. [Principal]
[1958 a.]—Agricultural zoology and entomology <Rep. Edinburgh and East Scotland Coll. Agric. (1956–57), pp. 85–89. [W^a.]
[1958 b].—Veterinary science <Rep. Edinburgh and East Scotland Coll. Agric. (1956–57), pp. 76–84. [W^a.]

Webb, Arthur H.
1957 a.—Ethiopian assignment <Pub. Health Rep., U. S. Pub. Health Serv., v. 72 (5), May, pp. 451–454. [W^a.]

Webb, Joseph E. (*jr.*); Clark, J. C.; and Adams, A. L.
1956 a.—Studies on the lone star tick. I. Preliminary population studies at Camp Bullis, Texas <Texas J. Sc., v. 8 (4), Dec., pp. 399–404. [W^a.]

Webber, L. G.
1957 a.—Utilization and digestion of carbohydrates by the Australian sheep blowfly *Lucilia cuprina* <Austral. J. Zool., v. 5 (2), July, pp. 164–172. [W^a.]

Webber, Winfrith A. F. [*See also* Hawking, Frank; Mellanby, Helen; Terry, Roland J.; and Webber, Winfrith A. F.]

Webber, Winfrith A. F.; Crisp, G.; Wright, A. I.; and Williams, P.
1957 a.—Records of Onchocerca found at postmortem examination of Welsh cattle [Abstract of report before Lab. Meet. Mar. 21] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 51 (4), July, p. 295. [W^a.]

Weber, R. *See* Deramond, J.; Coueilliez, A.; and Weber, R.

Weber, Thomas Byrnes.
1954 a.—The infectivity of irradiated *Paramphistomum microbothrioides* miracidia in the intermediate host *Stagnicola cubensis* [Title only of report before 15. Ann. Meet. Ass. Southeastern Biol., Apr. 15–17, Baton Rouge, Louisiana] <ASB Bull., v. 1 (1), Mar., p. 11. [W^a.]
1954 b.—The infectivity of irradiated *Paramphistomum microbothrioides* miracidia in the intermediate host, *Stagnicola cubensis* [Abstract of report before 15. Ann. Meet. Ass. Southeast. Biol., Louisiana State Univ., Apr. 15–17] <J. Tennessee Acad. Sc., v. 29 (3), July, p. 186. [W^a.]
1954 c.—The morphological effects of P^{32} on the miracidia of *Paramphistomum microbothrioides* [Title only of report before 15. Ann. Meet. Ass. Southeastern Biol., Apr. 15–17, Baton Rouge, Louisiana]<ASB Bull., v. 1 (1), Mar., p. 11. [W^a.]
1954 d.—The morphological effects of P^{32} on the miracidia of *Paramphistomum microbothrioides* [Abstract of report before 15. Ann. Meet. Ass. Southeast. Biol., Louisiana State Univ., Apr. 15–17] <J. Tennessee Acad. Sc., v. 29 (3), July, p. 186–187. [W^a.]
1957 a.—Observations on the relation of serum protein changes, antibody formation, and eosinophilia in cattle infected with the lungworm, *Dictyocaulus viviparus* [Abstract of report before 32. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Oct. 30-Nov. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 14. [W^a.]

Webster, B. H.
1956 a.—Pulmonary complications of amebiasis. A report of six cases [French and English summaries] <Dis. Chest., v. 30 (3), Sept., pp. 315–325, illus. [W^m.]
1958 a.—Human infection with *Giardia lamblia* <Am. J. Digest. Dis., n.s., v. 3 (1), Jan., pp. 64–71. [W^a.]

Webster, W. [Director]
1957 a.—Division of animal industry <Ann. Rep. Dept. Agric. Queensland (1956–57), pp. 22–28. [W^a.]

van Weerdt, L. G.
1957 a.—Studies on the biology of *Radopholus similis* (Cobb) 1893, Thorne 1949, Part I. <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 41 (10), Oct. 15, pp. 832–835. [W^a.]

Wegelius, Ruth; and Malm, Erik.
1954-55 a.—Pernicious tapeworm anaemia in a child <Ann. Paediat. Fenn., v. 1 (3), pp. 208–212. [W^m.]

Wegrzynowska, Krystyna.
1956 a.—Spostrżezenia dotyczące nacieków Leflerowskich. [Observations concerning Löffler's infiltrations] [Russian and English summaries] <Polski Tygod. Lekar, v. 11 (5), Jan. 30, pp. 214–215. [W^m.]

Wehr, Everett Elmer. [*See also* Hwang, Joseph C.; and Wehr, Everett Elmer; *and* McLoughlin, Donald Keith; Wehr, Everett Elmer; and Rubin, Robert]

Wehr, Everett Elmer; and Hwang, Joseph C.
1957 a.—*Oxyspirura* (*Yorkeispirura*) *pusillae* n. sp. (Nematoda: Thelaziidae) from the orbital cavity of the brown-headed nuthatch, *Sitta pusilla pusilla* Latham, 1790 <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (4), Aug., pp. 436–439, pl. [Received Sept. 16] [W^a.]

WEHR, EVERETT ELMER; and HWANG, JOSEPH C.—Continued.
[1958 a].—Systematic position of *Filaria helicina* Molin, 1858, from the brain cavity of the snakebird, *Anhinga anhinga* <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (6), Dec., 1957, pp. 649–655, pls. [Issued Jan.] [W^{a}.]

WEHUNT, E. J.
1957 a.—Population trends of nematodes associated with white clover in Louisiana [Abstract of report before 48. Ann. Meet. Am. Phytopath. Soc., Cincinnati, Ohio, Dec. 6–8, 1956] <Phytopathology, v. 47 (1), Jan., p. 36. [W^{a}.]

WEI, HSIU-CH'IN.
1956 a.—[Acute partial intestinal obstruction caused by ascariasis] [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Erh K'o Tsa Chih, v. 7 (3), June, pp. 197–198, illus. [W^{m}.]

WEIDANZ, WILLIAM P.; and HYLAND, KERWIN ELLSWORTH (*jr.*)
1958 a.—The occurrence of *Hepatozoon sciuri* in grey squirrels in New England <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (1), Feb., p. 97. [W^{a}.]

WEINBERG, M. H. [M.D.]
1956 b.—Symposium on amoebiasis <Indian Pract., v. 9 (2), Feb., pp. 169–184. [W^{m}.]

WEINBREN, M. P.
1956 a.—Sheep disease <6. Ann. Rep. Virus Research Inst., East Africa High Com. (1955–1956), pp. 28–30. [W^{a}.]

WEINER, HAROLD H. [M.D., Eatontown, New Jersey]
1958 a.—Treatment of Trichomonas vaginitis <Clin. Med., v. 5 (1), Jan., pp. 25, 27, 29–31. [W^{m}.]

WEINER, LAWRENCE M. *See* Price, Stella G.; and Weiner, Lawrence M.

WEINER, MARC A. [M.D., Washington, D. C.]
1956 a.—*Trichophyton rubrum* infection simulating creeping eruption. Report of a case <Arch. Dermat., v. 74 (6), Dec., pp. 677–678, illus. [W^{m}.]

WEINGÄRTNER, IRMGARD.
1953 a.—Die Nematoden des Kompostes <Sitzungsb. Phys.-Med. Soz. Erlangen (1952–53), v. 76, pp. 86–107, illus. [M^{u}.]

WEINMAN, DAVID.
1957 a.—Cultivation of trypanosomes [Letter to editor dated Oct. 24] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 51 (6), Nov., pp. 560–561. [W^{a}.]

WEINSTEIN, PAUL P. [*See also* Jones, Myrna Francis; and Weinstein, Paul P.]
1958 a.—Some projected uses for the axenic cultivation of helminths <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 7 (1), Jan., pp. 1–3. [W^{a}.]

WEINSTEIN, PAUL P.; and JONES, MYRNA F.
1957 a.—The axenic cultivation of *Strongyloides ratti* and *Strongyloides sp.* from the Rhesus monkey [Abstract of report before 32. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Oct. 30–Nov. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., pp. 45–46. [W^{a}.]

1957 b.—The development of a study on the axenic growth in vitro of *Nippostrongylus muris* to the adult stage (Symposium on helminthic infections as the cause of disability and disease) <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 6 (3), May, pp. 480–484; discussion by C. P. Read, pp. 485–486. [W^{a}.]

WEINTRAUB, J.
1957 a.—Biology of cattle grubs [*Title only*] <Proc. 12. Ann. Meet. North Centr. Br., Entom. Soc. Am., pp. 38–39. [W^{a}.]

WEISCHER, B.
1957 a.—Die Wirkung ionisierender Strahlen auf die Entwicklung von *Heterodera rostochiensis* und *H. schachtii* [German text, English summary] <Nematologica, v. 2 (4), Nov., pp. 300–305. [W^{a}.]

WEISER, JAROSLAV.
1945 a.—Příspěvek k znalosti mikrosporidií perlooček a buchanek <Práce Morav. Přírod. Společ., v. 17 (1), pp. 1–10, illus. [W^{a}.]

1947 c.—Klíč k určování mikrosporidií <Práce Morav. Přírod. Společ., v. 18 (1), pp. 1–64, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

1956 b.—Krankheiten der Insekten und ihre Benutzung zum Kampfe gegen Schädlinge <Probleme Parasitol. (Borchert), pp. 160–164. [W^{a}.]

1957 a.—Mikrosporidiemi působená onemocnění bekyně velkohlavé a zlatořitné (Durch Mikrosporidien verursachte Krankheiten des Schwammspinners und des Golfafters) [Czechoslovakian text; German summary] <Věstník Českoslov. Zool. Společ. Praze, v. 21 (1), pp. 65–82, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

1957 b.—*Trichomonas vaginalis* [Hebrew text] <Dapim Refuiim, v. 17 (3), June, p. 82. [W^{m}.]

WEISIGER, B. B. *See* Yates, H. R. (*jr.*); and Weisiger, B. B.

WEISS, KURT; and HOLZ, JOACHIM.
1952 b.—Die Epidemiologie, Feststellung und Bekämpfung der Trichomonadenseuche der Rinder. <Fortpflanz. u. Besamung Haustiere, v. 2 (4), Apr. 15, pp. 29–31; (5), May 15, pp. 36–38; (6), June 15, pp. 41–44; (7), July 15, pp. 52–53. [W^{a}.]

WEISS, MARGARET L. *See* Manwell, Reginald Dickinson; Weiss, Margaret L.; and Spandorf, Adolph A.

WELCH, GEORGE E. *See* Browne, Donovan Clarence; Contacos, Peter G.; Welch, George E.; and McHardy, Gordon.

WELCHMAN, J. M.
1957 a.—The cardiac toxicity of emetine <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 60 (12), Dec., pp. 296–302. [W^{a}.]

WELD, JULIA T.; and KEAN, B. H.
1957 a.—Further studies on experimental ocular trichomoniasis [Abstract of report before 5. Ann. Meet., New Orleans, Louisiana, Oct. 31–Nov. 3, 1956] <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 6 (2), Mar., p. 392. [W^{a}.]

WELLER, THOMAS H. *See* Senft, Alfred W.; and Weller, Thomas H.

WELLS, J. C. [*See also* Hanson, Clarence H.; Robinson, H. F.; and Wells, J. C.]
1956 a.—Are you losing money because of peanut nematodes? <Carolina Co-op., v. 35 (4), Apr., pp. 9, 23. [W^{a}.]

WELLS, J. C.; and ALLISON, J. LEWIS.
1956 a.—The alfalfa stem nematode <Exten. Folder (133) North Carolina State Coll. Agric., Oct., 4 fold. pp., illus. [W^{a}.]

WELLS, J. C.; and COOPER, W. E.
1956 a.—Peanut nematode diseases <Exten. Folder (136) North Carolina State Coll. Agric., Dec., 6 fold. pp., illus. [W^{a}.]

WELLS, OUIDA CAROLYN. *See* Goodchild, Chauncey George; and Wells, Ouida Carolyn.

WELLS, ROBERT M. *See* Haubrich, William S.; and Wells, Robert M.

WENDE, SIGURD.
1956 a.—Die Bedeutung der Toxoplasmose für die Neurologie und Psychiatrie <Arch. Psychiat., v. 194 (2), pp. 179–199. [W^{m}.]

WENG, CH'ING-CHANG. *See* Ku, Chi-Chen; Hsü, P'ei-Min; and Weng, Ch'ing-Chang.

WENG, HSIN-CHIH. [Dept. Med., Peking People's Hosp., Peking] [*See also* Chung, Huei-Lan; Weng, Hsin-Chih; and Li, Jung]

WENG, HSIN-CHIH; et al.
1956 a.—[Further observations on the clinical

Weng, Hsin-Chih; et al.—Continued.
value of complement fixation test with the "liver-ova antigen" from rabbits infected with *Schistosoma japonicum* for diagnosis of schistosomiasis] [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Nei K'o Tsa Chih, v. 4 (7), July, pp. 517–519. [W^{m}.]

1956 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Chinese Med. J., v. 74 (4), July-Aug., p. 405. [W^{m}.]

Weng, Hsin-Chih; Chung, Huei-Lan; Ch'en, Kuo; and Li, Jung.
1956 a.—[Further observations on the clinical value of complement fixation test with the "liver-ova antigen" in the diagnosis of schistosomiasis] [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Nei K'o Tsa Chih, v. 4 (7), July, pp. 514–516. [W^{m}.]

Weng, Hsin-Chih; Chung, Huei-Lan; Ts'ao, Wei-Chi; and Lü, Wen Chün.
1956 a.—[Preliminary observations on intradermal test with antigen from the eggs of liver flukes for schistosomiasis] [Chinese text] <National Med. J. China, v. 42 (5), May 1, pp. 474–477. [W^{m}.]

Weng, Hsin-Chih; Ho, Lien-Yin; and Ts'ao, Wei-Chi.
1956 a.—Sodium fluoride in treatment of filariasis] [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Nei K'o Tsa Chih, v. 4 (8), Aug., pp. 640–641. [W^{m}.]

Wenmouth, A. G. *See* Mitchell, W. A. G.; Staples, M. H. M.; and Wenmouth, A. G.

Wenrich, David Henry. *See* Krascheninnikow, Serhij; and Wenrich, David Henry.

Werner, Floyd G. [Univ. Arizona, Tucson, Arizona]
1956 a.—Two cases of intestinal myiasis in man produced by Hermetia (Diptera: Stratiomyiidae) <Psyche, v. 63 (3), Sept., p. 112. [W^{a}.]

Werner, Hans.^{2}. *See* Kunert, Herbert; and Werner, Hans.^{2}

Wertejuk, Mieczysław; and Chowaniec, Wiesław.
1957 a.—Adipinian piperazyny—nowy środek przeciwrobaczy u lisów hodowlanych (Piperazine adipate—a new anthelminthic agent in silver foxes) [Polish text; English summary] <Medycyna Wet., v. 13 (4), Apr., pp. 201–203. [W^{a}.]

Wertheimer, S. Schiff. *See* Schiff-Wertheimer, S.

Wessing, Armin.
1956 a.—Untersuchung über das Vorkommen der Ribonukleinsäure (RNS) bei der Stammform und bei einer Dauermodifikation des Nematoden *Rhabditis anomala* P. Hertwig <Ztschr. Zellforsch. u. Mikr. Anat., v. 43 (6), pp. 101–120, illus. [W^{m}.]

West, A. S.; and Peterson, D. G.
1957 a.—Biting-fly control [Read before Gen. Sess. Woods Labour, Mar. 26–27] <Woodlands Sect. Index (1668 (B-2)) Canad. Pulp and Paper Ass., Ann. Meet. Release (4), Aug., pp. 1–5; discussion, pp. 1–4. [W^{a}.]

West, Geoffrey P. *See* Miller, William C.; and West, Geoffrey P.

West, J. A.
1957 a.—Recommended changes in recovery techniques for burrowing nematode <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 41 (7), July 15, pp. 600–602. [W^{a}.]

West, J. L. *See* Hansen, Merle Frederick; Folse, Dean S.; and West, J. L.; *and* Hansen, Merle Frederick; West, J. L.; and Folse, Dean S.

Westphal, Albert [Dr., Abt.-vorsteher]
[1950 b].—Protozoologische Abteilung <Tätigkeitsber. Bernhard Nocht-Inst. (1948–50), pp. 12–14. [W^{m}.]

1953 b.—Die toxoplasmen als Trypanosomidae <Riassunti Comun. 6. Cong. Internaz. Microbiol. (Roma, Sept. 6–12), v. 2, pp. 574–575. [W^{a}.]

[1955 e].—Protozoologie <Tätigkeitsber. Bernhard Nocht-Inst. (1953–55), pp. 15–18. [W^{m}.]

1957 a.—Experimentelle Infektionen des Meerschweinchens mit *Balantidium coli* <Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 8 (1–2), Mar., pp. 288–294, illus. [W^{a}.]

Westphal, Albert; Bimmer, Edith; and Palm, Gerda.
1957 a.—Über die Wirkung verschiedener Ionen auf die Titerhöhe des Toxoplasma-Serofarbtestes [German and English summaries] <Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 8 (4), Dec., pp. 520–531. [W^{a}.]

Westphal, Albert; and Mühlpfordt, Heinz.
[1952 a].—Protozoologische Abteilung <Tätigkeitsber. Bernhard Nocht-Inst. (1951–52), pp. 13–15. [W^{m}.]

Wetherill, G. D. *See* Campbell, D. J.; and Wetherill, G. D.

Wetzel, Rudolf.
1953 d.—Wirkungsmechanismus und Einsatz von Wurmmitteln <Wien. Tierärztl. Monatsschr., v. 40 (10), Oct., pp. 577–584. [W^{a}.]

1954 c.—Konstitution und Wurmbefall <Fortpflanz., Zuchthyg. u. Haustierbesamung, v. 4 (1), Jan. 15, pp. 36–39. [W^{a}.]

Wetzel, Rudolf; and Vogelsang, Enrique Guillermo.
1957 a.—Las bases biológicas para la lucha antihelmíntica moderna <Rev. Asoc. Rural Uruguay, v. 85 (7), July, pp. 429–432, 434, 436, 438, illus. [W^{a}.]

Weyer, Fritz.
1948 e.—Grundriss der Medizinischen Entomologie, mit Einschluss der übrigen medizinisch wichtigen Gliederfüssler. 2. rev. ed. 132 pp., illus. Leipzig. [W^{m}.]

[1950 b].—Entomologische Abteilung <Tätigkeitsber. Bernhard Nocht-Inst. (1948–50), pp. 14–17. [W^{m}.]

[1955 e].—Entomologie <Tätigkeitsber. Bernhard Nocht-Inst. (1953–55), pp. 18–22. [W^{m}.]

Weyer, Fritz; and Laven.
[1952 a].—Entomologische Abteilung <Tätigkeitsber. Bernhard Nocht-Inst. (1951–52), pp. 15–18. [W^{m}.]

Weyer, Fritz; and Mooser, Hermann.
1957 a.—Beobachtungen an Stämmen von Borrelien im Laboratorium <Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 8 (1–2), Mar., pp. 294–304, illus. [W^{a}.]

Weyer, Fritz; and Zumpt, Fritz.
1952 a.—Grundriss der Medizinischen Entomologie mit Einschluss der übrigen medizinisch wichtigen Gliederfüssler. 3. rev. ed. 150 pp., illus. Leipzig. [W^{m}.]

Weyts, E. J.
1955 a.—Onchocerciasis en hare oculaire verwikkelingen [Onchocerciasis and its ocular complications] <Belg. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 11 (3), Feb. 1, pp. 105–123, illus. [W^{m}.]

Wharton, George Willard (*jr.*) [*See also* Brown, Joshua Robert Calloway; and Wharton, George Willard (*jr.*)]
1949 b.—The distribution of pest chiggers near Duke University [Proc. 46. Ann. Meet. North Carolina Acad. Sc., Chapel Hill, N. C., May 6–7] <J. Elisha Mitchell Scient. Soc., v. 65 (2), Dec., pp. 187–188. [W^{a}.]

1957 a.—Intraspecific variation in the parasitic Acarina <System. Zool., v. 6 (1), Mar., pp. 24–28. [W^{a}.]

Wharton, George Willard (*jr.*); and Farrell, Charles E.
1949 a.—Life cycles of common pest chiggers [Proc. 46. Ann. Meet. North Carolina Acad. Sc., Chapel Hill, N. C., May 6–7] <J. Elisha Mitchell Scient. Soc., v. 65 (2), Dec., p. 188. [W^{a}.]

Wharton, R. H. [Inst. Med. Research, Kuala Lumpur, Federation of Malaya] [*See also* Edeson, J. F. B.; and Wharton, R. H.]
1957 a.—Studies on filariasis in Malaya: Notes on the breeding of Mansonia (Mansonioides) mosquitoes in the laboratory <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 51 (3), Sept., pp. 297–300, pl. [W^{a}.]

1957 b.—Studies on filariasis in Malaya: Observations on the development of *Wuchereria malayi* in *Mansonia* (*Mansonioides*) *longipalpis* <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 51 (3), Sept., pp. 278–296. [W^{a}.]

White, F. H. *See* Ristic, M.; Sanders, Dorsey Addren; and White, F. H.; *and* Ristic, M.; White, F. H.; and Sanders, Dorsey Addren.

White, James Clarke; Sweet, William Herbert; and Richardson, Edward P. (*jr.*).
1957 a.—Cysticercosis cerebri. A diagnostic and therapeutic problem of increasing importance <N. England J. Med., v. 256 (11), Mar. 14, pp. 479–486, illus. [W^{a}.]

White, N. H. *See* Fisher, J. M.; and White, N. H.

White, Paul C. (*jr.*) [*See also* Pimentel, David; and White, Paul C. (*jr.*); *and* Pimentel, David; White, Paul C. (*jr.*); and Ildefonso, Victor]

White, Paul C. (*jr.*); Pimentel, David; and Garcia, Felix C.
1957 a.—Distribution and prevalence of human schistosomiasis in Puerto Rico in 1953 <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 6 (4), July, pp. 715–726, map. [W^{a}.]

White-Stevens, R. H.; Zeibel, H. G.; and McConville, B. R.
1957 a.—Immunity in chickens as related to drug treatment [Abstract of report before 54. Ann. Conv., Birmingham, Alabama, Feb. 4–6] <Proc. Ass. South. Agric. Workers, p. 243. [W^{a}.]

1957 b.—Interrelation of arsenicals to coccidiostatic drugs on growth and yield of chickens [Abstract of report before 54. Ann. Conv., Birmingham, Alabama, Feb. 4–6] <Proc. Ass. South. Agric. Workers, pp. 245–246. [W^{a}.]

Whitlock, H. V.
1957 a.—A technique for staining and counting *Syphacia obvelata* in the faeces and ingesta of mice <J. Helminth., v. 31 (3), pp. 131–134, (pp. 1–4), illus. [W^{a}.]

Whitlock, John Hendrick. [*See also* Madsen, Holger; and Whitlock, John Hendrick; *and* Saunders, Leon Z.; and Whitlock, John Hendrick]
1956 c.—Studies on trichostrongylidosis <Rep. N. York State Vet. Coll. (1955–56), pp. 35–36. [W^{a}.]

Whitlock, John Hendrick; and Madsen, Holger.
1957 a.—Notes on further studies of the inheritance of resistance to trichostrongylidosis in sheep [Abstract of report before 32. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Oct. 30–Nov. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 11. [W^{a}.]

Whitlock, Leigh S.
1957 a.—The burrowing nematode found on ornamental banana plants at Baton Rouge, Louisiana <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 41 (9), Sept. 15, p. 814. [W^{a}.]

Whitnall, A. B. M.
1957 a.—Appearance of more insecticide-resistant pests challenges entomologists <Farmer's Weekly, Bloemfontein, v. 93, Nov. 20, pp. 16–17, illus. [W^{a}.]

Whitney, Leon Fradley.
1957 a.—Concerning the safety of N-butyl chloride as a whipworm anthelminitic <Vet. Med., v. 52 (12), Dec., p. 666. [W^{a}.]

1957 b.—Practical test of the efficacy of piperazine citrate in pigeons <Vet. Med., v. 52 (6), June, pp. 298–299. [W^{a}.]

Whitten, Lloyd Kevern. [*See also* Choquette, Laurent P. E.; Whitten, Lloyd Kevern; Rankin, G.; and Seal, C. M.]
1954 c.—Drenching to control worms in sheep <Proc. Ruakura Farmers' Conf. Week (Hamilton, New Zealand, June 15–18), pp. 77–82. [W^{a}.]

Whittick, R. J.
1956 a.—Arachnida (*In* Smart, John, 1956 a, pp. 246–276, illus.) [W^{m}.]

Whittlestone, P. [Dept. Animal Path., School Vet. Med., Cambridge]
1957 a.—Some respiratory diseases of pigs [Read before 75. Ann. Cong. Brit. Vet. Ass., Cambridge, Aug. 25–31] <Vet. Rec. (4157), v. 69 (49), pt. 2, Dec. 7, pp. 1354–1366, illus. [W^{a}.]

Wicklein.
1957 a.—Wie erkenne ich den Bandwurmfinnenbefall beim Kaninchen? <Kaninchenzüchter, v. 61 (13), May 7, pp. 127–128. [W^{a}.]

Widelock, Daniel. *See* Vogel, Henry; Widelock, Daniel; and Fuerst, Harold T.

Wigand, H. [Dr. Med.]
1956 a.—Helminthiasen <Med. Klin., Berlin, v. 51 (34), Aug. 24, pp. 1415–1416. [W^{m}.]

Wijesundara, D. P. [Med. Research Inst., Colombo]
1957 a.—The life-history and bionomics of *Chrysomyia megacephala* (Fab.) <Ceylon J. Sc., Sect. B, Zool., v. 25 (3), Jan. 31, pp. 169–185. [W^{a}.]

1957 b.—On the longevity of the adults of *Chrysomyia megacephala* (Fab.) under controlled humidity <Ceylon J. Sc., Sect. B, Zool., v. 25 (3), Jan. 31, pp. 187–192. [W^{a}.]

Wikerhauser, T. [*See also* Drežančić, I. I.; and Wikerhauser, T.; *and* Maržan, B.; and Wikerhauser, T.; *and* Zuković, Marijan; and Wikerhauser, T.]
1957 a.—Prilog poznavanju malarije ptica (Contribution to the knowledge of malaria in birds in Yugoslavia) [English and French summaries] <Vet. Arhiv, Zagreb, v. 27 (5–6), pp. 134–139. [W^{a}.]

Wikgren, Bo-Jungar.
1956 a.—Studies on Finnish larval flukes with a list of known Finnish adult flukes (Trematoda: Malacocotylea) <Acta Zool. Fennica (91), pp. 1–106, illus., pls., map. [W^{a}.]

Wikgren, Bo-Jungar; and Muroma, Eero.
1956 a.—Studies on the genus Diphyllobothrium. A revision of the Finnish finds of diphyllobothriid plerocercoids <Acta Zool. Fennica (93), pp. 1–22, illus., maps. [W^{a}.]

Wilber, Charles G.
1955 a.—Biologists beware <Turtox News, v. 33 (1), Jan., pp. 24–25. [W^{a}.]

Wilcocks, Charles.
1954 a.—Summary of recent abstracts. VI. Plague <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 51 (7), pp. 665–667. [W^{a}.]

1954 b.—Summary of recent abstracts. VII. Helminthiasis <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 51 (8), Aug., pp. 749–758. [W^{a}.]

Wilcox, Aimee. *See* Rendtorff, Robert C.; and Wilcox, Aimee.

Wildervanck, A.
1957 a.—Tropical pulmonary eosinophilia [Letter to editor] <Brit. Med. J. (5027), May 11, p. 1119. [W^{a}.]

Wildführ, Georg.
1954 b.—Tierexperimenteile Untersuchungen zur Frage der diaplazentaren Uebertragung der Toxoplasmen bei vor der Gravidität infiziertem Muttertier. Kapitel 8, pp. 161–167. Jena. (*In his* 1954 a). [W^{m}.]

1954 c.—Untersuchungsmethoden des Laboratoriums zur Sicherung der klinischen Diagnose "Toxoplasmose". Kapitel 6, pp. 92–150. Jena. (*In his* 1954 a). [W^{m}.]

Wildführ, Georg; and Hudemann, Harold.
1954 b.—Zur Serologie von acht aus Untersuchungsmaterial gewonnenen Toxoplasmastämmen. Kapitel 7, pp. 151–160. Jena. (*In* Wildführ, G., 1954 a). [W^{m}.]

Wiles, A. B.
1957 a.—Resistance to root-knot nematode in cotton [Abstract of report before 48. Ann. Meet. Am. Phytopath. Soc., Cincinnati, Ohio, Dec. 6–8, 1956] <Phytopathology, v. 47 (1), Jan., p. 37. [W^{a}.]

Wiley, A. J. [Vet. Dept., Vet. Research Lab., Kabete, Kenya]
1956 a.—Diazinon and ticks <Pesticides Abstr. and News Summary, Sect. A. Insecticides, v. 2 (1), Feb., p. 6 [W^{a}.]

Wiley, James R.
1958 a.—Turkey diseases <Canad. Poultry Rev., v. 82 (3), Mar., pp. 68–70. [W^{a}.]

Wilhelm, Rudolf E. [Capt. M.C., U.S.A.]
1957 a.—Urticaria associated with giardiasis lamblia <J. Allergy, v. 28 (4), July, pp. 351–353. [W^{a}.]

Wilhelm G., Ottmar.
1953 b.—*Endamoeba gingivalis* en Chile <Riassunti Comun. 6. Cong. Internaz. Microbiol. (Roma, Sept. 6–12), v. 2, p. 537. [W^{a}.]

1953 c.—*Trichomonas elongata* en Chile [*Title only*] <Riassunti Comun. 6. Cong. Internaz. Microbiol. (Roma, Sept. 6–12), v. 2, p. 537. [W^{a}.]

Wilkens, Edward H. *See* Enzie, Frank Dorr; Colglazier, Merle Lee; and Wilkens, Edward H.

Wilkes, W. A.
1957 a.—Tick paralysis [Letter to eidtor] <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 165 (7), Oct. 19, p. 874. [W^{a}.]

Wilkins, J. H. *See* Crisp, J. D. G.; and Wilkins, J. H.

Wilkinson, Barbara M.
1957 a.—Trichomonas vaginitis [Letter to editor] <Brit. Med. J. (5031), June 8, p. 1365. [W^{a}.]

Wilkinson, P. R. [Div. Entom., C.S.I.R.O., Vet. Parasitol. Lab. Yeerongpilly, Qld.]
1957 a.—The spelling of pasture in cattle tick control <Austral. J. Agric. Research, v. 8 (4), July, pp. 414–423. [W^{a}.]

Wille, Tony (*jr.*). *See* Clore, E. E.; and Wille, Tony (*jr.*).

Willett, K. C.
1956 b.—An experiment on dosage in human trypanosomiasis <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 50 (1), Mar., pp. 75–80. [W^{a}.]

1956 c.—The problem of *Trypanosoma rhodesiense*, its history and distribution, and its relationships to *T. gambiense* and *T. brucei* <East African Med. J., v. 33 (12), Dec., pp. 473–479. [W^{m}.]

1956 d.—Trypanosomiasis research <Ann. Rep. East African Tsetse and Trypanosom. Research and Reclam. Organ. (1955–56), pp. 20–37. [W^{a}.]

Willey, Charles Herbert. *See* Fanelli, George M. (*jr.*); and Wiley, Charles Herbert.

Willey, Charles Herbert; and Gross, Paul R.
1957 a.—Pigmentation in the foot of *Littorina littorea* as a means of recognition of infection with trematode larvae <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (3), June, pp. 324–327. [Received July 5] [W^{a}.]

Williams, Fletcher P. (*jr.*); and Habermann, Robert Thomas.
1957 a.—An evaluation of the efficacy of stylomycin, phenothiazine, cadmium anthranilate, and the piperazine compounds for the removal of oxyurids in mice <Am. J. Vet. Research (67), v. 18, Apr., pp. 429–431. [W^{a}.]

Williams, Holman E. [D.V.M., M.Sc., Dept. Agric., Trinidad and Tobago]
1954 a.—The status of bovine trichomoniasis in the Colony of Trinidad and Tobago <Trop. Agric., v. 31 (4), Oct., pp. 318–320. [W^{a}.]

Williams, J. S. *See* Hunter, George William III; Griffo, James V.; Williams, J. S.; and Philips, F. M.; *and* Hunter, George William III; Philips, F. M.; Griffo, James V.; and Williams, J. S.

Williams, James E. [Dept. Med. Zool., 406. Med. Gen. Lab., Camp Zama, Japan]
1957 a.—Cercaricidal effects of molluscicides [Proc. 26. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 8–9] [English text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (3–4), Aug., p. 363 (p. 139). [W^{m}.]

Williams, James E.; et al.
1957 a.—Repopulation control of *Oncomelania nosophora* by molluscicidal applications against juvenile snails through the medium of irrigation water <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 6 (2), Mar., pp. 304–312. [W^{a}.]

Williams, Joan B.
1957 a.—Anatomy of *Polystoma integerrimum* <Nature, London (4591), v. 180, Oct. 26, p. 866. [W^{a}.]

Williams, Joseph S. *See* Garson, Seymour; and Williams, Joseph S.

Williams, P. *See* Kershaw, W. E.; Deegan, T.; Moore, P. J.; and Williams, P.; *and* Kershaw, W. E.; Plackett, R. L.; Moore, P. J.; and Williams, P.; *and* Webber, Winfrith A. F.; Crisp, G.; Wright, A. I.; and Williams, P.

Williams, R. B. (*jr.*). *See* Lee, R. E.; Williams, R. B. (*jr.*); Hull, William B.; and Stein, S. N.

Williams, Ralph O.
1954 a.—With worms—prevention beats treatment! <South. Livestock J., v. 14 (1), July, pp. 15, 81. [W^{a}.]

Williams, Ronald H.
1957 a.—Review of the anaplasmosis disease syndrome <Southeast. Vet., v. 9 (2), Winter, pp. 48–50. [W^{a}.]

Williamson, James.
1955 a.—Prophylactic inactivity of pentamidine in experimental leishmaniasis <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 49 (5), Sept., pp. 444–448. [W^{a}.]

Williamson, Kenneth.
1955 a.—Records of bird-fleas at Fair Island in summer and autumn 1954 <Fair Isle Bird Observ. Bull., v. 2 (7), May, pp. 323–324. [Animal Parasites Lab.]

1956 a.—The infestation of birds by fleas at Fair Isle in 1955 <Fair Isle Bird. Observ. Bull., v. 3 (2), May, pp. 103–105. [Lac^{u}.]

Williamson, Paul.
1956 a.—Trichomonas infestation <Med. Times, Great Neck, v. 84 (9), Sept., pp. 929–932. [W^{m}.]

1958 a.—Trichomonad infestation <Pakistan Med. J., v. 9 (1), Jan., pp. 11–14. [W^{m}.]

Williamson, Weaver M. *See* Jaskoski, Benedict J.; and Williamson, Weaver M.

Willimitzer, J.
1953 a.—Vzácní cizopasníci drubeže [Rare parasites of domestic fowl] <Social. Zeměděl., v. 3 (3), Nov. pp. 1310–1312, illus. [W^a.]

Willis, Edwin R. *See* Roth, Louis M.; and Willis, Edwin R.

Wilmot, A. J. [*See also* Powell, S. J.; Wilmot, A. J.; and Elsdon-Dew, Ronald]
1956 a.—A comparison of puromycin and tetracycline and its derivations in amoebiasis <Antibiotics Ann. (1955–1956), pp. 319–323. [W^m.]

Wilson, C.
1956 a.—Combatting onchocerciasis with little expense <West African Med. J., v. 5 (4), Dec., pp. 162–166. [W^m.]

Wilson, E. *See* Rae, B. B.; and Wilson, E.

Wilson, Grant Ivins. [*See also* Kates, Kenneth Casper; Wilson, Grant Ivins; and Turner, James Henry]
1957 a.—Comparison of the DCF and McMaster egg-counting techniques as applied to nematode parasitism of sheep [Abstract of report before 32. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Oct. 30-Nov. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 20. [W^a.]

Wilson, Grant Ivins; and Kates, Kenneth Casper.
1957 a.—Preliminary experiments on transmission of gastrointestinal nematodes of ovine and caprine origin to lambs and kids on pasture [Abstract of report before 32. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Oct. 30-Nov. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., pp. 13–14. [W^a.]

Wilson, H. G.; Keller, J. C.; and Smith, Carroll Newton.
1957 a.—Control of fleas in yards <J. Econom. Entom., v. 50 (3), June, pp. 365–366. [W^a.]

Wilson, Ivan S.
1950 a.—A review of chronic amoebiasis in returned service personnel <N. Zealand Med. J. (273), v. 49, Oct., pp. 501–507. [W^m.]
1951 a.—Chronic amoebiasis in returned servicemen [Letter to editor] <N. Zealand Med. J. (275), v. 50, Apr., p. 151. [W^m.]

Wilson, J. D.
1957 a.—A survey of the degree of host infestation by *Meloidogyne hapla* in a 10-acre field of muck planted to vegetables [Abstract of report before 48. Ann. Meet. Am. Phytopath. Soc., Cincinnati, Ohio, Dec. 6–8, 1956] <Phytopathology, v. 47 (1), Jan., p. 37. [W^a.]

Wilson, James Ebenezer.
1954 f.—Recent developments in poultry diseases [French summary] <Rep. Proc. 10. World's Poultry Cong. (Edinburg, Aug. 13–21), pp. 46–53. [W^a.]

Wilson, Nixon.
1957 a.—Some ectoparasites from Indian mammals <J. Mamm., v. 38 (2), May, pp. 281–282. [W^a.]

Wilson, Samuel Geoffrey. [Dir. Vet. Serv., Northern Region, Nigeria]
[1957 a].—Diseases <Ann. Rep. Vet. Dept. North. Region Nigeria (1954–55), pp. 2–12. [W^a.]

Wilson, T.
1957 a.—Division of malaria research <Ann. Rep. Inst. Med. Research Fed. Malaya (1955), pp. 77–81. [W^a.]
1957 b.—The puzzle of tropical eosinophilia [Letter to editor] <Lancet, London (7002), v. 2, Nov. 9, p. 949. [W^a.]

Wilson, T.; and Reid, J. A.
1957 a.—Filariasis investigation <Ann. Rep. Inst. Med. Research Fed. Malaya (1955), pp. 89–92. [W^a.]

Wilson Costa, Julio. [Vét.]
1957 a.—Fenotiazine <Dipan (108), v. 10, June, pp. 49–56. [W^a.]

Windwer, Charles. *See* Neumann, Edith; Matzner, Milton John; and Windwer, Charles.

Wingo, Curtis W. *See* Atkins, James A.; Wingo, Curtis W.; and Sodeman, William Anthony.

Wingstrand, Karl Georg.
1950 a.—Äkta malaria, Plasmodium (Proteosoma), för första gangen konstaterad hos en vild svensk fagel [English summary] <Fauna och Flora, Pop. Tidskr. Biol., v. 45, pp. 247–251, illus. [W^a.]

Winkler, Charles H. (*jr.*) *See* Woodall, Paul S.; Waldrop, Edwin G.; and Winkler, Charles H. (*jr.*)

Winn, M. M.; et al.
1957 a.—The effect of changes in pH and specific gravity on the recovery of certain helminth eggs and protozoan cysts in the formalin-ether (406th MGL) fecal concentration technique [Abstract of report before 32. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Oct. 30-Nov. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 41. [W^a]

Winner, Christian.
1957 a.—Ueber die aktivierende Wirkung von Aminoacridinen auf *Heterodera schachtii* [German text; English summary] <Nematologica, v. 2 (2), May, pp. 126–130. [W^a.]

Winstead, Nash N.; and Barham, Warren S.
1957 a.—Inheritance of resistance in tomato to root knot nematodes [Abstract of report before 48. Ann. Meet. Am. Phytopath. Soc., Cincinnati, Ohio, Dec. 6–8, 1956] <Phytopathology, v. 47 (1), Jan., pp. 37–38. [W^a.]

Winter.[4] [Dr. Med. Habil. Frankfurt/Oder]
1953 a.—Durch Tiere verbreitete Berufskrankheiten <Heilberufe, v. 5 (4), Apr., pp. 134–140. [W^m.]

Winter, Horst; and Stender, Hans-Stephan.
1956 a.—Die Beeinflussung parasitär bedingter Hypereosinophil en durch ACTH und Cortison. [English summary] <Aerztl. Forschung, v. 10 (10), Oct. 10, pp. I/473-I/477. [W^m.]

Winter, Howard A.
[1957 a].—Tremátodos de peces marinos de aguas mexicanas. XII. Dos géneros de digéneos (Lepocreadiidae) incluyendo una nueva especie procedente de *Kyphosus elegans* (Peters) de las Islas Tres Marías en el Océano Pacífico [English summary] <An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. México, v. 27 (2), 1956, pp. 403–413, illus., pl. [Issued Sept. 30] [W^a.]

Winter, M. [Supt. Agriculture]
1953 a.—Tick control <Rep. Dept. Agric. Brit. Virgin Islands (1954), p. 7. [Printed 1953] [Animal Parasites Lab]

Winterhalter, Mate. [*See also* Delak, Marcel; and Winterhalter, Mate; *and* Ehrlich, Ivo; Lui, Ante; and Winterhalter, Mate]

Winterhalter, Mate; and Delak, Marcel.
1956 a.—Liječenje fascioloze svinja supkutanom aplikacijom tetraklormetana (carbonei tetrachloridum). Prethodno saopćenje [Treatment of the fasciolosis of pigs by subcutaneous injections of carbon tetrachloride (Preliminary report)] [English and French summaries] <Vet. Arhiv, Zagreb, v. 26 (7–8), pp. 225–228. [W^a.]

Winterhalter, Mate; Rukavina, Jakov; and Levi, I.
1957 a.—Intraruminalna aplikacija tetraklormetana (carbonei tetrachloridum) govedima za liječenje metiljavosti (The intraruminal application of tetrachlormethane (carbon

Winterhalter, Mate; Rukavina, Jakov; and Levi, I.—Continued.
tetrachloride) in distomatosis of cattle) [German and English summaries] <Vet. Arhiv, Zagreb, v. 27 (7–8), pp. 219–228, pls. [W^a.]

Wirth, Alberto; and Bevacqua, Rinaldo.
1949 a.—Cisti parassitaria dell'orbita da Filaria [French summary] <Gior. Ital. Oftal., v. 2 (3), May-June, pp. 225–230, illus. [W^m.]

Wirth, David. [Prof. Dr., Dir. Med. Clin. Vet. High School, Vienna]
1956 a.—Veterinary clinical diagnosis. 1. English ed. 232 pp., illus. London. [W^a.]

Wise, John P. [U. S. Fish and Wildlife Serv., Woods Hole, Massachusetts]
1958 a.—*Laphystius sturionis* parasitic on cod in North American waters <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (1), Feb., p. 72. [W^a.]

Wise, K. S.
1909 e.—Dysentery [Read before 1. Quart. Meet. Brit. Guiana Br. Brit. Med. Ass., Jan. 30, 1908] <Brit. Guiana Med. Ann. (1908), v. 16, pp. x-xiii. [W^m.]

1914 a.—Filarial tumour in wild rats <Brit. Guiana Med. Ann. (1913), v. 20, pp. 87–89. [W^m.]

1914 c.—The pathological effects of *Filaria bancroftii* with reference to septic complications <Brit. Guiana Med. Ann. (1913), v. 20, pp. 1–27. [W^a.]

1914 e.—A list of the commoner invertebrate animals of medical interest identified in British Guiana, prepared by the editor <Brit. Guiana Med. Ann. (1913), v. 20, pp. 106–108. [W^m.]

Wiseman, John S.; Eads, Richard B.; and Irons, Jessee Vernal.
1957 a.—Tularemia in Texas [Abstract of report before 5. Ann. Meet., New Orleans, Louisiana, Oct. 31-Nov. 3, 1956] <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 6 (2), Mar., p. 377. [W^a.]

Wiśniewski, Wincenty L.
1957 a.—Parazytofauna jeziora Gołdapiwo (Parasitic fauna of the Gołdapiwo lake) <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 3 (2–3), pp. 261–272. [W^a.]

Witenberg, George G.; Jacoby, J.; and Steckelmacher, S.
1950 a.—A case of ocular gnathostomiasis [German and French summaries] <Ophthalmologica, Basle, v. 119 (2), Feb., pp. 114–122, illus. [W^m.]

Witter, John Franklin; Rountree, Jerry L.; and Reed, Frank D.
1953 a.—Combatting coccidiosis <Circular (276) Maine Exten. Serv., Apr., 6 fold pp., illus. [W^a.]

Wixom, H. G. [D.V.M.]
1957 a.—Livestock diseases reported <Calif. Vet., v. 10 (3), May-June, p. 41. [W^a.]

Woelffer, E. A. [D. V. M.]
1953 a.—"Barn itch" may be mange <Hoard's Dairyman, v. 98 (24), Dec. 25, pp. 1039, 1056, illus. [W^a.]

1954 b.—Anaplasmosis <Hoard's Dairyman, v. 99 (19), Oct. 10, p. 876. [W^a.]

Wohlfart, G.
1948 a.—Trikinos med 30-arigt förlopp [Abstract of report before Svensk. Neurol. Förening, Oct. 3, 1947] <Nord. Med., Stockholm, v. 38 (20), pp. 997–999, illus. [W^m.]

Wohlrabe, J. C. [M.D., Saint Clair, Minnesota]
1957 a.—Primary cutaneous myiasis <Minnesota Med., v. 40 (5), May, p. 323, illus. [W^a.]

Woithelet, G. [Med. Lt., Corps Santa Colon.]
1956 a.—Porocéphalose et radiologie <Médecine Trop., v. 16 (3), May-June, pp. 379–385, pl. [W^m.]

Woke, Paul Alfred. *See* Kilham, Lawrence; and Woke, Paul Alfred.

Wolcott, Gordon Bloomfield.
1955 a.—Chromosome studies in the genus Plasmodium [Abstract of report to be read before 16. Ann. Meet. Ass. Southeastern Biol., Apr. 22, Charleston, South Carolina] <ASB Bull., v. 2 (1), Mar., p. 12. [W^a.]

Wolf.^{5} [Dr.]
1954 a.—Werden wir der Dasselplage Herr werden? <Allgäuer Bauernbl., v. 22 (13), Apr. 1, p. 194. [W^a.]

Wolf, Louis E.
1935 b.—The use of potassium permanganate in the control of fish parasites <Tr. Am. Fish. Soc. (65 Ann. Meet., Tulsa, Oklahoma, Sept. 9–11), pp. 88–100. [W^a.]

Wolfe, Patricia A. *See* Phillips, Bruce P.; and Wolfe, Patricia A.

von Wolff, G.
1940 a.—Zur Tropenmedizin <Gesundh.-Führ. (8), pp. 283–285. [W^m.]

Wolff, Max.^{2} [Dr.]
1956 a.—Tracheenblasen bei Aphanipteren (Siphonapteren) <Wissensch. Ztschr. Martin-Luther Univ. Halle-Wittenberg, v. 5 (5), June, pp. 913–915, illus. [W^m.]

Wolfgang, Robert William; Stunz, Dorothy I.; and Harwood, Paul Duane.
1957 a.—The effect of furazolidone administered in the feed upon coccidiosis (*Eimeria necatrix*) [Abstract of report before 32. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Oct. 30-Nov. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 17. [W^a.]

Wolinska, Wanda H. *See* Kean, B. H.; and Wolinska, Wanda H.

Womersley, Herbert.
1957 a.—New genera and species of Acarina from bats from New Guinea, Philippines and Australia <Tr. Roy. Soc. South Australia, v. 80, May, pp. 67–72, illus. [W^a.]

Wong, Lois. *Se also* Chi, Lois Wong.

Wood, D. M. *See* Fallis, Albert Murray; and Wood, D. M.

Wood, E. M. *See* Yasutake, W. T.; and Wood, E. M.

Wood, I. B.; and Haldiman, J. T.
[1958 a].—New locality and host records for the cestode genus Mesocestoides <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (6), Dec., 1957, p. 598. [Issued Jan.] [W^a.]

Wood, J. C.
1957 a.—Worming of cattle [Letter to editor] <Farmer and Stockbreeder (3509), v. 71, Jan. 22, p. 85. [W^a.]

Wood, R. R. [Agron. G. W. Exper. Station, Longmont]
1953 a.—New developments in the old problems of sugar beet nematode <Through the Leaves, v. 41 (5), Sept.-Oct., pp. 27–29. [W^a.]

Wood, Sherwin Francis. [Life Sc. Dept., Los Angeles City Coll.]
1957 a.—Conenose bug and trypanosome observations for 1955–56 from Southwestern national monuments <Bull. South. Calif. Acad. Sc., v. 56 (1), Jan.-Apr., p. 51. [W^a.]

1957 b.—A delayed skin reaction to conenose bug feeding on man <Bull. South. Calif. Acad. Sc., v. 56 (2), May-Aug., pp. 98–99. [W^a.]

Woodall, Paul S.; Waldrop, Edwin G.; and Winkler, Charles H. (*jr.*)
1955 a.—Trichomonas vaginitis. Search for the flagellate in surgically removed uteri <Obst. and Gynec., v. 6 (3), Sept., pp. 283–284. [W^m.]

Woodburn, Kenneth D.; et al.

1957 a.—The live bait shrimp industry of the west coast of Florida (Cedar Key to Naples) <Tech. Ser. (21) Florida State Bd. Conserv. Marine Lab., 33 pp., illus., pls. [W^a.]

Woodhead, Arthur E.

1957 a.—Germ-cell development in the first and second generations of *Schistosomatium douthitti* (Cort, 1914) Price, 1931 (Trematoda: Schistosomatidae) <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 76 (2), Apr., pp. 173–176, pl. [W^a.]

Woodroofe, P.

1957 a.—The biology of *Otodectes cynotis* <Vet. Rec. (4142), v. 69 (34), Aug. 24, p. 803. [W^a.]

Woodruff, A. W. [London School Hyg. and Trop. Med.]

1957 a.—Serum protein changes induced by *Plasmodium berghei* infection in rats and *Plasmodium knowlesi* infection in monkeys <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 51 (5), Sept., pp. 419–424. [W^a.]

Wooldridge, George Henry. [1877–1957] [Emeritus Prof. Vet. Med., Roy. Vet. Coll., London] [*For necrology and port. see* Vet. Rec. (4145), v. 69 (37), Sept. 14, pp. 880–881, 884] [W^a.]

Woolf, A. L. *See* Bickerstaff, Edwin R.; Small, J. M.; and Woolf, A. L.

Woolfe, Gerald.

1957 a.—The search for new amoebicidal drugs <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 51 (4), July, pp. 320–326; discussion, pp. 327–331. [W^a.]

Wootton, Donald M.

1957 a.—The life history of *Cryptocotyle concavum* (Creplin, 1825) Fischoeder, 1903 (Trematoda: Heterophyidae) <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (3), June, pp. 271–279, pl. [Received July 5] [W^a.]

1957 b.—Notes on the life-cycle of *Azygia acuminata* Goldberger, 1911 (Azygiidae-Trematoda) <Biol. Bull., v. 113 (3), Dec., pp. 488–498, pl. [W^a.]

1957 c.—Studies on the life-history of *Allocreadium alloneotenicum* sp. nov. (Allocreadiidae-Trematoda) <Biol. Bull., v. 113 (2), Oct., pp. 302–315, pls. [W^a.]

Wootton, Donald M.; and Peters, Lewis E. (*jr.*)

1957 a.—Comparative morphology of miracidia in the Gorgoderidae [Abstract of report before 32. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Oct. 30-Nov. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 35. [W^a.]

Worden, Alastair N. [M.A., B.Sc., M.R.C.V.S., F.R.I.C., Nutrition Research Bureau, Cromwell House, Huntingdon]

1953 b.—Veterinary medicines <Rep. Progr. Applied Chem., v. 38, pp. 649–652. [W^a.]

1954 b.—The therapy of sheep and goat diseases with notes on husbandry problems <Export Rev. (169), v. 15, May, pp. 27–30, illus. [W^a.]

Worley, D. E. [Dept. Zool., Kansas State Coll., Manhattan]

[1958 a].—The effect of a single dose of trolene (ET-57, Dow chemical) on fecal egg counts in wintering hereford cattle <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (6), Dec., 1957, p. 632. [Issued Jan.] [W^a.]

Worley, D. E.; Hansen, Merle Frederick; and Persaud, B. R. B.

1957 a.—Action of piperazine compounds on lumen and tissue phase larvae of *Ascaridia galli* (Schrank), a roundworm of chickens <Poultry Science, v. 36 (4), July, pp. 865–870. [W^a.]

Wotton, Robert M. [Univ. Nebraska, Lincoln]; and Halsey, Harvey Randolph.

[1958 a].—The ingestion of particulate fat from the blood by *Trypanosoma lewisi* and *Trypanosoma equiperdum* <Parasitology, v. 47 (3–4), Dec. 1957, pp. 427–431, illus. [Issued Jan. 20] [W^a.]

van der Wouden, M. *See* Staples, E. L. J.; Salisbury, R. M.; and van der Wouden, M.

Wragg, L. E. [Madison, Wisconsin]

1954 a.—The effect of D.D.T. and oil on muskrats <Canad. Field-Naturalist, v. 68 (1), Jan.-Mar., pp. 11–13. [W^m.]

Wright, A. I. *See* Webber, Winfrith A. F.; Crisp, G.; Wright, A. I.; and Williams, P.

Wright, Christopher A. [Brit. Mus., Nat. Hist., London]

1956 c.—A note of the ecology of some molluscan intermediate hosts of African schistosomiasis <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 50 (4), Dec., pp. 346–349. [W^a.]

1957 a.—L'infestation des mollusques hôtes intermédiaires des bilharzioses [Abstract of report before Réun. Inform. Prat. Bilharzioses, Nov. 13–14, 1956] <Presse Méd., v. 65 (16), Feb. 23, p. 363. [W^m.]

1957 b.—Two kidney-flukes from Sudanese birds, with a description of a new species <J. Helminth., v. 31 (4), pp. 229–238, (pp. 1–10), illus. [W^a.]

Wright, J. G. [Prof.]

1933 a.—[Localised chronic tracheo-bronchitis from a dog, due to infestation with the nematode parasite *Oslerus osleri*] [Abstract of report before Central Vet. Soc., Feb. 2] <Vet. Rec., v. 13 (8), Feb. 25, p. 159. [W^a, W^m.]

Wright, James H.; and Brown, Louis S.

1899 a.— Photographs of malarial parasites <J. Bost. Soc. Med. Sc., v. 4(1), Oct. 20, pp. 10–12, pls. [W^m.]

Wright, P.; Payne, K.; and Shanahan, G. J.

1957 a.—A preliminary evaluation of insecticides and methods of application for the prevention of body strike in sheep <Austral. Vet. J., v. 33 (9), Sept., pp. 227–229. [W^a.]

Wright, Willard Hull.

1955 b.—The laboratory approach to problems in amebiasis <Am. J. Gastroenterol., v. 23 (4), Apr., pp. 303–306. [W^m.]

1957 a.—A summary of the newer knowledge of toxoplasmosis <Am. J. Clin. Path., v. 28 (1), July, pp. 1–17. [W^a.]

Wu, Kuang. [*See also* Hsu, H. P. H.; and Wu, Kuang]

Wu, Kuang; and Hsu, H. P. H.

1941 a.—Schistosomiasis in China. (1) Introduction [Chinese text; English summary] <National Med. J. China, v. 27 (8), Aug., pp. 475–482. [W^m.]

1941 b.—Schistosomiasis in China. (III) Morphology and life history [Chinese text; English summary] <National Med. J. China, v. 27 (10), Oct., pp. 606–613, illus. [W^m.]

Wu, Liang Yu; and Kingscote, Anthony Augustus.

1957 a.—Studies on *Trichinella spiralis.* II. Times of final molt, spermatozoa formation, ovulation, and insemination <Canad. J. Zool., v. 35 (2), Apr., pp. 207–211, pls. [W^a.]

Wu, Shu-Ching.

1957 a.—Nematodes parasitic in the pancreas of Chinese cattle, with the description of a new species [Chinese text] <K'ê Hsüeh T'ung Pao (12) June, pp. 375–376. [W^a.]

Wu, Y. K. [M.B., Ch.B., Dept. Surg., Peiping Un. Med. Coll. Peiping]

1941 a.—Appendectomy for chronic appendi-

Wu, Y. K.—Continued.
citis. A study of end results <Chinese Med. J., v. 59 (4), Apr., pp. 339–352. [W^m.]

1941 b.—Hydronephrosis. Abstract of record and clinical discussion <Chinese Med. J., v. 59 (3), Mar., pp. 233–238, pl. [W^m.]

Wu, Yao-Tsing. *See* Chuang, Chang-Hua; Hsieh, Hsien-Chen; and Wu, Yao-Tsing.

Wyant, Zae N. *See* Leland, Stanley E. (*jr.*); Drudge, J. H.; Wyant, Zae N.; and Elam, G. Wentworth.

Wyers, H. J. G.
1956 a.—Trichinosis <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 100 (41), Oct. 13, pp. 2954–2955. [W^m.]

Wykoff, Dale E.; and Lepeš, Tibor J.
1957 a.—Studies on *Clonorchis sinensis.* I. Observation on the route of migration in the definitive host <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 6 (6), Nov., pp. 1061–1065. [W^a.]

Wylie. [Dr.]
1912 a.—Introduction to a discussion on the effect of climate on the distribution and character of human diseases <Brit. Guiana Med. Ann., (1910), v. 17, pp. xxv–xxxiv. [W^m.]

Wysocka, Felicja; and Wegner, Zofia.
1955 a.—Uwagi o żywotności *Chilomastix mesnili* in vitro. [Observations on the vitality of *Chilomastix mesnili* in vitro] [Russian and English summaries] <Bull. Inst. Marine and Trop. Med., Gdańsk, v. 6, pp. 255–265, illus. [W^m.]

Wyss, Juan.
1956 a.—Amibiasis cutanea <Rev. Med. Trop. y Parasitol., Habana, v. 12 (7–12) July-Dec., pp. 67–69. [W^a.]

Wyzan, Henry S. *See* McChesney, Evan W.; Wyzan, Henry S.; and McAuliff, John P.

X

Xirinachs, Hilda. *See* Peña-Chavarría, Antonio; Lizano, Cecilia; and Xirinachs, Hilda.

Y

Yaffee, Howard S. [M.D., Ann Arbor, Mich.]
1957 a.—Imbedded hair resembling larva migrans <Arch. Dermat., New York, v. 76 (2), Aug., p. 254, illus. [W^m.]

Yaita, M. *See* Kitahara, K.; and Yaita, M.

Yajima, Toshio.
1949 a.—[Reinfection mode of Ascaris after the driveout of intestinal worms] [Japanese text] <Kosyu Eiseigaku Zassi, v. 5 (6), Apr., pp. 318–319 (pp. 8–9). [W^m.]

Yakimov, Vasiliĭ Larionovich.
1934 l.–Еще по поводу зебу [Again, concerning the zebu] [Russian text] <Priroda, v. 23 (5), pp. 78–79, illus. [W^c.]

1934 m.—Ответственный участок нашего животноводства [An important part of our livestock industry] [Russian text] <Priroda, v. 23 (8), pp. 57–58. [W^c.]

1934 n.—Ставка на зебу [Concerning the zebu] [Russian text] <Priroda, v. 23 (3), pp. 85–89, illus. [W^c.]

1934 o.—Зебу Британской и Голландской Индии [The zebu in British and Dutch India] [Russian text] <Priroda, v. 23, (12), pp. 81–82, illus. [W^c.]

1941 a.—Новые простейшие домашних и диких животных в СССР [New Protozoa of domestic and wild animals in SSSR] [Russian text] <Priroda, v. 30 (1), pp. 81–82. [W^c.]

1941 b.—Новые виды кокцидии Бурято-Монголии [New species of coccidia of Buriato-Mongolia] [Russian text] <Priroda, v. 30 (3), pp. 97–98. [W^c.]

Yakusizi, Takesi; and Terasima, Tatuo.
1957 a.—[On the orally effective trichomonacide, 2-acetylamino-5 nitrothiazole] [Japanese text] <Nippon Ikadaigaku Zasshi, v. 24 (11), Nov., pp. 853–855 (pp. 79–81). [W^m.]

Yalçinkaya, Fahamet. [Dr.]
1957 a.—Barsak helminthe'lerinin Ankara halkindaki yayilis durumu ve tedavileri <Dirim Aylik Tip Gaz. v. 32 (7–9), July-Sept., pp. 118–121. [W^m.]

Yamada, Akira.
1948 a.—[Infestation of ringworms and scabies among those in special living condition] [Japanese text] <Kosyu Eiseigaku Zassi, v. 4 (1), May, pp. 22–26. [W^m.]

Yamada, Hideyuki. [Dept. Parasitol., School Med., Keio Univ.] *See* Kōzu, Tetsuhei; Asami, Keizo; and Yamada, Hideyuki.

Yamada, Motoi; and Yamamoto, Tooru.
1917 a.—In welchem Blute—in mit Kohlensäure oder in solchem mit Sauerstoff versetztem—können die Larven von *Filaria bancrofti* länger überleben? <Nan-Man Igaku-dō Ronsyo, v. 2, German summary, p. 15; German text, pp. 87–93. [W^m.]

Yamada, Shun-rokuro. [Dept. Parasitol., Gifu Prefect. Med. School]
1957 a.—Investigation on immunity to tapeworms by means of the T. M. Method. II [Japanese text] <Acta Scholae Med. Gifu, v. 4 (7), Mar., pp. 663–672; English summary, p. 797. [W^m.]

1957 b.—Investigation on immunity to tapeworms by means of the T. M. Method. III [Japanese text] <Acta Scholae Med. Gifu, v. 4 (7), Mar., pp. 692–698; English summary, p. 798. [W^m.]

1957 c.—Studies on the tapeworm's immunity [Proc. 26. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 8–9] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (3–4), Aug., p. 320 (p. 96). [W^m.]

Yamagishi, Yoshio. *See* Ando, Kiyoo; and Yamagishi, Yoshio.

Yamaguchi. [Internal Treatment Sect., Tokyo Railway Hosp.] *See* Sagara; Yamaguchi; and Shimbo.

Yamaguchi, Genko. [Dept. Path., School Med., Chiba Univ.] *See* Hashimoto, Nobuhiro; Ishibashi, Masao; and Yamaguchi, Genko.

Yamaguchi, Rei. [Med. and Dental Univ., Dept. Microbiol.]
1957 a.—Digestion of cuticule of pig Ascaris by microorganisms. 1. Screening of microorganisms which digest cuticle of pig Ascaris [Japanese text] <Nippon Saikingaku Zassi, v. 12 (2), Feb., pp. 119–124, illus. [W^m.]

Yamaguchi, Shizuo.
1925 a.—Parasitological and bacteriological investigations and researches into vegetables sold in city [Japanese text] <Kokumin Eisei, v. 2 (6), Feb., pp. 835–859 (pp. 173–197). [W^m.]

Yamaguchi, Tadashi.
1957 a.—Histochemical studies on the liver of

YAMAGUCHI, TADASHI.—Continued.
rats infected with *Toxoplasma gondii* [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (6), Dec., pp. 559–567 (pp. 61–69), pls. [W^{a}.]

YAMAGUCHI, TOMIO; and FUKUYAMA, Y.
1957 a.—Studies on Tsutsugamushi, in Ehime Prefecture [Japanese abstract of report before 9. Ann. Meet.] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 8 (2), June, pp. 84–85. [W^{m}.]

YAMAGUCHI, TOMIO; MURAKAMI, KUNIHIRA; and NISHIMOTO, MASHIO.
1957 a.—Studies on *Clonorchis sinensis* in Tokushima Prefecture [Proc. 26. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 8–9] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (3–4), Aug., p. 274. (p. 50). [W^{m}.]

YAMAGUTI, KAZUTAKA. *See* Asano, Mitizo; and Yamaguti, Kazutaka.

YAMAGUTI, SATYU.
1953 d.—Parasitic copepods from fishes of Japan. Part 7. Cyclopoida, III and Caligoida, IV <Publications Seto Marine Biol. Lab., v. 3 (2), Dec., pp. 221–231, pls. [W^{l}.]
1954 l.—Parasitic copepods from fishes of Celebes and Borneo <Publications Seto Marine Biol. Lab., v. 3 (3), May, pp. 375–398, pls. [W^{a}.]

YAMAGUTI, SATYU; and UTINOMI, HUZIO.
1953 a.—*Lernaeenicus quadrilobatus* n. sp. (Copepoda, Lernaeidae) parasitic on the lantern-fish *Diaphus coeruleus* <Publications Seto Marine Biol. Lab., v. 3 (1), July, pp. 51–53, pl. [W^{l}.]

YAMAMOTO, ITSUO. *See* Hiraoka, Teruaki; and Yamamoto, Itsuo.

YAMAMOTO, JUICHI. [Dr., Sendai City] *See* Yamamoto, Satoru; and Yamamoto, Juichi.

YAMAMOTO, KAZUO.
1937 a.—Pathologisch-anatomische Veränderungen der an Dirofilaria erkrankten Hund-Uterus [Japanese text] <Nippon Biseibutsugaku Byorigaku Zassi, v. 31 (3), Feb., pp. 307–357, pls. [W^{m}.]

YAMAMOTO, MASAHIRO. *See* Kato, Muneaki; Yamamoto, Masahiro; and Kubokawa, Wataru.

YAMAMOTO, SADAHIKO. [Dept. Path., Osaka City Univ. Med. School] *See* Tsuchiga, Ryotaro; Narikawa, Yasuo; Yamamoto, Sadahiko; and Yukioka, Kazuo.

YAMAMOTO, SATORU; and YAMAMOTO, JUICHI.
1957 a.—A case of larynx gnathostomiasis [Japanese text; English summary] <Jibi to Rinsho, v. 4 (1), June, pp. 61–64. [W^{m}.]

YAMAMOTO, SHUTARO; and ISHIDA, KIICHI.
1950 a.—Studies on cirrhosis of swine liver caused by *Stephanurus dentatus* [Japanese text] <Tr. Soc. Path. Japon., v. 39, ed. Gen., pp. 140–141. [W^{m}.]

YAMAMOTO, SHUTARO; ISHIDA, KIICHI; and FUJIWARA, KOSAKU.
1955 a.—Studies on toxoplasmosis in animals. I. Report of a case in cat [English text; Japanese summary] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., v. 17 (1), Feb., pp. 13–18, pls. [W^{a}.]

YAMAMOTO, TOORU. [Med. Klin Schule] [*See also* Yamada, Motoi; and Yamamoto, Tooru]
1917 a.—Ein Versuch über die hemmende Wirkung des Santonins auf das nächtliche Erscheinen der Filarialarven in den peripheren Blutgefässen [Japanese text]. <Nan-Man Igaku-dō Ronsyo, v. 2 (10), pp. 107–108 [not continuous pagination]; German summary, p. 16. [W^{m}.]

YAMAMOTO, YASUHIRO; and MIYAMOTO, OSAMU.
1952 a.—Experimental studies on the test method of the effects of anthelmintics against Ascaris applying *Rhabdias bufonis* [Japanese text] <Nichidai Igaku Zasshi, v. 11 (3), Mar., pp. 151–154 (pp. 9–12); English summary, p. 233 (p. 91). [W^{m}.]

YAMAMOTO, YOSHIAKI. [Dept. Parasitol., Research Inst. Microbial Dis., Osaka Univ.]
1957 a.—On the actions of the substances from *Ascaris lumbricoides*, especially its body fluid, injected into the brain of animals [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (1), Mar., pp. 94–98, pl. [W^{m}.]
1957 b.—On the influence of the Arthus phenomenon due to body fluid of Ascaris upon the blood picture [Proc. 26. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 8–9] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (3–4), Aug., p. 321 (p. 97). [W^{m}.]

YAMAMOTO, YUKO; and KEZUKA, MIKIO.
1952 a.—Basic study on the anthelmintic action of cortex meliae [Japanese text] <Nichidai Igaku Zasshi, v. 11 (8), Aug., pp. 636–638 (pp. 36–38); English summary, pp. 678–679 (pp. 78–79). [W^{m}.]

YAMANAKA, NAOYUKI. *See* Ishizuka, Toru; Yoshii, Toshiaki; and Yamanaka, Naoyuki.

YAMANAKA, TOICHI. *See* Mizuno, K.; and Yamanaka, Toichi.

YAMANOUCHI, JUNICHI. [Dr., Kobe]
1919 b.—[Biologische Untersuchung des Zwischenwirtes von *Schistosomum japonicum*] [Japanese text] <Nippon Byori Gakki Kaishi, Tokyo, v. 9, Dec., pp. 229–231. [W^{m}.]

YAMAO, YASUMASA.
1952 f.—Histochemical studies on endoparasites. V. Distributions of the glycero-monophosphatases in the tissues of flukes, *Eurytrema coelomaticum*, *Dicrocoelium lanceatum*, and *Clonorchis sinensis* [Japanese text; English summary] <J. Coll. Arts and Sc. Chiba Univ. Nat. Sc. Ser., v. 1 (1), Mar., pp. 9–13, illus. [W^{c}.]

YAMAOKA, KOMEI. *See* Hayashi, Shigeo; Sato, Koji; Shiga, Mitsuo; and Yamaoka, Komei.

YAMASAKI, HIDEMASA; et al.
1949 a.—[Clinical and pharmaceutical studies on cyclohexylchlorresorcin] [Japanese text] <Kosyu Eiseigaku Zassi, v. 5 (6), Apr., pp. 329–332 (pp. 19–22). [W^{m}.]

YAMASAKI, SHIGERU.
1926 b.—Ueber das Flagellata im Insektendarmkanal. (I. Mitteilung) [Japanese text] <Nippon Biseibutsu Gakkwai Zasshi, v. 20 (10), Aug., pp. 2193–2212, pl. [W^{m}.]
1926 c.—Ueber das Flagellata im Insektendarmkanal. (II. Mitteilung) [Japanese text] <Nippon Biseibutsu Gakkwai Zasshi, v. 20 (12), Sept., pp. 2639–2654, pl. [W^{m}.]

YAMASAKI, TOYOHIKO. *See* Katamine, Daisuke; and Yamasaki, Toyohiko.

YAMASHITA, HIROSHI. [Dept. Parasitol., Fac. Med. Kagoshima Univ.]
1957 a.—Epidemiological studies on the filariasis due to *Wuchereria bancrofti*. Report 3. Studies on the mosquitoes, as the transmitter of *Wuchereria bancrofti* Cobbold, in Kagoshima Prefecture [Japanese text; English summary] <Kagoshima Kenritsu Daigaku, Igakubu Zassi, v. 9 (1), Apr., pp. 119–142. [W^{m}.]

YAMASHITA, JIRO. [Dept. Parasitol., Fac. Vet. Med., Hokkaido Univ., Sapporo, Japan] [*See also* Konno, Seiji; and Yamashita, Jiro; *and* Rausch, Robert Lloyd; and Yamashita, Jiro]

YAMASHITA, JIRO; KITAMURA, YUKITOSHI; and NAKAMURA, RYOICHI.
1957 a.—Studies on "kasen" of horses in Hokkaido. IV. Researches on the punkies in Hokkaido with description of a new species

Yamashita, Jiro; Kitamura, Yukitoshi; and Nakamura, Ryoichi.—Continued.
<Japan. J. Vet. Research, v. 5 (3), Sept., pp. 89–96, illus., pl. [W^a.]

Yamashita, Jiro; and Konno, Seiji.

1957 a.—On *Enterobius vermicularis microbulbus* subsp. nov. from a chimpanzee <Japan. J. Vet. Research, v. 5 (3), Sept., pp. 83–85, illus. [W^a.]

Yamashita, Jiro; Ohbayashi, Masashi; and Konno, Seiji.

1956 c.—Studies on echinococcosis IV. Experimental infection of the white mouse <Japan. J. Vet. Research, v. 4 (4), Dec., pp. 123–128, pl. [W^a.]

1957 a.—On daughter cysts of *Coenurus serialis* Gervais, 1847 <Japan. J. Vet. Research, v. 5 (1), Mar., pp. 14–18, illus., pls. [W^a.]

1957 b.—*Echinococcus multilocularis* in voles [Proc. 26. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 8–9] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (3–4), Aug., pp. 317–318 (pp. 93–94). [W^m.]

1957 c.—On the formation of daughter cysts in bladder worms [Proc. 26. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 8–9] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (3–4), Aug., p. 262 (p. 38). [W^m.]

1957 d.—Studies on echinococcosis. V. Experimental infection of the sheep <Japan. J. Vet. Research, v. 5 (2), June, pp. 43–50, pl. [W^a.]

Yamashita, Masafumi.

1957 a.—Studies on the epidemic of hook-worms. I. Hook-worm infection in Chikushima and the Heta hamlet on the opposite bank [Japanese text] <Igaku to Seibutsugaku, v. 45 (6), Dec. 20, pp. 264–268. [W^m.]

Yamawaki, Satoru. [Dept. Hyg., School Med., Chiba Univ.]

1956 a.—Experimental studies on the antagonistic effect of the hook worm on the Ascaris. Part 1. Experiments on the breeding of *Ascaris suilia* in the mediums containing hook worms [Japanese text] <Chiba Igakkwai Zasshi, v. 31 (5), Jan., pp. 776–780; English summary, pp. 78–79. [W^m.]

1956 b.—Experimental studies on the antagonistic effect of the hook worm on the Ascaris. Part 2. Experiments on Ascaris infection in dogs infected with hook worms [Japanese text] <Chiba Igakkwai Zassi, v. 31 (5), Jan., pp. 781–787; English summary, pp. 79–80. [W^m.]

Yamazaki, K.

1956 a.—A case of urinary tick disease [Japanese text] <Teishin Igaku, v. 8 (6), June, pp. 448–450 (pp. 32–34), illus. [W^m.]

Yamazaki, O.

1925 a.—[Verbreitungsweise der Trypanosomen] [Japanese text] <Nippon Biseibutsu Gakkai Zasshi, v. 19 (7), June 1, pp. 1165–1195, pl. [W^m.]

Yanagisawa, Rikio. [Chiba Univ. School Med., Dept. Pub. Health, Chiba]

1957 a.—Hookworm studies in views of public health [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (3–4), Aug., pp. 237–256 (pp. 13–32). [W^m.]

Yanagisawa, Toshio.

1957 a.—Oxygen uptake of Ascaris ova at various stages of their development [Proc. 26. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 8–9] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (3–4), Aug., pp. 323–324 (pp. 99–100). [W^m.]

Yanai, Tomio.

1957 a.—On the fates of the helminth eggs in the mice bodies given not by per os (2). [Proc. 26. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 8–9] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (3–4), Aug., pp. 339–340 (pp. 115–116). [W^m.]

Yanai, Tomio.—Continued.

Yang, Fa-Tuan. *See* Cheng. Nai-Kuang; Ch'ien, Pen-Chung; and Yang, Fa-Tuan.

Yang, Ping-Kuei. *See* Chao, Wei-Hsien; Shen, Yi-P'ing; and Yang, Ping-Kuei.

Yang, S. P.; et al.

1957 a.—Long range follow-up of pulmonary paragonimiasis, with special emphasis on its chest X-ray findings [Chinese abstract of report before 49. Ann. Meet.] <Taiwan Igakkwai Zasshi, v. 56 (1–2), Jan.-Feb., pp. 30–31. [W^m.]

Yang, William Chi-Tsu.

1957 a.—The effects of metabolic inhibitors on the survival and growth of *Entamoeba histolytica* <Abstr. Diss., Univ. Southern Calif. (1956), pp. 13–15. [W^a.]

Yang, Yung-K'ang. *See* Sheh, Ya-Hsiung; Yang, Yung-K'ang; and Ting, Wen-Hsiang.

Yano, Y. *See* Takeuchi, E.; and Yano, Y.

Yao, Lu-Yuan. *See* Lung, Yi-Tao; Li, Sheng-Ch'ing; Yeh, Ju-Mei; and Yao, Lu-Yuan.

Yao, Min-Yi. *See* Chang, Tze-Ch'iang; Yao, Min-Yi; and Chou, T'ing-Ch'ung.

Yardley, J. M. *See* Tarnay, T. J.; Yardley, J. M.; Guicherit, I. D.; and Brown, H. W.

Yarita, Yoshio.

1957 a.—Pathological findings on the change in the liver and the lung of dogs in different ages mainly caused by the infective larvae of roundworm [Proc. 26. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 8–9] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (3–4), Aug., pp. 326–327 (pp. 102–103) [W^m.]

Yasuda, Ichiro. [Dept. Parasitol., National Inst. Health, Tokyo, Japan] [*See also* Komiya, Yoshitaka; Yasuda, Ichiro; and Saito, Toshiaki]

1957 a.—The effect of various chemicals on the larvae of hookworms. (1). The in vitro test of ovocides of Ascaris [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (1), Mar., pp. 75–86. [W^m.]

1957 b.—The effect of various chemicals on the larvae of hookworms. (2). The in vitro test of anthelmintics and insecticides etc. [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (5), Oct., pp. 479–490 (pp. 87–98). [W^m.]

1957 c.—The effect of various chemicals on the larvae of the hookworm. (3) Chemical control of the larvae of the canine hookworms in the soil [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (6), Dec., pp. 509–514 (pp. 11–16). [W^a.]

Yasuda, Tatsuo; Shimauchi, Toshio; and Makino, Yoshime.

1949 a.—Testicular tumor in an angora rabbit associated with coccidia [English text] <Tr. Soc. Path. Japon., v. 38 (1–4), pp. 386–391, illus. [W^m.]

Yasuhi, S.; and Uemura, S.

1957 a.—Studies on the treatment of hookworm disease by tetrren without purgatives [Japanese text] <Teishin Igaku, v. 9 (5), May, pp. 375–376 (pp. 59–60). [W^m.]

Yasui, Y. *See* Hirade, J.; and Yasui, Y.

Yasuraoka, Kazuo. [Dept. Parasitol., National Inst. Health, Tokyo]

1957 a.—The effect of various anthelmintics on the behavior of the larvae and adults of *Ancylostoma caninum* in vitro [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (5), Oct., pp. 401–413 (pp. 9–21). [W^m.]

Yasuraoka, Kazuo; Komiya, Yoshitaka; and Okabe, Koyo.

1957 a.—*Rhabditis cylindrica* found in *Oncome-*

Yasuraoka, Kazuo; Komiya, Yoshitaka; and Okabe, Koyo.—Continued.
lania lupensis [Proc. 26. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 8–9] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (3–4), Aug., p. 275 (p. 52). [W^m.]

Yasutake, W. T.; and Wood, E. M.
[1958 a].—Some Myxosporidia found in Pacific northwest salmonids <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (6), Dec., 1957, pp. 633–637, 638–642, pls. [Issued Jan.] [W^a.]

Yates, H. R. (*jr.*); and Weisiger, B. B.
1957 a.—Amebic colitis; diagnosis by rectal biopsy <Virginia Med. Month. (1264), v. 84 (10), Oct., pp. 489–492, illus. [W^a.]

Yatuda, Suetaka. *See* Matusita, Fumio; Watanabe, Keikiti; Yatuda, Suetaka; and Terao, Tomomiti.

Yazaki, Tokio. [Inst. Rural Welfare]
1956 a.—Ecological studies on fresh-water animals in the mountain stream (Miyagawa) of the eastern area of Lake Suwa, Nagano Prefecture, from the standpoint of rural welfare. Report I. Outline of the surveyed area [Japanese text] <Ochanomizu Igaku Zasshi, v. 4 (2), Mar., pp. 242–252 (pp. 118–128); English summary (7), Dec., p. 953. illus. [W^m.]

1956 b.—Ecological studies on fresh-water animals in the mountain stream (Miyagawa) of the eastern area of Lake Suwa, Nagano Prefecture, from a standpoint of rural welfare. Report II. Studies on vertical distribution of several kinds of fresh-water snails along the Miyagawa River [Japanese text] <Ochanomizu Igaku Zasshi, v. 4 (5), Sept., pp. 679–687 (pp. 153–161); English summary (7), Dec., p. 948, illus. [W^m.]

Yeatman, Harry C.
1957 a.—A redescription of two parasitic copepods from Bermuda <J. Wash. Acad. Sc., v. 47 (10), Oct., pp. 346–353, illus. [W^a.]

Yeh, Chü-Ch'üan.
1956 a.—[How to study traditional Chinese medicine for the treatment of schistosomiasis] [Chinese text] <National Med. J. China, v. 42 (4), Apr. 1, pp. 296–298. [W^m.]

Yeh, Fang-Juei; and Pao, Tze-Wen.
1956 a.—[A preliminary report on the clinical effect of *Cortex meliae* in the treatment of 100 cases of intestinal ascariasis] [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Erh K'o Tsa Chih, v. 7 (3), June, pp. 167–170. [W^m.]

Yeh, Ju-Mei. *See* Lung, Yi-Tao; Li, Sheng-Ch'ing; Yeh, Ju-Mei; and Yao, Lu-Yuan.

Yeh, Liang Sheng. [Dept. Parasitol., London School Hyg. and Trop. Med.]
1954 b.—On a new trematode *Allechinostomum renale* sp. nov. (Trematoda: Echinostomatidae) from *Pelecanus erythrorhynchos* <J. Helminth., v. 38 (3–4), pp. 159–164, pl. [W^a.]

1954 c.—On two new species of the genus Serticeps (Nematoda: Schistorophidae) from the gizzard of birds <J. Helminth., v. 38 (3–4), pp. 165–170, illus. [W^a.]

1957 a.—On *Chandlerella braziliensis* n. sp. from a green-billed toucan and a discussion on some related genera <J. Helminth., v. 31 (1–2), pp. 33–38 (pp. 1–6), illus. [W^a.]

1957 b.—On a filarial parasite, *Deraiophoronema freitaslenti* n. sp., from the giant anteater, *Myrmecophaga tridactyla* from British Guiana, and a proposed reclassification of Dipetalonema and related genera <Parasitology, v. 47 (1–2), June, pp. 196–205, pls. [Issued July 11] [W^a.]

1957 c.—On a new trematode, *Spirocamallanus mazabukae* sp. nov., from freshwater fish in southern Africa <J. Helminth., v. 31 (3), pp. 126–130, (pp. 1–5), pl. [W^a.]

Yeh, Liang Sheng.—Continued.
1957 d.—On *Physaloptera lumsdeni* n. sp. from a bush-baby in Tanganyika, with a note on *Abbreviata caucasica* <J. Helminth., v. 31 (1–2), pp. 29–32 (pp. 1–4), illus. [W^a.]

1957 e.—Studies on a trematode and a new nematode from a bat from Northern Rhodesia <J. Helminth., v. 31 (3), pp. 121–125, (pp. 1–5), illus. [W^a.]

[1958 a].—On a new paramphistomid trematode, *Gigantocotyle lerouxi* sp. n. from the stomach of the red lechwe, *Onotragus leche* from Northern Rhodesia <Parasitology, v. 47 (3–4), Dec., 1957, pp. 432–434, illus. [Issued Jan. 20] [W^a.]

Yeh, Liang Sheng; and Jordan, Peter.
1957 a.—On a new gordiid worm, *Pseudogordius tanganyikae* gen. et. sp. nov., parasitic in man <Ann. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 51 (3), pp. 313–316, illus. [W^a.]

Yeh, Ying.
1956 a.—[Studies on *Trichomonas vaginalis*: I. Effect of environment in viability] [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Fu Ch'an K'o Tsa Chih, v. 4 (3), Sept., pp. 205–212. [W^m.]

1956 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Chinese Med. J., v. 74 (6), Nov.-Dec., p. 588. [W^m.]

Yeh, Ying; et al.
1948 a.—Practical atlas of human parasites. 88 leaves, illus. Shanghai. [W^m.]

Yekutiel, P. [Dr., Health Dept. Israel]
1957 a.—Epidemiology of schistosomiasis [Hebrew text] <Dapim Refuiim, v. 17 (3), June, pp. 26–28; English summary, pp. III–IV; French summary, p. XII. [W^m.]

Yeoman, G. H.
1957 a.—Iringa district dipping scheme <Rep. Ann. Vet. Dept. Tanganyika (1955), v. 2, pp. 46–51. [W^a.]

Yoeli, Meir.
1956 b.—A survey of filariasis among Indian Jews in Israel [Hebrew text; English and French summaries] <Harefuah, v. 51 (3), Aug. 1, pp. 51–56, illus. [W^m.]

1957 a.—Observations on agglutination and thigmotaxis of micro-filariae in Bancroftian filariasis <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 51 (2), Mar., pp. 132–136, illus. [W^a.]

1957 b.—The problem of filariasis among Indian Jews in Israel <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 51 (2), Mar., pp. 125–131, map. [W^a.]

Yokochi, Kiichi.
1926 a.—[An investigation on the habituation of amoeba] [Japanese text] <Aichi Igakkwai Zasshi, Nagoya, v. 33 (3), May, pp. 493–523 (pp. 51–81). [W^m.]

Yokogawa, Muneo. [*See also* Ito, Jiro; Nakatose, Fuji; and Yokogawa, Muneo]

Yokogawa, Muneo; et al.
1951 a.—[Investigations on *Schistosoma japonicum*. II. Observations on the conditions of egg-discharging in the faeces of horses and cattle infected with *Schistosoma japonicum*, especially of the horses reinfected with *Schistosoma japonicum*] [Japanese text] <Kosyu Eisei, v. 10 (4), Oct., pp. 180–181 (pp. 36–37). [W^m.]

1957 a.—On a case of the lobular resection of the worm cyst in the lung of the paragonimiasis patient [Proc. 26. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 8–9] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (3–4), Aug., p. 349 (p. 125). [W^m.]

Yokogawa, Muneo; and Yoshimura, Hiroyuki.
1957 a.—Studies on lung fluke physiology (2). On the chemical nature of egg-shell and its formation in *Paragonimus ohirai* as demon-

Yokogawa, Muneo; and Yoshimura, Hiroyuki.—Continued.
strated by the histo-chemical techniques [Proc. 26. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 8–9] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (3–4), Aug., p. 275 (p. 51). [W^{m}.]

1957 b.—Studies on lung fluke physiology. II. On the chemical nature of egg-shell and its formation in *Paragonimus ohirai* as demonstrated by the histo-chemical techniques [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (6), Dec., pp. 546–554 (pp. 48–56), pl. [W^{a}.]

Yokogawa, Muneo; Yoshimura, Hiroyuki; Oshima, Tomoo; and Kihata, Michie.
1957 a.—Immunological study on paragonimiasis. III. Passive transfer (P-K) experiments in human skins [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (5), Oct., pp. 449–457 (pp. 57–65). [W^{m}.]

Yokogawa, Muneo; Yoshimura, Hiroyuki; Sano, Motohito; and Omura, Hirotoshi.
1957 a.—Studies on *Paragonimus ohirai* in Mobara district, Chiba Prefecture (I) [Proc. 26. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 8–9] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (3–4), Aug., p. 316 (p. 92). [W^{m}.]

Yokogawa, Muneo; Yoshimura, Hiroyuki; Sano, Motohito; and Suzuki, Zyuichi.
1957 a.—Studies on Paragonimus in South Izu district, Shizuoka Prefecture. (3) Supplement of the definitive hosts of *Paragonimus ohirai* [Proc. 26. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 8–9] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (3–4), Aug., p. 316 (p. 92) [W^{m}.]

Yokogawa, Sadamu.
1916 h.—[Nachträge sur Kenntnis der Pathologie der Paragonimiasis] [Japanese text] <Nippon Byori Gakki Kaishi, Tokyo, v. 6, pp. 287–288. [W^{m}.]

1916 i.—[Studien über die Uebergang- und Verbreitungsweise des *Paragonimus westermani* Kerbert (*Distomum pulmonale* Baelz) im Körper des Endwirtes] [Japanese text] <Nippon Byori Gakki Kaishi, Tokyo, v. 6, pp. 259–286, pl. [W^{m}.]

1922 d.—[On a new species of Physaloptera—*Physaloptera formosana*—and the tumor caused by this parasite] [Japanese text] <Nippon Byori Gakki Kaishi, Tokyo, v. 12, Dec., pp. 572–575. [W^{m}.]

1923 f.—[On cancer of the fore-stomach of the rat caused by *Gongylonema neoplasticum*] [Japanese text] <Nippon Byori Gakki Kaishi, Tokyo, v. 13, Nov., pp. 645–646. [W^{m}.]

1923 g.—[Special report. I. Studies on ascariasis in its pathological aspect] [Japanese text] <Nippon Byori Gakki Kaishi, Tokyo, v. 13, Nov., pp. 3–39, pls. [W^{m}.]

Yokogawa, Sadamu; and Morishita, Kaoru.
[1941 a].—[Summary of modern human parasitology] 1943 [i.e., 1941] 300 pp., illus. Tokyo. [Japanese text] [W^{m}.]

[1949 a].—[Summary of modern human parasitology] [Japanese text] 1951 [*i.e.* 1949] 319 pp., illus. Tokyo. [W^{m}.]

Yokogawa, Sadamu; Suyemori, Susumu; and Murai, S.
1919 c.—[Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die intrakranielle Invasion von *Paragonimus westermani* und dessen Durchgang zur Schädelhöhle des Menschen] [Japanese text] <Nippon Byori Gakki Kaishi, Tokyo, v. 9, Dec., pp. 232–234. [W^{m}.]

Yokoi, J. [2nd. Dept. Path., Med. Fac. Hokkaido Nat. Univ.] *See* Ando, K.; and Yokoi, J.

Yokoo, Masahide. [Saga National Sanatorium] *See* Anzai, Masami; Yokoo, Masahide; and Nakayama, Akira.

Yokoro, Kenjiro; and Nakata, Yoshimasa.
1954 a.—Experimental studies on *Plasmodium berghei* infection in mice and rats [Japanese text] <Tr. Soc. Path. Japon., v. 43, ed. Gen., pp. 681–682. [W^{m}.]

Yokota, Minoru. [Gastroenterol., Kyoto Prefect. Med. Coll.] [*See also* Takeuchi, Satoru; and Yokota, Minoru]

Yokota, Minoru; and Takeuchi, Satoru.
1957 a.—On the cicatrix like nodules found upon the body surface of *Ascaris lumbricoides* [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (1), Mar., pp. 35–36, illus. [W^{m}.]

Yokota, S. [Med., Univ.-Klin. Nagasaki] *See* Tsunoo, S.; Yokota, S.; Asai, S.; and Morokuma, M.

Yonenaga, Eiji. [Path. Inst. Keio-Gijuku Univ.]
1942 a.—Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Beziehung zwischen Einkeilen der Eier des *Schistosomum japonicum* akuter Appendicitis <Tr. Soc. Path. Japon., v. 32, pp. 538–547, illus. [W^{m}.]

Yoshida, Kazuyoshi. [Dr., 1. Med. Klin. Kaiserl. Univ. Kyushu Fukuoka]
1919 e.—[Eine experimentelle Studie über die Auskeimung der Cysten von *Entamoeba tetragena* im Katzendarmtraktus] [Japanese text] <Nippon Byori Gakki Kaishi, Tokyo, v. 9, Dec., pp. 277–283, pl. [W^{m}.]

1919 f.—[Ueber die Auskeimung der Cyste von *E. tetragena* und *E. coli* in vitro] [Japanese text] <Nippon Byori Gakki Kaishi, Tokyo, v. 8, May, pp. 187–191. [W^{m}.]

Yoshida, M. [Med. Univ.-Klin. Nagasaki] *See* Tsunoo, S.; Takai, H.; and Yoshida, M.

Yoshida, Sadao.
1917 f.—Some cestodes from Japanese selachians. Including five new species <Parasitology, v. 9 (4), July, pp. 560–593, pl. [Issued July 27] [W^{a}.]

1919 d.—[On the development of *Ascaris lumbricoides* L.] [Japanese text] <Nippon Byori Gakki Kaishi, Tokyo, v. 8, May, pp. 248–252. [W^{m}.]

1919 e.—[Ueber die Widerstandsfähigkeit der Ascaris-eier, sowie über den Durchgang der Ascariden und anderer Nematoden im Körper des Wirtes] [Japanese text] <Nippon Byori Gakki Kaishi, Tokyo, v. 9, Dec., pp. 198–205. [W^{m}.]

1923 h.—[Special report. II. Studies on ascariasis in its zoological aspect] [Japanese text] <Nippon Byori Gakki Kaishi, Tokyo, v. 18, Nov., pp. 40–60. [W^{m}.]

Yoshida, T.[2] *See* Hasegawa, Megumi; Ono, Zenemon; Hattori, Keisaku; and Yoshida, T.[2]

Yoshida, Yukio.
1957 a.—Anthelminthic treatment of hookworm by tetrachlorethylene without purgative [Proc. 26. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 8–9] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (3–4), Aug., p. 348 (p. 124). [W^{m}.]

Yoshida, Yukio; et al.
1957 a.—Studies on the distribution of lung flukes in the middle part of Japan [Proc. 26. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 8–9] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (3–4), Aug., pp. 358–359 (pp. 134–135). [W^{m}.]

Yoshida, Yukio; Mitani, Wago; and Nakanishi, Yasuro.
1957 a.—Experimental studies on the mechanism and the treatment of Wakana-disease [Proc. 26. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 8–9] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (3–4), Aug., p. 289 (p. 65). [W^{m}.]

Yoshida, Yukio; and Nakanishi, Yoshiro.
1957 a.—Laboratory tests with several insecticides against black fly larvae [Japanese abstract of report before 9. Ann. Meet.] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 8 (2), June, pp. 65–66. [W^m.]

Yoshii, Toshiaki. [*See also* Ishizuka, Toru; Yoshii, Toshiaki; and Yamanaka, Naoyuki]

Yoshii, Toshiaki; Miura, Goro; and Kono, Akira.
1957 a.—A treated case of *Ancylostoma duodenale* Dubini patient by use of wormin (1-bromo 2-naphtol) [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (5), Oct., pp. 469–475 (pp. 77–83). [W^m.]

Yoshimura, Buyu. [Dept. Parasitol., School Med., Keio Univ.]
1952 a.—Experimental studies on the amoebic liver abscess. I. Experimental amoebic liver abscess in rats <Keio J. Med., v. 1 (4), Dec., pp. 313–321. [W^m.]

Yoshimura, Hiroyuki. *See* Yokogawa, Muneo; and Yoshimura, Hiroyuki; *and* Yokogawa, Muneo; Yoshimura, Hiroyuki; Sano, Motohito; and Omura, Hirotoshi; *and* Yokogawa, Muneo; Yoshimura, Hiroyuki; Sano, Motohito; and Suzuki, Zyuichi; *and* Yokogawa, Muneo; Yoshimura, Hiroyuki; Oshima, Tomoo; and Kihata, Michie.

Yoshimura, Shigeo; and Urashima, Shigeru.
1930 a.—Ueber das Askarisgift [Japanese text; German summary] <Nagasaki Igakkwai Zasshi, Nagasaki, v. 8, pp. 111–118. [W^m.]

Yoshimura, Yoshio. [Dr., Path. Inst. Kaiserl. Univ., Kyoto] [*For previous entry see* Yoshimura, J.]
1913 b.—[Ueber die hämolytische Wirkung des *Schistosomum japonicum* mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Anämie] [Japanese text] <Nippon Byori Gakki Kaishi, Tokyo, v. 3, p. 365. [W^m.]

Yoshinaga, Kensuke. [Inst. Path., Fac. Med., Kyushu Univ.]
1950 a.—A case of strongyloidosis stercoralis with perforated peritonitis [Japanese text] <Tr. Soc. Path. Japon., v. 39, ed. Gen., pp. 265–266. [W^m.]

Yoshizawa, Toru; et al.
1957 a.—An immature female *Gnathostoma spinigerum* obtained from the indulated nodule of a young child [Japanese text; English summary] <Ochanomizu Igaku Zasshi, v. 5 (5), Aug., pp. 493–499 (pp. 75–81), illus. [W^m.]

Yoshizumi, Yoshio. [1st. Dept. Int. Med., Kurume Univ. School Med., Kurume-shi, Japan]
1954 a.—A new diagnosis of schistosomiasis japonica by needle biopsy of the liver <Kurume Med. J., v. 1 (2), pp. 118–128, illus. [W^m.]

Yoshizumi, Yoshio; and Oda, Takugoro.
1957 a.—Study on the viability of *Schistosoma japonicum ova* [Proc. 26. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol. Apr. 8–9] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (3–4), Aug., pp. 261–262 (pp. 37–38). [W^m.]

Yosikawa, Masaiti. [Tierhyg. Lab. Landwirtsch. Versuchsstation Kungchuling, Manchoukuo]
1943 a.—Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Muskelrheumatoiderkrankungen bei Lämmern, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Veränderungen der Nerven- und Muskelfasern durch *Sarcocystis tenella* [Japanese text] <Tr. Soc. Path. Japon., v. 33, p. 32. [W^m.]

Young, Joseph Hardie. [Ph.D., Stanford]
1954 a.—Embryology of the mouthparts of Anoplura <Diss. Abstr., v. 14 (3), pp. 572–573. [W^a.]

Young, Martin Dunaway. [*See also* Jeffery, Geoffrey Marron; Young, Martin Dunaway; and Eyles, Don Edgar]
1957 a.—Resistance of *Plasmodium malariae* to pyrimethamine (daraprim) <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 6 (4), July, pp. 621–624. [W^a.]

1957 b.—The response of *Plasmodium malariae* infections to pyrimethamine (daraprim) <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 6 (2), Mar., pp. 223–224. [W^a.]

Young, Martin Dunaway; and Burgess, Robert W.
1957 a.—Effect of 25 milligrams of pyrimethamine on the infectivity of *Plasmodium vivax*, St. Elizabeth strain, to *Anopheles quadrimaculatus* <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 6 (5), Sept., pp. 805–807. [W^a.]

Young, Martin Dunaway; and Freed, Joe E.
1957 a.—The suppressive and prophylactic effects of puromycin against intestinal protozoa <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 6 (5), Sept., pp. 808–812. [W^a.]

Young, Martin Dunaway; Freed, Joe E.; and Jeffery, Geoffrey Marron.
1957 a.—The suppressive and prophylactic action of puromycin (stylomycin) against intestinal parasites [*Title only* of report before 5. Ann. Meet., New Orleans, Louisiana, Oct. 31-Nov. 3, 1956] <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 6 (2), Mar., p. 375. [W^a.]

Young, R. B. [*See also* Moule, G. R.; McFarlane, B. D.; Young, R. B.; and Derbyshire, D. S.]
1958 a.—Some methods of treating sheep for body lice <Queensland Agric. J., v. 84 (2), Feb., pp. 101–105, pl., illus. [W^a.]

Young, Robert J. *See* Fremming, Benjamin D.; Harris, Milford D. (*jr.*); Young, Robert J.; and Benson, Richard E.

Young, T. W.
[1957 a].—Miscellaneous—nematode investigations <Ann. Rep. Florida Agric. Exper. Station (1955–56), pp. 316–318. [W^a.]

Young, Virgil H. (*jr.*)
1957 a.—The activity of V-C 13 nemacide, a non-fumigant type of nematocide [Abstract of report before 54. Ann. Conv., Birmingham, Alabama, Feb. 4–6] <Proc. Ass. South. Agric. Workers, pp. 222–223. [W^a.]

1958 a.—Activity of VC-13 nemacide a non-fumigant type nematocide <Agric. Chem., v. 13 (2), Feb., pp. 30–31, illus. [W^a.]

Young, Virgil H. (*jr.*); Somerville, A. M. (*jr.*); and Carnes, J. L.
1957 a.—Nematode control in potted ornamentals with V-C 13 nemacide <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 41 (4), Apr., pp. 271–277, pls. [W^a.]

Yü, Chao-Hsiung. *See* Ch'en, Chao; and Yü, Chao-Hsiung.

Yü, K'un. *See* Li, Lei-Shih; Chung, Ssu-Huei; Ho, Yi; and Yü, K'un.

Yü, P'ei Lan. *See* Liang, Cho Ju; Yü, P'ei Lan; and P'an, Shi Chen.

Yü, P'ei-Lan; and Wang, Huei-Hsin.
1955 a.—[The complications of ascariasis in children] [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Erh K'o Tsa Chih, v. 6 (3), June, pp. 191–195. [W^m.]

Yü, Ting-Hsin; Chou, Ching-Chuang; and Lu, Yin-Nan.
1956 a.—[Observations on the clinical effect of herbal treatment for oxyuriasis] [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Erh K'o Tsa Chih, v. 7 (3), June, pp. 171–176. [W^m.]

Yuda, Kazuro; and Suzuki, Noriji.
1957 a.—On Gnathostoma in Miyagi Prefecture (1). [Proc. 26. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 8–9] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (3–4), Aug., p. 353 (p. 129). [W^m.]

Yueh, W. C.; and Wang, W. C.
1951 a.—The value of needle biopsy of the liver for the diagnosis of the late stage of schistosomiasis japonica [Chinese text] <Nei K'o Hsueh Pao, v. 3 (11), Nov., pp. 996–999, illus. [W^m.]

Yugami, Yuzo. *See* Matsumura, Tatsuo; Yugami, Yuzo; and Kuroume, Yasuyoshi; *and* Matsumura, Tatsuo; Yugami, Yuzo; and Suzuki, Toshio; *and* Matsumura, Tatsuo; Yugami, Yuzo; and Tadokoro, Harumi.

Yukioka, Kazuo. [Dept. Path., Osaka City Univ. Med. School] *See* Tsuchiga, Ryotaro; Narikawa, Yasuo; Yamamoto, Sadahiko; and Yukioka, Kazuo.

Yunker, Conrad E.
1958 a.—The parasitic mites of *Myotis lucifugus* (Le Conte) <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 25 (1), Jan., pp. 31–34. [W^a.]

Yunker, Conrad E.; and Ishak, Kamal G.
[1958 a].—Histopathological observations on the sequence of infection in knemidokoptic mange of budgerigars (*Melopsittacus undulatus*) <J. Parasitol., v. 43 (6), Dec., 1957, pp. 664–669, 670–672, illus., pls. [Issued Jan.] [W^a.]

Yver. *See* Kliszowski; Voegtlin; and Yver.

Z

Zaaijer, J. [Chir.]
1957 a.—Aandoeningen van de galwegen door ascariden [English summary] <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 101 (30), July 27, pp. 1395–1396. [W^m.]

Zabolotnyĭ, N. S.
1956 a.—Значение простейших в этиологии кишечных заболеваний человека [Importance of Protista in the etiology of human intestinal diseases] [Russian text] <Trudy 2. Nauch. Konf. Parazitol. USSR, pp. 131–132. [W^a.]

Zacharias, Klaus. [Dr.]
1953 a.—Die Toxoplasmose <Heilberufe, v. 5 (6), June, pp. 215–217, illus. [W^m.]

Zaher, M. F.; Safwat, M. M.; Fawzi, R. M.; and Badr, M. M.
1956 a.—Bilharzial non obstructive spindle shaped ureter <J. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 39 (3), pp. 213–219, pls. [W^m.]

Zaikovskii, ÎA. F.
1956 a.—Минерально-фенотиазиновые брикеты-эффективное средство в борьбе с гельминтозами у овец [Mineral phenothiazine brickets—effective method of controlling helminths in sheep] [Russian text] <Trudy 2. Nauch. Konf. Parazitol. USSR, pp. 167–168. [W^a.]

Zaitsu, Yoshinori.
1957 a.—Studies on Heterophyidae disease caused by eating gray mullet raw and its treatment [Proc. 26. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 8–9] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 6 (3–4), Aug., pp. 308–309 (pp. 84–85). [W^m.]

Zakharov, V. I.
1948 a.—Эхинококкоз собак в Казахстне и роль их в эпидемиологии и эпизоотологии этого заболевания [Echinococcosis of dogs in Kazakhstan and their role in the epidemiology and epizootology of this disease] [Russian text] <Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR (43), s. Parazitol. (5), pp. 57–59. [W^a.]

1949 a.—Темпоратурные границы жизни скребней *Acanthocephalus ranae* и их хозяев-жаб *Bufo viridis* [Thermal life limits of *Acanthocephalus ranae* and of its host, *Bufo viridis*] [Russian text] <Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR (74), s. Parazitol. (7), pp. 99–105. [W^a.]

Zaki, Ayousha A.
1955 a.—A preliminary study of the effect of intensive doses of antimony on the heart <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 49 (4), July, pp. 385–386. [W^a.]

Zaki, H. A. [Ch. B., Alexandria, Egypt]
1956 a.—Pulmonary amoebiasis <Dis. Chest., v. 30 (5), Nov., pp. 533–539, illus. [W^m.]

Zalevs'ka, N. M. [Залевська, Н. М.]
1950 a.—Матеріали до пізнання Trypanosomidae риб Дніпра [Material on Trypanosomidae of fish of the Dnieper] [Ukrainian text; Russian summary] <Trudi Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Ukraïn. RSR, v. 4, pp. 120–125, pl.. [W^c.]

Zander, D. V. *See* Hughes, W. F.; and Zander, D. V.

Zapata González, L. [Dr. Méd. Puericult. Unidad. San. Barquisimeto]
1944 a.—Disenteria amibiana en lactantes <Arch. Venez. Puericult. y Pediat. (19), v. 6, Jan.-Mar., pp. 1062–1063. [W^m.]

1944 b.—Lesiones vulvares de origen amibiano <Arch. Venez. Puericult. y Pediat. (19), v. 6, Jan.-Mar., pp. 1060–1061, illus. [W^m.]

Zapater, Ricardo Carlos.
1957 a.—Toxoplasmosis humana <Rev. Asoc. Bioquim. Argent. (111), v. 22, May-June, pp. 168–173, illus. [W^m.]

Żarnowski, Eugeniusz.
[1957 a].—Fox (*Vulpes vulpes* L.) as a natural host of the fluke *Mammorchipedum isostomum* (Rudolphi, 1819)—syn. *Orchipedum isostomum* (Rudolphi, 1819). [English text; Polish and Russian summaries] <Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 4, fasc. 17, Dec. 31, 1956, pp. 609–618, illus. [W^a.]

1957 b.—Przegląd krytyczny prac z parazytologii weterynaryjnej, wykonywanych w okresie międzyzjazdowym (1954–1956) (A critical survey of veterinary parasitological research carried out since the last meeting (1954)) [Russian and English summaries] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 3 (2–3), pp. 149–169. [W^a.]

Żarnowski, Eugeniusz; and Darski, Jerzy.
1957 a.—Badania nad terapią glistnicy kur (Studies on the therapy of ascariasis of hens) [English and Russian summaries] <Medycyna Wet., v. 13 (7), July, pp. 387–393. [W^a.]

Zarzycki, Jan.
[1957 a].—Nieznany sposób samoobrony żywiciela przy zarażeniu słośniami. An unknown way of self-defense of the host invaded by trichina [Polish text; Russian and English summaries] <Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 4, fasc. 18, Dec. 31, 1956, pp. 619–626, pls. [W^a.]

Zasukhin, Dmitriĭ Nikolaevich.
1956 b.—Основные черты развития медицинской паразитологии в нашей стране [Fundamental lines of development of medical parasitology in our country] [Russian text] <Trudy 2. Nauch. Konf. Parazitol. USSR, pp. 123–126. [W^a.]

Zasukhin, Dmitriĭ Nikolaevich; et al.
1956 a.—Материалы к изучению токсоплазмоза [Materials on the study of toxoplasmosis] [Russian text) <Trudy 2. Nauch. Konf. Parazitol. USSR, pp. 52–56. [W^a.]

Zasukhin, Dmitriĭ Nikolaevich; Vasina, S. G.; and Levitanskai͡a, P. B.

1956 a.—Атоксоплазмы и токсоплазмы птиц [Atoxoplasma and Toxoplasma of birds] [Russian text] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 35 (12), Dec., pp. 1799–1808, illus. [W^{a}.]

Zavadovskiĭ, Mikhail Mikhaĭlovich. [1891–1957] [*For necrology and port. see* Bi͡ul. Moskov. Obsh. Ispyt. Prirod., n.s., Otdel Biol., v. 62 (4), July-Aug., 1957, pp. 105–109] [W^{a}.] [*For necrology see* Science (3252), v. 125, Apr. 26, 1957, p. 812.] [W^{a}.]

Zavattari, Edoardo.

1957 a.—Ancora: Malacofauna e schistosomiasi nel medio e basso Giuba [English summary] <Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 18 (2), Apr., pp. 77–90. [W^{a}.]

Zdun, V. I.

1956 a.—Личинки печеночного сосальщика *Fasciola hepatica* L. и их специфический хозяин—малый прудовик *Galba truncatula* Müll. в условиях западных областей УССР [Larvae of *Fasciola hepatica* L. and its specific host, *Galba truncatula* Müll. under conditions of western regions of Ukrainian SSR] [Russian text] <Trudy 2. Nauch. Konf. Parazitol. USSR, pp. 61–62. [W^{a}.]

1956 b.—Некоторые данные о распространении личинок трематод в водоемах УССР [Some data on the distribution of trematode larvae in waters of Ukrainian SSR] [Russian text] <Trudy 2. Nauch. Konf. Parazitol. USSR, pp. 57–58. [W^{a}.]

1956 c.—Церкарии бассейна нижнего Дуная [Cercariae of the basin of the lower Duna] [Russian text] <Trudy 2. Nauch. Konf. Parazitol. USSR, pp. 59–60. [W^{a}.]

1957 a.—Обследование моллюсков на зараженность личинками дигенетических трематод [Investigations on Mollusca in infestation by larvae of digenetic trematodes] [Russian text] <Metody Izuchen. Parazitol. Situats. i Bor'ba s Parazit. Sel'skokh. Zhivot., pp. 45–78, illus., pls. [W^{c}.]

Zeibel, H. G. *See* White-Stevens, R. H.; Zeibel, H. G.; and McConville, B. R.

Zeiders, K. E. *See* Graham, J. H.; and Zeiders, K. E.

von Zeipel, Gerolf; Svedmyr, Arne; Holmgren, Börje; and Lindahl, Jonas.

1958 a.—Tick-borne meningoencephalomyelitis in Sweden [Letter to editor] <Lancet, London (7011), v. 1, Jan. 11, p. 104. [W^{a}.]

Zekhnov, M. I.

1956 a.—Возрастная и сезонная динамика пухоедов грача (*Corvus frugilegus* L.) [Growth and seasonal dynamics of *Corvus frugilegus* L.] [Russian text] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 35 (12), Dec., pp. 1831–1843. [W^{a}.]

Zeledón, A. Rodrigo.

1956 b.—Anotaciones sobre una curiosa oviposición de la mosca del tórsalo en condiciones experimentales (Diptera: Cuterebridae) <Rev. Biol. Trop., v. 4 (2), Dec., pp. 179–185, pls. [W^{h}.]

1957 a.—Algunas observaciones sobre la biología de la *Dermatobia hominis* (L. jr.) y el problema del tórsalo en Costa Rica [English summary] <Rev. Biol. Trop., v. 5 (1), July, pp. 63–75, pl. [W^{m}.]

Zeledón A. Rodrigo; and Vieto, Pedro L.

1957 a.—Contribución al estudio de los simúlidos de Costa Rica (Diptera: Nematocera). I. Sobre el *Simulium panamense* Fairchild, 1940 [English summary] <Rev. Biol. Trop., v. 5 (1), July, pp. 19–33, illus. [W^{m}.]

Zemánek, J. *See* Mátl, Zd.; Petrů, M.; Pohl, St.; and Zemánek, J.

Zembrzuski, Konrad.

1957 a.—Wyniki masowych badań parazytofauny prezewodu pokarmowego człowieka w Polsce w roku 1954 (Results of mass investigations into the parasitic fauna of the alimentary tract of man in Poland) [Russian and English summaries] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 3 (5), pp. 473–475. [W^{a}.]

Zemli͡anskai͡a, A. I.

1957 a.—Галловая нематода—*Meloidogyne marioni* (Cornu) в Узбекистане и мероприятия по борьбе с нею [*Meloidogyne marioni* (Cornu) in Uzbekistan and its control] [Russian text] (*In* Zemli͡anskai͡a, A. I.; Tikhonova, L. V.; and Karimova, I. S., Parasitic roundworms—nematodes of plants of Uzbekistan. Tashkent. pp. 5–100, illus.) [W^{a}.]

Zemli͡anskai͡a, A. I.; Tikhonova, L. V.; and Karimova, I. S.

1957 a.—Паразитические круглые черви—нематоды сельскохозяйственных культур Узбекистана. [Parasitic roundworms—nematodes of plants of Uzbekistan] [Russian text] 208 pp., illus. Tashkent. [W^{a}.]

Zenaĭshvili, O. P.

1956 a.—О некоторых противопоказаниях к лечению больных анкилостомидозами четыреххлористым углеродом [Several contraindications in the treatment of human ancylostomiasis with carbon tetrachloride] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i. Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 25 (4), Oct.-Dec., pp. 297–301. [W^{a}.]

Zerboni; Gorlero; and Benquet, G.

1942 a.—Reacciones parenquimatosas post-operatorias precoces. Sucesion de imagenes radiologicas en el quiste hidatidico del pulmon operado en un tiempo, con neumotorax simultaneo. (*In* Larghero Ybarz, P., Quiste hidatico del pulmon. pp. 19–26, illus.). Montevideo. [W^{m}.]

Zhigalev, P. I.

1953 a.—Лечение бабезиеллоза гравилатом [Treatment of babesiasis with Geum] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 30 (6), June, pp. 33–34. [W^{a}.]

Zhordanii͡a Rapava, T. K.

1957 a.—О природной очаговости Кавказской клещевой возвратной лихорадки в Грузии (On the natural herds of Caucasus tick borne recurrence) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 36 (4) Apr., pp. 622–625. [W^{a}.]

Zhovtyĭ, I. F.

1956 a.—Некоторые вопросы экологии блох в связи с их эпизоотологическим значением [Several questions on the ecology of fleas in connection with their epizootiological importance] [Russian text] <Trudy 2. Nauch. Konf. Parazitol. USSR, pp. 238–239. [W^{a}.]

Zhovtyĭ, I. F.; Emel'i͡anova, N. D.; and Fedorova, L. V.

1956 a.—О краснотелковых клещах Сибири и Дальнего Востока [Trombiculinae of Sibiria and the Far East] [Russian text] <Trudy 2. Nauch. Konf. Parazitol. USSR, pp. 240–241. [W^{a}.]

Zhovtyĭ, I. F.; and Leonov, I͡U. A.

1956 a.—Численность блох на серой крысе в населенных пунктах южной части Приморья (Дальний Восток) и некоторые закономерности ее изменений [Counting fleas on grey rat in populated places in the southern part of Primorski krai (Far East) and several principals governing their changes] [Russian text] <Trudy 2. Nauch. Konf. Parazitol. USSR, pp. 242–243. [W^{a}.]

Zhukov, E. V. [Жуков, Е. В.]

1957 a.—Новые роды и виды дигенетических сосальщиков рыв дальневосточных морей [New genera and species of digene-

Zhukov, E. V. [Жуков, Е. В.]—Continued.
tic trematodes of fish of Far East seas] [English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 36 (6), June, pp. 840–846, illus. [W^a.]

Zhukovskaía, O. A.
1956 a.—Менингиты аскаридной этиологии [Meningitis of ascarid origin] [Russian text] <Trudy 2. Nauch. Konf. Parazitol. USSR, p. 130. [W^a.]

Ziemichód, Tadeusz.
1956 a.—Przypadek równoczesnej włośnicy i pasocznicoropnicy. [Case of trichinosis with simultaneous septicopyemia] <Polski Tygod. Lekar, v. 11 (7), Feb. 13, pp. 312–314, illus. [W^m.]

Zimin, V. G.
1957 a.—Наш опыт борьбы с пироплазмозом лошадей [Our experiment in the control of equine piroplasmosis] [Russian text] <Veterinariía, Moskva, v. 34 (3), Mar., p. 35. [W^a.]

Zimmack, Harold L.; and Brindley, Tom A.
1957 a.—The effect of the protozoan parasite *Perezia pyraustae* Paillot on the European corn borer <J. Econom. Entom., v. 50 (5), Oct., pp. 637–640, illus. [W^a.]

Zimmermann, H. E. [Fachlehrer Acker- u. Pflanzenbau, Neugattersleben]
1953 a.—Nematodenbekämpfung durch Fruchtfolge <Mitschurin Zirkel, v. 2 (9), Sept., pp. 542–546. [W^a.]

Zimmermann, William J. *See* Becker, Elery Ronald; Zimmermann, William J.; Pattillo, Walter H.; and Farmer, John N.

Zinner, Gerwalt.
1955 a.—Phloroglucin- Derivate als Inhaltsstoffe wurmwirksamer Drogen <Arzneimittel-Forsch., v. 5 (2), Feb., pp. 123–127. [W^m.]

Zinov'ev, V. G.
1956 a.—Ферментативная активность некоторых фитогельминтов и биохимические изменения в поврежденных ими частях растений [Fermentative activity of several phytohelminths and biochemical changes in parts of plants injured by them] [Russian text] <Trudy 2. Nauch. Konf. Parazitol. USSR, pp. 296–297. [W^a.]

1957 a.—Ферментатизная активность нематод—паразитов растений (Enzymatic activity of the nematodes parasitizing plants) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 36 (4), Apr., pp. 617–620, illus. [W^a.]

Zlotnick, Avinoam.
1955 a.—Observations on a parasite found in leucocytes of the peripheral blood in a case of hepatosplenomegaly <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 49 (5), Sept., pp. 472–475, pl. [W^a.]

Złotorzycki, Janusz.
1955 b.—O występowaniu larw *Nosopsyllus fasciatus* Bosc. (Aphaniptera) na szczurach. On the occurrence of the larvae of *Nosopsyllus fasciatus* Bosc. (Aphaniptera) on rats [English summary] <Polskie Pismo Entom., v. 25 (18), pp. 239–240. [W^a.]

Zołtowska, A.
1956 a.—Śródmiaższowe zapalenie plazmocytowe płuc u dzieci. [Interstitial plasma-cell pneumonia in children] [Russian and English summaries] <Patol. Polska, v. 7 (2), Apr.-June, pp. 313–319, pl. [W^m.]

Zołtowski, Zbigniew. [Dr. Med.]
1953 b.—Entomologia sanitarna. Tom. I. Ogolna entomologia sanitarna i dezynsekija. 220 pp., illus. Warsaw. [W^m.]

1954 a.—Entomologia sanitarna. Szczegołowa entomologia sanitarna (pajęczaki, wrzęchy skorpiaki, wije, owady). v. 2. 380 pp., illus. Warsaw. [W^m.]

Zołtowski, Zbigniew.—Continued.
1956 a.—Entomologia sanitarna. Szczegołowa entomologia sanitarna (muchówki—Diptera uct.). 432 pp., illus. Warsaw. [W^m.]

Zorian, S. A. *See* Mamikonian, M. M.; Marutian, E. M.; and Zorian, S. A.

Zubiate G., Adolfo. [Dr.]
1957 a.—Tratamiento de la anaplasmosis bovina <Mexico Agric. (43), v. 4, Sept., pp. 14, 16. [W^a.]

Zucchi, Ulderico.
1956 b.—I parassiti esterni del pollame. Sintesi dell'argomento e memoria riassuntiva dei metodi e dei mezzi di lotta contro i parassiti <Gior. Pollicolt., v. 6 (11), Nov. 11, pp. 31–35. [W^a.]

Zuckerman, Avivah.
1957 a.—Blood loss and replacement in plasmodial infections. I. *Plasmodium berghei* in untreated rats of varying age and in adult rats with erythropoietic mechanisms manipulated before inoculation <J. Infect. Dis., v. 100 (2), Mar.-Apr., pp. 172–206. [W^a.]

Žuković, Marijan. [*See also* Turner, V.; and Žuković, Marijan]

Žuković, Marijan; and Wikerhauser, T.
1954 a.—Prilog poznavanju ektoparasitske faune ptica NR Hrvatske (Contribution to the study of the ectoparasitic fauna of birds from Croatia) [English summary] <Larus, v. 8, pp. 102–111. [Y^h.]

Zuliński, Tadeusz.
1957 a.—Dwa przypadki kokcydiozy nerek u konia wywołanej przez Eimeria sp. (Two cases of coccidiosis of kidneys caused by Eimeria sp. in horses) [Russian and English summaries] <Medycyna Wet., v. 13 (10), Oct., pp. 579–580, illus. [W^a.]

de Zulueta, Julian.
1957 a.—Observations on filariasis in Sarawak and Brunei <Bull. World Health Organ., v. 16 (3), pp. 699–705, map. [W^a.]

Zumpt, Fritz.
1942 g.—*Ornithodorus moubata* Murray und andere Rückfallfieberzecken [Reprint of 1942 c] <Merkbl. (2) Inst. Schiffs- u. Tropenkrankh. 8 pp., illus. [W^m.]

1956 a.—Insekten als Krankheitserreger und Krankheitsüberträger. 72 pp., illus. Stuttgart. [W^a.]

1957 a.—Some remarks on the classification of the Oestridae s. lat. (Diptera) <J. Entom. Soc. South Africa, v. 20 (1), May 31, pp. 154–161, pl. [W^a.]

Zuretti, Salvatore.
1957 a.—Les simulies et l'onchocercose en Somalie <Bull. World Health Organ., v. 16 (3), pp. 674–676. [W^a.]

Zverev, A. N.
1957 a.—A plough-trap for mites [Abstract of 1956 a] <Rev. Applied Entom., Ser. B, v. 45 (10), Oct., p. 159. [W^a.]

Zweigart, Phyllis A. *See* Hogan, Michael J.; Zweigart, Phyllis A.; and Lewis, Ann.

Zwiep, N. *See* de Blieck, Levinus; Kraneveld, Frederik Cornelis; Hoogendoorn, H.; and Zwiep, N.

Zwierzchowski, Jan. *See* Lipanowicz, Jerzy; and Zwierzchowski, Jan.

van Zwol, H. S.
1957 a.—Nicarbazin, blijkbaar een zeer goed voorbehoedmiddel tegen dunnedarm- en blindedarmcoccidiose bij pluimvee <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 82 (7), Apr. 1, p. 237. [W^a.]

(Persons using this catalogue are requested to preserve it, since it is not designed for general distribution and the edition is limited.)